

stylex

Price Lists

PRICE LIST

Effective August 24, 2026

stylex

Adorn	3
Ambi	16
Anla	65
Brooks	80
Cala Tables	90
Carry On	103
Click	110
Cove Lounge	118
Cove Tables	130
Dau	157
Dela	175
Ease Up	190
F4	195
Free Address	212
Insight	278
Luna	301

Nestle	351
NYC	360
Obair Tables	408
Oko	435
Sava	441
Share	465
Still Screens	521
Trim	552
Umo	569
Underline	574
Verve	586
Vina	623
Welcome	636
Yoom	646
Zephyr	694

stylex

Adorn

PRICE LIST

Effective August 24, 2026

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice, D. A. P. Delanco, New Jersey

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading (BOL) is signed. Any damages not documented on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will not be Stylex responsibility. Ensure all damages are clearly noted before signing the BOL. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until the transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but no later than 5 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. All shipments must be returned in the same size carton shipped prepaid on the customer’s account. If return charges are incurred by Stylex, they will be charged back to customers. Please contact your account manager for any freight return assistance. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Special Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation/Change Order Policy
Regarding requests for order cancellation and/or order modification, please see the following page for further details.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

Pneumatic Cylinders
3 years

COM Upholstery
No warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No Warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please submit a warranty claim at stylexdesign.com/warranty-claim/. Quantity, model details, description of issue, and Stylex certified labels are required for submission. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its discretion, either repair or replace the defective product or part at no cost. Labor requests must receive approval and will be authorized on a case-by-case basis. We will only reimburse for labor costs directly incurred, excluding any travel-related expenses. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has been altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact your Account Manager if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

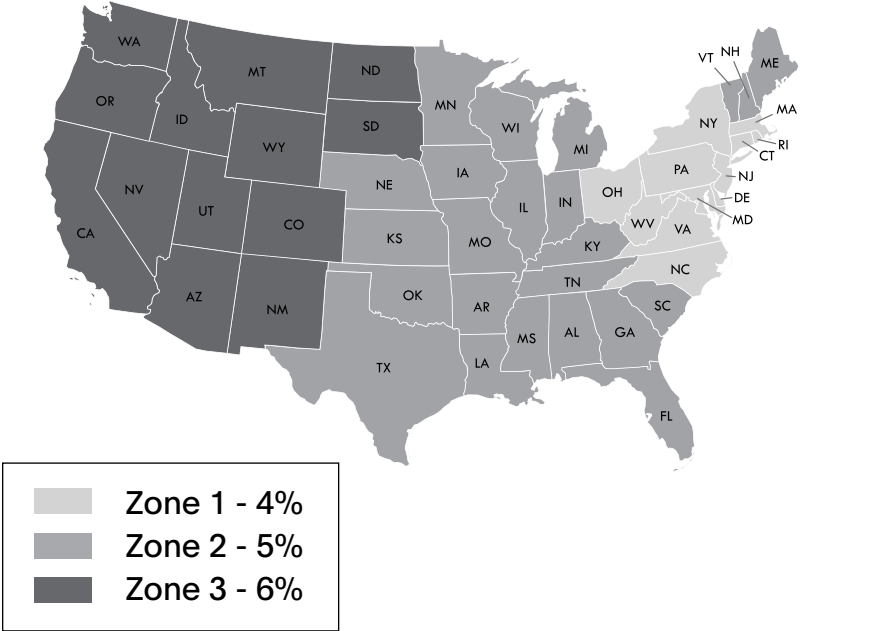
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Account Management at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine freight charges for the product’s destination. Minimum freight charge is \$250. Please let us know if you will be shipping to a residential address or require inside delivery as this requires an additional fee. Also please note we need to be made aware if a liftgate is required prior to delivery. If any requests are made at the time of delivery, applicable charges will apply.



ZONE 1 - 4%	ZONE 2 - 5%	ZONE 3 - 6%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Canada, Ontario	Colorado
New Jersey	Canada, Quebec	Idaho
Maryland	Florida	Montana
Massachusetts	Georgia	Nevada
North Carolina	Iowa	New Mexico
Ohio	Illinois	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Indiana	Oregon
Rhode Island	Kansas	South Dakota
Virginia	Kentucky	Utah
Washington D.C.	Louisiana	Washington
West Virginia	Nebraska	Wyoming

Quote Per Project
Alaska
Hawaii
Canada
(outside Ontario & Quebec)
Mexico

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST & POLICY

Please be advised that requests for order cancellations and/or modifications are subject to the following fees, pending approval:

- Approved cancellations are subject to a one-time 15% cancellation fee.
- Approved order changes are subject to a one-time \$250 change order fee.

Once an order has entered the production phase, it cannot be altered or canceled under any circumstances.

All requests for cancellations or order changes must be submitted in writing and will only be considered valid upon written approval by Stylex.

Order changes without penalty shall be accepted per the following:

- Chairs: 2 weeks following production date confirmation
- Tables: 3 weeks following production date confirmation
- Lounge: 3 weeks following production date confirmation

If the request falls within this timeframe, the customer must submit an order change request according to the below. Failure to include the following information can result in delays or denial of the change. Please Note - order changes are subject to being redated; Stylex does not hold production dates for revised orders.

A new Purchase Order and drawing (for modular lounge) must be included along with the following information:

- Stylex Sales Order # (SO#) you're requesting to change
- Date of Request – When the change is submitted
- Dealer Name – Name of dealer making request
- Reason for Change – Why the change is requested (design change, error, site change, etc.)
- Line number(s) being changed
- Original/New part number
- Detailed explanation of the change (examples: size change, finish change, quantity change, etc.)
- Original/New quantity, if changing
- Original/New finishes, if changing

Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the acknowledgment with change details noted on the affected lines. Attach new drawing or marked-up order drawing.

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit [this page](#). We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit [this page](#).

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
CAL 117-2013 compliance is a requirement for all textiles applied on our seating products. All Stylex seating products meet this standard.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is \$54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact your Stylex account manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form [here](#).

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to: Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your Stylex PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

All COM/COL sent to Stylex must be accompanied with a packing list which indicates the dealers' name, Stylex corresponding PO number, sales order number, COM/COL supplier name, textile pattern, colorway and shipped quantity. Stylex requires COM to be sent in as continuous yardage in the same dielot.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage and can be calculated upon request.

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM textile stapled to this form which can be downloaded [here](#). If a textile has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the textile supplier's name, textile number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the textile will be used. If a certain direction of application is required, please ensure that information is communicated directly to your Stylex account manager.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.



CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR
--------------	--------------

1. Size of Repeat
2. Textile Supplier
3. Textile Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

Contents

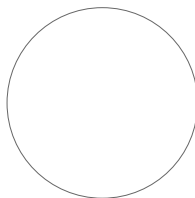
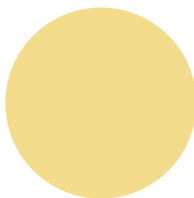
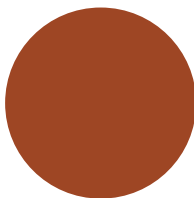
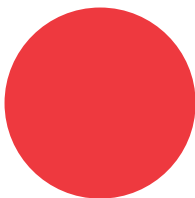
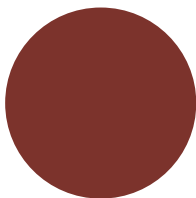
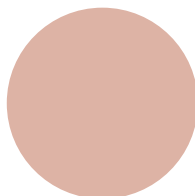
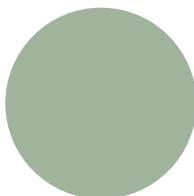
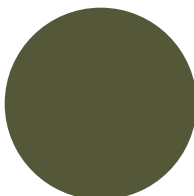
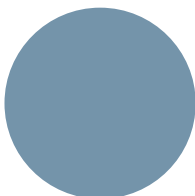
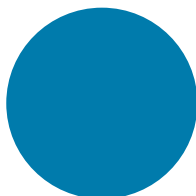
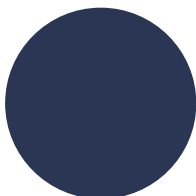
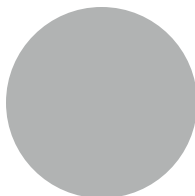
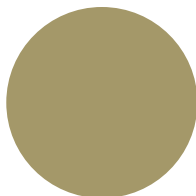
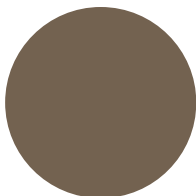
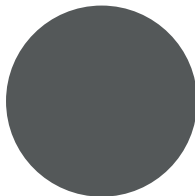
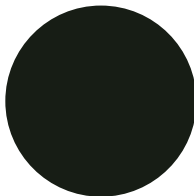
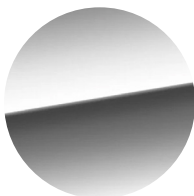
COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES	5
OVERVIEW AND DIMENSIONS	6
HOW TO ORDER	7
SIDE TABLE	8
COFFEE TABLE	11

CLICK THE TITLES ABOVE TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE DOCUMENT
PRODUCT HEADERS ON SUBSEQUENT PAGES LINK BACK TO THIS PAGE

Adorn

COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES

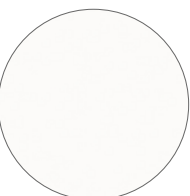
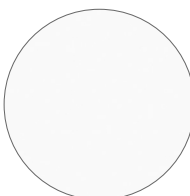
POWDER COATED METAL & CHROME FINISHES

						
MILK (MK)	SAND (SD)	PALE YELLOW (PY)	TERRACOTTA (TC)	LIPSTICK RED (LR)	RED ORANGE (RO)	RUSTY RED (RR)
						
DUSTY PINK (DP)	LIGHT PISTACHIO (LP)	MEADOW GREEN (MG)	DARK SAGE (DS)	SOFT BLUE (SB)	BLUE (BL)	MIDNIGHT BLUE (MB)
						
LILAC GRAY (LL)	LIGHT GRAY (LG)	CHAMPAGNE (CP)	METALLIC SILVER (MS)	NICKEL (NK)	OCHRE (OC)	TAUPE (TP)
						
DARK BRONZE (DB)	DARK GRAY (DG)	BLACK MATTE (BM)	BRIGHT CHROME (CH)	SATIN CHROME (SC)		

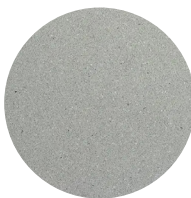
SOLID WOOD

			
NATURAL MAPLE (83)	ASH (84)	WHITE OAK (81)	WALNUT (85)

SOLID SURFACE

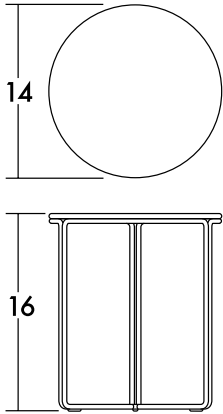
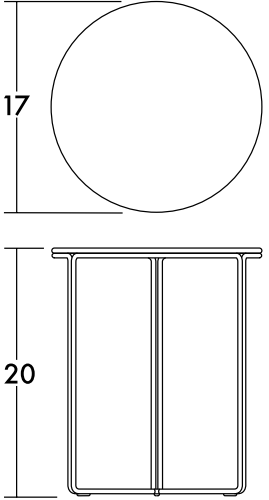
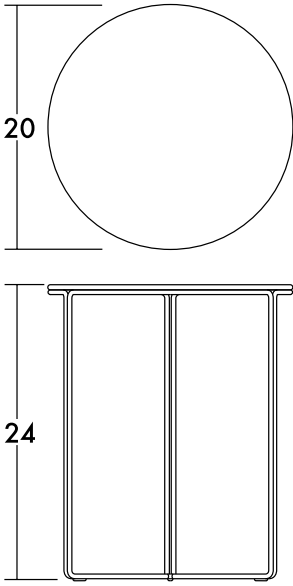
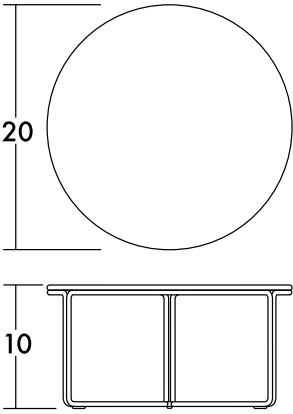
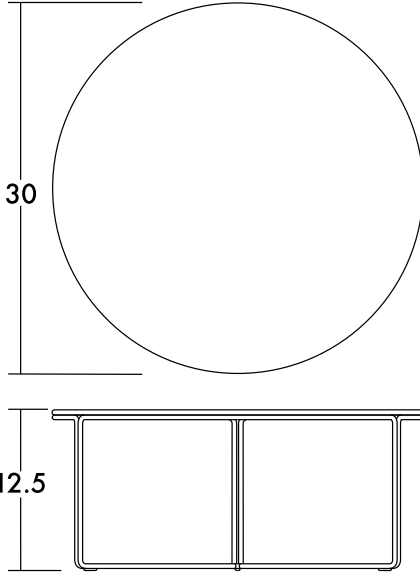
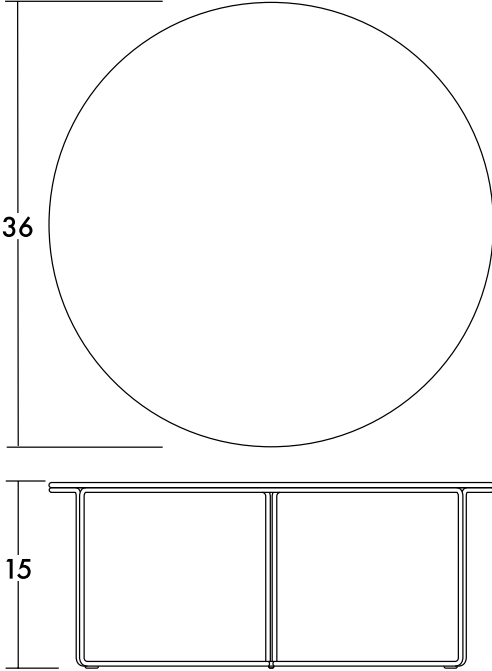
		
ARCTIC WHITE (01)	IVORY WHITE (03)	GREY (04)
		
STEEL GREY (05)	BLACK (06)	

CAESARSTONE®

			
PURE WHITE (65)	FROSTY CARRINA (97)	SLEEK CONCRETE (52)	JET BLACK (51)

Adorn

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: OVERVIEW AND DIMENSIONS

SIDE TABLES			COFFEE TABLES		
Small Side Table 14 Dia. x 16 H	Medium Side Table 17 Dia. x 20 H	Large Side Table 20 Dia. x 24 H	Small Coffee Table 20 Dia. x 10 H	Medium Coffee Table 30 Dia. x 12.5 H	Large Coffee Table 36 Dia. x 15 H
					

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Design

Aodh O Donnell

Bases

Adorn bases are comprised of three steel rods, 3/8" in diameter, formed then welded together to create a unique framed appearance. Nylon glides in black or light grey are preselected based on the frames' finish color, simplifying ordering and elevating the design.

Tops

Tops vary in thickness, depending on top surface selection, but the visible perimeter edge of each top is 3/8" above the base frame. Overall thickness of each top is 3/4" for Wood and Caesarstone, 1/2" for Solid Surfaces, and 3/8" for Steel tops. Steel tops have a simple but elegant rolled formed edge.

Use

Designed for indoor use only.

Certifications

Greenguard Gold - Caesarstone, Metal, Solid Surface

Greenguard - Solid Wood

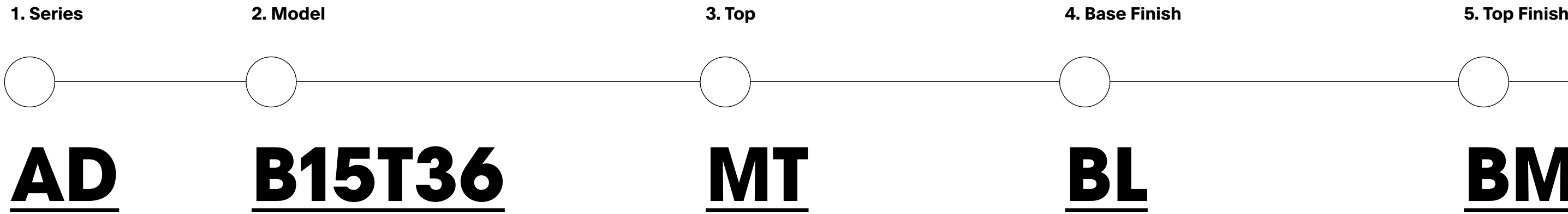
LEVEL® 2

Adorn

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: ADB15T36MTBLBM

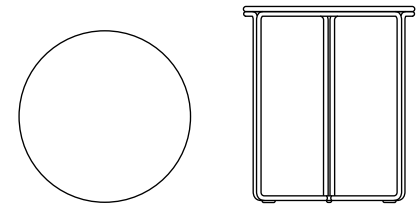


Series	Model	Top	Standard Powder Coated Metal		Standard Powder Coated Metal	Solid Wood
AD ADORN	B15T36 LARGE COFFEE TABLE 36 DIA X 15 H	MT PAINTED METAL TOP	BL BLUE		BL BLUE	81 WHITE OAK
	B12T30 MEDIUM COFFEE TABLE 30 DIA X 12.5 H	SW SOLID WOOD	BM BLACK MATTE		BM BLACK MATTE	83 NATURAL MAPLE
	B10T20 SMALL COFFEE TABLE 20 DIA X 10 H	CS CAESARSTONE	CP CHAMPAGNE		CP CHAMPAGNE	84 ASH
	B24T20 LARGE SIDE TABLE 20 DIA X 24 H	SS SOLID SURFACE	DB DARK BRONZE		DB DARK BRONZE	85 WALNUT
	B20T17 MEDIUM SIDE TABLE 17 DIA X 20 H		DG DARK GRAY		DG DARK GRAY	
	B16T14 SMALL SIDE TABLE 14 DIA X 16 H		DP DUSTY PINK		DP DUSTY PINK	
			DS DARK SAGE		DS DARK SAGE	
			Standard Powder Coated Metal			Caesarstone
			LG LIGHT GRAY		LG LIGHT GRAY	51 JET BLACK
			LL LILAC GRAY		LL LILAC GRAY	52 SLEEK CONCRETE
			LP LIGHT PISTACHIO		LP LIGHT PISTACHIO	65 PURE WHITE
			LR LIPSTICK RED		LR LIPSTICK RED	97 FROSTY CARRINA
			MB MIDNIGHT BLUE		MB MIDNIGHT BLUE	
			MG MEADOW GREEN		MG MEADOW GREEN	
			MK MILK		MK MILK	
			MS METALLIC SILVER		MS METALLIC SILVER	
			NK NICKEL		NK NICKEL	
			OC OCHRE		OC OCHRE	
			PY PALE YELLOW		PY PALE YELLOW	
			RO RED ORANGE		RO RED ORANGE	
			RR RUSTY RED		RR RUSTY RED	
			SB SOFT BLUE		SB SOFT BLUE	
			SD SAND		SD SAND	
			TC TERRACOTTA		TC TERRACOTTA	
			TP TAUPE		TP TAUPE	
			Solid Surface			
			Chrome			
			CH CHROME			
			SC SATIN CHROME			

Adorn

SMALL SIDE TABLE

TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	TOP	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
Small Side Table	AD	B16T14	MT	14 Dia. x 16 H	716
			SW	14 Dia. x 16 H	1,105
			CS	14 Dia. x 16 H	1,612
			SS	14 Dia. x 16 H	1,510



To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

ADB16T14

Adorn
Small Side Table
14 Dia. x 16 H

2. Top

Top

MT	METAL
SW	SOLID WOOD
CS	CAESARSTONE
SS	SOLID SURFACE

3. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

Chrome

CH	BRIGHT CHROME	+160
SC	SATIN CHROME	+160

4. Top Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

Solid Wood

81	WHITE OAK	+86
83	NATURAL MAPLE	
84	ASH	
85	WALNUT	+221

Caesarstone

51	JET BLACK	
52	SLEEK CONCRETE	
65	PURE WHITE	+896
97	FROSTY CARRINA	+1,213

Solid Surface

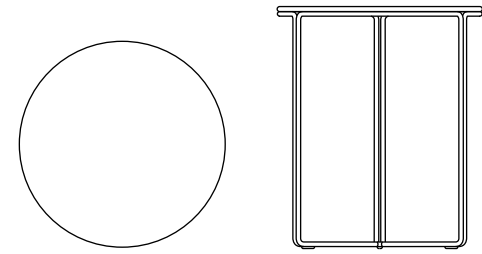
01	ARCTIC WHITE	
03	IVORY WHITE	
04	GREY	+85
05	STEEL GREY	+85
06	BLACK	+85

8

Adorn

MEDIUM SIDE TABLE

TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	TOP	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
Medium Side Table	AD	B20T17	MT	17 Dia. x 20 H	746
			SW	17 Dia. x 20 H	1,273
			CS	17 Dia. x 20 H	2,632
			SS	17 Dia. x 20 H	1,750



To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

ADB20T17

Adorn
Medium Side Table
17 Dia. x 20 H

2. Top

Top

MT	METAL
SW	SOLID WOOD
CS	CAESARSTONE
SS	SOLID SURFACE

3. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

Chrome

CH	BRIGHT CHROME	+160
SC	SATIN CHROME	+160

4. Top Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

Solid Wood

81	WHITE OAK	+119
83	NATURAL MAPLE	
84	ASH	
85	WALNUT	+272

Caesarstone

51	JET BLACK	
52	SLEEK CONCRETE	
65	PURE WHITE	+165
97	FROSTY CARRINA	+634

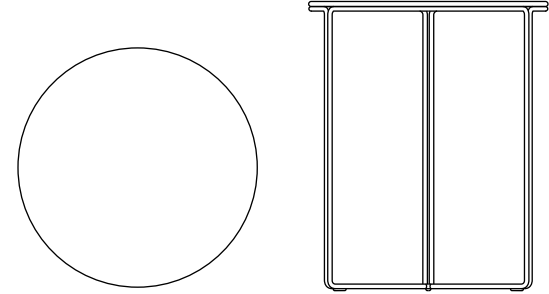
Solid Surface

01	ARCTIC WHITE	
03	IVORY WHITE	
04	GREY	+44
05	STEEL GREY	+44
06	BLACK	+44

Adorn

LARGE SIDE TABLE

TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	TOP	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
Large Side Table	AD	B24T20	MT	20 Dia. x 24 H	830
			SW	20 Dia. x 24 H	1,495
			CS	20 Dia. x 24 H	3,003
			SS	20 Dia. x 24 H	1,918



To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

ADB24T20

Adorn
Large Side Table
20 Dia. x 24 H

2. Top

Top

MT	METAL
SW	SOLID WOOD
CS	CAESARSTONE
SS	SOLID SURFACE

3. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

Chrome

CH	BRIGHT CHROME	+160
SC	SATIN CHROME	+160

4. Top Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

Solid Wood

81	WHITE OAK	+169
83	NATURAL MAPLE	
84	ASH	
85	WALNUT	+323

Caesarstone

51	JET BLACK	
52	SLEEK CONCRETE	
65	PURE WHITE	+248
97	FROSTY CARRINA	+895

Solid Surface

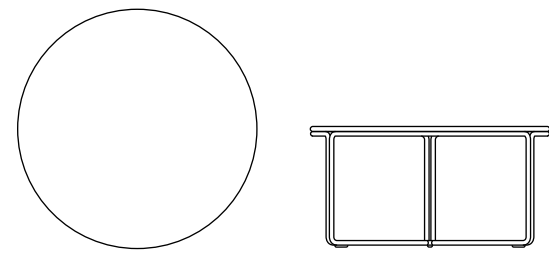
01	ARCTIC WHITE	
03	IVORY WHITE	
04	GREY	+43
05	STEEL GREY	+43
06	BLACK	+43

10

Adorn

SMALL COFFEE TABLE

TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	TOP	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
Small Coffee Table	AD	B10T20	MT	20 Dia. x 10 H	788
			SW	20 Dia. x 10 H	1,478
			CS	20 Dia. x 10 H	2,976
			SS	20 Dia. x 10 H	1,835



To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

ADB10T20

Adorn
Small Coffee Table
20 Dia. x 10 H

2. Top

Top

MT	METAL
SW	SOLID WOOD
CS	CAESARSTONE
SS	SOLID SURFACE

3. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

Chrome

CH	BRIGHT CHROME	+160
SC	SATIN CHROME	+160

4. Top Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

Solid Wood

81	WHITE OAK	+169
83	NATURAL MAPLE	
84	ASH	
85	WALNUT	+341

Caesarstone

51	JET BLACK	
52	SLEEK CONCRETE	
65	PURE WHITE	+181
97	FROSTY CARRINA	+827

Solid Surface

01	ARCTIC WHITE	
03	IVORY WHITE	
04	GREY	+42
05	STEEL GREY	+42
06	BLACK	+42

Adorn

MEDIUM COFFEE TABLE

TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	TOP	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
Medium Coffee Table	AD	B125T30	MT	30 Dia. x 12.5 H	973
			SW	30 Dia. x 12.5 H	1,970
			CS	30 Dia. x 12.5 H	4,864
			SS	30 Dia. x 12.5 H	3,075

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

ADB125T30

Adorn
Medium Coffee Table
30 Dia. x 12.5 H

2. Top

Top

MTMETAL

SWSOLID WOOD

CSCAESARSTONE

SSSOLID SURFACE

3. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BLBLUE

BMBLACK MATTE

CPCHAMPAGNE

DBDARK BRONZE

DGDARK GRAY

DPDUSTY PINK

DSDARK SAGE

LGLIGHT GRAY

LLLILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MBMIDNIGHT BLUE

MGMEADOW GREEN

MKMILK

MSMETALLIC SILVER

NKNICKEL

OC OCHRE

PYPALE YELLOW

RORED ORANGE

RRRUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SDSAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TPTAUPE

Chrome

CHBRIGHT CHROME

SCSATIN CHROME

4. Top Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BLBLUE

BMBLACK MATTE

CPCHAMPAGNE

DBDARK BRONZE

DGDARK GRAY

DPDUSTY PINK

DSDARK SAGE

LGLIGHT GRAY

LLLILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MBMIDNIGHT BLUE

MGMEADOW GREEN

MKMILK

MSMETALLIC SILVER

NKNICKEL

OC OCHRE

PYPALE YELLOW

RORED ORANGE

RRRUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SDSAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TPTAUPE

Solid Wood

81WHITE OAK

83NATURAL MAPLE

84ASH

85WALNUT

+323

+884

Caesarstone

51JET BLACK

52SLEEK CONCRETE

65PURE WHITE

97FROSTY CARRINA

+483

+1,860

Solid Surface

01ARCTIC WHITE

03IVORY WHITE

04GREY

05STEEL GREY

06BLACK

+1,046

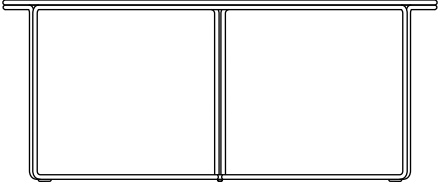
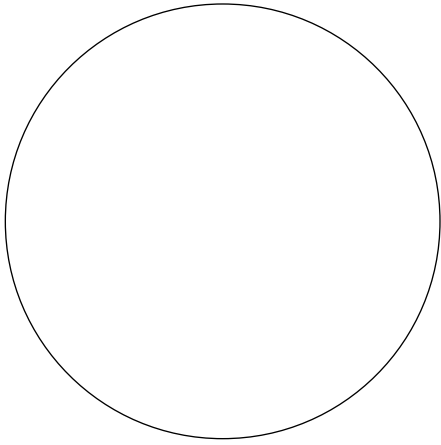
+1,046

+1,046

12

Adorn

LARGE COFFEE TABLE

TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	TOP	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
Large Coffee Table 	AD	B15T36	MT	36 Dia. x 15 H	1,104
			SW	36 Dia. x 15 H	2,564
			CS	36 Dia. x 15 H	5,994
			SS	36 Dia. x 15 H	3,978

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

ADB15T36

Adorn
Large Coffee Table
36 Dia. x 15 H

2. Top

Top

MT	METAL
SW	SOLID WOOD
CS	CAESARSTONE
SS	SOLID SURFACE

3. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

Chrome

CH	BRIGHT CHROME	+160
SC	SATIN CHROME	+160

4. Top Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

Solid Wood

81	WHITE OAK	+408
83	NATURAL MAPLE	
84	ASH	
85	WALNUT	+1,292

Caesarstone

51	JET BLACK	
52	SLEEK CONCRETE	
65	PURE WHITE	+730
97	FROSTY CARRINA	+2,990

Solid Surface

01	ARCTIC WHITE	
03	IVORY WHITE	
04	GREY	+1,396
05	STEEL GREY	+1,396
06	BLACK	+1,396

stylex

Ambi

PRICE LIST

Effective January 01, 2026

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice, D. A. P. Delanco, New Jersey

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading (BOL) is signed. Any damages not documented on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will not be Stylex responsibility. Ensure all damages are clearly noted before signing the BOL. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until the transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but no later than 5 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. All shipments must be returned in the same size carton shipped prepaid on the customer’s account. If return charges are incurred by Stylex, they will be charged back to customers. Please contact your account manager for any freight return assistance. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Special Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation/Change Order Policy
Regarding requests for order cancellation and/or order modification, please see the following page for further details.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

Pneumatic Cylinders
3 years

COM Upholstery
No Warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No Warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please submit a warranty claim at stylexdesign.com/warranty-claim/. Quantity, model details, description of issue, and Stylex certified labels are required for submission. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its discretion, either repair or replace the defective product or part at no cost. Labor requests must receive approval and will be authorized on a case-by-case basis. We will only reimburse for labor costs directly incurred, excluding any travel-related expenses. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has been altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact your Account Manager if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

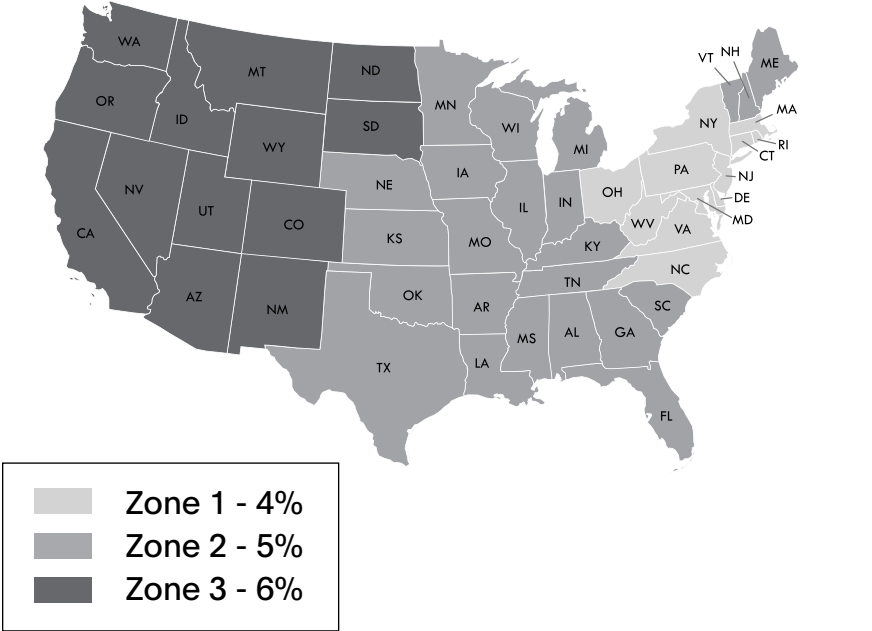
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Account Management at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine freight charges for the product’s destination. Minimum freight charge is \$250. Please let us know if you will be shipping to a residential address or require inside delivery as this requires an additional fee. Also please note we need to be made aware if a liftgate is required prior to delivery. If any requests are made at the time of delivery, applicable charges will apply.



ZONE 1 - 4%	ZONE 2 - 5%	ZONE 3 - 6%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Canada, Ontario	Colorado
New Jersey	Canada, Quebec	Idaho
Maryland	Florida	Montana
Massachusetts	Georgia	Nevada
North Carolina	Iowa	New Mexico
Ohio	Illinois	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Indiana	Oregon
Rhode Island	Kansas	South Dakota
Virginia	Kentucky	Utah
Washington D.C.	Louisiana	Washington
West Virginia	Nebraska	Wyoming

Quote Per Project
Alaska
Hawaii
Canada
(outside Ontario & Quebec)
Mexico

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST & POLICY

Please be advised that requests for order cancellations and/or modifications are subject to the following fees, pending approval:

- Approved cancellations are subject to a one-time 15% cancellation fee.
- Approved order changes are subject to a one-time \$250 change order fee.

Once an order has entered the production phase, it cannot be altered or canceled under any circumstances.

All requests for cancellations or order changes must be submitted in writing and will only be considered valid upon written approval by Stylex.

Order changes without penalty shall be accepted per the following:

- Chairs: 2 weeks following production date confirmation
- Tables: 3 weeks following production date confirmation
- Lounge: 3 weeks following production date confirmation

If the request falls within this timeframe, the customer must submit an order change request according to the below. Failure to include the following information can result in delays or denial of the change. Please Note - order changes are subject to being redated; Stylex does not hold production dates for revised orders.

A new Purchase Order and drawing (for modular lounge) must be included along with the following information:

- Stylex Sales Order # (SO#) you're requesting to change
- Date of Request – When the change is submitted
- Dealer Name – Name of dealer making request
- Reason for Change – Why the change is requested (design change, error, site change, etc.)
- Line number(s) being changed
- Original/New part number
- Detailed explanation of the change (examples: size change, finish change, quantity change, etc.)
- Original/New quantity, if changing
- Original/New finishes, if changing

Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the acknowledgment with change details noted on the affected lines. Attach new drawing or marked-up order drawing.

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit **this page**. We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit **this page**.

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
CAL 117-2013 compliance is a requirement for all textiles applied on our seating products. All Stylex seating products meet this standard.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is \$54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact your Stylex account manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form **here**.

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to: Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your Stylex PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

All COM/COL sent to Stylex must be accompanied with a packing list which indicates the dealers' name, Stylex corresponding PO number, sales order number, COM/COL supplier name, textile pattern, colorway and shipped quantity. Stylex requires COM to be sent in as continuous yardage in the same dielot.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage and can be calculated upon request.

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM textile stapled to this form which can be downloaded **here**. If a textile has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the textile supplier's name, textile number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the textile will be used. If a certain direction of application is required, please ensure that information is communicated directly to your Stylex account manager.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.



CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR
--------------	--------------

1. Size of Repeat
2. Textile Supplier
3. Textile Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

Contents

ABOUT	5	PRECONFIGURED: DOUBLE BOOTH	34
STATEMENT OF LINE	6	PRECONFIGURED: WORKSTATION	35
PRODUCT INFORMATION	8	PRECONFIGURED: MEDIA WALL	36
DIMENSIONS	13	MODULAR: LOUNGE	37
HOW TO ORDER	15	MODULAR: FRAME & SCREENS	38
COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES	23	MODULAR: CASEGOODS	46
PRECONFIGURED: LOUNGE	24	ACCESSORIES	48
PRECONFIGURED: WORK LOUNGE	30	CALA TABLES	49
PRECONFIGURED: SINGLE BOOTH	33		

CLICK THE TITLES ABOVE TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE DOCUMENT
PRODUCT HEADERS ON SUBSEQUENT PAGES LINK BACK TO THIS PAGE

Ambi

ABOUT

Ambi is a modular collaborative collection, designed in partnership with Gensler to facilitate in-person and virtual collaboration in open-plan spaces. Its name, “Ambi”, from ambiance, reflects its capacity to shape moods within a space. Featuring soft privacy panels and technology to enable virtual calls, presentations, and dining, Ambi meets the demands of hybrid workspaces. Whether configuring single-occupant booths for focused work, fostering team collaborations, or arranging modular seating for open lounges, Ambi delivers multifunctionality within a unified collection. Pricing is offered in six preconfigured buckets as well as modular for ease of specification and accuracy. For layout assistance, our Design Application team is at your service – get in touch at designapplication@stylexdesign.com.



PRECONFIGURED: LOUNGE



PRECONFIGURED: WORK LOUNGE



PRECONFIGURED: BOOTH, SINGLE



PRECONFIGURED: BOOTH, DOUBLE



PRECONFIGURED: WORKSTATION



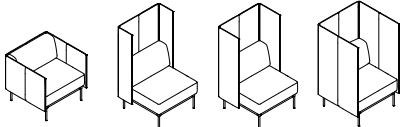
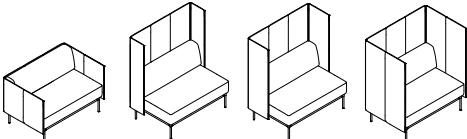
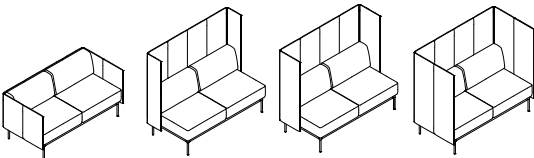
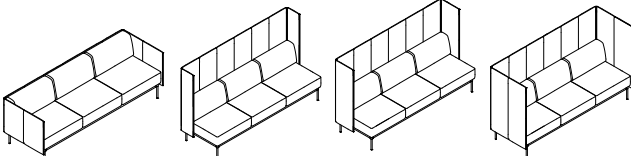
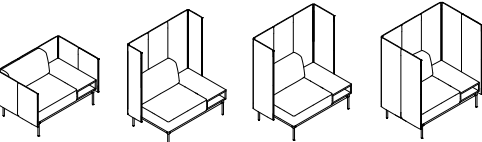
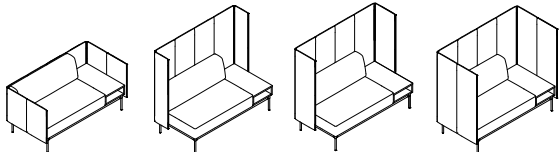
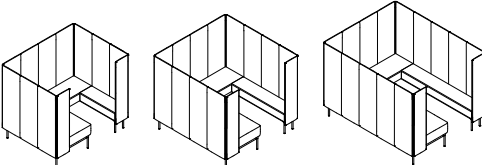
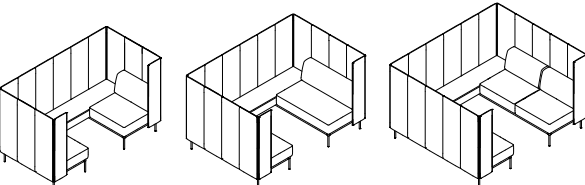
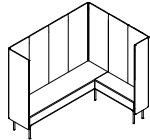
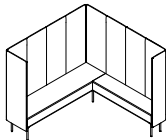
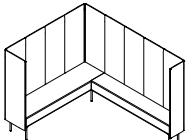
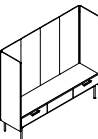
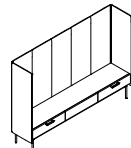
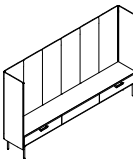
PRECONFIGURED: MEDIA WALL



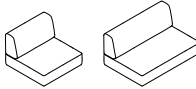
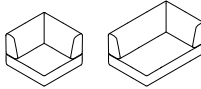
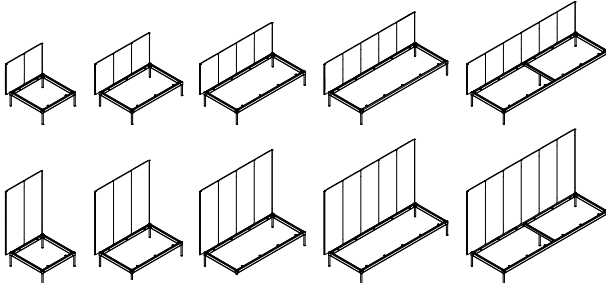
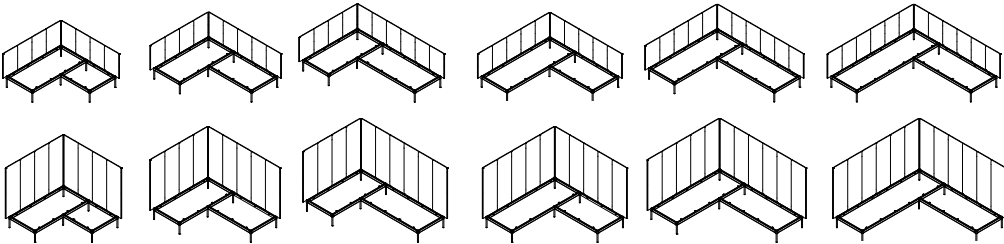
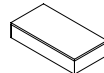
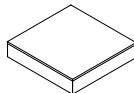
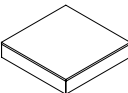
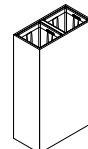
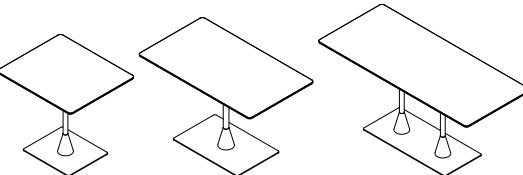
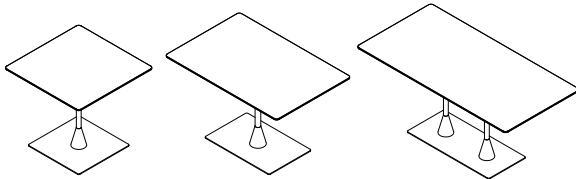
MODULAR LOUNGE

Ambi

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE

OVERVIEW	PRECONFIGURED		
Lounge Low Screen: 30" End High Screen: 10",15", 30" End	Single Seat		Single Plus Seat
			
	Double Seat		Triple Seat
			
Work Lounge Side Table: Box or Shelf Low Screen: 30" End High Screen: 10", 15", 30" End	Single Seat*		Single Plus Seat*
			
Work Booth	Single Booth*		Double Booth
			
Workstation	Single Seat*	Single Plus Seat*	Double Seat*
			
Media Wall	60" Wide	75" Wide	90" Wide
			

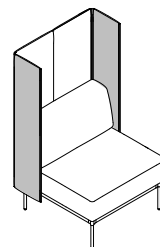
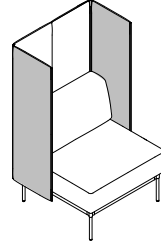
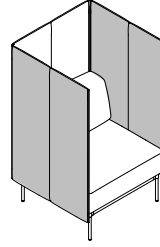
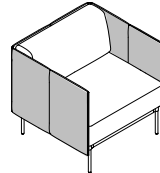
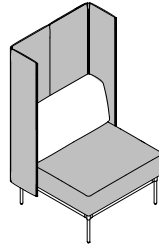
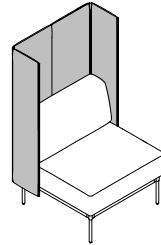
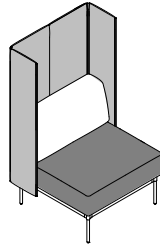
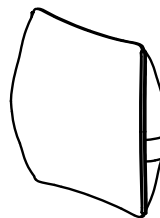
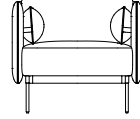
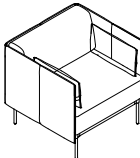
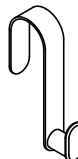
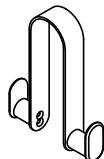
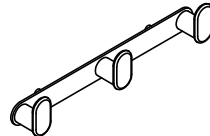
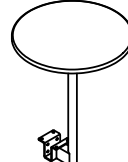
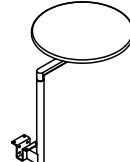
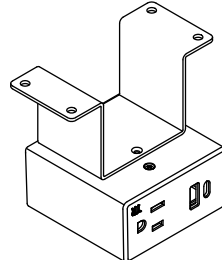
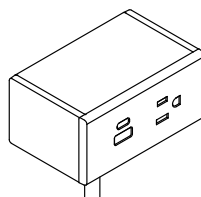
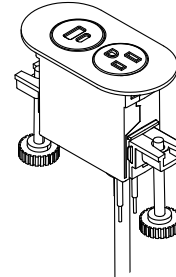
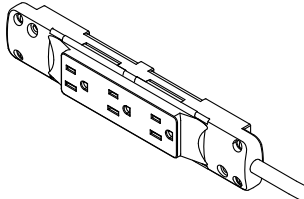
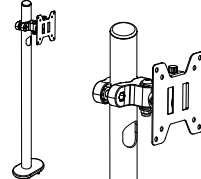
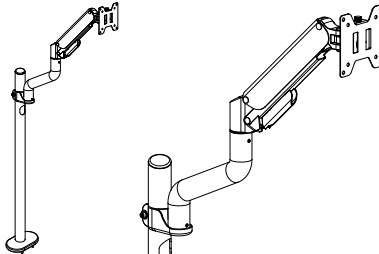
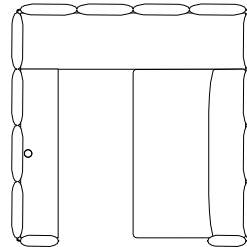
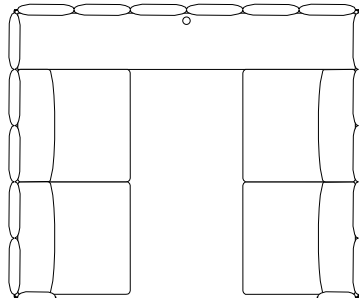
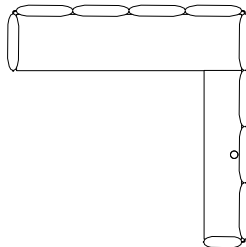
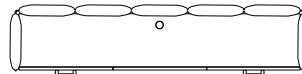
*Available in Left or Right Hand Configuration. The Left configuration is shown above.

MODULAR			
Seats	Single Single Plus	Corner Corner Plus*	
			
Straight Frames & Screens Low Screen: 30" End High Screen: 10", 15", 30" End	30D x 30W* 30D x 45W* 30D x 60W* 30D x 75W* 30D x 90W*		
	Corner Frames & Screens Low Screen: 30" End High Screen: 10", 15", 30" End		
Casegoods	Side Table Shelf 15W x 29D	Side Table Box 15W x 29D	Side Table Box 30W x 29D
			
	Corner Table Box 30W x 30D		
	Planter 15W x 15D x 52H	Planter 30W x 15D x 52H	
			
Cala Tables to complement Ambi Collection	Single Booth/Workstation 26D x 30W, 26D x 45, 26D x 60W		Double Booth 30D x 30W, 30D x 45, 30D x 60W
			

GENERAL INFORMATION
Design Stylex / Gensler Product Design Consultant
Configuration Ambi is a collaborative collection, specifiable as Preconfigured or Modular.
Preconfigured layouts are available for: Lounge, Work Lounge, Work Booth, Workstation, and Media Wall layouts and include all Ambi components necessary for the layout as shown on page 5 . • Preconfigured Booths and Workstations include 54"H screens and 10"W end screens. • Preconfigured Media Walls include 54"H screens and 15"W end screens. • Preconfigured Lounge and Work Lounge are available in a low version, with 30"H screens and 30"W end screens, or a high version, with 54"H screens and end screens available in 10"W, 15"W, and 30"W.
Modular units are comprised of upholstered seating, casegoods, and screen/frame setups. • Modular units are available in a low version, with 30"H screens and 30"W end screens, or a high version, with 54"H screens. • Units with 54"H screens are specifiable without end screens, or with 10"W, 15"W, or 30"W end screens.
Both Ambi Preconfigured and Modular collections are been designed to work with any table; however, a group of Cala tables have been designed to coordinate with Ambi and are included in this pricelist for ease of specification. Tables within these layouts are specified separately.
Accessories Accessories include laminate or wood veneer planters, tablet arm, coat hooks, and a bolster pillow.
Textile Application COM is not available on Ambi. Upholstery is required to be railroaded. Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery. For patterned textiles, pattern matching seat to back is possible, but pattern matching seats and/or backs to screens is not possible.
Use Designed for indoor use only.
Performance Standards Manufactured to comply with: ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests
Certifications GREENGUARD Gold (Anticipated Q1 2025)

Ambi

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE, OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

OVERVIEW OPTIONS							
End Screen	10" End Screen	15" End Screen	30" End Screen	Upholstery Options Dual Upholstery	DF1	DF2	DF3
			 		 Upholstery 1: Seat Cushion & Screens Upholstery 2: Back Cushion	 Upholstery 1: Screens Upholstery 2: Seat & Back Cushion	 Upholstery 1: Screens Upholstery 2: Seat Cushion Upholstery 3: Back Cushion
Accessories	Arm Bolster Pillow (with 30" end screen)	Coat Hook Single	Coat Hook Double	Coat Hook Planter	Tablet Arm Single Swivel	Tablet arm Dual Swivel	
	  						
Power & Monitor Mount	Undermount Power	Undermount Power - Hardwire	Surface Mount Power	Concealed Power		Double Booth Monitor Mount (Tilt & Swivel)	Single Booth/Workstation Monitor Mount (Pneumatic Arm)
For daisy chaining power options, see page 14 .							
Grommet & Grommet Placement	Grommet	Single Booth	Double Booth	Workstation	Media Wall		
							

GENERAL INFORMATION

Design

Stylex / Gensler Product Design Consultant

Configuration

Ambi is a collaborative collection, specifiable as Preconfigured or Modular.

Preconfigured layouts are available for: Lounge, Work Lounge, Work Booth, Workstation, and Media Wall layouts and include all Ambi components necessary for the layout as shown on [page 5](#).

- Preconfigured Booths and Workstations include 54"H screens and 10"W end screens.
- Preconfigured Media Walls include 54"H screens and 15"W end screens.
- Preconfigured Lounge and Work Lounge are available in a low version, with 30"H screens and 30"W end screens, or a high version, with 54"H screens and end screens available in 10"W, 15"W, and 30"W.

Modular units are comprised of upholstered seating, casegoods, and screen/frame setups.

- Modular units are available in a low version, with 30"H screens and 30"W end screens, or a high version, with 54"H screens.
- Units with 54"H screens are specifiable without end screens, or with 10"W, 15"W, or 30"W end screens.

Both Ambi Preconfigured and Modular collections are been designed to work with any table; however, a group of Cala tables have been designed to coordinate with Ambi and are included in this pricelist for ease of specification. Tables within these layouts are specified separately..

Accessories

Accessories include laminate or wood veneer planters, tablet arm, coat hooks, and a bolster pillow.

Textile Application

COM is not available on Ambi. Upholstery is required to be railroaded. Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery. For patterned textiles, pattern matching seat to back is possible, but pattern matching seats and/or backs to screens is not possible.

Use

Designed for indoor use only.

Performance Standards

Manufactured to comply with:
ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests

Certifications

GREENGUARD Gold (Anticipated Q1 2025)

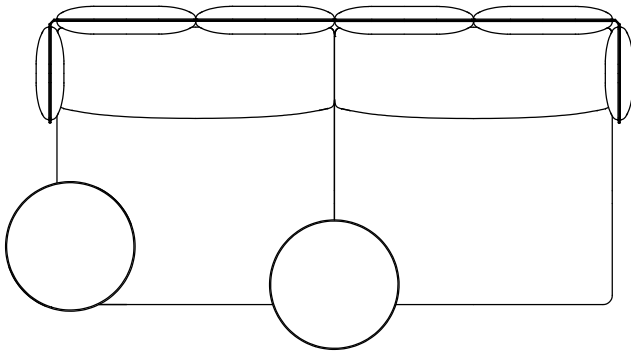
Ambi

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: TABLET ARM

LOCATION RULES

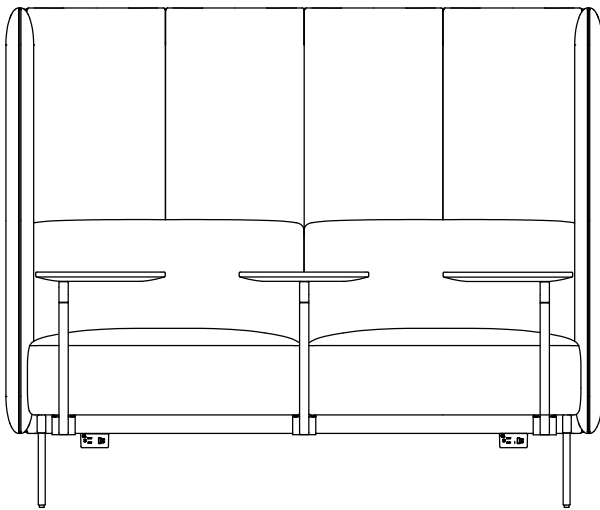
When ordering a tablet arm, it is critical to set a lounge unit with the option to “prep for a tablet arm” in the model code (T) so the frames can be prepped for the location.

The diagrams below depict all possible locations for tablet arms on Ambi seating units.



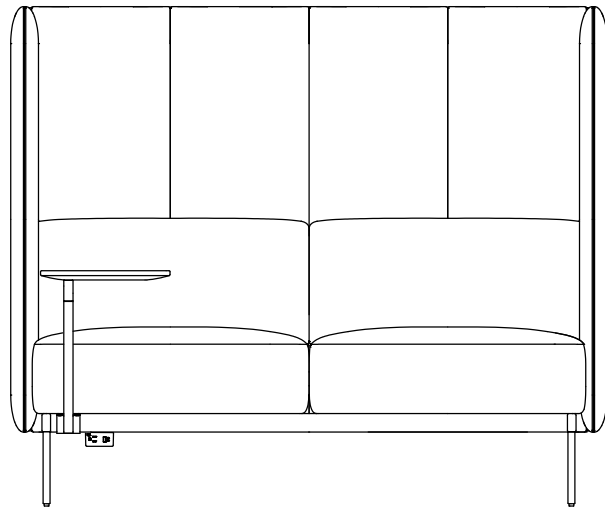
Lounge with 10” and 15” End Panels

Position Side Left/Right
Position Mid-Seat (n/a on single seats)



Lounge with 30” End Panels

Position Front Left/Right
Position Mid-Seat (n/a on single seats)



Lounge with Undermount Power

Position Front Left/Right

GENERAL INFORMATION

Design

Stylex / Gensler Product Design Consultant

Configuration

Ambi is a collaborative collection, specifiable as Preconfigured or Modular.

Preconfigured layouts are available for: Lounge, Work Lounge, Work Booth, Workstation, and Media Wall layouts and include all Ambi components necessary for the layout as shown on **page 5**.

- Preconfigured Booths and Workstations include 54”H screens and 10”W end screens.
- Preconfigured Media Walls include 54”H screens and 15”W end screens.
- Preconfigured Lounge and Work Lounge are available in a low version, with 30”H screens and 30”W end screens, or a high version, with 54”H screens and end screens available in 10”W, 15”W, and 30”W.

Modular units are comprised of upholstered seating, casegoods, and screen/frame setups.

- Modular units are available in a low version, with 30”H screens and 30”W end screens, or a high version, with 54”H screens.
- Units with 54”H screens are specifiable without end screens, or with 10”W, 15”W, or 30”W end screens.

Both Ambi Preconfigured and Modular collections are been designed to work with any table; however, a group of Cala tables have been designed to coordinate with Ambi and are included in this pricelist for ease of specification. Tables within these layouts are specified separately.

Accessories

Accessories include laminate or wood veneer planters, tablet arm, coat hooks, and a bolster pillow.

Textile Application

COM is not available on Ambi. Upholstery is required to be railroaded. Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery. For patterned textiles, pattern matching seat to back is possible, but pattern matching seats and/or backs to screens is not possible.

Use

Designed for indoor use only.

Performance Standards

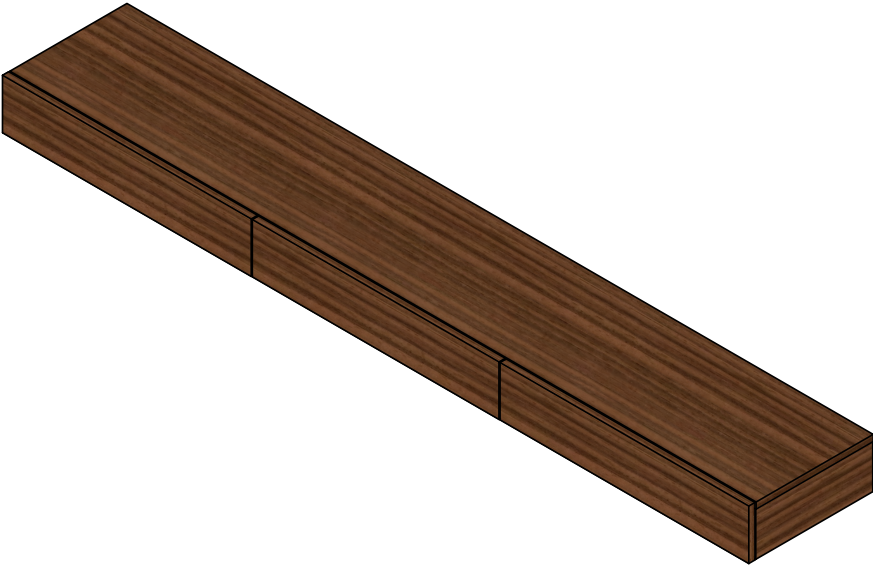
Manufactured to comply with:
ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests

Certifications

GREENGUARD Gold (Anticipated Q1 2025)

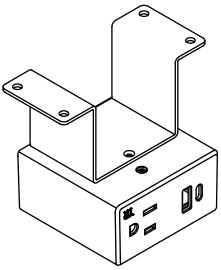
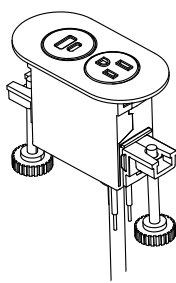
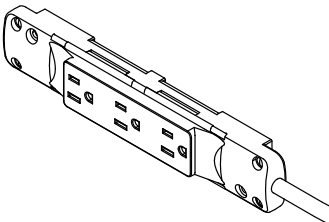
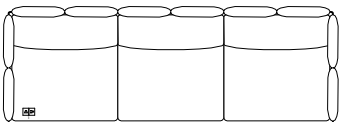
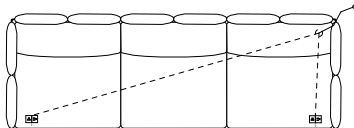
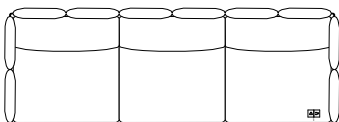
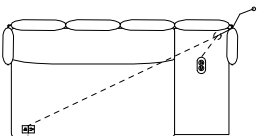
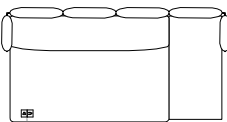
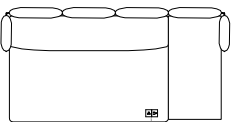
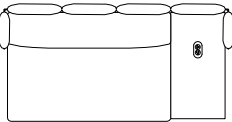
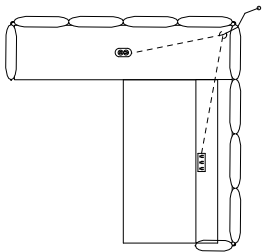
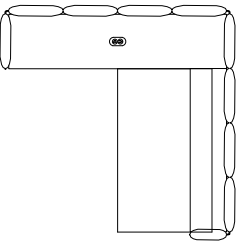
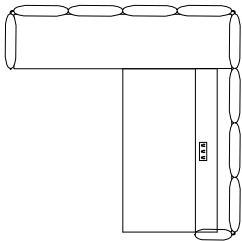
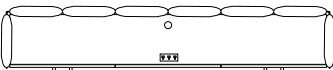
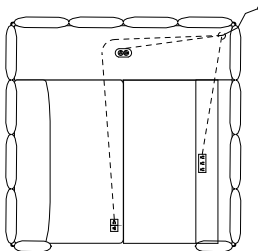
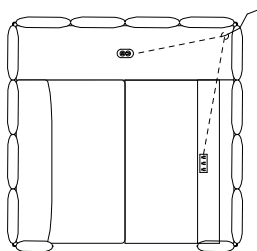
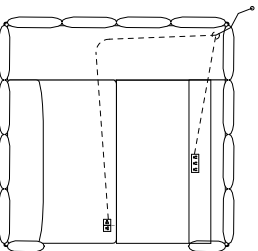
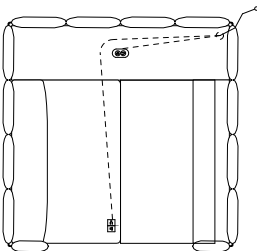
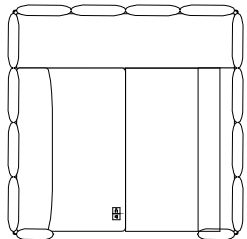
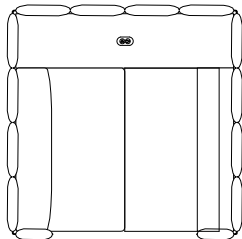
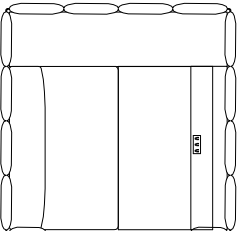
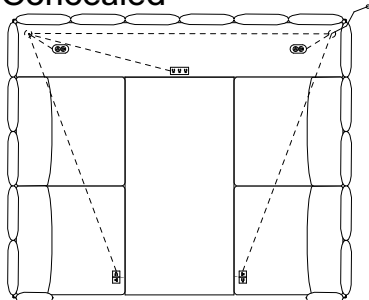
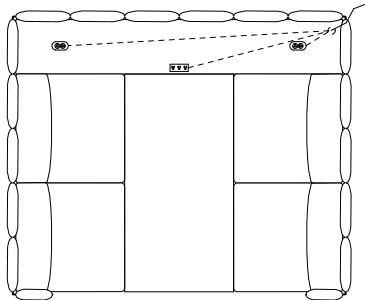
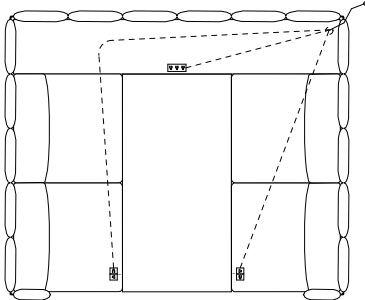
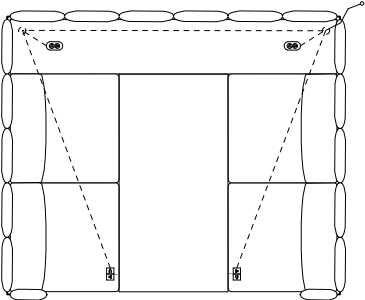
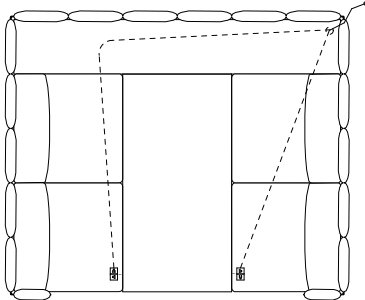
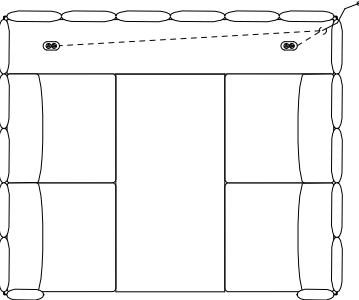
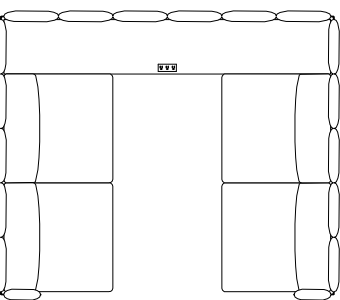
Ambi

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: CASEGOOD CONSTRUCTION AND CUSTOM FINISH

OVERVIEW OPTIONS					GENERAL INFORMATION
Casegood Construction & Grain Direction Default left to right grain orientation is shown to the right. Front to back grain orientation is also an option for further casegood customization.	Side & Corner Table 	Workstation Media Table 	Media Wall 	Planter 	Design Stylex / Gensler Product Design Consultant Configuration Ambi is a collaborative collection, specifiable as Preconfigured or Modular. Preconfigured layouts are available for: Lounge, Work Lounge, Work Booth, Workstation, and Media Wall layouts and include all Ambi components necessary for the layout as shown on page 5 . • Preconfigured Booths and Workstations include 54”H screens and 10”W end screens. • Preconfigured Media Walls include 54”H screens and 15”W end screens. • Preconfigured Lounge and Work Lounge are available in a low version, with 30”H screens and 30”W end screens, or a high version, with 54”H screens and end screens available in 10”W, 15”W, and 30”W. Modular units are comprised of upholstered seating, casegoods, and screen/frame setups. • Modular units are available in a low version, with 30”H screens and 30”W end screens, or a high version, with 54”H screens. • Units with 54”H screens are specifiable without end screens, or with 10”W, 15”W, or 30”W end screens. Both Ambi Preconfigured and Modular collections are been designed to work with any table; however, a group of Cala tables have been designed to coordinate with Ambi and are included in this pricelist for ease of specification. Tables within these layouts are specified separately. Accessories Accessories include laminate or wood veneer planters, tablet arm, coat hooks, and a bolster pillow. Textile Application COM is not available on Ambi. Upholstery is required to be railroaded. Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery. For patterned textiles, pattern matching seat to back is possible, but pattern matching seats and/or backs to screens is not possible. Use Designed for indoor use only. Performance Standards Manufactured to comply with: ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests Certifications GREENGUARD Gold (Anticipated Q1 2025)
Custom Laminate and Wood Finish	LM99 Custom Laminate Non-standard laminates (LM99) will be quoted per color. Please contact your Stylex account manager with the manufacturer’s name and laminate color reference number.	WV99 Custom Veneer For non-standard wood veneer (WV99), two 4” x 4” samples are required with, or before, order placement for each custom wood veneer. A custom color match fee will be quoted case by case. Please contact your Stylex Account Manager for details.			

Ambi

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: PRECONFIGURED UNIT POWER LOCATIONS

POWER OVERVIEW							
	Undermount Power 	Surface Mount Power 	Concealed Power 				
Lounge & Work Lounge	Undermount Right	Undermount Both*	Undermount Left	Undermount & Surface*	Undermount Right	Undermount Left	Surface Only
							
	U2 +435	U12 +1,783	U1 +435	US +2,102	U2 +435	U1 +435	S1 +697
Workstation & Media Wall	Surface & Concealed*	Surface Only	Concealed Only	Concealed Only			
							
	SC +1,826	S1 +697	C +278	C +278			
Single Booth	Undermount, Surface & Concealed*	Surface & Concealed*	Undermount & Concealed*	Undermount & Surface*	Undermount Only	Surface Only	Concealed Only
							
	USC +2,462	SC +1,826	UC +1,515	US +2,102	U1 +435	S1 +697	C +278
Double Booth	Undermount, Surface & Concealed*	Surface & Concealed*	Undermount & Concealed*	Undermount & Surface*	Undermount Only*	Surface Only*	Concealed Only
							
	USC +4,241	SC +2,774	UC +2,143	US +3,881	U1 +1,783	S1 +2,413	C +278

*Utilizes daisy chain power

GENERAL INFORMATION

Power
Undermount and surface mount power units feature one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Default cord lengths are 10 feet, with custom lengths available.

Colors
Power units are available in black (B), white (W), and gray (G).

Daisy Chain infeeds are available in black (B) and white (W).

Wire Management
Wire management clips are included for every 1-foot length of cord.

Daisy Chain
Preconfigured units with multiple power locations are supplied with a daisy chain system. The infeed cords are 10’ long with a 3-prong plug.

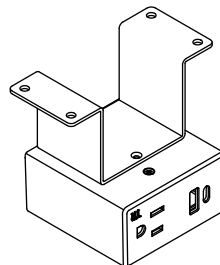
Hardwire
Contact your Stylex Account Manager for further details in specifying preconfigured hardwired power.

Ambi

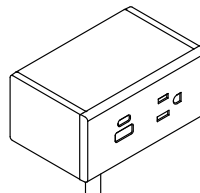
SPECIFICATION GUIDE: MODULAR UNIT POWER

POWER OVERVIEW

Undermount Power

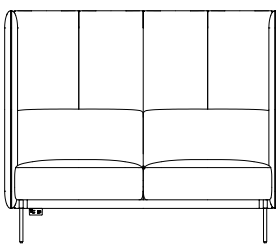


Standard

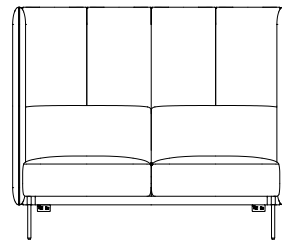


Hardwired

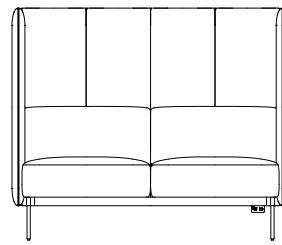
Seat Position



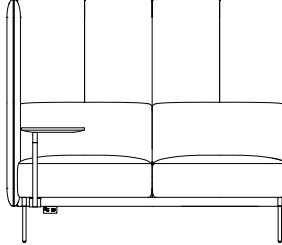
2 - Right



1 and 2 - Left and Right

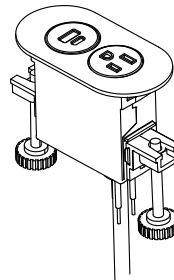


1-Left

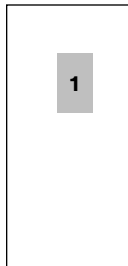


Inset with Tablet

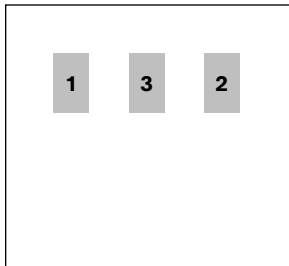
Surface Power



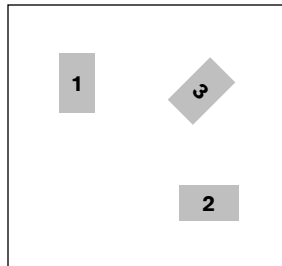
Side Table Position



15W



30W



Corner

GENERAL INFORMATION

Power

Undermount and surface mount power units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. These units feature one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Default cord lengths are 10 feet, with custom lengths available.

Undermount Power Locations

Undermount power units are available on seats and casegoods in (2) locations (1 = left, 2 = right). Left/ Right position is determined from a seated perspective.

Surface Mount Power Locations

Surface Mount Power is available on casegoods and tables. Side tables have up to (3) power location options.

Colors

Power units are available in black (B), white (W), and gray (G).

Wire Management

Wire management clips are included for every 1-foot length of cord.

Daisy Chain

Modular units can be specified with an additional daisy chain power system. Power units that will be daisy-chained need to include DC in the specification.

To Order Power on Modular Units, Select Below

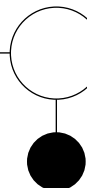
1. Series



Series

--	STANDARD POWER
DC	DAISY CHAINED

2. Power Options

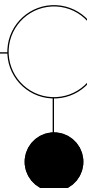


Power Options

U	UNDERMOUNT	+435
S	SURFACE MOUNT	+697
UH	UNDERMOUNT HARDWIRED	+931
SH	SURFACE MOUNT HARDWIRED	+855

Hardwire only available in standard power.

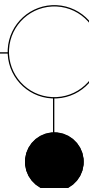
3. Accessory Color



Accessory Color

B	BLACK
G	GRAY
W	WHITE

4. Location



Location

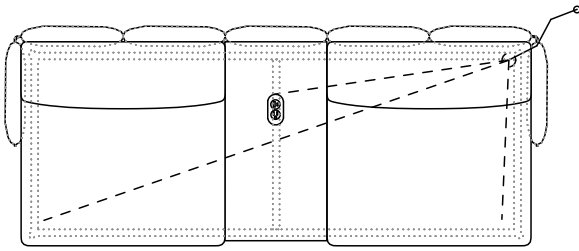
1	POSTION 1
2	POSITION 2
3	POSITION 3

Position 3 is only available on Surface power.

Ambi

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: MODULAR UNIT DAISY CHAIN POWER

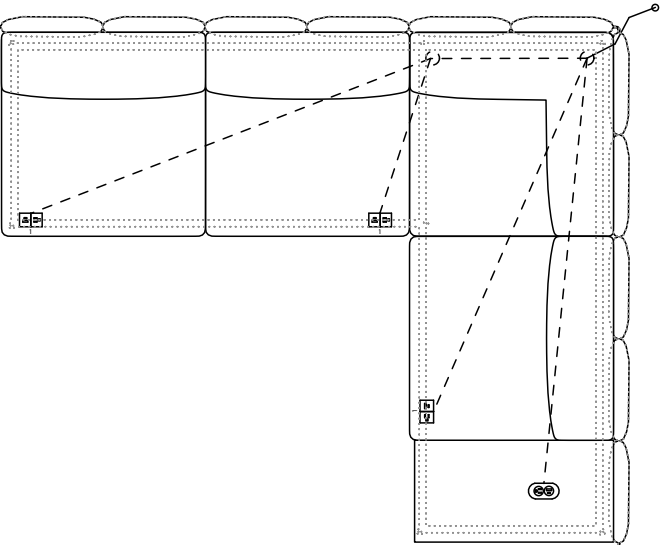
MODULAR UNIT DAISY CHAIN EXAMPLES



MODULAR UNIT DAISY CHAIN EXAMPLE 1

AMPS IB UB02 SB01

- Ambi Daisy Chain Power System
- Infeed, Black
 - Undermount Power, Black, Quantity 2
 - Surface Power, Black, Quantity 1



MODULAR UNIT DAISY CHAIN EXAMPLE 2

AMPS IB UW03 SW01 J01

- Ambi Daisy Chain Power System
- Infeed, Black
 - Undermount Power, White, Quantity 1
 - Surface Power, White, Quantity 1
 - Jumper, Quantity 1

To Order Power on Modular Units, Select Below

1. Series



Series

AMBI DAISY CHAIN
AMPS POWER SYSTEM

2. Infeed



Infeed Options

IB INFEED BLACK **+517**

3. Power Options



Power Options

U	UNDERMOUNT POWER UNIT	+218
S	SURFACE MOUNT POWER UNIT	+268
J	JUMPER	+218

Pricing shown above is in addition to the individual power unit charges on the seat/ casegood line item.

3. Accessory Color



Accessory Color

B	BLACK
G	GRAY
W	WHITE

Jumpers do not require a color selection as they will always be black

4. Quantity



Unit Quantity

01-08 QUANTITY OF 1 THROUGH 8

GENERAL INFORMATION

Power

Undermount and surface mount power units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. These units feature one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Default cord lengths are 10 feet, with custom lengths available.

Undermount Power Locations

Undermount power units are available on seats and casegoods in (2) locations (1 = left, 2 = right). Left/ Right position is determined from a seated perspective.

Surface Mount Power Locations

Surface Mount Power is available on casegoods and tables. Side tables have up to (3) power location options.

Colors

Power units are available in black (B), white (W), and gray (G).

Daisy Chain infeeds are available in black (B) and white (W).

Jumpers will always be black.

Wire Management

Wire management clips are included for every 1-foot length of cord.

Daisy Chain

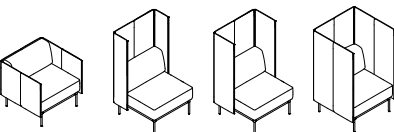
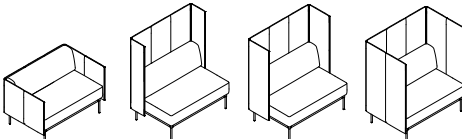
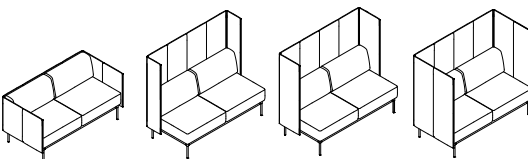
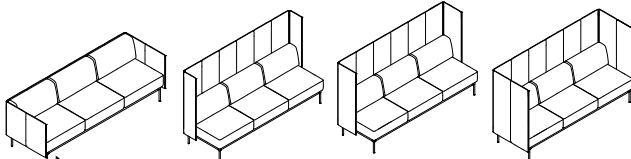
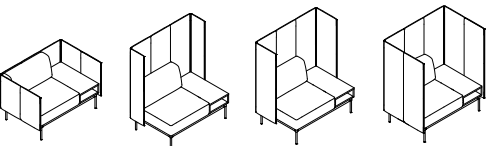
Modular units can be specified with an additional daisy chain power system. Power units that will be daisy-chained need to include DC in the specification.

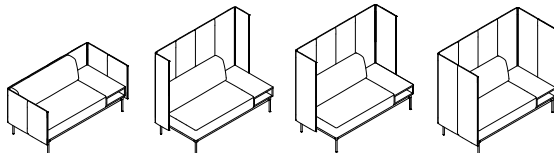
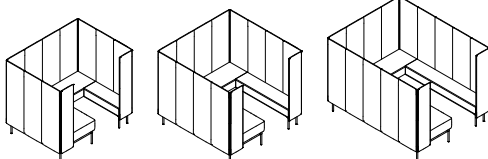
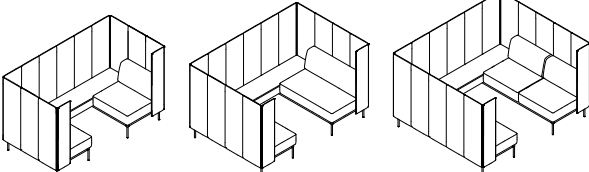
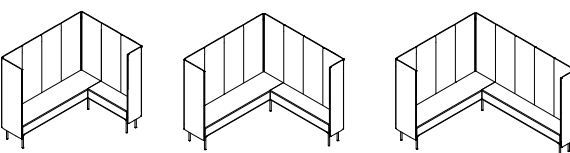
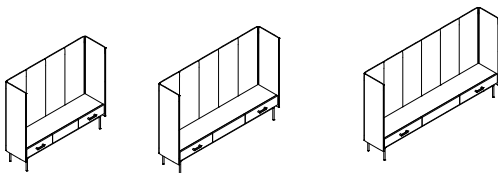
Daisy chain infeed cords are 10' long with a 3-prong plug. Up to (3) power units may be specified without an additional jumper. An additional jumper is required when increasing from 3 to 4 units and again from 5 to 6 units. A maximum of 8 power units may be daisy-chained together.

Preconfigured units with multiple power locations are supplied with a daisy chain system. The infeed cords are 10' long with a 3-prong plug. Please refer to page 13 for preconfigured power locations.

Ambi

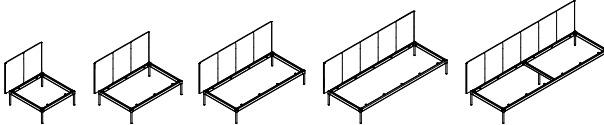
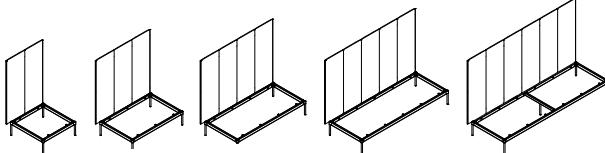
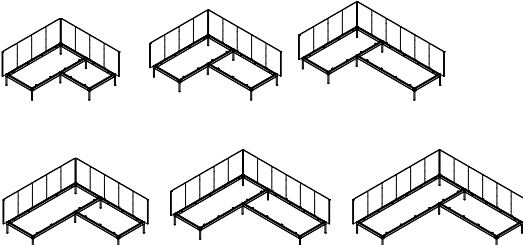
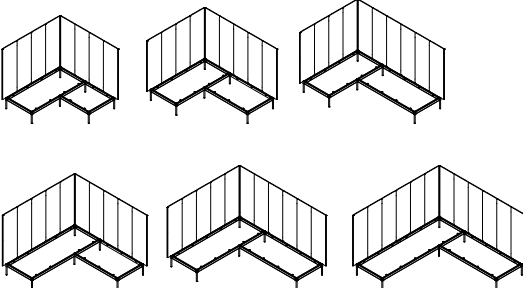
SPECIFICATION GUIDE: DIMENSIONS, PRECONFIGURED

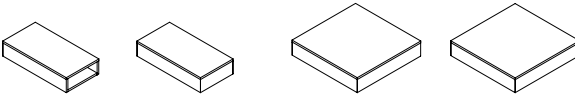
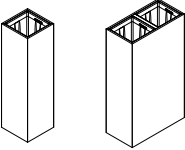
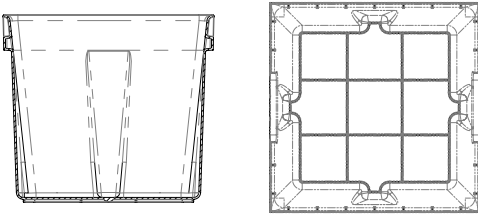
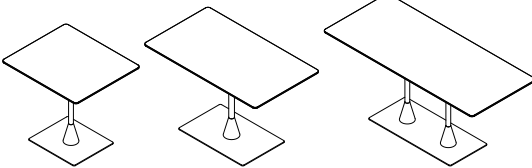
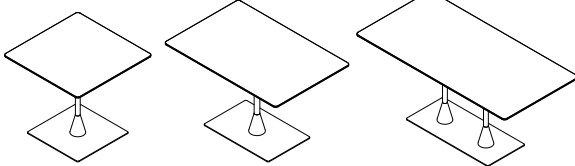
OVERVIEW			
Lounge, Single A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D1. Overall Height/Screen Height (Low) D2. Overall Height (High) E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width 	Single High, 10" End A. 17.25 B. 20 C. 31.5 D1. - D2. 54 E. 32.25 F. 34.5	Single High, 15" End A. 17.25 B. 20 C. 31.5 D1. - D2. 54 E. 32.25 F. 34.5	Single Low/High, 30" End A. 17.25 B. 20 C. 31.5 D1. 31.5/30 D2. 54 E. 32.25 F. 34.5
Lounge, Single Plus A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D1. Overall Height/Screen Height (Low) D2. Overall Height (High) E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width 	Single Plus High, 10" End A. 17.25 B. 20 C. 31.5 D1. - D2. 54 E. 32.25 F. 49.5	Single Plus High, 15" End A. 17.25 B. 20 C. 31.5 D1. - D2. 54 E. 32.25 F. 49.5	Single Plus Low/High, 30" End A. 17.25 B. 20 C. 31.5 D1. 31.5/30 D2. 54 E. 32.25 F. 49.5
Lounge, Double A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D1. Overall Height/Screen Height (Low) D2. Overall Height (High) E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width 	Double High, 10" End A. 17.25 B. 20 C. 31.5 D1. - D2. 54 E. 32.25 F. 64.5	Double High, 15" End A. 17.25 B. 20 C. 31.5 D1. - D2. 54 E. 32.25 F. 64.5	Single Plus Low/High, 30" End A. 17.25 B. 20 C. 31.5 D1. 31.5/30 D2. 54 E. 32.25 F. 64.5
Lounge, Triple A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D1. Overall Height/Screen Height (Low) D2. Overall Height (High) E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width 	Triple High, 10" End A. 17.25 B. 20 C. 31.5 D1. - D2. 54 E. 32.25 F. 94.5	Triple High, 15" End A. 17.25 B. 20 C. 31.5 D1. - D2. 54 E. 32.25 F. 94.5	Triple Low/High, 30" End A. 17.25 B. 20 C. 31.5 D1. 31.5/30 D2. 54 E. 32.25 F. 94.5
Work Lounge, Single A. Seat Height B. Casegood Height C. Seat Depth D. Back Height E1. Overall Height/Screen Height (Low) E2. Overall Height (High) F. Overall Depth G. Overall Width 	Single High, 10" End A. 17.25 B. 16 C. 20 D. 31.5 E1. - E2. 54 F. 32.25 G. 49.5	Single High, 15" End A. 17.25 B. 16 C. 20 D. 31.5 E1. - E2. 54 F. 32.25 G. 49.5	Single Low/High, 30" End A. 17.25 B. 16 C. 20 D. 31.5 E1. 31.5/30 E2. 54 F. 32.25 G. 49.5

OVERVIEW			
Work Lounge, Single Plus A. Seat Height B. Casegood Height C. Seat Depth D. Back Height E1. Overall Height/Screen Height (Low) E2. Overall Height (High) F. Overall Depth G. Overall Width 	Single Plus High, 10" End A. 17.25 B. 16 C. 20 D. 31.5 E1. - E2. 54 F. 32.25 G. 64.5	Single Plus High, 15" End A. 17.25 B. 16 C. 20 D. 31.5 E1. - E2. 54 F. 32.25 G. 64.5	Single Plus Low/High, 30" End A. 17.25 B. 16 C. 20 D. 31.5 E1. 31.5 E2. 54 F. 32.25 G. 64.5
Work Booth, Single Booth A. Seat Height B. Casegood Height C. Seat Depth D. Back Height E. Overall Height (High) F. Overall Depth G. Overall Width 	Single, 10" End A. 17.25 B. 16 C. 20 D. 31.5 E. 54 F. 49.5 G. 64.5	Single Plus, 10" End A. 17.25 B. 16 C. 20 D. 31.5 E. 54 F. 64.5 G. 64.5	Double, 10" End A. 17.25 B. 16 C. 20 D. 31.5 E. 54 F. 79.5 G. 64.5
Work Booth, Double Booth A. Seat Height B. Casegood Height C. Seat Depth D. Back Height E. Overall Height (High) F. Overall Depth G. Overall Width 	Single, 10" End A. 17.25 B. 16 C. 20 D. 31.5 E. 54 F. 49.5 G. 94.5	Single Plus, 10" End A. 17.25 B. 16 C. 20 D. 31.5 E. 54 F. 64.5 G. 94.5	Double, 10" End A. 17.25 B. 16 C. 20 D. 31.5 E. 54 F. 79.5 G. 94.5
Workstation A. Casegood Depth B. Casegood Height C. Overall Height D. Overall Depth E. Overall Width 	Single, 10" End A. 10/15 B. 16 C. 54 D. 49.5 E. 64.5	Single Plus, 10" End A. 10/15 B. 16 C. 54 D. 64.5 E. 64.5	Double, 10" End A. 10/15 B. 16 C. 54 D. 79.5 E. 64.5
Media Wall A. Casegood Depth B. Casegood Height C. Overall Height D. Overall Depth E. Overall Width 	60" Wide A. 15 B. 16 C. 54 D. 17.25 E. 64.5	75" Wide A. 15 B. 16 C. 54 D. 17.25 E. 79.5	95" Wide A. 15 B. 16 C. 54 D. 17.25 E. 94.5

Ambi

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: DIMENSIONS, MODULAR

OVERVIEW						
Lounge A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Depth E. Overall Width 	Single A. 17.25 B. 20 C. 31.5 D. 30 E. 30	Single Plus A. 17.25 B. 20 C. 31.5 D. 30 E. 45	Corner A. 17.25 B. 20 C. 31.5 D. 30 E. 30	Corner Plus A. 17.25 B. 20 C. 31.5 D. 30 E. 45		
Straight Frames & Low Screens A. Screen Height B. Overall Depth C. Overall Width D. Frame Height  Each End Screen adds 2.25" to width of a unit.	30D x 30W A. 30 B. 32.25 C. 30 D.10	30D x 45W A. 30 B. 32.25 C. 45 D.10	30D x 60W A. 30 B. 32.25 C. 45 D.10	30D x 75W A. 30 B. 32.25 C. 75 D.10	30D x 90W A. 30 B. 32.25 C. 90 D.10	
Straight Frames & High Screens A. Screen Height B. Overall Depth C. Overall Width D. Frame Height  Each End Screen adds 2.25" to width of a unit.	30D x 30W A. 54 B. 32.25 C. 30 D.10	30D x 45W A. 54 B. 32.25 C. 45 D.10	30D x 60W A. 54 B. 32.25 C. 45 D.10	30D x 75W A. 54 B. 32.25 C. 75 D.10	30D x 90W A. 54 B. 32.25 C. 90 D.10	
Corner Frames & Low Screens A. Screen Height B. Overall Depth C. Overall Width D. Frame Height  Each End Screen adds 2.25" to width of a unit.	60D x 60W A. 30 B. 62.25 C. 62.25 D.10	60D x 75W A. 30 B. 62.25 C. 77.25 D.10	60D x 90W A. 30 B. 62.25 C. 92.25 D.10	75D x 75W A. 30 B. 77.25 C. 77.25 D.10	75D x 90W A. 30 B. 77.25 C. 92.25 D.10	75D x 90W A. 30 B. 92.25 C. 92.25 D.10
Corner Frames & High Screens A. Screen Height B. Overall Depth C. Overall Width D. Frame Height  Each End Screen adds 2.25" to width of a unit.	60D x 60W A. 54 B. 62.25 C. 62.25 D.10	60D x 75W A. 54 B. 62.25 C. 77.25 D.10	60D x 90W A. 54 B. 62.25 C. 92.25 D.10	75D x 75W A. 54 B. 77.25 C. 77.25 D.10	75D x 90W A. 54 B. 77.25 C. 92.25 D.10	90D x 90W A. 54 B. 92.25 C. 92.25 D.10

OVERVIEW				
Tables A. Width B. Depth B. Height D. Height on Frame E. Interior Depth of Shelf 	Side Table Shelf 15Wx29D A. 15 B. 29.25 C. 6 D. 16 E. 15	Side Table Box 15Wx29D A. 15 B. 29.25 C. 6 D. 16 E. -	Side Table Box 30Wx29D A. 30 B. 29.25 C. 6 D. 16 E. -	Corner Table Box 30Wx30D A. 30 B. 30 C. 6 D. 16 E. -
Planters B. Width C. Depth D. Height  .	Single A. 15 B. 15 C. 52	Double A. 30 B. 15 C. 52		
Planter Liner A. Interior Height B. Interior Width (Top) C. Interior Width (Bottom) 	A. 11.5 B. 12.5 C. 11.5			
Cala Tables for Single Booth/Workstations A. Depth B. Width C. Height 	26D x 30W A. 26 B. 30 C. 27.5	26D x 45W A. 26 B. 45 C. 27.5	26D x 60W A. 26 B. 60 C. 27.5	
Cala Tables for Double Booths A. Depth B. Width C. Height 	30D x 30W A. 30 B. 30 C. 27.5	30D x 45W A. 30 B. 45 C. 27.5	30D x 60W A. 30 B. 60 C. 27.5	

Ambi

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER, PRECONFIGURED LOUNGE

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: AMLG20HB15DF1BLBKUB1A

1. Series	2. Model	3. Size	4. Screen Height	5. End Screen Style	6. Upholstery Options	7. Frame Finish	8. Zipper Finish	9. Power & Accessories	10. Upholstery
AM	LG	20	H	B15	DF1	BL	BK	UB1	A
Series AM AMBI	Model LG PRECONFIGURED LOUNGE	Size 10 SINGLE 15 SINGLE PLUS 20 DOUBLE 30 TRIPLE	Screen Height H HIGH SCREEN, 54" L LOW SCREEN, 30"	End Screen Style B10 10" END SCREEN B15 15" END SCREEN B30 30" END SCREEN Low screen height can only receive 30" end screens	Upholstery Options - STANDARD DF1 DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 1 DF2 DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 2 DF3 DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 3 DF1 Upholstery 1: Seat Cushion/Screen Upholstery 2: Back Cushion DF2 Upholstery 1: Seat/Back Cushion Upholstery 2: Screens DF3 Upholstery 1: Seat Cushion Upholstery 2: Back Cushion Upholstery 3: Screens	Powder Coat Metal BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE Other CH CHROME	Zipper Finish BK BLACK CH CHROME	Power Options - NO POWER U UNDERMOUNT POWER Power Color B BLACK G GRAY W WHITE Power Location 1 LEFT 2 RIGHT See power ordering options and rules. Accessory Attachment T PREP FOR TABLET ARM Accessory Position Prep 1 LEFT 2 RIGHT 3 MID LEFT/CENTER FOR DOUBLE 4 MID RIGHT Tablet Arm ordered separately	Upholstery Grades A GRADE A B GRADE B C GRADE C D GRADE D E GRADE E F GRADE F G GRADE G H GRADE H I GRADE I J GRADE J K GRADE K L GRADE L M GRADE M Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery

Ambi

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER, PRECONFIGURED WORK LOUNGE

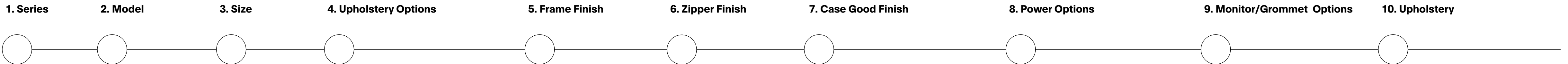
MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN									
Sample Model Code: AMLR10SHB15DF1BLBKLM01SBA									
1. Series	2. Model	3. Size	4. Side Table Option	5. Screen Options	6. Upholstery Options	7. Frame Finish	8. Additional Finishes	9. Power & Accessories	10. Upholstery
AM	LR	10	S	H B15	DF1	BL	BK LM01	SB	A
Series AM AMBI	Model LL WORK LOUNGE LEFT LR WORK LOUNGE RIGHT	Size 10 SINGLE 15 SINGLE PLUS	Side Table Option S SHELF, 15X30 B BOX, 15X30	Screen Height H HIGH SCREEN, 54" L LOW SCREEN, 30" End Screen Style B10 10" END SCREEN B15 15" END SCREEN B30 30" END SCREEN Low screen height can only receive 30" end screens	Upholstery Options - STANDARD DF1 DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 1 DF2 DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 2 DF3 DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 3 DF1 Upholstery 1: Seat Cushion/Screen Upholstery 2: Back Cushion DF2 Upholstery 1: Seat/Back Cushion Upholstery 2: Screens DF3 Upholstery 1: Seat Cushion Upholstery 2: Back Cushion Upholstery 3: Screens	Powder Coat Metal BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE Other CH CHROME	Zipper Finish BK BLACK CH CHROME Case Good Finish Laminates LM01 DESIGNER WHITE LM05 DOVE GRAY LM09 BLACK LM10 FUSION MAPLE LM18 CASTLE OAK LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS Wood Veneer WV06 NATURAL MAPLE WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT WV48 NATURAL WHITE OAK Grain Direction - LEFT/RIGHT FB FRONT/BACK Left/Right is standard and is automatically applied if FB is not specified	Power Options - NO POWER U UNDERMOUNT POWER S SURFACE MOUNT POWER US SURFACE MOUNT + UNDERMOUNT POWER Power Color B BLACK G GRAY W WHITE Undermount Location 1 LEFT 2 RIGHT See power ordering options and rules. Accessory Attachment T PREP FOR TABLET ARM Accessory Position Prep 1 LEFT 2 RIGHT 3 MID LEFT/CENTER FOR DOUBLE 4 MID RIGHT Tablet Arm ordered separately	Upholstery Grades A GRADE A B GRADE B C GRADE C D GRADE D E GRADE E F GRADE F G GRADE G H GRADE H I GRADE I J GRADE J K GRADE K L GRADE L M GRADE M Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery

Ambi

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER, PRECONFIGURED BOOTH

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: AMBD20DF1BLBKLM01UBMMA



AM BD 20 DF1 BL BK LM01 UB MM A

[illegible]

Ambi

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER, PRECONFIGURED WORKSTATIONS

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: AMWL15BLBKLM01SBMMCA

1. Series	2. Model	3. Size	4. Frame Finish	5. Zipper Finish	6. Case Good Finish	7. Power Options	8. Monitor/Grommet Options	9. Upholstery
AM	WL	15	BL	BK	LM01	SB	MM	A
Series AM AMBI	Model WL WORKSTATION LEFT WR WORKSTATION RIGHT	Size 10 SINGLE 15 SINGLE PLUS 20 DOUBLE	Powder Coat Metal BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE Other CH CHROME	Zipper Finish BK BLACK CH CHROME	Case Good Finish Laminates LM01 DESIGNER WHITE LM05 DOVE GRAY LM09 BLACK LM10 FUSION MAPLE LM18 CASTLE OAK LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS Wood Veneer WV06 NATURAL MAPLE WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT WV48 NATURAL WHITE OAK Grain Direction - LEFT/RIGHT FB FRONT/BACK Left/Right is standard and is automatically applied if FB is not specified	Power Options - NO POWER S SURFACE MOUNT POWER C CONCEALED POWER SC SURFACE + CONCEALED POWER Power Color B BLACK G GRAY W WHITE Concealed Power only offered in Black See power ordering options and rules.	Monitor Options MM MONITOR MOUNT GT WIRE GROMMET Grommet Color B BLACK G GRAY W WHITE	Upholstery Grades A GRADE A B GRADE B C GRADE C D GRADE D E GRADE E F GRADE F G GRADE G H GRADE H I GRADE I J GRADE J K GRADE K L GRADE L M GRADE M

Ambi

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER, PRECONFIGURED MEDIA WALL

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: AMMW90BLBKLM01CGBA

1. Series	2. Model	3. Size	4. Frame Finish	5. Zipper Finish	6. Case Good Finish	7. Power Options	8. Grommet Color	9. Upholstery
AM	MW	90	BL	BK	LM01	C	GB	A
Series AM AMBI	Model MW MEDIA WALL	Size 60 60" WIDE 75 75" WIDE 90 90" WIDE	Powder Coat Metal BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE Other CH CHROME	Zipper Finish BK BLACK CH CHROME	Case Good Finish Laminates LM01 DESIGNER WHITE LM05 DOVE GRAY LM09 BLACK LM10 FUSION MAPLE LM18 CASTLE OAK LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS Wood Veneer WV06 NATURAL MAPLE WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT WV48 NATURAL WHITE OAK Grain Direction - LEFT/RIGHT FB FRONT/BACK Left/Right is standard and is automatically applied if FB is not specified	Power Options - NO POWER C CONCEALED POWER Concealed Power only offered in Black See power ordering options and rules.	Grommet Color GB BLACK GG GRAY GW WHITE	Upholstery Grades A GRADE A B GRADE B C GRADE C D GRADE D E GRADE E F GRADE F G GRADE G H GRADE H I GRADE I J GRADE J K GRADE K L GRADE L M GRADE M

Ambi

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER, MODULAR SEATING

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: AMSG10HDF1UB1A

1. Series	2. Model	3. Size	4. Screen Height	5. Upholstery Options	6. Power & Accessories	7. Upholstery
AM	SG	10	H	DF1	UB1	A
Series AM AMBI	Model SG SEATING Modular Seating must be ordered with Modular Frames+Screens	Size 10 SINGLE 14 CORNER SEAT 15 SINGLE PLUS 16 CORNER PLUS SEAT, LH 17 CORNER PLUS SEAT, RH	Screen Height H PREPPED FOR HIGH SCREENS, 54" L PREPPED FOR LOW SCREENS, 30"	Upholstery Options - STANDARD DF1 DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 1 DF1 Upholstery 1: Seat Cushion/Screen Upholstery 2: Back Cushion	Power Options - NO POWER U UNDERMOUNT POWER Power Color B BLACK G GRAY W WHITE Power Location 1 LEFT 2 RIGHT See power ordering options and rules. Accessory Attachment T PREP FOR TABLET ARM Tablet Arm ordered separately	Upholstery Grades A GRADE A B GRADE B C GRADE C D GRADE D E GRADE E F GRADE F G GRADE G H GRADE H I GRADE I J GRADE J K GRADE K L GRADE L M GRADE M Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery

Ambi

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER, MODULAR FRAMES + SCREENS

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: AMFS3060HB15BLBKA



AMFS3060HB15BLBKA

Series	Model	Straight Frame Sizes	Screen Height	End Screen Style	Powder Coat Metal	Zipper Finish	Upholstery Grades
AM AMBI	FS STRAIGHT FRAME + SCREEN FL CORNER LEFT FRAME + SCREEN FR CORNER RIGHT FRAME + SCREEN	3030 30D X 30W 3045 30D X 45W 3060 30D X 60W 3075 30D X 75W 3090 30D X 90W Corner Frame Sizes 6060 60D X 60W 6075 60D X 75W 6090 60D X 90W 7575 75D X 75W 7590 75D X 90W 9090 90D X 90W Screen sizes match frames	H HIGH SCREEN, 54” L LOW SCREEN, 30”	- NO END SCREENS L10 10” END SCREEN, LEFT SIDE R10 10” END SCREEN, RIGHT SIDE B10 10” END SCREEN, BOTH SIDES L15 15” END SCREEN, LEFT SIDE R15 15” END SCREEN, RIGHT SIDE B15 15” END SCREEN, BOTH SIDES L30 30” END SCREEN, LEFT SIDE R30 30” END SCREEN, RIGHT SIDE B30 30” END SCREEN, BOTH SIDES Low screen height can only receive 30” end screens	BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE Other CH CHROME	BK BLACK CH CHROME	A GRADE A B GRADE B C GRADE C D GRADE D E GRADE E F GRADE F G GRADE G H GRADE H I GRADE I J GRADE J K GRADE K L GRADE L M GRADE M Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery

Ambi

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER, MODULAR CASE GOODS & PLANTERS

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: **AMCG30BHL30LM01SB3**

1. Series



AM

Series

AM AMBI

2. Model



CG

Model

CG CASE GOODS
PL PLANTERS

3. Size



30B

Size

15 PLANTER, 15W X 15D X 52H

30 PLANTER, 30W X 15D X 52H

15B SIDE TABLE, BOX, 15W X 29D

15S SIDE TABLE, SHELF, 15W X 29D

30B SIDE TABLE, BOX 30W X 29D

30C CORNER TABLE, BOX, 30W X 30D

4. Screen Options



H L30

Screen Height

H PREPPED FOR HIGH SCREENS, 54”
L PREPPED FOR LOW SCREENS, 30”

End Screen Style

- NO END SCREEN PREP
L10 10” END SCREEN, LEFT SIDE PREP
R10 10” END SCREEN, RIGHT SIDE PREP
L15 15” END SCREEN, LEFT SIDE PREP
R15 15” END SCREEN, RIGHT SIDE PREP
L30 30” END SCREEN, LEFT SIDE PREP
R30 30” END SCREEN, RIGHT SIDE PREP

Corner and Inline tables must be specified with “No End Screens”

End Screens not applicable to Planters

5. Case Good & Planter Finish



LM01

Laminates

LM01 DESIGNER WHITE
LM05 DOVE GRAY
LM09 BLACK
LM10 FUSION MAPLE
LM18 CASTLE OAK
LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS

Wood Veneer

WV06 NATURAL MAPLE
WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV48 NATURAL WHITE OAK

Grain Direction

- LEFT/RIGHT
FB FRONT/BACK

Left/Right is standard and is automatically applied if FB is not specified

6. Power Options



SB3

Power Options

- NO POWER
U UNDERMOUNT POWER
S SURFACE POWER

Power Color

B BLACK
G GRAY
W WHITE

Power Location

1 LEFT
2 RIGHT
3 CENTER

See power ordering options and rules.

Power Options not applicable to Planters

7. Planter Options



~

Planter Options

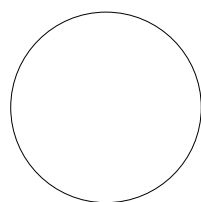
C PREP FOR COAT HOOK

Coat Hook ordered separately

Ambi

COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES

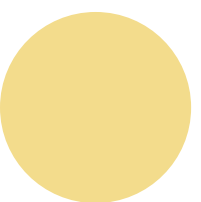
POWDER COATED METAL



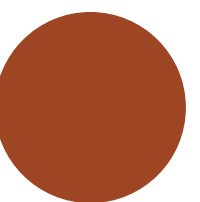
MILK
(MK)



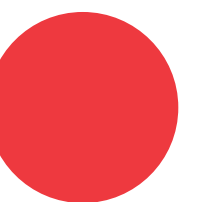
SAND
(SD)



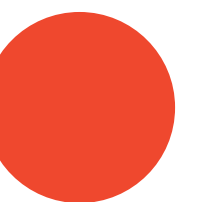
PALE
YELLOW
(PY)



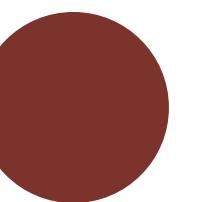
TERRACOTTA
(TC)



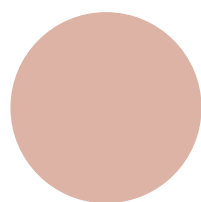
LIPSTICK RED
(LR)



RED
ORANGE
(RO)



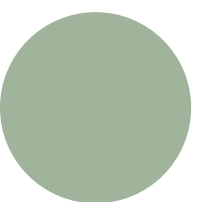
RUSTY RED
(RR)



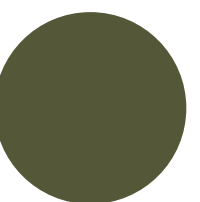
DUSTY PINK
(DP)



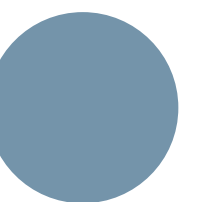
LIGHT
PISTACHIO
(LP)



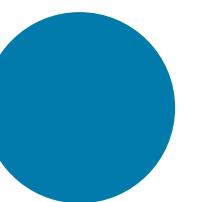
MEADOW
GREEN
(MG)



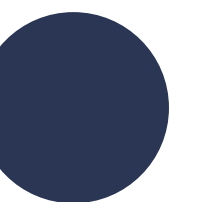
DARK
SAGE
(DS)



SOFT BLUE
(SB)



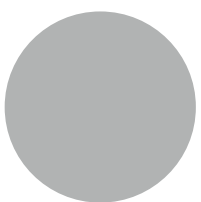
BLUE
(BL)



MIDNIGHT
BLUE
(MB)



LILAC GRAY
(LL)



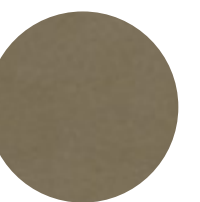
LIGHT GRAY
(LG)



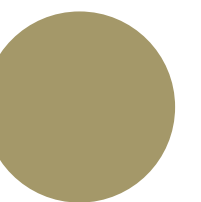
CHAMPAGNE
(CP)



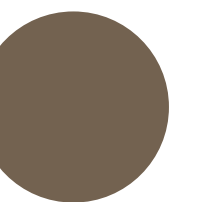
METALLIC
SILVER
(MS)



NICKEL
(NK)



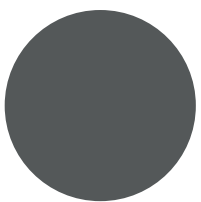
OCHRE
(OC)



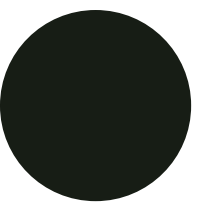
TAUPE
(TP)



DARK
BRONZE
(DB)

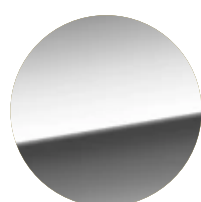


DARK GRAY
(DG)



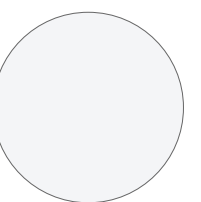
BLACK
MATTE
(BM)

POLISHED METAL

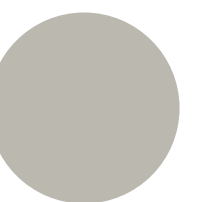


CHROME
(CH)

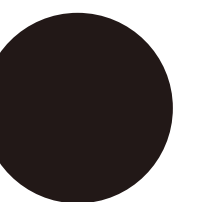
GRADE 1 WILSONART® LAMINATE



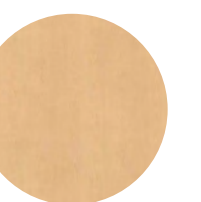
DESIGNER
WHITE
(01)



DOVE GREY
(05)



BLACK
(09)



FUSION
MAPLE
(10)



CASTLE
OAK
(18)



WALNUT
HEIGHTS
(14)

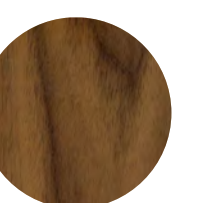
WOOD VENEER



NATURAL
MAPLE
(WV06)



NATURAL
WHITE OAK
(WV48)

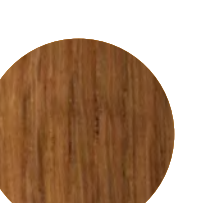


NATURAL FLAT
CUT WALNUT
(WV46)

SOLID WOOD (TABLET ARM)



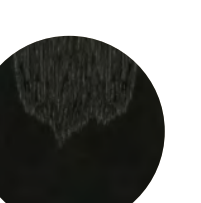
MAPLE
(SW83)



WHITE
OAK
(SW81)



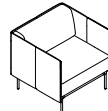
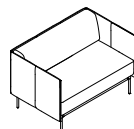
WALNUT
(SW85)



OPAQUE
BLACK
(SW87)

Ambi

LOUNGE: SINGLE & SINGLE PLUS SEAT, LOW SCREEN

								Textile Upholstery Grades															
		COM																					
TITLE		UPH	YDG	DIMENSIONS	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	SCREEN	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Lounge Single Seat Low Screen 30in End		Standard Uph	N/A	34.5W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	LG	10	LB30	N/A	4,065	4,306	4,543	4,784	5,025	5,289	5,545	5,856	6,228	6,663	7,122	7,566	7,996	
		DF1	N/A	34.5W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	LG	10	LB30	N/A	4,065	4,306	4,543	4,784	5,025	5,289	5,545	5,856	6,228	6,663	7,122	7,566	7,996	
		DF2	N/A	34.5W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	LG	10	LB30	N/A	4,065	4,306	4,543	4,784	5,025	5,289	5,545	5,856	6,228	6,663	7,122	7,566	7,996	
		DF3	N/A	34.5W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	LG	10	LB30	N/A	4,065	4,306	4,543	4,784	5,025	5,289	5,545	5,856	6,228	6,663	7,122	7,566	7,996	
Lounge Single Plus Seat Low Screen 30in End		Standard Uph	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	LG	15	B30	N/A	5,130	5,432	5,728	6,029	6,330	6,660	6,980	7,369	7,833	8,378	8,952	9,507	10,043	
		DF1	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	LG	15	B30D	N/A	5,130	5,432	5,728	6,029	6,330	6,660	6,980	7,369	7,833	8,378	8,952	9,507	10,043	
		DF2	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	LG	15	B30D	N/A	5,130	5,432	5,728	6,029	6,330	6,660	6,980	7,369	7,833	8,378	8,952	9,507	10,043	
		DF3	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	LG	15	B30D	N/A	5,130	5,432	5,728	6,029	6,330	6,660	6,980	7,369	7,833	8,378	8,952	9,507	10,043	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

AMLG10

**Ambi Lounge
Single Seat**

AMLG15

**Ambi Lounge
Single Plus Seat**

2. Screen

LB30 LOW SCREEN, 30" END

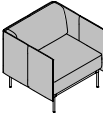
Low screen height can only receive 30" end screens.

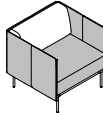
3. Dual Upholstery

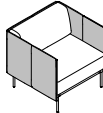
SEATS & SCREENS THE SAME, BACK DIFFERENT

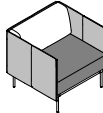
SEAT & BACK THE SAME, SCREENS DIFFERENT

SEAT, BACK & SCREENS DIFFERENT









Standard

DF1

DF2

DF3

4. Leg Finish

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Polished Metal

Single Single Plus

CH CHROME

+298

+372

5. Zipper Color

BLACK ZIPPER, BLACK TAPE

CHROME ZIPPER, BLACK TAPE

6. Power

Power

Refer to power ordering steps on page 10.

7. Options

PREP FOR TABLET ARM, POSITION LEFT

PREP FOR TABLET ARM, POSITION RIGHT

Tablet arm is ordered separately.

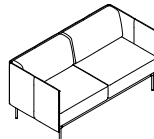
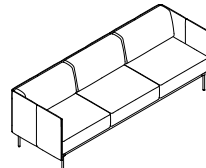
8. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program.

COM is unavailable on Ambi. Upholstery is required to be railroaded. Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery.

Ambi

LOUNGE: DOUBLE & TRIPLE SOFA, LOW SCREEN

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
		COM																				
TITLE		UPH	YDG	DIMENSIONS	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	SCREEN	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Lounge Double Sofa Low Screen 30in End		Standard Uph	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	LG	20	B30	N/A	6,583	6,975	7,360	7,751	8,143	8,571	8,988	9,493	10,097	10,805	11,551	12,272	12,970
		DF1	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	LG	20	B30D	N/A	6,583	6,975	7,360	7,751	8,143	8,571	8,988	9,493	10,097	10,805	11,551	12,272	12,970
		DF2	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	LG	20	B30D	N/A	6,583	6,975	7,360	7,751	8,143	8,571	8,988	9,493	10,097	10,805	11,551	12,272	12,970
		DF3	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	LG	20	B30D	N/A	6,583	6,975	7,360	7,751	8,143	8,571	8,988	9,493	10,097	10,805	11,551	12,272	12,970
Lounge Triple Sofa Low Screen 30in End		Standard Uph	N/A	94.5W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	LG	30	LB30	N/A	9,148	9,691	10,224	10,765	11,308	11,901	12,478	13,178	14,014	14,994	16,027	17,025	17,992
		DF1	N/A	94.5W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	LG	30	LB30	N/A	9,148	9,691	10,224	10,765	11,308	11,901	12,478	13,178	14,014	14,994	16,027	17,025	17,992
		DF2	N/A	94.5W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	LG	30	LB30	N/A	9,148	9,691	10,224	10,765	11,308	11,901	12,478	13,178	14,014	14,994	16,027	17,025	17,992
		DF3	N/A	94.5W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	LG	30	LB30	N/A	9,148	9,691	10,224	10,765	11,308	11,901	12,478	13,178	14,014	14,994	16,027	17,025	17,992

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

AMLG20

Ambi Lounge Double Sofa

AMLG30

Ambi Lounge Triple Sofa

2. Screen

LB30

LOW SCREEN, 30" END

Low screen height can only receive 30" end screens.

3. Dual Upholstery

SEATS & SCREENS THE SAME, BACK DIFFERENT

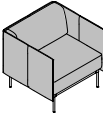
DF1

SEAT & BACK THE SAME, SCREENS DIFFERENT

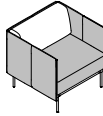
DF2

SEAT, BACK & SCREENS DIFFERENT

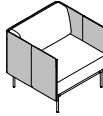
DF3



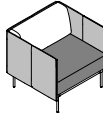
Standard



DF1



DF2



DF3

4. Leg Finish

BL

BLUE

BM

BLACK MATTE

CP

CHAMPAGNE

DB

DARK BRONZE

DG

DARK GRAY

DP

DUSTY PINK

DS

DARK SAGE

LG

LIGHT GRAY

LL

LILAC GRAY

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR

LIPSTICK RED

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG

MEADOW GREEN

MK

MILK

MS

METALLIC SILVER

NK

NICKEL

OC

OCHRE

PY

PALE YELLOW

RO

RED ORANGE

RR

RUSTY RED

SB

SOFT BLUE

SD

SAND

TC

TERRACOTTA

TP

TAUPE

Polished Metal

Double

Triple

CH

CHROME

+445

+663

5. Zipper Color

BLACK ZIPPER, BLACK TAPE

BK

CHROME ZIPPER, BLACK TAPE

CH

6. Power

Power

Refer to power ordering steps on page 10.

7. Options

PREP FOR TABLET ARM, POSITION LEFT

T1

PREP FOR TABLET ARM, POSITION RIGHT

T2

PREP FOR TABLET ARM, MID LEFT

T3

PREP FOR TABLET ARM, MID RIGHT

T4

Tablet arm is ordered separately.

3 is position center on a double seat unit.

8. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program.

COM is unavailable on Ambi. Upholstery is required to be railroaded. Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery.

25

Ambi

LOUNGE: SINGLE SEAT, HIGH SCREEN

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
		COM																				
TITLE		UPH	YDG	DIMENSIONS	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	SCREEN	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Lounge Single Seat High Screen 10in End Screen		Standard Uph	N/A	34.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	10	HB10	N/A	4,115	4,369	4,619	4,872	5,127	5,404	5,675	6,002	6,394	6,852	7,336	7,804	8,256
		DF1	N/A	34.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	10	HB10	N/A	4,115	4,369	4,619	4,872	5,127	5,404	5,675	6,002	6,394	6,852	7,336	7,804	8,256
		DF2	N/A	34.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	10	HB10	N/A	4,115	4,369	4,619	4,872	5,127	5,404	5,675	6,002	6,394	6,852	7,336	7,804	8,256
		DF3	N/A	34.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	10	HB10	N/A	4,115	4,369	4,619	4,872	5,127	5,404	5,675	6,002	6,394	6,852	7,336	7,804	8,256
Lounge Single Seat High Screen 15in End Screen		Standard Uph	N/A	34.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	10	HB15	N/A	4,297	4,577	4,852	5,131	5,411	5,717	6,015	6,376	6,807	7,313	7,846	8,361	8,859
		DF1	N/A	34.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	10	HB15	N/A	4,297	4,577	4,852	5,131	5,411	5,717	6,015	6,376	6,807	7,313	7,846	8,361	8,859
		DF2	N/A	34.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	10	HB15	N/A	4,297	4,577	4,852	5,131	5,411	5,717	6,015	6,376	6,807	7,313	7,846	8,361	8,859
		DF3	N/A	34.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	10	HB15	N/A	4,297	4,577	4,852	5,131	5,411	5,717	6,015	6,376	6,807	7,313	7,846	8,361	8,859
Lounge Single Seat High Screen 30in End Screen		Standard Uph	N/A	34.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	10	HB30	N/A	5,004	5,361	5,712	6,069	6,427	6,817	7,197	7,658	8,209	8,854	9,535	10,193	10,829
		DF1	N/A	34.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	10	HB30	N/A	5,004	5,361	5,712	6,069	6,427	6,817	7,197	7,658	8,209	8,854	9,535	10,193	10,829
		DF2	N/A	34.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	10	HB30	N/A	5,004	5,361	5,712	6,069	6,427	6,817	7,197	7,658	8,209	8,854	9,535	10,193	10,829
		DF3	N/A	34.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	10	HB30	N/A	5,004	5,361	5,712	6,069	6,427	6,817	7,197	7,658	8,209	8,854	9,535	10,193	10,829

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

AMLG10

**Ambi Lounge
Single Seat**

2. Screen

HB10 HIGH SCREEN,10" END

HB15 HIGH SCREEN,15" END

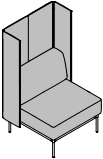
HB30 HIGH SCREEN, 30" END

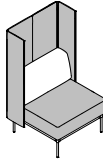
3. Dual Upholstery

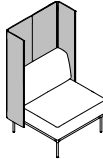
SEATS & SCREENS THE SAME,
BACK DIFFERENT

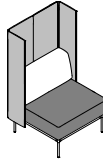
SEAT & BACK THE SAME,
SCREENS DIFFERENT

SEAT, BACK & SCREENS
DIFFERENT

 **Standard**

 **DF1**

 **DF2**

 **DF3**

4. Leg Finish

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Polished Metal

CH CHROME

+298

5. Zipper Color

BLACK ZIPPER,
BLACK TAPE

CHROME ZIPPER,
BLACK TAPE

6. Power

Power

**Refer to power
ordering steps
on page 10.**

7. Options

PREP FOR
TABLET ARM,
POSITION LEFT

PREP FOR
TABLET ARM,
POSITION RIGHT

Tablet arm is ordered
separately.

8. Upholstery

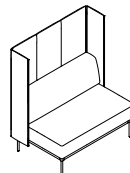
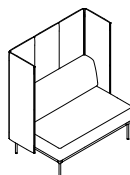
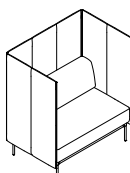
**See general
information section
for details on textile
program.**

COM is unavailable
on Ambi. Upholstery
is required to be
railroaded. Select
highest grade in the
case of dual upholstery.

26

Ambi

LOUNGE: SINGLE PLUS SEAT, HIGH SCREEN

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
		COM																				
TITLE	UPH	YDG	DIMENSIONS	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	SCREEN	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Lounge Single Plus Seat High Screen 10in End Screen		Standard Uph	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	15	B10	N/A	5,366	5,702	6,032	6,367	6,704	7,071	7,428	7,861	8,378	8,985	9,625	10,243	10,841
		DF1	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	15	B10D	N/A	5,366	5,702	6,032	6,367	6,704	7,071	7,428	7,861	8,378	8,985	9,625	10,243	10,841
		DF2	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	15	B10D	N/A	5,366	5,702	6,032	6,367	6,704	7,071	7,428	7,861	8,378	8,985	9,625	10,243	10,841
		DF3	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	15	B10D	N/A	5,366	5,702	6,032	6,367	6,704	7,071	7,428	7,861	8,378	8,985	9,625	10,243	10,841
Lounge Single Plus Seat High Screen 15in End Screen		Standard Uph	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	15	B15	N/A	5,549	5,911	6,266	6,627	6,989	7,385	7,769	8,236	8,793	9,446	10,135	10,801	11,445
		DF1	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	15	B15D	N/A	5,549	5,911	6,266	6,627	6,989	7,385	7,769	8,236	8,793	9,446	10,135	10,801	11,445
		DF2	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	15	B15D	N/A	5,549	5,911	6,266	6,627	6,989	7,385	7,769	8,236	8,793	9,446	10,135	10,801	11,445
		DF3	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	15	B15D	N/A	5,549	5,911	6,266	6,627	6,989	7,385	7,769	8,236	8,793	9,446	10,135	10,801	11,445
Lounge Single Plus Seat High Screen 30in End Screen		Standard Uph	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	15	B30	N/A	6,269	6,708	7,140	7,578	8,017	8,497	8,964	9,531	10,208	11,001	11,837	12,646	13,428
		DF1	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	15	B30D	N/A	6,269	6,708	7,140	7,578	8,017	8,497	8,964	9,531	10,208	11,001	11,837	12,646	13,428
		DF2	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	15	B30D	N/A	6,269	6,708	7,140	7,578	8,017	8,497	8,964	9,531	10,208	11,001	11,837	12,646	13,428
		DF3	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	15	B30D	N/A	6,269	6,708	7,140	7,578	8,017	8,497	8,964	9,531	10,208	11,001	11,837	12,646	13,428

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

AMLG15

**Ambi Lounge
Single Plus Seat**

2. Screen

Screen

HB10

HIGH SCREEN,10" END

HB15

HIGH SCREEN,15" END

HB30

HIGH SCREEN, 30" END

3. Dual Upholstery

Dual Upholstery

SEATS & SCREENS THE SAME,
BACK DIFFERENT

DF1

SEAT & BACK THE SAME,
SCREENS DIFFERENT

DF2

SEAT, BACK & SCREENS
DIFFERENT

DF3

Standard

DF1

DF2

DF3

4. Leg Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL

BLUE

BM

BLACK MATTE

CP

CHAMPAGNE

DB

DARK BRONZE

DG

DARK GRAY

DP

DUSTY PINK

DS

DARK SAGE

LG

LIGHT GRAY

LL

LILAC GRAY

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR

LIPSTICK RED

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG

MEADOW GREEN

MK

MILK

MS

METALLIC SILVER

NK

NICKEL

OC

OCHRE

PY

PALE YELLOW

RO

RED ORANGE

RR

RUSTY RED

SB

SOFT BLUE

SD

SAND

TC

TERRACOTTA

TP

TAUPE

Polished Metal

CH

CHROME

+372

5. Zipper Color

Zipper Color

BLACK ZIPPER,
BLACK TAPE

BK

CHROME ZIPPER,
BLACK TAPE

CH

6. Power

Power

Refer to power
ordering steps
on page 10.

7. Options

Tablet Position

PREP FOR
TABLET ARM,
POSITION LEFT

T1

PREP FOR
TABLET ARM,
POSITION RIGHT

T2

Tablet arm is ordered
separately.

8. Upholstery

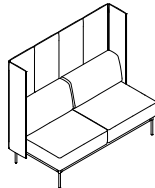
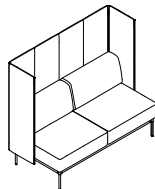
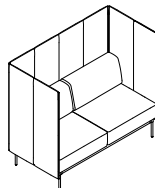
See general
information section
for details on textile
program.

COM is unavailable
on Ambi. Upholstery
is required to be
railroaded. Select
highest grade in the
case of dual upholstery.

27

Ambi

LOUNGE: DOUBLE SOFA, HIGH SCREEN

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
		COM																				
TITLE	UPH	YDG	DIMENSIONS	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	SCREEN	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Lounge Double Sofa High Screen 10in End Screen		Standard Uph	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	20	B10	N/A	6,988	7,436	7,876	8,323	8,771	9,260	9,737	10,314	11,004	11,813	12,666	13,490	14,288
		DF1	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	20	B10D	N/A	6,988	7,436	7,876	8,323	8,771	9,260	9,737	10,314	11,004	11,813	12,666	13,490	14,288
		DF2	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	20	B10D	N/A	6,988	7,436	7,876	8,323	8,771	9,260	9,737	10,314	11,004	11,813	12,666	13,490	14,288
		DF3	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	20	B10D	N/A	6,988	7,436	7,876	8,323	8,771	9,260	9,737	10,314	11,004	11,813	12,666	13,490	14,288
Lounge Double Sofa High Screen 15in End Screen		Standard Uph	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	20	B15	N/A	7,163	7,637	8,102	8,575	9,049	9,566	10,070	10,681	11,411	12,266	13,168	14,040	14,884
		DF1	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	20	B15D	N/A	7,163	7,637	8,102	8,575	9,049	9,566	10,070	10,681	11,411	12,266	13,168	14,040	14,884
		DF2	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	20	B15D	N/A	7,163	7,637	8,102	8,575	9,049	9,566	10,070	10,681	11,411	12,266	13,168	14,040	14,884
		DF3	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	20	B15D	N/A	7,163	7,637	8,102	8,575	9,049	9,566	10,070	10,681	11,411	12,266	13,168	14,040	14,884
Lounge Double Sofa High Screen 30in End Screen		Standard Uph	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	20	B30	N/A	7,891	8,442	8,983	9,533	10,085	10,687	11,273	11,984	12,833	13,829	14,878	15,893	16,874
		DF1	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	20	B30D	N/A	7,891	8,442	8,983	9,533	10,085	10,687	11,273	11,984	12,833	13,829	14,878	15,893	16,874
		DF2	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	20	B30D	N/A	7,891	8,442	8,983	9,533	10,085	10,687	11,273	11,984	12,833	13,829	14,878	15,893	16,874
		DF3	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	20	B30D	N/A	7,891	8,442	8,983	9,533	10,085	10,687	11,273	11,984	12,833	13,829	14,878	15,893	16,874

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

AMLG20

Ambi Lounge Double Sofa

2. Screen

HB10 HIGH SCREEN,10" END

HB15 HIGH SCREEN,15" END

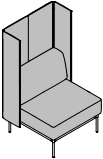
HB30 HIGH SCREEN, 30" END

3. Dual Upholstery

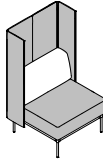
SEATS & SCREENS THE SAME, BACK DIFFERENT

SEAT & BACK THE SAME, SCREENS DIFFERENT

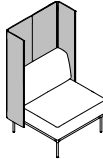
SEAT, BACK & SCREENS DIFFERENT



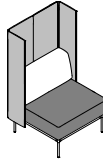
Standard



DF1



DF2



DF3

4. Leg Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BLBLUE

BMBLACK MATTE

CPCHAMPAGNE

DBDARK BRONZE

DGDARK GRAY

DPDUSTY PINK

DSDARK SAGE

LGLIGHT GRAY

LLLILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MGMEADOW GREEN

MKMILK

MSMETALLIC SILVER

NKNICKEL

OCOCHRE

PYPALE YELLOW

RORED ORANGE

RRRUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SDSAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TPTAUPE

Polished Metal

CHCHROME

+445

5. Zipper Color

Zipper Color

BKBLACK ZIPPER, BLACK TAPE

CHCHROME ZIPPER, BLACK TAPE

6. Power

Power

Refer to power ordering steps on page 10.

7. Options

Tablet Position

T1PREP FOR TABLET ARM, POSITION LEFT

T2PREP FOR TABLET ARM, POSITION RIGHT

T3PREP FOR TABLET ARM, MID LEFT

T4PREP FOR TABLET ARM, MID RIGHT

Tablet arm is ordered separately.

3 is position center on a double seat unit.

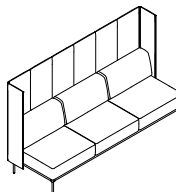
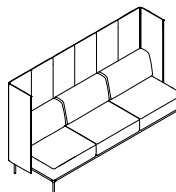
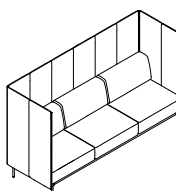
8. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program.

COM is unavailable on Ambi. Upholstery is required to be railroaded. Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery.

Ambi

LOUNGE: TRIPLE SOFA, HIGH SCREEN

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
		COM																				
TITLE		UPH	YDG	DIMENSIONS	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	SCREEN	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Lounge Triple Sofa High Screen 10in End Screen		Standard Uph	N/A	94.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	30	HB10	N/A	9,882	10,520	11,146	11,782	12,420	13,116	13,794	14,616	15,597	16,748	17,962	19,135	20,270
		DF1	N/A	94.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	30	HB10	N/A	9,882	10,520	11,146	11,782	12,420	13,116	13,794	14,616	15,597	16,748	17,962	19,135	20,270
		DF2	N/A	94.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	30	HB10	N/A	9,882	10,520	11,146	11,782	12,420	13,116	13,794	14,616	15,597	16,748	17,962	19,135	20,270
		DF3	N/A	94.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	30	HB10	N/A	9,882	10,520	11,146	11,782	12,420	13,116	13,794	14,616	15,597	16,748	17,962	19,135	20,270
Lounge Triple Sofa High Screen 15in End Screen		Standard Uph	N/A	94.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	30	HB15	N/A	10,055	10,718	11,370	12,031	12,695	13,420	14,125	14,980	16,002	17,200	18,462	19,683	20,864
		DF1	N/A	94.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	30	HB15	N/A	10,055	10,718	11,370	12,031	12,695	13,420	14,125	14,980	16,002	17,200	18,462	19,683	20,864
		DF2	N/A	94.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	30	HB15	N/A	10,055	10,718	11,370	12,031	12,695	13,420	14,125	14,980	16,002	17,200	18,462	19,683	20,864
		DF3	N/A	94.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	30	HB15	N/A	10,055	10,718	11,370	12,031	12,695	13,420	14,125	14,980	16,002	17,200	18,462	19,683	20,864
Lounge Triple Sofa High Screen 30in End Screen		Standard Uph	N/A	94.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	30	HB30	N/A	10,775	11,515	12,243	12,982	13,723	14,533	15,320	16,276	17,416	18,754	20,164	21,528	22,847
		DF1	N/A	94.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	30	HB30	N/A	10,775	11,515	12,243	12,982	13,723	14,533	15,320	16,276	17,416	18,754	20,164	21,528	22,847
		DF2	N/A	94.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	30	HB30	N/A	10,775	11,515	12,243	12,982	13,723	14,533	15,320	16,276	17,416	18,754	20,164	21,528	22,847
		DF3	N/A	94.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LG	30	HB30	N/A	10,775	11,515	12,243	12,982	13,723	14,533	15,320	16,276	17,416	18,754	20,164	21,528	22,847

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

AMLG30

Ambi Lounge Triple Sofa

2. Screen

Screen

HB10HIGH SCREEN,10" END

HB15HIGH SCREEN,15" END

HB30HIGH SCREEN, 30" END

3. Dual Upholstery

Dual Upholstery

SEATS & SCREENS THE SAME, BACK DIFFERENT

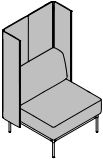
DF1

SEAT & BACK THE SAME, SCREENS DIFFERENT

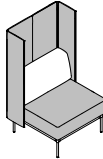
DF2

SEAT, BACK & SCREENS DIFFERENT

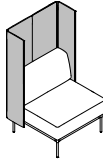
DF3



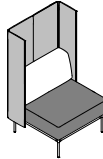
Standard



DF1



DF2



DF3

4. Leg Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BLBLUE

BMBLACK MATTE

CPCHAMPAGNE

DBDARK BRONZE

DGDARK GRAY

DPDUSTY PINK

DSDARK SAGE

LLLIGHT GRAY

LLLILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MBMIDNIGHT BLUE

MGMEADOW GREEN

MKMILK

MSMETALLIC SILVER

NKNICKEL

OCOCHRE

PYPALE YELLOW

RORED ORANGE

RRRUSTY RED

SBSOFT BLUE

SDSAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TPTAUPE

Polished Metal

CHCHROME

+663

5. Zipper Color

Zipper Color

BLACK ZIPPER, BLACK TAPE

BK

CHROME ZIPPER, BLACK TAPE

CH

6. Power

Power

Refer to power ordering steps on page 10.

7. Options

Tablet Position

PREP FOR TABLET ARM, POSITION LEFT

T1

PREP FOR TABLET ARM, POSITION RIGHT

T2

PREP FOR TABLET ARM, MID LEFT

T3

PREP FOR TABLET ARM, MID RIGHT

T4

Tablet arm is ordered separately.

3 is position center on a double seat unit.

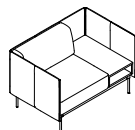
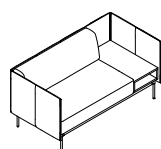
8. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program.

COM is unavailable on Ambi. Upholstery is required to be railroaded. Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery.

Ambi

WORK LOUNGE: SINGLE & SINGLE PLUS SEAT, LOW SCREEN

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
		COM																				
TITLE	UPH	YDG	DIMENSIONS	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	SCREEN	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Work Lounge Single Seat Low Screen 30in End Screen		Standard Uph	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	LL/LR	10B/10S	LB30	N/A	5,642	5,900	6,154	6,412	6,671	6,953	7,228	7,561	7,959	8,425	8,917	9,393	9,853
		DF1	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	LL/LR	10B/10S	LB30	N/A	5,642	5,900	6,154	6,412	6,671	6,953	7,228	7,561	7,959	8,425	8,917	9,393	9,853
		DF2	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	LL/LR	10B/10S	LB30	N/A	5,642	5,900	6,154	6,412	6,671	6,953	7,228	7,561	7,959	8,425	8,917	9,393	9,853
		DF3	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	LL/LR	10B/10S	LB30	N/A	5,642	5,900	6,154	6,412	6,671	6,953	7,228	7,561	7,959	8,425	8,917	9,393	9,853
Work Lounge Single Plus Seat Low Screen 30in End Screen		Standard Uph	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	LL/LR	15B/15S	LB30	N/A	6,804	7,126	7,444	7,766	8,089	8,442	8,786	9,202	9,700	10,283	10,898	11,492	12,068
		DF1	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	LL/LR	15B/15S	LB30	N/A	6,804	7,126	7,444	7,766	8,089	8,442	8,786	9,202	9,700	10,283	10,898	11,492	12,068
		DF2	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	LL/LR	15B/15S	LB30	N/A	6,804	7,126	7,444	7,766	8,089	8,442	8,786	9,202	9,700	10,283	10,898	11,492	12,068
		DF3	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	LL/LR	15B/15S	LB30	N/A	6,804	7,126	7,444	7,766	8,089	8,442	8,786	9,202	9,700	10,283	10,898	11,492	12,068

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

**Ambi Work Lounge
Single Seat**

AMLL10 LEFT
AMLR10 RIGHT

**Ambi Work Lounge
Single Plus Seat**

AMLL15 LEFT
AMLR15 RIGHT

Linework shown above
is a left handed model
with open shelf.

2. Side Table

Side Table

15W X 30D
S SHELF +437

15W X 30D
B BOX

3. Screen

Screen

LOW SCREEN,
LB30 30" END

Low screen height can only
receive 30" end screens.

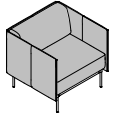
4. Dual Upholstery

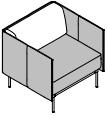
Dual Upholstery

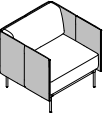
SEATS & SCREENS THE SAME,
DF1 BACK DIFFERENT

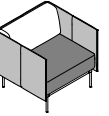
SEAT & BACK THE SAME,
DF2 SCREENS DIFFERENT

SEAT, BACK & SCREENS
DF3 DIFFERENT

Standard

DF1

DF2

DF3

5. Leg Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Polished Metal

CH CHROME

Single

Single Plus

6. Zipper Color

Zipper Color

BK BLACK ZIPPER,
BLACK TAPE

CH CHROME ZIPPER,
BLACK TAPE

7. Casegood Finish

Laminate

LM01 DESIGNER WHITE

LM05 DOVE GRAY

LM09 BLACK

LM10 FUSION MAPLE

LM18 CASTLE OAK

LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS

**Wood Veneer
Box Shelf
+1,958 +1,406**

WV06 NATURAL MAPLE

WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT

WV48 NATURAL WHITE OAK

Grain Direction

- LEFT/RIGHT

FB FRONT BACK

Left/Right grain direction is
standard and is automatically
applied if FB is not specified.

8. Power/Options

Power

Refer to power
ordering steps
on page 10.

Tablet Position

T1 PREP FOR
TABLET ARM,
POSITION LEFT

T2 PREP FOR
TABLET ARM,
POSITION RIGHT

Tablet arm is ordered
separately.

9. Upholstery

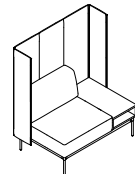
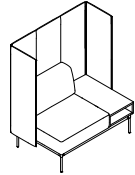
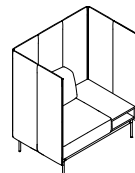
**See general
information
section
for details
on textile
program.**

COM is unavailable
on Ambi.
Upholstery is
required to be
railroaded. Select
highest grade in
the case of dual
upholstery.

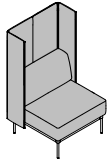
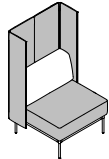
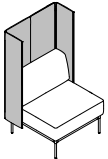
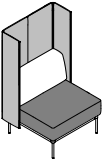
30

Ambi

WORK LOUNGE: SINGLE SEAT, HIGH SCREEN

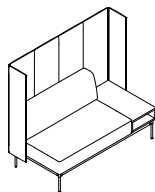
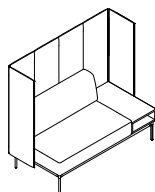
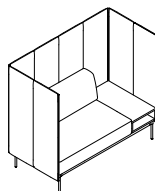
								Textile Upholstery Grades														
		COM																				
TITLE		UPH	YDG	DIMENSIONS	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	SCREEN	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Work Lounge Single Seat High Screen 10in End Screen		Standard Uph	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LL/LR	10B/10S	HB10	N/A	5,864	6,157	6,445	6,737	7,030	7,350	7,661	8,039	8,490	9,019	9,576	10,115	10,637
		DF1	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LL/LR	10B/10S	HB10	N/A	5,864	6,157	6,445	6,737	7,030	7,350	7,661	8,039	8,490	9,019	9,576	10,115	10,637
		DF2	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LL/LR	10B/10S	HB10	N/A	5,864	6,157	6,445	6,737	7,030	7,350	7,661	8,039	8,490	9,019	9,576	10,115	10,637
		DF3	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LL/LR	10B/10S	HB10	N/A	5,864	6,157	6,445	6,737	7,030	7,350	7,661	8,039	8,490	9,019	9,576	10,115	10,637
Work Lounge Single Seat High Screen 15in End Screen		Standard Uph	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LL/LR	10B/10S	HB15	N/A	6,039	6,358	6,671	6,989	7,308	7,656	7,995	8,406	8,896	9,472	10,079	10,665	11,233
		DF1	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LL/LR	10B/10S	HB15	N/A	6,039	6,358	6,671	6,989	7,308	7,656	7,995	8,406	8,896	9,472	10,079	10,665	11,233
		DF2	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LL/LR	10B/10S	HB15	N/A	6,039	6,358	6,671	6,989	7,308	7,656	7,995	8,406	8,896	9,472	10,079	10,665	11,233
		DF3	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LL/LR	10B/10S	HB15	N/A	6,039	6,358	6,671	6,989	7,308	7,656	7,995	8,406	8,896	9,472	10,079	10,665	11,233
Work Lounge Single Seat High Screen 30in End Screen		Standard Uph	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LL/LR	10B/10S	HB30	N/A	6,744	7,141	7,530	7,925	8,322	8,754	9,176	9,687	10,297	11,013	11,767	12,496	13,202
		DF1	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LL/LR	10B/10S	HB30	N/A	6,744	7,141	7,530	7,925	8,322	8,754	9,176	9,687	10,297	11,013	11,767	12,496	13,202
		DF2	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LL/LR	10B/10S	HB30	N/A	6,744	7,141	7,530	7,925	8,322	8,754	9,176	9,687	10,297	11,013	11,767	12,496	13,202
		DF3	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LL/LR	10B/10S	HB30	N/A	6,744	7,141	7,530	7,925	8,322	8,754	9,176	9,687	10,297	11,013	11,767	12,496	13,202

To Order Select Below

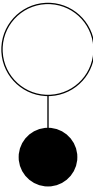
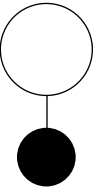
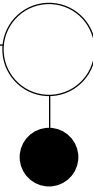
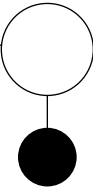
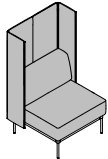
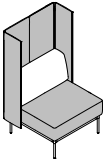
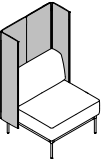
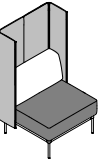
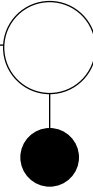
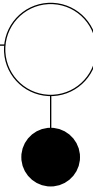
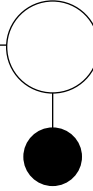
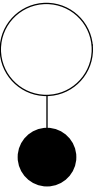
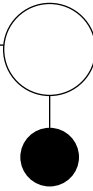
1. Series/Model	2. Side Table	3. Screen	4. Dual Upholstery	5. Leg Finish	6. Zipper Color	7. Casegood Finish	8. Power/Options	9. Upholstery
Ambi Work Lounge Single Seat AMLL10 LEFT AMLR10 RIGHT Linework shown above is a left handed model with open shelf.	Side Table S15W X 30D SHELF +437 B15W X 30D BOX	Screen HB10HIGH SCREEN, 10" END HB15HIGH SCREEN, 15" END HB30HIGH SCREEN, 30" END	Dual Upholstery DF1SEATS & SCREENS THE SAME, BACK DIFFERENT DF2SEAT & BACK THE SAME, SCREENS DIFFERENT DF3SEAT, BACK & SCREENS DIFFERENT     StandardDF1DF2DF3	Standard Powder Coated Metal BLBLUE BMBLACK MATTE CPCHAMPAGNE DBDARK BRONZE DGDARK GRAY DPDUSTY PINK DSDARK SAGE LGLIGHT GRAY LLLILAC GRAY LPLIGHT PISTACHIO LRLIPSTICK RED MBMIDNIGHT BLUE Polished Metal CHCHROME +372	Zipper Color BKBLACK ZIPPER, BLACK TAPE CHCHROME ZIPPER, BLACK TAPE	Laminate LM01DESIGNER WHITE LM05DOVE GRAY LM09BLACK LM10FUSION MAPLE LM18CASTLE OAK LM14WALNUT HEIGHTS Wood Veneer Box Shelf +1,958 +1,406 WV06NATURAL MAPLE WV46NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT WV48NATURAL WHITE OAK Grain Direction -LEFT/RIGHT FBFRONT BACK Left/Right grain direction is standard and is automatically applied if FB is not specified.	Power Refer to power ordering steps on page 10. Tablet Position T1PREP FOR TABLET ARM, POSITION LEFT T2PREP FOR TABLET ARM, POSITION RIGHT Tablet arm is ordered separately.	See general information section for details on textile program. COM is unavailable on Ambi. Upholstery is required to be railroaded. Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery.

Ambi

WORK LOUNGE: SINGLE PLUS SEAT, HIGH SCREEN

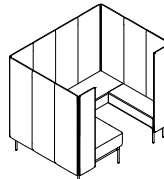
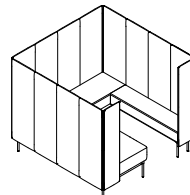
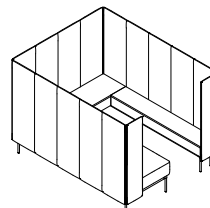
								Textile Upholstery Grades														
		COM																				
TITLE	UPH	YDG	DIMENSIONS	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	SCREEN	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Work Lounge Single Plus Seat High Screen 10in End Screen		Standard Uph	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LL/LR	15B/15S	HB10	N/A	7,233	7,612	7,984	8,362	8,741	9,156	9,558	10,047	10,631	11,315	12,037	12,734	13,409
		DF1	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LL/LR	15B/15S	HB10	N/A	7,233	7,612	7,984	8,362	8,741	9,156	9,558	10,047	10,631	11,315	12,037	12,734	13,409
		DF2	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LL/LR	15B/15S	HB10	N/A	7,233	7,612	7,984	8,362	8,741	9,156	9,558	10,047	10,631	11,315	12,037	12,734	13,409
		DF3	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LL/LR	15B/15S	HB10	N/A	7,233	7,612	7,984	8,362	8,741	9,156	9,558	10,047	10,631	11,315	12,037	12,734	13,409
Work Lounge Single Plus Seat High Screen 15in End Screen		Standard Uph	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LL/LR	15B/15S	HB15	N/A	7,406	7,810	8,208	8,612	9,017	9,459	9,890	10,412	11,035	11,767	12,537	13,282	14,003
		DF1	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LL/LR	15B/15S	HB15	N/A	7,406	7,810	8,208	8,612	9,017	9,459	9,890	10,412	11,035	11,767	12,537	13,282	14,003
		DF2	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LL/LR	15B/15S	HB15	N/A	7,406	7,810	8,208	8,612	9,017	9,459	9,890	10,412	11,035	11,767	12,537	13,282	14,003
		DF3	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LL/LR	15B/15S	HB15	N/A	7,406	7,810	8,208	8,612	9,017	9,459	9,890	10,412	11,035	11,767	12,537	13,282	14,003
Work Lounge Single Plus Seat High Screen 30in End Screen		Standard Uph	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LL/LR	15B/15S	HB30	N/A	8,124	8,606	9,080	9,561	10,044	10,571	11,084	11,706	12,449	13,320	14,238	15,126	15,985
		DF1	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LL/LR	15B/15S	HB30	N/A	8,124	8,606	9,080	9,561	10,044	10,571	11,084	11,706	12,449	13,320	14,238	15,126	15,985
		DF2	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LL/LR	15B/15S	HB30	N/A	8,124	8,606	9,080	9,561	10,044	10,571	11,084	11,706	12,449	13,320	14,238	15,126	15,985
		DF3	N/A	64.5W x 32.25D x 54H	AM	LL/LR	15B/15S	HB30	N/A	8,124	8,606	9,080	9,561	10,044	10,571	11,084	11,706	12,449	13,320	14,238	15,126	15,985

To Order Select Below

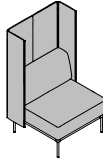
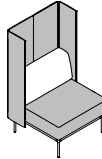
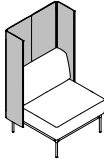
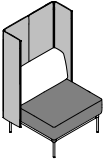
1. Series/Model	2. Side Table	3. Screen	4. Dual Upholstery	5. Leg Finish	6. Zipper Color	7. Casegood Finish	8. Power/Options	9. Upholstery
 Ambi Work Lounge Single Plus Seat AMLL15 LEFT AMLR15 RIGHT Linework shown above is a left handed model with open shelf.	 Side Table S15W X 30D SHELF +437 B15W X 30D BOX	 Screen HB10HIGH SCREEN, 10" END HB15HIGH SCREEN, 15" END HB30HIGH SCREEN, 30" END	 Dual Upholstery DF1SEATS & SCREENS THE SAME, BACK DIFFERENT DF2SEAT & BACK THE SAME, SCREENS DIFFERENT DF3SEAT, BACK & SCREENS DIFFERENT StandardDF1DF2DF3	 Standard Powder Coated Metal BLBLUEBMBLACK MATTECPCHAMPAGNEDBDARK BRONZEDGDARK GRAYDPDUSTY PINKDSDARK SAGELGLIGHT GRAYLLLILAC GRAYLP LIGHT PISTACHIOLR LIPSTICK REDMB MIDNIGHT BLUE Polished Metal CHCHROME	 Zipper Color BKBLACK ZIPPER, BLACK TAPE CHCHROME ZIPPER, BLACK TAPE	 Laminate LM01DESIGNER WHITELM05DOVE GRAYLM09BLACKLM10FUSION MAPLELM18CASTLE OAKLM14WALNUT HEIGHTS Wood Veneer Box Shelf +1,958+1,406 WV06NATURAL MAPLEWV46NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUTWV48NATURAL WHITE OAK Grain Direction -LEFT/RIGHTFBFRONT BACK	 Power Refer to power ordering steps on page 10. Tablet Position T1PREP FOR TABLET ARM, POSITION LEFT T2PREP FOR TABLET ARM, POSITION RIGHT Tablet arm is ordered separately.	 See general information section for details on textile program. COM is unavailable on Ambi. Upholstery is required to be railroaded. Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery.

Ambi

BOOTH: SINGLE

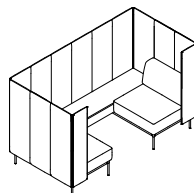
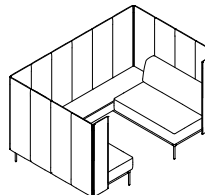
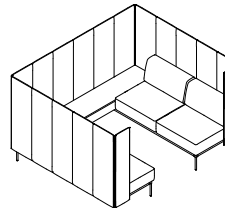
		Textile Upholstery Grades																			
		COM																			
TITLE		UPH	YDG	DIMENSIONS	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Single Booth Single Seat		Standard Uph	N/A	64.5W x 49.5D x 54H	AM	BL/BR	10	N/A	11,800	12,377	12,944	13,520	14,098	14,728	15,342	16,086	16,975	18,017	19,116	20,178	21,205
		DF1	N/A	64.5W x 49.5D x 54H	AM	BL/BR	10	N/A	11,800	12,377	12,944	13,520	14,098	14,728	15,342	16,086	16,975	18,017	19,116	20,178	21,205
		DF2	N/A	64.5W x 49.5D x 54H	AM	BL/BR	10	N/A	11,800	12,377	12,944	13,520	14,098	14,728	15,342	16,086	16,975	18,017	19,116	20,178	21,205
		DF3	N/A	64.5W x 49.5D x 54H	AM	BL/BR	10	N/A	11,800	12,377	12,944	13,520	14,098	14,728	15,342	16,086	16,975	18,017	19,116	20,178	21,205
Single Booth Single Plus Seat		Standard Uph	N/A	64.5W x 64.5D x 54H	AM	BL/BR	15	N/A	13,641	14,347	15,041	15,745	16,452	17,224	17,975	18,886	19,973	21,249	22,594	23,893	25,151
		DF1	N/A	64.5W x 64.5D x 54H	AM	BL/BR	15	N/A	13,641	14,347	15,041	15,745	16,452	17,224	17,975	18,886	19,973	21,249	22,594	23,893	25,151
		DF2	N/A	64.5W x 64.5D x 54H	AM	BL/BR	15	N/A	13,641	14,347	15,041	15,745	16,452	17,224	17,975	18,886	19,973	21,249	22,594	23,893	25,151
		DF3	N/A	64.5W x 64.5D x 54H	AM	BL/BR	15	N/A	13,641	14,347	15,041	15,745	16,452	17,224	17,975	18,886	19,973	21,249	22,594	23,893	25,151
Single Booth Double Seat		Standard Uph	N/A	64.5W x 79.5D x 54H	AM	BL/BR	20	N/A	16,059	16,912	17,750	18,600	19,454	20,385	21,292	22,392	23,705	25,245	26,868	28,438	29,956
		DF1	N/A	64.5W x 79.5D x 54H	AM	BL/BR	20	N/A	16,059	16,912	17,750	18,600	19,454	20,385	21,292	22,392	23,705	25,245	26,868	28,438	29,956
		DF2	N/A	64.5W x 79.5D x 54H	AM	BL/BR	20	N/A	16,059	16,912	17,750	18,600	19,454	20,385	21,292	22,392	23,705	25,245	26,868	28,438	29,956
		DF3	N/A	64.5W x 79.5D x 54H	AM	BL/BR	20	N/A	16,059	16,912	17,750	18,600	19,454	20,385	21,292	22,392	23,705	25,245	26,868	28,438	29,956

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model	2. Size	3. Dual Upholstery	4. Leg Finish	5. Zipper Color	6. Casegood Finish	7. Power	8. Options	9. Upholstery
Ambi Booth Single AMBL LEFT AMBR RIGHT Linework shown above is a left handed model.	Size 10 SINGLE SEAT 15 SINGLE PLUS SEAT 20 DOUBLE SEAT	Dual Upholstery DF1 SEATS & SCREENS THE SAME, BACK DIFFERENT DF2 SEAT & BACK THE SAME, SCREENS DIFFERENT DF3 SEAT, BACK & SCREENS DIFFERENT     StandardDF1DF2DF3	Standard Powder Coated Metal BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE Polished Metal CH CHROME Single+558Single Plus+705Double+850	Zipper Color BK BLACK ZIPPER, BLACK TAPE CH CHROME ZIPPER, BLACK TAPE	Laminate LM01 DESIGNER WHITE LM05 DOVE GRAY LM09 BLACK LM10 FUSION MAPLE LM18 CASTLE OAK LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS Wood Veneer Single+5,558Single Plus+5,607Double+6,965 WV06 NATURAL MAPLE WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT WV48 NATURAL WHITE OAK Grain Direction - LEFT/RIGHT FB FRONT BACK Left/Right grain direction is standard and is automatically applied if FB is not specified.	Power Refer to power ordering steps on page 10.	Monitor Mount +302 MM MONITOR MOUNT Wire Grommet +46 GB GROMMET BLACK GG GROMMET GRAY GW GROMMET WHITE	See general information section for details on textile program. COM is unavailable on Ambi. Upholstery is required to be railroaded. Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery.

Ambi

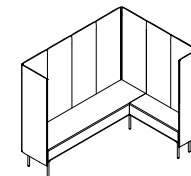
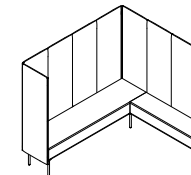
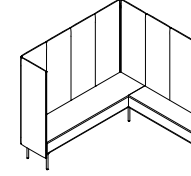
BOOTH: DOUBLE

		Textile Upholstery Grades																			
		COM																			
TITLE	UPH	YDG	DIMENSIONS	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Double Booth Single Seat		Standard Uph	N/A	94.5W x 49.5D x 54H	AM	BD	10	N/A	13,801	14,572	15,329	16,098	16,870	17,712	18,532	19,526	20,713	22,105	23,573	24,992	26,365
		DF1	N/A	94.5W x 49.5D x 54H	AM	BD	10	N/A	13,801	14,572	15,329	16,098	16,870	17,712	18,532	19,526	20,713	22,105	23,573	24,992	26,365
		DF2	N/A	94.5W x 49.5D x 54H	AM	BD	10	N/A	13,801	14,572	15,329	16,098	16,870	17,712	18,532	19,526	20,713	22,105	23,573	24,992	26,365
		DF3	N/A	94.5W x 49.5D x 54H	AM	BD	10	N/A	13,801	14,572	15,329	16,098	16,870	17,712	18,532	19,526	20,713	22,105	23,573	24,992	26,365
Double Booth Single Plus Seat		Standard Uph	N/A	94.5W x 64.5D x 54H	AM	BD	15	N/A	16,258	17,201	18,127	19,068	20,012	21,043	22,045	23,262	24,714	26,418	28,213	29,949	31,629
		DF1	N/A	94.5W x 64.5D x 54H	AM	BD	15	N/A	16,258	17,201	18,127	19,068	20,012	21,043	22,045	23,262	24,714	26,418	28,213	29,949	31,629
		DF2	N/A	94.5W x 64.5D x 54H	AM	BD	15	N/A	16,258	17,201	18,127	19,068	20,012	21,043	22,045	23,262	24,714	26,418	28,213	29,949	31,629
		DF3	N/A	94.5W x 64.5D x 54H	AM	BD	15	N/A	16,258	17,201	18,127	19,068	20,012	21,043	22,045	23,262	24,714	26,418	28,213	29,949	31,629
Double Booth Double Seat		Standard Uph	N/A	94.5W x 79.5D x 54H	AM	BD	20	N/A	19,172	20,330	21,468	22,624	23,783	25,049	26,281	27,775	29,559	31,651	33,857	35,989	38,052
		DF1	N/A	94.5W x 79.5D x 54H	AM	BD	20	N/A	19,172	20,330	21,468	22,624	23,783	25,049	26,281	27,775	29,559	31,651	33,857	35,989	38,052
		DF2	N/A	94.5W x 79.5D x 54H	AM	BD	20	N/A	19,172	20,330	21,468	22,624	23,783	25,049	26,281	27,775	29,559	31,651	33,857	35,989	38,052
		DF3	N/A	94.5W x 79.5D x 54H	AM	BD	20	N/A	19,172	20,330	21,468	22,624	23,783	25,049	26,281	27,775	29,559	31,651	33,857	35,989	38,052

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model	2. Size	3. Dual Upholstery	4. Leg Finish	5. Zipper Color	6. Casegood Finish	7. Power	8. Options	9. Upholstery
AMBD Ambi Booth Double	Size 10 SINGLE SEAT 15 SINGLE PLUS SEAT 20 DOUBLE SEAT	Dual Upholstery SEATS & SCREENS THE SAME, BACK DIFFERENT SEAT & BACK THE SAME, SCREENS DIFFERENT SEAT, BACK & SCREENS DIFFERENT Standard DF1 DF2 DF3	Standard Powder Coated Metal BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE Polished Metal Single Single Plus Double CH CHROME+680+826+972	Zipper Color BLACK ZIPPER, BLACK TAPE CHROME ZIPPER, BLACK TAPE	Laminate LM01 DESIGNER WHITE LM05 DOVE GRAY LM09 BLACK LM10 FUSION MAPLE LM18 CASTLE OAK LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS Wood Veneer Single Single Plus Double +3,357+3,357+3,357 WV06 NATURAL MAPLE WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT WV48 NATURAL WHITE OAK Grain Direction - LEFT/RIGHT FB FRONT BACK	Power Refer to power ordering steps on page 10.	Monitor Mount +262 MM MONITOR MOUNT Wire Grommet +46 GB GROMMET BLACK GG GROMMET GRAY GW GROMMET WHITE	See general information section for details on textile program. COM is unavailable on Ambi. Upholstery is required to be railroaded. Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery.

WORKSTATION

		COM				Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		YDG	DIMENSIONS	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Workstation Single		N/A	64.5W x 49.5D x 54H	AM	WL/WR	10	N/A	8,580	8,937	9,288	9,645	10,003	10,393	10,773	11,234	11,785	12,430	13,111	13,769	14,405
Workstation Single Plus		N/A	64.5W x 64.5D x 54H	AM	WL/WR	15	N/A	9,270	9,670	10,064	10,463	10,864	11,302	11,728	12,244	12,861	13,585	14,347	15,084	15,798
Workstation Double		N/A	64.5W x 79.5D x 54H	AM	WL/WR	20	N/A	10,238	10,677	11,109	11,547	11,986	12,466	12,933	13,500	14,177	14,970	15,806	16,615	17,397

To Order Select Below

Ambi Workstation

AMWL LEFT

AMWR RIGHT

Linework shown above
is a left handed model.

Size

10 SINGLE

15 SINGLE PLUS

20 DOUBLE

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

BM BLACK MATTE

MK MILK

CP CHAMPAGNE

MS METALLIC SILVER

DB DARK BRONZE

NK NICKEL

DG DARK GRAY

OC OCHRE

DP DUSTY PINK

PY PALE YELLOW

DS DARK SAGE

RO RED ORANGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

RR RUSTY RED

LL LILAC GRAY

SB SOFT BLUE

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

SD SAND

LR LIPSTICK RED

TC TERRACOTTA

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

TP TAUPE

Polished Metal

Single Single Plus Double

CH CHROME

+580 +653 +725

Zipper Color

BK BLACK ZIPPER,
BLACK TAPE

CH CHROME ZIPPER,
BLACK TAPE

Laminate

LM01 DESIGNER WHITE

LM05 DOVE GRAY

LM09 BLACK

LM10 FUSION MAPLE

LM18 CASTLE OAK

LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS

Wood Veneer

Single Single Plus Double

+5,558 +5,607 +6,965

Grain Direction

- LEFT/RIGHT

FB FRONT BACK

Left/Right grain direction is standard and is automatically applied if FB is not specified.

Power

Refer to power ordering steps on page 10.

Monitor Mount +302

MM MONITOR MOUNT

Wire Grommet +46

GB GROMMET BLACK

GG GROMMET GRAY

GW GROMMET WHITE

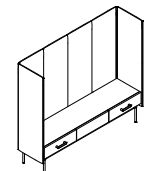
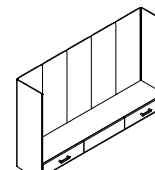
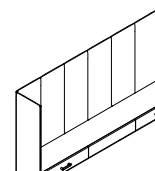
See general information section for details on textile program.

COM is unavailable on Ambi. Upholstery is required to be railroaded.

35

Ambi

MEDIA WALI

		COM				Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		YDG	DIMENSIONS	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Media Wall 60in Wide		N/A	64.5W x 17.25D x 54H	AM	MW	60	N/A	7,502	7,751	7,997	8,246	8,496	8,769	9,034	9,357	9,741	10,192	10,668	11,128	11,573
Media Wall 75in Wide		N/A	79.5W x 17.25D x 54H	AM	MW	75	N/A	8,393	8,682	8,965	9,253	9,542	9,857	10,164	10,536	10,981	11,502	12,051	12,582	13,096
Media Wall 90in Wide		N/A	94.5W x 17.25D x 54H	AM	MW	90	N/A	10,998	11,329	11,655	11,986	12,318	12,680	13,033	13,460	13,971	14,570	15,201	15,812	16,402

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

AMMW

Ambi Media Wall

2. Size

6060" WIDE

7575" WIDE

9090" WIDE

3. Leg Finish

BLBLUE

BMBLACK MATTE

CPCHAMPAGNE

DBDARK BRONZE

DGDARK GRAY

DPDUSTY PINK

DSDARK SAGE

LGLIGHT GRAY

LLLILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MBMIDNIGHT BLUE

Polished Metal

60W75W90W

CHCHROME+383+457+530

4. Zipper Color

BKBLACK ZIPPER,
BLACK TAPE

CHCHROME ZIPPER,
BLACK TAPE

5. Casegood Finish

LM01DESIGNER WHITE

LM05DOVE GRAY

LM09BLACK

LM10FUSION MAPLE

LM18CASTLE OAK

LM14WALNUT HEIGHTS

Wood Veneer

60W75W90W

+1,565+1,673+1,686

WV06NATURAL MAPLE

WV46NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT

WV48NATURAL WHITE OAK

Grain Direction

-LEFT/RIGHT

FBFRONT BACK

Left/Right grain direction is standard and is automatically applied if FB is not specified.

6. Power

Refer to power ordering steps on page 10.

7. Options

GBGROMMET BLACK

GGGROMMET GRAY

GWGROMMET WHITE

8. Upholstery

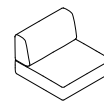
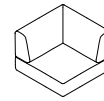
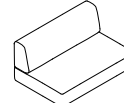
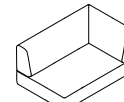
See general information section for details on textile program.

COM is unavailable on Ambi. Upholstery is required to be railroaded.

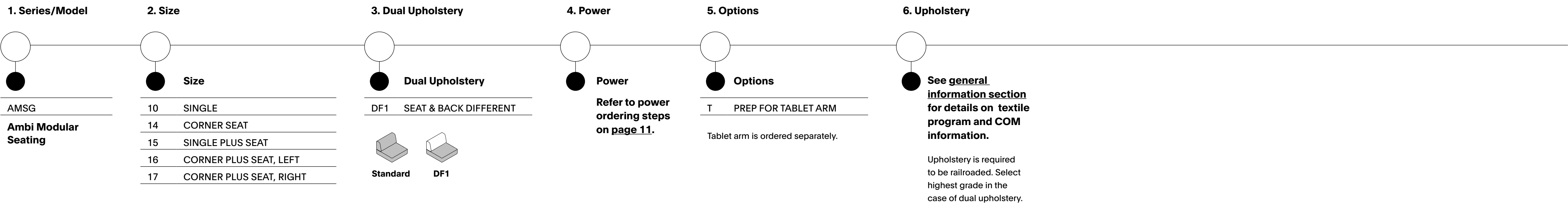
36

Ambi

MODULAR: SEATING

								Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE		UPH	YDG	DIMENSIONS	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Modular Seat Single Seat		Standard Uph	N/A	34.5W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	SG	10	N/A	1,830	1,942	2,052	2,164	2,276	2,398	2,517	2,662	2,834	3,036	3,250	3,456	3,655
		DF1	N/A	34.5W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	SG	10	N/A	1,830	1,942	2,052	2,164	2,276	2,398	2,517	2,662	2,834	3,036	3,250	3,456	3,655
Modular Seat Corner Seat		Standard Uph	N/A	32.25W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	SG	14	N/A	2,465	2,616	2,764	2,914	3,065	3,230	3,390	3,584	3,816	4,089	4,376	4,653	4,921
		DF1	N/A	32.25W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	SG	14	N/A	2,465	2,616	2,764	2,914	3,065	3,230	3,390	3,584	3,816	4,089	4,376	4,653	4,921
Modular Seat Single Plus Seat		Standard Uph	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	SG	15	N/A	2,633	2,788	2,940	3,095	3,250	3,419	3,584	3,784	4,023	4,303	4,598	4,883	5,159
		DF1	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	SG	15	N/A	2,633	2,788	2,940	3,095	3,250	3,419	3,584	3,784	4,023	4,303	4,598	4,883	5,159
Modular Seat Corner Plus Seat, Left/Right		Standard Uph	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	SG	16/17	N/A	3,157	3,346	3,532	3,721	3,911	4,118	4,319	4,564	4,856	5,198	5,559	5,907	6,245
		DF1	N/A	49.5W x 32.25D x 31.5H	AM	SG	16/17	N/A	3,157	3,346	3,532	3,721	3,911	4,118	4,319	4,564	4,856	5,198	5,559	5,907	6,245

To Order Select Below



Ambi

MODULAR: STRAIGHT FRAME, LOW SCREEN

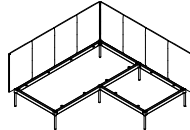
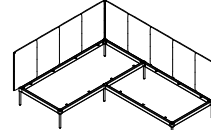
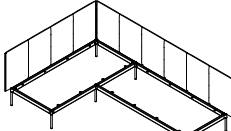
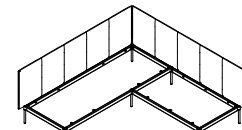
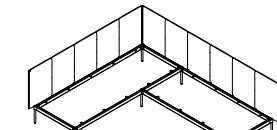
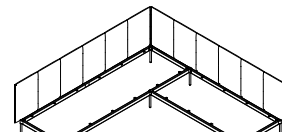
			COM						Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE		END SCREEN	YDG	DIMENSIONS	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	SCREEN	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Straight Frame Low Screen 30D x 30W		30in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	30W x 30D x 31.5H	AM	FS	3030	LB30	N/A	2,298	2,427	2,554	2,683	2,812	2,953	3,091	3,257	3,456	3,689	3,935	4,173	4,403
		30in End Screen, One Side	N/A	30W x 30D x 31.5H	AM	FS	3030	LL30/LR30	N/A	1,764	1,850	1,935	2,021	2,107	2,201	2,293	2,404	2,537	2,692	2,856	3,015	3,168
		No End Screen	N/A	30W x 30D x 31.5H	AM	FS	3030	L	N/A	1,254	1,297	1,339	1,382	1,425	1,472	1,518	1,574	1,640	1,718	1,800	1,879	1,956
Straight Frame Low Screen 30D x 45W		30in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	45W x 30D x 31.5H	AM	FS	3045	LB30	N/A	2,616	2,763	2,907	3,053	3,199	3,359	3,515	3,704	3,929	4,194	4,472	4,742	5,003
		30in End Screen, One Side	N/A	45W x 30D x 31.5H	AM	FS	3045	LL30/LR30	N/A	2,094	2,197	2,299	2,402	2,505	2,618	2,728	2,861	3,021	3,207	3,404	3,594	3,778
		No End Screen	N/A	45W x 30D x 31.5H	AM	FS	3045	L	N/A	1,562	1,623	1,682	1,742	1,802	1,868	1,932	2,010	2,103	2,212	2,327	2,438	2,545
Straight Frame Low Screen 30D x 60W		30in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	60W x 30D x 31.5H	AM	FS	3060	LB30	N/A	3,065	3,233	3,398	3,566	3,734	3,918	4,096	4,313	4,571	4,875	5,195	5,504	5,803
		30in End Screen, One Side	N/A	60W x 30D x 31.5H	AM	FS	3060	LL30/LR30	N/A	2,541	2,666	2,789	2,913	3,038	3,175	3,307	3,469	3,661	3,886	4,124	4,354	4,577
		No End Screen	N/A	60W x 30D x 31.5H	AM	FS	3060	L	N/A	2,020	2,101	2,182	2,263	2,345	2,435	2,522	2,627	2,753	2,901	3,057	3,208	3,353
Straight Frame Low Screen 30D x 75W		30in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	75W x 30D x 31.5H	AM	FS	3075	LB30	N/A	3,484	3,673	3,859	4,048	4,238	4,445	4,646	4,891	5,183	5,525	5,886	6,234	6,572
		30in End Screen, One Side	N/A	75W x 30D x 31.5H	AM	FS	3075	LL30/LR30	N/A	2,951	3,098	3,242	3,388	3,534	3,694	3,850	4,039	4,264	4,529	4,807	5,077	5,338
		No End Screen	N/A	75W x 30D x 31.5H	AM	FS	3075	L	N/A	2,427	2,530	2,632	2,735	2,838	2,951	3,061	3,194	3,354	3,540	3,737	3,927	4,111
Straight Frame Low Screen 30D x 90W		30in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	90W x 30D x 31.5H	AM	FS	3090	LB30	N/A	3,868	4,079	4,286	4,497	4,708	4,938	5,163	5,435	5,760	6,141	6,543	6,931	7,307
		30in End Screen, One Side	N/A	90W x 30D x 31.5H	AM	FS	3090	LL30/LR30	N/A	3,290	3,458	3,623	3,791	3,959	4,143	4,321	4,538	4,796	5,100	5,420	5,729	6,028
		No End Screen	N/A	90W x 30D x 31.5H	AM	FS	3090	L	N/A	2,762	2,887	3,010	3,134	3,259	3,396	3,528	3,690	3,882	4,107	4,345	4,575	4,798

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model	2. Size	3. End Screen	4. Frame Finish						5. Zipper Color	6. Upholstery
	Size	End Screen	Standard Powder Coated Metal			Polished Metal			Zipper Color	See <u>general information section</u> for details on textile program. COM is unavailable on Ambi. Upholstery is required to be railroaded.
AMFS	3030 30D X 30W	LB30 LOW SCREEN, 30" END, BOTH SIDES	BL BLUE	LL LILAC GRAY	OC OCHRE	CH CHROME (30X30)	+298	BK BLACK ZIPPER, BLACK TAPE		
Ambi Modular Straight Frame	3045 30D X 45W	LL30 LOW SCREEN, 30" END, LEFT SIDE	BM BLACK MATTE	LP LIGHT PISTACHIO	PY PALE YELLOW	CH CHROME (30X45)	+372	CH CHROME ZIPPER, BLACK TAPE		
	3060 30D X 60W	LR30 LOW SCREEN, 30" END, RIGHT SIDE	CP CHAMPAGNE	LR LIPSTICK RED	RO RED ORANGE	CH CHROME (30X60)	+445			
	3075 30D X 75W	L LOW SCREEN, NO END SCREEN	DB DARK BRONZE	MB MIDNIGHT BLUE	RR RUSTY RED	CH CHROME (30X75)	+517			
	3090 30D X 90W		DG DARK GRAY	MG MEADOW GREEN	SB SOFT BLUE	CH CHROME (30X90)	+663			
			DP DUSTY PINK	MK MILK	SD SAND					
			DS DARK SAGE	MS METALLIC SILVER	TC TERRACOTTA					
			LG LIGHT GRAY	NK NICKEL	TP TAUPE					

Ambi

MODULAR: CORNER FRAME, LOW SCREEN

									Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE		END SCREEN	YDG	DIMENSIONS	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	SCREEN	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Corner Frame Low Screen 60D x 60W		30in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	60W x 60D x 31.5H	AM	FL/FR	60	LB30	N/A	4,541	4,790	5,036	5,285	5,535	5,808	6,073	6,396	6,780	7,231	7,707	8,167	8,612
		30in End Screen, One Side	N/A	60W x 60D x 31.5H	AM	FL/FR	60	LL30/LR30	N/A	4,017	4,224	4,427	4,633	4,840	5,066	5,286	5,552	5,871	6,244	6,638	7,018	7,386
		No End Screen	N/A	60W x 60D x 31.5H	AM	FL/FR	60	L	N/A	3,486	3,649	3,810	3,973	4,137	4,316	4,490	4,701	4,953	5,249	5,560	5,862	6,153
Corner Frame Low Screen 60D x 75W		30in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	75W x 60D x 31.5H	AM	FL/FR	60	LB30	N/A	4,817	5,088	5,355	5,625	5,897	6,193	6,482	6,832	7,250	7,740	8,256	8,755	9,239
		30in End Screen, One Side	N/A	75W x 60D x 31.5H	AM	FL/FR	60	LL30/LR30	N/A	4,284	4,513	4,737	4,965	5,193	5,442	5,685	5,980	6,331	6,743	7,178	7,598	8,004
		No End Screen	N/A	75W x 60D x 31.5H	AM	FL/FR	60	L	N/A	3,761	3,946	4,128	4,313	4,498	4,701	4,897	5,136	5,421	5,756	6,108	6,449	6,779
Corner Frame Low Screen 60D x 90W		30in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	90W x 60D x 31.5H	AM	FL/FR	60	LB30	N/A	5,210	5,503	5,791	6,083	6,376	6,696	7,007	7,385	7,836	8,365	8,922	9,461	9,983
		30in End Screen, One Side	N/A	90W x 60D x 31.5H	AM	FL/FR	60	LL30/LR30	N/A	4,634	4,883	5,129	5,378	5,628	5,901	6,166	6,489	6,873	7,324	7,800	8,260	8,705
		No End Screen	N/A	90W x 60D x 31.5H	AM	FL/FR	60	L	N/A	4,110	4,317	4,520	4,726	4,933	5,159	5,379	5,645	5,964	6,337	6,731	7,111	7,479
Corner Frame Low Screen 75D x 75W		30in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	75W x 75D x 31.5H	AM	FL/FR	75	LB30	N/A	5,226	5,519	5,807	6,099	6,392	6,712	7,023	7,401	7,852	8,381	8,938	9,477	9,999
		30in End Screen, One Side	N/A	75W x 75D x 31.5H	AM	FL/FR	75	LL30/LR30	N/A	4,695	4,944	5,190	5,439	5,689	5,962	6,227	6,550	6,934	7,385	7,861	8,321	8,766
		No End Screen	N/A	75W x 75D x 31.5H	AM	FL/FR	75	L	N/A	4,171	4,378	4,581	4,787	4,994	5,220	5,440	5,706	6,025	6,398	6,792	7,172	7,540
Corner Frame Low Screen 75D x 90W		30in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	90W x 75D x 31.5H	AM	FL/FR	75	LB30	N/A	5,581	5,896	6,204	6,518	6,833	7,176	7,510	7,916	8,400	8,968	9,566	10,145	10,705
		30in End Screen, One Side	N/A	90W x 75D x 31.5H	AM	FL/FR	75	LL30/LR30	N/A	5,015	5,286	5,553	5,823	6,095	6,391	6,680	7,030	7,448	7,938	8,454	8,953	9,437
		No End Screen	N/A	90W x 75D x 31.5H	AM	FL/FR	75	L	N/A	4,482	4,711	4,935	5,163	5,391	5,640	5,883	6,178	6,529	6,941	7,376	7,796	8,202
Corner Frame Low Screen 90D x 90W		30in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	90W x 90D x 31.5H	AM	FL/FR	90	LB30	N/A	5,914	6,250	6,580	6,915	7,252	7,619	7,976	8,409	8,926	9,533	10,173	10,791	11,389
		30in End Screen, One Side	N/A	90W x 90D x 31.5H	AM	FL/FR	90	LL30/LR30	N/A	5,347	5,640	5,928	6,220	6,513	6,833	7,144	7,522	7,973	8,502	9,059	9,598	10,120
		No End Screen	N/A	90W x 90D x 31.5H	AM	FL/FR	90	L	N/A	4,771	5,020	5,266	5,515	5,765	6,038	6,303	6,626	7,010	7,461	7,937	8,397	8,842

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model	2. Size	3. End Screen	4. Frame Finish						5. Zipper Color	6. Upholstery
			Standard Powder Coated Metal			Polished Metal				

Ambi

MODULAR: STRAIGHT FRAME, HIGH SCREEN

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
			COM																			
TITLE		END SCREEN	YDG	DIMENSIONS	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	SCREEN	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Straight Frame High Screen 30D x 30W		10in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	30W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3030	HB10	N/A	2,336	2,478	2,617	2,759	2,901	3,057	3,208	3,391	3,610	3,867	4,137	4,399	4,652
		10in End Screen, One Side	N/A	30W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3030	HL10/HR10	N/A	1,954	2,066	2,176	2,288	2,400	2,522	2,641	2,786	2,958	3,160	3,374	3,580	3,779
		15in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	30W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3030	HB15	N/A	2,510	2,678	2,843	3,011	3,179	3,363	3,541	3,758	4,016	4,320	4,640	4,949	5,248
		15in End Screen, One Side	N/A	30W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3030	HL15/HR15	N/A	2,040	2,165	2,288	2,412	2,537	2,674	2,806	2,968	3,160	3,385	3,623	3,853	4,076
		30in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	30W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3030	HB30	N/A	3,216	3,461	3,703	3,947	4,193	4,461	4,722	5,039	5,417	5,860	6,328	6,780	7,217
		30in End Screen, One Side	N/A	30W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3030	HL30/HR30	N/A	2,389	2,552	2,713	2,876	3,040	3,219	3,393	3,604	3,856	4,152	4,463	4,765	5,056
		No End Screen	N/A	30W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3030	H	N/A	1,562	1,643	1,724	1,805	1,887	1,977	2,064	2,169	2,295	2,443	2,599	2,750	2,895
Straight Frame High Screen 30D x 45W		10in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	45W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3045	HB10	N/A	2,828	3,009	3,187	3,367	3,548	3,746	3,938	4,172	4,450	4,777	5,121	5,454	5,776
		10in End Screen, One Side	N/A	45W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3045	HL10/HR10	N/A	2,433	2,584	2,732	2,882	3,033	3,198	3,358	3,552	3,784	4,057	4,344	4,621	4,889
		15in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	45W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3045	HB15	N/A	3,003	3,210	3,413	3,619	3,826	4,052	4,272	4,538	4,857	5,230	5,624	6,004	6,372
		15in End Screen, One Side	N/A	45W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3045	HL15/HR15	N/A	2,520	2,683	2,844	3,007	3,171	3,350	3,524	3,735	3,987	4,283	4,594	4,896	5,187
		30in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	45W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3045	HB30	N/A	3,709	3,993	4,272	4,556	4,840	5,151	5,453	5,820	6,257	6,771	7,312	7,835	8,341
		30in End Screen, One Side	N/A	45W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3045	HL30/HR30	N/A	2,878	3,080	3,279	3,481	3,683	3,904	4,120	4,381	4,692	5,058	5,443	5,816	6,176
		No End Screen	N/A	45W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3045	H	N/A	2,023	2,144	2,262	2,383	2,503	2,635	2,763	2,919	3,105	3,322	3,552	3,774	3,989

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model	2. Size	3. End Screen	4. Frame Finish						5. Zipper Color			6. Upholstery	
	Size	End Screen	Standard Powder Coated Metal						Polished Metal			Zipper Color	See general information section for details on textile program. COM is unavailable on Ambi. Upholstery is required to be railroaded.
AMFS	3030 30D X 30W	HB10 HIGH SCREEN, 10" END, BOTH SIDES	BL BLUE	LL LILAC GRAY	OC OCHRE	CH CHROME (30X30)	+298		BK BLACK ZIPPER, BLACK TAPE				
Ambi Modular Straight Frame	3045 30D X 45W	HL10 HIGH SCREEN, 10" END, LEFT SIDE	BM BLACK MATTE	LP LIGHT PISTACHIO	PY PALE YELLOW	CH CHROME (30X45)	+372						
		HR10 HIGH SCREEN, 10" END, RIGHT SIDE	CP CHAMPAGNE	LR LIPSTICK RED	RO RED ORANGE								
		HB15 HIGH SCREEN, 10" END, BOTH SIDES	DB DARK BRONZE	MB MIDNIGHT BLUE	RR RUSTY RED								
		HL15 HIGH SCREEN, 15" END, LEFT SIDE	DG DARK GRAY	MG MEADOW GREEN	SB SOFT BLUE								
		HR15 HIGH SCREEN, 15" END, RIGHT SIDE	DP DUSTY PINK	MK MILK	SD SAND								
		HB30 HIGH SCREEN, 30" END, BOTH SIDES	DS DARK SAGE	MS METALLIC SILVER	TC TERRACOTTA								
		HL30 HIGH SCREEN, 30" END, LEFT SIDE	LG LIGHT GRAY	NK NICKEL	TP TAUPE								
		HR30 HIGH SCREEN, 30" END, RIGHT SIDE											
		H HIGH SCREEN, NO END SCREEN											

Ambi

MODULAR: STRAIGHT FRAME, HIGH SCREEN

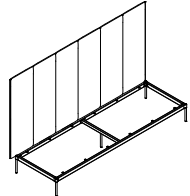
		COM						Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		END SCREEN	YDG	DIMENSIONS	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	SCREEN	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Straight Frame High Screen 30D x 60W		10in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	60W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3060	HB10	N/A	3,451	3,675	3,895	4,118	4,342	4,587	4,825	5,114	5,459	5,863	6,290	6,702	7,101
		10in End Screen, One Side	N/A	60W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3060	HL10/HR10	N/A	3,063	3,257	3,448	3,641	3,835	4,047	4,253	4,503	4,801	5,151	5,520	5,877	6,222
		15in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	60W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3060	HB15	N/A	3,627	3,876	4,122	4,371	4,621	4,894	5,159	5,482	5,866	6,317	6,793	7,253	7,698
		15in End Screen, One Side	N/A	60W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3060	HL15/HR15	N/A	3,151	3,358	3,561	3,767	3,974	4,200	4,420	4,686	5,005	5,378	5,772	6,152	6,520
		30in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	60W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3060	HB30	N/A	4,331	4,658	4,980	5,306	5,634	5,992	6,340	6,762	7,266	7,857	8,480	9,083	9,665
		30in End Screen, One Side	N/A	60W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3060	HL30/HR30	N/A	3,500	3,745	3,987	4,231	4,477	4,745	5,006	5,323	5,701	6,144	6,612	7,064	7,501
		No End Screen	N/A	60W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3060	H	N/A	2,642	2,805	2,966	3,129	3,293	3,472	3,646	3,857	4,109	4,405	4,716	5,018	5,309
Straight Frame High Screen 30D x 75W		10in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	75W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3075	HB10	N/A	4,021	4,283	4,541	4,803	5,066	5,353	5,633	5,972	6,376	6,851	7,351	7,834	8,302
		10in End Screen, One Side	N/A	75W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3075	HL10/HR10	N/A	3,613	3,846	4,074	4,306	4,539	4,793	5,040	5,340	5,698	6,118	6,561	6,989	7,403
		15in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	75W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3075	HB15	N/A	4,195	4,484	4,767	5,055	5,344	5,659	5,966	6,338	6,783	7,304	7,853	8,384	8,898
		15in End Screen, One Side	N/A	75W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3075	HL15/HR15	N/A	3,701	3,946	4,188	4,432	4,678	4,946	5,207	5,524	5,902	6,345	6,813	7,265	7,702
		30in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	75W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3075	HB30	N/A	4,901	5,267	5,627	5,992	6,358	6,758	7,147	7,619	8,183	8,844	9,541	10,215	10,867
		30in End Screen, One Side	N/A	75W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3075	HL30/HR30	N/A	4,059	4,343	4,622	4,906	5,190	5,501	5,803	6,170	6,607	7,121	7,662	8,185	8,691
		No End Screen	N/A	75W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3075	H	N/A	3,196	3,398	3,597	3,799	4,001	4,222	4,438	4,699	5,010	5,376	5,761	6,134	6,494

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model	2. Size	3. End Screen	4. Frame Finish	5. Zipper Color	6. Upholstery
AMFS	Size	End Screen	Standard Powder Coated Metal	Polished Metal	Zipper Color
Ambi Modular Straight Frame	3060 30D X 60W 3075 30D X 75W	HB10 HIGH SCREEN, 10" END, BOTH SIDES HL10 HIGH SCREEN, 10" END, LEFT SIDE HR10 HIGH SCREEN, 10" END, RIGHT SIDE HB15 HIGH SCREEN, 10" END, BOTH SIDES HL15 HIGH SCREEN, 15" END, LEFT SIDE HR15 HIGH SCREEN, 15" END, RIGHT SIDE HB30 HIGH SCREEN, 30" END, BOTH SIDES HL30 HIGH SCREEN, 30" END, LEFT SIDE HR30 HIGH SCREEN, 30" END, RIGHT SIDE H HIGH SCREEN, NO END SCREEN	BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY	LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL	OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE
				CH CHROME (30X60) +445 CH CHROME (30X75) +517	BK BLACK ZIPPER, BLACK TAPE CH CHROME ZIPPER, BLACK TAPE
					See general information section for details on textile program. COM is unavailable on Ambi. Upholstery is required to be railroaded.

Ambi

MODULAR: STRAIGHT FRAME, HIGH SCREEN

								Textile Upholstery Grades													
		COM																			
TITLE	END SCREEN	YDG	DIMENSIONS	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	SCREEN	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Straight Frame High Screen 30D x 90W 	10in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	90W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3090	HB10	N/A	4,541	4,847	5,147	5,452	5,758	6,092	6,417	6,812	7,283	7,835	8,417	8,980	9,524
	10in End Screen, One Side	N/A	90W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3090	HL10/HR10	N/A	4,103	4,378	4,649	4,924	5,200	5,501	5,794	6,149	6,574	7,072	7,596	8,104	8,594
	15in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	90W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3090	HB15	N/A	4,716	5,047	5,373	5,704	6,036	6,398	6,751	7,178	7,689	8,288	8,919	9,530	10,120
	15in End Screen, One Side	N/A	90W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3090	HL15/HR15	N/A	4,190	4,479	4,762	5,050	5,339	5,654	5,961	6,333	6,778	7,299	7,848	8,379	8,893
	30in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	90W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	3090	HB30	N/A	5,421	5,830	6,232	6,640	7,050	7,497	7,932	8,460	9,090	9,829	10,608	11,361	12,089
	30in End Screen, One Side	N/A	90W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	30	HL30/HR30	N/A	4,538	4,865	5,187	5,513	5,841	6,199	6,547	6,969	7,473	8,064	8,687	9,290	9,872
	No End Screen	N/A	90W x 30D x 54H	AM	FS	30	0	N/A	3,684	3,929	4,171	4,415	4,661	4,929	5,190	5,507	5,885	6,328	6,796	7,248	7,685

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

AMFS

Ambi Modular Straight Frame

2. Size

3090

30D X 90W

3. End Screen

HB10

HIGH SCREEN, 10" END, BOTH SIDES

HL10

HIGH SCREEN, 10" END, LEFT SIDE

HR10

HIGH SCREEN, 10" END, RIGHT SIDE

HB15

HIGH SCREEN, 10" END, BOTH SIDES

HL15

HIGH SCREEN, 15" END, LEFT SIDE

HR15

HIGH SCREEN, 15" END, RIGHT SIDE

HB30

HIGH SCREEN, 30" END, BOTH SIDES

HL30

HIGH SCREEN, 30" END, LEFT SIDE

HR30

HIGH SCREEN, 30" END, RIGHT SIDE

H

HIGH SCREEN, NO END SCREEN

4. Frame Finish

BL

BLUE

BM

BLACK MATTE

CP

CHAMPAGNE

DB

DARK BRONZE

DG

DARK GRAY

DP

DUSTY PINK

DS

DARK SAGE

LG

LIGHT GRAY

LL

LILAC GRAY

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR

LIPSTICK RED

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG

MEADOW GREEN

MK

MILK

MS

METALLIC SILVER

NK

NICKEL

OC

OCHRE

PY

PALE YELLOW

RO

RED ORANGE

RR

RUSTY RED

SB

SOFT BLUE

SD

SAND

TC

TERRACOTTA

TP

TAUPE

CH

CHROME (30X90)

+663

5. Zipper Color

BK

BLACK ZIPPER, BLACK TAPE

CH

CHROME ZIPPER, BLACK TAPE

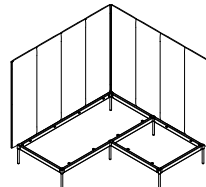
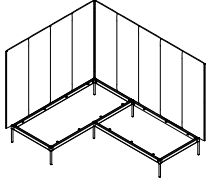
6. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program.

COM is unavailable on Ambi. Upholstery is required to be railroaded.

Ambi

MODULAR: CORNER FRAME, HIGH SCREEN

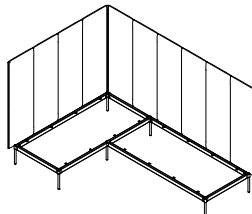
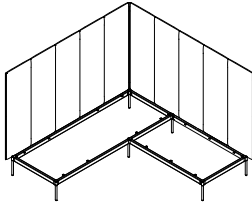
			COM						Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE		END SCREEN	YDG	DIMENSIONS	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	SCREEN	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Corner Frame High Screen 60D x 60W		10in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	60W x 60D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	60	HB10	N/A	5,529	5,917	6,298	6,684	7,072	7,496	7,908	8,408	9,004	9,704	10,442	11,156	11,846
		10in End Screen, One Side	N/A	60W x 60D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	60	HL10/HR10	N/A	5,142	5,499	5,850	6,207	6,565	6,955	7,335	7,796	8,347	8,992	9,673	10,331	10,967
		15in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	60W x 60D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	60	HB15	N/A	5,704	6,117	6,524	6,936	7,350	7,801	8,241	8,774	9,411	10,158	10,945	11,706	12,442
		15in End Screen, One Side	N/A	60W x 60D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	60	HL15/HR15	N/A	5,230	5,600	5,964	6,333	6,704	7,109	7,502	7,980	8,550	9,219	9,924	10,606	11,266
		30in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	60W x 60D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	60	HB30	N/A	6,410	6,900	7,383	7,872	8,364	8,900	9,422	10,056	10,812	11,698	12,633	13,537	14,411
		30in End Screen, One Side	N/A	60W x 60D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	60	HL30/HR30	N/A	5,577	5,986	6,388	6,796	7,206	7,653	8,088	8,616	9,246	9,985	10,764	11,517	12,245
		No End Screen	N/A	60W x 60D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	60	H	N/A	4,745	5,072	5,394	5,720	6,048	6,406	6,754	7,176	7,680	8,271	8,894	9,497	10,079
Corner Frame High Screen 60D x 75W		10in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	75W x 60D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	60	HB10	N/A	5,957	6,383	6,802	7,227	7,654	8,120	8,573	9,123	9,780	10,550	11,361	12,146	12,905
		10in End Screen, One Side	N/A	75W x 60D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	60	HL10/HR10	N/A	5,548	5,945	6,334	6,729	7,126	7,558	7,980	8,491	9,101	9,817	10,571	11,300	12,006
		15in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	75W x 60D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	60	HB15	N/A	6,131	6,583	7,027	7,478	7,931	8,425	8,906	9,489	10,185	11,002	11,863	12,695	13,500
		15in End Screen, One Side	N/A	75W x 60D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	60	HL15/HR15	N/A	5,635	6,044	6,446	6,854	7,264	7,711	8,146	8,674	9,304	10,043	10,822	11,575	12,303
		30in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	75W x 60D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	60	HB30	N/A	6,835	7,365	7,885	8,414	8,944	9,523	10,086	10,769	11,585	12,542	13,550	14,525	15,468
		30in End Screen, One Side	N/A	75W x 60D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	60	HL30/HR30	N/A	5,993	6,441	6,881	7,328	7,776	8,265	8,742	9,319	10,009	10,818	11,671	12,495	13,293
		No End Screen	N/A	75W x 60D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	60	H	N/A	5,162	5,528	5,888	6,253	6,619	7,019	7,408	7,880	8,444	9,105	9,802	10,476	11,128

To Order Select Below

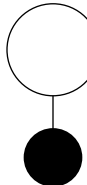
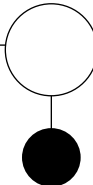
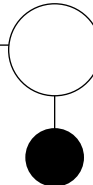
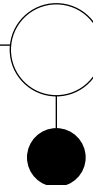
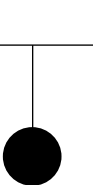
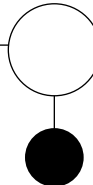
1. Series/Model	2. Size	3. End Screen	4. Frame Finish						5. Zipper Color	6. Upholstery
Ambi Modular Corner Frame AMFL LEFT AMFR RIGHT Linework shown above is a left handed model.	Size 6060 60D X 60W 6075 60D X 75W	End Screen HB10 HIGH SCREEN, 10" END, BOTH SIDES HL10 HIGH SCREEN, 10" END, LEFT SIDE HR10 HIGH SCREEN, 10" END, RIGHT SIDE HB15 HIGH SCREEN, 10" END, BOTH SIDES HL15 HIGH SCREEN, 15" END, LEFT SIDE HR15 HIGH SCREEN, 15" END, RIGHT SIDE HB30 HIGH SCREEN, 30" END, BOTH SIDES HL30 HIGH SCREEN, 30" END, LEFT SIDE HR30 HIGH SCREEN, 30" END, RIGHT SIDE H HIGH SCREEN, NO END SCREEN	Standard Powder Coated Metal BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE	Polished Metal CH CHROME (60X60) +689 CH CHROME (60X75) +763	Zipper Color BK BLACK ZIPPER, BLACK TAPE CH CHROME ZIPPER, BLACK TAPE	See general information section for details on textile program. COM is unavailable on Ambi. Upholstery is required to be railroaded.				

Ambi

MODULAR: CORNER FRAME, HIGH SCREEN

			COM					Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		END SCREEN	YDG	DIMENSIONS	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	SCREEN	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Corner Frame High Screen 60D x 90W		10in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	90W x 60D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	60	HB10	N/A	6,486	6,956	7,417	7,885	8,355	8,868	9,367	9,972	10,695	11,543	12,437	13,301	14,137
		10in End Screen, One Side	N/A	90W x 60D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	60	HL10/HR10	N/A	6,049	6,488	6,920	7,358	7,797	8,277	8,744	9,311	9,988	10,781	11,617	12,426	13,208
		15in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	90W x 60D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	60	HB15	N/A	6,661	7,156	7,643	8,137	8,633	9,174	9,700	10,339	11,102	11,996	12,939	13,851	14,733
		15in End Screen, One Side	N/A	90W x 60D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	60	HL15/HR15	N/A	6,136	6,588	7,032	7,483	7,936	8,430	8,911	9,494	10,190	11,007	11,868	12,700	13,505
		30in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	90W x 60D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	60	HB30	N/A	7,367	7,939	8,502	9,073	9,647	10,273	10,882	11,620	12,502	13,537	14,627	15,682	16,702
		30in End Screen, One Side	N/A	90W x 60D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	60	HL30/HR30	N/A	6,484	6,974	7,457	7,946	8,438	8,974	9,496	10,130	10,886	11,772	12,707	13,611	14,485
		No End Screen	N/A	90W x 60D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	60	H	N/A	5,652	6,061	6,463	6,871	7,281	7,728	8,163	8,691	9,321	10,060	10,839	11,592	12,320
Corner Frame High Screen 75D x 75W		10in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	75W x 75D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	75	HB10	N/A	6,516	6,981	7,438	7,902	8,367	8,875	9,370	9,970	10,686	11,526	12,412	13,268	14,096
		10in End Screen, One Side	N/A	75W x 75D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	75	HL10/HR10	N/A	6,119	6,554	6,981	7,415	7,851	8,326	8,788	9,349	10,019	10,805	11,633	12,433	13,208
		15in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	75W x 75D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	75	HB15	N/A	6,692	7,182	7,665	8,154	8,646	9,182	9,704	10,338	11,094	11,980	12,915	13,819	14,693
		15in End Screen, One Side	N/A	75W x 75D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	75	HL15/HR15	N/A	6,205	6,653	7,093	7,540	7,988	8,477	8,954	9,531	10,221	11,030	11,883	12,707	13,505
		30in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	75W x 75D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	75	HB30	N/A	7,397	7,965	8,524	9,091	9,660	10,281	10,885	11,619	12,494	13,521	14,603	15,649	16,662
		30in End Screen, One Side	N/A	75W x 75D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	75	HL30/HR30	N/A	6,554	7,040	7,519	8,004	8,491	9,023	9,540	10,168	10,917	11,796	12,723	13,618	14,485
		No End Screen	N/A	75W x 75D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	75	H	N/A	5,711	6,115	6,513	6,917	7,322	7,764	8,195	8,717	9,340	10,072	10,842	11,587	12,308

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model	2. Size	3. End Screen	4. Frame Finish	5. Zipper Color	6. Upholstery
					
Ambi Modular Corner Frame	Size	End Screen	Standard Powder Coated Metal	Polished Metal	Zipper Color
	6090 60D X 90W	HB10 HIGH SCREEN, 10" END, BOTH SIDES	BL BLUE	CH CHROME (60X90) +836	BK BLACK ZIPPER, BLACK TAPE
	7575 75D X 75W	HL10 HIGH SCREEN, 10" END, LEFT SIDE	BM BLACK MATTE	PY PALE YELLOW	
AMFL LEFT		HR10 HIGH SCREEN, 10" END, RIGHT SIDE	CP CHAMPAGNE	RO RED ORANGE	CH CHROME ZIPPER, BLACK TAPE
AMFR RIGHT		HB15 HIGH SCREEN, 10" END, BOTH SIDES	DB DARK BRONZE	RR RUSTY RED	
		HL15 HIGH SCREEN, 15" END, LEFT SIDE	DG DARK GRAY	SB SOFT BLUE	
		HR15 HIGH SCREEN, 15" END, RIGHT SIDE	DP DUSTY PINK	SD SAND	
		HB30 HIGH SCREEN, 30" END, BOTH SIDES	DS DARK SAGE	TC TERRACOTTA	
		HL30 HIGH SCREEN, 30" END, LEFT SIDE	LG LIGHT GRAY	TP TAUPE	
		HR30 HIGH SCREEN, 30" END, RIGHT SIDE			
		H HIGH SCREEN, NO END SCREEN			

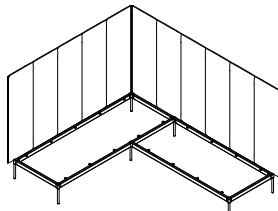
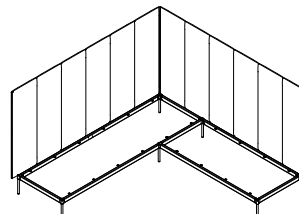
Linework shown above is a left handed model.

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program.

COM is unavailable on Ambi. Upholstery is required to be railroaded.

Ambi

MODULAR: CORNER FRAME, HIGH SCREEN

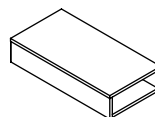
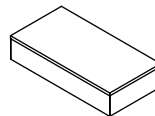
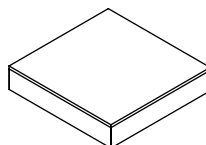
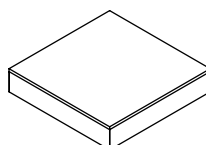
		COM						Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE	END SCREEN	YDG	DIMENSIONS	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	SCREEN	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Corner Frame High Screen 75D x 90W		10in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	90W x 75D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	75	HB10	N/A	7,018	7,526	8,026	8,532	9,041	9,596	10,137	10,792	11,575	12,492	13,460	14,395	15,300
		10in End Screen, One Side	N/A	90W x 75D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	75	HL10/HR10	N/A	6,571	7,049	7,518	7,995	8,474	8,996	9,504	10,121	10,857	11,720	12,630	13,510	14,361
		15in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	90W x 75D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	75	HB15	N/A	7,193	7,727	8,252	8,784	9,319	9,902	10,470	11,159	11,981	12,946	13,962	14,945	15,896
		15in End Screen, One Side	N/A	90W x 75D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	75	HL15/HR15	N/A	6,660	7,150	7,633	8,122	8,614	9,150	9,672	10,306	11,062	11,948	12,883	13,787	14,661
		30in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	90W x 75D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	75	HB30	N/A	7,898	8,509	9,110	9,720	10,332	11,000	11,650	12,439	13,381	14,485	15,649	16,775	17,864
		30in End Screen, One Side	N/A	90W x 75D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	75	HL30/HR30	N/A	7,015	7,545	8,065	8,594	9,124	9,703	10,266	10,949	11,765	12,722	13,730	14,705	15,648
		No End Screen	N/A	90W x 75D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	75	H	N/A	6,173	6,621	7,061	7,508	7,956	8,445	8,922	9,499	10,189	10,998	11,851	12,675	13,473
Corner Frame High Screen 90D x 90W		10in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	90W x 90D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	90	HB10	N/A	7,511	8,062	8,603	9,153	9,705	10,307	10,893	11,604	12,453	13,449	14,498	15,513	16,494
		10in End Screen, One Side	N/A	90W x 90D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	90	HL10/HR10	N/A	7,074	7,595	8,107	8,627	9,148	9,718	10,272	10,944	11,746	12,687	13,680	14,639	15,567
		15in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	90W x 90D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	90	HB15	N/A	7,686	8,263	8,830	9,406	9,984	10,614	11,228	11,972	12,861	13,903	15,002	16,064	17,091
		15in End Screen, One Side	N/A	90W x 90D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	90	HL15/HR15	N/A	7,162	7,696	8,221	8,753	9,288	9,871	10,439	11,128	11,950	12,915	13,931	14,914	15,865
		30in End Screen, Both Sides	N/A	90W x 90D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	90	HB30	N/A	8,392	9,046	9,690	10,342	10,998	11,713	12,409	13,253	14,261	15,444	16,690	17,895	19,060
		30in End Screen, One Side	N/A	90W x 90D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	90	HL30/HR30	N/A	7,509	8,081	8,644	9,215	9,789	10,415	11,024	11,762	12,644	13,679	14,769	15,824	16,844
		No End Screen	N/A	90W x 90D x 54H	AM	FL/FR	90	H	N/A	6,627	7,117	7,600	8,089	8,581	9,117	9,639	10,273	11,029	11,915	12,850	13,754	14,628

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model	2. Size	3. End Screen	4. Frame Finish	5. Zipper Color	6. Upholstery	
Ambi Modular Corner Frame AMFL LEFT AMFR RIGHT Linework shown above is a left handed model.	Size 7590 75D X 90W 9090 90D X 90W	End Screen HB10 HIGH SCREEN, 10" END, BOTH SIDES HL10 HIGH SCREEN, 10" END, LEFT SIDE HR10 HIGH SCREEN, 10" END, RIGHT SIDE HB15 HIGH SCREEN, 10" END, BOTH SIDES HL15 HIGH SCREEN, 15" END, LEFT SIDE HR15 HIGH SCREEN, 15" END, RIGHT SIDE HB30 HIGH SCREEN, 30" END, BOTH SIDES HL30 HIGH SCREEN, 30" END, LEFT SIDE HR30 HIGH SCREEN, 30" END, RIGHT SIDE H HIGH SCREEN, NO END SCREEN	Standard Powder Coated Metal BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE	Polished Metal CH CHROME (75X90) +908 CH CHROME (90X90) +981	Zipper Color BK BLACK ZIPPER, BLACK TAPE CH CHROME ZIPPER, BLACK TAPE	See general information section for details on textile program. COM is unavailable on Ambi. Upholstery is required to be railroaded.

Ambi

MODULAR: CASEGOOD, SIDE & CORNER TABLE

						Laminate & Wood Veneer		
TITLE		DIMENSIONS	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	STYLE	LM	WV
Side Table Shelf 15W x 29D		15W x 29D x 6H	AM	CG	15	S	1,695	3,101
Side Table Box 15W x 29D		15W x 29D x 6H	AM	CG	15	B	1,258	3,216
Side Table Box 30W x 29D		30W x 29D x 6H	AM	CG	30	B	2,429	3,527
Corner Table Box 30W x 29D		30W x 29D x 6H	AM	CG	30	C	1,802	3,630

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

AMCG

Ambi Casegood

2. Size

15S

15B

30B

30B

SIDE TABLE SHELF, 15W X 29D

SIDE TABLE BOX, 15W X 29D

SIDE TABLE BOX, 30W X 29D

CORNER TABLE BOX, 30W X 30D

3. Screen Height Prep

H

L

PREPPED FOR HIGH SCREENS

PREPPED FOR LOW SCREENS

4. End Screen Prep

L10

R10

L15

R15

L30

R30

10" END SCREEN, LEFT SIDE PREP

10" END SCREEN, RIGHT SIDE PREP

15" END SCREEN, LEFT SIDE PREP

15" END SCREEN, RIGHT SIDE PREP

30" END SCREEN, LEFT SIDE PREP

30" END SCREEN, RIGHT SIDE PREP

5. Casegood Finish

LM01

LM05

LM09

LM10

LM18

LM14

DESIGNER WHITE

DOVE GRAY

BLACK

FUSION MAPLE

CASTLE OAK

WALNUT HEIGHTS

6. Power

WV06

WV46

WV48

NATURAL MAPLE

NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT

NATURAL WHITE OAK

Grain Direction

FB

LEFT/RIGHT

FRONT BACK

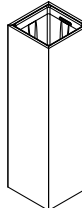
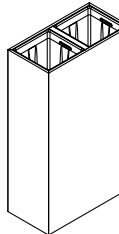
Left/Right grain direction is standard and is automatically applied if FB is not specified.

Power

Refer to power ordering steps on page 12.

Ambi

MODULAR: CASEGOOD, PLANTER

					Laminate & Wood Veneer		
TITLE		DIMENSIONS	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	LM	WV
Planter Single 15W x 15D x 52H		15W x 15D x 52H	AM	PL	15	3,843	5,847
Planter Double 30W x 15D x 52H		30W x 15D x 52H	AM	PL	30	4,743	8,963

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

AMPL

Ambi Planter

2. Size

15

15W X 15D X 52H

30

30W X 15D X 52H

All planters are exposed planters.

3. Casegood Finish

LM01

DESIGNER WHITE

LM05

DOVE GRAY

LM09

BLACK

LM10

FUSION MAPLE

LM18

CASTLE OAK

LM14

WALNUT HEIGHTS

4. Options

WV06

NATURAL MAPLE

WV46

NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT

WV48

NATURAL WHITE OAK

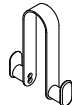
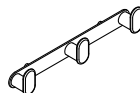
C

PREP FOR COAT HOOK

Coat hook ordered separately.

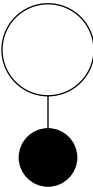
Ambi

MODULAR: ACCESSORIES

						Textile Upholstery Grades													
						COM													
TITLE		DIMENSIONS	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	LIST	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Bolster Pillow		20W x 6.6D x 10H	AM	AC	P1	N/A	180	206	232	257	283	311	339	372	412	459	508	555	601
Coat Hook Single		1.1W x 3.5D x 6.5H	AM	AC	C1	71													
Coat Hook Double		1.1W x 4.9D x 6.5H	AM	AC	C2	89													
Coat Hook Planter		10.5W x 2D x 1.4H	AM	AC	C3	112													
Tablet Arm Single Swivel		14W x 18D x 14H	AM	AC	T1	742													
Tablet Arm Dual Swivel		16W x 20.2D x 14H	AM	AC	T2	779													

To Order Select Below

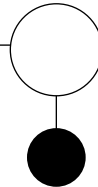
1. Series/Model



AMAC

Ambi Accessories

2. Type



Throw Pillow

P1 BOLSTER PILLOW

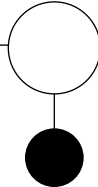
Coat Hook

C1 COAT HOOK, SINGLE
C2 COAT HOOK, DOUBLE
C3 COAT HOOK, PLANTER

Tablet Arm

T1 UNDERMOUNT, SINGLE SWIVEL
T2 UNDERMOUNT, DUAL SWIVEL

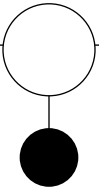
3. Tablet Arm Top Finish



Tablet Arm Top Finish

SW81 WHITE OAK
SW83 MAPLE
SW85 WALNUT +91
SW87 OPAQUE BLACK

4. Coat Hook & Tablet Arm Metal Finish



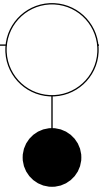
Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE	LL	LILAC GRAY	OC	OCHRE
BM	BLACK MATTE	LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	PY	PALE YELLOW
CP	CHAMPAGNE	LR	LIPSTICK RED	RO	RED ORANGE
DB	DARK BRONZE	MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	RR	RUSTY RED
DG	DARK GRAY	MG	MEADOW GREEN	SB	SOFT BLUE
DP	DUSTY PINK	MK	MILK	SD	SAND
DS	DARK SAGE	MS	METALLIC SILVER	TC	TERRACOTTA
LG	LIGHT GRAY	NK	NICKEL	TP	TAUPE

Polished Metal

	Single	Double	Planter	Tablet
CH CHROME	+13	+19	+22	+116

5. Throw Pillow Upholstery

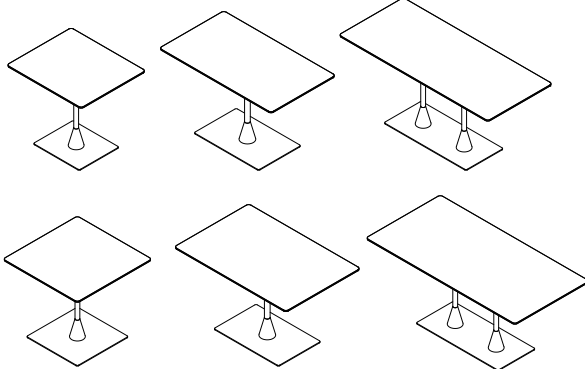


See general information section for details on textile program.

COM is unavailable on Ambi. Upholstery is required to be railroaded.

Cala Tables

CAFÉ

				Top Edge/Finish													
				SOLID WOOD				CAESARSTONE				LAMINATE				WOOD VENEER	
TITLE	SERIES/TOP SHAPE	HEIGHT	TOP SIZE	SW81	SW83	SW85	SW87	CS51	CS52	CS65	CS96	LM1 RB	LM2 RB	LM1 ST	LM2 ST	WV RB	
Café, True Rectangle		CATR	B27	T2630	2,017	1,555	2,017	1,555	3,294	3,746	4,660	4,597	1,907	2,335	1,182	1,577	2,403
		CATR	B27	T2645	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,374	2,926	1,486	1,970	2,994
		CATR	B27	T2660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,966	3,614	1,878	2,690	3,710
		CATR	B27	T3030	2,203	1,671	2,203	1,671	3,973	4,601	4,685	5,782	2,001	2,690	1,215	1,611	2,525
		CATR	B27	T3045	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,471	3,050	1,494	1,978	3,298
		CATR	B27	T3060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,092	4,125	1,886	2,695	3,857

To Order Select Below

1. Series/
Top Shape

CATR

Cala True Rectangle

2. Height

B27 CAFÉ, 27.5H

3. Top Size

T2630 26D X 30W

For Single, Single Booth/Workstation

T2645 26D X 45W

For Single Plus, Single Booth/Workstation

T2660 26D X 60W

For Double, Single Booth/Workstation

T3030 30D X 30W

For Single Seat, Double Booth
For Single Seat, Single Booth, No Monitor Arm

T3045 30D X 45W

For Single Plus, Double Booth
For Double, Single Booth, No Monitor Arm

T3060 30D X 60W

For Double , Double Booth
For Double, Single Booth, No Monitor Arm

4. Top Finish

Solid Wood

SW81 WHITE OAK

SW83 MAPLE

SW85 WALNUT

SW87 OPAQUE BLACK

Caesarstone

CS51 JET BLACK

CS52 SLEEK CONCRETE

CS65 PURE WHITE

CS96 STATUARIO NUVO

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01 DESIGNER WHITE

LM05 DOVE GRAY

LM09 BLACK

LM10 FUSION MAPLE

LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS

LM18 CASTLE OAK

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41 BIANCO KOS

LM42 GRIGIO EFESO

LM45 NERO INGO

Wood Veneer

WV03 OPAQUE BLACK

WV05 TONED ASH

WV06 NATURAL MAPLE

WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT

WV48 NATURAL WHITE OAK

Custom Finish

LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE

WV99 CUSTOM WOOD VENEER

Solid Wood and Caesarstone is only available on tops 30" or smaller.

5. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

RB REVERSE BEVEL

ST STRAIGHT EDGE

RB

ST

Laminate tops have a 1mm ABS edgeband. Wood veneer tops have a 3mm wood veneer edgeband.

Straight edge only available with laminate top finish.

6. Glide

PG PLASTIC GLIDES

FG FELT GLIDES

7. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

49

stylex

Anla

PRICE LIST

Effective January 01, 2026

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice, D. A. P. Delanco, New Jersey

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading (BOL) is signed. Any damages not documented on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will not be Stylex responsibility. Ensure all damages are clearly noted before signing the BOL. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until the transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but no later than 5 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. All shipments must be returned in the same size carton shipped prepaid on the customer’s account. If return charges are incurred by Stylex, they will be charged back to customers. Please contact your account manager for any freight return assistance. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Special Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation/Change Order Policy
Regarding requests for order cancellation and/or order modification, please see the following page for further details.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

Pneumatic Cylinders
3 years

COM Upholstery
No warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please submit a warranty claim at stylexdesign.com/warranty-claim/. Quantity, model details, description of issue, and Stylex certified labels are required for submission. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its discretion, either repair or replace the defective product or part at no cost. Labor requests must receive approval and will be authorized on a case-by-case basis. We will only reimburse for labor costs directly incurred, excluding any travel-related expenses. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has been altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact your Account Manager if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

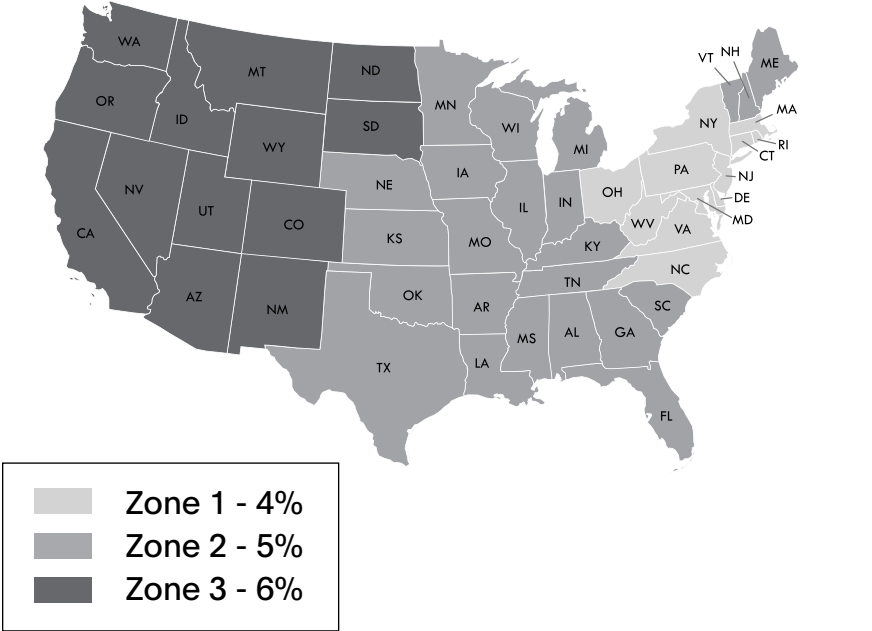
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Account Management at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine freight charges for the product’s destination. Minimum freight charge is \$250. Please let us know if you will be shipping to a residential address or require inside delivery as this requires an additional fee. Also please note we need to be made aware if a liftgate is required prior to delivery. If any requests are made at the time of delivery, applicable charges will apply.



ZONE 1 - 4%	ZONE 2 - 5%	ZONE 3 - 6%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Canada, Ontario	Colorado
New Jersey	Canada, Quebec	Idaho
Maryland	Florida	Montana
Massachusetts	Georgia	Nevada
North Carolina	Iowa	New Mexico
Ohio	Illinois	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Indiana	Oregon
Rhode Island	Kansas	South Dakota
Virginia	Kentucky	Utah
Washington D.C.	Louisiana	Washington
West Virginia	Nebraska	Wyoming

Quote Per Project
Alaska
Hawaii
Canada
(outside Ontario & Quebec)
Mexico

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST & POLICY

Please be advised that requests for order cancellations and/or modifications are subject to the following fees, pending approval:

- Approved cancellations are subject to a one-time 15% cancellation fee.
- Approved order changes are subject to a one-time \$250 change order fee.

Once an order has entered the production phase, it cannot be altered or canceled under any circumstances.

All requests for cancellations or order changes must be submitted in writing and will only be considered valid upon written approval by Stylex.

Order changes without penalty shall be accepted per the following:

- Chairs: 2 weeks following production date confirmation
- Tables: 3 weeks following production date confirmation
- Lounge: 3 weeks following production date confirmation

If the request falls within this timeframe, the customer must submit an order change request according to the below. Failure to include the following information can result in delays or denial of the change. Please Note - order changes are subject to being redated; Stylex does not hold production dates for revised orders.

A new Purchase Order and drawing (for modular lounge) must be included along with the following information:

- Stylex Sales Order # (SO#) you're requesting to change
- Date of Request – When the change is submitted
- Dealer Name – Name of dealer making request
- Reason for Change – Why the change is requested (design change, error, site change, etc.)
- Line number(s) being changed
- Original/New part number
- Detailed explanation of the change (examples: size change, finish change, quantity change, etc.)
- Original/New quantity, if changing
- Original/New finishes, if changing

Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the acknowledgment with change details noted on the affected lines. Attach new drawing or marked-up order drawing.

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit [this page](#). We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit [this page](#).

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
CAL 117-2013 compliance is a requirement for all textiles applied on our seating products. All Stylex seating products meet this standard.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is \$54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact your Stylex account manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form [here](#).

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to: Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your Stylex PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

All COM/COL sent to Stylex must be accompanied with a packing list which indicates the dealers' name, Stylex corresponding PO number, sales order number, COM/COL supplier name, textile pattern, colorway and shipped quantity. Stylex requires COM to be sent in as continuous yardage in the same dielot.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage and can be calculated upon request.

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM textile stapled to this form which can be downloaded [here](#). If a textile has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the textile supplier's name, textile number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the textile will be used. If a certain direction of application is required, please ensure that information is communicated directly to your Stylex account manager.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.



CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR
--------------	--------------

1. Size of Repeat
2. Textile Supplier
3. Textile Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

Contents

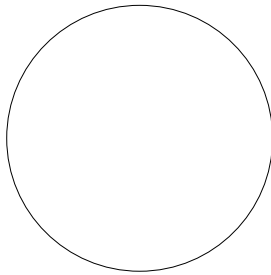
COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES	5	ARM, FIVE BLADE SWIVEL	11
STATEMENT OF LINE	6	ARMLESS, FOUR LEG	12
DIMENSIONS	7	ARMLESS, WOOD	13
HOW TO ORDER	8	ARMLESS, FIVE BLADE SWIVEL	14
ARM, FOUR LEG AND SLED	9	ARMLESS, SLED	15
ARM, WOOD	10		

CLICK THE TITLES ABOVE TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE DOCUMENT
PRODUCT HEADERS ON SUBSEQUENT PAGES LINK BACK TO THIS PAGE

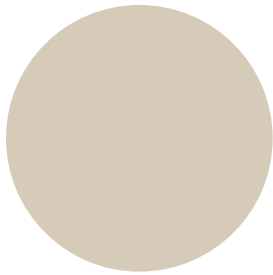
Anla

COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES

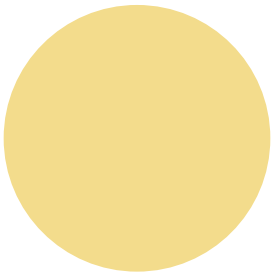
POWDER COATED METAL



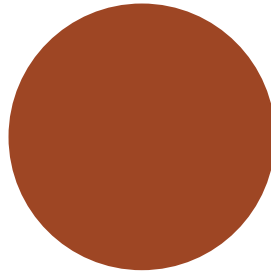
MILK
(MK)



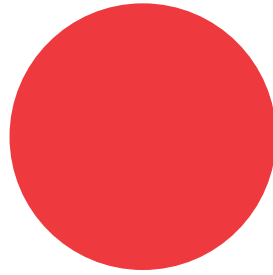
SAND
(SD)



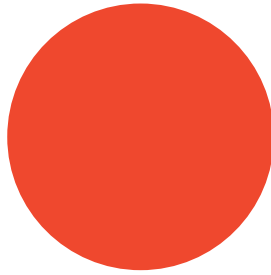
PALE YELLOW
(PY)



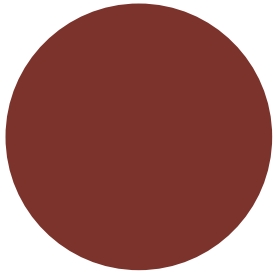
TERRACOTTA
(TC)



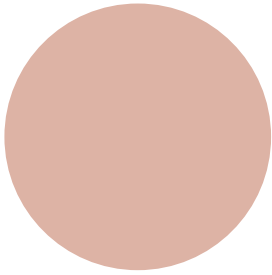
LIPSTICK RED
(LR)



RED ORANGE
(RO)



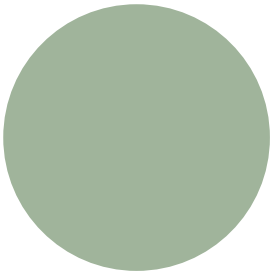
RUSTY RED
(RR)



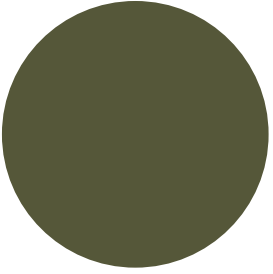
DUSTY PINK
(DP)



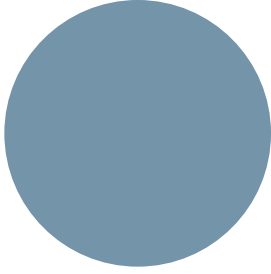
LIGHT PISTACHIO
(LP)



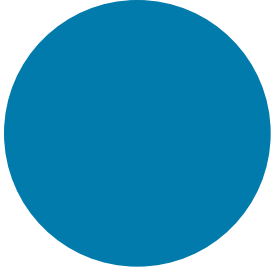
MEADOW GREEN
(MG)



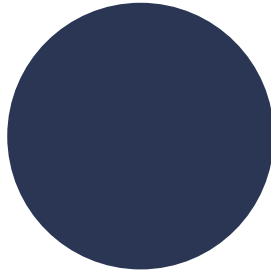
DARK SAGE
(DS)



SOFT BLUE
(SB)



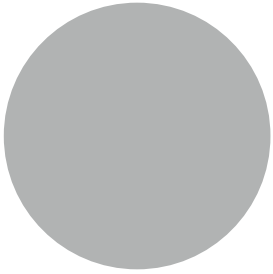
BLUE
(BL)



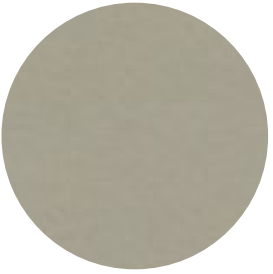
MIDNIGHT BLUE
(MB)



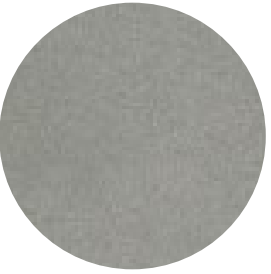
LILAC GRAY
(LL)



LIGHT GRAY
(LG)



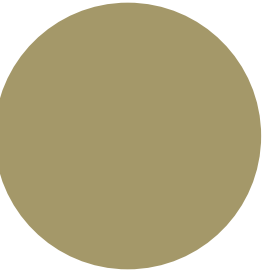
CHAMPAGNE
(CP)



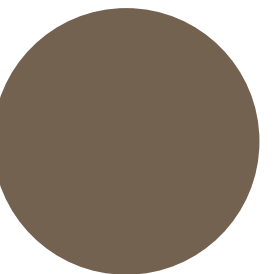
METALLIC SILVER
(MS)



NICKEL
(NK)



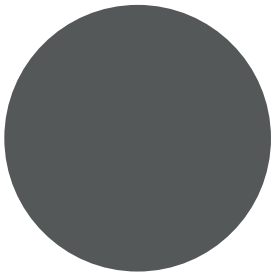
OCHRE
(OC)



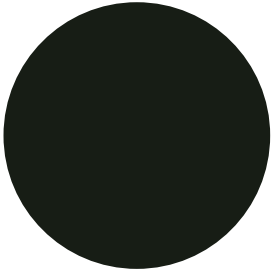
TAUPE
(TP)



DARK BRONZE
(DB)

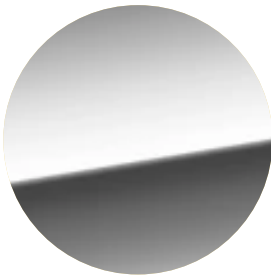


DARK GRAY
(DG)

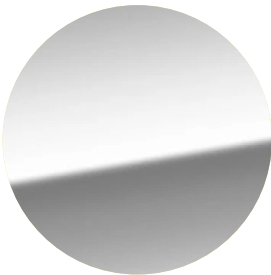


BLACK MATTE
(BM)

POLISHED METAL



CHROME
(CH)



POLISHED
ALUMINUM
(AL)

WOOD FINISHES



RIFT CUT
OAK (07)
WV07



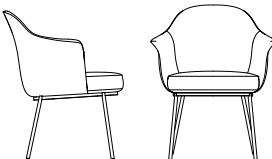
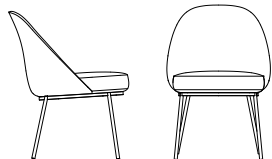
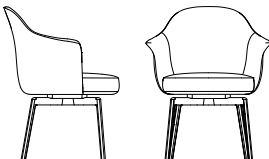
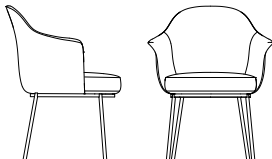
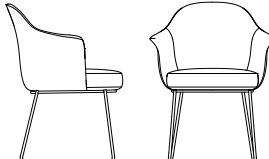
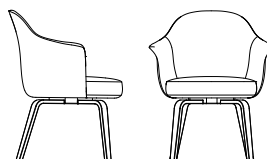
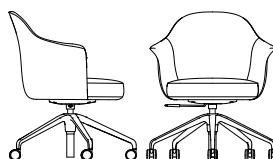
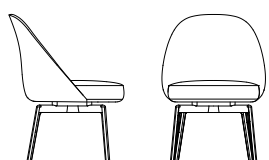
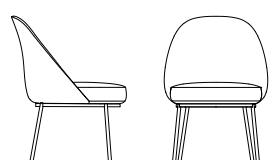
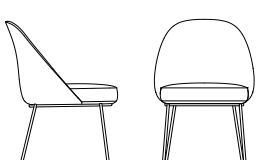
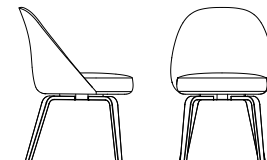
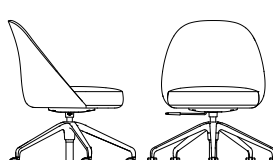
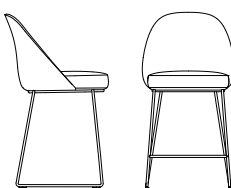
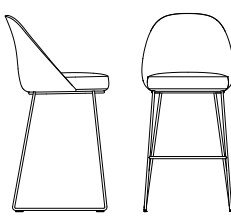
FLAT CUT
WALNUT (08)
WV08



QUARTER
CUT MAPLE (09)
WV09

Anla

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE

OVERVIEW	FOUR LEG ALUMINUM	FOUR LEG STEEL	SLED	FOUR LEG WOOD	FIVE BLADE SWIVEL/SWIVEL TILT
Lounge Chair		Arm 			
		Armless 			
Chair	Arm 	Arm 	Arm 	Arm 	Arm 
	Armless 	Armless 	Armless 	Armless 	Armless 
Counter Stool			Armless 		
Bar Stool			Armless 		

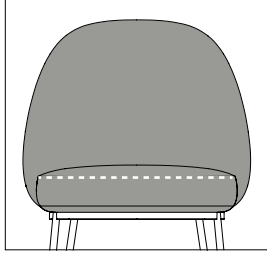
OPTIONS

Upholstery Options

Standard Upholstery

Ruched Upholstery

Contrasting Thread



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Design

Anthony Land

Construction/Finishes

Upholstered elements are constructed with plastic and molded with polyurethane foam for comfort. Internal back and seat structures are molded with 100% recycled material.

Carriages and other aluminum components are made from recyclable aluminum, available in either powder coat or polished aluminum finish. Sled and four leg metal bases are made from steel tubing, available in either powder coat or chrome. Plywood bases are available in three different finishes – rift cut oak, flat cut walnut, or quarter cut maple. The housing for plywood bases is always polished aluminum.

Casters

Casters are available in black, gray, and chrome trim. For 5-blade chairs, when Polished Aluminum is the frame choice, the chair is shipped with a chrome cylinder regardless of caster color chosen.

Glides

Glides for steel frames are either plastic or plastic with felt pads. Please note that felt pad glides are not available on models with aluminum legs. Glides for the five blade base are painted to match the frame. Four leg aluminum frames always receive plastic gray glides while four leg plywood legs always receive felt glides.

Ganging

Not available

Use

Designed for indoor use only.

Performance Standards

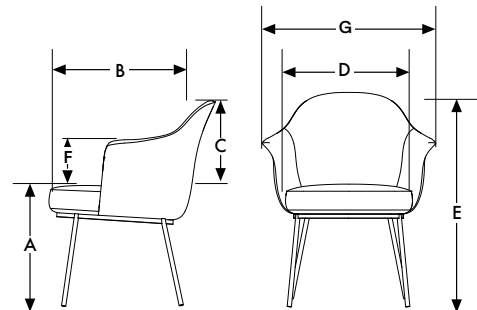
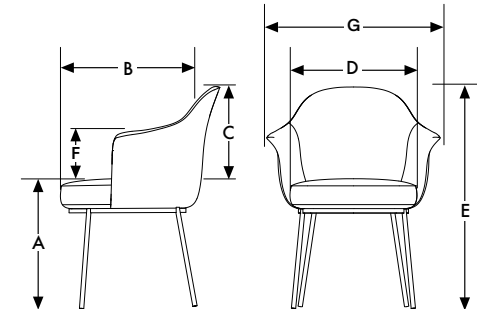
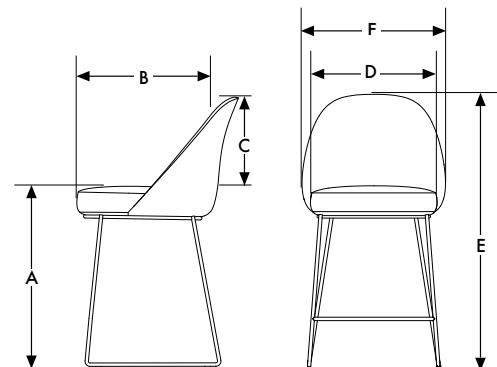
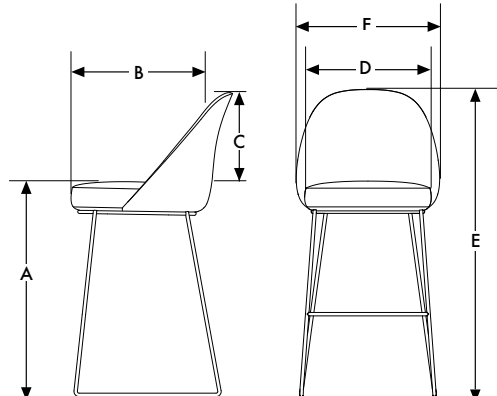
Manufactured to comply with:
ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 General-Purpose Office Chair - Tests

Certifications

Greenguard
LEVEL® 2

Anla

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: DIMENSIONS

OVERVIEW	FOUR LEG ALUMINUM		FOUR LEG STEEL		SLED		FOUR LEG WOOD		FIVE BLADE SWIVEL		FIVE BLADE SWIVEL TILT	
Lounge Chair Dimensions A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Seat Width E. Max Height F. Arm Height G. Max Width 			Armless A. 17 B. 18 C. 14 D. 18 E. 30 - G. 21	Arm A. 17 B. 18 C. 14 D. 18 E. 30 F. 7.5 G. 25.125								
Chair Dimensions A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Seat Width E. Max Height F. Arm Height G. Max Width 	Armless A. 18 B. 18 C. 14 D. 18 E. 32 - G. 21	Arm A. 18 B. 18 C. 14 D. 18 E. 32 F. 7.5 G. 25.125	Armless A. 18 B. 18 C. 14 D. 18 E. 32 - G. 21	Arm A. 18 B. 18 C. 14 D. 18 E. 32 F. 7.5 G. 25.125	Armless A. 18 B. 18 C. 14 D. 18 E. 32 - G. 21	Arm A. 18 B. 18 C. 14 D. 18 E. 32 F. 7.5 G. 25.125	Armless A. 16.5-21.5 B. 18 C. 14 D. 18 E. 30.5-35.5 - G. 21	Arm A. 16.5-21.5 B. 18 C. 14 D. 18 E. 30.5-35.5 F. 7.5 G. 25.125	Armless A. 17.75-22.75 B. 18 C. 14 D. 18 E. 31.75-36.75 - G. 21	Arm A. 17.75-22.75 B. 18 C. 14 D. 18 E. 31.75-36.75 F. 7.5 G. 25.125		
Counter Stool Dimensions A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Seat Width E. Max Height F. Arm Height G. Max Width 					Armless A. 25.5 B. 18 C. 14 D. 18 E. 39.5 - G. 21							
Bar Stool Dimensions A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Seat Width E. Max Height F. Arm Height G. Max Width 					Armless A. 30.5 B. 18 C. 14 D. 18 E. 44.5 - G. 21							

Anla

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: AL21013BLFGCT



AL

2

10

13

BL

FG

5

5

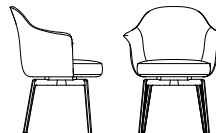
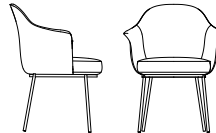
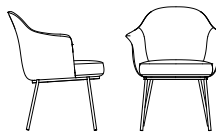
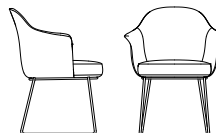
CT

COM

[illegible]

Anla

ARM, FOUR LEG & SLED

							COM	Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE	SERIES	ARM	UPH	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Arm, Four Leg Aluminum 	AL	2	10/11	10	25.2W x 23.4D x 32H	2.6	1,474	1,566	1,665	1,762	1,862	1,961	2,071	2,180	2,309	2,475	2,675	2,876	3,067	3,251	
Arm, Four Leg Steel 	AL	2	10/11	11	25.2W x 23.4D x 32H	2.6	1,380	1,472	1,571	1,668	1,768	1,867	1,977	2,086	2,215	2,381	2,581	2,782	2,973	3,157	
Arm, Four Leg Steel, Lounge 	AL	2	10/11	12	25.2W x 23.4D x 30H	2.6	1,380	1,472	1,571	1,668	1,768	1,867	1,977	2,086	2,215	2,381	2,581	2,782	2,973	3,157	
Arm, Sled 	AL	2	10/11	13	25.2W x 23.4D x 32H	2.6	1,438	1,530	1,629	1,726	1,826	1,925	2,035	2,144	2,273	2,439	2,639	2,840	3,031	3,215	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Arm

AL2

Anla Chair Arm

2. Upholstery

10 RUCHED UPHOLSTERY

11 STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

3. Style

10 FOUR LEG ALUMINUM

11 FOUR LEG STEEL

12 FOUR LEG STEEL, LOUNGE

13 SLED

4. Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Polished Metal

CH CHROME

AL POLISHED AL

Select Chrome for Steel Leg and Sled.
Select Polished AL for Aluminum Leg.

5. Glides

Glides, Four Leg Steel

PG1 PLASTIC, BLACK

PG2 PLASTIC, GRAY

FG1 FELT, BLACK

FG2 FELT, GRAY

Glides, Sled

PG PLASTIC, GRAY

FG FELT, GRAY

Four leg aluminum bases receive gray plastic glides; no glide selection required.

6. Options

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

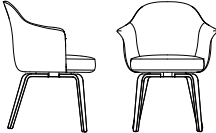
7. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM information.

9

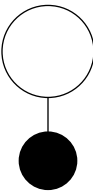
Anla

ARM, WOOD

							COM	Textile Upholstery Grades												
TITLE	SERIES	ARM	UPH	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Arm, Four Leg Wood 	AL	2	10/11	16	25.2W x 23.5D x 32H	2.6	1,766	1,858	1,957	2,054	2,154	2,253	2,363	2,472	2,601	2,767	2,967	3,168	3,359	3,543

To Order Select Below

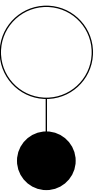
1. Series/Arm



AL2

Anla Chair
Arm

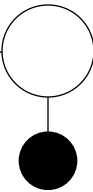
2. Upholstery



Upholstery

- 10RUCHED UPHOLSTERY
- 11STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

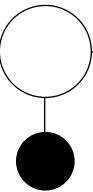
3. Style



Style

- 16FOUR LEG WOOD

4. Frame Finish

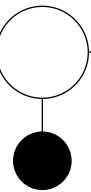


Wood Veneer

- WV07RIFT CUT OAK
- WV08FLAT CUT WALNUT
- WV09QUARTER CUT MAPLE

Four leg wood bases receive gray felt glides; no glide selection required.

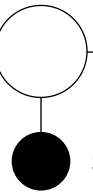
5. Options



Options

- CTCONTRASTING THREAD

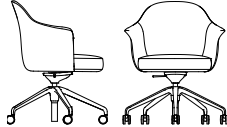
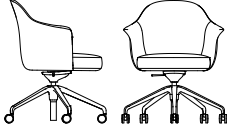
6. Upholstery



See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and **COM** information.

Anla

ARM, FIVE BLADE SWIVEL

							COM	Textile Upholstery Grades												
TITLE	SERIES	ARM	UPH	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Arm, Five Blade, Swivel Tilt 	AL	2	10/11	19	25.2W x 23.4D x 36.75H	2.6	1,824	1,916	2,015	2,112	2,212	2,311	2,421	2,530	2,659	2,825	3,025	3,226	3,417	3,601
Arm, Five Blade, Swivel 	AL	2	10/11	20	25.2W x 23.4D x 35.5H	2.6	1,713	1,805	1,904	2,001	2,101	2,200	2,310	2,419	2,548	2,714	2,914	3,115	3,306	3,490

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Arm

AL2

Anla Chair Arm

2. Upholstery

10

RUCHED UPHOLSTERY

11

STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

3. Style

19

FIVE BLADE, SWIVEL TILT

20

FIVE BLADE, SWIVEL

4. Frame Finish

BL

BLUE

BM

BLACK MATTE

CP

CHAMPAGNE

DB

DARK BRONZE

DG

DARK GRAY

DP

DUSTY PINK

DS

DARK SAGE

LG

LIGHT GRAY

LL

LILAC GRAY

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR

LIPSTICK RED

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG

MEADOW GREEN

MK

MILK

MS

METALLIC SILVER

NK

NICKEL

OC

OCHRE

PY

PALE YELLOW

RO

RED ORANGE

RR

RUSTY RED

SB

SOFT BLUE

SD

SAND

TC

TERRACOTTA

TP

TAUPE

Polished Metal

AL

POLISHED AL

5. Options

BC

HARD, BLACK

GC

HARD, GRAY

+31

CC

HARD, CHROME TRIM

+107

Soft Casters

BS

SOFT, BLACK

+46

GS

SOFT, GRAY

+58

CS

SOFT, CHROME TRIM

+134

Glides

GA

ABS PADS

+107

GF

FELT PADS

+107

6. Cylinders

C

CHROME CYLINDER

B

BLACK CYLINDER

G

LIGHT GRAY CYLINDER

M

MILK CYLINDER

7. Swivel Paddle

BP

BLACK

GP

LIGHT GRAY

MP

MILK

6. Options

CT

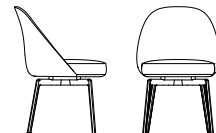
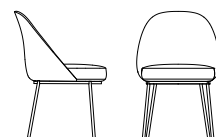
CONTRASTING THREAD

7. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM information.

Anla

ARMLESS, FOUR LEG

							COM	Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE	SERIES	ARM	UPH	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Armless, Four Leg Aluminum 	AL	1	10/11	10	21.2W x 23.4D x 32H	2.5	1,385	1,473	1,568	1,661	1,757	1,852	1,958	2,061	2,185	2,345	2,536	2,729	2,911	3,088	
Armless, Four Leg Steel 	AL	1	10/11	11	21.2W x 23.4D x 32H	2.5	1,291	1,379	1,474	1,567	1,663	1,758	1,864	1,967	2,091	2,251	2,442	2,635	2,817	2,994	
Armless, Four Leg Steel, Lounge 	AL	1	10/11	12	21.2W x 23.4D x 30H	2.5	1,291	1,379	1,474	1,567	1,663	1,758	1,864	1,967	2,091	2,251	2,442	2,635	2,817	2,994	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Arm

AL1

Anla Chair Armless

2. Upholstery

10 RUCHED UPHOLSTERY

11 STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

3. Style

10 FOUR LEG ALUMINUM

11 FOUR LEG STEEL

12 FOUR LEG STEEL, LOUNGE

4. Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Polished Metal

CH CHROME

AL POLISHED AL

Select Chrome for Steel Leg.
Select Polished AL for Aluminum Leg.

5. Glides

Glides, Four Leg Steel

PG1 PLASTIC, BLACK

PG2 PLASTIC, GRAY

FG1 FELT, BLACK

FG2 FELT, GRAY

Four leg aluminum bases receive gray plastic glides.

6. Options

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

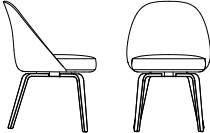
7. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM information.

12

Anla

ARMLESS, WOOD

							COM	Textile Upholstery Grades												
TITLE	SERIES	ARM	UPH	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Armless, Four Leg Wood 	AL	1	10/11	16	25.2W x 23.5D x 32H	2.5	1,677	1,765	1,860	1,953	2,049	2,144	2,250	2,353	2,477	2,637	2,828	3,021	3,203	3,380

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Arm

AL1

Anla Chair Armless

2. Upholstery

Upholstery

10

RUCHED UPHOLSTERY

11

STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

3. Style

Style

16

FOUR LEG WOOD

4. Frame Finish

Wood Veneer

WV07

RIFT CUT OAK

WV08

FLAT CUT WALNUT

WV09

QUARTER CUT MAPLE

Four leg wood bases receive gray felt glides; no glide selection required.

5. Options

Options

CT

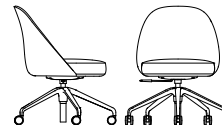
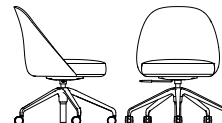
CONTRASTING THREAD

6. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM information.

Anla

ARMLESS, FIVE BLADE SWIVEL

							COM	Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE	SERIES	ARM	UPH	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Armless, Five Blade, Swivel Tilt 	AL	1	10/11	19	21.2W x 23.4D x 36.75H	2.5	1,735	1,823	1,918	2,011	2,107	2,202	2,308	2,411	2,535	2,695	2,886	3,079	3,261	3,438	
Armless, Five Blade, Swivel 	AL	1	10/11	20	21.2W x 23.4D x 35.5H	2.5	1,624	1,712	1,807	1,900	1,996	2,091	2,197	2,300	2,424	2,584	2,775	2,968	3,150	3,327	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Arm

AL1

Anla Chair Armless

2. Upholstery

10

RUCHED UPHOLSTERY

11

STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

3. Style

19

FIVE BLADE, SWIVEL TILT

20

FIVE BLADE, SWIVEL

4. Frame Finish

BL

BLUE

BM

BLACK MATTE

CP

CHAMPAGNE

DB

DARK BRONZE

DG

DARK GRAY

DP

DUSTY PINK

DS

DARK SAGE

LG

LIGHT GRAY

LL

LILAC GRAY

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR

LIPSTICK RED

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

Polished Metal

AL

POLISHED AL

5. Options

BC

HARD, BLACK

GC

HARD, GRAY

+31

CC

HARD, CHROME TRIM

+107

Soft Casters

BS

SOFT, BLACK

+46

GS

SOFT, GRAY

+58

CS

SOFT, CHROME TRIM

+134

Glides

GA

ABS PADS

+107

GF

FELT PADS

+107

6. Cylinders

C

CHROME CYLINDER

B

BLACK CYLINDER

G

LIGHT GRAY CYLINDER

M

MILK CYLINDER

7. Swivel Paddle

BP

BLACK

GP

LIGHT GRAY

MP

MILK

6. Options

CT

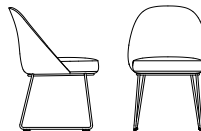
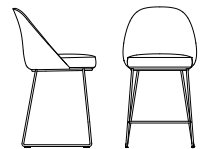
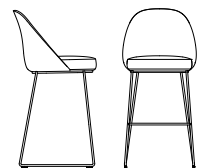
CONTRASTING THREAD

7. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM information.

Anla

ARMLESS, SLED

							COM	Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE	SERIES	ARM	UPH	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Armless, Sled 	AL	1	10/11	13	21.2W x 23.4D x 32H	2.5	1,349	1,437	1,532	1,625	1,721	1,816	1,922	2,025	2,149	2,309	2,500	2,693	2,875	3,052	
Armless, Sled, Counter Stool 	AL	1	10/11	14	21.2W x 23.4D x 39.5H	2.5	1,432	1,520	1,615	1,708	1,804	1,899	2,005	2,108	2,232	2,392	2,583	2,776	2,958	3,135	
Armless, Sled, Bar Stool 	AL	1	10/11	15	21.2W x 23.4D x 44.5H	2.5	1,432	1,520	1,615	1,708	1,804	1,899	2,005	2,108	2,232	2,392	2,583	2,776	2,958	3,135	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Arm

AL1

Anla Chair/Stool Armless

2. Upholstery

Upholstery

10 RUCHED UPHOLSTERY

11 STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

3. Style

Style

13 SLED

14 SLED, COUNTER STOOL

15 SLED, BAR STOOL

4. Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

Polished Metal

CH CHROME

5. Glides

Glides

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

6. Options

Options

PG PLASTIC, GRAY

FG FELT, GRAY

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

7. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM information.

stylex

Brooks

PRICE LIST

Effective January 01, 2026

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice, D. A. P. Delanco, New Jersey

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading (BOL) is signed. Any damages not documented on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will not be Stylex responsibility. Ensure all damages are clearly noted before signing the BOL. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until the transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but no later than 5 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. All shipments must be returned in the same size carton shipped prepaid on the customer’s account. If return charges are incurred by Stylex, they will be charged back to customers. Please contact your account manager for any freight return assistance. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Special Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation/Change Order Policy
Regarding requests for order cancellation and/or order modification, please see the following page for further details.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

Pneumatic Cylinders
3 years

COM Upholstery
No Warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No Warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please submit a warranty claim at stylexdesign.com/warranty-claim/. Quantity, model details, description of issue, and Stylex certified labels are required for submission. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its discretion, either repair or replace the defective product or part at no cost. Labor requests must receive approval and will be authorized on a case-by-case basis. We will only reimburse for labor costs directly incurred, excluding any travel-related expenses. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has been altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact your Account Manager if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

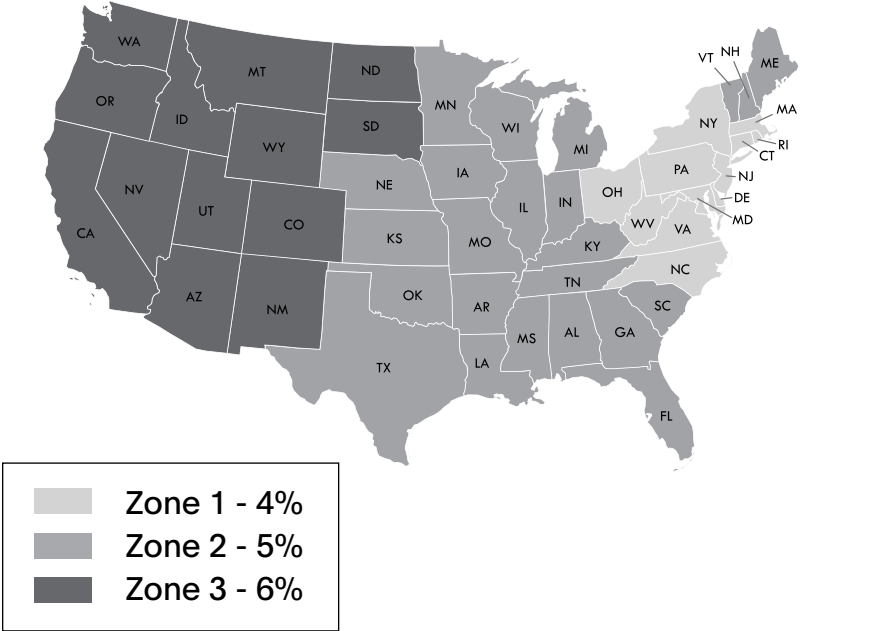
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Account Management at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine freight charges for the product’s destination. Minimum freight charge is \$250. Please let us know if you will be shipping to a residential address or require inside delivery as this requires an additional fee. Also please note we need to be made aware if a liftgate is required prior to delivery. If any requests are made at the time of delivery, applicable charges will apply.



ZONE 1 - 4%	ZONE 2 - 5%	ZONE 3 - 6%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Canada, Ontario	Colorado
New Jersey	Canada, Quebec	Idaho
Maryland	Florida	Montana
Massachusetts	Georgia	Nevada
North Carolina	Iowa	New Mexico
Ohio	Illinois	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Indiana	Oregon
Rhode Island	Kansas	South Dakota
Virginia	Kentucky	Utah
Washington D.C.	Louisiana	Washington
West Virginia	Nebraska	Wyoming

Quote Per Project
Alaska
Hawaii
Canada
(outside Ontario & Quebec)
Mexico

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST & POLICY

Please be advised that requests for order cancellations and/or modifications are subject to the following fees, pending approval:

- Approved cancellations are subject to a one-time 15% cancellation fee.
- Approved order changes are subject to a one-time \$250 change order fee.

Once an order has entered the production phase, it cannot be altered or canceled under any circumstances.

All requests for cancellations or order changes must be submitted in writing and will only be considered valid upon written approval by Stylex.

Order changes without penalty shall be accepted per the following:

- Chairs: 2 weeks following production date confirmation
- Tables: 3 weeks following production date confirmation
- Lounge: 3 weeks following production date confirmation

If the request falls within this timeframe, the customer must submit an order change request according to the below. Failure to include the following information can result in delays or denial of the change. Please Note - order changes are subject to being redated; Stylex does not hold production dates for revised orders.

A new Purchase Order and drawing (for modular lounge) must be included along with the following information:

- Stylex Sales Order # (SO#) you're requesting to change
- Date of Request – When the change is submitted
- Dealer Name – Name of dealer making request
- Reason for Change – Why the change is requested (design change, error, site change, etc.)
- Line number(s) being changed
- Original/New part number
- Detailed explanation of the change (examples: size change, finish change, quantity change, etc.)
- Original/New quantity, if changing
- Original/New finishes, if changing

Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the acknowledgment with change details noted on the affected lines. Attach new drawing or marked-up order drawing.

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit **this page**. We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit **this page**.

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
CAL 117-2013 compliance is a requirement for all textiles applied on our seating products. All Stylex seating products meet this standard.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is \$54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact your Stylex account manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form **here**.

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to: Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your Stylex PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

All COM/COL sent to Stylex must be accompanied with a packing list which indicates the dealers' name, Stylex corresponding PO number, sales order number, COM/COL supplier name, textile pattern, colorway and shipped quantity. Stylex requires COM to be sent in as continuous yardage in the same dielot.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage and can be calculated upon request.

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM textile stapled to this form which can be downloaded **here**. If a textile has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the textile supplier's name, textile number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the textile will be used. If a certain direction of application is required, please ensure that information is communicated directly to your Stylex account manager.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.



CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR
--------------	--------------

1. Size of Repeat
2. Textile Supplier
3. Textile Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

Contents

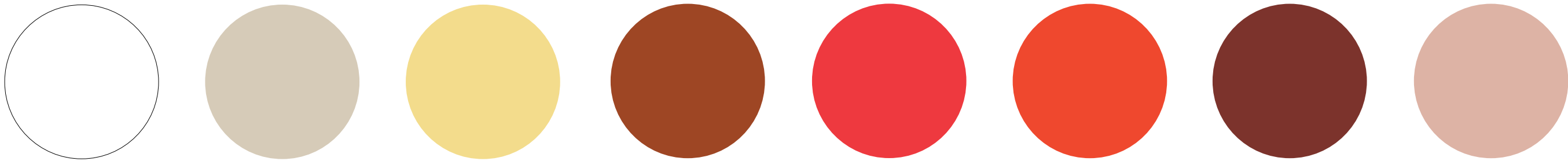
COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES	5
OVERVIEW AND DIMENSIONS	6
HOW TO ORDER	7
CHAIR	8

CLICK THE TITLES ABOVE TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE DOCUMENT
PRODUCT HEADERS ON SUBSEQUENT PAGES LINK BACK TO THIS PAGE

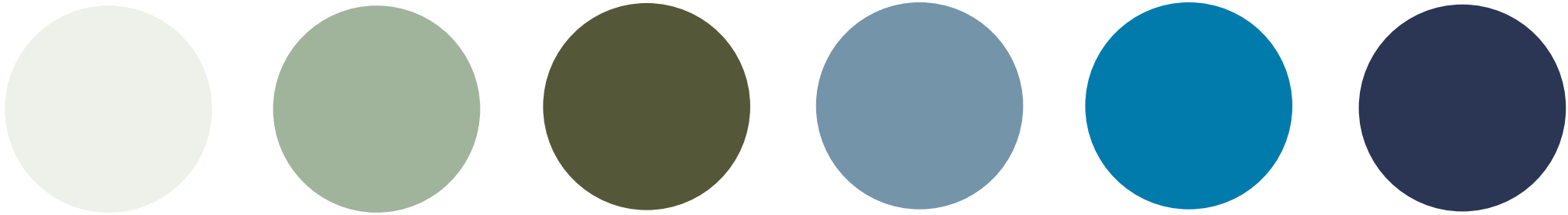
Brooks

COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES

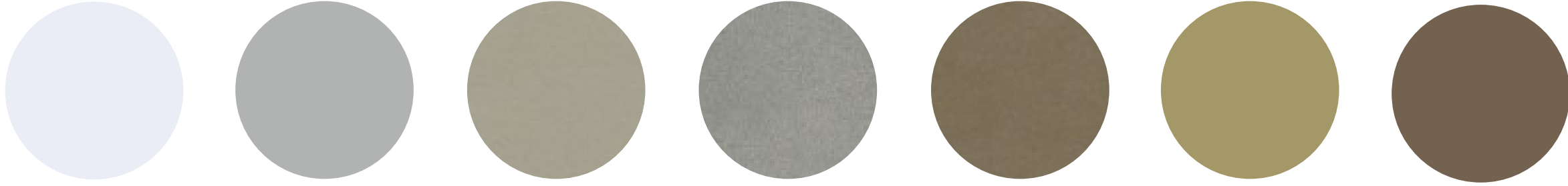
POWDER COATED METAL



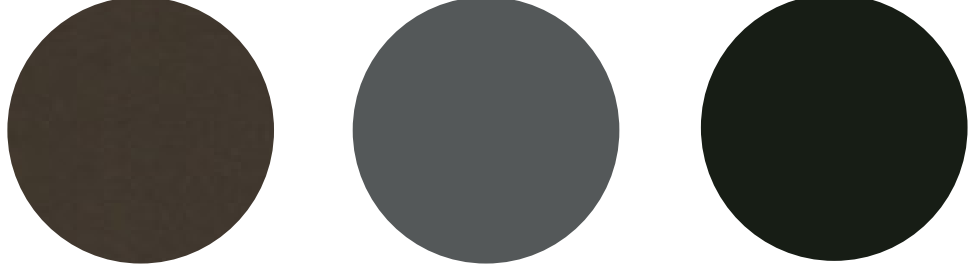
MILK (MK) SAND (SD) PALE YELLOW (PY) TERRACOTTA (TC) LIPSTICK RED (LR) RED ORANGE (RO) RUSTY RED (RR) DUSTY PINK (DP)



LIGHT PISTACHIO (LP) MEADOW GREEN (MG) DARK SAGE (DS) SOFT BLUE (SB) BLUE (BL) MIDNIGHT BLUE (MB)

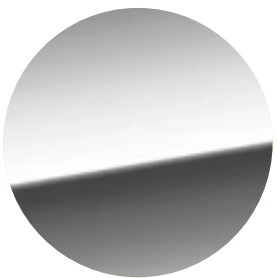


LILAC GRAY (LL) LIGHT GRAY (LG) CHAMPAGNE (CP) METALLIC SILVER (MS) NICKEL (NK) OCHRE (OC) TAUPE (TP)



DARK BRONZE (DB) DARK GRAY (DG) BLACK MATTE (BM)

POLISHED METAL



BRIGHT CHROME (CH)

POLYPROPYLENE



PURE WHITE (P10) PALE GRAY (P4) ESPRESSO (P2) BLACK (P1)

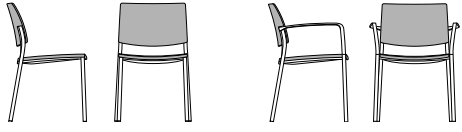
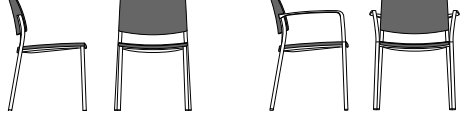
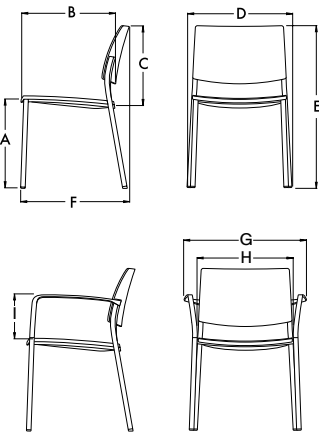
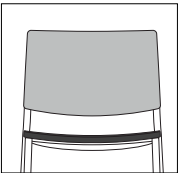
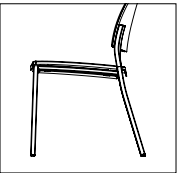
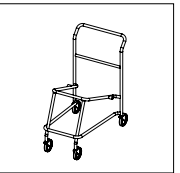
WOOD FINISH



ALPI RIFT CUT OAK (PZ30) TONED WALNUT (PZ20)

Brooks

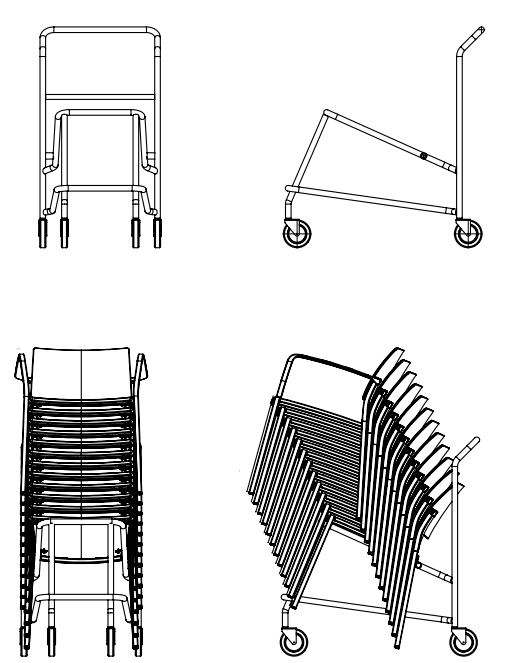
SPECIFICATION GUIDE: OVERVIEW AND DIMENSIONS

OVERVIEW	CHAIR		
Upholstered Seat and Wood Back, Arm and Armless Stacking Side Chair Armless: 6 High on the Floor Stacking Side Chair Arms: 6 High on the Floor Models with Wood Backs Cannot be Stacked on Dollies			
Upholstered Seat and Back, Arm and Armless Stacking Side Chair Armless: 6 High on the Floor and 10 High on Dollies Stacking Side Chair Nylon Arms: 6 High on the Floor and 10 High on Dollies Stacking Side Chair Aluminum Arms: 6 High on the Floor and 9 High on Dollies			
Poly Seat and Back, Arm and Armless Stacking Side Chair Armless: 6 High on the Floor and 12 High on Dollies Stacking Side Chair Nylon Arms: 6 High on the Floor and 10 High on Dollies Stacking Side Chair Aluminum Arms: 6 High on the Floor and 9 High on Dollies			
Upholstered Seat and Poly Back, Arm and Armless Stacking Side Chair Armless: 6 High on the Floor and 10 High on Dollies Stacking Side Chair Nylon Arms: 6 High on the Floor and 10 High on Dollies Stacking Side Chair Aluminum Arms: 6 High on the Floor and 9 High on Dollies			
DIMENSIONS	CHAIR		
A1. Seat Height, Wood and Poly A2. Seat Height, Upholstered B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Seat Width (Overall Width Armless) E. Maximum Overall Height F. Maximum Overall Depth Arm Choice, Nylon or Aluminum G. Overall Width H. Distance Between Arms I. Arm Height	 A1. 17.5 A2. 18 B. 18 C. 15.5 D. 18.5 E. 31.5 F. 21 G. 24 H. 19 I. 8.5		
OPTIONS			
Options and Accessories	Dual Upholstery 	Wallsaver Legs 	Transport Dolly 

PRODUCT INFORMATION
Design Paul Brooks
Construction Plastic seats and backs are injection-molded polypropylene. Upholstered seats and backs combine high-density CFC-Free polyurethane foam over polypropylene substrates. Exposed wood seats and backs are compound curved plywood with various surface veneers. Frames incorporate 7/8" square steel tube legs with 3/4" square tube cross-stretchers. The back is attached using two cast aluminum supports which are staked into the rear legs. Arms may be either glass-filled nylon or cast aluminum. the stack pad is injection-molded plastic. All attachments are concealed.
Stacking See accompanying chart for specific quantities that may be stacked on the floor or on a dolly. No chairs with wood backs may be stacked on dollies. Furthermore, only chairs with chrome frames may be stacked on dollies.
Glides Glides are either plastic or plastic with felt pads.
Ganging Not available.
Wood Finishes The beauty of wood consists of its being a product of nature. As such, exposed wood surfaces will not offer the same consistency as man-made materials. Some variation in color, grain, and texture are to be expected, even within the same order. Another consideration is that wood components will tend to darken over time, exaggerating slightly naturally occurring differences. Chairs ordered at different times are likely to be less similar than those ordered together. Therefore, Stylex will not guarantee a precise match of color, grain, or texture of its wood components.
Use Designed for indoor use only.
Performance Standards Manufactured to comply with: ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 General-Purpose Office Chairs - Tests
Certifications GREENGUARD Gold LEVEL® 2

Brooks

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: DOLLY DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS	ARMLESS	NYLON ARM	ALUMINUM ARM
A. Width B. Depth C. Height 	Upholstered Seat and Back (10 High) A. 21.75 B. 39.75 C. 58.25	Upholstered Seat and Back (10 High) A. 23.75 B. 39.75 C. 58.25	Upholstered Seat and Back (9 High) A. 23.75 B. 38.75 C. 55.5
	Poly Seat and Back (12 High) A. 21.75 B. 41.25 C. 55.25	Poly Seat and Back (10 High) A. 23.75 B. 39.5 C. 51	Poly Seat and Back (9 High) A. 23.75 B. 38.75 C. 48.75
	Upholstered Seat and Poly Back (10 High) A. 21.75 B. 39.75 C. 58.25	Upholstered Seat and Poly Back (10 High) A. 23.75 B. 39.75 C. 58.25	Upholstered Seat and Poly Back (9 High) A. 23.75 B. 38.75 C. 55.5

PRODUCT INFORMATION
Design Paul Brooks
Construction Plastic seats and backs are injection-molded polypropylene. Upholstered seats and backs combine high-density CFC-Free polyurethane foam over polypropylene substrates. Exposed wood seats and backs are compound curved plywood with various surface veneers. Frames incorporate 7/8" square steel tube legs with 3/4" square tube cross-stretchers. The back is attached using two cast aluminum supports which are staked into the rear legs. Arms may be either glass-filled nylon or cast aluminum. the stack pad is injection-molded plastic. All attachments are concealed.
Stacking See accompanying chart for specific quantities that may be stacked on the floor or on a dolly. No chairs with wood backs may be stacked on dollies. Furthermore, only chairs with chrome frames may be stacked on dollies.
Glides Glides are either plastic or plastic with felt pads.
Ganging Not available.
Wood Finishes The beauty of wood consists of its being a product of nature. As such, exposed wood surfaces will not offer the same consistency as man-made materials. Some variation in color, grain, and texture are to be expected, even within the same order. Another consideration is that wood components will tend to darken over time, exaggerating slightly naturally occurring differences. Chairs ordered at different times are likely to be less similar than those ordered together. Therefore, Stylex will not guarantee a precise match of color, grain, or texture of its wood components.
Use Designed for indoor use only.
Performance Standards Manufactured to comply with: ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 General-Purpose Office Chairs - Tests
Certifications GREENGUARD Gold LEVEL® 2

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER

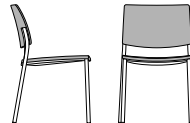
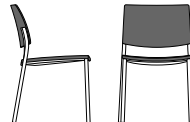
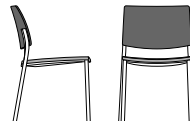
Sample Model Code: BR24WSPGN1BMDCOM



Note: Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery

Brooks

CHAIR: ARMLESS

					COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades				
					COM	COL																				
TITLE	SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2		
Chair, Armless, Upholstered Seat and Wood Back 	BR	1	3	18.5W x 21D x 31.5H	0.4	6	904	928	946	968	990	1,012	1,035	1,061	1,086	1,117	1,161	1,198	1,233	1,115	1,142	1,262	1,326	1,421		
Chair, Armless, Upholstered Seat and Back 	BR	1	4	18.5W x 21D x 31.5H	1	14	819	873	925	976	1,031	1,084	1,140	1,207	1,273	1,344	1,456	1,546	1,635	1,202	1,253	1,477	1,594	1,773		
Chair, Armless, Poly Seat and Poly Back 	BR	1	5	18.5W x 21D x 31.5H	0	0	594																			
Chair, Armless, Upholstered Seat and Poly Back 	BR	1	6	18.5W x 21D x 31.5H	0.4	6	724	742	766	784	808	830	851	879	902	933	976	1,013	1,048	932	959	1,080	1,144	1,241		

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Frame

BR1

Brooks Chair, Armless

2. Style

Style

3UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

4UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

5POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK

6UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND POLY BACK

3. Options

Options

DFDUAL UPHOLSTERY

WSWALLSAVER LEGS+18

CTCONTRASTING THREAD

Accessories

BRTDBROOKS TRANSPORT DOLLY+1,449

Finish Advisory for Dolly Use
Stylex recommends chrome frames for any stacking application requiring dollies. We will not warrant powder coated frames used on dollies against damage to the finish. In addition, appropriate care must be exercised when stacking powder coated chairs on the floor.

4. Glides

Glides

PGPLASTIC GLIDES

FGPLASTIC GLIDES WITH FELT PADS

5. Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BLBLUE

BMBLACK MATTE

CPCHAMPAGNE

DBDARK BRONZE

DGDARK GRAY

DPDUSTY PINK

DSDARK SAGE

LGLIGHT GRAY

LLLILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MGMEADOW GREEN

MKMILK

MSMETALLIC SILVER

NKNICKEL

OC OCHRE

PYPALE YELLOW

RORED ORANGE

RRRUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SDSAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TPTAUPE

Chrome

CHBRIGHT CHROME+189

6. Seat Finish

Poly Finish

P1BLACK

P2ESPRESSO

P4PALE GRAY

P10PURE WHITE

Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL info.

7. Back Finish

Poly Finish

P1BLACK

P2ESPRESSO

P4PALE GRAY

P10PURE WHITE

Wood Finish

PZ20TONED WALNUT+121

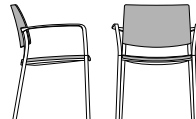
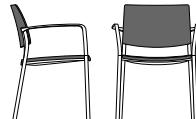
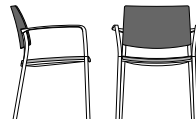
PZ30ALPI RIFT CUT OAK+121

Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL info.

Brooks

CHAIR: ARM

					COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades				
					COM	COL																				
TITLE	SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2		
Chair, Arm, Upholstered Seat and Wood Back 	BR	2	3	24W x 21D x 31.5H	0.4	6	994	1,013	1,037	1,056	1,077	1,100	1,124	1,150	1,175	1,205	1,250	1,286	1,321	1,204	1,230	1,350	1,414	1,509		
Chair, Arm, Upholstered Seat and Back 	BR	2	4	24W x 21D x 31.5H	1	14	904	959	1,009	1,063	1,117	1,172	1,227	1,292	1,360	1,433	1,544	1,636	1,724	1,288	1,337	1,564	1,682	1,862		
Chair, Arm, Poly Seat and Poly Back 	BR	2	5	24W x 21D x 31.5H	0	0	680																			
Chair, Arm, Upholstered Seat and Poly Back 	BR	2	6	24W x 21D x 31.5H	0.4	6	812	832	853	874	896	919	940	965	992	1,020	1,065	1,101	1,136	1,019	1,045	1,169	1,233	1,331		

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Frame	2. Style	3. Options	4. Glides	5. Arm Finish	6. Frame Finish	7. Seat Finish	8. Back Finish
BR2 Brooks Chair, Arm	Style 3UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK 4UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK 5POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK 6UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND POLY BACK	Options DFDUAL UPHOLSTERY WSWALLSAVER LEGS+18 CTCONTRASTING THREAD Accessories BRTDBROOKS TRANSPORT DOLLY+1,449 Finish Advisory for Dolly Use Stylex recommends chrome frames for any stacking application requiring dollies. We will not warrant powder coated frames used on dollies against damage to the finish. In addition, appropriate care must be exercised when stacking powder coated chairs on the floor.	Glides PGPLASTIC GLIDES FGPLASTIC GLIDES WITH FELT PADS	Nylon Arm N1BLACK N2ESPRESSO N4PALE GRAY N10PURE WHITE Aluminum Arm AALUMINUM ARM+99 Aluminum arms will match frame finish	Standard Powder Coated Metal BLBLUE BMBLACK MATTE CPCHAMPAGNE DBDARK BRONZE DGDARK GRAY DPDUSTY PINK DSDARK SAGE LGLIGHT GRAY LLLILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE Chrome CHBRIGHT CHROME+258	Poly Finish P1BLACK P2ESPRESSO P4PALE GRAY P10PURE WHITE Upholstery See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL info.	Poly Finish P1BLACK P2ESPRESSO P4PALE GRAY P10PURE WHITE Wood Finish PZ20TONED WALNUT+121 PZ30ALPI RIFT CUT OAK+121 Custom Color is per order per color 100 chair minimum. Contact customer service for details. Upholstery See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL info.

stylex

Cala Tables

PRICE LIST

Effective August 24, 2026

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice, D. A. P. Delanco, New Jersey

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading (BOL) is signed. Any damages not documented on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will not be Stylex responsibility. Ensure all damages are clearly noted before signing the BOL. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until the transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but no later than 5 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. All shipments must be returned in the same size carton shipped prepaid on the customer’s account. If return charges are incurred by Stylex, they will be charged back to customers. Please contact your account manager for any freight return assistance. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Special Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation/Change Order Policy
Regarding requests for order cancellation and/or order modification, please see the following page for further details.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

Pneumatic Cylinders
3 years

COM Upholstery
No Warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No Warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please submit a warranty claim at stylexdesign.com/warranty-claim/. Quantity, model details, description of issue, and Stylex certified labels are required for submission. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its discretion, either repair or replace the defective product or part at no cost. Labor requests must receive approval and will be authorized on a case-by-case basis. We will only reimburse for labor costs directly incurred, excluding any travel-related expenses. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has been altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact your Account Manager if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

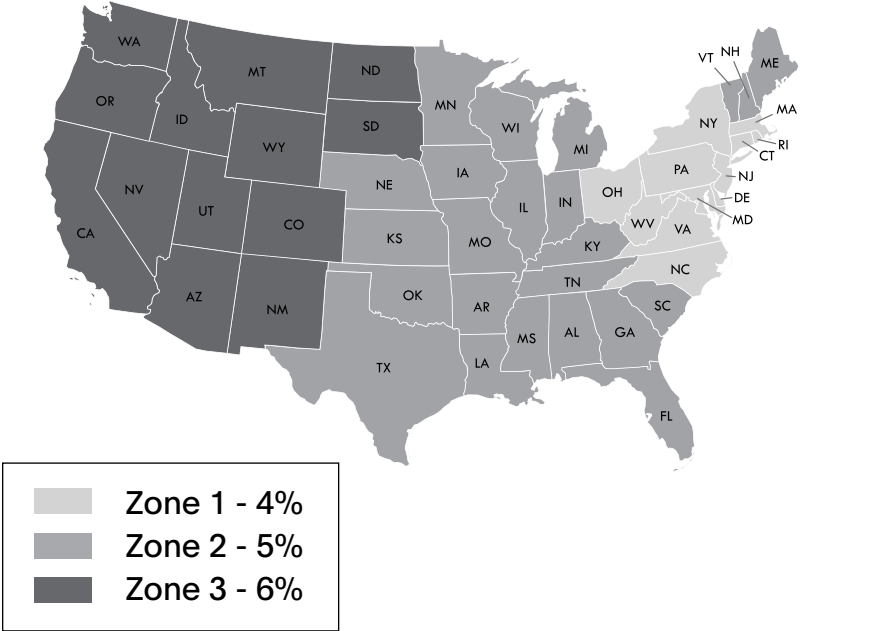
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Account Management at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine freight charges for the product’s destination. Minimum freight charge is \$250. Please let us know if you will be shipping to a residential address or require inside delivery as this requires an additional fee. Also please note we need to be made aware if a liftgate is required prior to delivery. If any requests are made at the time of delivery, applicable charges will apply.



ZONE 1 - 4%	ZONE 2 - 5%	ZONE 3 - 6%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Canada, Ontario	Colorado
New Jersey	Canada, Quebec	Idaho
Maryland	Florida	Montana
Massachusetts	Georgia	Nevada
North Carolina	Iowa	New Mexico
Ohio	Illinois	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Indiana	Oregon
Rhode Island	Kansas	South Dakota
Virginia	Kentucky	Utah
Washington D.C.	Louisiana	Washington
West Virginia	Nebraska	Wyoming

Quote Per Project
Alaska
Hawaii
Canada
(outside Ontario & Quebec)
Mexico

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST & POLICY

Please be advised that requests for order cancellations and/or modifications are subject to the following fees, pending approval:

- Approved cancellations are subject to a one-time 15% cancellation fee.
- Approved order changes are subject to a one-time \$250 change order fee.

Once an order has entered the production phase, it cannot be altered or canceled under any circumstances.

All requests for cancellations or order changes must be submitted in writing and will only be considered valid upon written approval by Stylex.

Order changes without penalty shall be accepted per the following:

- Chairs: 2 weeks following production date confirmation
- Tables: 3 weeks following production date confirmation
- Lounge: 3 weeks following production date confirmation

If the request falls within this timeframe, the customer must submit an order change request according to the below. Failure to include the following information can result in delays or denial of the change. Please Note - order changes are subject to being redated; Stylex does not hold production dates for revised orders.

A new Purchase Order and drawing (for modular lounge) must be included along with the following information:

- Stylex Sales Order # (SO#) you're requesting to change
- Date of Request – When the change is submitted
- Dealer Name – Name of dealer making request
- Reason for Change – Why the change is requested (design change, error, site change, etc.)
- Line number(s) being changed
- Original/New part number
- Detailed explanation of the change (examples: size change, finish change, quantity change, etc.)
- Original/New quantity, if changing
- Original/New finishes, if changing

Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the acknowledgment with change details noted on the affected lines. Attach new drawing or marked-up order drawing.

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit [this page](#). We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit [this page](#).

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
CAL 117-2013 compliance is a requirement for all textiles applied on our seating products. All Stylex seating products meet this standard.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is \$54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact your Stylex account manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form [here](#).

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to: Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your Stylex PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

All COM/COL sent to Stylex must be accompanied with a packing list which indicates the dealers' name, Stylex corresponding PO number, sales order number, COM/COL supplier name, textile pattern, colorway and shipped quantity. Stylex requires COM to be sent in as continuous yardage in the same dielot.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage and can be calculated upon request.

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM textile stapled to this form which can be downloaded [here](#). If a textile has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the textile supplier's name, textile number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the textile will be used. If a certain direction of application is required, please ensure that information is communicated directly to your Stylex account manager.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.



CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR
--------------	--------------

1. Size of Repeat
2. Textile Supplier
3. Textile Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

Contents

COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES	5
STATEMENT OF LINE	6
HOW TO ORDER	7
LAPTOP TABLE	10

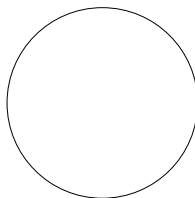
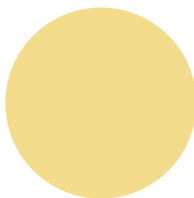
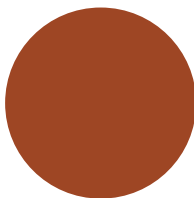
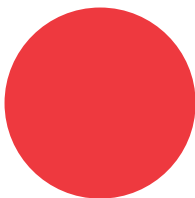
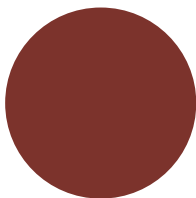
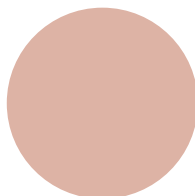
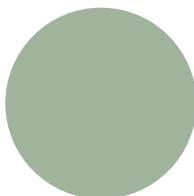
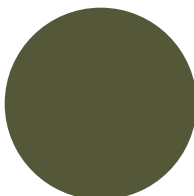
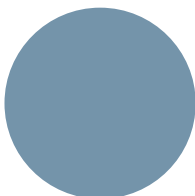
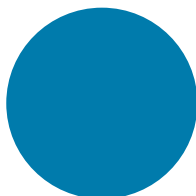
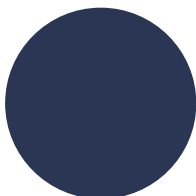
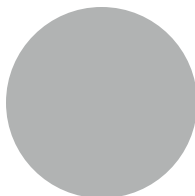
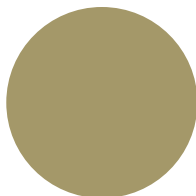
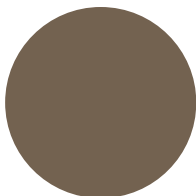
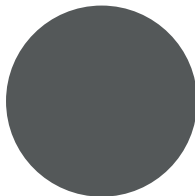
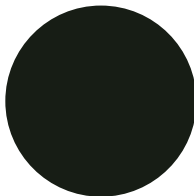
COFFEE TABLE	11
SIDE TABLE	12
CAFÉ TABLE	13

CLICK THE TITLES ABOVE TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE DOCUMENT
PRODUCT HEADERS ON SUBSEQUENT PAGES LINK BACK TO THIS PAGE

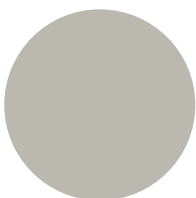
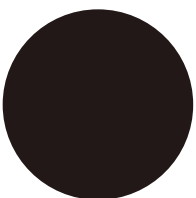
Cala Tables

COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES

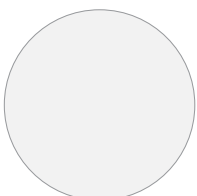
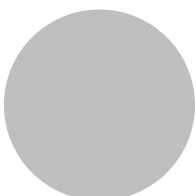
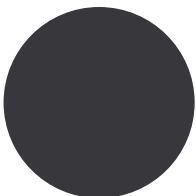
POWDER COATED METAL FINISHES

						
MILK (MK)	SAND (SD)	PALE YELLOW (PY)	TERRACOTTA (TC)	LIPSTICK RED (LR)	RED ORANGE (RO)	RUSTY RED (RR)
						
DUSTY PINK (DP)	LIGHT PISTACHIO (LP)	MEADOW GREEN (MG)	DARK SAGE (DS)	SOFT BLUE (SB)	BLUE (BL)	MIDNIGHT BLUE (MB)
						
LILAC GRAY (LL)	LIGHT GRAY (LG)	CHAMPAGNE (CP)	METALLIC SILVER (MS)	NICKEL (NK)	OCHRE (OC)	TAUPE (TP)
						
DARK BRONZE (DB)	DARK GRAY (DG)	BLACK MATTE (BM)				

GRADE 1 LAMINATE FINISHES

					
DESIGNER WHITE (LM01)	DOVE GREY (LM05)	BLACK (LM09)	FUSION MAPLE (LM10)	WALNUT HEIGHTS (LM14)	CASTLE OAK (LM18)

GRADE 2 LAMINATE FINISHES

		
BIANCO KOS (LM41)	GRIGIO EFESO (LM42)	NERO INGO (LM45)

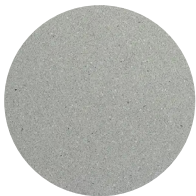
GRADE 1 WOOD VENEER FINISHES

				
TONED ASH (WV05)	NATURAL MAPLE (WV06)	NATURAL WHITE OAK (WV48)	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT (WV46)	OPAQUE BLACK (WV03)

SOLID WOOD

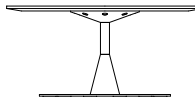
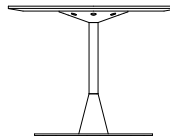
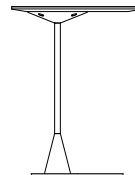
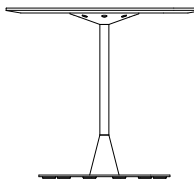
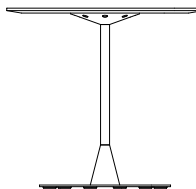
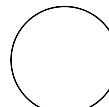
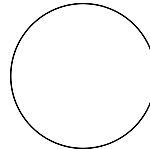
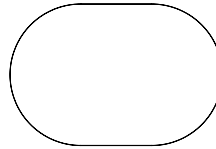
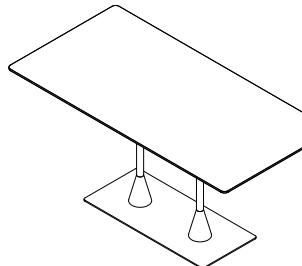
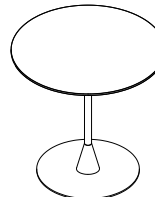
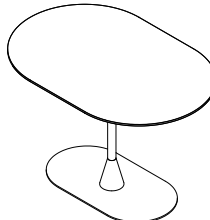
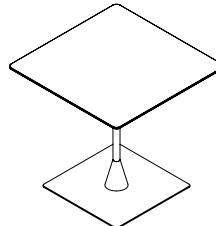
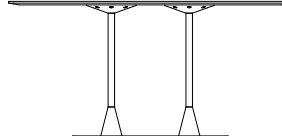
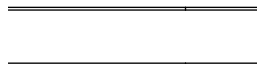
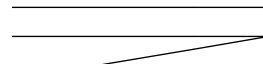
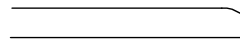
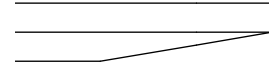
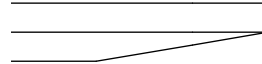
			
NATURAL MAPLE (SW83)	WHITE OAK (SW81)	WALNUT (SW85)	OPAQUE BLACK (SW87)

CAESARSTONE®

			
PURE WHITE (CS65)	FROSTY CARRINA (CS97)	SLEEK CONCRETE (CS52)	JET BLACK (CS51)

Cala Tables

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE

BASES			OCCASIONAL			CAFÉ				
Table Heights			Coffee 14" Height	Side 20" Height	Laptop 26" Height	Café 26" Height	Café 27.5" Height	Café 29" Height		
										
TOPS	ROUND TOPS (LAPTOP)		ROUND TOPS		PILL TOPS		TRUE RECTANGLE TOPS			
Top Shapes/Sizes	For Single Column (diameter)	Base Size (diameter)	For Single Column (diameter)	Base Size (diameter)	For Single Column (d x w)	Base Size (d x w)	For Single Column (d x w)	Base Size (d x w)	For Dual Column (d x w)	Base Size (d x w)
Round	20"	14"	17"	11"	30" x 45"	16" x 29.5"	26" x 30"	16" x 18.5"	26" x 60" 30" x 60"	15" x 33" 15" x 33"
Pill			20"	14.25"			26" x 45"	17" x 26"		
True Rectangle			26"	18"			30" x 30"	20.5" x 20.5"		
			30"	20"			30" x 45"	17" x 26"		
			36"	23"			36" x 36"	20.5" x 20.5"		
			42"	26"						
										
										
Top Edge Details	Laminate	Laminate/ Wood Veneer	Metal	Caesarstone	Solid Wood					
	Straight Edge	Reverse Bevel	Rolled	Reverse Bevel	Reverse Bevel					
	Café Height, Laminate Only									
										

GENERAL INFORMATION

Design

A Stylex Design, by Brandon Walker

Bases/Glides

Cala bases are comprised of a top mounting plate, column, base cone, and steel base plate. Base size is dependent on table top size. Bases are available in Stylex’s standard powder coat metal finishes.

Bases feature non-adjustable glides, available in both plastic and felt. Plastic glides are recommended for carpet and felt for hard surface flooring. Please be advised, sliding tables with plastic glides on hard surface flooring may result in scuffing or damage.

Tops

Tops vary in thickness, depending on top surface selection. Overall thickness of each top is 3/4” for Wood, Laminate, and Wood Veneer, and 2cm for Caesarstone. Reverse bevel tops taper to a 3/8” thick edge. Metal tops have a 3/8” tall rolled edge and are supported with a backing plate. Base finish selection is not required for metal tops.

Edge Banding is determined by top material finish.
Laminate Grade 1: 1mm ABS Edgeband
Laminate Grade 2: 1mm ABS Edgeband
Wood Veneer: 3mm Wood Veneer Edgeband

Reverse bevel surface finish is determined by top material and finish. Laminate is sealed with a coordinating finish.
Wood Veneer “Natural” Finishes are clear sealed MDF. Non-“Natural” Finishes are stained and sealed to coordinate with veneer finish.

Custom Top Finishes

Non-standard laminates (LM99) will be quoted per color. Please contact your Stylex account manager with the manufacturer’s name and laminate color reference number.

For non-standard wood veneer (WV99), two 4” x 4” samples are required with, or before, order placement for each custom wood veneer. A custom color match fee will be quoted case by case. Please contact your Stylex Account Manager for details.

Use

Designed for indoor use only.

Performance Standards

Manufactured to comply with:
ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 Desk and Table Products

Certifications

Greenguard Gold - Caesarstone, Laminate
Greenguard - Metal, Solid Wood, Wood Veneer
LEVEL® 1 (pending)

Cala Tables

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER - LAPTOP & SIDE

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: CARDB20T1700SW85RBPGBM

1. Series

2. Top Shape

3. Height and Top Size

4. Top Finish

5. Top Edge Detail

6. Glide Material

7. Base Finish



CA

RD

B20T1700

SW85

RB

PG

BM

Series

CA CALA

Top Shape

RD ROUND

Height and Top Size

B20T1700 SIDE, 17 DIA X 20H
B20T2000 SIDE, 20 DIA X 20H
B20T2600 SIDE, 26 DIA X 20H
B26T2000 LAPTOP, 20 DIA X 26H

Standard Powder Coated Metal

MTBL BLUE
MTBM BLACK MATTE
MTCP CHAMPAGNE
MTDB DARK BRONZE
MTDG DARK GRAY
MTDP DUSTY PINK
MTDS DARK SAGE
MTLG LIGHT GRAY
MTLL LILAC GRAY
MTLP LIGHT PISTACHIO
MTLR LIPSTICK RED
MTMB MIDNIGHT BLUE
MTMG MEADOW GREEN
MTMK MILK
MTMS METALLIC SILVER
MTNK NICKEL
MTOC OCHRE
MTPY PALE YELLOW
MTRO RED ORANGE
MTRR RUSTY RED
MTSB SOFT BLUE
MTSD SAND
MTTC TERRACOTTA
MTTP TAUPE

Solid Wood

SW81 WHITE OAK
SW83 MAPLE
SW85 WALNUT
SW87 OPAQUE BLACK

Caesarstone

CS51 JET BLACK
CS52 SLEEK CONCRETE
CS65 PURE WHITE
CS97 FROSTY CARRINA

Laminate Grade 1

LM01 DESIGNER WHITE
LM05 DOVE GRAY
LM09 BLACK
LM10 FUSION MAPLE
LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM18 CASTLE OAK

Laminate Grade 2

LM41 BIANCO KOS
LM42 GRIGIO EFESO
LM45 NERO INGO

Wood Veneer

WV03 OPAQUE BLACK
WV05 TONED ASH
WV06 NATURAL MAPLE
WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV48 NATURAL WHITE OAK

Custom Laminate/Wood Veneer

LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99 CUSTOM WOOD VENEER

The laptop table is only available with metal and solid wood top materials.

Top Edge Detail

RB REVERSE BEVEL

Glide Material

PG PLASTIC GLIDES
FG FELT GLIDES

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE
BM BLACK MATTE
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DG DARK GRAY
DP DUSTY PINK
DS DARK SAGE
LG LIGHT GRAY
LL LILAC GRAY
LP LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR LIPSTICK RED
MB MIDNIGHT BLUE
MG MEADOW GREEN
MK MILK
MS METALLIC SILVER
NK NICKEL
OC OCHRE
PY PALE YELLOW
RO RED ORANGE
RR RUSTY RED
SB SOFT BLUE
SD SAND
TC TERRACOTTA
TP TAUPE

Base finish selection is not required for metal tops.

Cala Tables

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER - COFFEE

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: CARDB14T3000MTBMPGBM

1. Series

2. Top Shape

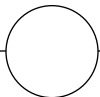
3. Height and Top Size

4. Top Finish

5. Top Edge Detail

6. Glide Material

7. Base Finish



CA

RD

B14T3000

MTBM

--

PG

BM

Series

CA CALA

Top Shape

RD ROUND
TR TRUE RECTANGLE
PL PILL

Height and Top Size

B14T3000 COFFEE, 30 DIA X 14H
B14T3600 COFFEE, 36 DIA X 14H
B14T4200 COFFEE, 42 DIA X 14H
B14T3030 COFFEE, 30D X 30W X 14H
B14T3045* COFFEE, 30D X 45W X 14H
B14T3636 COFFEE, 36D X 36W X 14H

*The pill top shape is only available in this size

Standard Powder Coated Metal

MTBL BLUE
MTBM BLACK MATTE
MTCP CHAMPAGNE
MTDB DARK BRONZE
MTDG DARK GRAY
MTDP DUSTY PINK
MTDS DARK SAGE
MTLG LIGHT GRAY
MTLL LILAC GRAY
MTLP LIGHT PISTACHIO
MTLR LIPSTICK RED
MTMB MIDNIGHT BLUE
MTMG MEADOW GREEN
MTMK MILK
MTMS METALLIC SILVER
MTNK NICKEL
MTOC OCHRE
MTPY PALE YELLOW
MTRO RED ORANGE
MTRR RUSTY RED
MTSB SOFT BLUE
MTSD SAND
MTTC TERRACOTTA
MTTP TAUPE

Solid Wood

SW81 WHITE OAK
SW83 MAPLE
SW85 WALNUT
SW87 OPAQUE BLACK

Caesarstone

CS51 JET BLACK
CS52 SLEEK CONCRETE
CS65 PURE WHITE
CS97 FROSTY CARRINA

Laminate Grade 1

LM01 DESIGNER WHITE
LM05 DOVE GRAY
LM09 BLACK
LM10 FUSION MAPLE
LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM18 CASTLE OAK

Laminate Grade 2

LM41 BIANCO KOS
LM42 GRIGIO EFESO
LM45 NERO INGO

Wood Veneer

WV03 OPAQUE BLACK
WV05 TONED ASH
WV06 NATURAL MAPLE
WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV48 NATURAL WHITE OAK

Custom Laminate/Wood Veneer

LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99 CUSTOM WOOD VENEER

Metal is only available on round tops.

Solid Wood and Caesarstone is only available on tops 30" or smaller.

Top Edge Detail

RB REVERSE BEVEL

Glide Material

PG PLASTIC GLIDES
FG FELT GLIDES

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE
BM BLACK MATTE
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DG DARK GRAY
DP DUSTY PINK
DS DARK SAGE
LG LIGHT GRAY
LL LILAC GRAY
LP LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR LIPSTICK RED
MB MIDNIGHT BLUE
MG MEADOW GREEN
MK MILK
MS METALLIC SILVER
NK NICKEL
OC OCHRE
PY PALE YELLOW
RO RED ORANGE
RR RUSTY RED
SB SOFT BLUE
SD SAND
TC TERRACOTTA
TP TAUPE

Base finish selection is not required for metal tops.

Cala Tables

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER - CAFÉ

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: CAPLB26T3045LM41STPGLL

1. Series

2. Top Shape

3. Height

4. Top Size

5. Top Finish

6. Top Edge Detail

7. Glide Material

8. Base Finish

CA

PL

B26

T3045

LM41

ST

PG

LL

Series

CA CALA

Top Shape

RD ROUND
TR TRUE RECTANGLE
PL PILL

Height and Top Size

B26 CAFÉ, 26H
B27 CAFÉ, 27.5H
B29 CAFÉ, 29H

Height and Top Size

T2600 26 DIA
T3000 30 DIA
T3600 36 DIA
T4200 42 DIA
T2630 26D X 30W
T2645 26D X 45W
T2660 26D X 60W
T3030 30D X 30W
T3045* 30D X 45W
T3060 30D X 60W
T3636 36D X 36W

*The pill top shape is only available in this size

Solid Wood

SW81 WHITE OAK
SW83 MAPLE
SW85 WALNUT
SW87 OPAQUE BLACK

Caesarstone

CS51 JET BLACK
CS52 SLEEK CONCRETE
CS65 PURE WHITE
CS97 FROSTY CARRINA

Laminate Grade 1

LM01 DESIGNER WHITE
LM05 DOVE GRAY
LM09 BLACK
LM10 FUSION MAPLE
LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM18 CASTLE OAK

Laminate Grade 2

LM41 BIANCO KOS
LM42 GRIGIO EFESO
LM45 NERO INGO

Wood Veneer

WV03 OPAQUE BLACK
WV05 TONED ASH
WV06 NATURAL MAPLE
WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV48 NATURAL WHITE OAK

Custom Laminate/Wood Veneer

LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99 CUSTOM WOOD VENEER

Metal is not available on cafe height tables.

Solid Wood and Caesarstone is only available on tops 30” or smaller.

Top Edge Detail

RB REVERSE BEVEL
ST STRAIGHT EDGE

Straight edge only available with laminate top finish.

Glide Material

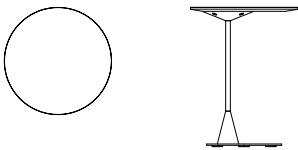
PG PLASTIC GLIDES
FG FELT GLIDES

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE
BM BLACK MATTE
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DG DARK GRAY
DP DUSTY PINK
DS DARK SAGE
LG LIGHT GRAY
LL LILAC GRAY
LP LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR LIPSTICK RED
MB MIDNIGHT BLUE
MG MEADOW GREEN
MK MILK
MS METALLIC SILVER
NK NICKEL
OC OCHRE
PY PALE YELLOW
RO RED ORANGE
RR RUSTY RED
SB SOFT BLUE
SD SAND
TC TERRACOTTA
TP TAUPE

Cala Tables

LAPTOP

					Top Edge/Finish				
					METAL	SOLID WOOD			
TITLE		SERIES/TOP SHAPE	HEIGHT	TOP SIZE	MT	SW81	SW83	SW85	SW87
Laptop, Round		CARD	B26	T2000	1,346	1,083	936	1,083	936

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Top Shape/Height

CARDB26

Cala Round Laptop, 26H

2. Top Size

T2000 20 DIA

3. Top Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

MTBLBLUE

MTBMBLACK MATTE

MTCPCHAMPAGNE

MTDBDARK BRONZE

MTDGDARK GRAY

MTDPDUSTY PINK

MTDSDARK SAGE

MTLGLIGHT GRAY

MTLLLILAC GRAY

MTLPLIGHT PISTACHIO

MTLR LIPSTICK RED

MTMBMIDNIGHT BLUE

MTMGMEADOW GREEN

MTMKMILK

MTMSMETALLIC SILVER

MTNKNICKEL

MTOCOCHRE

MTPYPALE YELLOW

MTRORED ORANGE

MTRRRUSTY RED

MTSBSOFT BLUE

MTSDSAND

MTTCTERRACOTTA

MTTPTAUPE

Solid Wood

SW81WHITE OAK

SW83MAPLE

SW85WALNUT

SW87OPAQUE BLACK

The laptop table is only available in metal and solid wood top materials.

4. Top Edge Detail

REVERSE BEVEL

RB

Straight edge top detail is not available on laptop tables.

5. Glide

PLASTIC GLIDES

PG

FELT GLIDES

FG

6. Base Finish

BLBLUE

BMBLACK MATTE

CPCHAMPAGNE

DBDARK BRONZE

DGDARK GRAY

DPDUSTY PINK

DSDARK SAGE

LGLIGHT GRAY

LLLILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MBMIDNIGHT BLUE

MGMEADOW GREEN

MKMILK

MSMETALLIC SILVER

NKNICKEL

OCHOCHRE

PYPALE YELLOW

RORED ORANGE

RRRUSTY RED

SBSOFT BLUE

SDSAND

TC TERRACOTTA

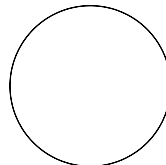
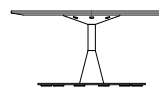
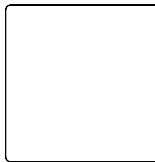
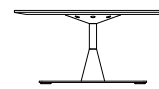
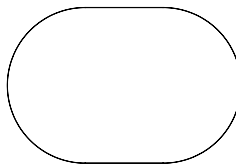
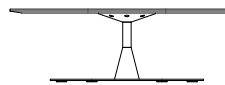
TPTAUPE

Base finish selection is not required for metal tops.

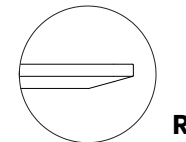
10

Cala Tables

COFFEE

					Top Edge/Finish													
					METAL	SOLID WOOD				CAESARSTONE				LAMINATE		WOOD VENEER		
TITLE			SERIES/TOP SHAPE	HEIGHT	TOP SIZE	MT	SW81	SW83	SW85	SW87	CS51	CS52	CS65	CS97	LM1 RB	LM2 RB	WV RB	
Coffee, Round			CARD	B14	T3000	1,818	2,181	1,649	2,181	1,649	3,951	4,579	4,663	5,760	2,020	2,834	2,599	
			CARD	B14	T3600	2,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,369	3,401	3,222	
			CARD	B14	T4200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,992	4,011	3,949
Coffee, True Rectangle			CATR	B14	T3030	-	2,155	1,623	2,155	1,623	3,925	4,553	4,637	5,734	1,953	2,642	2,477	
			CATR	B14	T3045	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,414	2,993	3,241
			CATR	B14	T3636	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,264	3,420	3,041
Coffee, Pill			CAPL	B14	T3045	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,700	3,912	3,850	

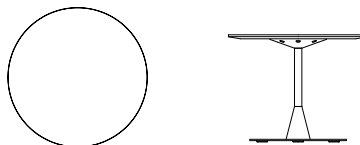
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Top Shape/Height	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish						4. Top Edge Detail			5. Glide	6. Base Finish						
 	 	 							 				 					
	Round	Standard Powder Coated Metal						Solid Wood	Laminate - Grade 1		Wood Veneer		Top Edge Detail	Glide	Standard Powder Coated Metal			
CARDB14	T3000 30 DIA	MTBL BLUE	MTMG MEADOW GREEN	SW81 WHITE OAK	LM01 DESIGNER WHITE	WV03 OPAQUE BLACK	REVERSE BEVEL			PLASTIC GLIDES		BL BLUE	MG MEADOW GREEN					
Cala Round Coffee, 14H	T3600 36 DIA	MTBM BLACK MATTE	MTMK MILK	SW83 MAPLE	LM05 DOVE GRAY	WV05 TONED ASH	RB			PG GLIDES		BM BLACK MATTE	MK MILK					
	T4200 42 DIA	MTCP CHAMPAGNE	MTMS METALLIC SILVER	SW85 WALNUT	LM09 BLACK	WV06 NATURAL MAPLE	 RB			FELT GLIDES		CP CHAMPAGNE	MS METALLIC SILVER					
		MTDB DARK BRONZE	MTNK NICKEL	SW87 OPAQUE BLACK	LM10 FUSION MAPLE	WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT				FG GLIDES		DB DARK BRONZE	NK NICKEL					
CATRB14	True Rectangle	MTDG DARK GRAY	MTOC OCHRE		LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS	WV48 NATURAL WHITE OAK												
		MTDP DUSTY PINK	MTPY PALE YELLOW		LM18 CASTLE OAK													
Cala True Rectangle Coffee, 14H		T3030 30D X 30W	MTDS DARK SAGE	MTRO RED ORANGE														
		T3045 30D X 45W	MTLG LIGHT GRAY	MTRR RUSTY RED														
	T3636 36D X 36W	MTLL LILAC GRAY	MTSB SOFT BLUE	Caesarstone	Laminate - Grade 2	Custom Finish												
CAPLB14		MTLP LIGHT PISTACHIO	MTSD SAND				CS51 JET BLACK	LM41 BIANCO KOS	LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE									
		MTLR LIPSTICK RED	MTTC TERRACOTTA				CS52 SLEEK CONCRETE	LM42 GRIGIO EFESO	WV99 CUSTOM WOOD VENEER									
Cala Pill Coffee, 14H	Pill	MTMB MIDNIGHT BLUE	MTTP TAUPE				CS65 PURE WHITE	LM45 NERO INGO	See page 6 for custom laminate									
	T3045 30D X 45W			CS97 FROSTY CARRINA			Laminate tops have a 1mm ABS edgeband. Wood veneer tops have a 3mm wood veneer edgeband.											
							Straight edge top detail is not available on coffee tables.											

Base finish selection is not required for metal tops.

Cala Tables

SIDE

					Top Edge/Finish											
					METAL	SOLID WOOD				CAESARSTONE				LAMINATE		WOOD VENEER
TITLE		SERIES/TOP SHAPE	HEIGHT	TOP SIZE	MT	SW81	SW83	SW85	SW87	CS51	CS52	CS65	CS97	LM1 RB	LM2 RB	WV RB
Side, Round		CARD	B20	T1700	1,306	1,081	942	1,081	942	2,636	2,756	2,771	2,980	1,454	1,667	1,764
		CARD	B20	T2000	1,346	1,290	1,084	1,290	1,084	2,996	3,135	3,163	3,528	1,602	1,836	1,939
		CARD	B20	T2600	1,636	1,859	1,456	1,859	1,456	3,261	3,575	3,618	4,166	1,931	2,668	2,256

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Top Shape/Height

CARB20

Cala Round Side, 20H

2. Top Size

T1700 17 DIA

T2000 20 DIA

T2600 26 DIA

3. Top Finish

MTBL BLUE

MTBM BLACK MATTE

MTCP CHAMPAGNE

MTDB DARK BRONZE

MTDG DARK GRAY

MTDP DUSTY PINK

MTDS DARK SAGE

MTLG LIGHT GRAY

MTLL LILAC GRAY

MTLP LIGHT PISTACHIO

MTLR LIPSTICK RED

MTMB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MTMG MEADOW GREEN

MTMK MILK

MTMS METALLIC SILVER

MTNK NICKEL

MTOC OCHRE

MTPY PALE YELLOW

MTRO RED ORANGE

MTRR RUSTY RED

MTSB SOFT BLUE

MTSD SAND

MTTC TERRACOTTA

MTTP TAUPE

SW81 WHITE OAK

SW83 MAPLE

SW85 WALNUT

SW87 OPAQUE BLACK

LM01 DESIGNER WHITE

LM05 DOVE GRAY

LM09 BLACK

LM10 FUSION MAPLE

LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS

LM18 CASTLE OAK

WV03 OPAQUE BLACK

WV05 TONED ASH

WV06 NATURAL MAPLE

WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT

WV48 NATURAL WHITE OAK

4. Top Edge Detail

REVERSE BEVEL

RB

Laminate tops have a 1mm ABS edgeband. Wood veneer tops have a 3mm wood veneer edgeband.

Straight edge top detail is not available on side tables.

5. Glide

PLASTIC PG GLIDES

FELT FG GLIDES

6. Base Finish

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

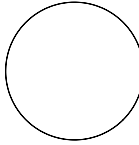
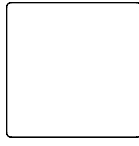
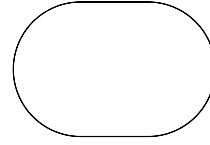
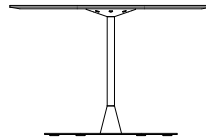
TP TAUPE

Base finish selection is not required for metal tops.

12

Cala Tables

CAFÉ

					Top Edge/Finish														
					SOLID WOOD				CAESARSTONE				LAMINATE				WOOD VENEER		
TITLE			SERIES/TOP SHAPE	HEIGHT	TOP SIZE	SW81	SW83	SW85	SW87	CS51	CS52	CS65	CS97	LM1 RB	LM2 RB	LM1 ST	LM2 ST	WV RB	
Café, Round			CARD	B26/B27/B29	T2600	1,894	1,491	1,894	1,491	3,296	3,610	3,653	4,201	1,966	2,703	1,156	1,423	2,291	
			CARD	B26/B27/B29	T3000	2,229	1,697	2,229	1,697	3,999	4,627	4,711	5,808	2,068	2,882	1,215	1,604	2,647	
			CARD	B26/B27/B29	T3600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,417	3,449	1,558	2,439	3,270
			CARD	B26/B27/B29	T4200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,049	4,068	1,841	2,617	4,006
Café, True Rectangle			CATR	B26/B27/B29	T2630	2,017	1,555	2,017	1,555	3,294	3,746	4,660	4,597	1,907	2,335	1,182	1,577	2,403	
			CATR	B26/B27/B29	T2645	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,374	2,926	1,486	1,970	2,994
			CATR	B26/B27/B29	T2660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,966	3,614	1,878	2,690	3,710
			CATR	B26/B27/B29	T3030	2,203	1,671	2,203	1,671	3,973	4,601	4,685	5,782	2,001	2,690	1,215	1,611	2,525	
			CATR	B26/B27/B29	T3045	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,471	3,050	1,494	1,978	3,298
			CATR	B26/B27/B29	T3060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,092	4,125	1,886	2,695	3,857
			CATR	B26/B27/B29	T3636	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,312	3,468	1,488	2,379	3,089
Café, Pill			CAPL	B26/B27/B29	T3045	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,757	3,969	1,491	1,976	3,907	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/
Top Shape

CARD

Cala Round

CATR

Cala True Rectangle

CAPL

Cala Pill

2. Height

B26CAFÉ, 26H

B27CAFÉ, 27.5H

B29CAFÉ, 29H

3. Top Size

Round

T260026 DIA

T300030 DIA

T360036 DIA

T420042 DIA

True Rectangle

T263026D X 30W

T264526D X 45W

T266026D X60W

T303030D X 30W

T304530D X 45W

T306030D X 60W

T363636D X 36W

Pill

T304530D X 45W

4. Top Finish

Solid Wood

SW81WHITE OAK

SW83MAPLE

SW85WALNUT

SW87OPAQUE BLACK

Caesarstone

CS51JET BLACK

CS52SLEEK CONCRETE

CS65PURE WHITE

CS97FROSTY CARRINA

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01DESIGNER WHITE

LM05DOVE GRAY

LM09BLACK

LM10FUSION MAPLE

LM14WALNUT HEIGHTS

LM18CASTLE OAK

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41BIANCO KOS

LM42GRIGIO EFESO

LM45NERO INGO

Wood Veneer

WV03OPAQUE BLACK

WV05TONED ASH

WV06NATURAL MAPLE

WV46NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT

WV48NATURAL WHITE OAK

Custom Finish

LM99CUSTOM LAMINATE

WV99CUSTOM WOOD VENEER

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

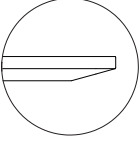
Solid Wood and Caesarstone is only available on tops 30” or smaller.

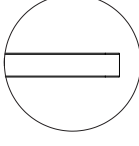
5. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

RBREVERSE BEVEL

STSTRAIGHT EDGE

RB

ST

Laminate tops have a 1mm ABS edgeband. Wood veneer tops have a 3mm wood veneer edgeband.

Straight edge only available with laminate top finish.

6. Glide

Glide

PGPLASTIC GLIDES

FGFELT GLIDES

7. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BLBLUE

BMBLACK MATTE

CPCHAMPAGNE

DBDARK BRONZE

DGDARK GRAY

DPDUSTY PINK

DSDARK SAGE

LGLIGHT GRAY

LLLILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MBMIDNIGHT BLUE

MGMEADOW GREEN

MKMILK

MSMETALLIC SILVER

NKNICKEL

OCOCHRE

PYPALE YELLOW

RORED ORANGE

RRRUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SDSAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TPTAUPE

stylex

Carry On

PRICE LIST

Effective January 01, 2026

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice, D. A. P. Delanco, New Jersey

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading (BOL) is signed. Any damages not documented on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will not be Stylex responsibility. Ensure all damages are clearly noted before signing the BOL. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until the transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but no later than 5 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. All shipments must be returned in the same size carton shipped prepaid on the customer’s account. If return charges are incurred by Stylex, they will be charged back to customers. Please contact your account manager for any freight return assistance. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Special Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation/Change Order Policy
Regarding requests for order cancellation and/or order modification, please see the following page for further details.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

Pneumatic Cylinders
3 years

COM Upholstery
No Warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No Warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please submit a warranty claim at stylexdesign.com/warranty-claim/. Quantity, model details, description of issue, and Stylex certified labels are required for submission. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its discretion, either repair or replace the defective product or part at no cost. Labor requests must receive approval and will be authorized on a case-by-case basis. We will only reimburse for labor costs directly incurred, excluding any travel-related expenses. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has been altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact your Account Manager if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

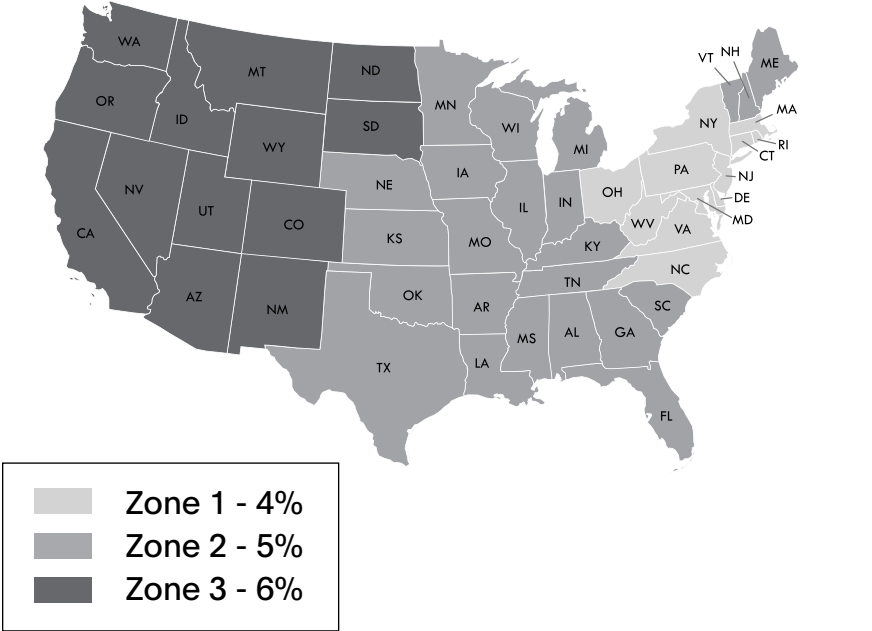
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Account Management at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine freight charges for the product’s destination. Minimum freight charge is \$250. Please let us know if you will be shipping to a residential address or require inside delivery as this requires an additional fee. Also please note we need to be made aware if a liftgate is required prior to delivery. If any requests are made at the time of delivery, applicable charges will apply.



ZONE 1 - 4%	ZONE 2 - 5%	ZONE 3 - 6%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Canada, Ontario	Colorado
New Jersey	Canada, Quebec	Idaho
Maryland	Florida	Montana
Massachusetts	Georgia	Nevada
North Carolina	Iowa	New Mexico
Ohio	Illinois	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Indiana	Oregon
Rhode Island	Kansas	South Dakota
Virginia	Kentucky	Utah
Washington D.C.	Louisiana	Washington
West Virginia	Nebraska	Wyoming

Quote Per Project
Alaska
Hawaii
Canada
(outside Ontario & Quebec)
Mexico

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST & POLICY

Please be advised that requests for order cancellations and/or modifications are subject to the following fees, pending approval:

- Approved cancellations are subject to a one-time 15% cancellation fee.
- Approved order changes are subject to a one-time \$250 change order fee.

Once an order has entered the production phase, it cannot be altered or canceled under any circumstances.

All requests for cancellations or order changes must be submitted in writing and will only be considered valid upon written approval by Stylex.

Order changes without penalty shall be accepted per the following:

- Chairs: 2 weeks following production date confirmation
- Tables: 3 weeks following production date confirmation
- Lounge: 3 weeks following production date confirmation

If the request falls within this timeframe, the customer must submit an order change request according to the below. Failure to include the following information can result in delays or denial of the change. Please Note - order changes are subject to being redated; Stylex does not hold production dates for revised orders.

A new Purchase Order and drawing (for modular lounge) must be included along with the following information:

- Stylex Sales Order # (SO#) you're requesting to change
- Date of Request – When the change is submitted
- Dealer Name – Name of dealer making request
- Reason for Change – Why the change is requested (design change, error, site change, etc.)
- Line number(s) being changed
- Original/New part number
- Detailed explanation of the change (examples: size change, finish change, quantity change, etc.)
- Original/New quantity, if changing
- Original/New finishes, if changing

Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the acknowledgment with change details noted on the affected lines. Attach new drawing or marked-up order drawing.

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit **this page**. We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit **this page**.

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
CAL 117-2013 compliance is a requirement for all textiles applied on our seating products. All Stylex seating products meet this standard.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is \$54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact your Stylex account manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form **here**.

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to: Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your Stylex PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

All COM/COL sent to Stylex must be accompanied with a packing list which indicates the dealers' name, Stylex corresponding PO number, sales order number, COM/COL supplier name, textile pattern, colorway and shipped quantity. Stylex requires COM to be sent in as continuous yardage in the same dielot.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage and can be calculated upon request.

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit 0.5 yard of COM for testing. If a textile has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the textile supplier's name, textile number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the textile will be used. If a certain direction of application is required, please ensure that information is communicated directly to your Stylex account manager.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.



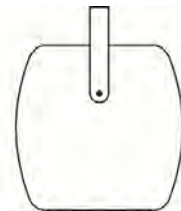
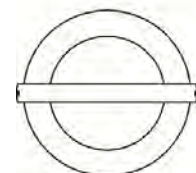
CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR
--------------	--------------

1. Size of Repeat
2. Textile Supplier
3. Textile Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

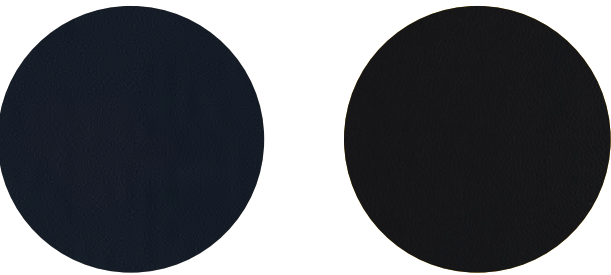
Carry On

SPECIFICATION GUIDE

OVERVIEW		PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Dimensions A. Seat Height (seated) B. Seat Depth/Width C. Overall Height D. Overall Height (with Handle) E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width 		Design Mattias Stenberg for Offecct Handles Handles are available in white pigmented ash or three different leather options - black, brown, and light brown. Stock Finish Program Carry On’s six curated colors are available for Quick Ship. Orders of 9 or fewer ship within 10 days of order acknowledgment; for 10+ units, contact your Stylex Account Manager or Sales Representative Use Designed for indoor use only. Certifications Greenguard Gold	
STOCK FINISH COMBINATIONS			



MIDNIGHT NOIR (CNS01)

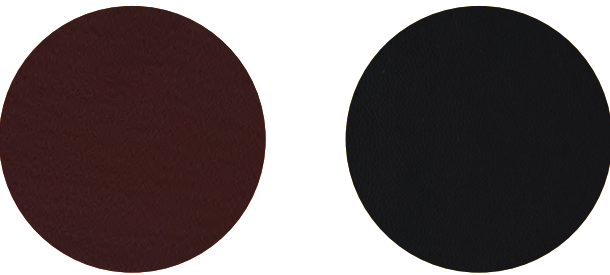


KVADRAT
VIDAR 4
786

BLACK



EMBER BERRY (CNS02)

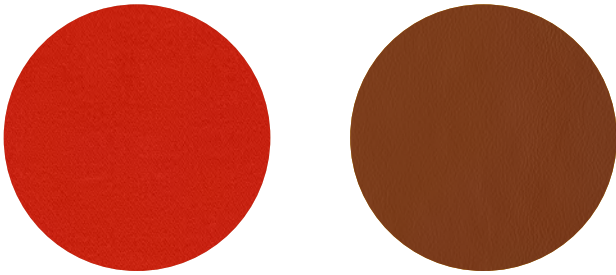


KVADRAT
VIDAR 4
693

BLACK



POPPY BLAZE (CNS03)

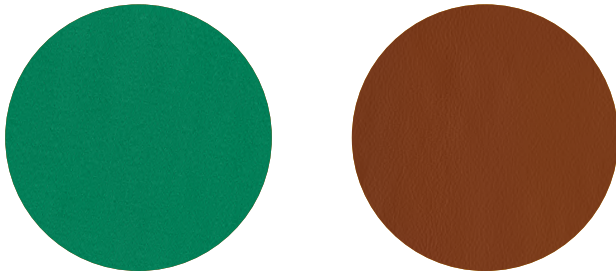


KVADRAT
VIDAR 4
542

BROWN



MOSS GROVE (CNS04)

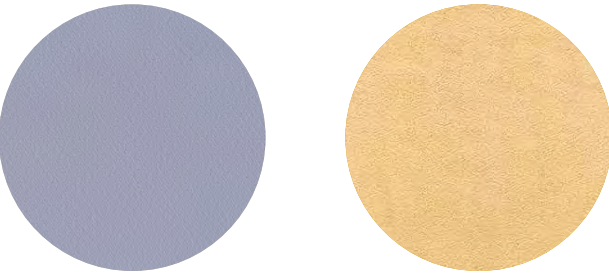


KVADRAT
VIDAR 4
932

BROWN



LILAC BLOOM (CNS05)

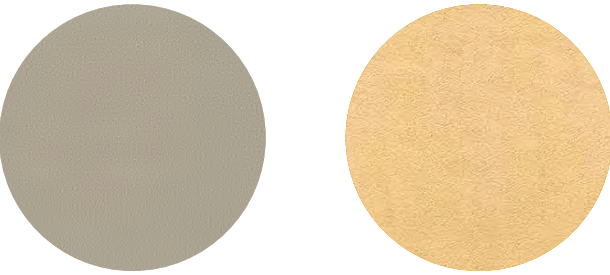


KVADRAT
VIDAR 4
723

LIGHT BROWN



SAND DUNE (CNS06)



KVADRAT
VIDAR 4
146

LIGHT BROWN

Carry On

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: CNWV10COM



CN

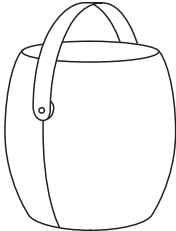
WV10

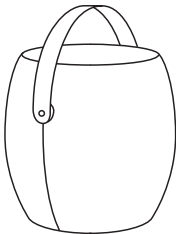
COM

Series	Model	Style	Handle	Textile Grades
CN CARRY ON	- STANDARD S STOCK PROGRAM	01 MIDNIGHT NOIR 02 EMBER BERRY 03 POPPY BLAZE 04 MOSS GROVE 05 LILAC BLOOM 06 SAND DUNE Applicable to the Carry On Stock Program only.	WV10 WHITE-PIGMENTED ASH HL04 BLACK LEATHER HL05 BROWN LEATHER HL06 LIGHT BROWN LEATHER Applicable to the Carry On Standard Program only.	COM CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL A GRADE A B GRADE B C GRADE C D GRADE D E GRADE E F GRADE F G GRADE G H GRADE H I GRADE I J GRADE J K GRADE K L GRADE L M GRADE M Leather Grades COL CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER W GRADE W X GRADE X Y GRADE Y E1 GRADE E1 E2 GRADE E2 Reminder, for Carry On if a particular textile has not been tested, 0.5 yard is required to test for approval.

Carry On

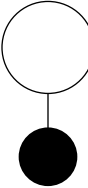
STANDARD PROGRAM

			COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades					
TITLE	SERIES	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Carry On	CN	19.25W x 17.75D x 17.9H	1	17	760	785	819	852	885	919	956	991	1,035	1,087	1,147	1,211	1,273	1,333	1,053	1,102	1,448	1,620	1,883	
																								



To Order Select Below

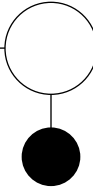
1. Series/Model



CN

Carry On

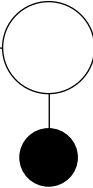
2. Handle



Handle Finish

WV10	WHITE PIGMENTED ASH	
HL04	BLACK LEATHER	+236
HL05	BROWN LEATHER	+236
HL06	LIGHT BROWN LEATHER	+236

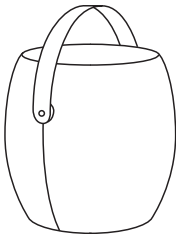
3. Upholstery



See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

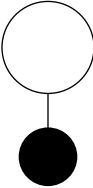
Carry On

IN STOCK PROGRAM

TITLE	SERIES	DIMENSIONS	LIST PRICE
Carry On, In Stock	CNS	19.25W x 17.75D x 17.9H	1,222
			

To Order Select Below

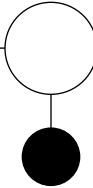
1. Series/Model



CNS

Carry On, Stock

2. Finish



Finish

- 01MIDNIGHT NOIR
- 02EMBER BERRY
- 03POPPY BLAZE
- 04MOSS GROVE
- 05LILAC BLOOM
- 06SAND DUNE

stylex

Click

PRICE LIST

Effective January 01, 2026

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice, D. A. P. Delanco, New Jersey

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading (BOL) is signed. Any damages not documented on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will not be Stylex responsibility. Ensure all damages are clearly noted before signing the BOL. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until the transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but no later than 5 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. All shipments must be returned in the same size carton shipped prepaid on the customer’s account. If return charges are incurred by Stylex, they will be charged back to customers. Please contact your account manager for any freight return assistance. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Special Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation/Change Order Policy
Regarding requests for order cancellation and/or order modification, please see the following page for further details.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

Pneumatic Cylinders
3 years

COM Upholstery
No Warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No Warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please submit a warranty claim at stylexdesign.com/warranty-claim/. Quantity, model details, description of issue, and Stylex certified labels are required for submission. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its discretion, either repair or replace the defective product or part at no cost. Labor requests must receive approval and will be authorized on a case-by-case basis. We will only reimburse for labor costs directly incurred, excluding any travel-related expenses. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has been altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact your Account Manager if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

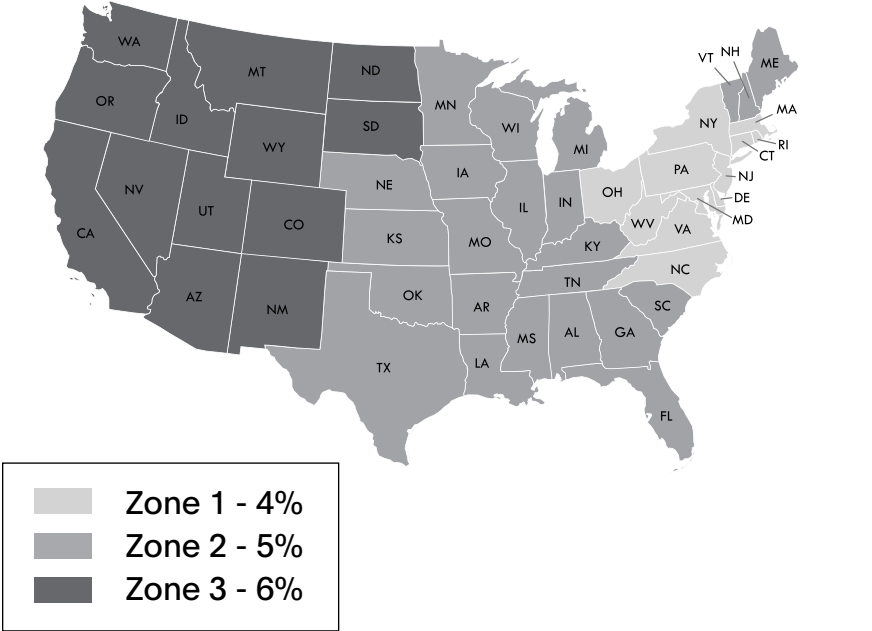
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Account Management at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine freight charges for the product’s destination. Minimum freight charge is \$250. Please let us know if you will be shipping to a residential address or require inside delivery as this requires an additional fee. Also please note we need to be made aware if a liftgate is required prior to delivery. If any requests are made at the time of delivery, applicable charges will apply.



ZONE 1 - 4%	ZONE 2 - 5%	ZONE 3 - 6%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Canada, Ontario	Colorado
New Jersey	Canada, Quebec	Idaho
Maryland	Florida	Montana
Massachusetts	Georgia	Nevada
North Carolina	Iowa	New Mexico
Ohio	Illinois	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Indiana	Oregon
Rhode Island	Kansas	South Dakota
Virginia	Kentucky	Utah
Washington D.C.	Louisiana	Washington
West Virginia	Nebraska	Wyoming

Quote Per Project
Alaska
Hawaii
Canada
(outside Ontario & Quebec)
Mexico

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST & POLICY

Please be advised that requests for order cancellations and/or modifications are subject to the following fees, pending approval:

- Approved cancellations are subject to a one-time 15% cancellation fee.
- Approved order changes are subject to a one-time \$250 change order fee.

Once an order has entered the production phase, it cannot be altered or canceled under any circumstances.

All requests for cancellations or order changes must be submitted in writing and will only be considered valid upon written approval by Stylex.

Order changes without penalty shall be accepted per the following:

- Chairs: 2 weeks following production date confirmation
- Tables: 3 weeks following production date confirmation
- Lounge: 3 weeks following production date confirmation

If the request falls within this timeframe, the customer must submit an order change request according to the below. Failure to include the following information can result in delays or denial of the change. Please Note - order changes are subject to being redated; Stylex does not hold production dates for revised orders.

A new Purchase Order and drawing (for modular lounge) must be included along with the following information:

- Stylex Sales Order # (SO#) you're requesting to change
- Date of Request – When the change is submitted
- Dealer Name – Name of dealer making request
- Reason for Change – Why the change is requested (design change, error, site change, etc.)
- Line number(s) being changed
- Original/New part number
- Detailed explanation of the change (examples: size change, finish change, quantity change, etc.)
- Original/New quantity, if changing
- Original/New finishes, if changing

Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the acknowledgment with change details noted on the affected lines. Attach new drawing or marked-up order drawing.

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit [this page](#). We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit [this page](#).

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
CAL 117-2013 compliance is a requirement for all textiles applied on our seating products. All Stylex seating products meet this standard.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is \$54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact your Stylex account manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form [here](#).

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to: Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your Stylex PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

All COM/COL sent to Stylex must be accompanied with a packing list which indicates the dealers' name, Stylex corresponding PO number, sales order number, COM/COL supplier name, textile pattern, colorway and shipped quantity. Stylex requires COM to be sent in as continuous yardage in the same dielot.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage and can be calculated upon request.

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM textile stapled to this form which can be downloaded [here](#). If a textile has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the textile supplier's name, textile number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the textile will be used. If a certain direction of application is required, please ensure that information is communicated directly to your Stylex account manager.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.



CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

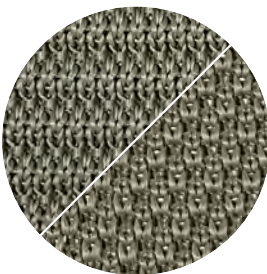
TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR
--------------	--------------

1. Size of Repeat
2. Textile Supplier
3. Textile Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

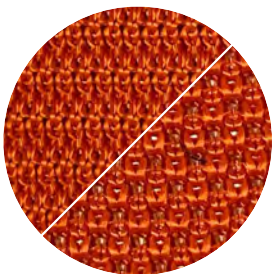
MESH BACK & KNIT SEAT



WHITE
(M5) *



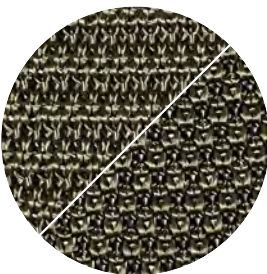
SMOKE
(M3/K3)



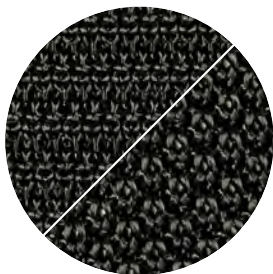
POPPY
(M13/K13)



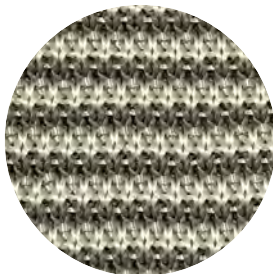
MIDNIGHT BLUE
(M15/K15)



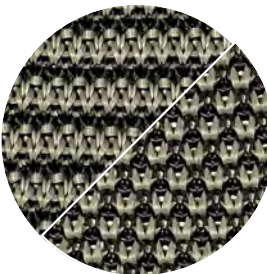
GRAPHITE
(M2/K2)



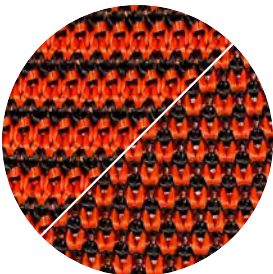
BLACK
(M1/K1)



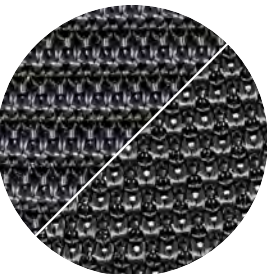
WHITE/SMOKE
(M28) *



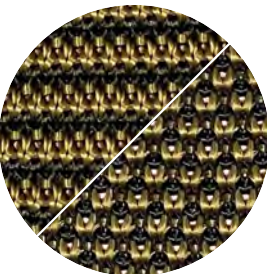
BLACK/SMOKE
(M22/K22)



BLACK/RED
(M27/K27)



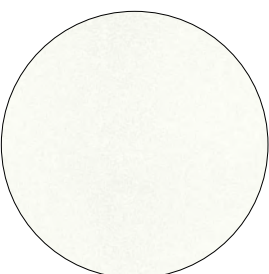
BLACK/MIDNIGHT
BLUE
(M26/K26)



BLACK/BRONZE
(M23/K23)

* NOT OFFERED AS KNIT SEAT

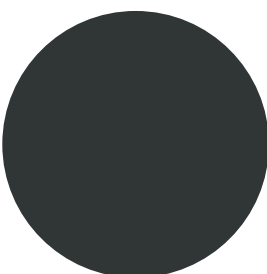
POLYPROPYLENE FRAME



MILK
(02)



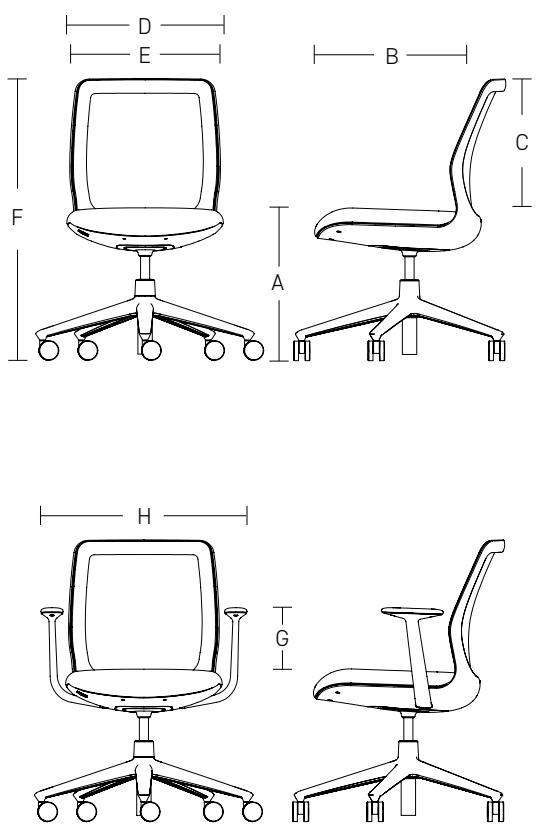
LIGHT GRAY
(03)



DARK GRAY
(04)



BLACK MATTE
(01)

OVERVIEW		CONFERENCE TASK		
Dimensions A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Seat Width E. Back Width F. Maximum Overall Height G. Arm Height H. Overall Arm Width		Armless A. 15.25 - 20.25 B. 18.5 C. 18 D. 18.5 E. 17.25 F. 31.5 - 36.5	Arm A. 15.25 - 20.25 B. 18.5 C. 18 D. 18.5 E. 17.25 F. 31.5 - 36.5 G. 8.25 H. 24.5	

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Design

Mark Kapka/Todd Yetman

Seat/Back Construction

Frames are injection-molded with mesh backs to which the mesh is applied. Both upholstered and knit seats incorporate a flexible polypropylene seat pan on which is placed a dual-density cushion of molded, CFC-free foam. A height adjustment button is located on the right side of the injection-molded yoke supporting the seat pan. Plastic colors come in black, dark gray, light gray and white. Arm cap colors come in black or light gray.

Bases

Bases are injection-molded and have five blades. Casters are available in black and gray, both in carpet or soft wheel versions.

Testing

Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 General Purpose Office Chairs Tests.

Certifications

Greenguard Certified
LEVEL® 2

All measurements provided are taken using a BIFMA ISO Chair Measuring Device.

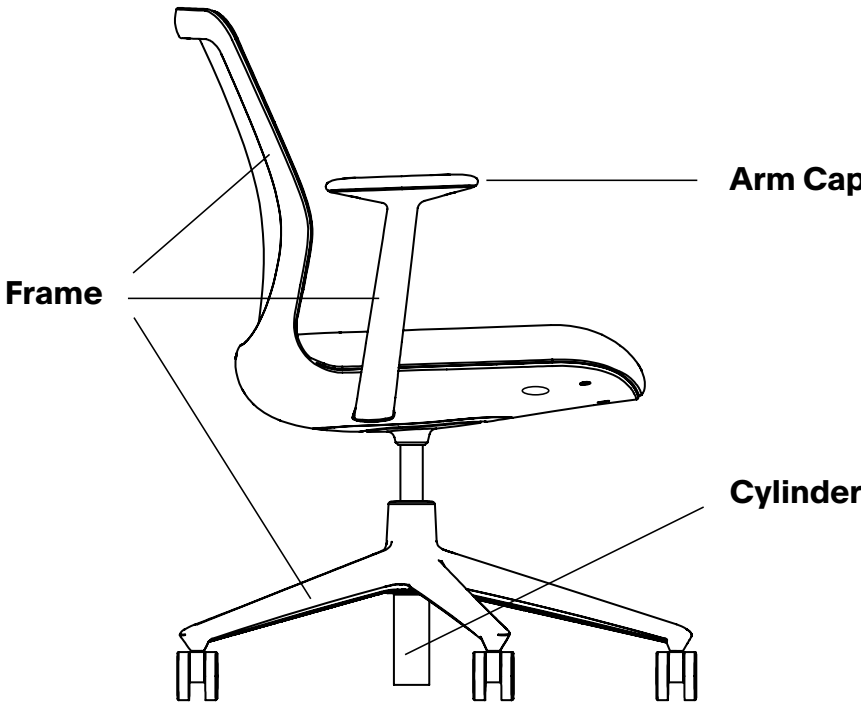
Click

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

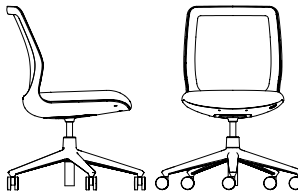
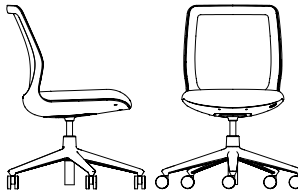
Sample Model Code: CL123GBCM01COM

1. Series	2. Arm	3. Style	4. Frame/Arm Color	5. Cylinder Color	6. Casters	7. Mesh Back Color	8. Seat Finish
CL	1	2	3	G	BC	M01	COM
Series CL CLICK	Arm 1 ARMLESS CHAIR 2 ARM CHAIR	Style 1 KNIT SEAT / MESH BACK 2 UPHOLSTERED SEAT / MESH BACK	Frame Color 1 BLACK 2 MILK 3 LIGHT GRAY 4 DARK GRAY Arm Cap Color B BLACK G LIGHT GRAY	Cylinder Color B BLACK G LIGHT GRAY W WHITE	Casters BC BLACK CARPET CASTERS BS BLACK SOFT CASTERS GC GRAY CARPET CASTERS GS GRAY SOFT CASTERS	Mesh Back Color M01 BLACK M02 GRAPHITE M03 SMOKE M05 WHITE M13 POPPY M15 MIDNIGHT BLUE M22 BLACK/SMOKE M23 BLACK/BRONZE M26 BLACK/MIDNIGHT BLUE M27 BLACK/RED M28 WHITE/SMOKE	Knit Seat Color K01 BLACK K02 GRAPHITE K03 SMOKE K13 POPPY K15 MIDNIGHT BLUE K22 BLACK/SMOKE K23 BLACK/BRONZE K26 MIDNIGHT BLUE/BLACK K27 RED/BLACK Textile Grades COM CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL A GRADE A B GRADE B C GRADE C D GRADE D E GRADE E F GRADE F G GRADE G H GRADE H I GRADE I J GRADE J K GRADE K L GRADE L M GRADE M



Click

ARMLESS

					COM	Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE	SERIES	ARM	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Armless, Knit Seat, Mesh Back 	CL	1	1	18.75W x 29.5D x 31.5 - 36.5H	0	908	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Armless, Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back 	CL	1	2	18.75W x 29.5D x 31.5 - 36.5H	0.4	894	908	923	938	953	968	986	1,001	1,021	1,046	1,076	1,106	1,135	1,163	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Arm

CL1

Click Armless

2. Style

1 KNIT SEAT / MESH BACK

2 UPHOLSTERED SEAT / MESH BACK

3. Frame

1 BLACK

2 MILK +23

3 LIGHT GRAY +23

4 DARK GRAY +23

4. Cylinder Color

B BLACK

G LIGHT GRAY

W WHITE

5. Casters

BC BLACK CARPET CASTERS

BS BLACK SOFT CASTERS +31

GC GRAY CARPET CASTERS +25

GS GRAY SOFT CASTERS +43

6. Mesh Back Color

M01 BLACK

M02 GRAPHITE

M03 SMOKE

M05 WHITE

M13 POPPY

M15 MIDNIGHT BLUE

M22 BLACK/SMOKE

M23 BLACK/BRONZE

M26 BLACK/MIDNIGHT BLUE

M27 BLACK/RED

M28 WHITE/SMOKE

7. Seat Choice

K01 BLACK

K02 GRAPHITE

K03 SMOKE

K13 POPPY

K15 MIDNIGHT BLUE

K22 BLACK/SMOKE

K23 BLACK/BRONZE

K26 BLACK/MIDNIGHT BLUE

K27 BLACK/RED

Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

7

Click

ARM

					COM	Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE	SERIES	ARM	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Arm, Knit Seat, Mesh Back 	CL	2	1	24.5W x 29.5D x 31.5 - 36.5H	0	973	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Arm, Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back 	CL	2	2	24.5W x 29.5D x 31.5 - 36.5H	0.4	959	973	989	1,003	1,019	1,033	1,050	1,067	1,086	1,111	1,141	1,172	1,201	1,229	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Arm

CL2

Click Arm

2. Style

1 KNIT SEAT / MESH BACK

2 UPHOLSTERED SEAT / MESH BACK

3. Frame/Arm Color

1 BLACK

2 MILK **+25**

3 LIGHT GRAY **+25**

4 DARK GRAY **+25**

Arm Cap Color

B BLACK

G LIGHT GRAY

4. Cylinder Color

B BLACK

G LIGHT GRAY

W WHITE

5. Casters

BC BLACK CARPET CASTERS

BS BLACK SOFT CASTERS **+31**

GC GRAY CARPET CASTERS **+25**

GS GRAY SOFT CASTERS **+43**

6. Mesh Back Color

M01 BLACK

M02 GRAPHITE

M03 SMOKE

M05 WHITE

M13 POPPY

M15 MIDNIGHT BLUE

M22 BLACK/SMOKE

M23 BLACK/BRONZE

M26 BLACK/MIDNIGHT BLUE

M27 BLACK/RED

M28 WHITE/SMOKE

7. Seat Choice

K01 BLACK

K02 GRAPHITE

K03 SMOKE

K13 POPPY

K15 MIDNIGHT BLUE

K22 BLACK/SMOKE

K23 BLACK/BRONZE

K26 BLACK/MIDNIGHT BLUE

K27 BLACK/RED

Upholstery

See **general information section** for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

8

stylex

Cove Lounge

PRICE LIST

Effective January 01, 2026

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice, D. A. P. Delanco, New Jersey

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading (BOL) is signed. Any damages not documented on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will not be Stylex responsibility. Ensure all damages are clearly noted before signing the BOL. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until the transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but no later than 5 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. All shipments must be returned in the same size carton shipped prepaid on the customer’s account. If return charges are incurred by Stylex, they will be charged back to customers. Please contact your account manager for any freight return assistance. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Special Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation/Change Order Policy
Regarding requests for order cancellation and/or order modification, please see the following page for further details.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

Pneumatic Cylinders
3 years

COM Upholstery
No Warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No Warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please submit a warranty claim at stylexdesign.com/warranty-claim/. Quantity, model details, description of issue, and Stylex certified labels are required for submission. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its discretion, either repair or replace the defective product or part at no cost. Labor requests must receive approval and will be authorized on a case-by-case basis. We will only reimburse for labor costs directly incurred, excluding any travel-related expenses. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has been altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact your Account Manager if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

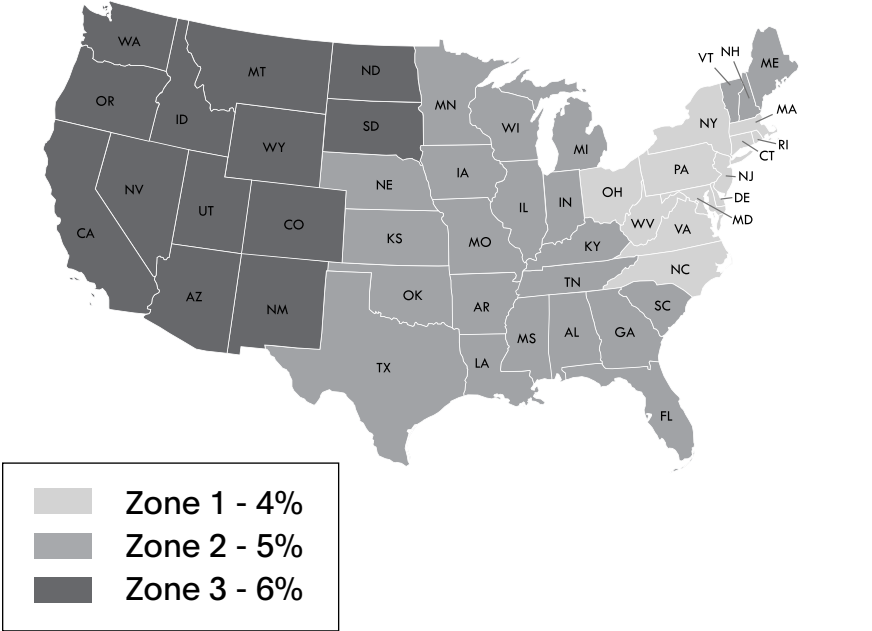
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Account Management at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine freight charges for the product’s destination. Minimum freight charge is \$250. Please let us know if you will be shipping to a residential address or require inside delivery as this requires an additional fee. Also please note we need to be made aware if a liftgate is required prior to delivery. If any requests are made at the time of delivery, applicable charges will apply.



ZONE 1 - 4%	ZONE 2 - 5%	ZONE 3 - 6%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Canada, Ontario	Colorado
New Jersey	Canada, Quebec	Idaho
Maryland	Florida	Montana
Massachusetts	Georgia	Nevada
North Carolina	Iowa	New Mexico
Ohio	Illinois	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Indiana	Oregon
Rhode Island	Kansas	South Dakota
Virginia	Kentucky	Utah
Washington D.C.	Louisiana	Washington
West Virginia	Nebraska	Wyoming

Quote Per Project
Alaska
Hawaii
Canada
(outside Ontario & Quebec)
Mexico

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST & POLICY

Please be advised that requests for order cancellations and/or modifications are subject to the following fees, pending approval:

- Approved cancellations are subject to a one-time 15% cancellation fee.
- Approved order changes are subject to a one-time \$250 change order fee.

Once an order has entered the production phase, it cannot be altered or canceled under any circumstances.

All requests for cancellations or order changes must be submitted in writing and will only be considered valid upon written approval by Stylex.

Order changes without penalty shall be accepted per the following:

- Chairs: 2 weeks following production date confirmation
- Tables: 3 weeks following production date confirmation
- Lounge: 3 weeks following production date confirmation

If the request falls within this timeframe, the customer must submit an order change request according to the below. Failure to include the following information can result in delays or denial of the change. Please Note - order changes are subject to being redated; Stylex does not hold production dates for revised orders.

A new Purchase Order and drawing (for modular lounge) must be included along with the following information:

- Stylex Sales Order # (SO#) you're requesting to change
- Date of Request – When the change is submitted
- Dealer Name – Name of dealer making request
- Reason for Change – Why the change is requested (design change, error, site change, etc.)
- Line number(s) being changed
- Original/New part number
- Detailed explanation of the change (examples: size change, finish change, quantity change, etc.)
- Original/New quantity, if changing
- Original/New finishes, if changing

Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the acknowledgment with change details noted on the affected lines. Attach new drawing or marked-up order drawing.

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit **this page**. We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit **this page**.

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
CAL 117-2013 compliance is a requirement for all textiles applied on our seating products. All Stylex seating products meet this standard.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is \$54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact your Stylex account manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form **here**.

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to: Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your Stylex PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

All COM/COL sent to Stylex must be accompanied with a packing list which indicates the dealers' name, Stylex corresponding PO number, sales order number, COM/COL supplier name, textile pattern, colorway and shipped quantity. Stylex requires COM to be sent in as continuous yardage in the same dielot.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage and can be calculated upon request.

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM textile stapled to this form which can be downloaded **here**. If a textile has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the textile supplier's name, textile number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the textile will be used. If a certain direction of application is required, please ensure that information is communicated directly to your Stylex account manager.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.



CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR
--------------	--------------

1. Size of Repeat
2. Textile Supplier
3. Textile Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

Cove Lounge

Contents

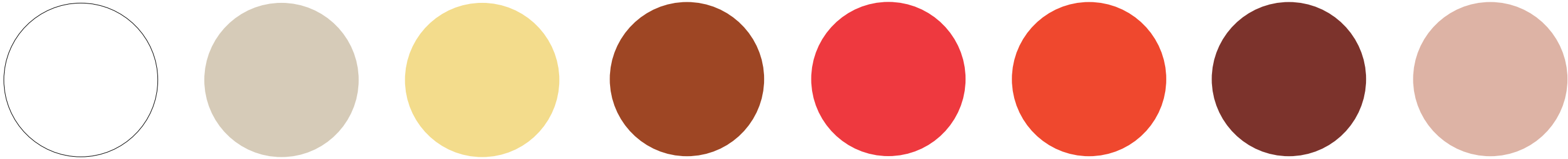
COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES	5	CHAIR: FOUR-BLADE ALUMINUM BASE	9
STATEMENT OF LINE	6	CHAIR: FOUR-BLADE WOOD CAPPED BASE	10
DIMENSIONS	7	CHAIR: WOOD LEG	11
HOW TO ORDER	8	OTTOMAN	12

CLICK THE TITLES ABOVE TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE DOCUMENT
PRODUCT HEADERS ON SUBSEQUENT PAGES LINK BACK TO THIS PAGE

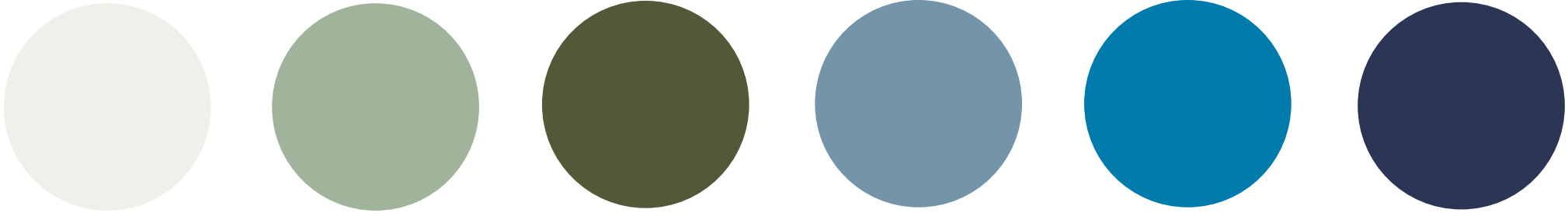
Cove Lounge

COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES

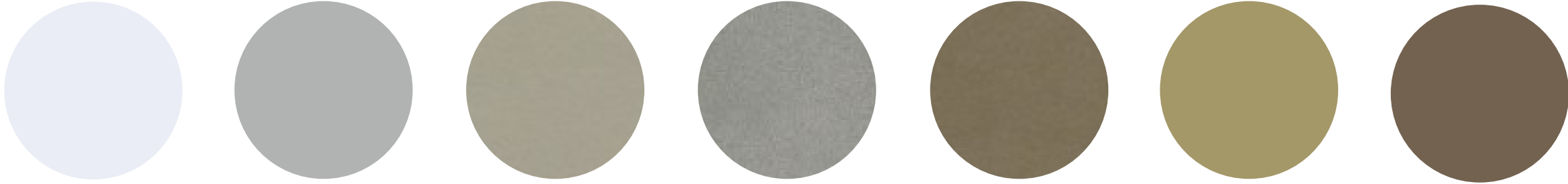
POWDER COATED PAINTED METAL



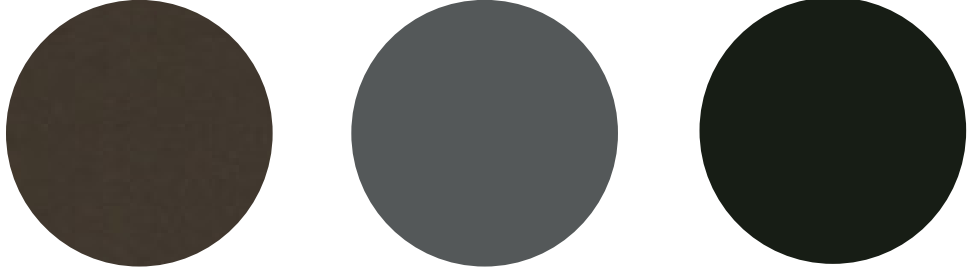
MILK (MK) SAND (SD) PALE YELLOW (PY) TERRACOTTA (TC) LIPSTICK RED (LR) RED ORANGE (RO) RUSTY RED (RR) DUSTY PINK (DP)



LIGHT PISTACHIO (LP) MEADOW GREEN (MG) DARK SAGE (DS) SOFT BLUE (SB) BLUE (BL) MIDNIGHT BLUE (MB)

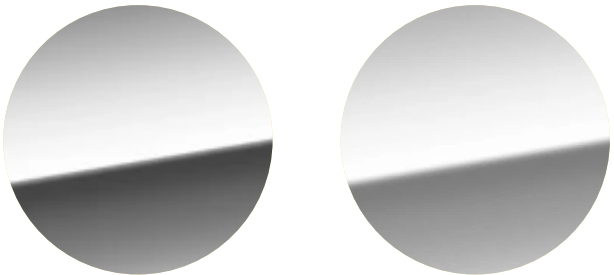


LILAC GRAY (LL) LIGHT GRAY (LG) CHAMPAGNE (CP) METALLIC SILVER (MS) NICKEL (NK) OCHRE (OC) TAUPE (TP)



DARK BRONZE (DB) DARK GRAY (DG) BLACK MATTE (BM)

POLISHED METAL



CHROME (CH) POLISHED ALUMINUM (AL)

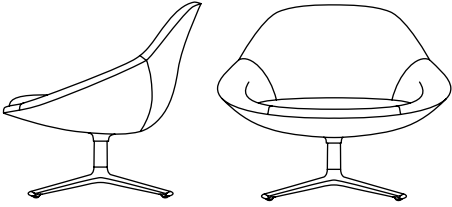
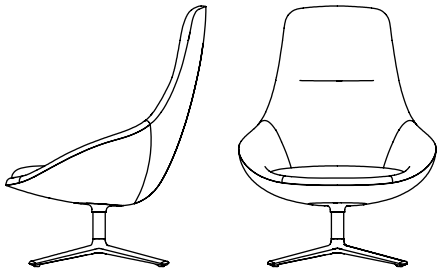
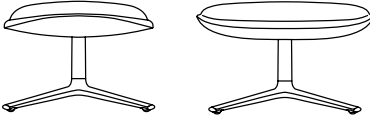
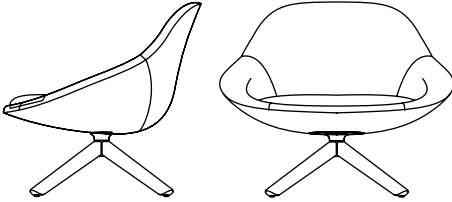
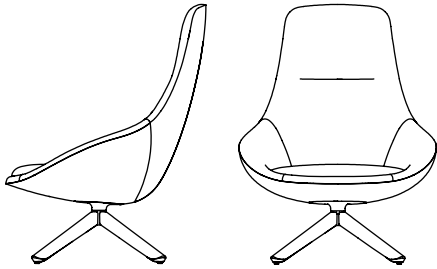
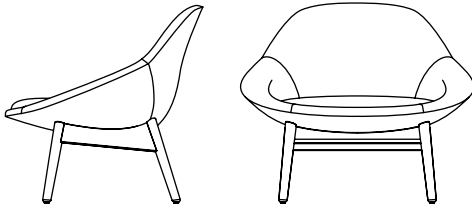
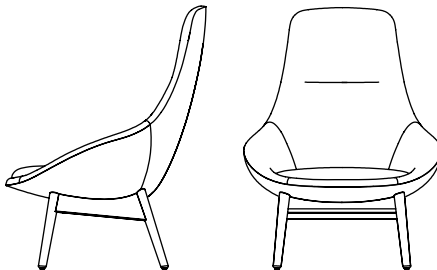
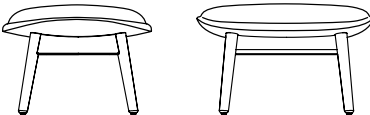
WOOD LEG FINISH



NATURAL MAPLE (83) WHITE OAK (81) WALNUT (85) OPAQUE BLACK (87)

Cove Lounge

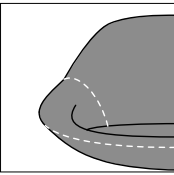
SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE

OVERVIEW	LOUNGE	HIGH BACK	OTTOMAN
Four-Blade Aluminum Base Fixed-Height Swivel Fixed-Height Swivel Return Fixed-Height No Swivel			
Four-Blade Wood Capped Base Fixed-Height Swivel Fixed-Height No Swivel			
Wood Leg			

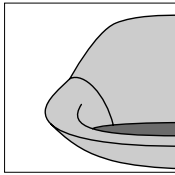
OPTIONS

Upholstery and Accessories

Contrasting Thread



Dual Upholstered Seat and Shell



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Design

Stylex/Brandon Walker

Construction - Chairs

All chairs and ottomans consist of a rigid, plant-based polyurethane structure, overlaid with soft, molded foam.

Construction - Bases

Four-Blade bases are cast aluminum and can be polished or powder coated. Four-Blade wood capped bases consist of wood legs attached to a powder coated steel frame.

Use

Designed for indoor use only.

Testing

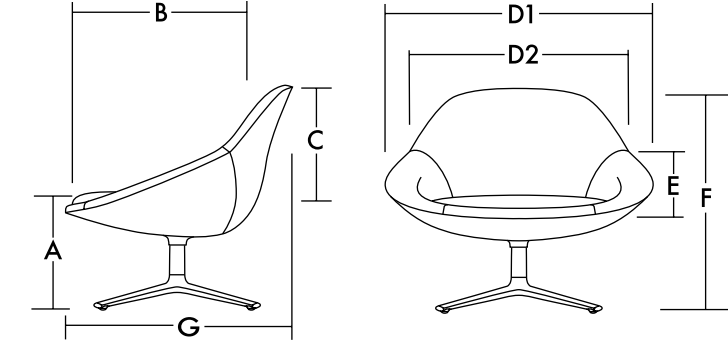
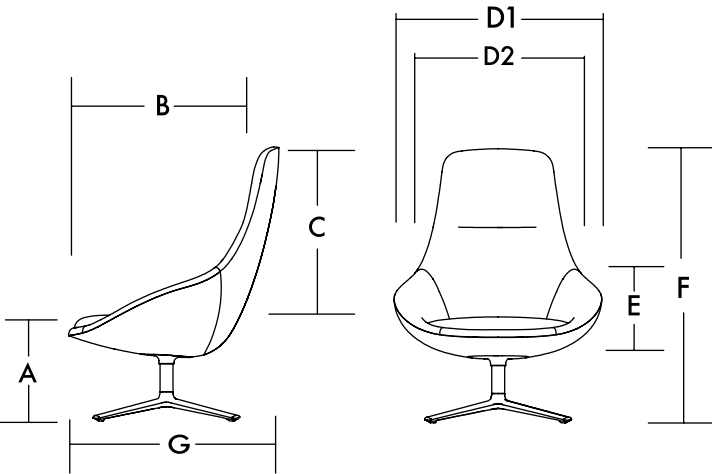
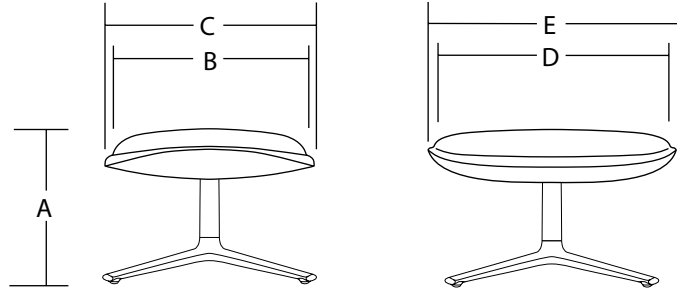
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/ BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment

Greenguard Certified
LEVEL® 2

Cove Lounge

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: DIMENSIONS

OVERVIEW		LOUNGE			HIGH BACK		
Dimensions A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D1. Armless Overall Width D2. Seat Width E. Arm Height F. Maximum Overall Height G. Overall Depth		Four-Blade Aluminum A. 16" B. 20.5" C. 18" D1. 36" D2. 25" E. 7" F. 30" G. 30.5"	Four-Blade Wood Capped A. 16" B. 20.5" C. 18" D1. 36" D2. 25" E. 7" F. 30" G. 30.5"	Wood Leg A. 16" B. 20.5" C. 18" D1. 36" D2. 25" E. 7" F. 30" G. 30.5"	Four-Blade Aluminum A. 16" B. 20.5" C. 30" D1. 32" D2. 22.5" E. 8" F. 42" G. 32.5"	Four-Blade Wood Capped A. 16" B. 20.5" C. 30" D1. 32" D2. 22.5" E. 8" F. 42" G. 32.5"	Wood Leg A. 16" B. 20.5" C. 30" D1. 32" D2. 22.5" E. 8" F. 42" G. 32.5"
							
Ottoman A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Overall Depth D. Seat Width E. Overall Width		Four-Blade Aluminum A. 15.5" B. 18.75" C. 20.5" D. 23.375" E. 24.5"	Wood Leg A. 15.5" B. 18.75" C. 20.5" D. 23.375" E. 24.5"				

Cove Lounge

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: CV470DF1CT81BLCOM

1. Series

2. Style/Base

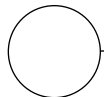
3. Dual Upholstery

4. Options

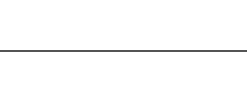
5. Wood Finish

6. Frame Finish

7. Upholstery



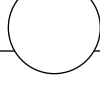
CV



470



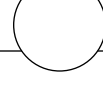
DF1



CT



81



BL



COM

Series
CV COVE LOUNGE

Frame/Base

470	LOUNGE CHAIR, FOUR-BLADE CAST ALUMINUM BASE, FIXED-HEIGHT SWIVEL
471	LOUNGE CHAIR, FOUR-BLADE CAST ALUMINUM BASE, FIXED-HEIGHT 360° SWIVEL RETURN
472	LOUNGE CHAIR, FOUR-BLADE CAST ALUMINUM BASE, FIXED-HEIGHT NO SWIVEL
450	LOUNGE CHAIR, WOOD CAPPED BASE, FIXED-HEIGHT SWIVEL
452	LOUNGE CHAIR, WOOD CAPPED BASE, FIXED-HEIGHT NO SWIVEL
460	LOUNGE CHAIR, WOOD LEG
370	HIGH BACK CHAIR, FOUR-BLADE CAST ALUMINUM BASE, FIXED-HEIGHT SWIVEL
372	HIGH BACK CHAIR, FOUR-BLADE CAST ALUMINUM BASE, FIXED-HEIGHT 360° SWIVEL RETURN
371	HIGH BACK CHAIR, FOUR-BLADE CAST ALUMINUM BASE, FIXED-HEIGHT NO SWIVEL
350	HIGH BACK CHAIR, WOOD CAPPED BASE, FIXED-HEIGHT SWIVEL
352	HIGH BACK CHAIR, WOOD CAPPED BASE, FIXED-HEIGHT NO SWIVEL
360	HIGH BACK CHAIR, WOOD LEG
572	OTTOMAN, FOUR-BLADE CAST ALUMINUM BASE, FIXED-HEIGHT NO SWIVEL
560	OTTOMAN, WOOD LEG

Dual Upholstery
DF1 DUAL UPHOLSTERY

Options
CT CONTRASTING THREAD

Wood Finish

81	NATURAL MAPLE
83	WHITE OAK
85	WALNUT
87	OPAQUE BLACK

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
DS	DARK SAGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY
LL	LILAC GRAY
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR	LIPSTICK RED
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
OC	OCHRE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE

Polished Metal

CH	CHROME
AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM

Upholstery Textile Grades

COM	CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL
A	GRADE A
B	GRADE B
C	GRADE C
D	GRADE D
E	GRADE E
F	GRADE F
G	GRADE G
H	GRADE H
I	GRADE I
J	GRADE J
K	GRADE K
L	GRADE L
M	GRADE M

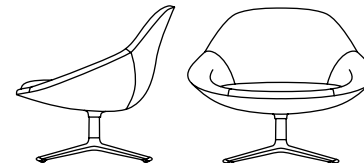
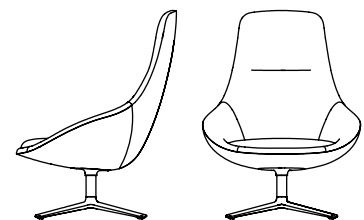
Leather Grades

COL	CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER
W	GRADE W
X	GRADE X
Y	GRADE Y
E1	GRADE E1
E2	GRADE E2

Note: Choose highest grade in the case of dual upholstery option.

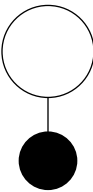
Cove Lounge

CHAIR: FOUR-BLADE ALUMINUM BASE

						Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades						
						COM	COL	COL																		
TITLE	SERIES	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2		
	Lounge, Four Blade Aluminum Base	Fixed-Height Swivel	CV	470	36W x 30.5D x 30H	2.8	41	2,680	2,787	2,904	3,013	3,130	3,247	3,375	3,499	3,648	3,844	4,075	4,306	4,502	4,714	3,819	4,142	5,188	5,624	6,802
		Fixed-Height Swivel Return	CV	471	36W x 30.5D x 30H	2.8	41	2,758	2,865	2,979	3,091	3,209	3,323	3,449	3,577	3,727	3,919	4,151	4,384	4,579	4,791	3,897	4,219	5,266	5,701	6,879
		Fixed-Height No Swivel	CV	472	36W x 30.5D x 30H	2.8	41	2,680	2,787	2,904	3,013	3,130	3,247	3,375	3,499	3,648	3,844	4,075	4,306	4,502	4,714	3,819	4,142	5,188	5,624	6,802
	High Back, Four Blade Aluminum Base	Fixed-Height Swivel	CV	370	36W x 30.5D x 30H	3	47	3,145	3,246	3,355	3,462	3,573	3,683	3,803	3,923	4,065	4,248	4,468	4,685	4,874	5,074	3,997	4,331	5,389	6,067	6,738
		Fixed-Height Swivel Return	CV	371	32W x 32.5D x 42H	3	47	3,228	3,330	3,440	3,547	3,657	3,768	3,888	4,007	4,150	4,331	4,552	4,771	4,958	5,158	4,081	4,415	5,475	6,151	6,821
		Fixed-Height No Swivel	CV	372	32W x 32.5D x 42H	3	47	3,145	3,246	3,355	3,462	3,573	3,683	3,803	3,923	4,065	4,248	4,468	4,685	4,874	5,074	3,997	4,331	5,389	6,067	6,738

To Order Select Below

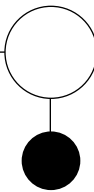
1. Series



CV

Cove Lounge Upholstered Shell

2. Style/Base



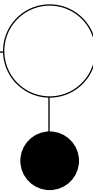
Lounge

470	LOUNGE CHAIR, CAST ALUMINUM BASE, FIXED-HEIGHT SWIVEL
471	LOUNGE CHAIR, CAST ALUMINUM BASE, FIXED-HEIGHT 360° SWIVEL RETURN
472	LOUNGE CHAIR, CAST ALUMINUM BASE, FIXED-HEIGHT NO SWIVEL

High Back

370	HIGH BACK CHAIR, CAST ALUMINUM BASE, FIXED-HEIGHT SWIVEL
371	HIGH BACK CHAIR, CAST ALUMINUM BASE, FIXED-HEIGHT 360° SWIVEL RETURN
372	HIGH BACK CHAIR, CAST ALUMINUM BASE, FIXED-HEIGHT NO SWIVEL

3. Dual Upholstery Option



Dual Upholstery Option

DF1 DUAL UPHOLSTERY

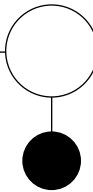
Dual Upholstery allows for different fabrics on the seat and shell. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades. Fabric and Leather combinations are only available as COM/COL orders. Fabric and Leather combinations are only available as COM/COL orders.

Textile (yd) and leather (sqft) quantities for dual upholstery are the following:

Lounge Chair
Seat: 1 yd / 9 sqft
Shell: 2 yd / 31 sqft

High Back Chair
Seat: 1.1 yd / 9 sqft
Shell: 2.8 yd / 37 sqft

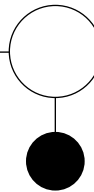
4. Options



Options

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

4. Frame Finish



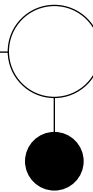
Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

Polished Metal

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

6. Upholstery



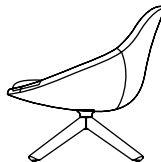
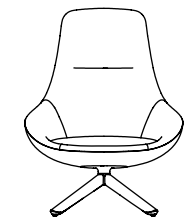
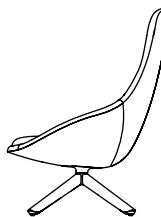
See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Cove Textile Precautions
Fabrics are cut railroad. Certain horizontal stripes, plaids, or fabrics with very little stretch are not acceptable for use on this product.

All textiles and leathers must be pre-approved for this product. Cove may develop mild comfort wrinkles on the inside back and seat when specified with leather or fabrics that do not recover well.

Cove Lounge

CHAIR: FOUR-BLADE WOOD CAPPED BASE

						Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades									
						COM	COL	COL																						
TITLE		SERIES	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2					
Lounge, Four Blade Wood Capped Base 	Fixed-Height Swivel	CV	450	36W x 30.5D x 30H	2.8	41	3,538	3,640	3,751	3,858	3,970	4,081	4,202	4,325	4,467	4,653	4,874	5,096	5,285	5,488	4,631	4,942	5,943	6,360	7,493					
	Fixed-Height No Swivel	CV	452	36W x 30.5D x 30H	2.8	41	3,389	3,492	3,602	3,712	3,822	3,932	4,054	4,174	4,320	4,504	4,726	4,947	5,136	5,338	4,480	4,793	5,794	6,212	7,343					
High Back, Four Blade Wood Capped Base 	Fixed-Height Swivel	CV	350	32W x 32.5D x 42H	3	47	3,906	4,007	4,117	4,225	4,335	4,445	4,566	4,684	4,828	5,009	5,229	5,448	5,636	5,837	4,759	5,093	6,153	6,830	7,499					
	Fixed-Height No Swivel	CV	352	32W x 32.5D x 42H	3	47	3,754	3,855	3,965	4,072	4,182	4,292	4,412	4,532	4,674	4,856	5,077	5,295	5,482	5,683	4,605	4,939	5,999	6,676	7,347					

To Order Select Below

1. Series

CV

Cove Lounge Upholstered Shell

2. Style/Base

Lounge

450

LOUNGE CHAIR, WOOD CAPPED BASE, FIXED-HEIGHT SWIVEL

452

LOUNGE CHAIR, WOOD CAPPED BASE, FIXED-HEIGHT NO SWIVEL

High Back

350

HIGH BACK CHAIR, WOOD CAPPED BASE, FIXED-HEIGHT SWIVEL

352

HIGH BACK CHAIR, WOOD CAPPED BASE, FIXED-HEIGHT NO SWIVEL

3. Dual Upholstery Option

Dual Upholstery Option

DF1

DUAL UPHOLSTERY

Dual Upholstery allows for different fabrics on the seat and shell. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades. Fabric and Leather combinations are only available as COM/COL orders. Fabric and Leather combinations are only available as COM/COL orders.

Textile (yd) and leather (sqft) quantities for dual upholstery are the following:

Lounge Chair

Seat: 1 yd / 9 sqft

Shell: 2 yd / 31 sqft

High Back Chair

Seat: 1.1 yd / 9 sqft

Shell: 2.8 yd / 37 sqft

4. Options

Options

CT

CONTRASTING THREAD

5. Wood Finish

Wood Finish

81

WHITE OAK

83

NATURAL MAPLE

85

WALNUT

+150

87

OPAQUE BLACK

6. Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL

BLUE

BM

BLACK MATTE

CP

CHAMPAGNE

DB

DARK BRONZE

DG

DARK GRAY

DP

DUSTY PINK

DS

DARK SAGE

LG

LIGHT GRAY

LL

LILAC GRAY

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR

LIPSTICK RED

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG

MEADOW GREEN

MK

MILK

MS

METALLIC SILVER

NK

NICKEL

OC

OCHRE

PY

PALE YELLOW

RO

RED ORANGE

RR

RUSTY RED

SB

SOFT BLUE

SD

SAND

TC

TERRACOTTA

TP

TAUPE

Colors apply to the metal base plate and column between the wood legs.

7. Upholstery

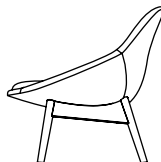
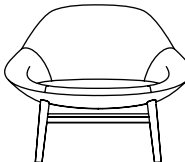
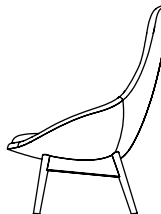
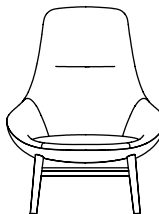
See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Cove Textile Precautions
Fabrics are cut railroad. Certain horizontal stripes, plaids, or fabrics with very little stretch are not acceptable for use on this product.

All textiles and leathers must be pre-approved for this product. Cove may develop mild comfort wrinkles on the inside back and seat when specified with leather or fabrics that do not recover well.

Cove Lounge

CHAIR: WOOD LEG

						Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades				
						COM	COL																		
TITLE	SERIES	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Lounge, Wood Legs	CV	460	36W x 30.5D x 30H	2.8	41	3,278	3,383	3,496	3,606	3,720	3,834	3,958	4,082	4,230	4,418	4,646	4,871	5,066	5,273	4,281	4,589	5,582	6,051	7,044	
 																									
High Back, Wood Legs	CV	360	32W x 32.5D x 42H	3	47	3,403	3,506	3,617	3,724	3,837	3,949	4,070	4,193	4,336	4,522	4,745	4,968	5,157	5,361	4,561	4,913	6,041	6,577	7,707	
 																									

To Order Select Below

1. Series

CV

Cove Lounge Upholstered Shell

2. Style/Base

460

LOUNGE CHAIR, WOOD LEGS

360

HIGH BACK CHAIR, WOOD LEGS

High Back

3. Dual Upholstery Option

DF1

DUAL UPHOLSTERY

Dual Upholstery allows for different fabrics on the seat and shell. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades. Fabric and Leather combinations are only available as COM/COL orders. Fabric and Leather combinations are only available as COM/COL orders.

Textile (yd) and leather (sqft) quantities for dual upholstery are the following:

Lounge Chair
Seat: 1 yd / 9 sqft
Shell: 2 yd / 31 sqft

High Back Chair
Seat: 1.1 yd / 9 sqft
Shell: 2.8 yd / 37 sqft

4. Options

CT

CONTRASTING THREAD

5. Wood Finish

81

WHITE OAK

+188

83

NATURAL MAPLE

+93

85

WALNUT

+315

87

OPAQUE BLACK

6. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

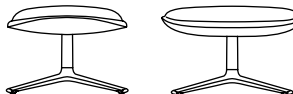
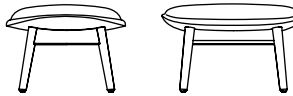
Cove Textile Precautions
Fabrics are cut railroad. Certain horizontal stripes, plaids, or fabrics with very little stretch are not acceptable for use on this product.

All textiles and leathers must be pre-approved for this product. Cove may develop mild comfort wrinkles on the inside back and seat when specified with leather or fabrics that do not recover well.

11

Cove Lounge

OTTOMAN

						Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades				
						COL																			
TITLE	SERIES	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Ottoman, Four Blade Aluminum Base Fixed-Height No Swivel 	CV	572	24.5W x 20.5D x 15.5H	1	23	1,446	1,489	1,535	1,581	1,625	1,671	1,723	1,773	1,833	1,910	2,003	2,096	2,173	2,258	1,941	2,082	2,538	2,726	3,238	
Ottoman, Wood Legs 	CV	560	24.5W x 20.5D x 15.5H	1	23	1,631	1,669	1,709	1,749	1,789	1,830	1,875	1,919	1,971	2,038	2,120	2,201	2,270	2,344	2,209	2,381	2,931	3,192	3,743	

To Order Select Below

1. Series

CV

Cove Lounge Upholstered Shell

2. Style/Base

Ottoman

572OTTOMAN, CAST ALUMINUM BASE, NO SWIVEL

560OTTOMAN, WOOD LEGS

3. Dual Upholstery Option

Dual Upholstery Option

DF1DUAL UPHOLSTERY

Dual Upholstery allows for different fabrics on the seat and shell. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades. Fabric and Leather combinations are only available as COM/COL orders. Fabric and Leather combinations are only available as COM/COL orders.

Textile (yd) and leather (sqft) quantities for dual upholstery are the following:

Ottoman
Seat: 1 yd / 13 sqft
Shell: 1 yd / 13 sqft

4. Options

Options

CTCONTRASTING THREAD

5. Wood Finish

Wood Finish

81WHITE OAK+140

83NATURAL MAPLE+81

85WALNUT+279

87OPAQUE BLACK

*For Wood Leg Base only

6. Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BLBLUE

BMBLACK MATTE

CPCHAMPAGNE

DBDARK BRONZE

DGDARK GRAY

DPDUSTY PINK

DSDARK SAGE

LGLIGHT GRAY

LLLILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MGMEADOW GREEN

MKMILK

MSMETALLIC SILVER

NKNICKEL

OCHOCHRE

PYPALE YELLOW

RORED ORANGE

RRRUSTY RED

SBSOFT BLUE

SDSAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TPTAUPE

Polished Metal

ALPOLISHED ALUMINUM

7. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Cove Textile Precautions
Fabrics are cut railroad. Certain horizontal stripes, plaids, or fabrics with very little stretch are not acceptable for use on this product.

All textiles and leathers must be pre-approved for this product. Cove may develop mild comfort wrinkles on the inside back and seat when specified with leather or fabrics that do not recover well.

12

stylex

Cove Tables

PRICE LIST

Effective January 01, 2026

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice, D. A. P. Delanco, New Jersey

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading (BOL) is signed. Any damages not documented on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will not be Stylex responsibility. Ensure all damages are clearly noted before signing the BOL. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until the transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but no later than 5 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. All shipments must be returned in the same size carton shipped prepaid on the customer’s account. If return charges are incurred by Stylex, they will be charged back to customers. Please contact your account manager for any freight return assistance. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Special Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation/Change Order Policy
Regarding requests for order cancellation and/or order modification, please see the following page for further details.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

Pneumatic Cylinders
3 years

COM Upholstery
No Warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No Warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please submit a warranty claim at stylexdesign.com/warranty-claim/. Quantity, model details, description of issue, and Stylex certified labels are required for submission. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its discretion, either repair or replace the defective product or part at no cost. Labor requests must receive approval and will be authorized on a case-by-case basis. We will only reimburse for labor costs directly incurred, excluding any travel-related expenses. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has been altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact your Account Manager if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

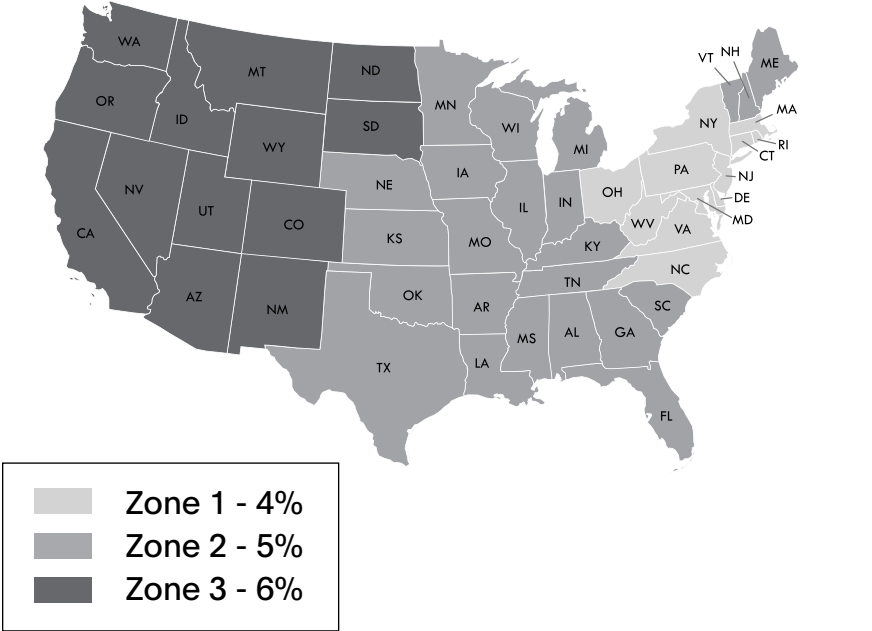
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Account Management at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine freight charges for the product’s destination. Minimum freight charge is \$250. Please let us know if you will be shipping to a residential address or require inside delivery as this requires an additional fee. Also please note we need to be made aware if a liftgate is required prior to delivery. If any requests are made at the time of delivery, applicable charges will apply.



ZONE 1 - 4%	ZONE 2 - 5%	ZONE 3 - 6%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Canada, Ontario	Colorado
New Jersey	Canada, Quebec	Idaho
Maryland	Florida	Montana
Massachusetts	Georgia	Nevada
North Carolina	Iowa	New Mexico
Ohio	Illinois	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Indiana	Oregon
Rhode Island	Kansas	South Dakota
Virginia	Kentucky	Utah
Washington D.C.	Louisiana	Washington
West Virginia	Nebraska	Wyoming

Quote Per Project
Alaska
Hawaii
Canada
(outside Ontario & Quebec)
Mexico

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST & POLICY

Please be advised that requests for order cancellations and/or modifications are subject to the following fees, pending approval:

- Approved cancellations are subject to a one-time 15% cancellation fee.
- Approved order changes are subject to a one-time \$250 change order fee.

Once an order has entered the production phase, it cannot be altered or canceled under any circumstances.

All requests for cancellations or order changes must be submitted in writing and will only be considered valid upon written approval by Stylex.

Order changes without penalty shall be accepted per the following:

- Chairs: 2 weeks following production date confirmation
- Tables: 3 weeks following production date confirmation
- Lounge: 3 weeks following production date confirmation

If the request falls within this timeframe, the customer must submit an order change request according to the below. Failure to include the following information can result in delays or denial of the change. Please Note - order changes are subject to being redated; Stylex does not hold production dates for revised orders.

A new Purchase Order and drawing (for modular lounge) must be included along with the following information:

- Stylex Sales Order # (SO#) you're requesting to change
- Date of Request – When the change is submitted
- Dealer Name – Name of dealer making request
- Reason for Change – Why the change is requested (design change, error, site change, etc.)
- Line number(s) being changed
- Original/New part number
- Detailed explanation of the change (examples: size change, finish change, quantity change, etc.)
- Original/New quantity, if changing
- Original/New finishes, if changing

Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the acknowledgment with change details noted on the affected lines. Attach new drawing or marked-up order drawing.

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit **this page**. We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit **this page**.

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
CAL 117-2013 compliance is a requirement for all textiles applied on our seating products. All Stylex seating products meet this standard.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is \$54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact your Stylex account manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form **here**.

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to: Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your Stylex PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

All COM/COL sent to Stylex must be accompanied with a packing list which indicates the dealers' name, Stylex corresponding PO number, sales order number, COM/COL supplier name, textile pattern, colorway and shipped quantity. Stylex requires COM to be sent in as continuous yardage in the same dielot.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage and can be calculated upon request.

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM textile stapled to this form which can be downloaded **here**. If a textile has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the textile supplier's name, textile number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the textile will be used. If a certain direction of application is required, please ensure that information is communicated directly to your Stylex account manager.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.



CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR
--------------	--------------

1. Size of Repeat
2. Textile Supplier
3. Textile Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

Cove Tables

Contents

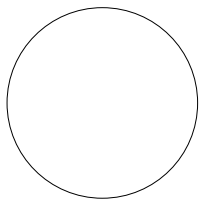
COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES	5	OCCASIONAL TABLE	9
STATEMENT OF LINE	6	MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE	14
POWER OPTIONS	7	COUNTER/BAR TABLE	21
HOW TO ORDER	8		

CLICK THE TITLES ABOVE TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE DOCUMENT
PRODUCT HEADERS ON SUBSEQUENT PAGES LINK BACK TO THIS PAGE

Cove Tables

COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES

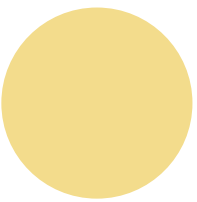
POWDER COATED METAL FINISHES



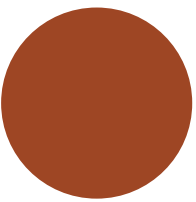
MILK
(MK)



SAND
(SD)



PALE
YELLOW
(PY)



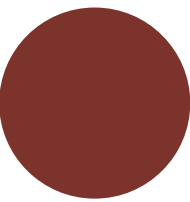
TERRACOTTA
(TC)



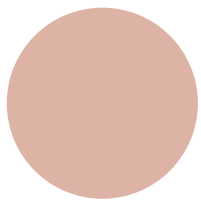
LIPSTICK RED
(LR)



RED
ORANGE
(RO)



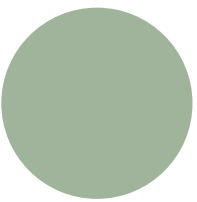
RUSTY RED
(RR)



DUSTY PINK
(DP)



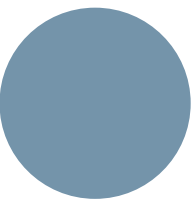
LIGHT
PISTACHIO
(LP)



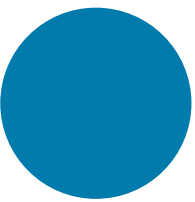
MEADOW
GREEN
(MG)



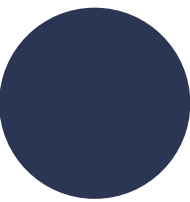
DARK
SAGE
(DS)



SOFT BLUE
(SB)



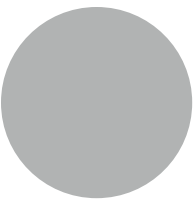
BLUE
(BL)



MIDNIGHT
BLUE
(MB)



LILAC GRAY
(LL)



LIGHT GRAY
(LG)



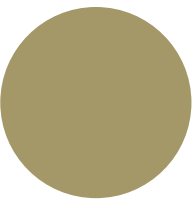
CHAMPAGNE
(CP)



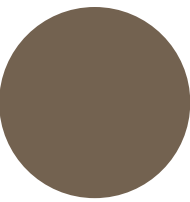
METALLIC
SILVER
(MS)



NICKEL
(NK)



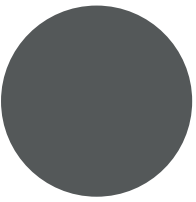
OCHRE
(OC)



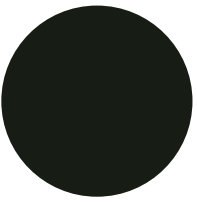
TAUPE
(TP)



DARK
BRONZE
(DB)

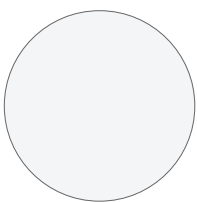


DARK GRAY
(DG)



BLACK
MATTE
(BM)

GRADE 1 LAMINATE FINISHES



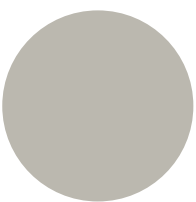
DESIGNER
WHITE
(01)



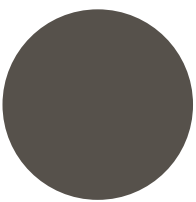
ALABASTER
(02)



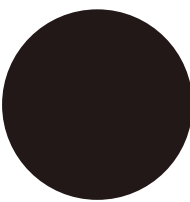
WALLABY
(03)



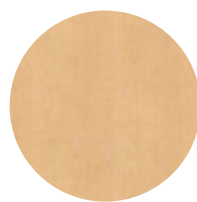
DOVE GREY
(05)



SLATE GREY
(07)



BLACK
(09)



FUSION
MAPLE
(10)



MONTICELLO
MAPLE
(11)



CASTLE
OAK
(18)



RIVER
CHERRY
(12)

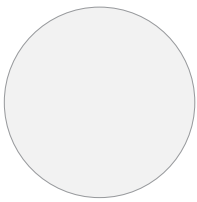


WALNUT
HEIGHTS
(14)

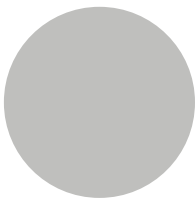


ASIAN
NIGHT
(17)

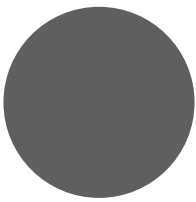
GRADE 2 LAMINATE FINISHES



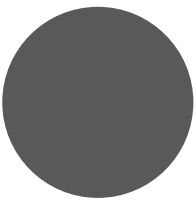
BIANCO
KOS
(LM41)



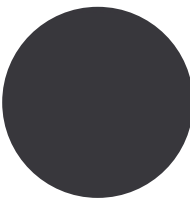
GRIGIO
EFESO
(LM42)



GRIGIO
LONDRA
(LM43)



GRIGIO
BROMO
(LM44)



NERO INGO
(LM45)

GRADE 1 WOOD VENEER FINISHES



TONED ASH
(WV05)



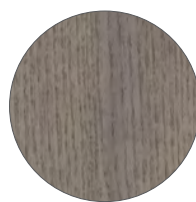
NATURAL
MAPLE
(WV06)



TONED OAK
(WV44)



NATURAL
WHITE OAK
(WV48)



LIGHT GREY
(WV01)



NATURAL FLAT
CUT WALNUT
(WV46)



NATURAL RIFT
CUT WALNUT
(WV47)



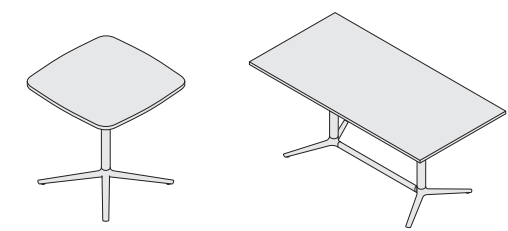
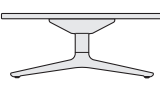
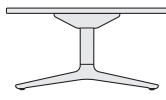
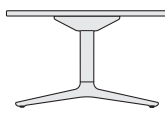
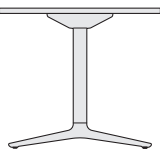
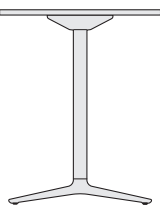
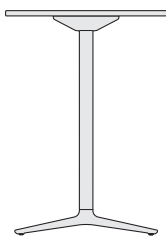
WARM
GREY
(WV02)

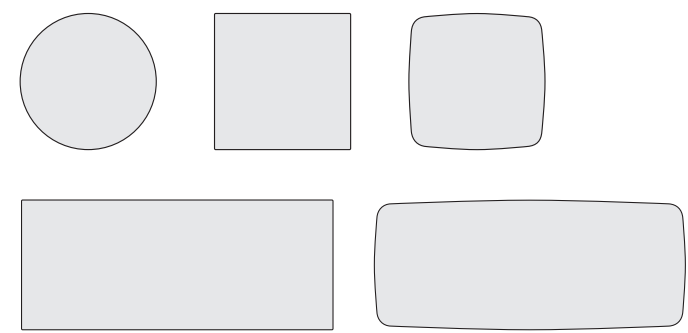


OPAQUE
BLACK
(WV03)

Cove Tables

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE

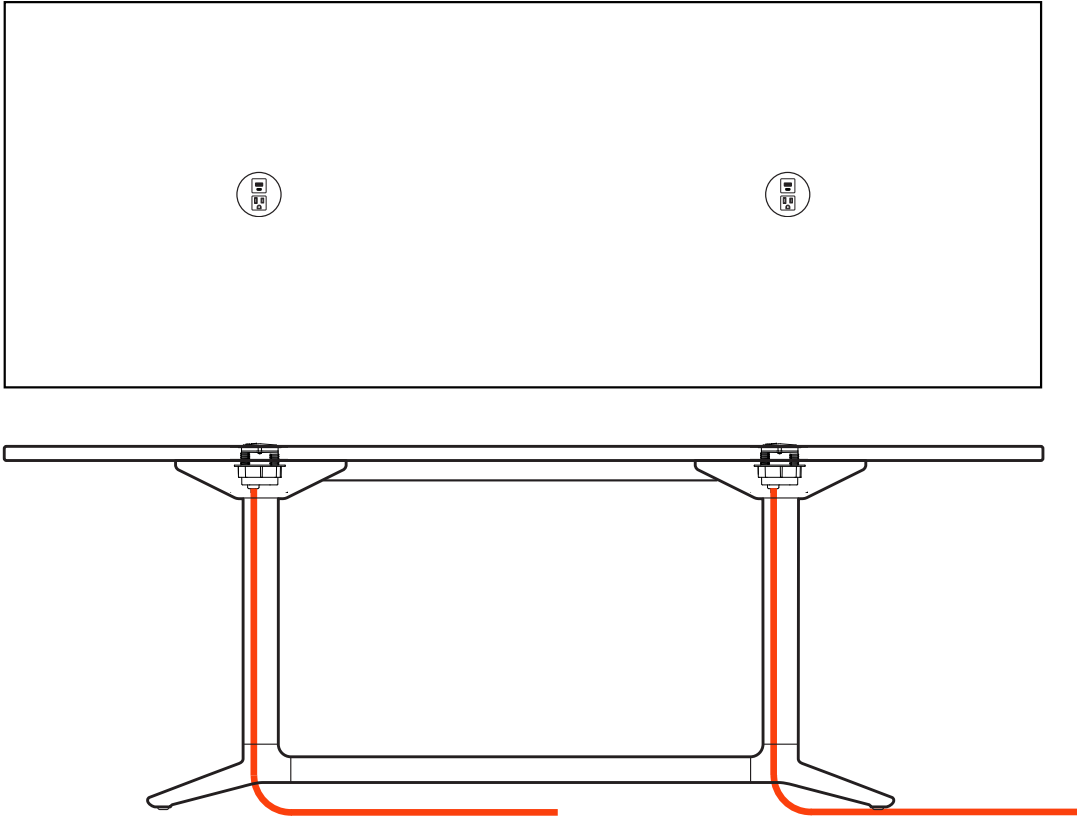
BASES	OCCASIONAL			MULTI-PURPOSE		COUNTER/BAR	
Table Heights For Single and Dual Bases	Low Coffee 12" Height	Coffee 15" Height	End 18" Height	Work 26" Height	Dining 28.5" Height	Counter 36" Height	Bar 42" Height
							

TOPS	ROUND TOPS		RECTANGLE TOPS			
Top Shapes/Sizes Round True Rectangle Soft Rectangle	For Single Bases 30" 36"	Base Size S L	For Single Bases 24" x 30" 27" x 27" 30" x 30" 36" x 36"	Base Size S S L L	For Dual Bases* 30" x 48" (Multi-Purpose Only) 30" x 56" 30" x 60" 30" x 72" 30" x 84" 30" x 96" 30" x 108" 36" x 56" 36" x 60" 36" x 72" 36" x 84" 36" x 96" 36" x 108" 42" x 56" 42" x 60" 42" x 72" 42" x 84" 42" x 96" 42" x 108"	* Dual Base Occasional Tables are not offered in 84", 96" and 108" lengths. There is only one size base for all dual base tables.
						
Edge Details Available on all Top Shapes	Straight Edge1	Reverse Bevel 2				
						

PRODUCT INFORMATION
Design Stylex Design Team
Bases Cove bases are comprised of a top mounting plate, column, and base. Base Sizes are small, large, or dual. Bases are available in Stylex’s standard powder coat metal finishes. Bases can be flat packed or assembled for an additional charge.
Glides Bases feature adjustable leveling glides, available in both hard and soft plastic. Hard plastic glides are recommended for carpet and soft plastic for flooring. Please be advised, sliding tables on hard surface flooring will result in scuffing or damage.
Cable Management All bases with power offer cable management - See page 7 .
Top Edge Banding Edge Banding is determined by top material finish. Laminate Grade 1: 2mm PVC Edgeband Laminate Grade 2: 1mm ABS Edgeband Wood Veneer: 3mm Wood Veneer Edgeband
Reverse Bevel Surface Finish is determined by top material and finish. Laminate is sealed with a coordinating finish. Wood Veneer “Natural” Finishes are clear sealed MDF. Non-“Natural” Finishes are stained and sealed to coordinate with veneer finish.
Custom Top Finishes Non-standard laminates (LM99) will be quoted per color. Please contact Stylex customer service with the manufacturer’s name and laminate color reference number.
For non-standard wood veneer (WV99), two 4” x 4” samples are required with, or before, order placement for each custom stain. A custom color match fee of \$468.00 will apply per color. Please contact customer service for details.
Use Designed for indoor use only.
Performance Standards Manufactured to comply with: ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 Desk and Table Products
Certifications Greenguard Gold - Laminate Greenguard - Wood Veneer LEVEL® 2

Cove Tables

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: POWER OPTIONS

		CABLE LENGTH	MODEL	LIST PRICE	POSITIONS	PRODUCT INFORMATION
Surface Mount Byrne Node Power Port 	1 grounded AC outlet / 1 USB-C / 1 USB-A Powder coated cover plate Prop 65 Compliant Colors: Black, White	10 ft. Cord	S1	+556	Position 1Position 2 	Surface mount power is only available for Dual Base tables. Power units are directly installed above the column. Cords are threaded through the column during set up and pass through an open area beneath the base. The power model number is added to the end of the table top model number.
		10 ft. Hardwire Whip	SHW1	+722		
		20 ft. Cord	S2	+592		

To Order Select Below

1. Mount/Power Port Type

Mount

S	SURFACE
---	---------

Power Port

1	BYRNE NODE SURFACE MOUNT WITH PLUG	10FT CORD	+556
HW1	BYRNE NODE SURFACE MOUNT WITH HARD WIRE	10FT HARDWIRE WHIP	+722
2	BYRNE NODE SURFACE MOUNT WITH PLUG	20FT CORD	+592

3. Color

Color

B	BLACK
W	WHITE

4. Power Position

Power Position

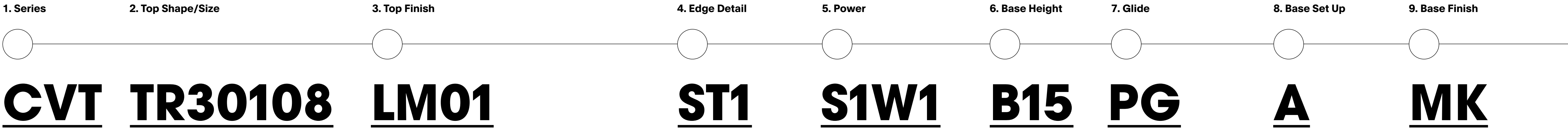
1	POWER POSITION 1
2	POWER POSITION 2

Cove Tables

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: CVTTR30108LM01ST1S1W1B15PGAMK

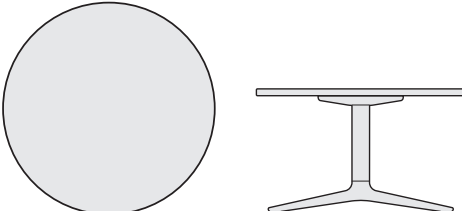


(1 from each subcategory)

Series		Top Shape		Top Size		Top Finish		Veneer Grade 1		Top Edge Detail		Power		Base Height		Glide		Base Set Up		Standard Powder Coated Metal	
CVT	COVE TABLES	RD	ROUND	30000	30"	Laminate Grade 1		Veneer Grade 1		ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1	Port Type		B12	12"	PG	PLASTIC, CARPET	F	FLAT PACKED	BL	BLUE
		TR	TRUE RECTANGLE	36000	36"	LM01	DESIGNER WHITE	WV01	LIGHT GREY	RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2	S1	BYRNE NODE SURFACE MOUNT WITH PLUG AND 10FT CORD	B15	15"	SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR	A	ASSEMBLED	BM	BLACK MATTE
		SR	SOFT RECTANGLE	24030	24" x 30"	LM02	ALABASTER	WV02	WARM GREY			SHW1	BYRNE NODE SURFACE MOUNT WITH HARD WIRE AND 10FT WHIP	B18	18"	All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.				CP	CHAMPAGNE
				27027	27" x 27"	LM03	WALLABY	WV03	OPAQUE BLACK	B26	26"			DB	DARK BRONZE						
				30030	30" x 30"	LM05	DOVE GREY	WV05	TONED ASH			S2	BYRNE NODE SURFACE MOUNT WITH PLUG AND 20FT CORD	B29	28.5"	Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.				DG	DARK GRAY
				36036	36" x 36"	LM07	SLATE GREY	WV06	NATURAL MAPLE					B36	36"					DP	DUSTY PINK
				30048	30" x 48"	LM09	BLACK	WV44	TONED OAK					B42	42"					DS	DARK SAGE
				30056	30" x 56"	LM10	FUSION MAPLE	WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT									LG	LIGHT GRAY		
				30060	30" x 60"	LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE	WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT									LL	LILAC GRAY		
				30072	30" x 72"	LM12	RIVER CHERRY	WV48	NATURAL WHITE OAK									LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO		
				30084	30" x 84"	LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS	Custom Top Finish										LR	LIPSTICK RED		
				30096	30" x 96"	LM17	ASIAN NIGHT											MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE		
				30108	30" x 108"	LM 18	CASTLE OAK	LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE									MG	MEADOW GREEN		
				36056	36" x 56"	Laminate Grade 2												MK	MILK		
				36060	36" x 60"													MS	METALLIC SILVER		
				36072	36" x 72"	LM41	BIANCO KOS											NK	NICKEL		
				36084	36" x 84"	LM42	GRIGIO EFESO											OC	OCHRE		
				36096	36" x 96"	LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA											PY	PALE YELLOW		
				36108	36" x 108"	LM44	GRIGIO BROMO											RO	RED ORANGE		
				42056	42" x 56"	LM45	NERO INGO											RR	RUSTY RED		
				42060	42" x 60"													SB	SOFT BLUE		
				42072	42" x 72"													SD	SAND		
				42084	42" x 84"													TC	TERRACOTTA		
				42096	42" x 96"													TP	TAUPE		
				42108	42" x 108"																

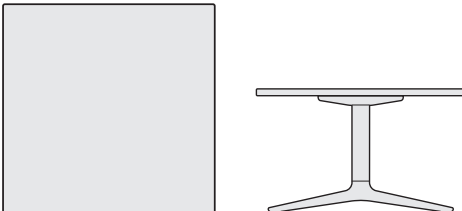
Cove Tables

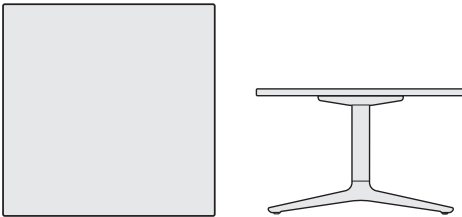
OCCASIONAL TABLE: ROUND

					Top Edge/Finish					
					STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL		
TITLE		SERIES	SHAPE	TOP DIAMETER	LM1	LM2	WV1	LM1	LM2	WV1
Occasional Table True Round	Height options: 12", 15", 18" Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	CVT	RD	30	1,282	1,937	2,043	2,018	2,241	2,379
				36	1,523	2,258	2,454	2,301	2,601	2,858
										

Cove Tables

OCCASIONAL TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

					Top Edge/Finish						
					STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL			
TITLE	SERIES	SHAPE	DEPTH	WIDTH	LM1	LM2	WV1	LM1	LM2	WV1	
Occasional Table True Rectangle	Height options: 12", 15", 18" Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	CVT	TR	24	30	1,233	1,582	1,836	1,846	1,878	2,088
				27	27	1,235	1,898	1,881	1,850	2,189	2,088
				30	30	1,314	1,970	1,984	1,999	2,275	2,323
				36	36	1,544	2,532	2,387	2,293	2,872	2,793
											

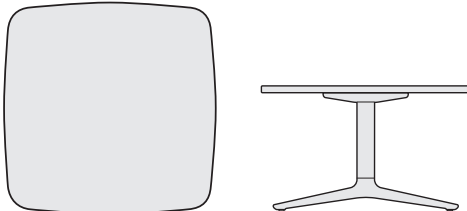


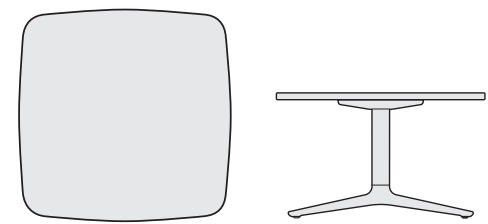
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish			4. Top Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish	
CVTTR Cove Table True Rectangle Top	Top Size 2403024W x 30L 2702727W x 27L 3003030W x 30L 3603636W x 36L	Laminate - Grade 1 LM01DESIGNER WHITE LM02ALABASTER LM03WALLABY LM05DOVE GRAY LM07SLATE GRAY LM09BLACK LM10FUSION MAPLE LM11MONTICELLO MAPLE LM12RIVER CHERRY LM14WALNUT HEIGHTS LM17ASIAN NIGHT LM18CASTLE OAK	Laminate - Grade 2 LM41BIANCO KOS LM42GRIGIO EFESO LM43GRIGIO LONDRA LM44GRIGIO BROMO LM45NERO INGO	Wood Veneer - Grade 1 WV01LIGHT GREY WV02WARM GREY WV03OPAQUE BLACK WV05TONED ASH WV06NATURAL MAPLE WV44TONED OAK WV46NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT WV47NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT WV48NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK	Top Edge Detail ST1STRAIGHT EDGE 1 RB2REVERSE BEVEL 2 ST1 RB2 Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 1mm wood veneer edge.	Power is unavailable as a standard option for Cove Tables with a single column.	Base Height B1212" B1515" B1818" Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.	Glide PGPLASTIC, CARPET SGSOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.	Base Set Up FFLAT PACKED AASSEMBLED +74	Standard Powder Coated Metal BLBLUE BMBLACK MATTE CPCHAMPAGNE DBDARK BRONZE DGDARK GRAY DPDUSTY PINK DSDARK SAGE LGLIGHT GRAY LLLILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MBMIDNIGHT BLUE MGMEADOW GREEN MKMILK MSMETALLIC SILVER NKNICKEL OCHOCHRE PYPALE YELLOW RORED ORANGE RRRUSTY RED SBSOFT BLUE SDSAND TC TERRACOTTA TPTAUPE	

Cove Tables

OCCASIONAL TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

					Top Edge/Finish						
					STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL			
TITLE	SERIES	SHAPE	DEPTH	WIDTH	LM1	LM2	WV1	LM1	LM2	WV1	
Occasional Table Soft Rectangle	Height options: 12", 15", 18" Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	CVT	SR	24	30	1,252	1,560	1,913	1,846	1,878	2,116
				27	27	1,255	1,866	1,805	1,850	2,189	2,116
				30	30	1,335	1,926	2,126	1,985	2,264	2,342
				36	36	1,567	2,488	2,454	2,301	2,878	2,858
											



To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

CVTSR

Cove Table
Soft Rectangle
Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

2403024W x 30L

2702727W x 27L

3003030W x 30L

3603636W x 36L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01DESIGNER WHITE

LM02ALABASTER

LM03WALLABY

LM05DOVE GRAY

LM07SLATE GRAY

LM09BLACK

LM10FUSION MAPLE

LM11MONTICELLO MAPLE

LM12RIVER CHERRY

LM14WALNUT HEIGHTS

LM17ASIAN NIGHT

LM18CASTLE OAK

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41BIANCO KOS

LM42GRIGIO EFESO

LM43GRIGIO LONDRA

LM44GRIGIO BROMO

LM45NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99CUSTOM LAMINATE

WV99CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV01LIGHT GREY

WV02WARM GREY

WV03OPAQUE BLACK

WV05TONED ASH

WV06NATURAL MAPLE

WV44TONED OAK

WV46NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT

WV47NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT

WV48NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1STRAIGHT
EDGE 1

RB2REVERSE
BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 1mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Power is unavailable as a standard option for Cove Tables with a single column.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B1212"

B1515"

B1818"

Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PGPLASTIC,
CARPET

SGSOFT
PLASTIC,
FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

FFLAT
PACKED

AASSEMBLED
+74

9. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BLBLUE

BMBLACK MATTE

CPCHAMPAGNE

DBDARK BRONZE

DGDARK GRAY

DPDUSTY PINK

LGLIGHT GRAY

LLLILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MBMIDNIGHT BLUE

MGMeadow Green

MKMILK

MSMETALLIC SILVER

NKNICKEL

OCHOCHRE

PYPale Yellow

RORED ORANGE

RRRUSTY RED

SBSOFT BLUE

SDSAND

TCTERRACOTTA

TPTAUPE

11

Cove Tables

OCCASIONAL TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

					Top Edge/Finish			REVERSE BEVEL		
TITLE					STRAIGHT EDGE					
SERIES		SHAPE	DEPTH	WIDTH	LM1	LM2	WV1	LM1	LM2	WV1
Occasional Table True Rectangle	Height options: 12", 15", 18" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	CVT	30	48	2,375	3,017	3,437	3,247	3,382	3,863
				56	2,540	3,828	3,718	3,463	4,198	4,180
				60	2,545	4,160	3,870	3,545	4,535	4,349
				72	2,764	4,640	4,402	3,896	5,047	4,948
			36	56	2,697	4,058	4,038	3,689	4,460	4,554
				60	2,704	4,088	4,219	3,787	4,506	4,762
				72	2,940	4,709	4,795	4,148	5,164	5,407
			42	56	2,737	4,140	4,356	3,913	4,573	4,930
				60	2,741	4,323	4,567	4,025	4,779	5,167
				72	2,972	4,830	5,247	4,459	5,329	5,934

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

CVTTR

Cove Table
True Rectangle
Top

2. Top Size

30048	30W x 48L
30056	30W x 56L
30060	30W x 60L
30072	30W x 72L
36056	36W x 56L
36060	36W x 60L
36072	36W x 72L
42056	42W x 56L
42060	42W x 60L
42072	42W x 72L

3. Top Finish

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GRAY
LM07	SLATE GRAY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT
LM18	CASTLE OAK

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99 CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

4. Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 1mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see **page 7** for Cove Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

B12	12"
B15	15"
B18	18"

Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED +144

9. Base Finish

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

Cove Tables

OCCASIONAL TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

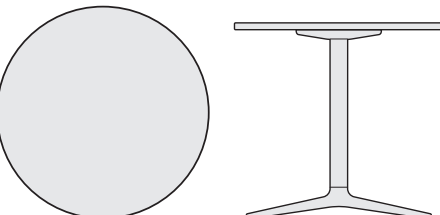
					Top Edge/Finish					
					STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL		
TITLE	SERIES	SHAPE	DEPTH	WIDTH	LM1	LM2	WV1	LM1	LM2	WV1
Occasional Table Soft Rectangle Height options: 12", 15", 18" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	CVT	SR	30	48	2,400	2,984	3,496	3,247	3,382	3,917
				56	2,572	3,747	3,773	3,446	4,183	4,234
				60	2,575	4,055	3,916	3,519	4,513	4,405
				72	2,794	4,524	4,466	3,867	5,026	5,003
			36	56	2,728	3,954	4,084	3,648	4,428	4,601
				60	2,734	3,979	4,255	3,735	4,470	4,802
				72	2,972	4,513	4,777	4,023	5,063	5,386
			42	56	2,756	4,053	4,347	3,802	4,487	4,912
				60	2,760	4,225	4,594	3,950	4,722	5,196
				72	3,004	4,667	5,238	4,320	5,219	5,916

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish	4. Top Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish
CVTSR Cove Table Soft Rectangle Top	Top Size 30048 30W x 48L 30056 30W x 56L 30060 30W x 60L 30072 30W x 72L 36056 36W x 56L 36060 36W x 60L 36072 36W x 72L 42056 42W x 56L 42060 42W x 60L 42072 42W x 72L	Laminate - Grade 1 LM01 DESIGNER WHITE LM02 ALABASTER LM03 WALLABY LM05 DOVE GRAY LM07 SLATE GRAY LM09 BLACK LM10 FUSION MAPLE LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE LM12 RIVER CHERRY LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS LM17 ASIAN NIGHT LM18 CASTLE OAK Laminate - Grade 2 LM41 BIANCO KOS LM42 GRIGIO EFESO LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA LM44 GRIGIO BROMO LM45 NERO INGO Custom Finish LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE WV99 CUSTOM WOOD See page 6 for custom laminate and custom wood details.	Wood Veneer - Grade 1 WV01 LIGHT GREY WV02 WARM GREY WV03 OPAQUE BLACK WV05 TONED ASH WV06 NATURAL MAPLE WV44 TONED OAK WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT WV47 NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT WV48 NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK Top Edge Detail ST1 STRAIGHT EDGE 1 RB2 REVERSE BEVEL 2 ST1 RB2 Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 1mm wood veneer edge.	Please see page 7 for Cove Table power prices and model codes.	Base Height B12 12" B15 15" B18 18" Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.	Glide PG PLASTIC, CARPET SG SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.	Base Set Up F FLAT PACKED A ASSEMBLED +144	Standard Powder Coated Metal BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE

Cove Tables

MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE: ROUND

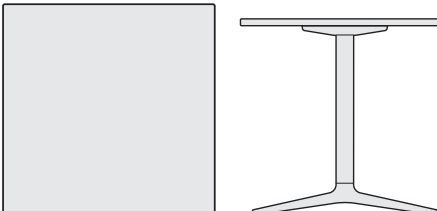
				Top Edge/Finish					
				STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL		
TITLE	SERIES	SHAPE	TOP DIAMETER	LM1	LM2	WV1	LM1	LM2	WV1
Multi-Purpose Table True Round	Height options: 26", 28.5" Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	CVT	RD	30	1,332	1,987	2,093	2,068	2,291
				36	1,572	2,307	2,503	2,350	2,650
									

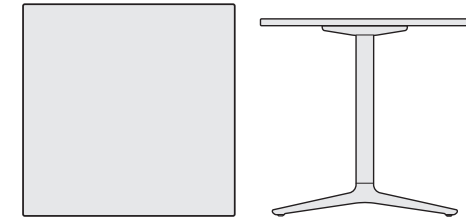
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish			4. Top Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish		
												
CVTRD	30000 30 DIA. 36000 36 DIA.	LM01 DESIGNER WHITE LM02 ALABASTER LM03 WALLABY LM05 DOVE GRAY LM07 SLATE GRAY LM09 BLACK LM10 FUSION MAPLE LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE LM12 RIVER CHERRY LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS LM17 ASIAN NIGHT LM18 CASTLE OAK	LM41 BIANCO KOS LM42 GRIGIO EFESO LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA LM44 GRIGIO BROMO LM45 NERO INGO	LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE WV99 CUSTOM WOOD	WV01 LIGHT GREY WV02 WARM GREY WV03 OPAQUE BLACK WV05 TONED ASH WV06 NATURAL MAPLE WV44 TONED OAK WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT WV47 NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT WV48 NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK	ST1 STRAIGHT EDGE 1 RB2 REVERSE BEVEL 2	Power is unavailable as a standard option for Cove Tables with a single column.	B26 26" B29 28.5" Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.	PG PLASTIC, CARPET SG SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.	F FLAT A ASSEMBLED +144 PACKED	BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE	MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE
Cove Table Round Top				See page 6 for custom laminate and custom wood details.		Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 1mm wood veneer edge.						

Cove Tables

MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

					Top Edge/Finish						
					STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL			
TITLE	SERIES	SHAPE	DEPTH	WIDTH	LM1	LM2	WV1	LM1	LM2	WV1	
Multi-Purpose Table True Rectangle	Height options: 26", 28.5" Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	CVT	TR	24	30	1,283	1,632	1,886	1,896	1,928	2,138
				27	27	1,285	1,948	1,931	1,900	2,239	2,138
				30	30	1,363	2,019	2,033	2,048	2,324	2,372
				36	36	1,593	2,581	2,436	2,342	2,921	2,842
											



To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

CVTTR

**Cove Table
True Rectangle
Top**

2. Top Size

Top Size

24030	24W x 30L
27027	27W x 27L
30030	30W x 30L
36036	36W x 36L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GRAY
LM07	SLATE GRAY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT
LM18	CASTLE OAK

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV02	WARM GREY
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK
WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV44	TONED OAK
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV48	NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 1mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Power is unavailable as a standard option for Cove Tables with a single column.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B26	26"
B29	28.5"

Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED +144

9. Base Finish

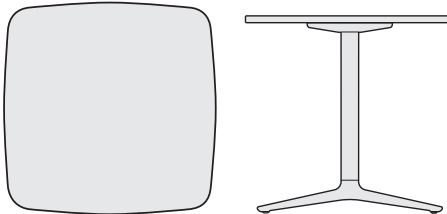
Standard Powder Coated Metal

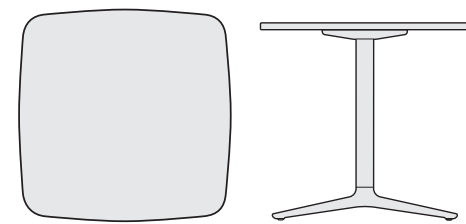
BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

15

Cove Tables

MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

					Top Edge/Finish						
					STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL			
TITLE	SERIES	SHAPE	DEPTH	WIDTH	LM1	LM2	WV1	LM1	LM2	WV1	
Multi-Purpose Table Soft Rectangle	Height options: 26", 28.5" Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	CVT	SR	24	30	1,302	1,610	1,963	1,896	1,928	2,166
				27	27	1,305	1,916	1,855	1,900	2,239	2,166
				30	30	1,384	1,975	2,175	2,034	2,313	2,391
				36	36	1,616	2,537	2,503	2,350	2,927	2,907
											

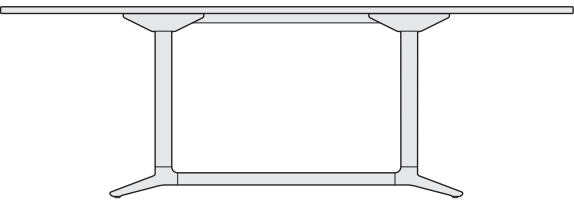


To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish			4. Top Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish		
	Top Size	Laminate - Grade 1	Laminate - Grade 2	Wood Veneer - Grade 1	Top Edge Detail		Base Height	Glide	Base Set Up	Standard Powder Coated Metal		
CVTSR	24030 24W x 30L	LM01 DESIGNER WHITE	LM41 BIANCO KOS	WV01 LIGHT GREY	ST1 STRAIGHT EDGE 1	Power is unavailable as a standard option for Cove Tables with a single column.	B26 26"	PG PLASTIC, CARPET	F FLAT PACKED	BL BLUE	MG MEADOW GREEN	
Cove Table Soft Rectangle Top	27027 27W x 27L	LM02 ALABASTER	LM42 GRIGIO EFESO	WV02 WARM GREY	RB2 REVERSE BEVEL 2		B29 28.5"	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR	ASSEMBLED A +144	BM BLACK MATTE	MK MILK	
	30030 30W x 30L	LM03 WALLABY	LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA	WV03 OPAQUE BLACK	ST1		Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.			All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.	CP CHAMPAGNE	MS METALLIC SILVER
	36036 36W x 36L	LM05 DOVE GRAY	LM44 GRIGIO BROMO	WV05 TONED ASH							DB DARK BRONZE	NK NICKEL
	LM07 SLATE GRAY	LM45 NERO INGO	WV06 NATURAL MAPLE	WV44 TONED OAK							DG DARK GRAY	OC OCHRE
LM09 BLACK	LM41 BIANCO KOS	WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT	WV47 NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT	RB2	DP DUSTY PINK	PY PALE YELLOW						
LM10 FUSION MAPLE	LM42 GRIGIO EFESO	WV48 NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK	Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 1mm wood veneer edge.		DS DARK SAGE	RO RED ORANGE						
LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE	LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA	Custom Finish			LG LIGHT GRAY	RR RUSTY RED						
LM12 RIVER CHERRY	LM44 GRIGIO BROMO			LL LILAC GRAY	SB SOFT BLUE							
LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS	LM45 NERO INGO			LP LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD SAND							
LM17 ASIAN NIGHT	LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE	LM18 CASTLE OAK	WV99 CUSTOM WOOD	See page 6 for custom laminate and custom wood details.		LR LIPSTICK RED	TC TERRACOTTA					
						MB MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP TAUPE					

Cove Tables

MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

					Top Edge/Finish					
					STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL		
TITLE	SERIES	SHAPE	DEPTH	WIDTH	LM 1	LM2	WV 1	LM 1	LM2	WV 1
Multi-Purpose Table True Rectangle Height options: 26", 28.5" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled 	CVT	TR	30	48	2,388	3,030	3,450	3,260	3,395	3,876
				56	2,549	3,837	3,727	3,472	4,207	4,189
				60	2,557	4,172	3,882	3,557	4,547	4,361
				72	2,769	4,645	4,407	3,901	5,052	4,953
				84	2,804	5,078	4,867	4,199	5,515	5,467
				96	2,966	5,533	5,308	4,518	6,004	5,968
				108	3,222	5,986	5,810	4,838	6,486	6,525
			36	56	2,706	4,067	4,047	3,698	4,469	4,563
				60	2,716	4,100	4,231	3,799	4,518	4,774
				72	2,945	4,714	4,800	4,153	5,169	5,412
				84	3,350	5,188	5,364	4,522	5,675	6,052
				96	3,424	5,653	5,874	4,882	6,181	6,627
				108	3,773	6,122	6,448	5,239	6,684	7,278

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

CVTTR

Cove Table
True Rectangle
Top

2. Top Size

3005630W x 56L

3006030W x 60L

3007230W x 72L

3008430W x 84L

3009630W x 96L

3010830W x 108L

3605636W x 56L

3606036W x 60L

3607236W x 72L

3608436W x 84L

3609636W x 96L

3610836W x 108L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01DESIGNER WHITE

LM02ALABASTER

LM03WALLABY

LM05DOVE GRAY

LM07SLATE GRAY

LM09BLACK

LM10FUSION MAPLE

LM11MONTICELLO MAPLE

LM12RIVER CHERRY

LM14WALNUT HEIGHTS

LM17ASIAN NIGHT

LM18CASTLE OAK

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41BIANCO KOS

LM42GRIGIO EFESO

LM43GRIGIO LONDRA

LM44GRIGIO BROMO

LM45NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99CUSTOM LAMINATE

WV99CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

4. Top Edge Detail

ST1

STRAIGHT
EDGE 1

RB2

REVERSE
BEVEL 2

ST1

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 1mm wood veneer edge.

RB2

5. Power

Please see **page 7** for Cove Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

B2626"

B2928.5"

Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

PG

PLASTIC,
CARPET

SG

SOFT
PLASTIC,
FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

F

FLAT
PACKED

A

ASSEMBLED
+292

9. Base Finish

BLBLUE

BMBLACK MATTE

CPCHAMPAGNE

DBGARK BRONZE

DGDARK GRAY

DPDUSTY PINK

DSGARK SAGE

LGLIGHT GRAY

LLLILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MBMIDNIGHT BLUE

MGMEADOW GREEN

MKMILK

MSMETALLIC SILVER

NKNICKEL

OCHOCHRE

PYPALE YELLOW

RORED ORANGE

RRRUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SDSAND

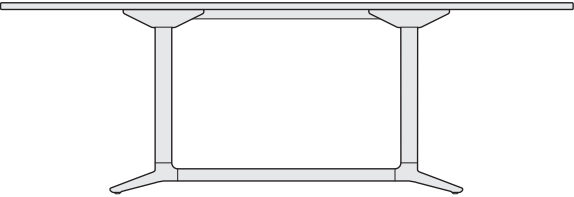
TC TERRACOTTA

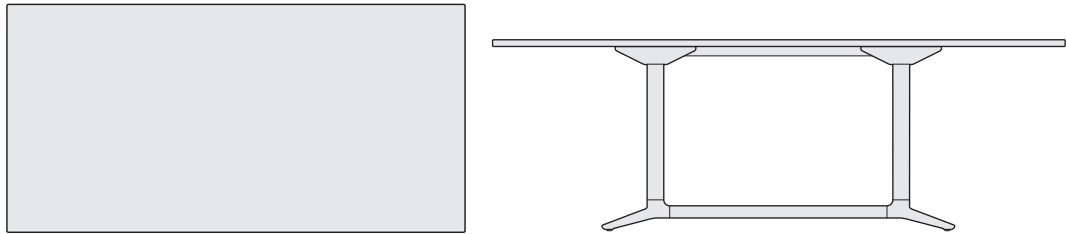
TPTAUPE

17

Cove Tables

MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

					Top Edge/Finish						
					STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL			
TITLE	SERIES	SHAPE	DEPTH	WIDTH	LM1	LM2	WV1	LM1	LM2	WV1	
Multi-Purpose Table True Rectangle	Height options: 26", 28.5" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	CVT	TR	42	56	2,746	4,149	4,365	3,922	4,582	4,939
					60	2,753	4,335	4,579	4,037	4,791	5,179
					72	2,977	4,835	5,252	4,464	5,334	5,939
					84	3,367	5,297	5,863	4,843	5,836	6,626
					96	3,447	6,078	6,438	5,245	6,654	7,286
					108	3,778	6,253	7,088	5,647	6,886	8,010
											



To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish			4. Top Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish		
	Top Size	Laminate - Grade 1	Laminate - Grade 2		Wood Veneer - Grade 1	Top Edge Detail		Base Height	Glide	Base Set Up	Standard Powder Coated Metal	
CVTTR	42056 42W x 56L	LM01 DESIGNER WHITE	LM41 BIANCO KOS	WV01 LIGHT GREY	ST1 STRAIGHT EDGE 1	Please see page 7 for Cove Table power prices and model codes.	B26 26"	PG PLASTIC, CARPET	F FLAT	BL BLUE	MG MEADOW GREEN	
Cove Table True Rectangle Top	42060 42W x 60L	LM02 ALABASTER	LM42 GRIGIO EFESO	WV02 WARM GREY	RB2 REVERSE BEVEL 2		B29 28.5"	SG SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR	F PACKED	BM BLACK MATTE	MK MILK	
	42072 42W x 72L	LM03 WALLABY	LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA	WV03 OPAQUE BLACK	ST1		Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.	All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.	ASSEMBLED A +292	CP CHAMPAGNE	MS METALLIC SILVER	
	42084 42W x 84L	LM05 DOVE GRAY	LM44 GRIGIO BROMO	WV05 TONED ASH						DB DARK BRONZE	NK NICKEL	
	42096 42W x 96L	LM07 SLATE GRAY	LM45 NERO INGO	WV06 NATURAL MAPLE						DG DARK GRAY	OC OCHRE	
	42108 42W x 108L	LM09 BLACK	Custom Finish	WV44 TONED OAK						DP DUSTY PINK	PY PALE YELLOW	
	LM10 FUSION MAPLE	WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT		DS DARK SAGE		RO RED ORANGE						
	LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE	WV47 NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT		LG LIGHT GRAY	RR RUSTY RED							
		LM12 RIVER CHERRY	LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE	WV48 NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK	RB2			LL LILAC GRAY	SB SOFT BLUE			
		LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS	WV99 CUSTOM WOOD		Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 1mm wood veneer edge.			LP LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD SAND			
		LM17 ASIAN NIGHT	See page 6 for custom laminate and custom wood details.					LR LIPSTICK RED	TC TERRACOTTA			
		LM18 CASTLE OAK						MB MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP TAUPE			

Cove Tables

MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

					Top Edge/Finish						
					STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL			
TITLE		SERIES	SHAPE	DEPTH	WIDTH	LM1	LM2	WV1	LM1	LM2	WV1
Multi-Purpose Table Soft Rectangle	Height options: 26", 28.5" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	CVT	SR	30	48	2,413	2,997	3,509	3,260	3,395	3,930
					56	2,581	3,756	3,782	3,455	4,192	4,243
					60	2,587	4,067	3,928	3,531	4,525	4,417
					72	2,799	4,529	4,471	3,872	5,031	5,008
					84	2,925	4,931	4,914	4,147	5,472	5,514
					96	2,996	5,353	5,348	4,442	5,940	5,968
					108	3,255	5,767	5,837	4,735	6,407	6,739
				36	56	2,737	3,963	4,093	3,657	4,437	4,610
					60	2,746	3,991	4,267	3,747	4,482	4,814
					72	2,977	4,518	4,782	4,028	5,068	5,391
					84	3,383	5,007	5,401	4,435	5,606	6,087
					96	3,458	5,441	5,901	4,762	6,091	6,597
					108	3,809	5,866	6,458	5,095	6,567	7,286

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

CVTSR

Cove Table
Soft Rectangle
Top

2. Top Size

30056

30W x 56L

30060

30W x 60L

30072

30W x 72L

30084

30W x 84L

30096

30W x 96L

30108

30W x 108L

36056

36W x 56L

36060

36W x 60L

36072

36W x 72L

36084

36W x 84L

36096

36W x 96L

36108

36W x 108L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01

DESIGNER WHITE

LM02

ALABASTER

LM03

WALLABY

LM05

DOVE GRAY

LM07

SLATE GRAY

LM09

BLACK

LM10

FUSION MAPLE

LM11

MONTICELLO MAPLE

LM12

RIVER CHERRY

LM14

WALNUT HEIGHTS

LM17

ASIAN NIGHT

LM18

CASTLE OAK

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41

BIANCO KOS

LM42

GRIGIO EFESO

LM43

GRIGIO LONDRA

LM44

GRIGIO BROMO

LM45

NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99

CUSTOM LAMINATE

WV99

CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

4. Top Edge Detail

ST1

STRAIGHT
EDGE 1

RB2

REVERSE
BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 1mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see **page 7** for Cove Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

B26

26"

B29

28.5"

Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

PG

PLASTIC,
CARPET

SG

SOFT PLASTIC,
FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

F

FLAT
PACKED

A

ASSEMBLED
+292

9. Base Finish

BL

BLUE

BM

BLACK MATTE

CP

CHAMPAGNE

DB

DARK BRONZE

DG

DARK GRAY

DP

DUSTY PINK

DS

DARK SAGE

LG

LIGHT GRAY

LL

LILAC GRAY

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR

LIPSTICK RED

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG

MEADOW GREEN

MK

MILK

MS

METALLIC SILVER

NK

NICKEL

OC

OCHRE

PY

PALE YELLOW

RO

RED ORANGE

RR

RUSTY RED

SB

SOFT BLUE

SD

SAND

TC

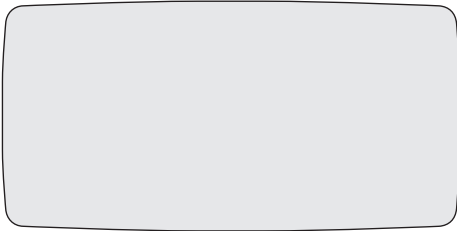
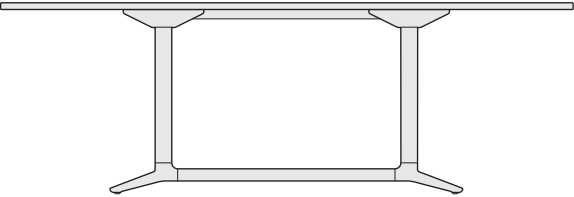
TERRACOTTA

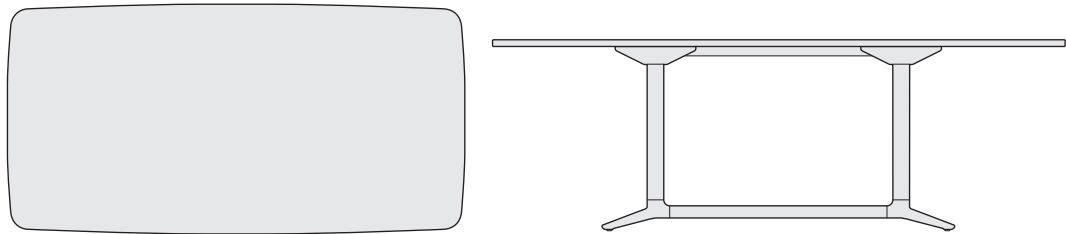
TP

TAUPE

Cove Tables

MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

					Top Edge/Finish						
					STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL			
TITLE		SERIES	SHAPE	DEPTH	WIDTH	LM1	LM2	WV1	LM1	LM2	WV1
Multi-Purpose Table Soft Rectangle	Height options: 26", 28.5" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	CVT	SR	42	56	2,765	4,062	4,356	3,811	4,496	4,921
					60	2,772	4,237	4,606	3,962	4,734	5,208
					72	3,009	4,672	5,243	4,325	5,224	5,921
					84	3,400	5,088	5,836	4,671	5,701	6,597
					96	3,483	5,817	6,447	5,039	6,495	7,182
					108	3,823	5,964	7,078	5,453	6,733	8,010
											

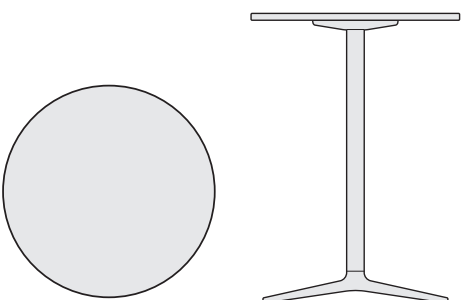


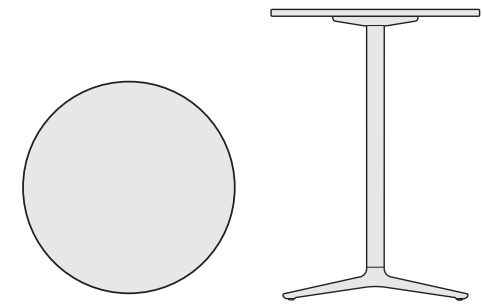
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish			4. Top Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish		
	Top Size	Laminate - Grade 1	Laminate - Grade 2	Wood Veneer - Grade 1	Top Edge Detail		Base Height	Glide	Base Set Up	Standard Powder Coated Metal		
CVTSR	42056 42W x 56L	LM01 DESIGNER WHITE	LM41 BIANCO KOS	WV01 LIGHT GREY	ST1 STRAIGHT EDGE 1	Please see page 7 for Cove Table power prices and model codes.	B26 26"	PG PLASTIC, CARPET	F FLAT PACKED	BL BLUE	MG MEADOW GREEN	
Cove Table Soft Rectangle Top	42060 42W x 60L	LM02 ALABASTER	LM42 GRIGIO EFESO	WV02 WARM GREY	RB2 REVERSE BEVEL 2		B29 28.5"	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR	ASSEMBLED A +292	BM BLACK MATTE	MK MILK	
	42072 42W x 72L	LM03 WALLABY	LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA	WV03 OPAQUE BLACK	ST1		Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.			All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.	CP CHAMPAGNE	MS METALLIC SILVER
	42084 42W x 84L	LM05 DOVE GRAY	LM44 GRIGIO BROMO	WV05 TONED ASH							DB DARK BRONZE	NK NICKEL
	42096 42W x 96L	LM07 SLATE GRAY	LM45 NERO INGO	WV06 NATURAL MAPLE							DG DARK GRAY	OC OCHRE
	42108 42W x 108L	LM09 BLACK	Custom Finish	WV44 TONED OAK		DP DUSTY PINK					PY PALE YELLOW	
	LM10 FUSION MAPLE	LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE		WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT	DS DARK SAGE	RO RED ORANGE						
	LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE	WV99 CUSTOM WOOD		WV47 NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT	LG LIGHT GRAY	RR RUSTY RED						
		LM12 RIVER CHERRY	See page 6 for custom laminate and custom wood details.	WV48 NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK	RB2			LL LILAC GRAY	SB SOFT BLUE			
		LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS					LP LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD SAND				
		LM17 ASIAN NIGHT					LR LIPSTICK RED	TC TERRACOTTA				
		LM18 CASTLE OAK						MB MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP TAUPE			

Cove Tables

COUNTER/BAR TABLE: ROUND

				Top Edge/Finish						
				STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL			
TITLE		SERIES	SHAPE	TOP DIAMETER	LM1	LM2	WV1	LM1	LM2	WV1
Counter/Bar Table True Round	Height options: 36", 42" Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	CVT	RD	30	1,425	2,080	2,186	2,161	2,384	2,522
				36	1,665	2,400	2,596	2,443	2,743	3,000
										



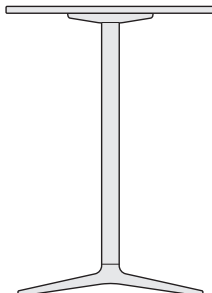
To Order Select Below

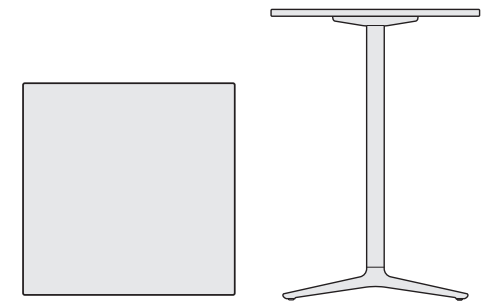
1. Series/Style	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish	4. Top Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish
CVTRD Cove Table Round Top	Top Size 30000 30 DIA. 36000 36 DIA.	Laminate - Grade 1 LM01 DESIGNER WHITE LM02 ALABASTER LM03 WALLABY LM05 DOVE GRAY LM07 SLATE GRAY LM09 BLACK LM10 FUSION MAPLE LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE LM12 RIVER CHERRY LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS LM17 ASIAN NIGHT LM18 CASTLE OAK Laminate - Grade 2 LM41 BIANCO KOS LM42 GRIGIO EFESO LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA LM44 GRIGIO BROMO LM45 NERO INGO Wood Veneer - Grade 1 WV01 LIGHT GREY WV02 WARM GREY WV03 OPAQUE BLACK WV05 TONED ASH WV06 NATURAL MAPLE WV44 TONED OAK WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT WV47 NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT WV48 NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK Custom Finish LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE WV99 CUSTOM WOOD See page 6 for custom laminate and custom wood details.	Top Edge Detail ST1 STRAIGHT EDGE 1 RB2 REVERSE BEVEL 2 ST1 RB2 Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 1mm wood veneer edge.	Power is unavailable as a standard option for Cove Tables with a single column.	Base Height B36 36" B42 42" Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.	Glide PG PLASTIC, CARPET SG SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.	Base Set Up F FLAT PACKED A ASSEMBLED +219	Standard Powder Coated Metal BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE

Cove Tables

COUNTER/BAR TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

					Top Edge/Finish						
					STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL			
TITLE	SERIES	SHAPE	DEPTH	WIDTH	LM1	LM2	WV1	LM1	LM2	WV1	
Counter/Bar Table True Rectangle	Height options: 36", 42" Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	CVT	TR	24	30	1,376	1,725	1,979	1,989	2,021	2,231
				27	27	1,378	2,041	2,024	1,993	2,332	2,231
				30	30	1,456	2,112	2,126	2,141	2,417	2,465
				36	36	1,686	2,674	2,529	2,435	3,014	2,935





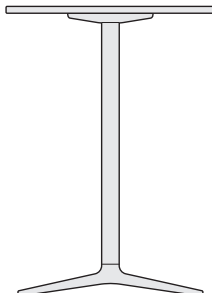
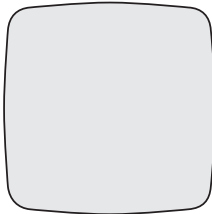
To Order Select Below

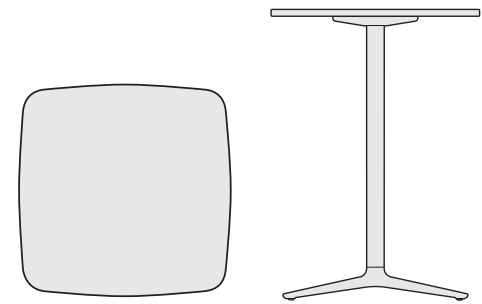
1. Series/Style	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish			4. Top Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish		
	Top Size	Laminate - Grade 1	Laminate - Grade 2	Wood Veneer - Grade 1	Top Edge Detail		Base Height	Glide	Base Set Up	Standard Powder Coated Metal		
CVTTR	24030 24W x 30L	LM01 DESIGNER WHITE	LM41 BIANCO KOS	WV01 LIGHT GREY	ST1 STRAIGHT EDGE 1	Power is unavailable as a standard option for Cove Tables with a single column.	B36 36"	PLASTIC, PG CARPET	FLAT F PACKED	BL BLUE	MG MEADOW GREEN	
Cove Table True Rectangle Top	27027 27W x 27L	LM02 ALABASTER	LM42 GRIGIO EFESO	WV02 WARM GREY	RB2 REVERSE BEVEL 2		B42 42"	SOFT PLASTIC, SG FLOOR	ASSEMBLED A +219	BM BLACK MATTE	MK MILK	
	30030 30W x 30L	LM03 WALLABY	LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA	WV03 OPAQUE BLACK	ST1		Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.			All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.	CP CHAMPAGNE	MS METALLIC SILVER
	36036 36W x 36L	LM05 DOVE GRAY	LM44 GRIGIO BROMO	WV05 TONED ASH							DB DARK BRONZE	NK NICKEL
	LM07 SLATE GRAY	LM45 NERO INGO	WV06 NATURAL MAPLE	DP DUSTY PINK		OC OCHRE						
LM09 BLACK			WV44 TONED OAK	RB2				DS DARK SAGE	PY PALE YELLOW			
LM10 FUSION MAPLE			WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT				RR RUSTY RED	SB SOFT BLUE				
LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE			WV47 NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT				SD SAND	TC TERRACOTTA				
LM12 RIVER CHERRY			WV48 NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK				TP TAUPE					
LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS												
LM17 ASIAN NIGHT												
LM18 CASTLE OAK												

Cove Tables

COUNTER/BAR TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

					Top Edge/Finish						
					STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL			
TITLE	SERIES	SHAPE	DEPTH	WIDTH	LM1	LM2	WV1	LM1	LM2	WV1	
Counter/Bar Table Soft Rectangle	Height options: 36", 42" Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	CVT	SR	24	30	1,395	1,703	2,056	1,989	2,021	2,259
				27	27	1,398	2,009	1,948	1,993	2,332	2,259
				30	30	1,477	2,068	2,268	2,127	2,406	2,484
				36	36	1,709	2,630	2,596	2,443	3,020	3,000



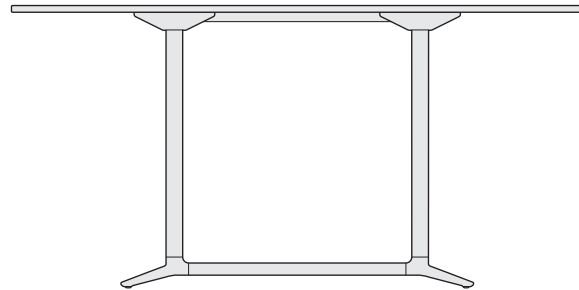


To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish			4. Top Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish		
	Top Size	Laminate - Grade 1	Laminate - Grade 2	Wood Veneer - Grade 1	Top Edge Detail		Base Height	Glide	Base Set Up	Standard Powder Coated Metal		
CVTSR	24030 24W x 30L	LM01 DESIGNER WHITE	LM41 BIANCO KOS	WV01 LIGHT GREY	ST1 STRAIGHT EDGE 1	Power is unavailable as a standard option for Cove Tables with a single column.	B36 36"	PG PLASTIC, CARPET	F FLAT PACKED	BL BLUE	MG MEADOW GREEN	
Cove Table Soft Rectangle Top	27027 27W x 27L	LM02 ALABASTER	LM42 GRIGIO EFESO	WV02 WARM GREY	RB2 REVERSE BEVEL 2		B42 42"	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR	ASSEMBLED A +219	BM BLACK MATTE	MK MILK	
	30030 30W x 30L	LM03 WALLABY	LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA	WV03 OPAQUE BLACK	ST1		Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.			All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.	CP CHAMPAGNE	MS METALLIC SILVER
	36036 36W x 36L	LM05 DOVE GRAY	LM44 GRIGIO BROMO	WV05 TONED ASH							DB DARK BRONZE	NK NICKEL
	LM07 SLATE GRAY	LM45 NERO INGO	WV06 NATURAL MAPLE	DP DUSTY PINK		OC OCHRE						
LM09 BLACK	LM42 GRIGIO EFESO	WV44 TONED OAK	WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT	RB2	DS DARK SAGE	PY PALE YELLOW						
LM10 FUSION MAPLE	LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA	WV47 NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT	WV48 NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK		LG LIGHT GRAY	RR RUSTY RED						
LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE	LM44 GRIGIO BROMO	WV99 CUSTOM WOOD	See page 6 for custom laminate and custom wood details.		LL LILAC GRAY	SB SOFT BLUE						
LM12 RIVER CHERRY	LM45 NERO INGO				LP LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD SAND						
LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS				LR LIPSTICK RED	TC TERRACOTTA							
LM17 ASIAN NIGHT					MB MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP TAUPE						
LM18 CASTLE OAK												

Cove Tables

COUNTER/BAR TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

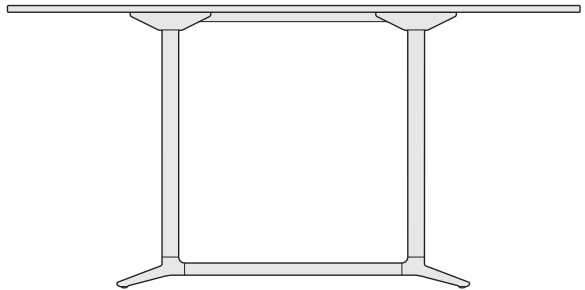
						Top Edge/Finish						
						STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL			
TITLE		SERIES	SHAPE	DEPTH	WIDTH	LM1	LM2	WV1	LM1	LM2	WV1	
Counter/Bar Table True Rectangle Height options: 36", 42" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled 		CVT	TR	30	56	2,772	4,060	3,950	3,695	4,430	4,412	
					60	2,777	4,392	4,102	3,777	4,767	4,581	
					72	2,994	4,870	4,632	4,126	5,277	5,178	
					84	3,031	5,305	5,094	4,426	5,742	5,694	
					96	3,194	5,761	5,536	4,746	6,232	6,196	
					108	3,455	6,219	6,043	5,071	6,719	6,758	
				36	56	2,929	4,290	4,270	3,921	4,692	4,786	
					60	2,936	4,320	4,451	4,019	4,738	4,994	
					72	3,170	4,939	5,025	4,378	5,394	5,637	
					84	3,577	5,415	5,591	4,749	5,902	6,279	
					96	3,652	5,881	6,102	5,110	6,409	6,855	
					108	4,006	6,355	6,681	5,472	6,917	7,511	

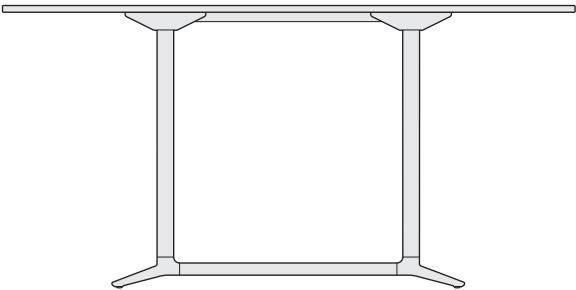
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish			4. Top Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish		
	Top Size	Laminate - Grade 1	Laminate - Grade 2		Wood Veneer - Grade 1	Top Edge Detail		Base Height	Glide	Base Set Up	Standard Powder Coated Metal	
CVTTR	30056 30W x 56L	LM01 DESIGNER WHITE	LM41 BIANCO KOS	WV01 LIGHT GREY	ST1 STRAIGHT EDGE 1	Please see page 7 for Cove Table power prices and model codes.	B36 36"	PG PLASTIC, CARPET	F FLAT	BL BLUE	MG MEADOW GREEN	
Cove Table True Rectangle Top	30060 30W x 60L	LM02 ALABASTER	LM42 GRIGIO EFESO	WV02 WARM GREY	RB2 REVERSE BEVEL 2		B42 42"	Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.	F PACKED	BM BLACK MATTE	MK MILK	
	30072 30W x 72L	LM03 WALLABY	LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA	WV03 OPAQUE BLACK	ST1		Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.		ASSEMBLED A +435	CP CHAMPAGNE	MS METALLIC SILVER	
	30084 30W x 84L	LM05 DOVE GRAY	LM44 GRIGIO BROMO	WV05 TONED ASH						DB DARK BRONZE	NK NICKEL	
	30096 30W x 96L	LM07 SLATE GRAY	LM45 NERO INGO	WV06 NATURAL MAPLE						DG DARK GRAY	OC OCHRE	
	30108 30W x 108L	LM09 BLACK	Custom Finish	WV44 TONED OAK						DP DUSTY PINK	PY PALE YELLOW	
	36056 36W x 56L	LM10 FUSION MAPLE		WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT						DS DARK SAGE	RO RED ORANGE	
	36060 36W x 60L	LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE		WV47 NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT						LG LIGHT GRAY	RR RUSTY RED	
	36072 36W x 72L	LM12 RIVER CHERRY		WV48 NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK						LL LILAC GRAY	SB SOFT BLUE	
	36084 36W x 84L	LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS		LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE						LP LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD SAND	
	36096 36W x 96L	LM17 ASIAN NIGHT	WV99 CUSTOM WOOD	LR LIPSTICK RED		TC TERRACOTTA						
36108 36W x 108L	LM18 CASTLE OAK	See page 6 for custom laminate and custom wood details.	MB MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP TAUPE								

Cove Tables

COUNTER/BAR TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

					Top Edge/Finish						
					STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL			
TITLE	SERIES	SHAPE	DEPTH	WIDTH	LM1	LM2	WV1	LM1	LM2	WV1	
Counter/Bar Table True Rectangle	Height options: 36", 42" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	CVT	TR	42	56	2,969	4,372	4,588	4,145	4,805	5,162
					60	2,973	4,555	4,799	4,257	5,011	5,399
					72	3,202	5,060	5,477	4,689	5,559	6,164
					84	3,594	5,524	6,090	5,070	6,063	6,853
					96	3,675	6,306	6,666	5,473	6,882	7,514
					108	4,011	6,486	7,321	5,880	7,119	8,243
											

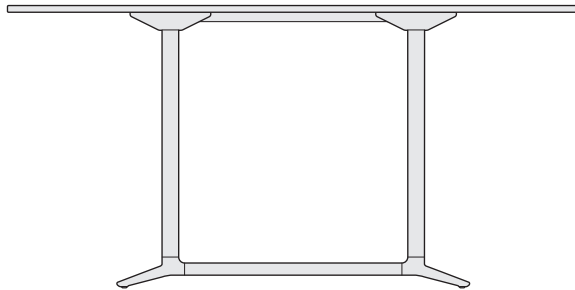


To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish	4. Top Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish
CVTTR Cove Table True Rectangle Top	42056 42W x 56L 42060 42W x 60L 42072 42W x 72L 42084 42W x 84L 42096 42W x 96L 42108 42W x 108L	Laminate - Grade 1 LM01 DESIGNER WHITE LM02 ALABASTER LM03 WALLABY LM05 DOVE GRAY LM07 SLATE GRAY LM09 BLACK LM10 FUSION MAPLE LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE LM12 RIVER CHERRY LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS LM17 ASIAN NIGHT LM18 CASTLE OAK Laminate - Grade 2 LM41 BIANCO KOS LM42 GRIGIO EFESO LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA LM44 GRIGIO BROMO LM45 NERO INGO Custom Finish LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE WV99 CUSTOM WOOD See page 6 for custom laminate and custom wood details.	Wood Veneer - Grade 1 WV01 LIGHT GREY WV02 WARM GREY WV03 OPAQUE BLACK WV05 TONED ASH WV06 NATURAL MAPLE WV44 TONED OAK WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT WV47 NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT WV48 NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK Top Edge Detail ST1 STRAIGHT EDGE 1 RB2 REVERSE BEVEL 2 ST1 RB2 Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 1mm wood veneer edge.	Please see page 7 for Cove Table power prices and model codes.	Base Height B36 36" B42 42" Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.	Glide PLASTIC, PG CARPET SOFT PLASTIC, SG FLOOR All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.	Base Set Up FLAT F PACKED ASSEMBLED A +435	Standard Powder Coated Metal BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE

Cove Tables

COUNTER/BAR TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

						Top Edge/Finish						
						STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL			
TITLE		SERIES	SHAPE	DEPTH	WIDTH	LM1	LM2	WV1	LM1	LM2	WV1	
Counter/Bar Table Soft Rectangle Height options: 36", 42" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled 		CVT	SR	30	56	2,804	3,979	4,005	3,678	4,415	4,466	
					60	2,807	4,287	4,148	3,751	4,745	4,637	
					72	3,024	4,754	4,696	4,097	5,256	5,233	
					84	3,152	5,158	5,141	4,374	5,699	5,741	
					96	3,224	5,581	5,576	4,670	6,168	6,196	
					108	3,488	6,000	6,070	4,968	6,640	6,972	
				36	56	2,960	4,186	4,316	3,880	4,660	4,833	
					60	2,966	4,211	4,487	3,967	4,702	5,034	
					72	3,202	4,743	5,007	4,253	5,293	5,616	
					84	3,610	5,234	5,628	4,662	5,833	6,314	
					96	3,686	5,669	6,129	4,990	6,319	6,825	
					108	4,042	6,099	6,691	5,328	6,800	7,519	

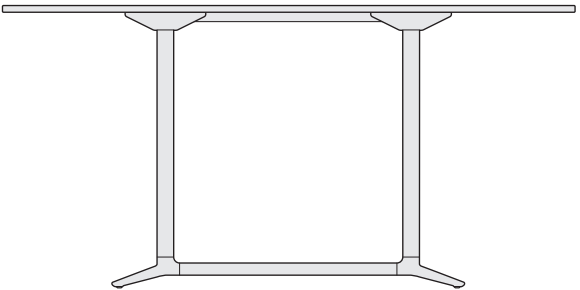
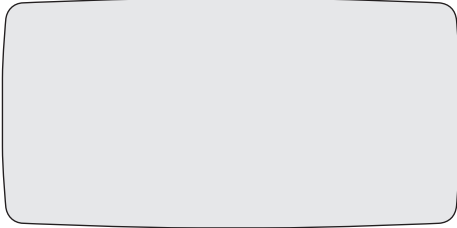
To Order Select Below

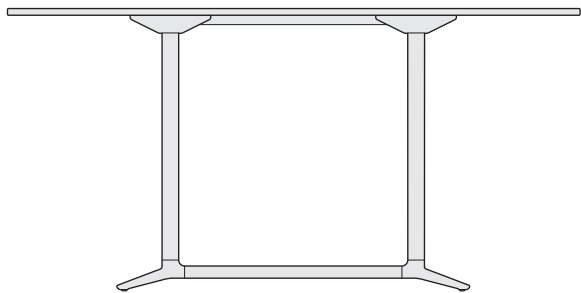
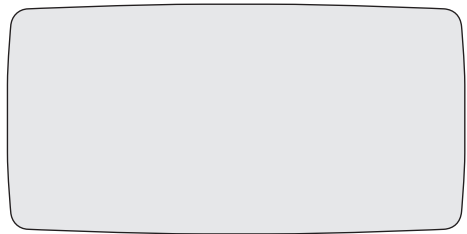
1. Series/Style	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish			4. Top Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish			
	Top Size	Laminate - Grade 1	Laminate - Grade 2		Wood Veneer - Grade 1	Top Edge Detail		Base Height	Glide	Base Set Up	Standard Powder Coated Metal		
CVTSR	30056 30W x 56L	LM01 DESIGNER WHITE	LM41 BIANCO KOS	WV01 LIGHT GREY	ST1 STRAIGHT EDGE 1	Please see page 7 for Cove Table power prices and model codes.	B36 36"	PG PLASTIC, CARPET	F FLAT	BL BLUE	MG MEADOW GREEN		
Cove Table Soft Rectangle Top	30060 30W x 60L	LM02 ALABASTER	LM42 GRIGIO EFESO	WV02 WARM GREY	RB2 REVERSE BEVEL 2		B42 42"	Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR	F PACKED	BM BLACK MATTE	MK MILK	
	30072 30W x 72L	LM03 WALLABY	LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA	WV03 OPAQUE BLACK	ST1		Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.			SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR	ASSEMBLED A +435	CP CHAMPAGNE	MS METALLIC SILVER
	30084 30W x 84L	LM05 DOVE GRAY	LM44 GRIGIO BROMO	WV05 TONED ASH								DB DARK BRONZE	NK NICKEL
	30096 30W x 96L	LM07 SLATE GRAY	LM45 NERO INGO	WV06 NATURAL MAPLE								DG DARK GRAY	OC OCHRE
	30108 30W x 108L	LM09 BLACK	Custom Finish	WV44 TONED OAK								DP DUSTY PINK	PY PALE YELLOW
	36056 36W x 56L	LM10 FUSION MAPLE		WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT								DS DARK SAGE	RO RED ORANGE
	36060 36W x 60L	LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE		WV47 NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT								LG LIGHT GRAY	RR RUSTY RED
	36072 36W x 72L	LM12 RIVER CHERRY		WV48 NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK								LL LILAC GRAY	SB SOFT BLUE
	36084 36W x 84L	LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS		See page 6 for custom laminate and custom wood details.								LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE	LP LIGHT PISTACHIO
	36096 36W x 96L	LM17 ASIAN NIGHT	WV99 CUSTOM WOOD			LR LIPSTICK RED						TC TERRACOTTA	
36108 36W x 108L	LM18 CASTLE OAK	TP TAUPE											

Cove Tables

COUNTER/BAR TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

					Top Edge/Finish						
					STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL			
TITLE		SERIES	SHAPE	DEPTH	WIDTH	LM1	LM2	WV1	LM1	LM2	WV1
Counter/Bar Table Soft Rectangle	Height options: 36", 42" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	CVT	SR	42	56	2,988	4,285	4,579	4,034	4,719	5,144
					60	2,992	4,457	4,826	4,182	4,954	5,428
					72	3,234	4,897	5,468	4,550	5,449	6,146
					84	3,627	5,315	6,063	4,898	5,928	6,824
					96	3,711	6,045	6,675	5,267	6,723	7,410
					108	4,056	6,197	7,311	5,686	6,966	8,243





To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish			4. Top Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish	
	Top Size	Laminate - Grade 1	Laminate - Grade 2	Wood Veneer - Grade 1	Top Edge Detail		Base Height	Glide	Base Set Up	Standard Powder Coated Metal	
CVTSR	42056 42W x 56L	LM01 DESIGNER WHITE	LM41 BIANCO KOS	WV01 LIGHT GREY	ST1 STRAIGHT EDGE 1	Please see page 7 for Cove Table power prices and model codes.	B36 36"	PG PLASTIC, CARPET	F FLAT PACKED	BL BLUE	MG MEADOW GREEN
Cove Table Soft Rectangle Top	42060 42W x 60L	LM02 ALABASTER	LM42 GRIGIO EFESO	WV02 WARM GREY	RB2 REVERSE BEVEL 2		B42 42"	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR	ASSEMBLED A +435	BM BLACK MATTE	MK MILK
	42072 42W x 72L	LM03 WALLABY	LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA	WV03 OPAQUE BLACK	ST1		Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.			CP CHAMPAGNE	MS METALLIC SILVER
	42084 42W x 84L	LM05 DOVE GRAY	LM44 GRIGIO BROMO	WV05 TONED ASH						DB DARK BRONZE	NK NICKEL
	42096 42W x 96L	LM07 SLATE GRAY	LM45 NERO INGO	WV06 NATURAL MAPLE						DG DARK GRAY	OC OCHRE
	42108 42W x 108L	LM09 BLACK	Custom Finish	WV44 TONED OAK						DP DUSTY PINK	PY PALE YELLOW
	LM10 FUSION MAPLE	LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE		WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT	DS DARK SAGE	RO RED ORANGE					
	LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE	WV99 CUSTOM WOOD		WV47 NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT	LG LIGHT GRAY	RR RUSTY RED					
		LM12 RIVER CHERRY	See page 6 for custom laminate and custom wood details.	WV48 NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK	RB2		LL LILAC GRAY	SB SOFT BLUE			
		LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS		Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 1mm wood veneer edge.	LP LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD SAND					
		LM17 ASIAN NIGHT			LR LIPSTICK RED	TC TERRACOTTA					
		LM18 CASTLE OAK			MB MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP TAUPE					

stylex

Dau

PRICE LIST

Effective January 01, 2026

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice, D. A. P. Delanco, New Jersey

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading (BOL) is signed. Any damages not documented on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will not be Stylex responsibility. Ensure all damages are clearly noted before signing the BOL. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until the transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but no later than 5 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. All shipments must be returned in the same size carton shipped prepaid on the customer’s account. If return charges are incurred by Stylex, they will be charged back to customers. Please contact your account manager for any freight return assistance. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Special Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation/Change Order Policy
Regarding requests for order cancellation and/or order modification, please see the following page for further details.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

Pneumatic Cylinders
3 years

COM Upholstery
No Warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No Warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please submit a warranty claim at stylexdesign.com/warranty-claim/. Quantity, model details, description of issue, and Stylex certified labels are required for submission. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its discretion, either repair or replace the defective product or part at no cost. Labor requests must receive approval and will be authorized on a case-by-case basis. We will only reimburse for labor costs directly incurred, excluding any travel-related expenses. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has been altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact your Account Manager if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

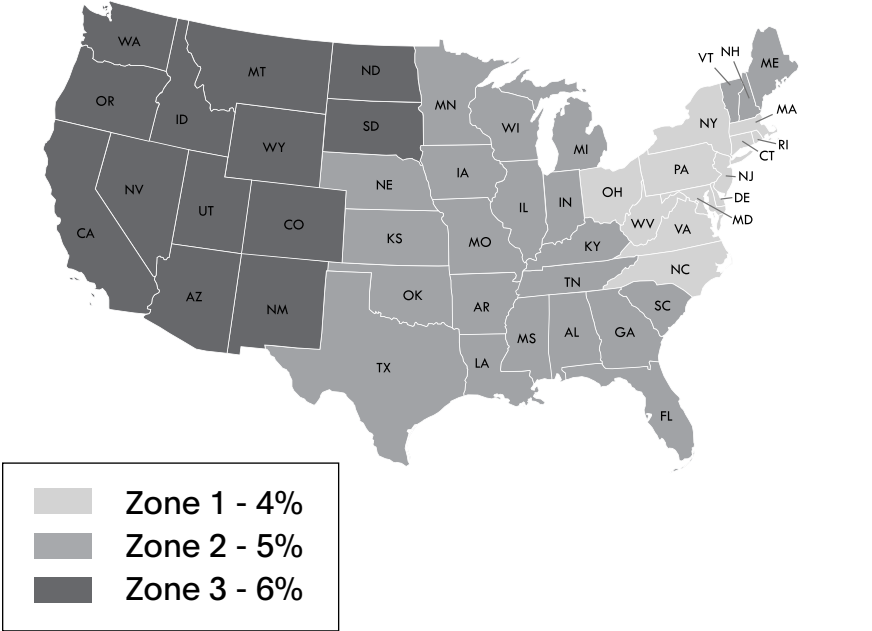
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Account Management at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine freight charges for the product’s destination. Minimum freight charge is \$250. Please let us know if you will be shipping to a residential address or require inside delivery as this requires an additional fee. Also please note we need to be made aware if a liftgate is required prior to delivery. If any requests are made at the time of delivery, applicable charges will apply.



ZONE 1 - 4%	ZONE 2 - 5%	ZONE 3 - 6%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Canada, Ontario	Colorado
New Jersey	Canada, Quebec	Idaho
Maryland	Florida	Montana
Massachusetts	Georgia	Nevada
North Carolina	Iowa	New Mexico
Ohio	Illinois	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Indiana	Oregon
Rhode Island	Kansas	South Dakota
Virginia	Kentucky	Utah
Washington D.C.	Louisiana	Washington
West Virginia	Nebraska	Wyoming

Quote Per Project
Alaska
Hawaii
Canada
(outside Ontario & Quebec)
Mexico

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST & POLICY

Please be advised that requests for order cancellations and/or modifications are subject to the following fees, pending approval:

- Approved cancellations are subject to a one-time 15% cancellation fee.
- Approved order changes are subject to a one-time \$250 change order fee.

Once an order has entered the production phase, it cannot be altered or canceled under any circumstances.

All requests for cancellations or order changes must be submitted in writing and will only be considered valid upon written approval by Stylex.

Order changes without penalty shall be accepted per the following:

- Chairs: 2 weeks following production date confirmation
- Tables: 3 weeks following production date confirmation
- Lounge: 3 weeks following production date confirmation

If the request falls within this timeframe, the customer must submit an order change request according to the below. Failure to include the following information can result in delays or denial of the change. Please Note - order changes are subject to being redated; Stylex does not hold production dates for revised orders.

A new Purchase Order and drawing (for modular lounge) must be included along with the following information:

- Stylex Sales Order # (SO#) you're requesting to change
- Date of Request – When the change is submitted
- Dealer Name – Name of dealer making request
- Reason for Change – Why the change is requested (design change, error, site change, etc.)
- Line number(s) being changed
- Original/New part number
- Detailed explanation of the change (examples: size change, finish change, quantity change, etc.)
- Original/New quantity, if changing
- Original/New finishes, if changing

Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the acknowledgment with change details noted on the affected lines. Attach new drawing or marked-up order drawing.

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit [this page](#). We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit [this page](#).

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
CAL 117-2013 compliance is a requirement for all textiles applied on our seating products. All Stylex seating products meet this standard.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is \$54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact your Stylex account manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form [here](#).

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to: Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your Stylex PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

All COM/COL sent to Stylex must be accompanied with a packing list which indicates the dealers' name, Stylex corresponding PO number, sales order number, COM/COL supplier name, textile pattern, colorway and shipped quantity. Stylex requires COM to be sent in as continuous yardage in the same dielot.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage and can be calculated upon request.

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM textile stapled to this form which can be downloaded [here](#). If a textile has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the textile supplier's name, textile number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the textile will be used. If a certain direction of application is required, please ensure that information is communicated directly to your Stylex account manager.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.



CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR
--------------	--------------

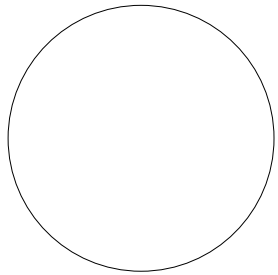
1. Size of Repeat
2. Textile Supplier
3. Textile Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

Contents

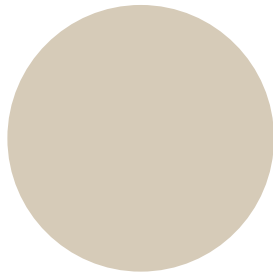
COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES	5	LOUNGE	13
STATEMENT OF LINE	6	POUFS WITH CASTERS	14
DIMENSIONS	7	LOUNGE WITH CASTERS	15
HOW TO ORDER	8	TABLES	16
TABLET ARM RULES	10	TABLET ARM	18
POUFS	11		

CLICK THE TITLES ABOVE TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE DOCUMENT
PRODUCT HEADERS ON SUBSEQUENT PAGES LINK BACK TO THIS PAGE

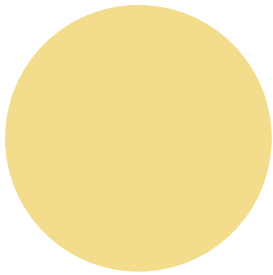
POWDER COATED METAL



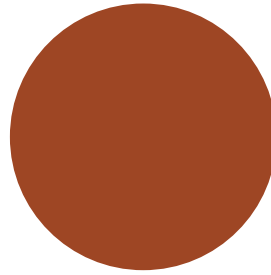
MILK
(MK)



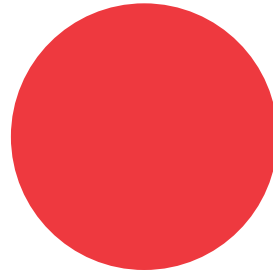
SAND
(SD)



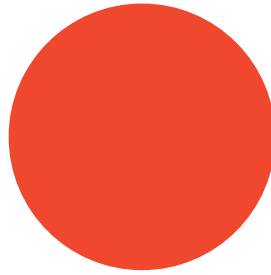
PALE YELLOW
(PY)



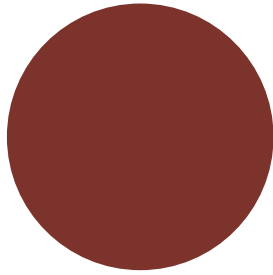
TERRACOTTA
(TC)



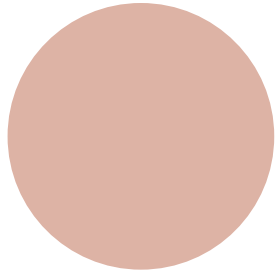
LIPSTICK RED
(LR)



RED ORANGE
(RO)



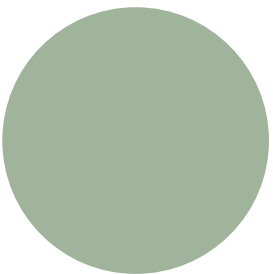
RUSTY RED
(RR)



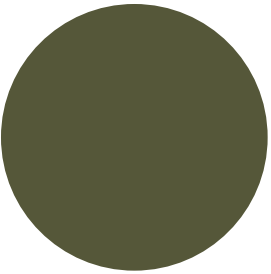
DUSTY PINK
(DP)



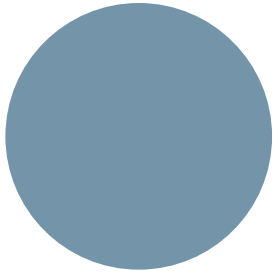
LIGHT PISTACHIO
(LP)



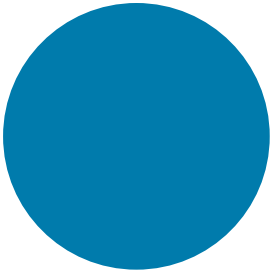
MEADOW GREEN
(MG)



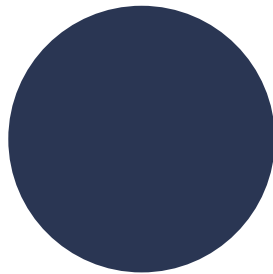
DARK SAGE
(DS)



SOFT BLUE
(SB)



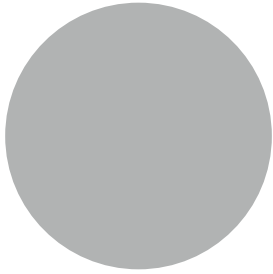
BLUE
(BL)



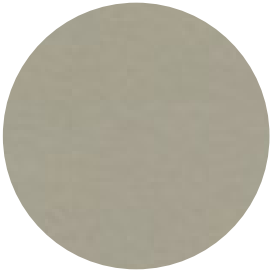
MIDNIGHT BLUE
(MB)



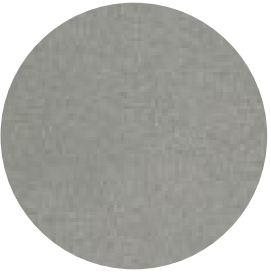
LILAC GRAY
(LL)



LIGHT GRAY
(LG)



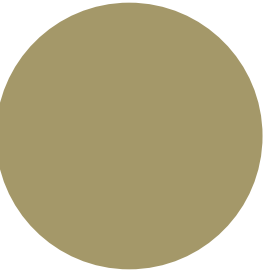
CHAMPAGNE
(CP)



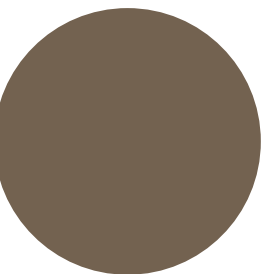
METALLIC SILVER
(MS)



NICKEL
(NK)



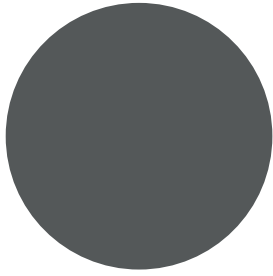
OCHRE
(OC)



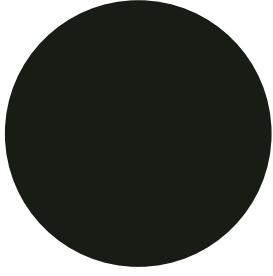
TAUPE
(TP)



DARK BRONZE
(DB)



DARK GRAY
(DG)



BLACK MATTE
(BM)

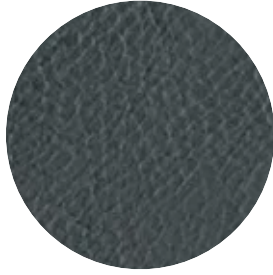
LEATHER & FELT (HANDLES)



VEGETABLE
TANNED
HDL03



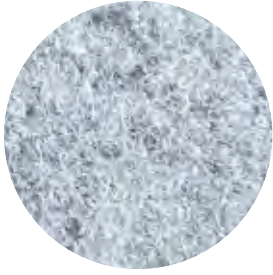
PEANUT
WEST TAN
HDL02



BLACK
WEST TAN
HDL01



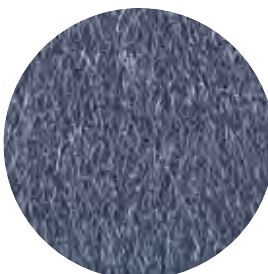
SANDSTONE
HDF08



LIGHT GRANITE
HDF04



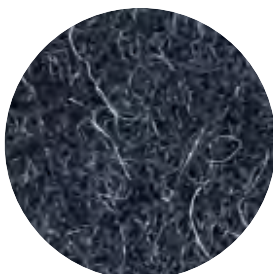
CAMEL
HDF08



STEEL
HDF03



BARK
HDF06



ANTHRACITE
HDF02



DARK NUTMEG
HDF05



BLACK
HDF01

SOLID WOODS



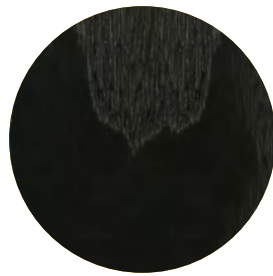
NATURAL
MAPLE
(83)



WHITE OAK
(81)



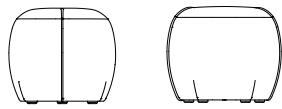
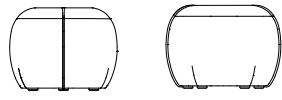
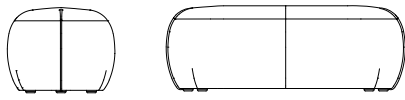
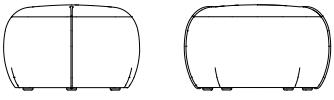
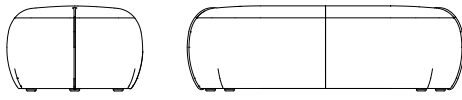
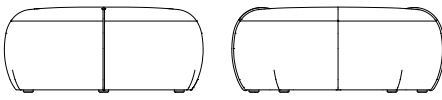
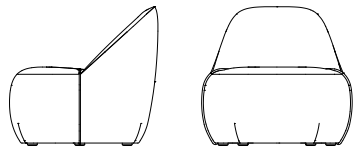
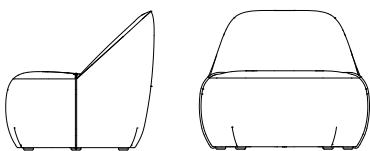
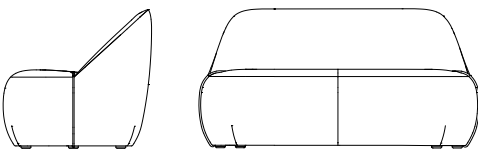
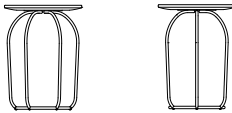
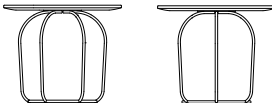
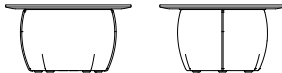
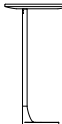
WALNUT
(85)



OPAQUE
BLACK
(87)

Dau

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE

OVERVIEW						
Pouf	Pouf Mini Task 	Pouf Mini Lounge 	Pouf Mini Double 	Pouf Single 	Pouf Double 	Pouf Island 
Lounge	Lounge Single 	Lounge Single Plus 	Lounge Double 			
Tables	Wire Base Table Small 	Wire Base Table Medium 	Upholstered Table Large 			
Tablet	Tablet, for use with Lounge 	Tablet, for use with Pouf Lounge 				

OPTIONS

Felt Handles



Leather Handles



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Design

Yonoh Studio

Seating Glides

Dau seating is available with 3 glide options: plastic, rubber, and felt.

Seating Casters

Self Locking Casters automatically brake when body weight is applied to the seat surface. Available with soft wheels. Casters are unavailable for Pouf Mini Single, Pouf Mini Double, and Pouf Island.

Seating Handles

Handles are required when casters are selected. Handles are optional only for Pouf Mini Single and Pouf Single.

Tables & Tablet Arms

Options include solid wood in oak, maple, walnut, and opaque black. The tablet arm's surface is designed to rotate 360 degrees, providing ease of use and comfort for its user. The tablet arm is an ancillary piece that is installed by the customer. It can be removed or added as desired. See page 11 for additional tablet arm information.

Wood Finishes

The beauty of wood lies in its natural grain patterns, which are unique to each piece of wood. As such, exposed wood surfaces will not offer the same consistency as man-made materials. Some variation in color, grain, and texture are to be expected, even within the same order. Another consideration is that wood components will tend to darken over time, exaggerating slightly naturally occurring differences.

Use

Designed for indoor use only.

Performance Standards

Manufactured to comply with:

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating - Tests

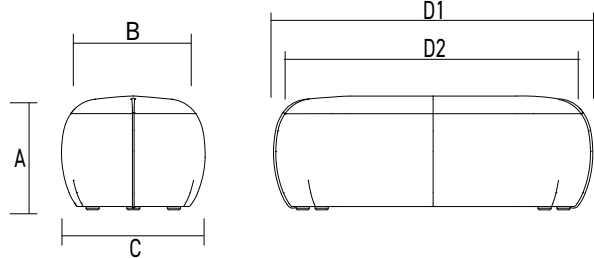
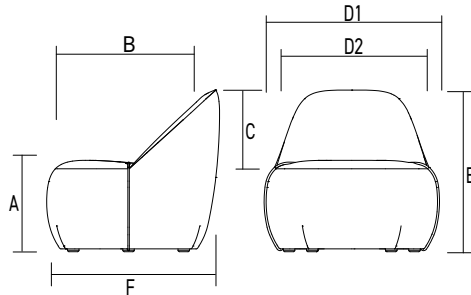
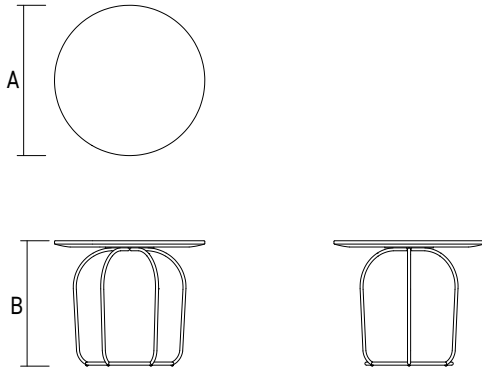
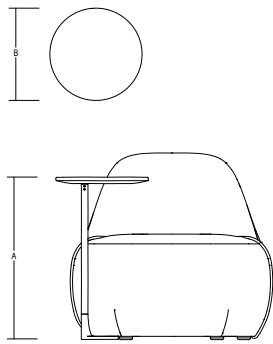
ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 Desk and Table Product - Tests

Certifications

GREENGUARD Gold - Seating

GREENGUARD - Tables

LEVEL® 2

DIMENSIONS							
Poufs A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Overall Depth D1. Overall Width D2. Seat Width		Pouf Mini Task A. 17.75" B. 20" C. 22.5" D1. 24" D2. 21"	Pouf Mini Lounge A. 15.75" B. 20" C. 22.5" D1. 24" D2. 21"	Pouf Mini Double A. 15.75" B. 20" C. 22.5" D1. 49" D2. 46"	Pouf Single A. 15.75" B. 25" C. 28" D1. 30" D2. 27"	Pouf Double A. 15.75" B. 25" C. 28" D1. 57" D2. 53.5"	Pouf Island A. 15.75" B. 38" C. 41" D1. 44" D2. 41"
Lounge A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D1. Overall Width D2. Seat Width E. Overall Height F. Overall Depth		Lounge Single A. 14.5" B. 20.25" C. 13.5" D1. 31" D2. 27" E. 28.25" F. 30.5"	Lounge Single Plus A. 14.5" B. 20.25" C. 13.5" D1. 35" D2. 31" E. 28.25" F. 30.5"	Lounge Double A. 14.5" B. 20.25" C. 13.5" D1. 57" D2. 53" E. 28.25" F. 30.5"			
Tables A. Width B. Height		Wire Base Table Small A. 15.75" B. 21.32"	Wire Base Table Medium A. 22.88" B. 20.88"	Upholstered Table Large A. 32" B. 17.13"			
Tablet A. Height B. Diameter C. Min. - Max. Overall Width with Tablet Arm Swivel* *The Tablet Arm extends beyond the seated units width 1-7" depending on it's swivel location.		Tablet, for use with Lounge A. 25" B. 14" C. 32" - 38"	Tablet, for use with Pouf Lounge A. 26.5" B. 14" C. 31" - 37"				

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN - SEATING

Sample Model Code: DU11016SLBSHDF01COM

1. Series

2. Model

3. Glides/Casters

4. Handle Material + Finish

5. Textile



DU

11016

PG

HDF01

COM

Series

DU DAU

Model

- 01003 POUF MINI SINGLE
LOUNGE SEAT HEIGHT
- 01005 POUF MINI SINGLE,
TASK SEAT HEIGHT
- 02003 POUF MINI DOUBLE,
LOUNGE SEAT HEIGHT
- 01013 POUF SINGLE,
LOUNGE SEAT HEIGHT
- 02013 POUF DOUBLE ,
LOUNGE SEAT HEIGHT
- 04023 POUF ISLAND,
LOUNGE SEAT HEIGHT
- 11016 LOUNGE SINGLE
- 11516 LOUNGE SINGLE PLUS
- 12016 LOUNGE DOUBLE

Style

Glides

- PG PLASTIC GLIDE
- RG RUBBER GLIDE
- FG FELT GLIDE

Casters

- SLBS SELF-LOCKING BLACK
SOFT WHEEL CASTER

Handle Material

- ~ NONE
- HDF FELT
- HDL LEATHER

Felt Finish

- 01 BLACK
- 02 ANTHRACITE
- 03 STEEL
- 04 LIGHT GRANITE
- 05 DARK NUTMEG
- 06 BARK
- 07 CAMEL
- 08 SANDSTONE

Leather Finish

- 01 BLACK WEST TAN
- 02 PEANUT WEST TAN
- 03 VEGETABLE TANNED

Textile Grades

- COM CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL
- A GRADE A
- B GRADE B
- C GRADE C
- D GRADE D
- E GRADE E
- F GRADE F
- G GRADE G
- H GRADE H
- I GRADE I
- J GRADE J
- K GRADE K
- L GRADE L
- M GRADE M

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN - TABLES

Sample Model Code: DU503PG81COM

1. Series

2. Model

3. Glides

4. Base Finish

5. Solid Wood Finish

6. Textile



DU

503

PG

SW81

COM

Series

DU DAU

Model

- 501 WIRE TABLE SMALL
- 502 WIRE TABLE MEDIUM
- 503 UPHOLSTERED TABLE LARGE
- 5043 TABLET ARM, POUF LOUNGE
- 5046 TABLET ARM, LOUNGE

Glides

- PG PLASTIC GLIDE
- RG RUBBER GLIDE
- FG FELT GLIDE

Note: Glides only available on Upholstered Table Large

Standard Powder Coated Metal

- BL BLUE
- BM BLACK MATTE
- CP CHAMPAGNE
- DB DARK BRONZE
- DG DARK GRAY
- DP DUSTY PINK
- DS DARK SAGE
- LG LIGHT GRAY
- LL LILAC GRAY
- LP LIGHT PISTACHIO
- LR LIPSTICK RED
- MB MIDNIGHT BLUE
- MG MEADOW GREEN
- MK MILK
- MS METALLIC SILVER
- NK NICKEL
- OC OCHRE
- PY PALE YELLOW
- RO RED ORANGE
- RR RUSTY RED
- SB SOFT BLUE
- SD SAND
- TC TERRACOTTA
- TP TAUPE

Chrome

CH CHROME

Not available on Upholstered Table Large

Solid Wood

- SW81 WHITE OAK
- SW83 NATURAL MAPLE
- SW85 WALNUT
- SW87 OPAQUE BLACK

Textile Grades

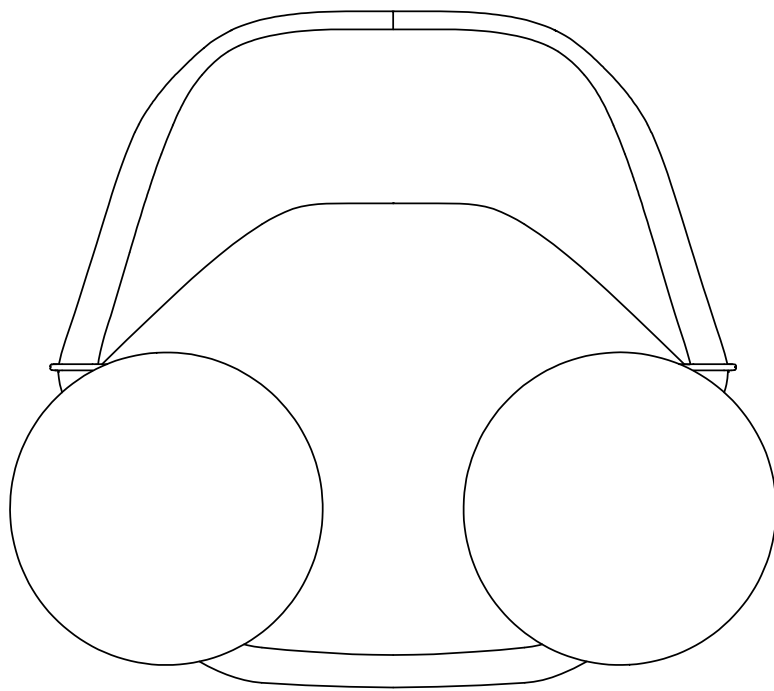
- COM CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL
- A GRADE A
- B GRADE B
- C GRADE C
- D GRADE D
- E GRADE E
- F GRADE F
- G GRADE G
- H GRADE H
- I GRADE I
- J GRADE J
- K GRADE K
- L GRADE L
- M GRADE M

LOCATION RULES

The Tablet Arm is an ancillary piece that is installed by the customer. It can be removed or added as desired.

Tablet Arms are not available on Pouf Mini Lounge, Pouf Mini Task, Pouf Mini Double, and Pouf Island.

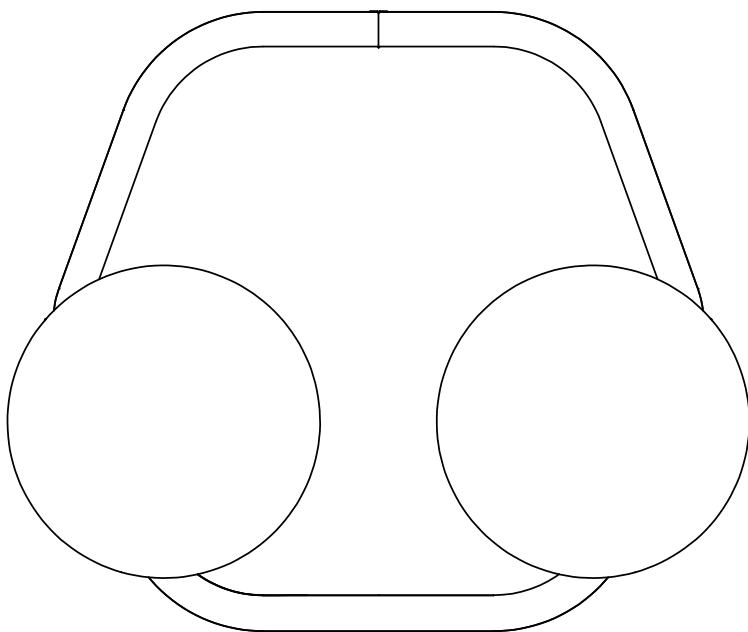
The top view diagrams below depict all possible locations for tablet arms on Dau seating units.



Lounge Single
Lounge Single Plus
Lounge Double

Position Left or Right

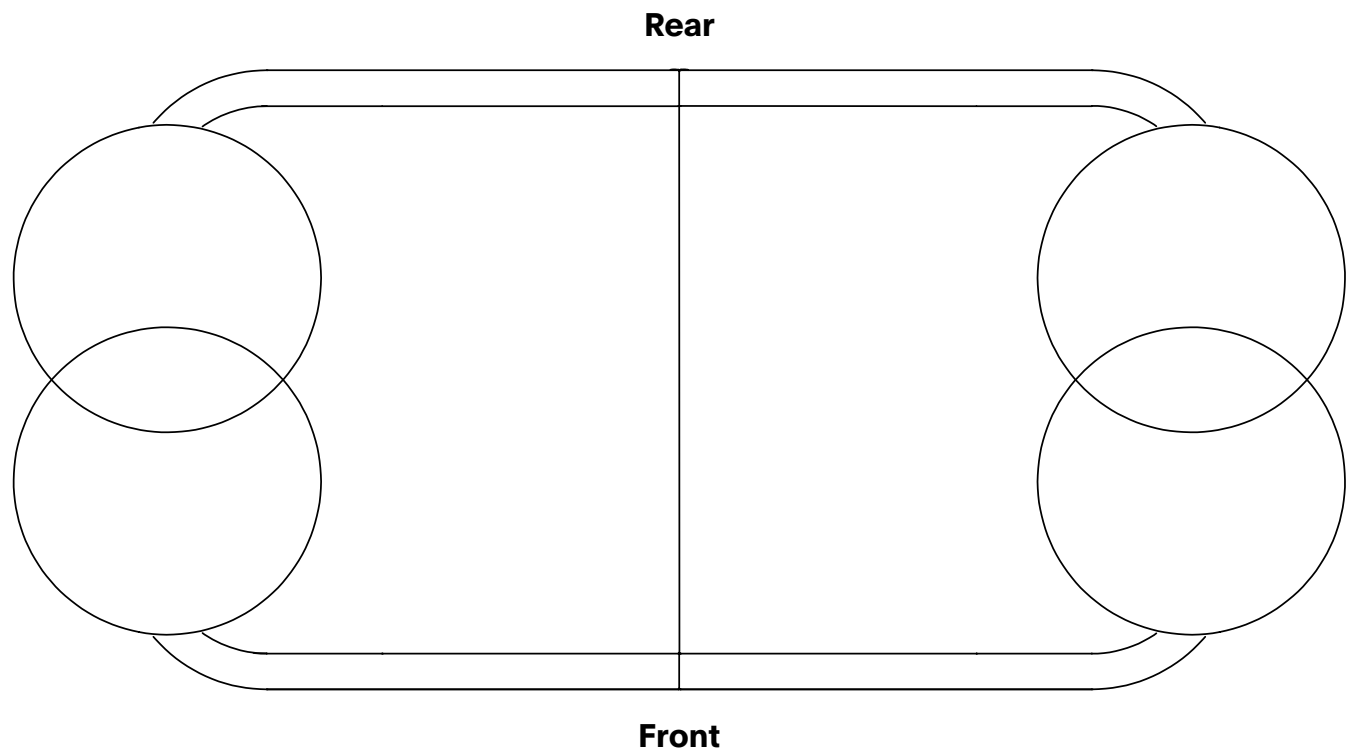
Up to two tablets available for Lounge Double, only one for Lounge Single and Single Plus.



Pouf Single

Position Left or Right

Only one tablet per unit



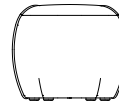
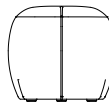
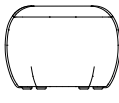
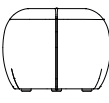
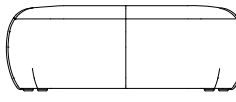
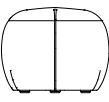
Pouf Double

Position Front Left, Front Right, Rear Left or Rear Right

Up to two tablets per unit. If two tablet arms are specified, they must be installed on opposite sides to avoid interference of tablet arm rotation as depicted above.

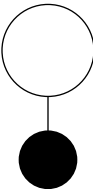
Dau

POUF MINI

COM							Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE	SERIES	UNIT	TYPE	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Pouf, Mini Single, Task Height 	DU	0	100	5	24W x 22.5D x 17.75H	2.0	1,469	1,539	1,614	1,688	1,764	1,838	1,922	2,004	2,103	2,228	2,379	2,532	2,677	2,816	
Pouf, Mini Single, Lounge Height 	DU	0	100	3	24W x 22.5D x 15.75H	2.0	1,434	1,504	1,580	1,652	1,729	1,804	1,887	1,970	2,067	2,194	2,345	2,498	2,641	2,782	
Pouf, Mini Double 	DU	0	200	3	49W x 22.5D x 15.75H	3.3	2,248	2,368	2,496	2,622	2,752	2,882	3,025	3,166	3,333	3,550	3,809	4,071	4,320	4,559	

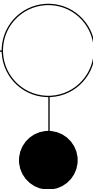
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model



- DU01005
- Pouf
Mini Single
Task Seat Height
- DU01003
- Pouf
Mini Single
Lounge Seat Height
- DU02003
- Pouf
Mini Double

2. Glides



- Glides
- PG

PLASTIC GLIDE
- RG

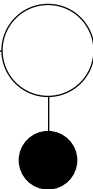
RUBBER GLIDE

+16
- FG

FELT GLIDE

+21

3. Handle Finish



- Felt Handle +37
- 01

BLACK
- 02

ANTHRACITE
- 03

STEEL
- 04

LIGHT GRANITE
- 05

DARK NUTMEG
- 06

BARK
- 07

CAMEL
- 08

SANDSTONE
- Leather Handle +73
- 01

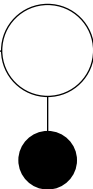
BLACK WEST TAN
- 02

PEANUT WEST TAN
- 03

VEGETABLE TANNED

Option only available on Pouf Mini Single

4. Upholstery

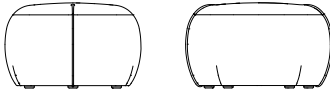
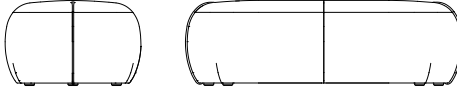


See general information section for details on textile program and COM information

Textiles are cut up the roll by default

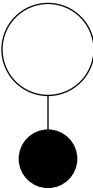
Dau

POUF

COM							Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE	SERIES	UNIT	TYPE	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
 Pouf, Single	DU	0	101	3	30W x 28D x 15.75H	2.0	1,775	1,844	1,920	1,993	2,070	2,145	2,228	2,310	2,408	2,535	2,686	2,838	2,982	3,122
 Pouf, Double	DU	0	201	3	44W x 28D x 15.75H	3.6	2,931	3,061	3,200	3,336	3,477	3,617	3,772	3,924	4,106	4,340	4,621	4,905	5,174	5,432
 Pouf, Island	DU	0	402	3	57W x 28D x 15.75H	3.9	3,275	3,414	3,564	3,712	3,862	4,013	4,181	4,345	4,541	4,792	5,095	5,401	5,691	5,968

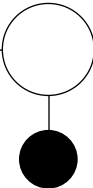
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model



- DU01013
- Pouf
Single
Lounge Seat Height**
- DU02013
- Pouf
Double
Lounge Seat Height**
- DU04023
- Pouf
Island
Lounge Seat Height**

2. Glides



- Glides**
- PG

PLASTIC GLIDE
- RG

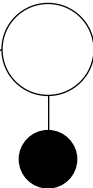
RUBBER GLIDE

+16
- FG

FELT GLIDE

+21

3. Handle Finish



- Felt Handle**
- +37
- 01

BLACK
- 02

ANTHRACITE
- 03

STEEL
- 04

LIGHT GRANITE
- 05

DARK NUTMEG
- 06

BARK
- 07

CAMEL
- 08

SANDSTONE
- Leather Handle**
- +73
- 01

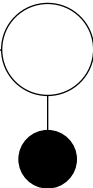
BLACK WEST TAN
- 02

PEANUT WEST TAN
- 03

VEGETABLE TANNED

Option only available on Pouf Single

4. Upholstery

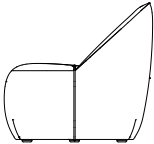
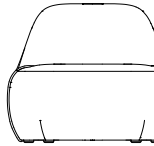
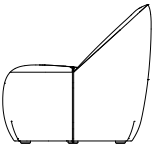
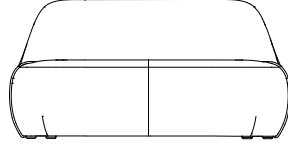
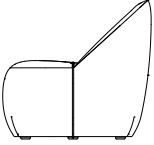


See **general information section** for details on textile program and COM information

Textiles are cut up the roll by default

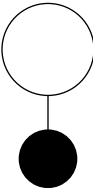
Dau

LOUNGE

COM							Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE	SERIES	UNIT	TYPE	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Lounge, Single 	DU	1	101	6	31W x 30.5D x 28.25H	2.8	2,745	2,844	2,951	3,056	3,164	3,273	3,391	3,509	3,649	3,829	4,044	4,264	4,470	4,669
Lounge, Single Plus 	DU	1	151	6	35W x 30.5D x 28.25H	3.3	3,139	3,258	3,387	3,513	3,643	3,773	3,917	4,057	4,225	4,442	4,700	4,962	5,211	5,450
Lounge, Double 	DU	1	201	6	57W x 30.5D x 28.25H	6.1	4,418	4,636	4,874	5,104	5,341	5,579	5,841	6,099	6,407	6,803	7,278	7,760	8,213	8,652

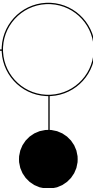
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model



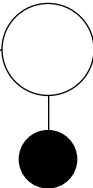
- DU11016
- Lounge
Single
Lounge Seat Height
- DU11516
- Lounge
Single Plus
Lounge Seat Height
- DU12016
- Lounge
Double
Lounge Seat Height

2. Glides



- Glides
- | | | |
|----|---------------|-----|
| PG | PLASTIC GLIDE | |
| RG | RUBBER GLIDE | +16 |
| FG | FELT GLIDE | +21 |

3. Upholstery



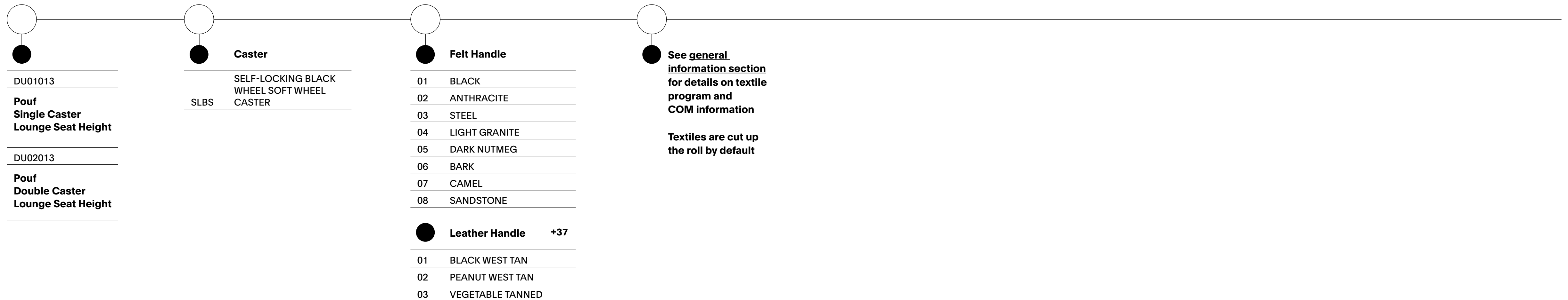
See general information section for details on textile program and COM information

Textiles are cut up the roll by default

POUF WITH CASTERS

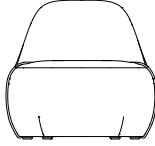
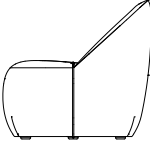
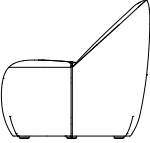
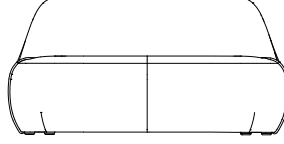
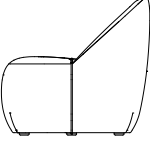
To Order Select Below

4. Upholstery



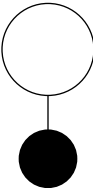
Dau

LOUNGE WITH CASTERS

COM							Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE	SERIES	UNIT	TYPE	HEIGHT/CASTERS	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Lounge, Single, Caster 	DU	1	101	6SLBS	31W x 30.5D x 28.25H	2.8	2,888	2,987	3,095	3,200	3,308	3,416	3,535	3,652	3,792	3,972	4,188	4,407	4,613	4,813
Lounge, Single Plus, Caster 	DU	1	151	6SLBS	35W x 30.5D x 28.25H	3.3	3,283	3,402	3,531	3,657	3,787	3,917	4,060	4,201	4,368	4,585	4,843	5,105	5,354	5,593
Lounge, Double, Caster 	DU	1	201	6SLBS	57W x 30.5D x 28.25H	6.1	4,561	4,780	5,017	5,247	5,484	5,722	5,984	6,242	6,550	6,946	7,421	7,903	8,356	8,795

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model



DU11016

Lounge
Single Caster
Lounge Seat Height

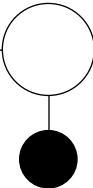
DU11516

Lounge
Single Plus Caster
Lounge Seat Height

DU12016

Lounge
Double Caster
Lounge Seat Height

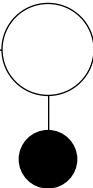
2. Caster



SLBS Caster

SELF-LOCKING BLACK
WHEEL SOFT WHEEL
CASTER

3. Handle Finish



Felt Handle

01 BLACK

02 ANTHRACITE

03 STEEL

04 LIGHT GRANITE

05 DARK NUTMEG

06 BARK

07 CAMEL

08 SANDSTONE

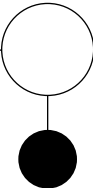
Leather Handle +37

01 BLACK WEST TAN

02 PEANUT WEST TAN

03 VEGETABLE TANNED

4. Upholstery

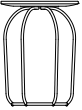
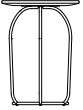
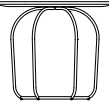
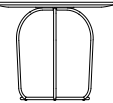


See general information section
for details on textile
program and
COM information

Textiles are cut up
the roll by default

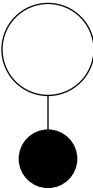
Dau

WIRE TABLE

TITLE	SERIES	UNIT	TYPE		DIMENSIONS		PRICE													
Tables, Wire Table Small	DU	5	01		15.75D x 21.3H		1,270													
 																				
Tables, Wire Table Medium	DU	5	02		22.9D x 20.9H		1,566													
 																				

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model



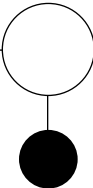
DU501

Wire Table
Small

DU502

Wire Table
Medium

2. Frame Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
DS	DARK SAGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY
LL	LILAC GRAY
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR	LIPSTICK RED
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE

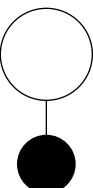
Chrome +277

CH	BRIGHT CHROME
----	---------------

Satin Chrome +413

SC	SATIN CHROME
----	--------------

3. Top Finish



	Top Finish	Small	Medium
SW81	WHITE OAK	+75	+161
SW83	NATURAL MAPLE	+75	+161
SW85	WALNUT	+217	+471
SW87	OPAQUE BLACK		

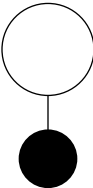
Dau

UPHOLSTERED TABLE

COM							Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE	SERIES	UNIT	TYPE		DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Tables, Upholstered Table Large	DU	5	03		32D x 17.13H	2.0	2,474	2,543	2,618	2,692	2,768	2,844	2,927	3,008	3,107	3,234	3,383	3,536	3,681	3,820
																				

To Order Select Below

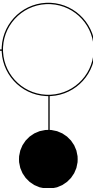
1. Series/Model



DU503

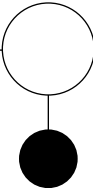
Upholstered Table Large

2. Glides



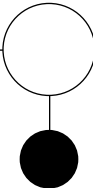
Glides		
PG	PLASTIC GLIDE	
RG	RUBBER GLIDE	+16
FG	FELT GLIDE	+21

3. Top Finish



Top Finish		
SW81	WHITE OAK	+285
SW83	NATURAL MAPLE	+285
SW85	WALNUT	+824
SW87	OPAQUE BLACK	

4. Upholstery



See general information section for details on textile program and COM information

Textiles are cut up the roll by default

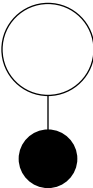
Dau

TABLET ARM

TITLE	SERIES	UNIT	TYPE	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS		PRICE													
Tables, Tablet Arm, Pouf Lounge Height 	DU	5	04	3	14D x 25H		959													
Tables, Tablet Arm, Lounge Height 	DU	5	04	6	14D x 26.5H		959													

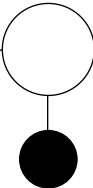
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model



- DU5043
- Tablet Arm,
Pouf Lounge Height
- DU5046

2. Frame Finish



- Standard Powder Coated Metal

BLBLUE

BMBLACK MATTE

CPCHAMPAGNE

DBDARK BRONZE

DGDARK GRAY

DPDUSTY PINK

DSDARK SAGE

LGLIGHT GRAY

LLLILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MBMIDNIGHT BLUE

MGMEADOW GREEN

MKMILK

MSMETALLIC SILVER

NKNICKEL

OCOCHRE

PYPALE YELLOW

RORED ORANGE

RRRUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

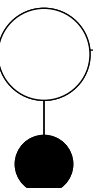
SDSAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TPTAUPE
- Chrome+98

CHBRIGHT CHROME

3. Top Finish



- Top Finish

SW81WHITE OAK+59

SW83NATURAL MAPLE+59

SW85WALNUT+167

SW87OPAQUE BLACK

stylex

Dela

PRICE LIST

Effective August 24, 2026

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice, D. A. P. Delanco, New Jersey

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading (BOL) is signed. Any damages not documented on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will not be Stylex responsibility. Ensure all damages are clearly noted before signing the BOL. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until the transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but no later than 5 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. All shipments must be returned in the same size carton shipped prepaid on the customer’s account. If return charges are incurred by Stylex, they will be charged back to customers. Please contact your account manager for any freight return assistance. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Special Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation/Change Order Policy
Regarding requests for order cancellation and/or order modification, please see the following page for further details.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

Pneumatic Cylinders
3 years

COM Upholstery
No Warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No Warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please submit a warranty claim at stylexdesign.com/warranty-claim/. Quantity, model details, description of issue, and Stylex certified labels are required for submission. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its discretion, either repair or replace the defective product or part at no cost. Labor requests must receive approval and will be authorized on a case-by-case basis. We will only reimburse for labor costs directly incurred, excluding any travel-related expenses. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has been altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact your Account Manager if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

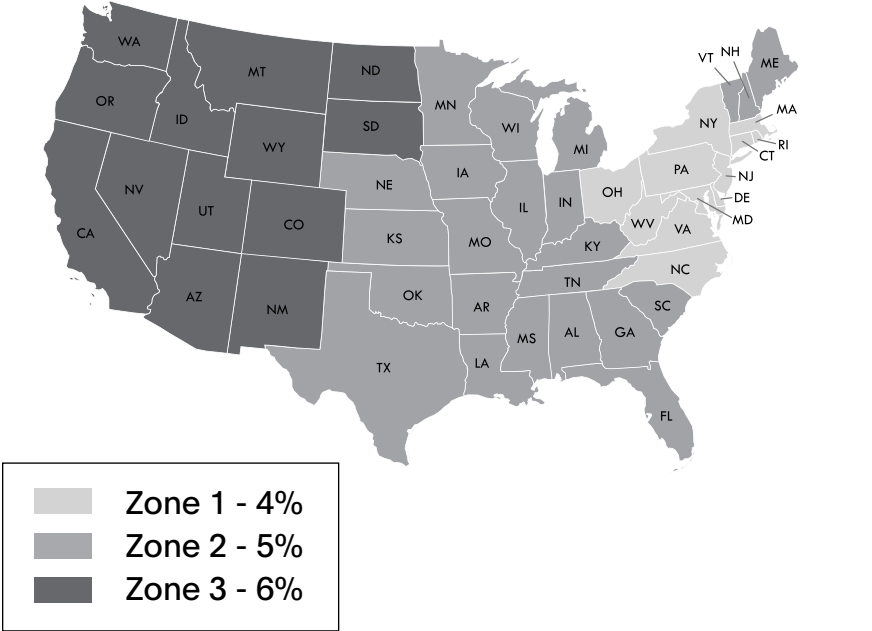
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Account Management at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine freight charges for the product’s destination. Minimum freight charge is \$250. Please let us know if you will be shipping to a residential address or require inside delivery as this requires an additional fee. Also please note we need to be made aware if a liftgate is required prior to delivery. If any requests are made at the time of delivery, applicable charges will apply.



ZONE 1 - 4%	ZONE 2 - 5%	ZONE 3 - 6%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Canada, Ontario	Colorado
New Jersey	Canada, Quebec	Idaho
Maryland	Florida	Montana
Massachusetts	Georgia	Nevada
North Carolina	Iowa	New Mexico
Ohio	Illinois	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Indiana	Oregon
Rhode Island	Kansas	South Dakota
Virginia	Kentucky	Utah
Washington D.C.	Louisiana	Washington
West Virginia	Nebraska	Wyoming

Quote Per Project
Alaska
Hawaii
Canada
(outside Ontario & Quebec)
Mexico

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST & POLICY

Please be advised that requests for order cancellations and/or modifications are subject to the following fees, pending approval:

- Approved cancellations are subject to a one-time 15% cancellation fee.
- Approved order changes are subject to a one-time \$250 change order fee.

Once an order has entered the production phase, it cannot be altered or canceled under any circumstances.

All requests for cancellations or order changes must be submitted in writing and will only be considered valid upon written approval by Stylex.

Order changes without penalty shall be accepted per the following:

- Chairs: 2 weeks following production date confirmation
- Tables: 3 weeks following production date confirmation
- Lounge: 3 weeks following production date confirmation

If the request falls within this timeframe, the customer must submit an order change request according to the below. Failure to include the following information can result in delays or denial of the change. Please Note - order changes are subject to being redated; Stylex does not hold production dates for revised orders.

A new Purchase Order and drawing (for modular lounge) must be included along with the following information:

- Stylex Sales Order # (SO#) you're requesting to change
- Date of Request – When the change is submitted
- Dealer Name – Name of dealer making request
- Reason for Change – Why the change is requested (design change, error, site change, etc.)
- Line number(s) being changed
- Original/New part number
- Detailed explanation of the change (examples: size change, finish change, quantity change, etc.)
- Original/New quantity, if changing
- Original/New finishes, if changing

Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the acknowledgment with change details noted on the affected lines. Attach new drawing or marked-up order drawing.

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit [this page](#). We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit [this page](#).

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
CAL 117-2013 compliance is a requirement for all textiles applied on our seating products. All Stylex seating products meet this standard.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is \$54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact your Stylex account manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form [here](#).

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to: Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your Stylex PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

All COM/COL sent to Stylex must be accompanied with a packing list which indicates the dealers' name, Stylex corresponding PO number, sales order number, COM/COL supplier name, textile pattern, colorway and shipped quantity. Stylex requires COM to be sent in as continuous yardage in the same dielot.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage and can be calculated upon request.

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM textile stapled to this form which can be downloaded [here](#). If a textile has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the textile supplier's name, textile number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the textile will be used. If a certain direction of application is required, please ensure that information is communicated directly to your Stylex account manager.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.



CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR
--------------	--------------

1. Size of Repeat
2. Textile Supplier
3. Textile Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

Contents

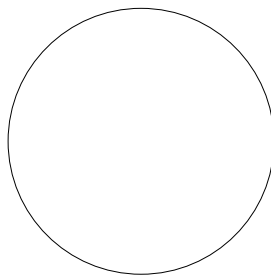
COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES	5	GUEST	9
SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE	6	TASK	11
SPECIFICATION GUIDE: DIMENSIONS	7	STOOL	12
SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER	8	LOUNGE	15

CLICK THE TITLES ABOVE TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE DOCUMENT
PRODUCT HEADERS ON SUBSEQUENT PAGES LINK BACK TO THIS PAGE

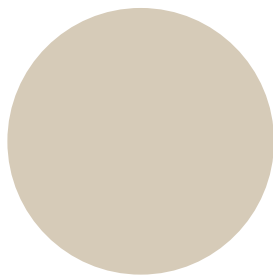
Dela

COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES

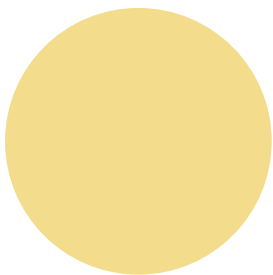
POWDER COATED & METAL LEG FINISH



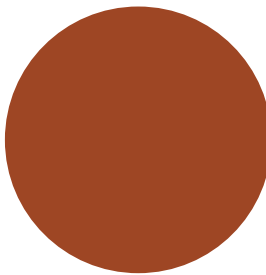
MILK
(MK)



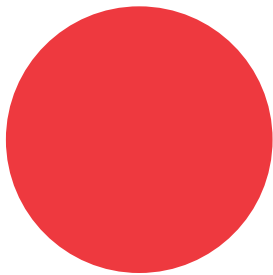
SAND
(SD)



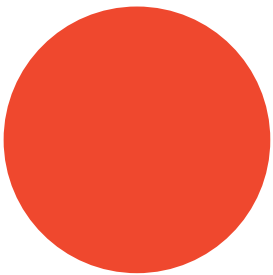
PALE YELLOW
(PY)



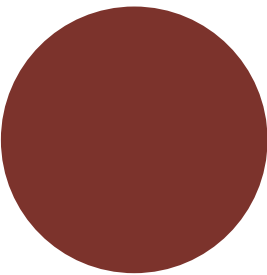
TERRACOTTA
(TC)



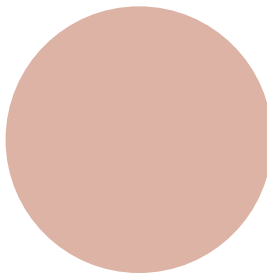
LIPSTICK RED
(LR)



RED ORANGE
(RO)



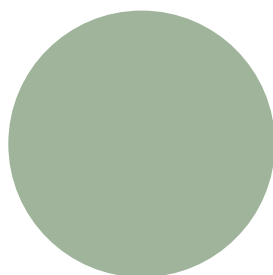
RUSTY RED
(RR)



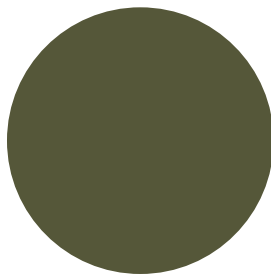
DUSTY PINK
(DP)



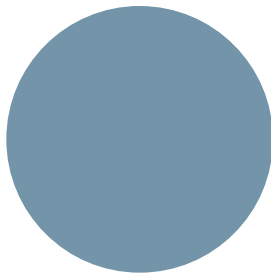
LIGHT PISTACHIO
(LP)



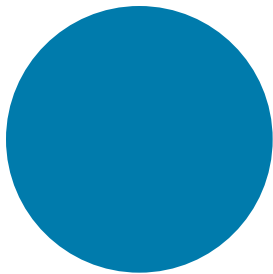
MEADOW GREEN
(MG)



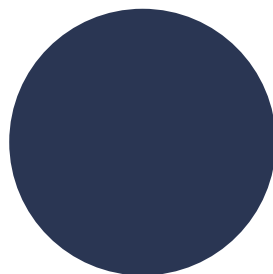
DARK SAGE
(DS)



SOFT BLUE
(SB)



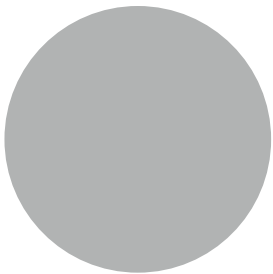
BLUE
(BL)



MIDNIGHT BLUE
(MB)



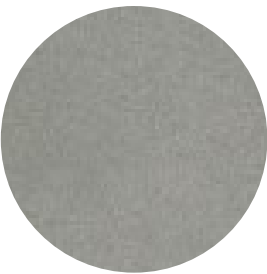
LILAC GRAY
(LL)



LIGHT GRAY
(LG)



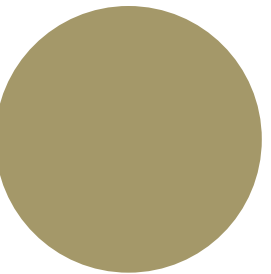
CHAMPAGNE
(CP)



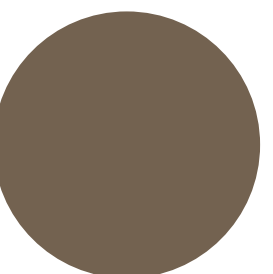
METALLIC SILVER
(MS)



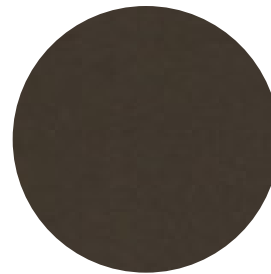
NICKEL
(NK)



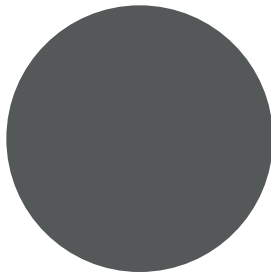
OCHRE
(OC)



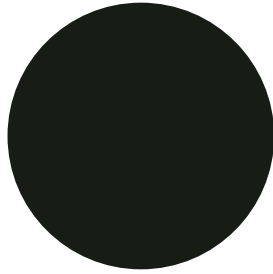
TAUPE
(TP)



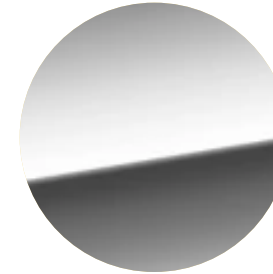
DARK BRONZE
(DB)



DARK GRAY
(DG)



BLACK MATTE
(BM)



BRIGHT CHROME
(CH)

WOOD SHELL



ALPI-RIFT
CUT OAK
(PZ30)



TONED
WALNUT
(PZ20)

WOOD ARM CAP



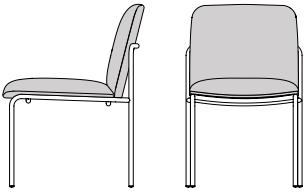
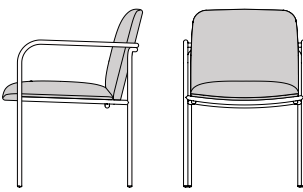
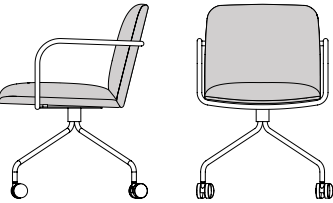
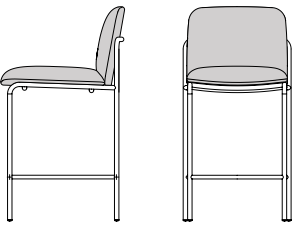
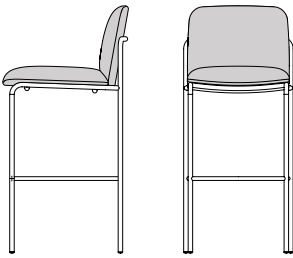
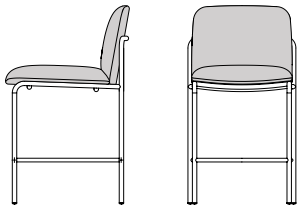
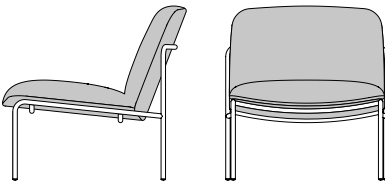
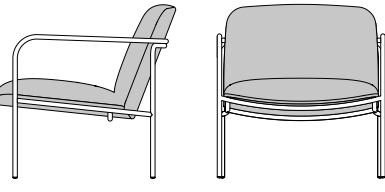
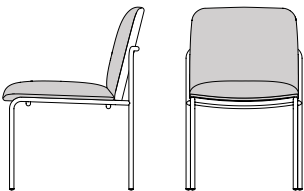
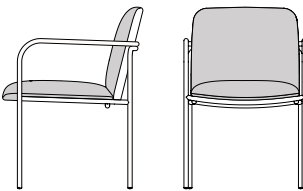
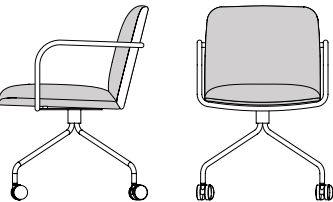
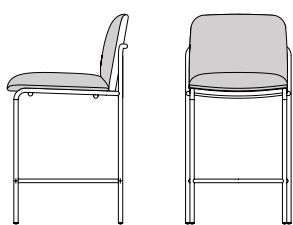
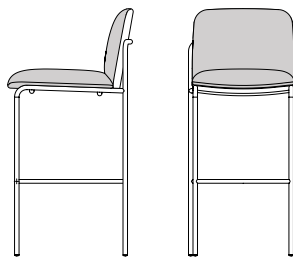
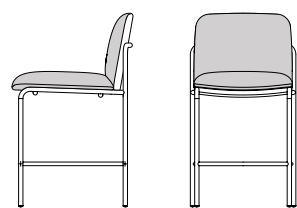
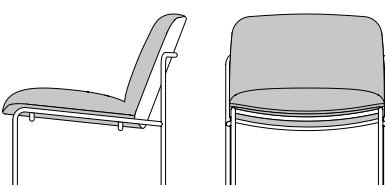
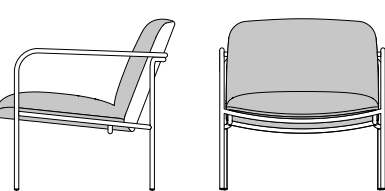
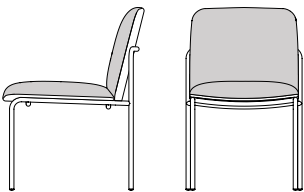
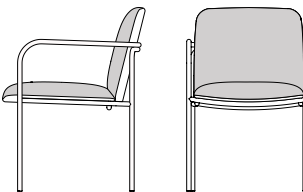
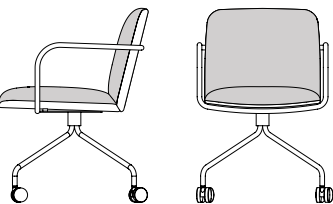
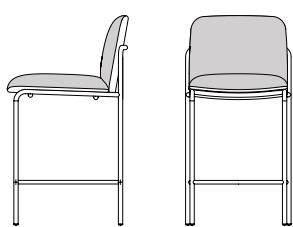
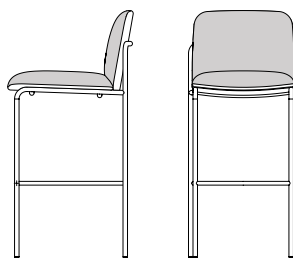
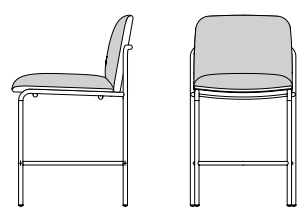
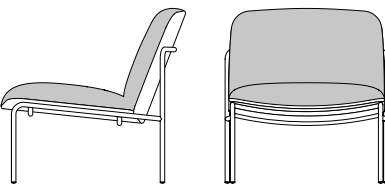
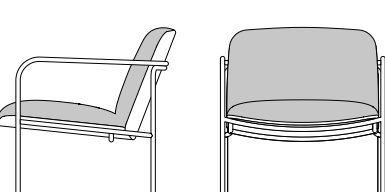
WHITE OAK
(81)



TONED
WALNUT
(89)

Dela

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE

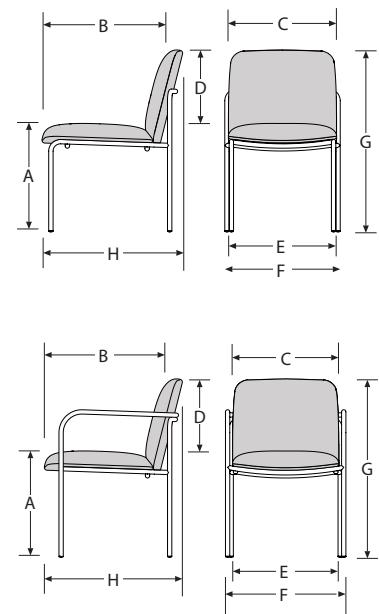
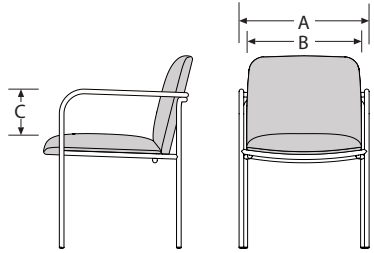
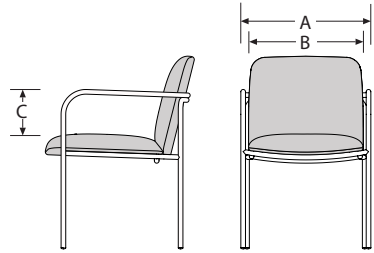
OVERVIEW	GUEST		TASK	STOOL			LOUNGE	
	4-LEG ARMLESS	4-LEG ARM	4-BLADE CASTER	COUNTER	BAR	ADA	4-LEG ARMLESS	4-LEG ARM
Fully Upholstered								
Finished Wood Back								
Finished Wood Back and Seat								

OPTIONS							
Styles & Wood Finishes	Fully Upholstered	Finished Wood Back	Finished Wood Back and Seat	Plywood Back/Seat Toned Walnut	Plywood Back/Seat Alpi-Rift Cut Oak	Solid Wood Arm Cap Toned Walnut	Solid Wood Arm Cap Oak
							
Upholstery	Welt (Back & Seat)	Button Tuft (Back Only)	Liberty Tuft (Back Only)	Dual Upholstery - 1 Inside (Yellow), 2 Outside (Gray)			
							

PRODUCT INFORMATION
Design Stylex/Brandon Walker
Construction Seats and backs consist of curved upholstery grade or finished plywood. Upholstered interior liners consist of foam over plywood. Frames are constructed out of round steel tubing. Arm caps are offered in finished grade wood or upholstered constructed of foam and wood.
Wood Finishes The beauty of wood lies in its natural grain patterns, which are unique to each piece of wood. As such, exposed wood surfaces will not offer the same consistency as man-made materials. Some variation in color, grain, and texture are to be expected, even within the same order. Another consideration is that wood components will tend to darken over time, exaggerating slightly naturally occurring differences.
Glides Plastic and felted glides come in black or light gray.
Casters Casters are available in black or light gray.
Use Designed for indoor use only.
Performance Standards Manufactured to comply with: ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 General-Purpose Office Chairs - Tests
Certifications Greenguard Gold LEVEL® 2

Dela

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: DIMENSIONS

OVERVIEW									
Dimensions A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Seat Width D. Back Height E. Back Width F. Overall Width G. Maximum Overall Height H. Maximum Overall Depth		4-Leg Armless Guest A. 18 B. 17.75 C. 18.5 D. 13 E. 18.5 F. 19.75 G. 32.5 H. 24	4-Leg Arm Guest A. 18 B. 17.75 C. 18.5 D. 13 E. 18.5 F. 21 G. 32.5 H. 24	4-Blade Caster Task A. 18 B. 17.75 C. 18.5 D. 13 E. 18.5 F. 21 G. 32.5 H. 24	Counter Stool A. 25.5 B. 16.5 C. 17 D. 10.5 E. 17 F. 18.25 G. 36.25 H. 19.75	Bar Stool A. 30.5 B. 16.5 C. 17 D. 10.5 E. 17 F. 18.25 G. 41.25 H. 19.75	ADA Stool A. 23 B. 16.5 C. 17 D. 10.5 E. 17 F. 18.25 G. 33.75 H. 19.75	4-Leg Armless Lounge A. 17.5 B. 20.5 C. 26 D. 14.5 E. 26 F. 27.25 G. 29 H. 27.5	4-Leg Arm Lounge A. 17.5 B. 20.5 C. 26 D. 14.5 E. 26 F. 29 G. 29 H. 27.5
Arm A. Max Width B. Arm Distance C. Arm Height			4- Leg Arm Guest A. 21 B. 19.5 C. 7.5	4-Blade Caster Task A. 21 B. 19.5 C. 7.5					4-Leg Arm Lounge A. 28.25 B. 26.75 C. 7.5
Arm with Arm Caps A. Max Width B. Arm Distance C. Arm Height			4- Leg Arm Guest A. 22.5 B. 18.75 C. 8	4-Blade Caster Task A. 22.5 B. 18.75 C. 9					4-Leg Arm Lounge A. 30.5 B. 26 C. 8

Dela

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER

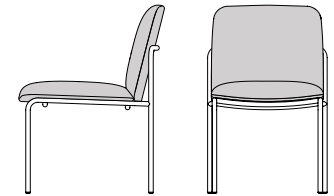
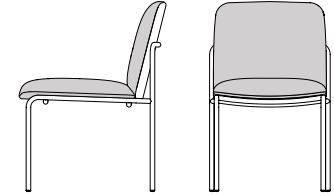
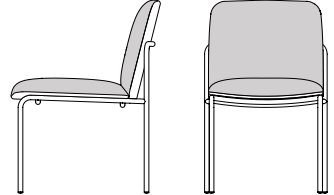
MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: DL251B1BCUCBMCOM

1. Series	2. Type	3. Frame	4. Style	5. Options	6. Casters/Glides	7. Arm Cap/Wood Finish	8. Frame Finish	9. Textile
DL	2	5	1	B1	BC	UC	BM	COM
Series.	Choose type.	Choose frame.	Choose style.	Choose options.	Choose caster/glide.	Choose arm cap/wood finish.	Choose frame finish.	Choose textile.
Series DL – DELA	Type 1 – GUEST 2 – TASK 3 – COUNTER STOOL 4 – BAR STOOL 5 – LOUNGE 6 – ADA STOOL	Frame 1 – 4-LEG ARMLESS 2 – 4-LEG ARM 5 – 4-BLADE CASTER	Style 1 – FULLY UPHOLSTERED 2 – FINISHED WOOD BACK 3 – FINISHED WOOD BACK AND SEAT	Options DF – DUAL UPHOLSTERY W1 – WELT CORD B1 – BUTTON TUFT T1 – LIBERTY TUFT	Casters BC – BLACK CARPET BS – BLACK SOFT WHEEL GC – GRAY CARPET GS – GRAY SOFT WHEEL Glides PG1 – PLASTIC BLACK GLIDES PG3 – PLASTIC LIGHT GRAY GLIDES FG1 – PLASTIC BLACK GLIDES WITH FELT PADS FG2 – PLASTIC LIGHT GRAY GLIDES WITH FELT PADS	Arm Cap UC – UPHOLSTERED 81 – OAK 89 – TONED WALNUT Wood Finish PZ20 – TONED WALNUT PZ30 – ALPI-RIFT CUT OAK	Frame Color Standard Power Coat BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE Other CH – BRIGHT CHROME	Textile Textile Grades COM – CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL A – GRADE A B – GRADE B C – GRADE C D – GRADE D E – GRADE E F – GRADE F G – GRADE G H – GRADE H I – GRADE I J – GRADE J K – GRADE K L – GRADE L M – GRADE M Leather Grades COL – CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER W – GRADE W X – GRADE X Y – GRADE Y E1 – GRADE E1 E2 – GRADE E2

Dela

GUEST 4-LEG: ARMLESS

						COM		COL	Textile Upholstery Grades													Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE	SERIES	FRAME	ARM	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Chair, Guest 4-Leg Armless, Fully Upholstered 	DL	1	1	1	19.75W x 24D x 32.5H	1.7	26.5	1,181	1,246	1,317	1,384	1,454	1,526	1,602	1,680	1,769	1,886	2,027	2,165	2,306	2,446	1,911	2,087	2,770	3,194	3,593
Chair, Guest 4-Leg Armless, Finished Wood Back 	DL	1	1	2	19.75W x 24D x 32.5H	1.7	20.7	1,583	1,648	1,719	1,785	1,856	1,927	2,005	2,080	2,170	2,288	2,428	2,567	2,708	2,847	2,169	2,308	2,841	3,174	3,488
Chair, Guest 4-Leg Armless, Finished Wood Back and Seat 	DL	1	1	3	19.75W x 24D x 32.5H	0.9	17.3	1,850	1,885	1,923	1,959	1,996	2,034	2,076	2,117	2,164	2,227	2,302	2,376	2,450	2,524	2,382	2,497	2,941	3,219	3,480

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Frame/Style

DL111

DELA GUEST 4-LEG ARMLESS
FULLY UPHOLSTERED

DL112

DELA GUEST 4-LEG ARMLESS
FINISHED WOOD BACK

DL113

DELA GUEST 4-LEG ARMLESS
FINISHED WOOD BACK AND SEAT

Contact Customer Service for custom
contrasting upholstery details.

2. Options

B1

DELA GUEST 4-LEG ARMLESS
FULLY UPHOLSTERED

DELA GUEST 4-LEG ARMLESS
FINISHED WOOD BACK

DELA GUEST 4-LEG ARMLESS
FINISHED WOOD BACK AND SEAT

DL111

DELA GUEST 4-LEG ARMLESS
FULLY UPHOLSTERED

DL112

DELA GUEST 4-LEG ARMLESS
FINISHED WOOD BACK

DL113

DELA GUEST 4-LEG ARMLESS
FINISHED WOOD BACK AND SEAT

Upholstery Options

B1

DELA GUEST 4-LEG ARMLESS
FULLY UPHOLSTERED

DELA GUEST 4-LEG ARMLESS
FINISHED WOOD BACK

DELA GUEST 4-LEG ARMLESS
FINISHED WOOD BACK AND SEAT

DL111

DELA GUEST 4-LEG ARMLESS
FULLY UPHOLSTERED

DL112

DELA GUEST 4-LEG ARMLESS
FINISHED WOOD BACK

DL113

DELA GUEST 4-LEG ARMLESS
FINISHED WOOD BACK AND SEAT

WELT CORD

WELT CORD IS REQUIRED WITH LEATHER UPHOLSTERY
AND ALREADY CAPTURED IN LIST PRICING ABOVE.
WELT CORD UPCHARGE IS ONLY APPLICABLE FOR
FABRICS. WELT CORD IS AVAILABLE FOR ALL STYLES.

DUAL UPHOLSTERY

INSIDE

OUTSIDE

0.8 YDS

0.7 YDS

When specifying in-graded fabrics, please
apply the higher of the two grades. Dual
Fabric only available on Fully Upholstered
models. Welt Cord on Dual Fabric Models
uses the Inside Textile.

3. Glides

PG1

PLASTIC BLACK GLIDES

PG3

PLASTIC LIGHT GRAY
GLIDES

FG1

PLASTIC BLACK GLIDES
WITH FELT PADS

FG2

PLASTIC LIGHT GRAY
GLIDES WITH FELT PADS

4. Wood Finish

PZ20

TONED WALNUT

PZ30

ALPI-RIFT CUT OAK

5. Frame Finish

BL

BLUE

BM

BLACK MATTE

CP

CHAMPAGNE

DB

DARK BRONZE

DG

DARK GRAY

DP

DUSTY PINK

DS

DARK SAGE

LG

LIGHT GRAY

LL

LILAC GRAY

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR

LIPSTICK RED

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG

MEADOW GREEN

MK

MILK

MS

METALLIC SILVER

NK

NICKEL

OC

OCHRE

PY

PALE YELLOW

RO

RED ORANGE

RR

RUSTY RED

SB

SOFT BLUE

SD

SAND

TC

TERRACOTTA

TP

TAUPE

POWDER COAT

BL

BLUE

BM

BLACK MATTE

CP

CHAMPAGNE

DB

DARK BRONZE

DG

DARK GRAY

DP

DUSTY PINK

DS

DARK SAGE

LG

LIGHT GRAY

LL

LILAC GRAY

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR

LIPSTICK RED

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG

MEADOW GREEN

MK

MILK

MS

METALLIC SILVER

NK

NICKEL

OC

OCHRE

PY

PALE YELLOW

RO

RED ORANGE

RR

RUSTY RED

SB

SOFT BLUE

SD

SAND

TC

TERRACOTTA

TP

TAUPE

CHROME

CH

CHROME

+299

6. Upholstery

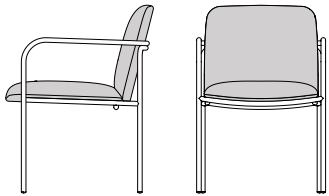
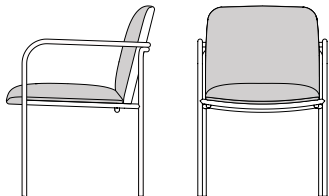
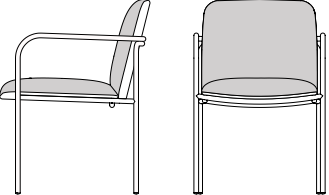
See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information

Textiles are cut railroaded by default

9

Dela

GUEST 4-LEG: ARM

						COM		COL	Textile Upholstery Grades													Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE	SERIES	FRAME	ARM	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Chair, Guest 4-Leg Arm, Fully Upholstered 	DL	1	2	1	21W x 24D x 32.5H	1.7	26.5	1,240	1,304	1,376	1,445	1,514	1,585	1,662	1,739	1,829	1,946	2,087	2,226	2,366	2,504	1,971	2,148	2,828	3,254	3,654
Chair, Guest 4-Leg Arm, Finished Wood Back 	DL	1	2	2	21W x 24D x 32.5H	1.7	20.7	1,636	1,700	1,771	1,839	1,910	1,980	2,057	2,134	2,225	2,339	2,482	2,620	2,761	2,900	2,223	2,361	2,893	3,227	3,540
Chair, Guest 4-Leg Arm, Finished Wood Back and Seat 	DL	1	2	3	21W x 24D x 32.5H	0.9	17.3	1,899	1,933	1,972	2,008	2,045	2,083	2,125	2,165	2,213	2,276	2,349	2,425	2,499	2,573	2,431	2,546	2,991	3,268	3,529

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Frame/Style

DL121

DELA GUEST 4-LEG ARM FULLY UPHOLSTERED

DL122

DELA GUEST 4-LEG ARM FINISHED WOOD BACK

DL123

DELA GUEST 4-LEG ARM FINISHED WOOD BACK AND SEAT

Contact Customer Service for custom contrasting upholstery details.

2. Options

B1

BUTTON TUFT

+30

T1

LIBERTY TUFT

+77

WC

WELT CORD

+86

Welt cord is required with leather upholstery and already captured in list pricing above. Welt cord upcharge is only applicable for fabrics. Welt cord is available for all styles.

DF

DUAL UPHOLSTERY

INSIDE

0.8 YDS

OUTSIDE

0.7 YDS

When specifying in-graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades. Dual Fabric only available on Fully Upholstered models. Welt Cord on Dual Fabric Models uses the Inside Textile.

3. Glides

PG1

PLASTIC BLACK GLIDES

PG3

PLASTIC LIGHT GRAY GLIDES

FG1

PLASTIC BLACK GLIDES WITH FELT PADS

FG2

PLASTIC LIGHT GRAY GLIDES WITH FELT PADS

4. Arm Cap Finish

UC

UPHOLSTERED

+451

81

OAK

+345

89

TONED WALNUT

+361

Upholstered arm cap textiles default to match the seat components. When Dual Fabric is selected, the inside textile is the default.

5. Wood Finish

PZ20

TONED WALNUT

PZ30

ALPI-RIFT CUT OAK

6. Frame Finish

BL

BLUE

BM

BLACK MATTE

CP

CHAMPAGNE

DB

DARK BRONZE

DG

DARK GRAY

DP

DUSTY PINK

DS

DARK SAGE

LG

LIGHT GRAY

LL

LILAC GRAY

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR

LIPSTICK RED

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG

MEADOW GREEN

MK

MILK

MS

METALLIC SILVER

NK

NICKEL

OC

OCHRE

PY

PALE YELLOW

RO

RED ORANGE

RR

RUSTY RED

SB

SOFT BLUE

SD

SAND

TC

TERRACOTTA

TP

TAUPE

Chrome

CH

CHROME

+422

7. Upholstery

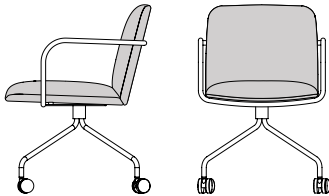
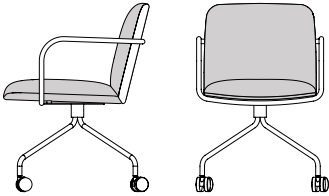
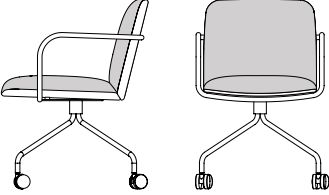
See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information

Textiles are cut railroaded by default

10

Dela

TASK 4-BLADE CASTER

						COM		COL		Textile Upholstery Grades												Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE	SERIES	FRAME	ARM	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
 Chair, Task 4-Blade Caster, Fully Upholstered	DL	2	3	1	21W x 24D x 32.5H	1.7	26.5	1,429	1,494	1,564	1,632	1,702	1,774	1,850	1,927	2,017	2,134	2,275	2,414	2,554	2,693	2,158	2,336	3,015	3,442	3,842
 Chair, Task 4-Blade Caster, Finished Wood Back	DL	2	3	2	21W x 24D x 32.5H	1.7	20.7	1,696	1,761	1,831	1,898	1,969	2,040	2,117	2,193	2,285	2,401	2,541	2,682	2,821	2,960	2,282	2,422	2,954	3,287	3,601
 Chair, Task 4-Blade Caster, Finished Wood Back and Seat	DL	2	3	3	21W x 24D x 32.5H	0.9	17.3	1,954	1,989	2,025	2,062	2,100	2,137	2,178	2,218	2,267	2,330	2,406	2,479	2,553	2,628	2,486	2,601	3,045	3,323	3,584

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Frame/Style

DL231

DELA TASK 4-BLADE CASTER
FULLY UPHOLSTERED

DL232

DELA TASK 4-BLADE CASTER
FINISHED WOOD BACK

DL233

DELA TASK 4-BLADE CASTER
FINISHED WOOD BACK AND SEAT

Contact Customer Service for custom
contrasting upholstery details.

2. Options

Upholstery Options

B1

BUTTON TUFT

+30

T1

LIBERTY TUFT

+77

WC

WELT CORD

+86

Welt cord is required with leather upholstery
and already captured in list pricing above.
Welt cord upcharge is only applicable for
fabrics. Welt cord is available for all styles.

DF

DUAL UPHOLSTERY

INSIDE

0.8 YDS

OUTSIDE

0.7 YDS

When specifying in-graded fabrics, please
apply the higher of the two grades. Dual
Fabric only available on Fully Upholstered
models. Welt Cord on Dual Fabric Models
uses the Inside Textile.

3. Casters

BC

BLACK CARPET

BS

BLACK SOFT WHEEL

+40

GC

GRAY CARPET

+26

GS

GRAY SOFT WHEEL

+49

4. Arm Cap Finish

UC

UPHOLSTERED

+451

81

OAK

+345

89

TONED WALNUT

+361

Upholstered arm cap textiles default
to match the seat components.
When Dual Fabric is selected, the
inside textile is the default.

5. Wood Finish

PZ20

TONED WALNUT

PZ30

ALPI-RIFT CUT OAK

6. Frame Finish

BL

BLUE

LL

LILAC GRAY

OC

OCHRE

BM

BLACK MATTE

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

PY

PALE YELLOW

CP

CHAMPAGNE

LR

LIPSTICK RED

RO

RED ORANGE

DB

DARK BRONZE

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

RR

RUSTY RED

DG

DARK GRAY

MG

MEADOW GREEN

SB

SOFT BLUE

DP

DUSTY PINK

MK

MILK

SD

SAND

DS

DARK SAGE

MS

METALLIC SILVER

TC

TERRACOTTA

LG

LIGHT GRAY

NK

NICKEL

TP

TAUPE

Chrome

CH

CHROME

+422

7. Upholstery

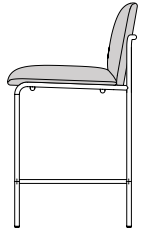
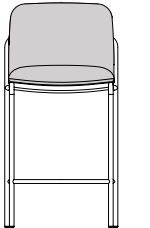
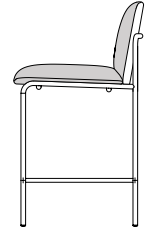
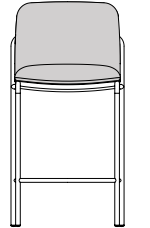
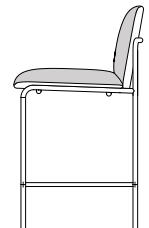
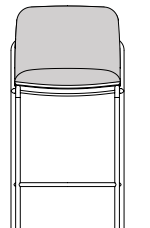
See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information

Textiles are cut railroaded by default

11

Dela

STOOL: COUNTER

						COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE	SERIES	FRAME	ARM	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
  Counter Stool, Fully Upholstered	DL	3	1	1	18.25W x 19.75D x 36.25H	1.5	21.9	1,400	1,460	1,525	1,590	1,655	1,722	1,794	1,866	1,951	2,059	2,190	2,319	2,450	2,580	2,019	2,167	2,728	3,079	3,411
  Counter Stool, Finished Wood Back	DL	3	1	2	18.25W x 19.75D x 36.25H	1	17.3	1,757	1,796	1,838	1,881	1,922	1,965	2,011	2,056	2,110	2,181	2,265	2,349	2,433	2,517	2,284	2,401	2,845	3,122	3,383
  Counter Stool, Finished Wood Back and Seat	DL	3	1	3	18.25W x 19.75D x 36.25H	0.9	13.8	2,201	2,236	2,273	2,311	2,348	2,384	2,426	2,467	2,515	2,577	2,654	2,728	2,801	2,876	2,648	2,740	3,096	3,317	3,526

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Frame/Style

2. Options

3. Glides

4. Wood Finish

5. Frame Finish

6. Upholstery



DL311	DELA COUNTER STOOL FULLY UPHOLSTERED
DL312	DELA COUNTER STOOL FINISHED WOOD BACK
DL313	DELA COUNTER STOOL FINISHED WOOD BACK AND SEAT

Contact Customer Service for custom contrasting upholstery details.

			Upholstery Options	
B1	BUTTON TUFT			+30
T1	LIBERTY TUFT			+77
WC	WELT CORD			+86
Welt cord is required with leather upholstery and already captured in list pricing above. Welt cord upcharge is only applicable for fabrics. Welt cord is available for all styles.				
DF	DUAL UPHOLSTERY			
	INSIDE	0.8 YDS		
	OUTSIDE	0.7 YDS		

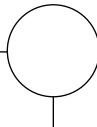
When specifying in-graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades. Dual Fabric only available on Fully Upholstered models. Welt Cord on Dual Fabric Models uses the Inside Textile.



PG1	PLASTIC BLACK GLIDES
PG3	PLASTIC LIGHT GRAY GLIDES
FG1	PLASTIC BLACK GLIDES WITH FELT PADS
FG2	PLASTIC LIGHT GRAY GLIDES WITH FELT PADS

Wood Finish

PZ20	TONED WALNUT
PZ30	ALPI-RIFT CUT OAK



Powder Coat

BL	BLUE	LL	LILAC GRAY	OC	OCHRE
BM	BLACK MATTE	LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	PY	PALE YELLOW
CP	CHAMPAGNE	LR	LIPSTICK RED	RO	RED ORANGE
DB	DARK BRONZE	MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	RR	RUSTY RED
DG	DARK GRAY	MG	MEADOW GREEN	SB	SOFT BLUE
DP	DUSTY PINK	MK	MILK	SD	SAND
DS	DARK SAGE	MS	METALLIC SILVER	TC	TERRACOTTA
LG	LIGHT GRAY	NK	NICKEL	TP	TAUPE

● **Chrome**

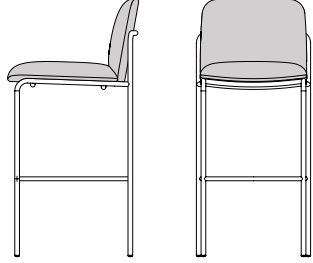
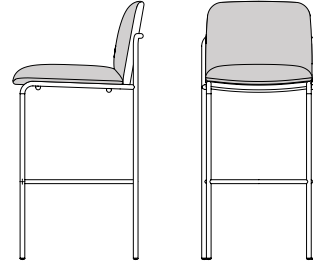
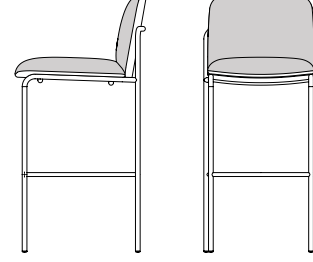
CH CHROME **+422**

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information

Textiles are cut railroaded by default

Dela

STOOL: BAR

						COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE	SERIES	FRAME	ARM	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Bar Stool, Fully Upholstered 	DL	4	1	1	18.25W x 19.75D x 41.25H	1.5	21.9	1,400	1,460	1,525	1,590	1,655	1,722	1,794	1,866	1,951	2,059	2,190	2,319	2,450	2,580	2,019	2,167	2,728	3,079	3,411
Bar Stool, Finished Wood Back 	DL	4	1	2	18.25W x 19.75D x 41.25H	1	17.3	1,757	1,796	1,838	1,881	1,922	1,965	2,011	2,056	2,110	2,181	2,265	2,349	2,433	2,517	2,284	2,401	2,845	3,122	3,383
Bar Stool, Finished Wood Back and Seat 	DL	4	1	3	18.25W x 19.75D x 41.25H	0.9	13.8	2,201	2,236	2,273	2,311	2,348	2,384	2,426	2,467	2,515	2,577	2,654	2,728	2,801	2,876	2,648	2,740	3,096	3,317	3,526

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Frame/Style

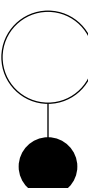
2. Options

3. Glides

4. Wood Finish

5. Frame Finish

6. Upholstery



DL411	DELA BAR STOOL FULLY UPHOLSTERED
DL412	DELA BAR STOOL FINISHED WOOD BACK
DL413	DELA BAR STOOL FINISHED WOOD BACK AND SEAT

Contact Customer Service for custom contrasting upholstery details.

		
Upholstery Options		
B1	BUTTON TUFT	+30
T1	LIBERTY TUFT	+77
WC	WELT CORD	+86
Welt cord is required with leather upholstery and already captured in list pricing above. Welt cord upcharge is only applicable for fabrics. Welt cord is available for all styles.		
DF	DUAL UPHOLSTERY	
	INSIDE	0.8 YDS
	OUTSIDE	0.7 YDS

When specifying in-graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades. Dual Fabric only available on Fully Upholstered models. Welt Cord on Dual Fabric Models uses the Inside Textile.

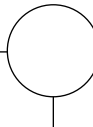


PG1	PLASTIC BLACK GLIDES
PG3	PLASTIC LIGHT GRAY GLIDES
FG1	PLASTIC BLACK GLIDES WITH FELT PADS
FG2	PLASTIC LIGHT GRAY GLIDES WITH FELT PADS

- 

Wood Finish

PZ20	TONED WALNUT
PZ30	ALPI-RIFT CUT OAK



Powder Coat					
BL	BLUE	LL	LILAC GRAY	OC	OCHRE
BM	BLACK MATTE	LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	PY	PALE YELLOW
CP	CHAMPAGNE	LR	LIPSTICK RED	RO	RED ORANGE
DB	DARK BRONZE	MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	RR	RUSTY RED
DG	DARK GRAY	MG	MEADOW GREEN	SB	SOFT BLUE
DP	DUSTY PINK	MK	MILK	SD	SAND
DS	DARK SAGE	MS	METALLIC SILVER	TC	TERRACOTTA
LG	LIGHT GRAY	NK	NICKEL	TP	TAUPE

● **Chrome**

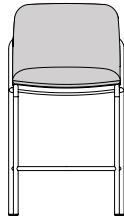
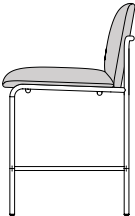
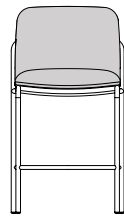
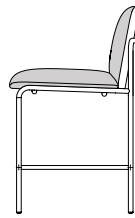
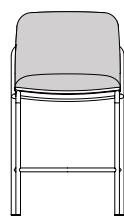
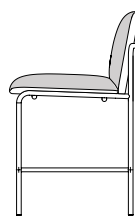
CH CHROME **+422**

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information

Textiles are cut railroaded by default

Dela

STOOL: ADA

						COM		COL	Textile Upholstery Grades													Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE	SERIES	FRAME	ARM	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
ADA Stool, Fully Upholstered 	DL	6	1	1	17W x 16.5D x 33.75H	1.5	21.9	1,400	1,460	1,525	1,590	1,655	1,722	1,794	1,866	1,951	2,059	2,190	2,319	2,450	2,580	2,019	2,167	2,728	3,079	3,411
ADA Stool, Finished Wood Back 	DL	6	1	2	17W x 16.5D x 33.75H	1	17.3	1,757	1,796	1,838	1,881	1,922	1,965	2,011	2,056	2,110	2,181	2,265	2,349	2,433	2,517	2,284	2,401	2,845	3,122	3,383
ADA Stool, Finished Wood Back and Seat 	DL	6	1	3	17W x 16.5D x 33.75H	0.9	13.8	2,201	2,236	2,273	2,311	2,348	2,384	2,426	2,467	2,515	2,577	2,654	2,728	2,801	2,876	2,648	2,740	3,096	3,317	3,526

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Frame/Style

DL611	DELA ADA STOOL FULLY UPHOLSTERED
DL612	DELA ADA STOOL FINISHED WOOD BACK
DL613	DELA ADA STOOL FINISHED WOOD BACK AND SEAT

Contact Customer Service for custom contrasting upholstery details.

2. Options

B1	BUTTON TUFT	+30
T1	LIBERTY TUFT	+77
WC	WELT CORD	+86
Welt cord is required with leather upholstery and already captured in list pricing above. Welt cord upcharge is only applicable for fabrics. Welt cord is available for all styles.		
DF	DUAL UPHOLSTERY	
	INSIDE	0.8 YDS
	OUTSIDE	0.7 YDS

When specifying in-graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades. Dual Fabric only available on Fully Upholstered models. Welt Cord on Dual Fabric Models uses the Inside Textile.

3. Glides

PG1	PLASTIC BLACK GLIDES
PG3	PLASTIC LIGHT GRAY GLIDES
FG1	PLASTIC BLACK GLIDES WITH FELT PADS
FG2	PLASTIC LIGHT GRAY GLIDES WITH FELT PADS

4. Wood Finish

PZ20	TONED WALNUT
PZ30	ALPI-RIFT CUT OAK

5. Frame Finish

BL	BLUE	LL	LILAC GRAY
BM	BLACK MATTE	LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
CP	CHAMPAGNE	LR	LIPSTICK RED
DB	DARK BRONZE	MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE
DG	DARK GRAY	MG	MEADOW GREEN
DP	DUSTY PINK	MK	MILK
DS	DARK SAGE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
LG	LIGHT GRAY	NK	NICKEL
CH	CHROME		+422

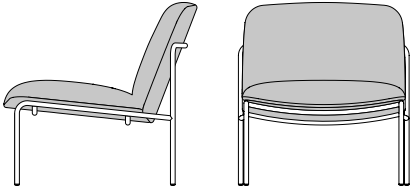
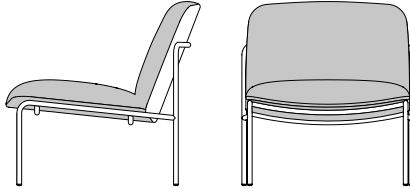
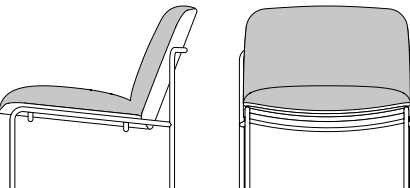
6. Upholstery

See [general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information](#)

Textiles are cut railroaded by default

Dela

LOUNGE 4-LEG: ARMLESS

						COM		COL	Textile Upholstery Grades													Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE	SERIES	FRAME	ARM	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Chair, Lounge 4-Leg Armless, Fully Upholstered 	DL	5	1	1	27.25W x 27.5D x 29H	2.4	39.1	2,343	2,437	2,541	2,641	2,744	2,847	2,960	3,073	3,207	3,376	3,584	3,786	3,994	4,198	3,269	3,508	4,427	5,000	5,538
Chair, Lounge 4-Leg Armless, Finished Wood Back 	DL	5	1	2	27.25W x 27.5D x 29H	2.2	29.9	2,601	2,687	2,782	2,874	2,966	3,060	3,163	3,265	3,385	3,540	3,729	3,914	4,102	4,287	3,337	3,524	4,233	4,677	5,096
Chair, Lounge 4-Leg Armless, Finished Wood Back and Seat 	DL	5	1	3	27.25W x 27.5D x 29H	2.2	24.2	3,007	3,093	3,186	3,279	3,372	3,466	3,569	3,672	3,792	3,947	4,134	4,320	4,508	4,693	3,630	3,784	4,376	4,746	5,093

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Frame/Style

DL511DELA LOUNGE 4-LEG ARMLESS FULLY UPHOLSTERED

DL512DELA LOUNGE 4-LEG ARMLESS FINISHED WOOD BACK

DL513DELALOUNGE 4-LEG ARMLESS FINISHED WOOD BACK AND SEAT

Contact Customer Service for custom contrasting upholstery details.

2. Options

Upholstery Options

B1BUTTON TUFT+30

T1LIBERTY TUFT+77

WCWELT CORD+86

Welt cord is required with leather upholstery and already captured in list pricing above. Welt cord upcharge is only applicable for fabrics. Welt cord is available for all styles.

DFDUAL UPHOLSTERY

INSIDE0.8 YDS

OUTSIDE0.7 YDS

When specifying in-graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades. Dual Fabric only available on Fully Upholstered models. Welt Cord on Dual Fabric Models uses the Inside Textile.

3. Glides

Glide

PG1PLASTIC BLACK GLIDES

PG3PLASTIC LIGHT GRAY GLIDES

FG1PLASTIC BLACK GLIDES WITH FELT PADS

FG2PLASTIC LIGHT GRAY GLIDES WITH FELT PADS

4. Wood Finish

Wood Finish

PZ20TONED WALNUT

PZ30ALPI-RIFT CUT OAK

5. Frame Finish

Powder Coat

BLBLUE

LLLILAC GRAY

OC OCHRE

BMBLACK MATTE

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

PY PALE YELLOW

CPCHAMPAGNE

LR LIPSTICK RED

RO RED ORANGE

DBDARK BRONZE

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

RR RUSTY RED

DGDARK GRAY

MG MEADOW GREEN

SB SOFT BLUE

DPDUSTY PINK

MK MILK

SD SAND

DS DARK SAGE

MS METALLIC SILVER

TC TERRACOTTA

LG LIGHT GRAY

NK NICKEL

TP TAUPE

Chrome

CHCHROME+299

6. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information

Textiles are cut railroaded by default

15

stylex

Ease Up

PRICE LIST

Effective January 01, 2026

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice, D. A. P. Delanco, New Jersey

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading (BOL) is signed. Any damages not documented on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will not be Stylex responsibility. Ensure all damages are clearly noted before signing the BOL. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until the transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but no later than 5 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. All shipments must be returned in the same size carton shipped prepaid on the customer’s account. If return charges are incurred by Stylex, they will be charged back to customers. Please contact your account manager for any freight return assistance. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Special Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation/Change Order Policy
Regarding requests for order cancellation and/or order modification, please see the following page for further details.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

Pneumatic Cylinders
3 years

COM Upholstery
No Warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No Warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please submit a warranty claim at stylexdesign.com/warranty-claim/. Quantity, model details, description of issue, and Stylex certified labels are required for submission. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its discretion, either repair or replace the defective product or part at no cost. Labor requests must receive approval and will be authorized on a case-by-case basis. We will only reimburse for labor costs directly incurred, excluding any travel-related expenses. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has been altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact your Account Manager if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

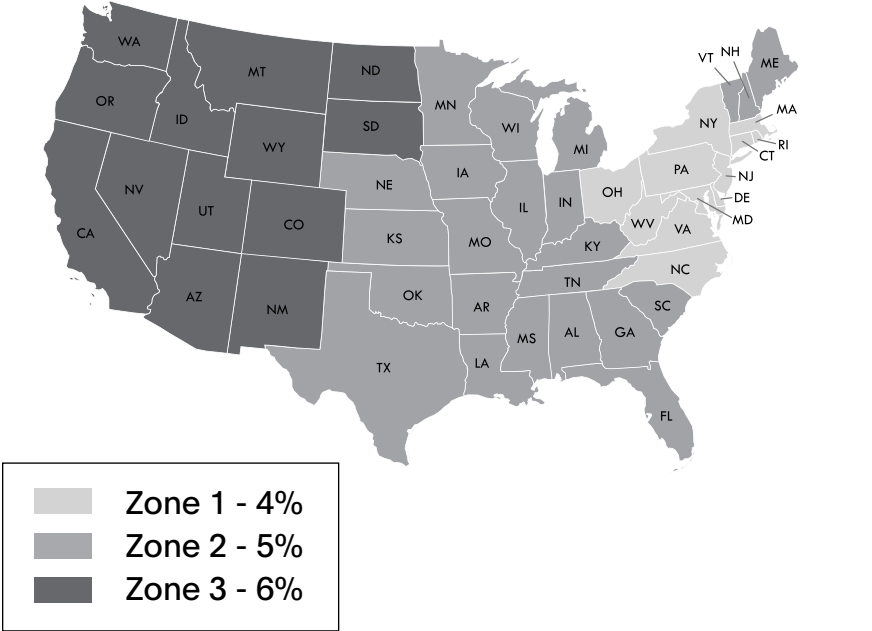
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Account Management at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine freight charges for the product’s destination. Minimum freight charge is \$250. Please let us know if you will be shipping to a residential address or require inside delivery as this requires an additional fee. Also please note we need to be made aware if a liftgate is required prior to delivery. If any requests are made at the time of delivery, applicable charges will apply.



ZONE 1 - 4%	ZONE 2 - 5%	ZONE 3 - 6%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Canada, Ontario	Colorado
New Jersey	Canada, Quebec	Idaho
Maryland	Florida	Montana
Massachusetts	Georgia	Nevada
North Carolina	Iowa	New Mexico
Ohio	Illinois	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Indiana	Oregon
Rhode Island	Kansas	South Dakota
Virginia	Kentucky	Utah
Washington D.C.	Louisiana	Washington
West Virginia	Nebraska	Wyoming

Quote Per Project
Alaska
Hawaii
Canada
(outside Ontario & Quebec)
Mexico

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST & POLICY

Please be advised that requests for order cancellations and/or modifications are subject to the following fees, pending approval:

- Approved cancellations are subject to a one-time 15% cancellation fee.
- Approved order changes are subject to a one-time \$250 change order fee.

Once an order has entered the production phase, it cannot be altered or canceled under any circumstances.

All requests for cancellations or order changes must be submitted in writing and will only be considered valid upon written approval by Stylex.

Order changes without penalty shall be accepted per the following:

- Chairs: 2 weeks following production date confirmation
- Tables: 3 weeks following production date confirmation
- Lounge: 3 weeks following production date confirmation

If the request falls within this timeframe, the customer must submit an order change request according to the below. Failure to include the following information can result in delays or denial of the change. Please Note - order changes are subject to being redated; Stylex does not hold production dates for revised orders.

A new Purchase Order and drawing (for modular lounge) must be included along with the following information:

- Stylex Sales Order # (SO#) you're requesting to change
- Date of Request – When the change is submitted
- Dealer Name – Name of dealer making request
- Reason for Change – Why the change is requested (design change, error, site change, etc.)
- Line number(s) being changed
- Original/New part number
- Detailed explanation of the change (examples: size change, finish change, quantity change, etc.)
- Original/New quantity, if changing
- Original/New finishes, if changing

Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the acknowledgment with change details noted on the affected lines. Attach new drawing or marked-up order drawing.

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit [this page](#). We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit [this page](#).

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
CAL 117-2013 compliance is a requirement for all textiles applied on our seating products. All Stylex seating products meet this standard.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is \$54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact your Stylex account manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form [here](#).

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to: Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your Stylex PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

All COM/COL sent to Stylex must be accompanied with a packing list which indicates the dealers' name, Stylex corresponding PO number, sales order number, COM/COL supplier name, textile pattern, colorway and shipped quantity. Stylex requires COM to be sent in as continuous yardage in the same dielot.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage and can be calculated upon request.

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM textile stapled to this form which can be downloaded [here](#). If a textile has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the textile supplier's name, textile number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the textile will be used. If a certain direction of application is required, please ensure that information is communicated directly to your Stylex account manager.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.



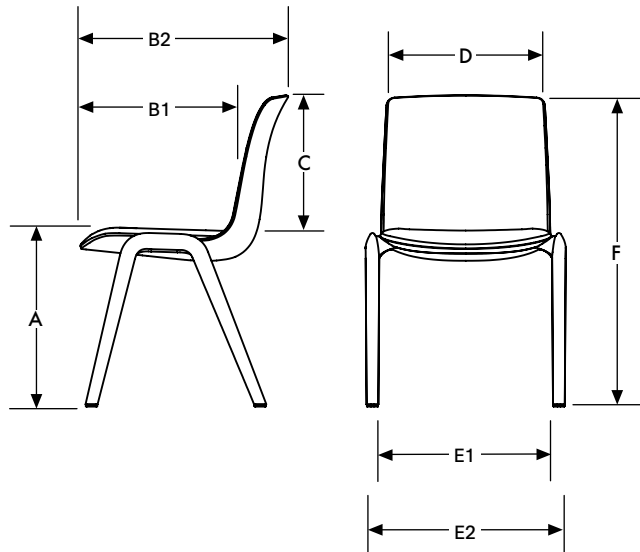
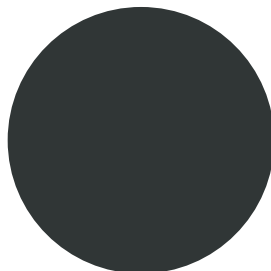
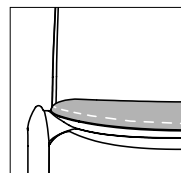
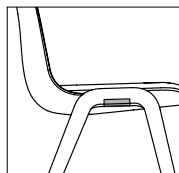
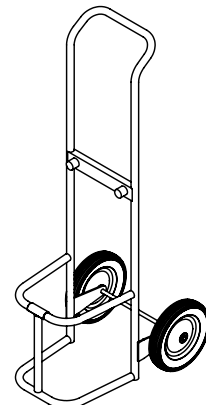
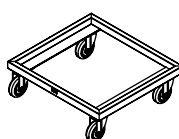
CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR
--------------	--------------

1. Size of Repeat
2. Textile Supplier
3. Textile Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

Ease Up

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: OVERVIEW AND DIMENSIONS

OVERVIEW		MULTI-USE CHAIR	
Dimensions A. Seat Height B1. Seat Depth B2. Overall Depth C. Back Height D. Back Width E1. Seat Width E2. Armless Overall Width F. Maximum Overall Height 		A. 18.5" B1. 17.5" B2. 21.5" C. 13.71" D. 17.25" E1. 17.66" E2. 20.75" F. 31.21"	
POLYPROPYLENE COLORS		OPTIONS	
 MILK (02)  LIGHT GRAY (03)  DARK GRAY (04)  MATTE BLACK (01)		Options 	Ganging Bracket 
		Accessories 	Dolly 

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Design

Martin Ballendat

Construction

Chairs are injection-molded, recyclable polypropylene. Upholstered seat pads are 1" of CFC-free, high-density polyurethane foam over injection-molded polypropylene substrates.

Stacking

Chairs stack up to 12 chairs high on the floor, hand truck, or dolly.

Storage

Storage options include a dolly and a hand truck.

Use

Designed for indoor use only.

Performance Standards

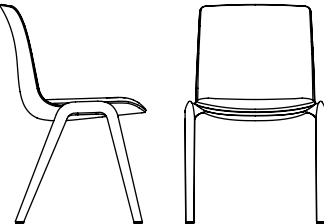
Manufactured to comply with:
ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 General-Purpose Office Chairs - Tests

Certifications

GREENGUARD
LEVEL® 2

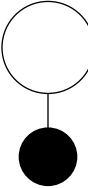
Ease Up

MULTI-USE POLY CHAIR

				Textile Upholstery Grades													
			COM														
TITLE	SERIES	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Ease Up, Multi-Use Poly Chair	EU	17.7W x 17.5D x 31.2H	0.6	403	422	443	464	485	507	530	553	581	613	651	692	731	770
																	

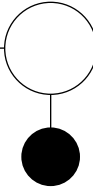
To Order Select Below

1. Series



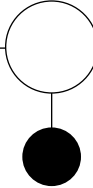
- EU
- Ease Up
Multi-Use Poly Chair

2. Frame Color



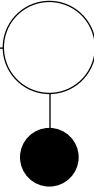
- Polypropylene
- 01 BLACK MATTE
- 02 MILK
- 03 LIGHT GRAY
- 04 DARK GRAY

3. Options



- Options
- CT CONTRASTING THREAD
- G GANGING BRACKET +52
- Accessories
- EUHT HAND TRUCK +1,259
- EUFD DOLLY +622

4. Upholstery



See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

stylex

F4

PRICE LIST

Effective January 01, 2026

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice, D. A. P. Delanco, New Jersey

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading (BOL) is signed. Any damages not documented on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will not be Stylex responsibility. Ensure all damages are clearly noted before signing the BOL. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until the transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but no later than 5 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. All shipments must be returned in the same size carton shipped prepaid on the customer’s account. If return charges are incurred by Stylex, they will be charged back to customers. Please contact your account manager for any freight return assistance. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Special Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation/Change Order Policy
Regarding requests for order cancellation and/or order modification, please see the following page for further details.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

Pneumatic Cylinders
3 years

COM Upholstery
No Warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No Warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please submit a warranty claim at stylexdesign.com/warranty-claim/. Quantity, model details, description of issue, and Stylex certified labels are required for submission. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its discretion, either repair or replace the defective product or part at no cost. Labor requests must receive approval and will be authorized on a case-by-case basis. We will only reimburse for labor costs directly incurred, excluding any travel-related expenses. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has been altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact your Account Manager if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

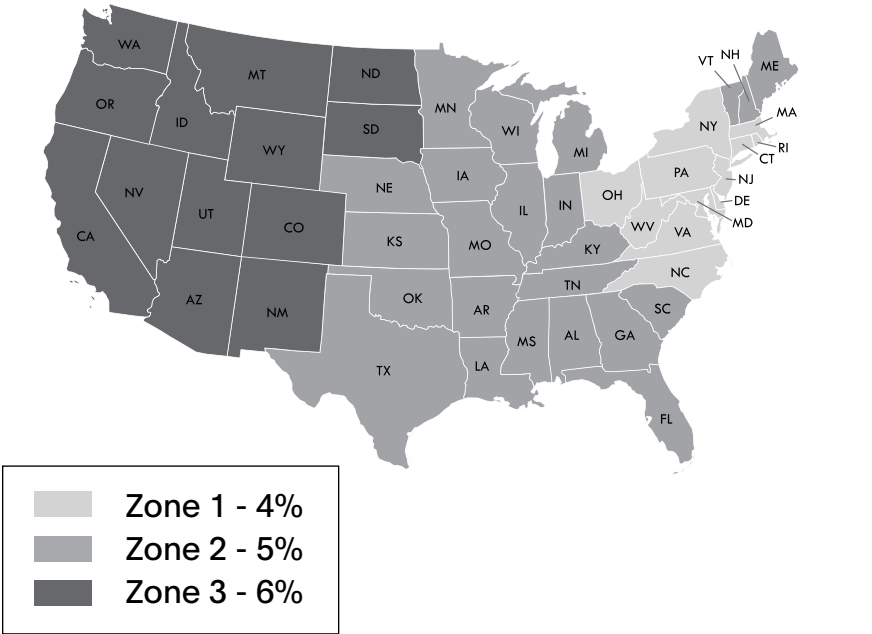
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Account Management at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine freight charges for the product’s destination. Minimum freight charge is \$250. Please let us know if you will be shipping to a residential address or require inside delivery as this requires an additional fee. Also please note we need to be made aware if a liftgate is required prior to delivery. If any requests are made at the time of delivery, applicable charges will apply.



ZONE 1 - 4%	ZONE 2 - 5%	ZONE 3 - 6%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Canada, Ontario	Colorado
New Jersey	Canada, Quebec	Idaho
Maryland	Florida	Montana
Massachusetts	Georgia	Nevada
North Carolina	Iowa	New Mexico
Ohio	Illinois	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Indiana	Oregon
Rhode Island	Kansas	South Dakota
Virginia	Kentucky	Utah
Washington D.C.	Louisiana	Washington
West Virginia	Nebraska	Wyoming

Quote Per Project
Alaska
Hawaii
Canada
(outside Ontario & Quebec)
Mexico

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST & POLICY

Please be advised that requests for order cancellations and/or modifications are subject to the following fees, pending approval:

- Approved cancellations are subject to a one-time 15% cancellation fee.
- Approved order changes are subject to a one-time \$250 change order fee.

Once an order has entered the production phase, it cannot be altered or canceled under any circumstances.

All requests for cancellations or order changes must be submitted in writing and will only be considered valid upon written approval by Stylex.

Order changes without penalty shall be accepted per the following:

- Chairs: 2 weeks following production date confirmation
- Tables: 3 weeks following production date confirmation
- Lounge: 3 weeks following production date confirmation

If the request falls within this timeframe, the customer must submit an order change request according to the below. Failure to include the following information can result in delays or denial of the change. Please Note - order changes are subject to being redated; Stylex does not hold production dates for revised orders.

A new Purchase Order and drawing (for modular lounge) must be included along with the following information:

- Stylex Sales Order # (SO#) you're requesting to change
- Date of Request – When the change is submitted
- Dealer Name – Name of dealer making request
- Reason for Change – Why the change is requested (design change, error, site change, etc.)
- Line number(s) being changed
- Original/New part number
- Detailed explanation of the change (examples: size change, finish change, quantity change, etc.)
- Original/New quantity, if changing
- Original/New finishes, if changing

Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the acknowledgment with change details noted on the affected lines. Attach new drawing or marked-up order drawing.

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit **this page**. We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit **this page**.

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
CAL 117-2013 compliance is a requirement for all textiles applied on our seating products. All Stylex seating products meet this standard.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is \$54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact your Stylex account manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form **here**.

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to: Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your Stylex PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

All COM/COL sent to Stylex must be accompanied with a packing list which indicates the dealers' name, Stylex corresponding PO number, sales order number, COM/COL supplier name, textile pattern, colorway and shipped quantity. Stylex requires COM to be sent in as continuous yardage in the same dielot.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage and can be calculated upon request.

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM textile stapled to this form which can be downloaded **here**. If a textile has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the textile supplier's name, textile number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the textile will be used. If a certain direction of application is required, please ensure that information is communicated directly to your Stylex account manager.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.



CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR

1. Size of Repeat
2. Textile Supplier
3. Textile Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

Contents

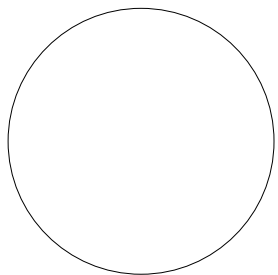
COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES	5	STANDARD HEIGHT	9
STATEMENT OF LINE	6	COUNTER STOOL	12
DIMENSIONS	7	BAR STOOL	15
HOW TO ORDER	8		

CLICK THE TITLES ABOVE TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE DOCUMENT
PRODUCT HEADERS ON SUBSEQUENT PAGES LINK BACK TO THIS PAGE

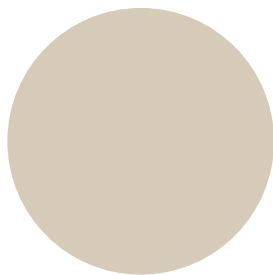
F4

COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES

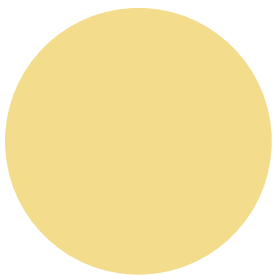
POWDER COATED & POLISHED METAL



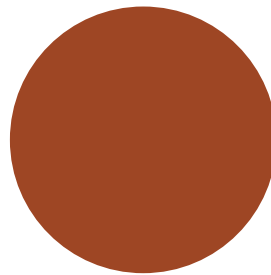
MILK
(MK)



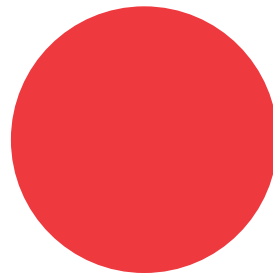
SAND
(SD)



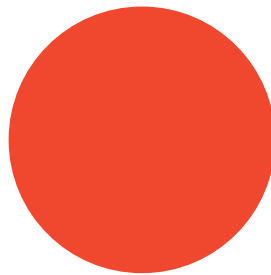
PALE YELLOW
(PY)



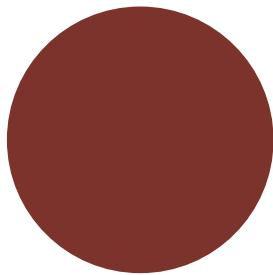
TERRACOTTA
(TC)



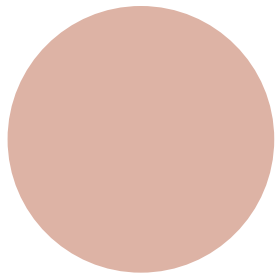
LIPSTICK RED
(LR)



RED ORANGE
(RO)



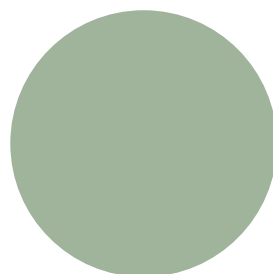
RUSTY RED
(RR)



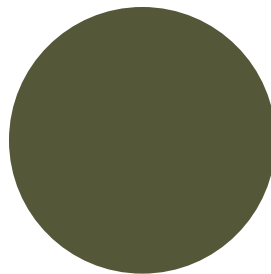
DUSTY PINK
(DP)



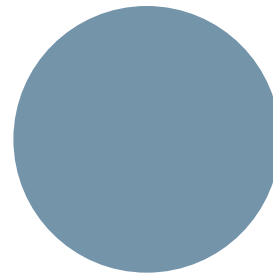
LIGHT PISTACHIO
(LP)



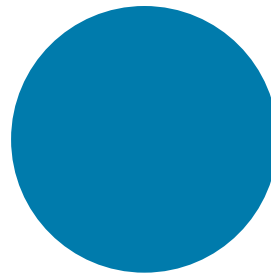
MEADOW GREEN
(MG)



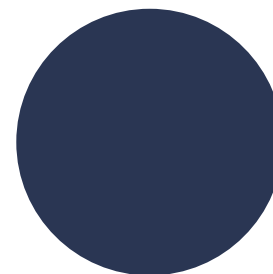
DARK SAGE
(DS)



SOFT BLUE
(SB)



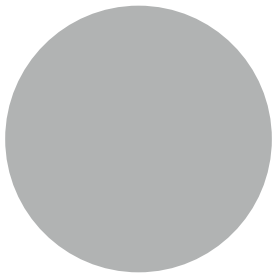
BLUE
(BL)



MIDNIGHT BLUE
(MB)



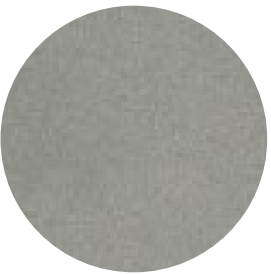
LILAC GRAY
(LL)



LIGHT GRAY
(LG)



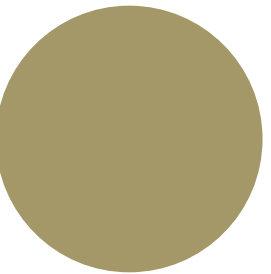
CHAMPAGNE
(CP)



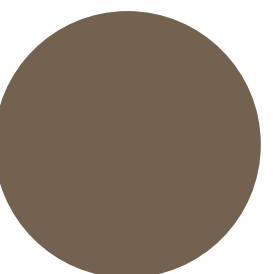
METALLIC SILVER
(MS)



NICKEL
(NK)



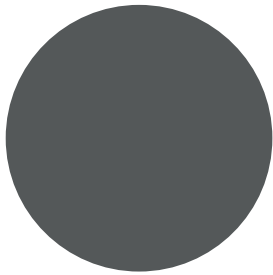
OCHRE
(OC)



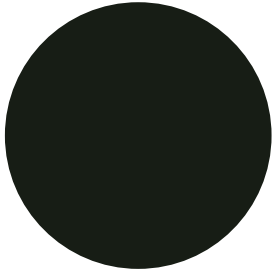
TAUPE
(TP)



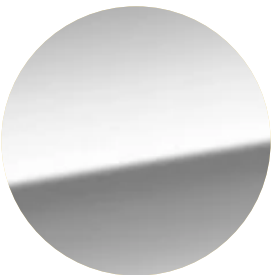
DARK BRONZE
(DB)



DARK GRAY
(DG)



BLACK MATTE
(BM)

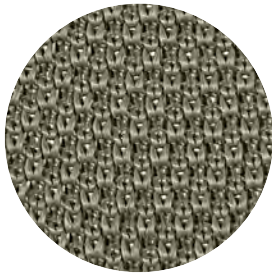


POLISHED
ALUMINUM
(AL)

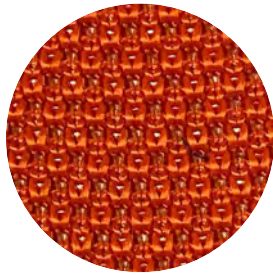
MESH BACK & KNIT SEAT



WHITE
(M5)



SMOKE
(M3/K3)



POPPY
(M13/K13)



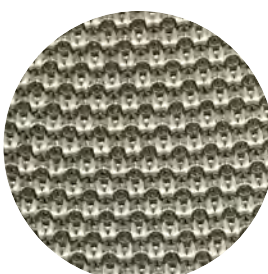
MIDNIGHT BLUE
(M15/K15)



GRAPHITE
(M2/K2)



BLACK
(M1/K1)



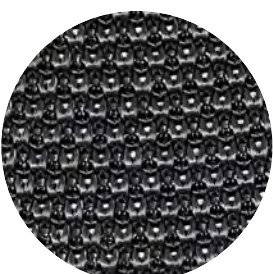
WHITE/SMOKE
(M28)



BLACK/SMOKE
(M22/K22)



BLACK/RED
(M27/K27)

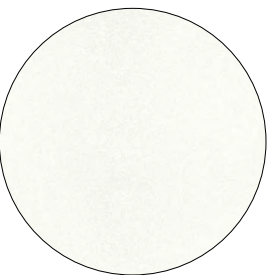


BLACK/MIDNIGHT
BLUE
(M26/K26)



BLACK/BRONZE
(M23/K23)

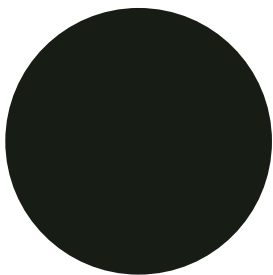
BACK FRAME



MILK
(B3)



LIGHT GRAY
(B2)



BLACK MATTE
(B1)

WOOD ARMS



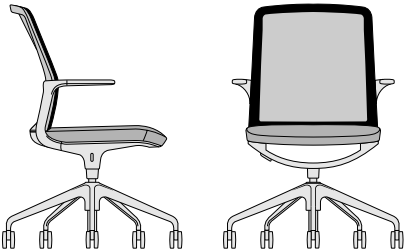
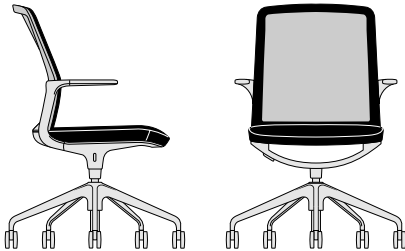
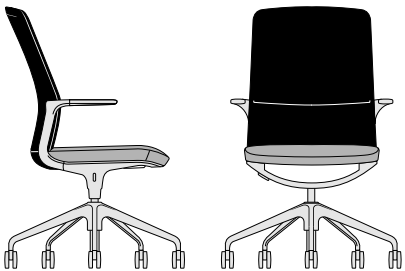
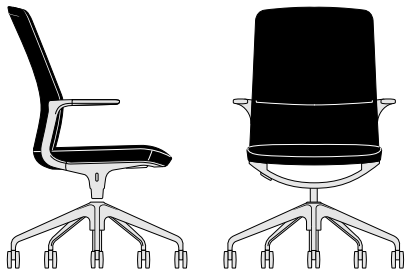
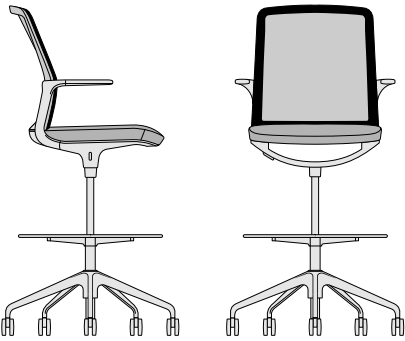
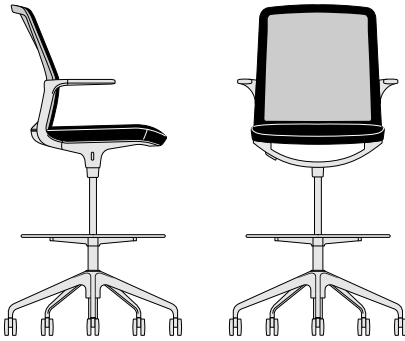
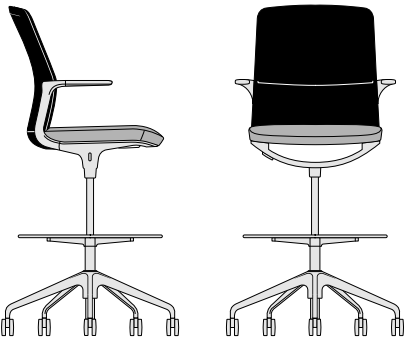
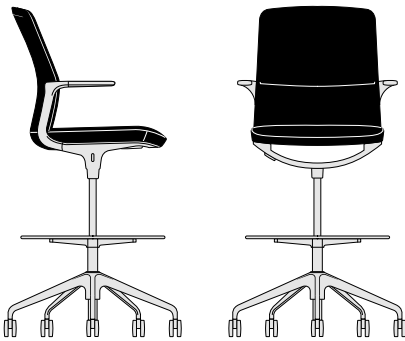
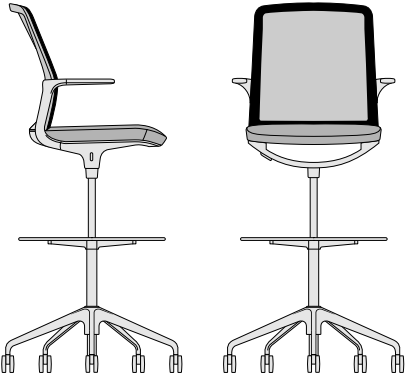
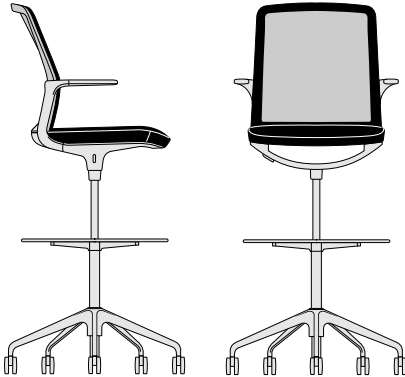
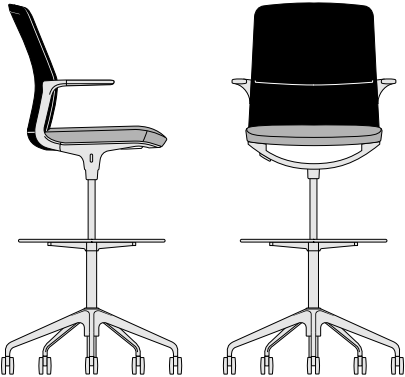
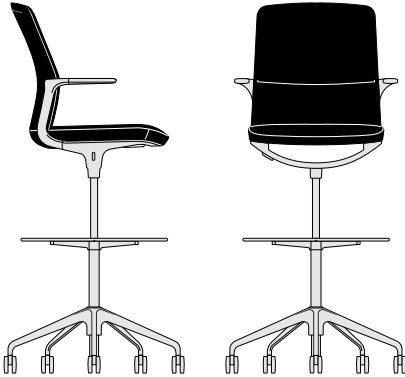
WHITE OAK
(81)



WALNUT
(85)

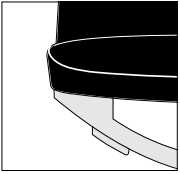
F4

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE

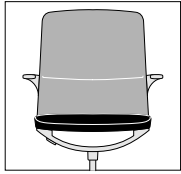
OVERVIEW	MESH BACK/KNIT SEAT	MESH BACK/UPHOLSTERED SEAT	UPHOLSTERED BACK/KNIT SEAT	FULLY UPHOLSTERED
Standard Height Arm or Armless	Medium Back 	Medium Back 	Medium or High Back 	Medium or High Back 
Counter Stool Arm or Armless	Medium Back 	Medium Back 	Medium or High Back 	Medium or High Back 
Bar Stool Arm or Armless	Medium Back 	Medium Back 	Medium or High Back 	Medium or High Back 

OPTIONS

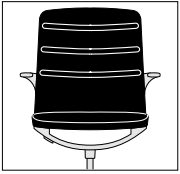
Contrasting Thread



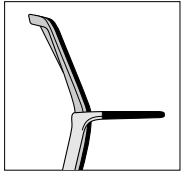
Dual Upholstered
Seat and Back



Decorative Upholstery



Arm Caps



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Design

Fig 40

Back Construction

Upholstered backs utilize an internal frame of welded steel rod integrated with a flexible B-surface material and covered with polyurethane foam.

Mesh backs have injection-molded, glass-filled frames to which the mesh is applied.

Seat Construction

Both upholstered and knit seats incorporate a flexible polypropylene seat pan on which is placed a dual-density cushion of molded, CFC-free foam.

The mechanism, comprised primarily of steel and aluminum, has fixed tension with movement controlled by two series of leaf springs, one on either side of the seat. A height adjustment button is located on the right side of the cast aluminum yoke supporting the seat pan.

Bases

Bases are produced from cast aluminum and have five blades. Casters are available in black, gray, and chrome trim, all in carpet or soft wheel versions.

Use

Designed for indoor use only.

Performance Standards

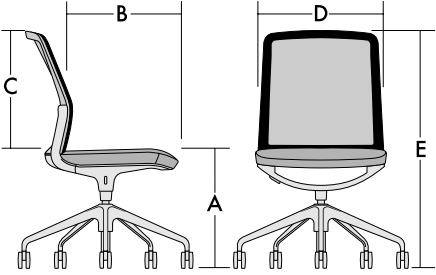
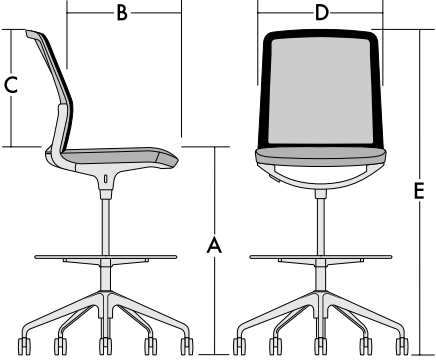
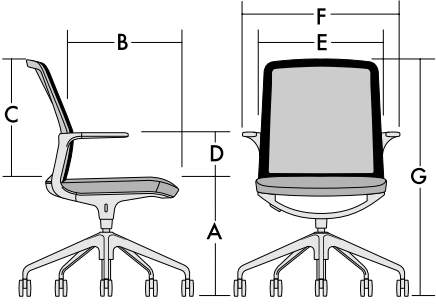
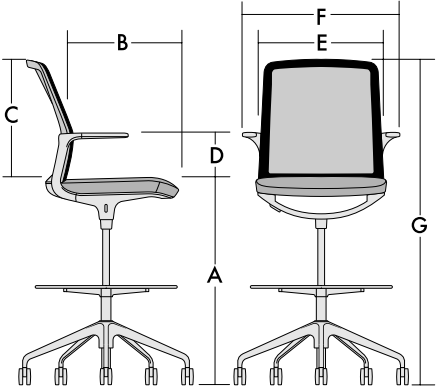
Manufactured to comply with:
ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 General-Purpose Office Chairs - Tests

Certifications

GREENGUARD Gold
LEVEL® 2

F4

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: DIMENSIONS

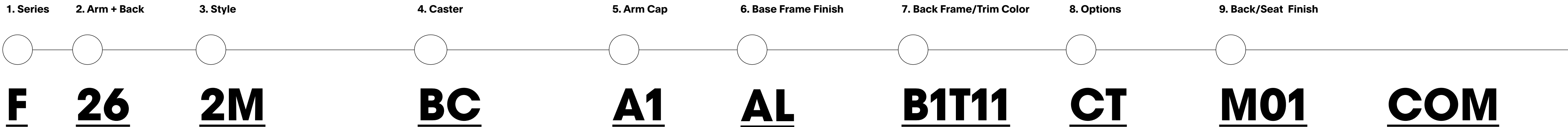
DIMENSIONS		STANDARD HEIGHT		COUNTER STOOL		BAR STOOL	
Armless Models A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Seat Width E. Maximum Overall Height		Medium Back A. 17.75 - 22.75 B. 17 C. 18 D. 19.5 E. 36 - 41	High Back A. 17.75 - 22.75 B. 17 C. 20.5 D. 19.5 E. 38.5 - 43.5	Medium Back A. 24 - 31.5 B. 17 C. 18 D. 19.5 E. 42.25 - 49.75	High Back A. 24 - 31.5 B. 17 C. 20.5 D. 19.5 E. 44.75 - 52.25	Medium Back A. 26.5 - 36.5 B. 17 C. 18 D. 19.5 E. 44.75 - 54.75	High Back A. 26.5 - 36.5 B. 17 C. 20.5 D. 19.5 E. 49.25 - 57.25
							
Arm Models A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Arm Height E. Back Width F. Overall Arm Width G. Maximum Overall Height		Medium Back A. 17.75 - 22.75 B. 17 C. 18 D. 6.75 E. 17.25 F. 24 G. 36 - 41	High Back A. 17.75 - 22.75 B. 17 C. 20.5 D. 6.75 E. 17.25 F. 24 G. 38.5 - 43.5	Medium Back A. 24 - 31.5 B. 17 C. 18 D. 6.75 E. 17.25 F. 24 G. 42.25 - 49.75	High Back A. 24 - 31.5 B. 17 C. 20.5 D. 6.75 E. 17.25 F. 24 G. 44.75 - 52.25	Medium Back A. 26.5 - 36.5 B. 17 C. 18 D. 6.75 E. 17.25 F. 24 G. 44.75 - 54.75	High Back A. 26.5 - 36.5 B. 17 C. 20.5 D. 6.75 E. 17.25 F. 24 G. 49.25 - 57.25
							

F4

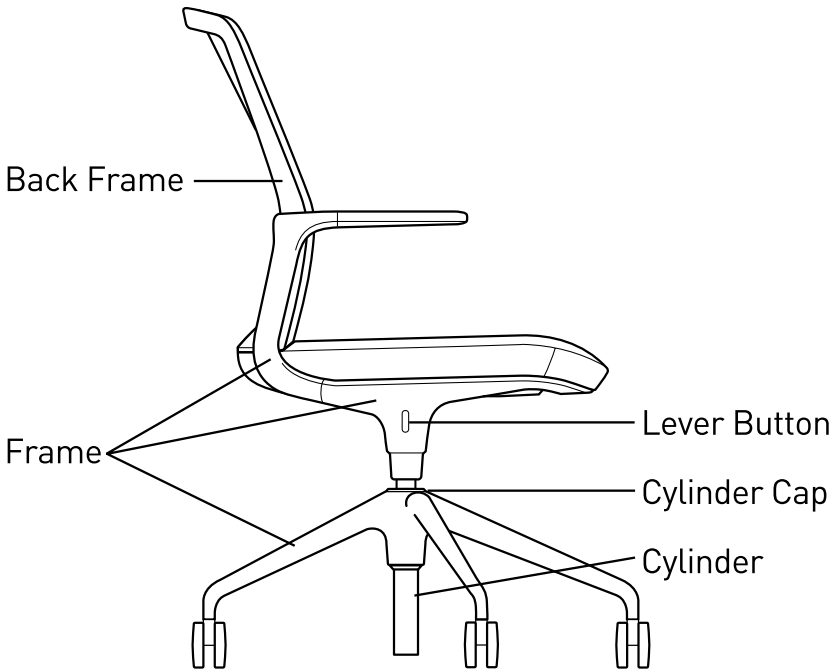
SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: F262MBCA1ALB1T11CTM01COM



Series		Arm	Style		Casters		Arm Cap	Base Frame Color		Back Frame		Options		Mesh Back Color		Textile Grades			
F	F4	1	ARMLESS	Standard Height		Black Casters		Polyurethane		Standard Powder Coat		B1	BLACK	HL	HEIGHT LOCK	M01	BLACK	COM	CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL
		2	ARM	1	MESH BACK, KNIT SEAT	BC	BLACK CARPET CASTERS	A1	BLACK	BL	BLUE	B2	GRAY	CT	CONTRASTING THREAD	M02	GRAPHITE	A	GRADE A
		Back		2	MESH BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT	BS	BLACK SOFT CASTERS	A2	GRAY	BM	BLACK MATTE	B3	WHITE			M03	SMOKE	B	GRADE B
				3	UPHOLSTERED BACK, KNIT SEAT	Chrome Casters		Wood		CP	CHAMPAGNE	Trim Color		Decorative Upholstery		M05	WHITE	C	GRADE C
				4	FULLY UPHOLSTERED	CC	CHROME TRIM CASTERS	81	WHITE OAK	DB	DARK BRONZE	T01	CHROME CYLINDER BLACK CAP, BUTTON	D1	CHANNEL	M13	POPPY	D	GRADE D
		8	HIGH BACK	4DF	DUAL UPHOLSTERY	CS	CHROME TRIM SOFT CASTERS	85	WALNUT	DG	DARK GRAY	T11	ALL BLACK	D2	LOOP	M22	BLACK/SMOKE	E	GRADE E
										DP	DUSTY PINK	T22	ALL GRAY			M23	BLACK/BRONZE	F	GRADE F
										DS	DARK SAGE	T31	WHITE CYLINDER, BLACK CAP, BUTTON			M26	BLACK/MIDNIGHT BLUE	G	GRADE G
										LG	LIGHT GRAY	T32	WHITE CYLINDER, GRAY CAP, BUTTON			M27	BLACK/RED	H	GRADE H
										LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO					M28	WHITE/SMOKE	I	GRADE I
										LR	LIPSTICK RED							J	GRADE J
										MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE							K	GRADE K
										MG	MEADOW GREEN							L	GRADE L
										MK	MILK							M	GRADE M
										MS	METALLIC SILVER								
										NK	NICKEL								
										OC	OCHRE								
										PY	PALE YELLOW								
										RO	RED ORANGE								
										RR	RUSTY RED								
										SB	SOFT BLUE								
										SD	SAND								
										TC	TERRACOTTA								
										TP	TAUPE								



F4

STANDARD HEIGHT: MESH BACK

										Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades						
										COM	COL																			
TITLE	SERIES	ARM	BACK	UPH	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2			
Standard Height, Mesh Back and Knit Seat, Medium Back, Arm	 	F	2	6	1		24W x 26D x 36 - 41H	0	0	1,359																				
Standard Height, Mesh Back and Knit Seat, Medium Back, Armless	 	F	1	6	1		19.5W x 26D x 36 - 41H	0	0	1,331																				
Standard Height, Mesh Back and Upholstered Seat, Medium Back, Arm	 	F	2	6	2		24W x 26D x 36 - 41H	0.8	9	1,351	1,380	1,412	1,443	1,473	1,507	1,541	1,576	1,616	1,669	1,733	1,795	1,859	1,922	1,606	1,667	1,860	1,941	2,160		
Standard Height, Mesh Back and Upholstered Seat, Medium Back, Armless	 	F	1	6	2		19.5W x 26D x 36 - 41H	0.8	9	1,322	1,350	1,383	1,413	1,444	1,477	1,512	1,545	1,586	1,640	1,704	1,765	1,829	1,892	1,577	1,638	1,830	1,912	2,131		

To Order Select Below

F261

F4

Standard Height,
Mesh Back and Knit Seat
Medium Back, Arm

F161

F4

Standard Height,
Mesh Back and Knit Seat
Medium Back, Armless

F262

F4

Standard Height,
Mesh Back and Upholstered Seat
Medium Back, Arm

F162

F4

Standard Height,
Mesh Back and Upholstered Seat
Medium Back, Armless

Hard Casters

BC

HARD, BLACK

GC

HARD, GRAY

+31

CC

HARD, CHROME TRIM

+107

Soft Casters

BS

SOFT, BLACK

+46

GS

SOFT, GRAY

+58

CS

SOFT, CHROME TRIM

+134

Polyurethane

A1

BLACK

A2

GRAY

Wood

81

WHITE OAK

+244

85

WALNUT

+244

Aluminum

70

ALUMINUM

+89

Aluminum arm caps match
the chosen frame finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

+110

BL

BLUE

BM

BLACK MATTE

CP

CHAMPAGNE

DB

DARK BRONZE

DG

DARK GRAY

DP

DUSTY PINK

DS

DARK SAGE

LG

LIGHT GRAY

LL

LILAC GRAY

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR

LIPSTICK RED

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

Polished Metal

AL

POLISHED ALUMINUM

Back Frame

B1

BLACK

B2

GRAY

B3

WHITE

Trim Color

T01

CHROME CYLINDER,
BLACK CAP, BUTTON

T11

ALL BLACK

T22

ALL GRAY

T31

WHITE CYLINDER,
BLACK CAP, BUTTON

T32

WHITE CYLINDER,
GRAY CAP, BUTTON

Options

HL

HEIGHT LOCK

CT

CONTRASTING
THREAD

Mesh Back Color

M01

BLACK

M02

GRAPHITE

M03

SMOKE

M05

WHITE

M13

POPPY

M15

MIDNIGHT BLUE

Knit Seat Color

K01

BLACK

K02

GRAPHITE

K03

SMOKE

K13

POPPY

K15

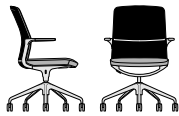
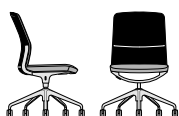
MIDNIGHT BLUE

Upholstery

See general information section
for details on textile program and
COM/COL information.

F4

STANDARD HEIGHT: UPHOLSTERED BACK/KNIT SEAT

										Textile Upholstery Grades													Leather Upholstery Grades				
										COM	COL																
TITLE	SERIES	ARM	BACK	UPH	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Standard Height, Upholstered Back and Knit Seat, Medium Back, Arm 	F	2	6	3		24W x 26D x 36 - 41H	0.8	11	1,809	1,839	1,873	1,903	1,936	1,969	2,005	2,042	2,083	2,137	2,202	2,267	2,330	2,395	2,099	2,176	2,423	2,529	2,767
Standard Height, Upholstered Back and Knit Seat, Medium Back, Armless 	F	1	6	3		19.5W x 26D x 36 - 41H	0.8	11	1,781	1,811	1,844	1,875	1,908	1,941	1,976	2,014	2,055	2,108	2,173	2,238	2,302	2,367	2,071	2,148	2,394	2,499	2,739
Standard Height, Upholstered Back and Knit Seat, High Back, Arm 	F	2	8	3		24W x 26D x 38.5 - 43.5H	1	15	1,943	1,981	2,023	2,063	2,107	2,150	2,194	2,240	2,295	2,364	2,449	2,532	2,615	2,698	2,226	2,302	2,551	2,654	2,893
Standard Height, Upholstered Back and Knit Seat, High Back, Armless 	F	1	8	3		19.5W x 26D x 38.5 - 43.5H	1	15	1,914	1,953	1,995	2,035	2,079	2,122	2,166	2,212	2,266	2,335	2,420	2,504	2,587	2,670	2,198	2,274	2,523	2,626	2,865

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Arm/Back/Style

 
F263
F4 Standard Height, Upholstered Back and Knit Seat Medium Back, Arm
F163
F4 Standard Height, Upholstered Back and Knit Seat Medium Back, Armless
F283
F4 Standard Height, Upholstered Back and Knit Seat High Back, Arm
F183
F4 Standard Height, Upholstered Back and Knit Seat High Back, Armless

2. Casters

 	Hard Casters
BC	HARD, BLACK
GC	HARD, GRAY +31
CC	HARD, CHROME TRIM +107
	Soft Casters
BS	SOFT, BLACK +46
GS	SOFT, GRAY +58
CS	SOFT, CHROME TRIM +134

3. Arm Cap

 	Polyurethane
A1	BLACK
A2	GRAY
	Wood
81	WHITE OAK +244
85	WALNUT +244
	Aluminum
70	ALUMINUM +89

Aluminum arm caps match the chosen frame finish

4. Base Frame Finish

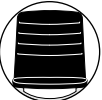
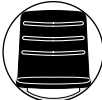
Standard Powder Coated Metal		+110	
BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

Polished Metal	
AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM

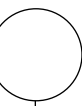
5. Trim Color

 	Trim Color
	CHROME CYLINDER, BLACK CAP, BUTTON
T01	
T11	ALL BLACK
T22	ALL GRAY
	WHITE CYLINDER, BLACK CAP, BUTTON
T31	
	WHITE CYLINDER, GRAY CAP, BUTTON
T32	

6. Options

 	Options
HL	HEIGHT LOCK
	CONTRASTING THREAD
CT	
	Decorative Upholstery
D1	CHANNEL +152
D2	LOOP +152
	Channel
	Loop

7. Back/Seat Choice



Knit Seat Color

K01	BLACK	K22	BLACK/SMOKE
K02	GRAPHITE	K23	BLACK/BRONZE
K03	SMOKE	K26	BLACK/MIDNIGHT BLUE
K13	POPPY	K27	BLACK/RED
K15	MIDNIGHT BLUE		



Upholstery

See general information section
for details on textile program and
COM/COL information.

F4

STANDARD HEIGHT: FULLY UPHOLSTERED

										Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades								
										COM		COL																				
TITLE		SERIES	ARM	BACK	UPH	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2				
Standard Height, Fully Upholstered, Medium Back, Arm		F	2	6	4		24W x 26D x 36 - 41H	1.6	20	1,842	1,902	1,968	2,031	2,096	2,161	2,233	2,302	2,387	2,498	2,628	2,758	2,885	3,016	2,331	2,470	2,912	3,095	3,554				
Standard Height, Fully Upholstered, Medium Back, Armless		F	1	6	4		19.5W x 26D x 36 - 41H	1.6	20	1,813	1,872	1,938	2,001	2,066	2,131	2,204	2,273	2,358	2,469	2,599	2,729	2,855	2,986	2,302	2,440	2,883	3,066	3,525				
Standard Height, Fully Upholstered, High Back, Arm		F	2	8	4		24W x 26D x 38.5 - 43.5H	1.8	23	1,975	2,044	2,117	2,191	2,263	2,338	2,420	2,504	2,599	2,725	2,872	3,021	3,168	3,315	2,460	2,596	3,039	3,223	3,681				
Standard Height, Fully Upholstered, High Back, Armless		F	1	8	4		19.5W x 26D x 38.5 - 43.5H	1.8	23	1,947	2,016	2,089	2,162	2,235	2,310	2,392	2,476	2,571	2,697	2,844	2,992	3,140	3,287	2,432	2,568	3,010	3,195	3,652				

To Order Select Below

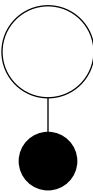
F4

COUNTER STOOL: MESH BACK

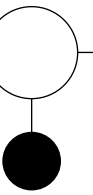
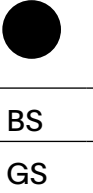
										Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades						
										COM	COL																			
TITLE		SERIES	ARM	BACK	UPH	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2		
Counter Stool, Mesh Back and Knit Seat, Medium Back, Arm		F	2	6	1	M	24W x 26D x 42.25 - 49.75H	0	0	1,531																				
Counter Stool, Mesh Back and Knit Seat, Medium Back, Armless		F	1	6	1	M	19.5W x 26D x 42.25 - 49.75H	0	0	1,503																				
Counter Stool, Mesh Back and Upholstered Seat, Medium Back, Arm		F	2	6	2	M	24W x 26D x 42.25 - 49.75H	0.8	9	1,523	1,551	1,585	1,615	1,645	1,678	1,714	1,747	1,787	1,842	1,904	1,966	2,031	2,093	1,778	1,838	2,032	2,113	2,332		
Counter Stool, Mesh Back and Upholstered Seat, Medium Back, Armless		F	1	6	2	M	19.5W x 26D x 42.25 - 49.75H	0.8	9	1,494	1,523	1,557	1,587	1,616	1,650	1,685	1,719	1,759	1,812	1,876	1,938	2,003	2,065	1,749	1,810	2,004	2,085	2,304		

To Order Select Below

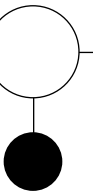
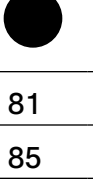
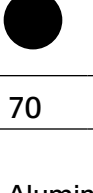
1. Series/Arm/Back/Style


F261M
F4 Counter Stool, Mesh Back and Knit Seat Medium Back, Arm
F161M
F4 Counter Stool, Mesh Back and Knit Seat Medium Back, Armless
F262M
F4 Counter Stool, Mesh Back and Upholstered Seat Medium Back, Arm
F162M
F4 Counter Stool, Mesh Back and Upholstered Seat Medium Back, Armless

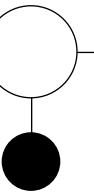
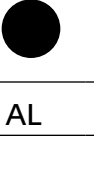
2. Casters

	Hard Casters
BC	HARD, BLACK
GC	HARD, GRAY +31
CC	HARD, CHROME TRIM +107
	Soft Casters
BS	SOFT, BLACK +46
GS	SOFT, GRAY +58
CS	SOFT, CHROME TRIM +134

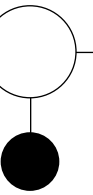
3. Arm Cap

	Polyurethane
A1	BLACK
A2	GRAY
	Wood
81	WHITE OAK +244
85	WALNUT +244
	Aluminum
70	ALUMINUM +89
Aluminum arm caps match the chosen frame finish	

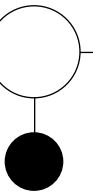
4. Base Frame Finish

	Standard Powder Coated Metal	+110
BL	BLUE	MG MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP TAUPE
	Polished Metal	
AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM	

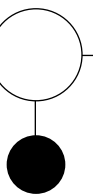
5. Back Frame/Trim Color

	Back Frame
B1	BLACK
B2	GRAY
B3	WHITE
	Trim Color
T01	CHROME CYLINDER, BLACK CAP, BUTTON
Stool height chairs always receive Trim Color T01.	

6. Options

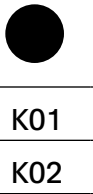
	Options
HL	HEIGHT LOCK
CT	CONTRASTING THREAD

7. Back/Seat Choice



Mesh Back Color	
M01	BLACK
M02	GRAPHITE
M03	SMOKE
M05	WHITE
M13	POPPY
M15	MIDNIGHT BLUE

M22	BLACK/SMOKE
M23	BLACK/BRONZE
M26	BLACK/MIDNIGHT BLUE
M27	BLACK/RED
M28	WHITE/SMOKE



Knit Seat Color	
K01	BLACK
K02	GRAPHITE
K03	SMOKE
K13	POPPY
K15	MIDNIGHT BLUE

K22	BLACK/SMOKE
K23	BLACK/BRONZE
K26	BLACK/MIDNIGHT BLUE
K27	BLACK/RED



Upholstery	
-------------------	--

F4

COUNTER STOOL: UPHOLSTERED BACK/KNIT SEAT

										Textile Upholstery Grades													Leather Upholstery Grades					
										COM	COL																	
TITLE		SERIES	ARM	BACK	UPH	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Counter Stool, Upholstered Back and Knit Seat, Medium Back, Arm	 	F	2	6	3	M	24W x 26D x 42.25 - 49.75H	0.8	11	1,982	2,012	2,046	2,077	2,109	2,142	2,178	2,215	2,257	2,310	2,374	2,440	2,503	2,569	2,271	2,349	2,596	2,701	2,940
Counter Stool, Upholstered Back and Knit Seat, Medium Back, Armless	 	F	1	6	3	M	19.5W x 26D x 42.25 - 49.75H	0.8	11	1,954	1,983	2,018	2,048	2,081	2,113	2,150	2,187	2,229	2,282	2,346	2,412	2,475	2,541	2,243	2,321	2,568	2,673	2,912
Counter Stool, Upholstered Back and Knit Seat, High Back, Arm	 	F	2	8	3	M	24W x 26D x 44.75 - 52.25H	1	15	2,115	2,154	2,195	2,236	2,279	2,322	2,367	2,413	2,467	2,535	2,621	2,705	2,787	2,870	2,398	2,473	2,724	2,827	3,066
Counter Stool, Upholstered Back and Knit Seat, High Back, Armless	 	F	1	8	3	M	19.5W x 26D x 44.75 - 52.25H	1	15	2,087	2,126	2,166	2,207	2,250	2,293	2,338	2,384	2,439	2,507	2,593	2,677	2,759	2,841	2,370	2,445	2,696	2,797	3,037

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Arm/Back/Style

 
F263M
F4 Counter Stool, Upholstered Back and Knit Seat Medium Back, Arm
F163M
F4 Counter Stool, Upholstered Back and Knit Seat Medium Back, Armless
F283M
F4 Counter Stool, Upholstered Back and Knit Seat High Back, Arm
F183M
F4 Counter Stool, Upholstered Back and Knit Seat High Back, Armless

2. Casters

 	Hard Casters		
BC	HARD, BLACK		
GC	HARD, GRAY		+31
CC	HARD, CHROME TRIM		+107
	Soft Casters		
BS	SOFT, BLACK		+46
GS	SOFT, GRAY		+58
CS	SOFT, CHROME TRIM		+134

3. Arm Cap

 	Polyurethane		
A1	BLACK		
A2	GRAY		
	Wood		
81	WHITE OAK		+244
85	WALNUT		+244
	Aluminum		
70	ALUMINUM		+89

Aluminum arm caps match the chosen frame finish

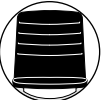
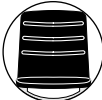
4. Base Frame Finish

 	Standard Powder Coated Metal				+110
BL	BLUE			MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE			MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE			MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE			NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY			OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK			PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE			RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY			RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY			SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO			SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED			TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE			TP	TAUPE
	Polished Metal				
AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM				

5. Trim Color

 	Trim Color
T01	CHROME CYLINDER, BLACK CAP, BUTTON
Stool height chairs always receive Trim Color T01.	

6. Options

 	Options		
HL	HEIGHT LOCK		
CT	CONTRASTING THREAD		
	Decorative Upholstery		
D1	CHANNEL		+152
D2	LOOP		+152
	Channel		Loop

7. Back/Seat Choice



Knit Seat Color

K01	BLACK	K22	BLACK/SMOKE
K02	GRAPHITE	K23	BLACK/BRONZE
K03	SMOKE	K26	BLACK/MIDNIGHT BLUE
K13	POPPY	K27	BLACK/RED
K15	MIDNIGHT BLUE		



Upholstery

See general information section
for details on textile program and
COM/COL information.

F4

COUNTER STOOL: FULLY UPHOLSTERED

										Textile Upholstery Grades													Leather Upholstery Grades					
										COM	COL																	
TITLE		SERIES	ARM	BACK	UPH	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Counter Stool, Fully Upholstered, Medium Back, Arm		F	2	6	4	M	24W x 26D x 42.25 - 49.75H	1.6	20	2,014	2,074	2,139	2,203	2,267	2,333	2,404	2,474	2,559	2,671	2,801	2,931	3,056	3,188	2,503	2,642	3,085	3,268	3,726
Counter Stool, Fully Upholstered, Medium Back, Armless		F	1	6	4	M	19.5W x 26D x 42.25 - 49.75H	1.6	20	1,986	2,046	2,111	2,175	2,239	2,305	2,376	2,445	2,530	2,642	2,772	2,902	3,028	3,159	2,475	2,613	3,055	3,240	3,698
Counter Stool, Fully Upholstered, High Back, Arm		F	2	8	4	M	24W x 26D x 44.75 - 52.25H	1.8	23	2,148	2,217	2,291	2,364	2,436	2,511	2,593	2,678	2,772	2,898	3,046	3,194	3,341	3,489	2,633	2,769	3,211	3,396	3,854
Counter Stool, Fully Upholstered, High Back, Armless		F	1	8	4	M	19.5W x 26D x 44.75 - 52.25H	1.8	23	2,120	2,188	2,263	2,336	2,407	2,483	2,565	2,649	2,744	2,870	3,017	3,165	3,313	3,461	2,604	2,741	3,183	3,367	3,825

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Arm/Back/Style

F264M

F4 Counter Stool, Fully Upholstered Medium Back, Arm

DF

DUAL UPHOLSTERY

F164M

F4 Counter Stool, Fully Upholstered Medium Back, Armless

F284M

F4 Counter Stool, Fully Upholstered High Back, Arm

F184M

F4 Counter Stool, Fully Upholstered High Back, Armless

2. Casters

BC

HARD, BLACK

GC

HARD, GRAY

+31

CC

HARD, CHROME TRIM

+107

BS

SOFT, BLACK

+46

GS

SOFT, GRAY

+58

CS

SOFT, CHROME TRIM

+134

3. Arm Cap

A1

BLACK

A2

GRAY

81

WHITE OAK

+244

85

WALNUT

+244

70

ALUMINUM

+89

Aluminum arm caps match the chosen frame finish

4. Base Frame Finish

BL

BLUE

BM

BLACK MATTE

CP

CHAMPAGNE

DB

DARK BRONZE

DG

DARK GRAY

DP

DUSTY PINK

DS

DARK SAGE

LG

LIGHT GRAY

LL

LILAC GRAY

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR

LIPSTICK RED

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

AL

POLISHED ALUMINUM

MG

MEADOW GREEN

MK

MILK

MS

METALLIC SILVER

NK

NICKEL

OC

OCHRE

PY

PALE YELLOW

RO

RED ORANGE

RR

RUSTY RED

SB

SOFT BLUE

SD

SAND

TC

TERRACOTTA

TP

TAUPE

5. Trim Color

T01

CHROME CYLINDER, BLACK CAP, BUTTON

Stool height chairs always receive Trim Color T01.

6. Options

HL

HEIGHT LOCK

CT

CONTRASTING THREAD

D1

CHANNEL

+152

D2

LOOP

+152

Channel

Loop

7. Back/Seat Choice

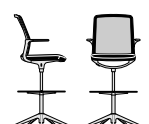
Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

F4

BAR STOOL: MESH BACK

										Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades						
										COM	COL																			
TITLE		SERIES	ARM	BACK	UPH	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2		
Bar Stool, Mesh Back and Knit Seat, Medium Back, Arm			F	2	6	1	H	24W x 26D x 44.75 - 54.75H	0	0	1,531																			
Bar Stool, Mesh Back and Knit Seat, Medium Back, Armless			F	1	6	1	H	19.5W x 26D x 44.75 - 54.75H	0	0	1,503																			
Bar Stool, Mesh Back and Upholstered Seat, Medium Back, Arm			F	2	6	2	H	24W x 26D x 44.75 - 54.75H	0.8	9	1,523	1,551	1,585	1,615	1,645	1,678	1,714	1,747	1,787	1,842	1,904	1,966	2,031	2,093	1,778	1,838	2,032	2,113	2,332	
Bar Stool, Mesh Back and Upholstered Seat, Medium Back, Armless			F	1	6	2	H	19.5W x 26D x 44.75 - 54.75H	0.8	9	1,494	1,523	1,557	1,587	1,616	1,650	1,685	1,719	1,759	1,812	1,876	1,938	2,003	2,065	1,749	1,810	2,004	2,085	2,304	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Arm/Back/Style	2. Casters	3. Arm Cap	4. Base Frame Finish	5. Back Frame/Trim Color	6. Options	7. Back/Seat Choice
F261H F4 Bar Stool, Mesh Back and Knit Seat Medium Back, Arm F161H F4 Bar Stool, Mesh Back and Knit Seat Medium Back, Armless F262H F4 Bar Stool, Mesh Back and Upholstered Seat Medium Back, Arm F162H F4 Bar Stool, Mesh Back and Upholstered Seat Medium Back, Armless	Hard Casters BC HARD, BLACK GC HARD, GRAY +31 CC HARD, CHROME TRIM +107 Soft Casters BS SOFT, BLACK +46 GS SOFT, GRAY +58 CS SOFT, CHROME TRIM +134	Polyurethane A1 BLACK A2 GRAY Wood 81 WHITE OAK +244 85 WALNUT +244 Aluminum 70 ALUMINUM +89 Aluminum arm caps match the chosen frame finish	Standard Powder Coated Metal +110 BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE Polished Metal AL POLISHED ALUMINUM	Back Frame B1 BLACK B2 GRAY B3 WHITE Trim Color T01 CHROME CYLINDER, BLACK CAP, BUTTON Stool height chairs always receive Trim Color T01.	Options HL HEIGHT LOCK CT CONTRASTING THREAD	Mesh Back Color M01 BLACK M02 GRAPHITE M03 SMOKE M05 WHITE M13 POPPY M15 MIDNIGHT BLUE Knit Seat Color K01 BLACK K02 GRAPHITE K03 SMOKE K13 POPPY K15 MIDNIGHT BLUE Upholstery See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

F4

BAR STOOL: UPHOLSTERED BACK/KNIT SEAT

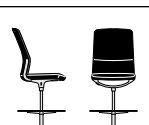
										Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades								
										COM		COL																				
TITLE	SERIES	ARM	BACK	UPH	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2					
Bar Stool, Upholstered Back and Knit Seat, Medium Back, Arm		F	2	6	3	H	24W x 26D x 44.75 - 54.75H	0.8	11	1,982	2,012	2,046	2,077	2,109	2,142	2,178	2,215	2,257	2,310	2,374	2,440	2,503	2,569	2,271	2,349	2,596	2,701	2,940				
Bar Stool, Upholstered Back and Knit Seat, Medium Back, Armless		F	1	6	3	H	19.5W x 26D x 44.75 - 54.75H	0.8	11	1,954	1,983	2,018	2,048	2,081	2,113	2,150	2,187	2,229	2,282	2,346	2,412	2,475	2,541	2,243	2,321	2,568	2,673	2,912				
Bar Stool, Upholstered Back and Knit Seat, High Back, Arm		F	2	8	3	H	24W x 26D x 49.25 - 57.25H	1	15	2,115	2,154	2,195	2,236	2,279	2,322	2,367	2,413	2,467	2,535	2,621	2,705	2,787	2,870	2,398	2,473	2,724	2,827	3,066				
Bar Stool, Upholstered Back and Knit Seat, High Back, Armless		F	1	8	3	H	19.5W x 26D x 49.25 - 57.25H	1	15	2,087	2,126	2,166	2,207	2,250	2,293	2,338	2,384	2,439	2,507	2,593	2,677	2,759	2,841	2,370	2,445	2,696	2,797	3,037				

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Arm/Back/Style	2. Casters	3. Arm Cap	4. Base Frame Finish	5. Trim Color	6. Options	7. Back/Seat Choice
	Hard Casters	Polyurethane	Standard Powder Coated Metal +110	Trim Color	Options	Knit Seat Color
F263H	BC HARD, BLACK	A1 BLACK	BL BLUE	MG MEADOW GREEN	HL HEIGHT LOCK	K01 BLACK
F4 Bar Stool, Upholstered Back and Knit Seat Medium Back, Arm	GC HARD, GRAY +31	A2 GRAY	BM BLACK MATTE	MK MILK	CT CONTRASTING THREAD	K02 GRAPHITE
F163H	CC HARD, CHROME TRIM +107	Wood	CP CHAMPAGNE	MS METALLIC SILVER	Decorative Upholstery	K03 SMOKE
F4 Bar Stool, Upholstered Back and Knit Seat Medium Back, Armless	Soft Casters	81 WHITE OAK +244	DG DARK GRAY	NK NICKEL	D1 CHANNEL +152	K13 POPPY
F283H	BS SOFT, BLACK +46	85 WALNUT +244	DP DUSTY PINK	OC OCHRE	D2 LOOP +152	K22 BLACK/SMOKE
F4 Bar Stool, Upholstered Back and Knit Seat High Back, Arm	GS SOFT, GRAY +58	Aluminum	DS DARK SAGE	RO RED ORANGE	Channel Loop	K23 BLACK/BRONZE
F183H	CS SOFT, CHROME TRIM +134	70 ALUMINUM +89	LG LIGHT GRAY	SB SOFT BLUE	See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.	K26 BLACK/MIDNIGHT BLUE
F4 Bar Stool, Upholstered Back and Knit Seat High Back, Armless	Aluminum arm caps match the chosen frame finish	Polished Metal	LP LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD SAND		K27 BLACK/RED
			LR LIPSTICK RED	TC TERRACOTTA		
			MB MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP TAUPE		
			Polished Metal			
			AL POLISHED ALUMINUM			

F4

BAR STOOL: FULLY UPHOLSTERED

										Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades												
										COM				COL																						
TITLE		SERIES	ARM	BACK	UPH	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2								
Bar Stool, Fully Upholstered, Medium Back, Arm 		F	2	6	4	H	24W x 26D x 44.75 - 54.75H	1.6	20	2,014	2,074	2,139	2,203	2,267	2,333	2,404	2,474	2,559	2,671	2,801	2,931	3,056	3,188	2,503	2,642	3,085	3,268	3,726								
Bar Stool, Fully Upholstered, Medium Back, Armless 		F	1	6	4	H	19.5W x 26D x 44.75 - 54.75H	1.6	20	1,986	2,046	2,111	2,175	2,239	2,305	2,376	2,445	2,530	2,642	2,772	2,902	3,028	3,159	2,475	2,613	3,055	3,240	3,698								
Bar Stool, Fully Upholstered, High Back, Arm 		F	2	8	4	H	24W x 26D x 49.25 - 57.25H	1.8	23	2,148	2,217	2,291	2,364	2,436	2,511	2,593	2,678	2,772	2,898	3,046	3,194	3,341	3,489	2,633	2,769	3,211	3,396	3,854								
Bar Stool, Fully Upholstered, High Back, Armless 		F	1	8	4	H	19.5W x 26D x 49.25 - 57.25H	1.8	23	2,120	2,188	2,263	2,336	2,407	2,483	2,565	2,649	2,744	2,870	3,017	3,165	3,313	3,461	2,604	2,741	3,183	3,367	3,825								

To Order Select Below

F264H

F4
Bar Stool,
Fully Upholstered
Medium Back, Arm

F164H

F4
Bar Stool,
Fully Upholstered
Medium Back, Armless

F284H

F4
Bar Stool,
Fully Upholstered
High Back, Arm

F184H

F4
Bar Stool,
Fully Upholstered
High Back, Armless

Dual Upholstery

DF	DUAL UPHOLSTERY
----	-----------------

Hard Casters

BC	HARD, BLACK	
GC	HARD, GRAY	+31
CC	HARD, CHROME TRIM	+107

Soft Casters

BS	SOFT, BLACK	+46
GS	SOFT, GRAY	+58
CS	SOFT, CHROME TRIM	+134

Polyurethane

A1	BLACK
A2	GRAY

Wood

81	WHITE OAK	+244
85	WALNUT	+244

Aluminum

70	ALUMINUM	+89
----	----------	-----

Aluminum arm caps match the chosen frame finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal+110

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

Polished Metal

AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM
----	-------------------

Trim Color

T01	CHROME CYLINDER, BLACK CAP, BUTTON
-----	---------------------------------------

Stool height chairs always receive Trim Color T01.

Options

HL	HEIGHT LOCK
CT	CONTRASTING THREAD

Decorative Upholstery

D1	CHANNEL	+152
D2	LOOP	+152

Channel

Loop

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

17

stylex

Free Address

PRICE LIST

Effective January 01, 2026

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice, D. A. P. Delanco, New Jersey

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading (BOL) is signed. Any damages not documented on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will not be Stylex responsibility. Ensure all damages are clearly noted before signing the BOL. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until the transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but no later than 5 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. All shipments must be returned in the same size carton shipped prepaid on the customer’s account. If return charges are incurred by Stylex, they will be charged back to customers. Please contact your account manager for any freight return assistance. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Special Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation/Change Order Policy
Regarding requests for order cancellation and/or order modification, please see the following page for further details.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

Pneumatic Cylinders
3 years

COM Upholstery
No Warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No Warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please submit a warranty claim at stylexdesign.com/warranty-claim/. Quantity, model details, description of issue, and Stylex certified labels are required for submission. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its discretion, either repair or replace the defective product or part at no cost. Labor requests must receive approval and will be authorized on a case-by-case basis. We will only reimburse for labor costs directly incurred, excluding any travel-related expenses. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has been altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact your Account Manager if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

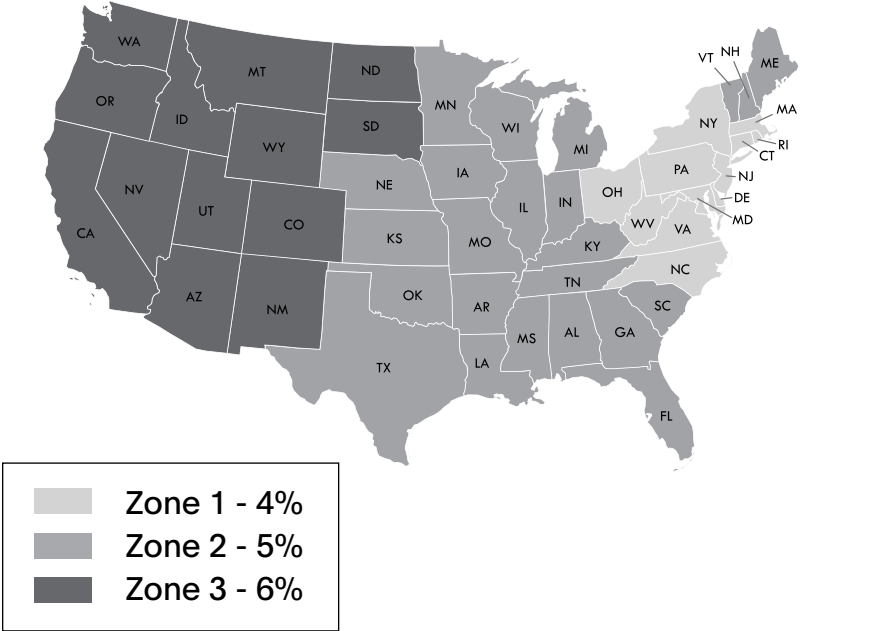
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Account Management at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine freight charges for the product’s destination. Minimum freight charge is \$250. Please let us know if you will be shipping to a residential address or require inside delivery as this requires an additional fee. Also please note we need to be made aware if a liftgate is required prior to delivery. If any requests are made at the time of delivery, applicable charges will apply.



ZONE 1 - 4%	ZONE 2 - 5%	ZONE 3 - 6%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Canada, Ontario	Colorado
New Jersey	Canada, Quebec	Idaho
Maryland	Florida	Montana
Massachusetts	Georgia	Nevada
North Carolina	Iowa	New Mexico
Ohio	Illinois	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Indiana	Oregon
Rhode Island	Kansas	South Dakota
Virginia	Kentucky	Utah
Washington D.C.	Louisiana	Washington
West Virginia	Nebraska	Wyoming

Quote Per Project
Alaska
Hawaii
Canada
(outside Ontario & Quebec)
Mexico

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST & POLICY

Please be advised that requests for order cancellations and/or modifications are subject to the following fees, pending approval:

- Approved cancellations are subject to a one-time 15% cancellation fee.
- Approved order changes are subject to a one-time \$250 change order fee.

Once an order has entered the production phase, it cannot be altered or canceled under any circumstances.

All requests for cancellations or order changes must be submitted in writing and will only be considered valid upon written approval by Stylex.

Order changes without penalty shall be accepted per the following:

- Chairs: 2 weeks following production date confirmation
- Tables: 3 weeks following production date confirmation
- Lounge: 3 weeks following production date confirmation

If the request falls within this timeframe, the customer must submit an order change request according to the below. Failure to include the following information can result in delays or denial of the change. Please Note - order changes are subject to being redated; Stylex does not hold production dates for revised orders.

A new Purchase Order and drawing (for modular lounge) must be included along with the following information:

- Stylex Sales Order # (SO#) you're requesting to change
- Date of Request – When the change is submitted
- Dealer Name – Name of dealer making request
- Reason for Change – Why the change is requested (design change, error, site change, etc.)
- Line number(s) being changed
- Original/New part number
- Detailed explanation of the change (examples: size change, finish change, quantity change, etc.)
- Original/New quantity, if changing
- Original/New finishes, if changing

Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the acknowledgment with change details noted on the affected lines. Attach new drawing or marked-up order drawing.

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit [this page](#). We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit [this page](#).

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
CAL 117-2013 compliance is a requirement for all textiles applied on our seating products. All Stylex seating products meet this standard.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is \$54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact your Stylex account manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form [here](#).

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to: Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your Stylex PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

All COM/COL sent to Stylex must be accompanied with a packing list which indicates the dealers' name, Stylex corresponding PO number, sales order number, COM/COL supplier name, textile pattern, colorway and shipped quantity. Stylex requires COM to be sent in as continuous yardage in the same dielot.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage and can be calculated upon request.

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM textile stapled to this form which can be downloaded [here](#). If a textile has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the textile supplier's name, textile number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the textile will be used. If a certain direction of application is required, please ensure that information is communicated directly to your Stylex account manager.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.



CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR
--------------	--------------

1. Size of Repeat
2. Textile Supplier
3. Textile Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

Contents

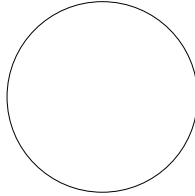
COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES	5	BENCHES	20	TABLE TOPS	43
STATEMENT OF LINE	6	SEATS: 29H	22	CASE GOODS	46
DIMENSIONS	11	SEATS: 36H	26	FRAMES	52
POWER	12	SEATS: 42H	34	TABLES: TABLETS & FREESTANDING	56
HOW TO ORDER	17	ARMS	42	SCREENS	59

CLICK THE TITLES ABOVE TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE DOCUMENT
PRODUCT HEADERS ON SUBSEQUENT PAGES LINK BACK TO THIS PAGE

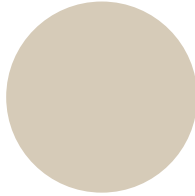
Free Address

COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES

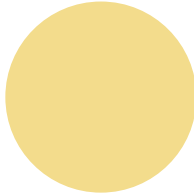
POWDER COATED METAL



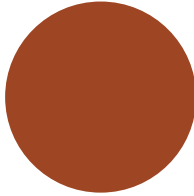
MILK
(MK)



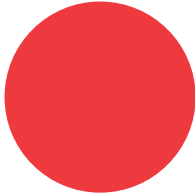
SAND
(SD)



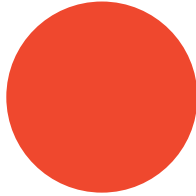
PALE
YELLOW
(PY)



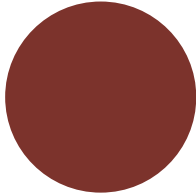
TERRACOTTA
(TC)



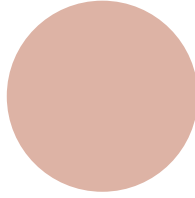
LIPSTICK RED
(LR)



RED
ORANGE
(RO)



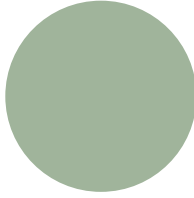
RUSTY RED
(RR)



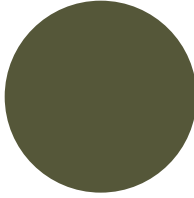
DUSTY PINK
(DP)



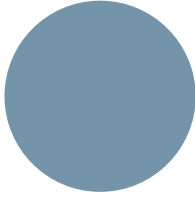
LIGHT
PISTACHIO
(LP)



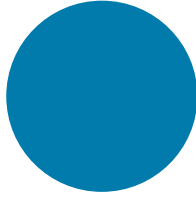
MEADOW
GREEN
(MG)



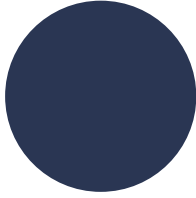
DARK
SAGE
(DS)



SOFT BLUE
(SB)



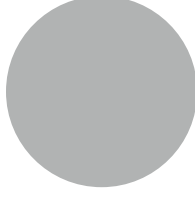
BLUE
(BL)



MIDNIGHT
BLUE
(MB)



LILAC GRAY
(LL)



LIGHT GRAY
(LG)



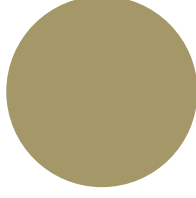
CHAMPAGNE
(CP)



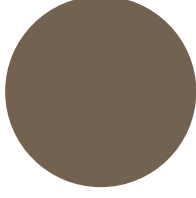
METALLIC
SILVER
(MS)



NICKEL
(NK)



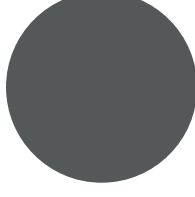
OCHRE
(OC)



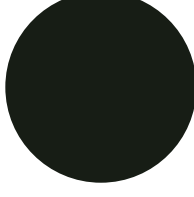
TAUPE
(TP)



DARK
BRONZE
(DB)

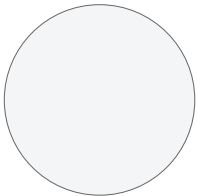


DARK GRAY
(DG)



BLACK
MATTE
(BM)

GRADE 1 LAMINATE FINISHES



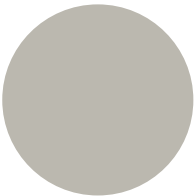
DESIGNER
WHITE
(01)



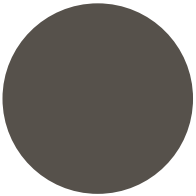
ALABASTER
(02)



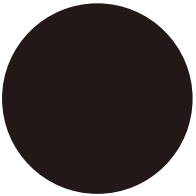
WALLABY
(03)



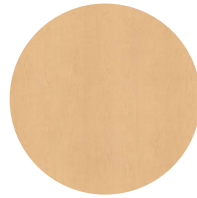
DOVE GREY
(05)



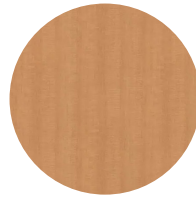
SLATE GREY
(07)



BLACK
(09)



FUSION
MAPLE
(10)



MONTICELLO
MAPLE
(11)



CASTLE
OAK
(18)



RIVER
CHERRY
(12)

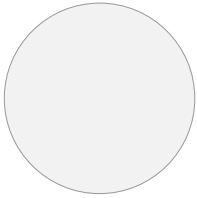


WALNUT
HEIGHTS
(14)

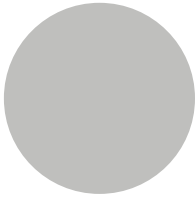


ASIAN
NIGHT
(17)

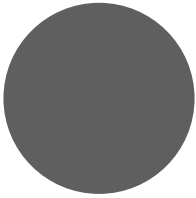
GRADE 2 LAMINATE FINISHES



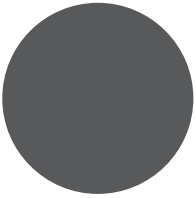
BIANCO
KOS
(LM41)



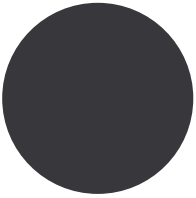
GRIGIO
EFESO
(LM42)



GRIGIO
LONDRA
(LM43)



GRIGIO
BROMO
(LM44)



NERO INGO
(LM45)

GRADE 1 WOOD VENEER FINISHES



TONED ASH
(WV05)



NATURAL
MAPLE
(WV06)



TONED OAK
(WV44)



NATURAL
WHITE OAK
(WV48)



LIGHT GREY
(WV01)



NATURAL FLAT
CUT WALNUT
(WV46)



NATURAL RIFT
CUT WALNUT
(WV47)



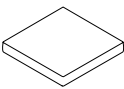
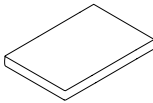
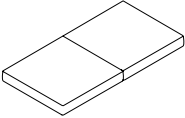
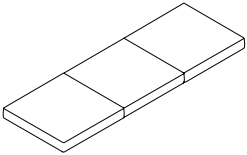
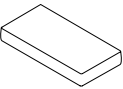
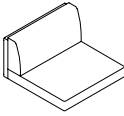
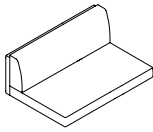
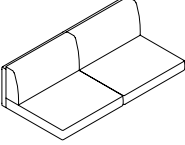
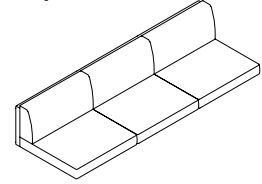
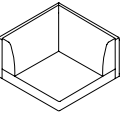
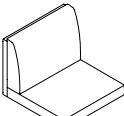
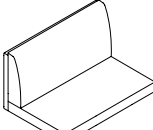
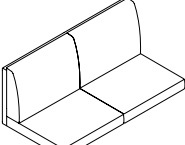
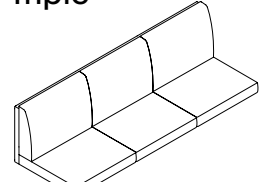
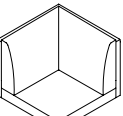
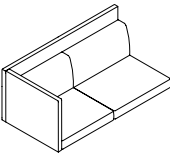
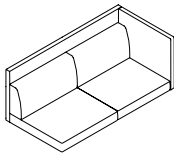
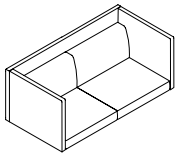
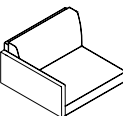
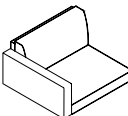
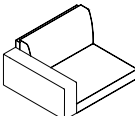
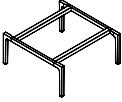
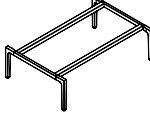
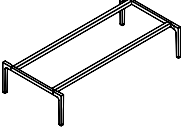
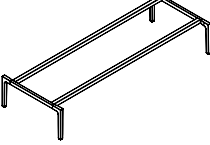
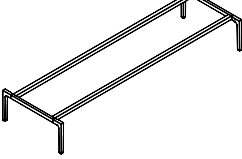
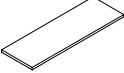
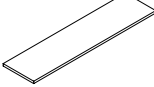
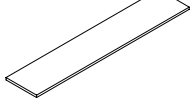
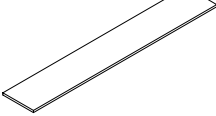
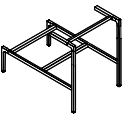
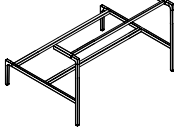
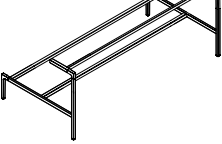
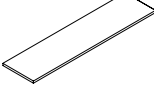
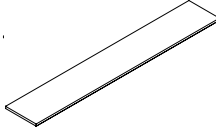
WARM
GREY
(WV02)



OPAQUE
BLACK
(WV03)

Free Address

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE, SEATS AND FRAMES

OVERVIEW SEATS							
Benches	Single	Single Plus	Double	Triple	Half		
							
Task Seats 29", 36", 42" Heights	Single	Single Plus	Double	Triple	Corner		
							
Banquette Seats 36", 42" Heights	Single	Single Plus	Double	Triple	Corner		
							
End Panels 29", 36", 42" Heights With Task or Banquette Seats	End Panel Right	End Panel Left	End Panel Both Sides Double/Triple Seat Only	Arms	2" Arm	4" Arm	6" Arm
							
Seat Height Frames 13" High 15", 30", 45" Deep	15" Long	30" Long	45" Long	60" Long	75" Long	90" Long	
							
Seat Height Table Tops 1" Thick 15", 30", 45" Deep	15" Long	30" Long	45" Long	60" Long	75" Long*	90" Long*	*75" and 90" long tops are only available in 15" deep
							
Seat with Ledge Frames 29", 36", 42" High	30" Long	60" Long	90" Long	Ledge Table Tops 1" Thick 15" Deep	30" Long	60" Long	90" Long
							

GENERAL INFORMATION

Design

Stylex / Gensler Product Design Consultant

Frames/Tables/Case Goods

A selection of wood veneer and laminate are available. Effective 5/15/23, lockers, cubbies and shelves in Grade 1 laminate utilize butt-joint construction. Please see **page 10** for details.

Configuration

Free Address is a kit of parts comprised of upholstered seating, case goods, and work surfaces offering integrated solutions at 29" task, 36" counter, and 42" bar heights. The customer has freedom to arrange these components on frames in order to prioritize aesthetics, cost and ease of reconfigurability. Users can address a wide variety of workstyles through configuration: short term, long term, individual or collaborative spaces. To ensure clarity when ordering, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be arranged from left end (seated perspective) to right end wherever possible. The use of CET Designer is the preferred method for specifying this product.

Glides

Glide height adjustability of seat height frames is 5/8". Glide height adjustability on tables is 1".

Ganging

All frames of the same height may be connected to one another with the use of bent sheet metal ganging brackets.

Use

Designed for indoor use only.

Performance Standards

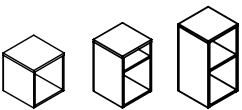
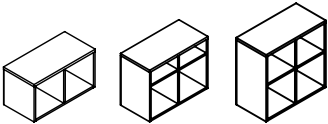
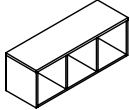
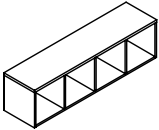
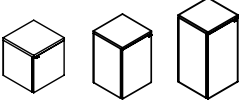
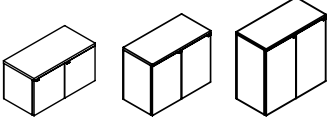
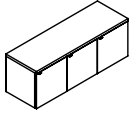
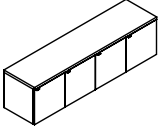
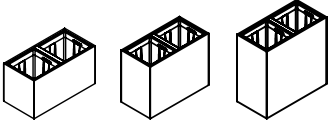
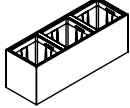
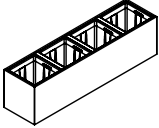
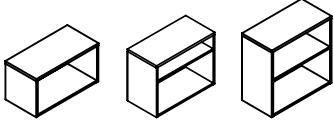
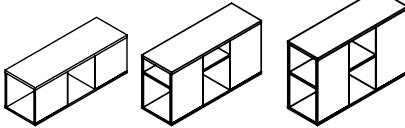
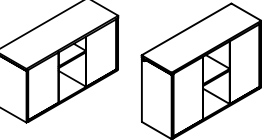
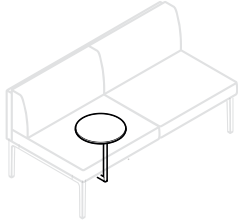
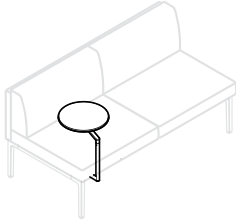
Manufactured to comply with:
ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests
ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 Desk & Table Products
ANSI/BIFMA X5.9 Storage Units

Certifications

GREENGUARD Gold - Seating, Laminate Table
GREENGUARD - Privacy Panel, Wood Veneer Table
LEVEL® 2

Free Address

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE, CASE GOODS AND TABLET TABLES

OVERVIEW CASE GOODS			29" Height Only	
Cubby 29", 36", 42" Heights	15" Single	30" Double	45" Triple	60" Quad
				
Locker 29", 36", 42" Heights	15" Single	30" Double	45" Triple	60" Quad
				
Planter 29", 36", 42" Heights	15" Single	30" Double	45" Triple	60" Quad
				
Shelf 29", 36", 42" Heights	30" Double			
				
Cubby Combo 29", 36", 42" Heights	45" Triple			
				
Locker Combo 29", 36", 42" Heights	45" Triple			
				
Tablet Tables	Single Swivel	Dual Swivel		
				

GENERAL INFORMATION

Design

Stylex / Gensler Product Design Consultant

Tables/Case Goods

A selection of wood veneer and laminate are available. Effective 5/15/23, lockers, cubbies and shelves in Grade 1 laminate utilize butt-joint construction. Please see **page 10** for details.

Configuration

Free Address is a kit of parts comprised of upholstered seating, case goods, and work surfaces offering integrated solutions at 29" task, 36" counter, and 42" bar heights. The customer has freedom to arrange these components on frames in order to prioritize aesthetics, cost and ease of reconfigurability. Users can address a wide variety of workstyles through configuration: short term, long term, individual or collaborative spaces. To ensure clarity when ordering, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be arranged from left end (seated perspective) to right end wherever possible. The use of CET Designer is the preferred method for specifying this product.

Ganging

All frames of the same height may be connected to one another with the use of bent sheet metal ganging brackets.

Tablets

Under mount tablet arms are available in single or dual swivel, with four solid wood finish options. They can be screwed to the underside of Free Address along the front of the unit.

Use

Designed for indoor use only.

Performance Standards

Manufactured to comply with:

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests

ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 Desk & Table Products

ANSI/BIFMA X5.9 Storage Units

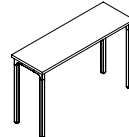
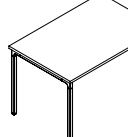
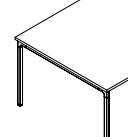
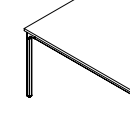
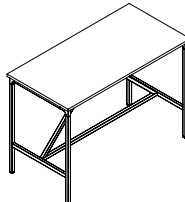
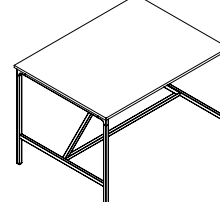
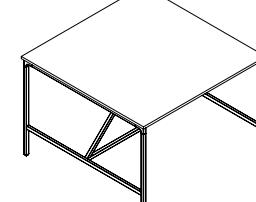
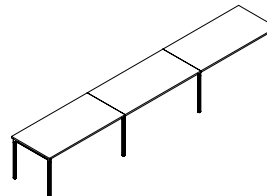
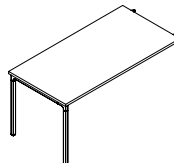
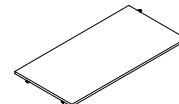
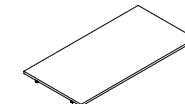
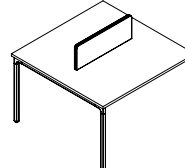
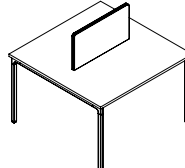
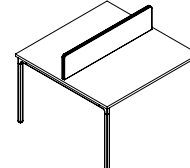
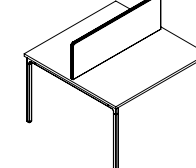
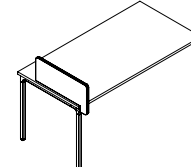
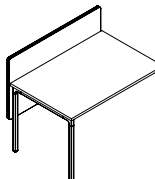
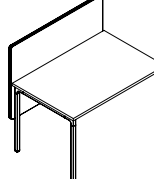
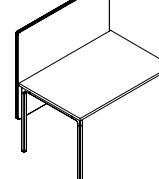
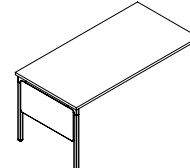
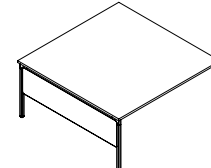
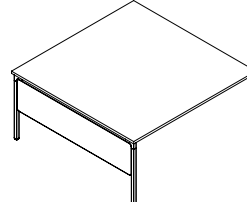
Certifications

GREENGUARD Gold - Seating, Laminate Table

GREENGUARD - Case Goods, Privacy Panel, Wood Veneer Table
LEVEL® 2

Free Address

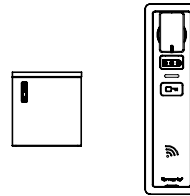
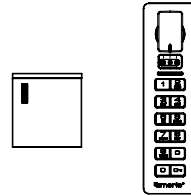
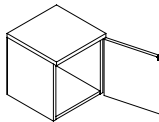
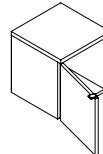
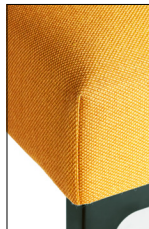
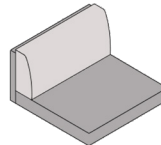
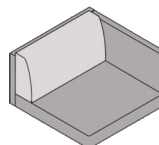
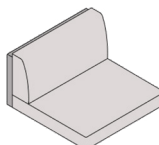
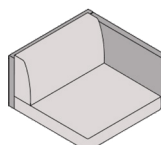
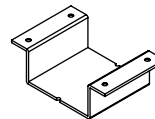
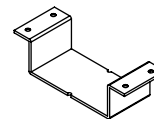
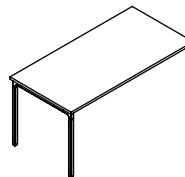
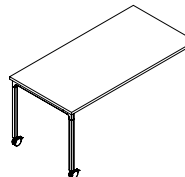
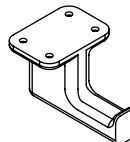
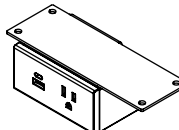
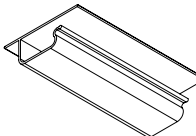
SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE, TABLES

OVERVIEW TABLES							
Tables with Frames 29" Desk Height	15D x 30L	30D x 15L	45D x 15L	60D x 15L			
	15D x 45L	30D x 30L	45D x 30L	60D x 30L			
	15D x 60L	30D x 45L	45D x 45L	60D x 45L			
							
High Tables with Frames 36" Counter Height 42" Bar Height	30D x 60L	45D x 60L	60D x 60L				
							
Table Runs 29", 36", 42" Heights	Full Assembly	Start Table	Mid Table	End Table			
							
Privacy - Center For 45", 60" Tables	Low 10" - Partial	Mid 15" - Partial	Low 10" - Full	Mid 15" - Full	Privacy - Side	Low 10"	
							
Privacy - Perimeter For 30", 45", 60" Tables	Low 10"	Mid 15"	High 21"	Modesty End	End of 30" Table	End of 45" Table	End of 60" Table
							

GENERAL INFORMATION
Design Stylex / Gensler Product Design Consultant
Tables/Case Goods A selection of wood veneer and laminate are available. Lockers, cubbies and shelves in Grade 1 laminate utilize butt-joint construction. Please see page 10 for details.
Screens Free Address offers privacy and modesty screens which are comprised of a tackable substrate. Contact customer service for upholstery options.
Configuration Free Address is a kit of parts comprised of upholstered seating, case goods, and work surfaces offering integrated solutions at 29" task, 36" counter, and 42" bar heights. The customer has freedom to arrange these components on frames in order to prioritize aesthetics, cost and ease of reconfigurability. Users can address a wide variety of workstyles through configuration: short term, long term, individual or collaborative spaces. To ensure clarity when ordering, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be arranged from left end (seated perspective) to right end wherever possible. The use of CET Designer is the preferred method for specifying this product.
Casters/Glides Locking casters are available on tables that are larger than 15" in length and depth. Casters come in black, and are available in both hard and soft options. Casters are not available on tables with power. Glide height adjustability of seat height frames is 5/8". Glide height adjustability on tables is 1".
Ganging All frames of the same height may be connected to one another with the use of bent sheet metal ganging brackets.
Use Designed for indoor use only.
Performance Standards Manufactured to comply with: ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 Desk & Table Products ANSI/BIFMA X5.9 Storage Units
Certifications GREENGUARD Gold - Seating, Laminate Table GREENGUARD - Case Goods, Privacy Panel, Wood Veneer Table LEVEL® 2

Free Address

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE, OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

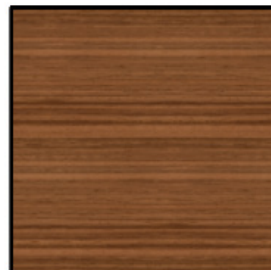
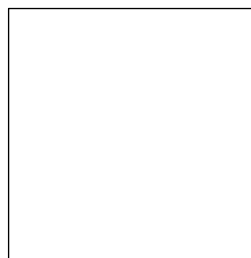
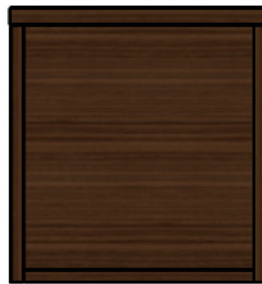
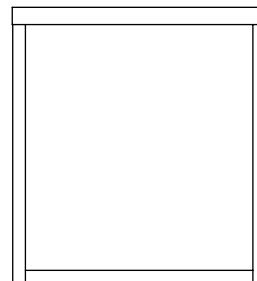
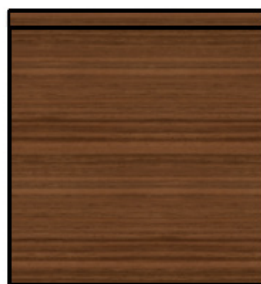
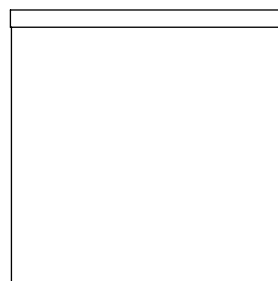
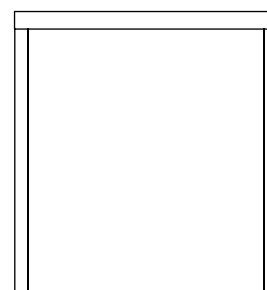
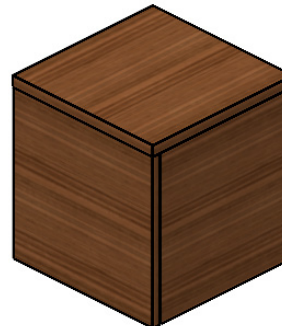
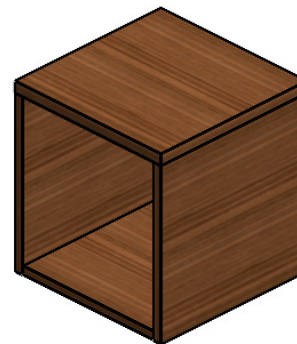
OVERVIEW OPTIONS							
Lock Type	Pull (no lock)	RFID Lock	Number Pad Lock	Key Lock			
							
Locker Hinge Side	Right Hinge (default)	Left Hinge					
							
Upholstery Options Seam Style Dual Fabric	Casual	Pinch	Standard	DF1 for No End Panels	DF1 for End Panels	DF2 for No End Panels	DF2 for End Panels
				 Fabric 1: Seat Cushion/Back Panel Fabric 2: Back Cushion	 Fabric 1: Seat Cushion, Back/Side Panel Fabric 2: Back Cushion	 Fabric 1: Back Panel Fabric 2: Seat/Back Cushion	 Fabric 1: Back/Side Panel Fabric 2: Seat/Back Cushion
Ganging and Frames	FG1 Seat Height Frames	FG2 Work Height Table Frames		Table Options and Accessories	Glide	Caster (Tables Only)	Bag Hook
							
Power Module	Undermount	Surface Mount	Wireless Charging Pad	Wire Management	Grommet	Wire Snake	Channel
							

For daisy chaining power options, see [page 14](#).

GENERAL INFORMATION
Design Stylex / Gensler Product Design Consultant
Configuration Free Address is a kit of parts comprised of upholstered seating, case goods, and work surfaces offering integrated solutions at 29" task, 36" counter, and 42" bar heights. The customer has freedom to arrange these components on frames in order to prioritize aesthetics, cost and ease of reconfigurability. Users can address a wide variety of workstyles through configuration: short term, long term, individual or collaborative spaces. To ensure clarity when ordering, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be arranged from left end (seated perspective) to right end wherever possible. The use of CET Designer is the preferred method for specifying this product.
Power Undermount and Surface mount units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. The units have one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Additional power options include daisy chaining and wireless surface mount charging.
Ganging All frames of the same height may be connected to one another with the use of bent sheet metal ganging brackets.
Use Designed for indoor use only.
Performance Standards Manufactured to comply with: ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 Desk & Table Products ANSI/BIFMA X5.9 Storage Units
Certifications GREENGUARD Gold - Seating, Laminate Table GREENGUARD - Case Goods, Privacy Panel, Wood Veneer Table LEVEL® 2

Free Address

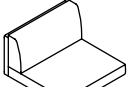
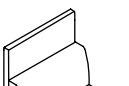
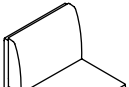
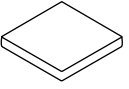
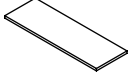
SPECIFICATION GUIDE: GRADE 1 LAMINATE CONSTRUCTION AND CUSTOM FINISH

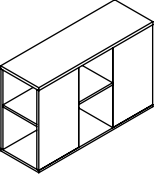
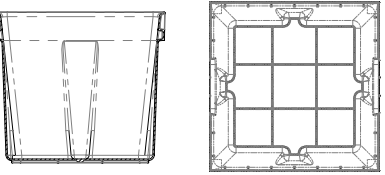
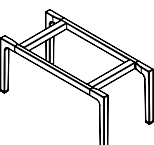
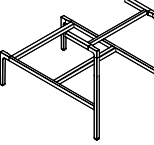
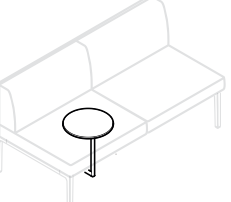
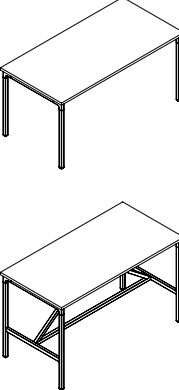
OVERVIEW OPTIONS				
Grade 1 Laminate Construction	Top View	Front View	Side View	Rear View
Lockers, cubbies and shelves in Grade 1 laminate utilize butt-joint construction. If the backs of any lockers, cubbies, and shelves will be exposed, we recommend utilizing mitered construction by specifying Grade 2 laminate, wood veneer, or a custom solution.				
				
				
				
				

Free Address

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: DIMENSIONS

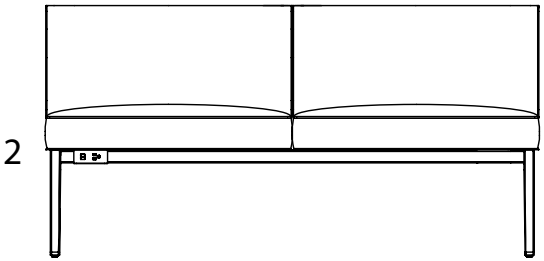
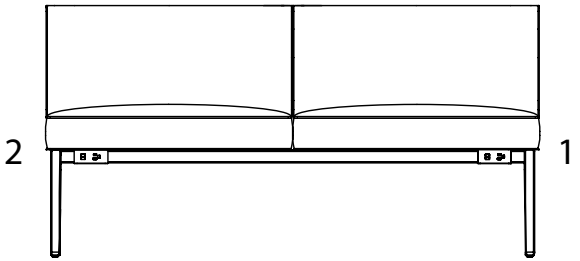
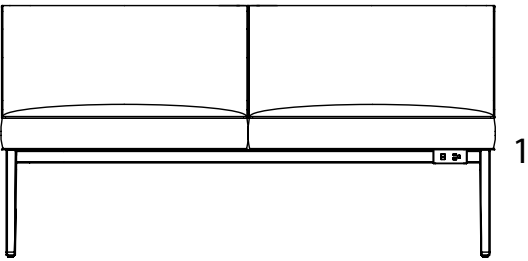
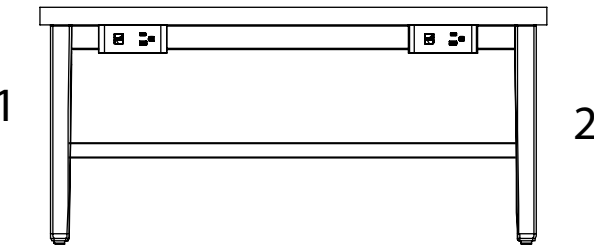
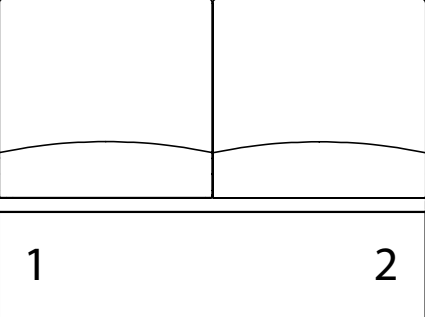
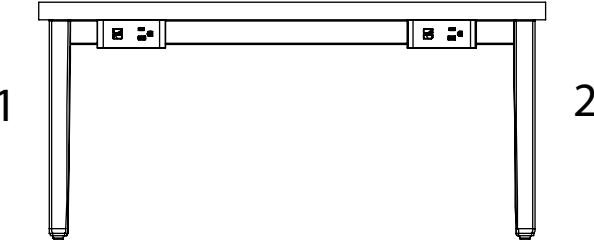
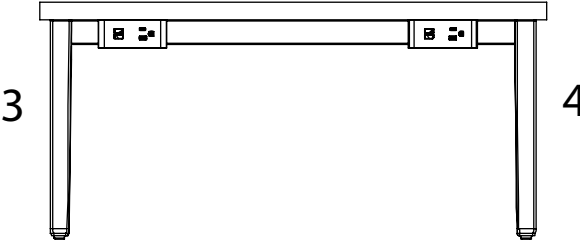
*Overall height when mounted on a frame.

OVERVIEW						
Task Seats With or Without End Panels A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D1. Overall Height (29H) D2. Overall Height (36H) D3. Overall Height (42H) E. Overall Depth F. Overall Length	  	Single	Single Plus	Double	Triple	Corner
		A. 18	A. 18	A. 18	A. 18	A. 18
		B. 20.5	B. 20.5	B. 20.5	B. 20.5	B. 20.5
		C. 13.5	C. 13.5	C. 13.5	C. 13.5	C. 13.5
		D1. 30.5	D1. 30.5	D1. 30.5	D1. 30.5	D1. 30.5
		D2. 36.5	D2. 36.5	D2. 36.5	D2. 36.5	D2. 36.5
		D3. 42.5	D3. 42.5	D3. 42.5	D3. 42.5	D3. 42.5
Banquette Seats With or Without End Panels A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D1. Overall Height (36H) D2. Overall Height (42H) E. Overall Depth F. Overall Length	 	Single	Single Plus	Double	Triple	Corner
		A. 18	A. 18	A. 18	A. 18	A. 18
		B. 20.5	B. 20.5	B. 20.5	B. 20.5	B. 20.5
		C. 20.5	C. 13.5	C. 13.5	C. 13.5	C. 13.5
		D1. 37.5	D1. 37.5	D1. 37.5	D1. 37.5	D1. 37.5
		D2. 42.5	D2. 42.5	D2. 42.5	D2. 42.5	D2. 42.5
		E. 30	E. 30	E. 30	E. 30	E. 30
Benches A. Overall Height B. Overall Depth C. Overall Length		Single	Single Plus	Double	Triple	Half
		A. 18	A. 18	A. 18	A. 18	A. 18
		B. 30	B. 30	B. 30	B. 30	B. 30
		C. 30	C. 45	C. 60	C. 90	C. 15
Arms A. Height B. Depth C. Length		2" Arm	4" Arm	6" Arm		
		A. 26	A. 26	A. 26		
		B. 30	B. 30	B. 30		
		C. 2	C. 4	C. 6		
Seat Height Table Tops All Table Tops are 1" Thick Overall Height on Frame is 14"	  	15D	30D	45D		
		15D x 15L	30D x 15L	45D x 15L		
		15D x 30L	30D x 30L	45D x 30L		
		15D x 45L	30D x 45L	45D x 45L		
		15D x 60L	30D x 60L	45D x 60L		
		15D x 75L				
		15D x 90L				
Ledge Height Table Tops All Table Tops are 1" Thick		15D				
		15D x 30L				
		15D x 60L				
		15D x 90L				

OVERVIEW						
Case Goods A1. Overall Height (29H) A2. Overall Height (36H) A3. Overall Height (42H) B. Overall Depth C. Overall Length		Single	Double	Triple	Quad	Triple Combo
		A1. 29	A1. 29	A1. 29	A1. 29	A1. 29
		A2. 36	A2. 36	A2. 36	A2. 36	A2. 36
		A3. 42	A3. 42	A3. 42	A3. 42	A3. 42
		B. 15	B. 15	B. 15	B. 15	B. 15
Planter Liner A. Interior Height B. Interior Width (Top) C. Interior Width (Bottom)		A. 11.5				
		B. 12.5				
		C. 11.5				
Seat Height Frames All Frames are 13" High Glide Height Adjustability of Seat Height Frames is 5/8"		15D	30D	45D		
		15D x 15L	30D x 15L	45D x 15L		
		15D x 30L	30D x 30L	45D x 30L		
		15D x 45L	30D x 45L	45D x 45L		
		15D x 60L	30D x 60L	45D x 60L		
		15D x 75L	30D x 75L	45D x 75L		
		15D x 90L	30D x 90L	45D x 90L		
Seat with Ledge Frames Height dimension includes tabletop		30L	60L	90L		
		29H x 30L	29H x 60L	29H x 90L		
		36H x 30L	36H x 60L	36H x 90L		
		42H x 30L	42H x 60L	42H x 90L		
Tablet Tables A. Diameter B. Height Above Seat		Single/Dual				
		A. 14				
		B. 9				
Freestanding Tables Glide Height Adjustability of 29H, 36H and 42H Tables is 1"		Desk 29H	Counter 36H	Bar 42H		
		15D x 30L	30D x 60L	30D x 60L		
		15D x 45L	45D x 60L	45D x 60L		
		15D x 60L	60D x 60L	60D x 60L		
		30D x 15L				
		30D x 30L				
		30D x 45L				
		30D x 60L				
		45D x 15L				
		45D x 30L				
		45D x 45L				
		45D x 60L				

Free Address

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: POWER, UNDER MOUNT

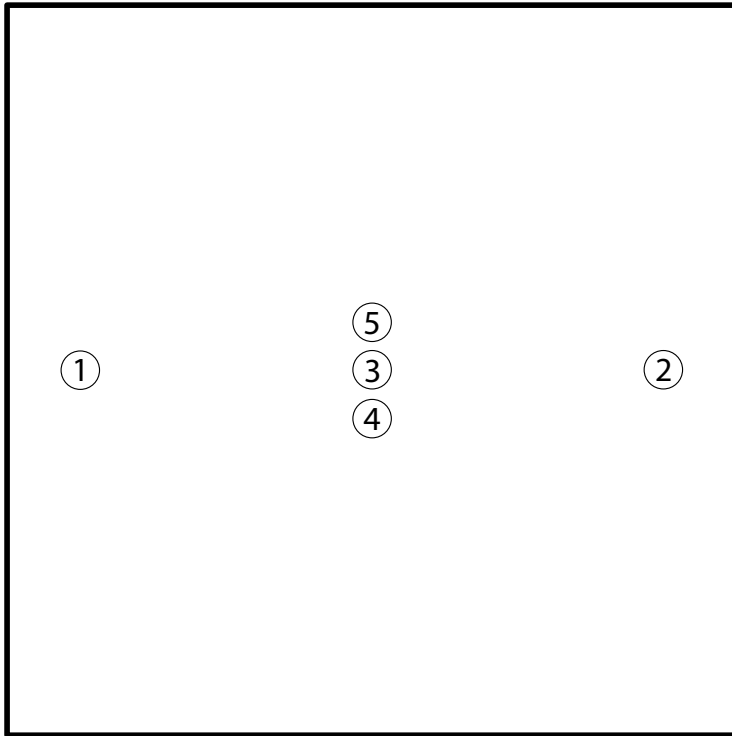
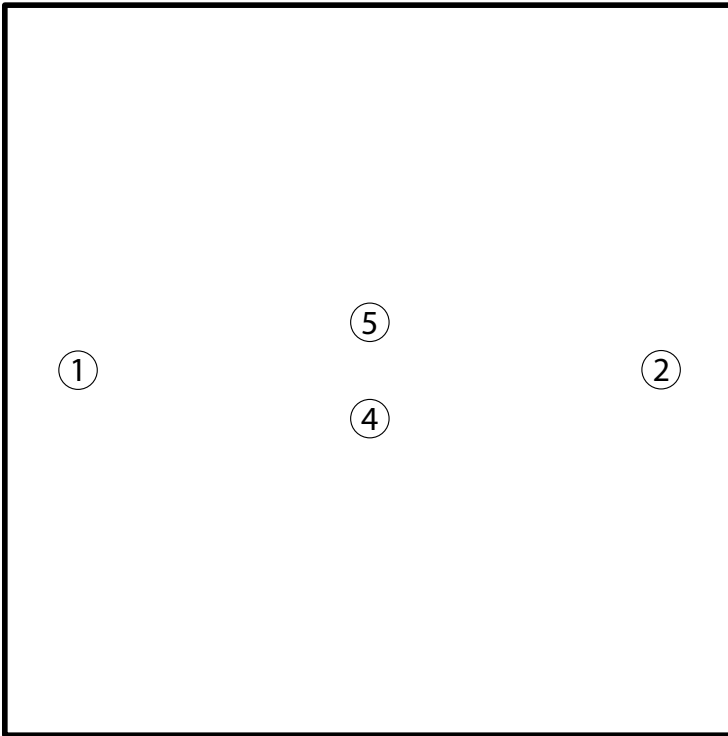
UNDER MOUNT POWER OVERVIEW			
Seating, Under mount Power With or Without End Panels	Position 2 (Right)	Position 1 and 2 (Left and Right)	Position 1 (Left)
			
Ledges, Under mount Power	Front View		Top View
			
Tables, Under mount Power	Front View	Rear View	Top View
			
To Order Select Below			

1. Mount Type	2. Color	3. Cord	4. Location
			
Mount Type	Color	Cord	Location
U UNDERMOUNT	B BLACK	H HARDWIRE +209	1 POSITION 1 (LEFT) +674
	G GRAY		2 POSITION 2 (RIGHT) +674
	W WHITE		

GENERAL INFORMATION
Power Undermount and Surface mount units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. The units have one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Additional power options include daisy chaining and wireless surface mount charging.
Mounting Options Under mount power is designated by (U) in the model code.
Cord Length Both the standard cord and the conduit whip are 10 feet long. Other lengths may be available as a custom order.
Colors Power units are available in black (B), white (W), and gray (G).
Seat Power Location Power mounted under seat units is located under the front edge on the left side (position 1), right side (position 2), or both (positions 1 & 2) from a seated perspective.
Example: UB1 - Under mount, black, position 1
Power is not available on corner seats or arms.
Table Location Power mounted under tables is located under the front and back edges next to each corner (positions 1 through 4) as shown. Ledge tables only have one exposed long edge and therefore have only positions 1 (left) and 2 (right) available.
Example: UB1 - Under mount, black, position 1 UG13 - Under mount, gray, positions 1 & 3

Free Address

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: POWER, SURFACE MOUNT

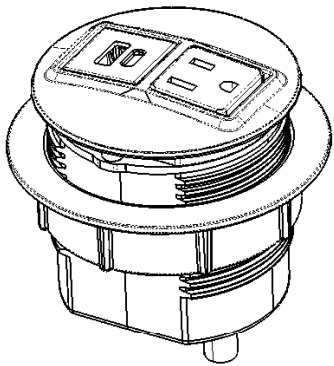
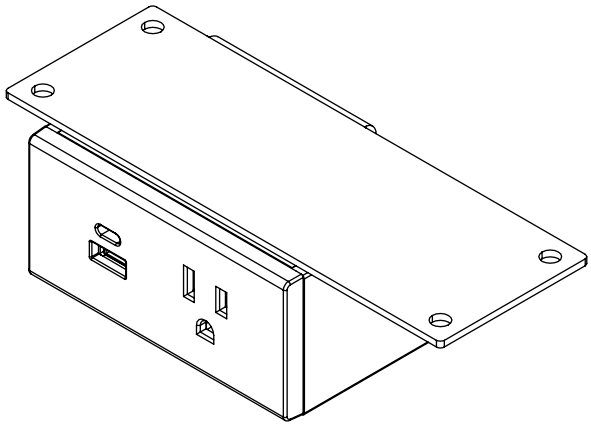
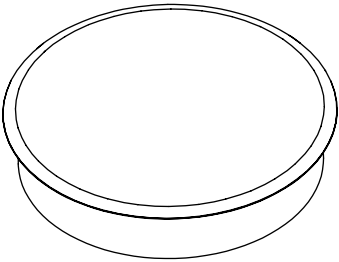
SURFACE MOUNT POWER OVERVIEW		
Tables, Power Port Location	29H	36H and 42H
		
Restrictions	1. Surface power is not available on ledge tops or seat height tops. 2. Position 3 not available when position 4 or 5 is specified. 3. 15" Deep Tables - Surface power not available. 4. 30" Deep Tables - Position 4 and 5 are not available. 5. Full Center Privacy Screen - Positions 1, 2 and 3 are not available. 6. Partial Center Privacy Screen - Position 3 not available. Cable Management All units ship with cable mounts and screws included.	
To Order Select Below		

1. Mount Type		2. Color		3. Cord		4. Location	
							
	Mount Type		Color		Cord		Location
S	SURFACE MOUNT	+596	B	BLACK	H	HARDWIRE	+220
GT	WIRE GROMMET	+130	G	GRAY	Hardwire not available for wireless charging.		
WC	WIRELESS CHARGING	+334	W	WHITE			
		Wireless charging is only available in black.				1	POSITION 1 (LEFT)
						2	POSITION 2 (RIGHT)
						3	POSITION 3 (CENTER)
						4	POSITION 4 (CENTER FRONT)
						5	POSITION 5 (CENTER BACK)

GENERAL INFORMATION
Power Undermount and Surface mount units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. The units have one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Additional power options include daisy chaining and wireless surface mount charging.
Mounting Options Surface mount power is designated by (S) in the model code.
Cord Length All power unit cord lengths are 10 feet long. Other lengths may be available as a custom order.
Colors Power units are available in black (B), white (W), and gray (G).
Location Surface mount power on tables have 5 possible locations, shown to the left. There are certain location restrictions due to frame and screen configurations.
Example: SB1 - Surface mount, black, position 1 GTW13 - Grommet, white, positions 1 & 3

Free Address

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: POWER, DAISY CHAIN

DAISY CHAIN POWER OVERVIEW			
Power Units	Surface Mount	Undermount	Wireless Charging Pad
			

Cable Management
All units ship with cable mounts and screws included.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Power
Surface power, undermount power, and wireless charging units can be daisy chained. Up to 8 units can connect to the same system with a single 3-prong plug infeed. Wireless charging pads do not integrate directly into the system and require a Wireless Charging Connector.

Cable Management
All units ship with cable mounts and screws included.

Order Entry
CET is required for order entry. All daisy chain units are entered under 1 line item.

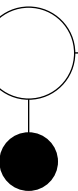
Use CET to determine jumper lengths and configure daisy chain system.

1. Section



FAPSBS	FREE ADDRESS POWER SYSTEM
--------	---------------------------

2. Options

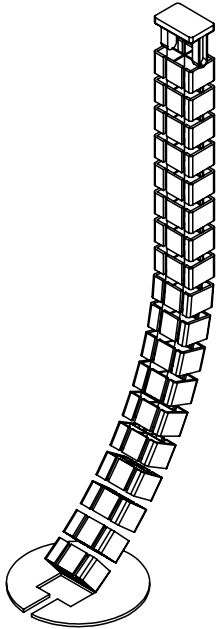
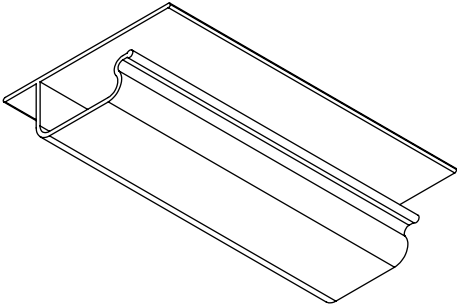
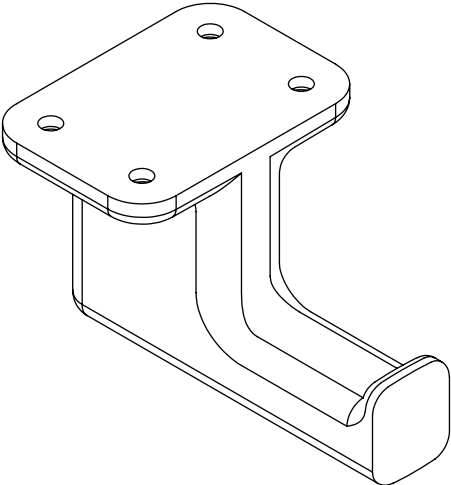


	Options
IF	SYSTEM INFEED (REQUIRED) - UNDER MOUNT +211
IF	SYSTEM INFEED (REQUIRED) - SURFACE MOUNT +231
SS	SURFACE POWER +63
U	UNDERMOUNT POWER +43
WC1	WIRELESS CHARGING CONNECTOR +234
	JUMPER EXTENSION (5') +150

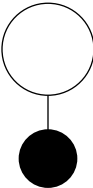
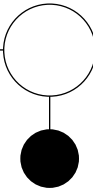
Pricing shown above is in addition to the individual power unit charges on the seat/table line item.

Free Address

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: POWER, WIRE MANAGEMENT

WIRE MANAGEMENT OVERVIEW			
Wire Management	Wire Snake	Wire Management Channel	Bag Hook
			

GENERAL INFORMATION
Wire Snake Flexible vertebrae design with rectangular blocks that snap together, bend and move around. Accommodates 4 different wire channels. A top plate screws to underside of work surface and a heavy steel plate holds the snake in place at the base.
Wire Management Channel 6” long plastic extrusion mounts to underside of units for cable management. Contact Customer Service for more details.
Bag Hook The bag hook can be powder coated in any of our 26 colors. Weight limit is 35 pounds.

To Order Select Below			
1. Section		2. Options	
	Section		Options
FAW	FREE ADDRESS WIRE MANAGEMENT	S29	SNAKE, 29" +545
FABK	FREE ADDRESS BAG HOOK +59	S36	SNAKE, 36" +843
		S42	SNAKE, 42" +843
		M	CHANNEL (PER SEAT) +72
		Wire snakes are options on work height tables. Wire management channels are options on seating and tables.	
		Bag hook is its own line item and the others are part for the table line item.	

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: GANGING AND MASTER KEYS

Ganging

Contact Customer Service for information.

1. Section



FAFG1	FREE ADDRESS GANGING BRACKET 1	+62
FAFG2	FREE ADDRESS GANGING BRACKET 2	+62
FADK	FREE ADDRESS DIGITAL MASTER KEY SET	+427
FAMK	FREE ADDRESS KEY LOCK MASTER KEY	+49

Each order that contains lockers with locks requires 1 master key set. Additional master keys may be purchased upon request. The RFID and Number pad locks require the digital master key set. The key locks require the key lock master key.

Free Address

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER, SEATING

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN - SEATING

Sample Model Code: FA22SBQE36BDF1UB1COM

1. Series	2. Model	3. Style + Back Cushion	4. Optional End Panel	5. Upholstery Options	6. Power Options	7. Textile
FA	22	SBQ	E36B	DF1	UB1	COM
Series FA FREE ADDRESS	Model Benches 01 SINGLE BENCH 015 SINGLE PLUS BENCH 02 DOUBLE BENCH 03 TRIPLE BENCH 05 HALF BENCH 29 Task Seats 11 SINGLE 115 SINGLE PLUS 12 DOUBLE 13 TRIPLE 14 CORNER 36 Task Seats 21 SINGLE 215 SINGLE PLUS 22 DOUBLE 23 TRIPLE 24 CORNER 42 Task Seats 31 SINGLE 315 SINGLE PLUS 32 DOUBLE 33 TRIPLE 34 CORNER	Upholstery Style S STANDARD C CASUAL P PINCH Back Cushion BQ BANQUETTE Note: BQ - Banquette Back only available with 36 and 42 models.	Optional End Panel 29 Task Seats E29L END PANEL LEFT E29R END PANEL RIGHT E29B END PANEL BOTH SIDES 36 Task Seats E36L END PANEL LEFT E36R END PANEL RIGHT E36B END PANEL BOTH SIDES 42 Task Seats E42L END PANEL LEFT E42R END PANEL RIGHT E42B END PANEL BOTH SIDES	Upholstery Options ~ STANDARD DF1 DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 1 DF2 DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 2	Power Options ~ NO POWER ~~ STANDARD POWER DC DAISY CHAIN POWER Power Type U UNDERMOUNT Power Color B BLACK BH BLACK, HARDWIRE G GRAY GH GRAY, HARDWIRE W WHITE WH WHITE, HARDWIRE Note: Hardwire not available with Daisy Chain. Power Position 1 POSITION 1 2 POSITION 2 Note: Refer to power ordering steps on page # for specific rules and guidelines.	Textile Grades COM CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL A GRADE A B GRADE B C GRADE C D GRADE D E GRADE E F GRADE F G GRADE G H GRADE H I GRADE I J GRADE J K GRADE K L GRADE L M GRADE M Leather Grades COL CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER W GRADE W X GRADE X Y GRADE Y E1 GRADE E1 E2 GRADE E2 Note: Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery.

Free Address

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER, CASE GOODS

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN - CASE GOODS

Sample Model Code: FA6L1H36LM01KBLFB

1. Series

2. Model

3. Height

4. Finish

5. Locker Options

6. Grain Direction

FA

6L1

H36

LM01

KBL

FB

Series

FA FREE ADDRESS

Model

Locker

6L1 SINGLE

6L2 DOUBLE

6L3 TRIPLE

6L4 QUAD

Cubby

6C1 SINGLE

6C2 DOUBLE

6C3 TRIPLE

6C4 QUAD

Combo Units

6CX CUBBY COMBO

6LX LOCKER COMBO

Planter

6P1 SINGLE

6P2 DOUBLE

6P3 TRIPLE

6P4 QUAD

Shelving

6S SHELF

Height

H29 29”H

H36 36”H

H42 42”H

Note: Heights limited to specific model sizes.

Finish

Laminate Grade 1

01 DESIGNER WHITE

02 ALABASTER

03 WALLABY

05 DOVE GRAY

07 SLATE GRAY

09 BLACK

10 FUSION MAPLE

11 MONTICELLO MAPLE

12 RIVER CHERRY

14 WALNUT HEIGHTS

17 ASIAN NIGHT

18 CASTLE OAK

Laminate Grade 2

41 BIANCO KOS

42 GRIGIO EFESO

43 GRIGIO LONDRA

44 GRIGIO BROMO

45 NERO INGO

Custom Laminate

LM99 CUSTOM

Finish

Wood Veneer

WV01 LIGHT GRAY

WV02 WARM GRAY

WV03 OPAQUE BLACK

WV05 TONED ASH

WV06 NATURAL MAPLE

WV44 TONED OAK

WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT

WV47 NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT

WV48 NATURAL WHITE OAK

Custom Wood Veneer

WV99 CUSTOM

Locker Options

Lock Options

P DOOR PULL

KLB KEY LOCK BLACK

KLW KEY LOCK WHITE

NPB NUMBER PAD LOCK BLACK

NPN NUMBER PAD LOCK NICKEL

RFB RFID LOCK BLACK

RFN RFID LOCK NICKEL

Hinge Side

~ HINGE RIGHT WHEN FACING

HG HINGE LEFT WHEN FACING

Grain Direction

~ LEFT/RIGHT

FB FRONT/BACK

Free Address

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER, FRAMES

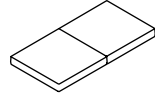
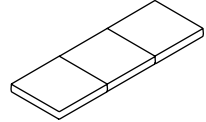
MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN - FRAMES

Sample Model Code: FA8SD30L45CGS1BL

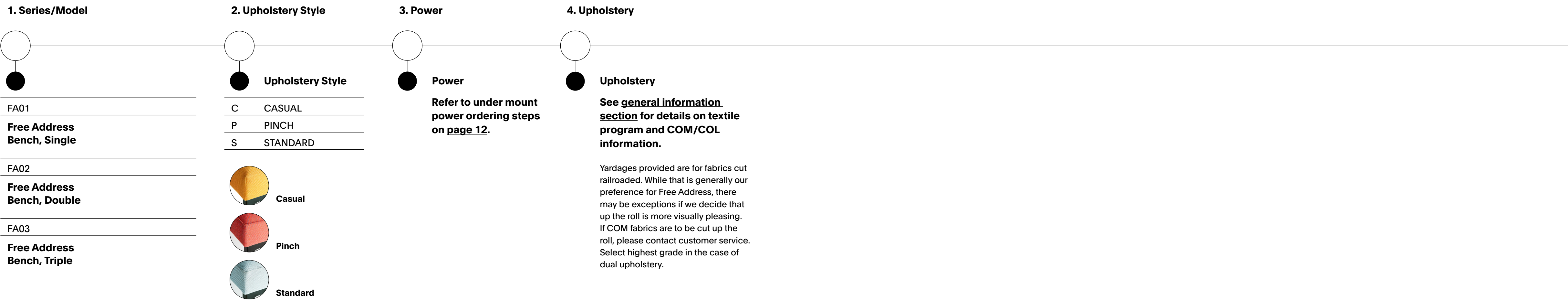
1. Series	2. Section Type	3. Size	4. Frame Length	5. Case Good Spanner	6. Powder Coat Finish
FA	8S	D30	L45	CGS1	BL
Series FA FREE ADDRESS	Section Type 8S SEAT HEIGHT FRAME 8L SEAT WITH LEDGE FRAME	Size Seat Height Frame Depth D15 15"D D30 30"D D45 45"D Seat with Ledge Frame Height H29 29"H H36 36"H H42 42"H	Frame Length Seat Height Frame L15 15"L L30 30"L L45 45"L L60 60"L L75 75"L L90 90"L Seat with Ledge L30 30"L L60 60"L L90 90"L	Case Good Spanner ~ NONE CGS1 QUANTITY 1 CGS2 QUANTITY 2 CGS3 QUANTITY 3 CGS4 QUANTITY 4 CGS5 QUANTITY 5 CGS6 QUANTITY 6	Powder Coat Finish Standard Powder Coat BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE

Free Address

BENCHES: TASK BENCH

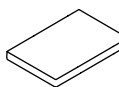
									Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE			SERIES	MODEL	SEAM	PANELS	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Bench, Single		Casual Seam	FA	01	C	-	30W x 30D x 18H	1.7	970	1,031	1,100	1,163	1,233	1,299	1,372	1,445	1,532	1,644	1,779	1,912	2,046	2,179
		Pinch Seam	FA	01	P	-	30W x 30D x 18H	2.2	1,019	1,101	1,191	1,279	1,368	1,458	1,555	1,653	1,769	1,917	2,097	2,274	2,454	2,632
		Standard Seam	FA	01	S	-	30W x 30D x 18H	2.2	1,013	1,095	1,186	1,272	1,363	1,453	1,550	1,649	1,764	1,913	2,092	2,269	2,449	2,625
Bench, Double		Casual Seam	FA	02	C	-	60W x 30D x 18H	3.3	1,710	1,834	1,968	2,099	2,233	2,368	2,515	2,662	2,836	3,058	3,327	3,592	3,862	4,128
		Pinch Seam	FA	02	P	-	60W x 30D x 18H	3.3	1,763	1,887	2,021	2,152	2,286	2,421	2,568	2,715	2,889	3,111	3,379	3,646	3,916	4,181
		Standard Seam	FA	02	S	-	60W x 30D x 18H	3.3	1,753	1,876	2,011	2,142	2,276	2,411	2,559	2,703	2,878	3,100	3,371	3,636	3,904	4,171
Bench, Triple		Casual Seam	FA	03	C	-	90W x 30D x 18H	4.4	2,473	2,636	2,816	2,990	3,171	3,350	3,546	3,742	3,974	4,270	4,628	4,982	5,342	5,695
		Pinch Seam	FA	03	P	-	90W x 30D x 18H	4.4	2,551	2,715	2,894	3,069	3,249	3,428	3,624	3,819	4,053	4,347	4,707	5,061	5,420	5,775
		Standard Seam	FA	03	S	-	90W x 30D x 18H	4.4	2,535	2,699	2,878	3,052	3,231	3,410	3,607	3,802	4,035	4,332	4,690	5,044	5,403	5,758

To Order Select Below



Free Address

BENCHES: TASK BENCH

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE			SERIES	MODEL	SEAM	PANELS	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Bench, Single Plus		Casual Seam	FA	015	C	-	45W x 30D x 18H	1.9	1,396	1,468	1,545	1,622	1,701	1,779	1,866	1,950	2,051	2,181	2,340	2,494	2,651	2,805
		Pinch Seam	FA	015	P	-	45W x 30D x 18H	2.5	1,529	1,621	1,723	1,820	1,921	2,022	2,132	2,243	2,374	2,539	2,742	2,941	3,142	3,341
		Standard Seam	FA	015	S	-	45W x 30D x 18H	2.5	1,529	1,621	1,723	1,820	1,921	2,022	2,132	2,243	2,374	2,539	2,742	2,941	3,142	3,341
Bench, Half		Casual Seam	FA	05	C	-	15W x 30D x 18H	1.1	679	721	765	809	854	898	947	996	1,054	1,128	1,219	1,307	1,397	1,485
		Pinch Seam	FA	05	P	-	15W x 30D x 18H	1.1	694	735	780	824	868	914	963	1,012	1,071	1,144	1,233	1,322	1,412	1,501
		Standard Seam	FA	05	S	-	15W x 30D x 18H	1.1	689	731	776	819	864	909	958	1,007	1,064	1,139	1,228	1,317	1,406	1,494

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

FA015

Free Address Bench, Single Plus

FA05

Free Address Bench, Half

2. Upholstery Style

C

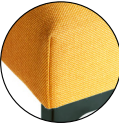
CASUAL

P

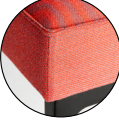
PINCH

S

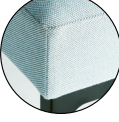
STANDARD



Casual



Pinch



Standard

3. Power

Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on page 12.

4. Upholstery

Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

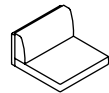
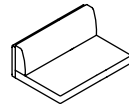
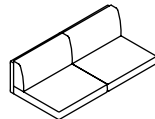
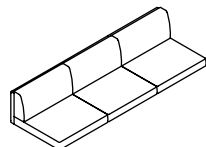
Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service. Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery.

21

Free Address

SEATS: 29H TASK

*Height when mounted on a frame.

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	SEAM	PANELS	DIMENSIONS		YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Seat, 29H, Single		Casual Seam	FA	11	C	-	30W x 30D x 30.5H	2.8	2,100	2,202	2,314	2,423	2,534	2,648	2,769	2,892	3,037	3,223	3,446	3,668	3,891	4,113
		Pinch Seam	FA	11	P	-	30W x 30D x 30.5H	2.8	2,136	2,239	2,352	2,460	2,573	2,684	2,807	2,929	3,075	3,259	3,484	3,705	3,930	4,151
		Standard Seam	FA	11	S	-	30W x 30D x 30.5H	2.8	2,130	2,233	2,344	2,454	2,566	2,679	2,800	2,922	3,068	3,253	3,477	3,698	3,924	4,144
Seat, 29H, Single Plus		Casual Seam	FA	115	C	-	45W x 30D x 30.5H	3.3	2,611	2,734	2,869	3,000	3,134	3,270	3,417	3,562	3,737	3,958	4,230	4,495	4,763	5,028
		Pinch Seam	FA	115	P	-	45W x 30D x 30.5H	3.3	2,708	2,832	2,967	3,097	3,232	3,366	3,513	3,661	3,834	4,057	4,325	4,590	4,861	5,126
		Standard Seam	FA	115	S	-	45W x 30D x 30.5H	3	2,698	2,811	2,935	3,054	3,178	3,302	3,436	3,571	3,730	3,933	4,180	4,424	4,670	4,914
Seat, 29H, Double		Casual Seam	FA	12	C	-	60W x 30D x 30.5H	5	3,642	3,826	4,029	4,226	4,427	4,629	4,849	5,069	5,330	5,664	6,068	6,466	6,871	7,268
		Pinch Seam	FA	12	P	-	60W x 30D x 30.5H	5	3,715	3,900	4,102	4,298	4,500	4,702	4,924	5,143	5,404	5,737	6,140	6,539	6,943	7,342
		Standard Seam	FA	12	S	-	60W x 30D x 30.5H	5	3,705	3,890	4,091	4,287	4,490	4,692	4,912	5,132	5,394	5,725	6,131	6,528	6,933	7,331
Seat, 29H, Triple		Casual Seam	FA	13	C	-	90W x 30D x 30.5H	7.2	5,011	5,277	5,570	5,853	6,145	6,437	6,754	7,073	7,451	7,931	8,516	9,090	9,673	10,248
		Pinch Seam	FA	13	P	-	90W x 30D x 30.5H	7.2	5,122	5,388	5,680	5,963	6,256	6,547	6,866	7,182	7,561	8,041	8,625	9,201	9,785	10,360
		Standard Seam	FA	13	S	-	90W x 30D x 30.5H	6.6	5,083	5,329	5,598	5,861	6,129	6,399	6,691	6,985	7,334	7,778	8,316	8,847	9,386	9,918

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model



FA11

Free Address
Seat, 29H, Single

FA115

Free Address
Seat, 29H, Single Plus

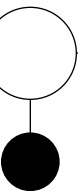
FA12

Free Address
Seat, 29H, Double

FA13

Free Address
Seat, 29H, Triple

2. Upholstery Style

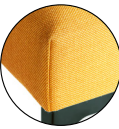


Upholstery Style

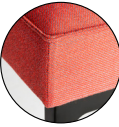
C CASUAL

P PINCH

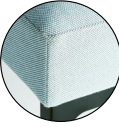
S STANDARD



Casual



Pinch



Standard

3. Dual Upholstery



Dual Upholstery

DF1 DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 1

Seat Cushion and Back Panel
Back Cushion

DF2 DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 2

Back Panel
Seat and Back Cushions

29H Single

C P S

2.8 yds 2.2 2.2
1.1 yds 1.7 1.1

29H Single Plus

C P S

3.3 3.0 3.0
1.7 1.7 1.7

29H Double

C P S

3.9 3.3 3.3
1.7 2.2 1.7

29H Triple

C P S

6.1 5.0 5.0
2.8 3.3 2.8

C P S

1.1 yds 1.1 1.1
2.8 yds 2.2 2.2

C P S

1.7 1.7 1.7
3.3 3.0 3.0

C P S

1.7 1.7 1.7
3.9 4.4 3.9

C P S

2.2 2.2 2.2
6.1 6.1 5.5

4. Power



Power

Refer to under mount
power ordering steps
on [page 12](#).

5. Upholstery



Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service. Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery.

Free Address

SEATS: 29H TASK CORNER

*Height when mounted on a frame.

Textile Upholstery Grades

TITLE			SERIES	MODEL	SEAM	PANELS	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Seat, 29H, Corner		Casual Seam	FA	14	C	-	30W x 30D x 30.5H	3.3	2,869	2,993	3,128	3,258	3,393	3,527	3,674	3,822	3,995	4,218	4,486	4,751	5,023	5,288
		Pinch Seam	FA	14	P	-	30W x 30D x 30.5H	3.3	2,921	3,044	3,179	3,309	3,444	3,578	3,726	3,872	4,046	4,269	4,538	4,804	5,073	5,338
		Standard Seam	FA	14	S	-	30W x 30D x 30.5H	3.3	2,917	3,040	3,175	3,306	3,440	3,575	3,721	3,868	4,043	4,265	4,534	4,799	5,069	5,335

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

FA14

Free Address
Seat, 29H, Corner

2. Upholstery Style

C

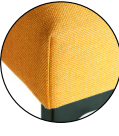
CASUAL

P

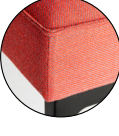
PINCH

S

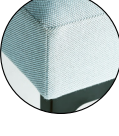
STANDARD



Casual



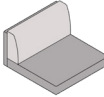
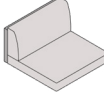
Pinch



Standard

3. Dual Upholstery

Dual Upholstery

DF1	DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 1	C	P	S
	Seat Cushion and Back Panel Back Cushion	2.2 yds 1.7 yds	2.2 2.2	2.2 1.7
DF2	DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 2	C	P	S
	Back Panel Seat and Back Cushions	1.7 yds 5.0 yds	1.7 3.3	1.7 2.2

4. Upholstery

Upholstery

See [general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.](#)

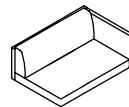
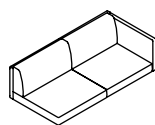
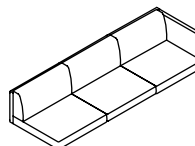
Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service. Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery.

Free Address

SEATS: 29H TASK, END PANEL LEFT/RIGHT

*Height when mounted on a frame.

Textile Upholstery Grades

TITLE			SERIES	MODEL	SEAM	PANELS	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Seat, 29H, Single End Panel Left or Right		Casual Seam	FA	11	C	E29L/R	30W x 30D x 30.5H	3.9	2,550	2,694	2,850	3,004	3,160	3,317	3,488	3,659	3,863	4,120	4,436	4,747	5,060	5,370
		Pinch Seam	FA	11	P	E29L/R	30W x 30D x 30.5H	3.9	2,584	2,728	2,886	3,038	3,196	3,353	3,525	3,695	3,898	4,158	4,471	4,781	5,094	5,406
		Standard Seam	FA	11	S	E29L/R	30W x 30D x 30.5H	3.3	2,559	2,682	2,816	2,947	3,083	3,218	3,363	3,510	3,685	3,906	4,176	4,442	4,712	4,977
Seat, 29H, Single Plus End Panel Left or Right		Casual Seam	FA	115	C	E29L/R	45W x 30D x 30.5H	4.1	3,156	3,310	3,477	3,641	3,811	3,978	4,162	4,344	4,563	4,840	5,176	5,508	5,846	6,177
		Pinch Seam	FA	115	P	E29L/R	45W x 30D x 30.5H	4.1	3,252	3,406	3,575	3,738	3,906	4,076	4,258	4,441	4,659	4,937	5,273	5,606	5,941	6,274
		Standard Seam	FA	115	S	E29L/R	45W x 30D x 30.5H	3.3	3,220	3,343	3,477	3,608	3,742	3,878	4,024	4,170	4,345	4,567	4,837	5,102	5,372	5,637
Seat, 29H, Double End Panel Left or Right		Casual Seam	FA	12	C	E29L/R	60W x 30D x 30.5H	6.1	4,093	4,319	4,565	4,805	5,052	5,299	5,568	5,838	6,156	6,564	7,056	7,544	8,038	8,525
		Pinch Seam	FA	12	P	E29L/R	60W x 30D x 30.5H	5.5	4,144	4,349	4,573	4,792	5,015	5,240	5,484	5,729	6,020	6,389	6,838	7,281	7,730	8,173
		Standard Seam	FA	12	S	E29L/R	60W x 30D x 30.5H	5.5	4,132	4,337	4,561	4,779	5,003	5,229	5,473	5,716	6,008	6,377	6,827	7,269	7,718	8,160
Seat, 29H, Triple End Panel Left or Right		Casual Seam	FA	13	C	E29L/R	90W x 30D x 30.5H	8.3	5,461	5,768	6,104	6,432	6,769	7,106	7,473	7,839	8,275	8,829	9,504	10,166	10,840	11,504
		Pinch Seam	FA	13	P	E29L/R	90W x 30D x 30.5H	7.7	5,550	5,837	6,150	6,456	6,771	7,084	7,426	7,768	8,175	8,693	9,322	9,942	10,571	11,190
		Standard Seam	FA	13	S	E29L/R	90W x 30D x 30.5H	7.7	5,533	5,820	6,135	6,441	6,754	7,068	7,411	7,754	8,159	8,677	9,306	9,925	10,555	11,174

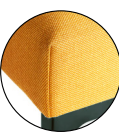
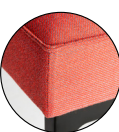
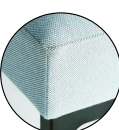
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model



FA11
Free Address Seat, 29H, Single
FA115
Free Address Seat, 29H, Single Plus
FA12
Free Address Seat, 29H, Double
FA13
Free Address Seat, 29H, Triple

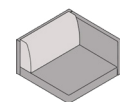
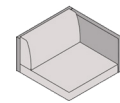
2. Upholstery Style

	Upholstery Style	
	C	CASUAL
	P	PINCH
	S	STANDARD
	Casual	
	Pinch	
	Standard	

3. End Panel

	End Panel	
E29L	29H END PANEL LEFT	
E29R	29H END PANEL RIGHT	

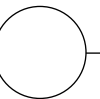
4. Dual Upholstery

	Dual Upholstery		29H Single			29H Single Plus			29H Double			29H Triple		
DF1	DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 1		C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S
	Seat Cushion, Back Panel, and End Panel Back Cushion		3.3 yds	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	5.0	4.4	4.4	7.2	6.1	6.1
			1.1 yds	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.2	1.7	2.8	3.3	2.8
DF2	DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 2		C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S
	Back Panel and End Panel Seat and Back Cushions		2.2 yds	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.2	3.9	3.3	3.3	3.3
			2.8 yds	2.2	2.2	3.3	2.8	1.9	3.9	4.4	2.2	6.1	6.1	5.5

5. Power

	Power
Refer to under mount power ordering steps on page 12.	

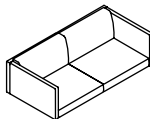
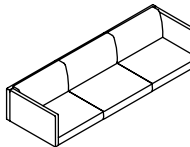
6. Upholstery

	Upholstery
See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.	
Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service. Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery.	

Free Address

SEATS: 29H TASK, END PANEL BOTH

*Height when mounted on a frame.

*Height when mounted on a frame.								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE			SERIES	MODEL	SEAM	PANELS	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Seat, 29H, Double End Panel Both		Casual Seam	FA	12	C	E29B	60W x 30D x 30.5H	6.6	4,520	4,766	5,036	5,298	5,566	5,835	6,129	6,423	6,771	7,215	7,755	8,286	8,824	9,355
		Pinch Seam	FA	12	P	E29B	60W x 30D x 30.5H	6.6	4,594	4,840	5,108	5,370	5,640	5,909	6,201	6,496	6,845	7,288	7,827	8,357	8,897	9,428
		Standard Seam	FA	12	S	E29B	60W x 30D x 30.5H	6.6	4,584	4,830	5,098	5,360	5,629	5,900	6,192	6,484	6,834	7,278	7,816	8,348	8,886	9,418
Seat, 29H, Triple End Panel Both		Casual Seam	FA	13	C	E29B	90W x 30D x 30.5H	8.8	5,891	6,219	6,578	6,926	7,286	7,645	8,036	8,427	8,892	9,484	10,202	10,910	11,630	12,337
		Pinch Seam	FA	13	P	E29B	90W x 30D x 30.5H	8.8	6,001	6,329	6,687	7,036	7,395	7,754	8,146	8,536	9,002	9,593	10,312	11,019	11,738	12,447
		Standard Seam	FA	13	S	E29B	90W x 30D x 30.5H	8.3	5,962	6,270	6,606	6,932	7,270	7,607	7,972	8,339	8,776	9,330	10,003	10,667	11,341	12,005

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

FA12

Free Address
Seat, 29H, Double

FA13

Free Address
Seat, 29H, Triple

2. Upholstery Style

C

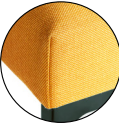
CASUAL

P

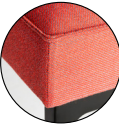
PINCH

S

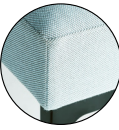
STANDARD



Casual



Pinch



Standard

3. End Panel

E29B

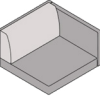
29H END PANEL BOTH

4. Dual Upholstery

Dual Upholstery

DF1

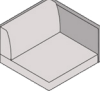
DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 1



Seat Cushion, Back Panel, and End Panels
Back Cushion

DF2

DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 2



Back Panel and End Panels
Seat and Back Cushions

29H Double

C

P

S

6.1 yds

5.0

5.0

1.7 yds

2.2

1.7

29H Triple

C

P

S

7.7

6.1

6.1

2.8

3.3

2.8

5. Power

Power

Refer to under mount
power ordering steps
on [page 12](#).

6. Upholstery

Upholstery

See [general information](#)
section for details on textile
program and COM/COL
information.

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut
railroaded. While that is generally our
preference for Free Address, there
may be exceptions if we decide that
up the roll is more visually pleasing.
If COM fabrics are to be cut up the
roll, please contact customer service.
Select highest grade in the case of
dual upholstery.

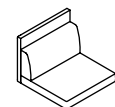
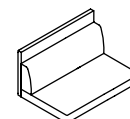
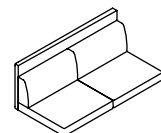
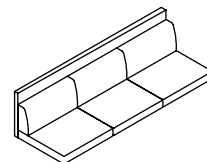
25

Free Address

SEATS: 36H TASK

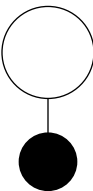
*Height when mounted on a frame.

Textile Upholstery Grades

TITLE			SERIES	MODEL	SEAM	PANELS	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Seat, 36H, Single		Casual Seam	FA	21	C	-	30W x 30D x 36.5H	3.6	2,386	2,519	2,665	2,806	2,953	3,098	3,258	3,416	3,605	3,845	4,137	4,425	4,717	5,005
		Pinch Seam	FA	21	P	-	30W x 30D x 36.5H	3	2,441	2,554	2,677	2,798	2,921	3,044	3,178	3,313	3,474	3,677	3,923	4,166	4,414	4,657
		Standard Seam	FA	21	S	-	30W x 30D x 36.5H	3	2,441	2,554	2,677	2,798	2,921	3,044	3,178	3,313	3,474	3,677	3,923	4,166	4,414	4,657
Seat, 36H, Single Plus		Casual Seam	FA	215	C	-	45W x 30D x 36.5H	5	2,869	3,053	3,256	3,451	3,654	3,856	4,075	4,295	4,557	4,891	5,294	5,691	6,097	6,495
		Pinch Seam	FA	215	P	-	45W x 30D x 36.5H	4.4	2,944	3,108	3,288	3,463	3,641	3,820	4,016	4,212	4,444	4,741	5,100	5,454	5,813	6,167
		Standard Seam	FA	215	S	-	45W x 30D x 36.5H	4.4	2,944	3,108	3,288	3,463	3,641	3,820	4,016	4,212	4,444	4,741	5,100	5,454	5,813	6,167
Seat, 36H, Double		Casual Seam	FA	22	C	-	60W x 30D x 36.5H	6.1	3,902	4,127	4,374	4,613	4,861	5,108	5,377	5,645	5,965	6,371	6,866	7,353	7,846	8,332
		Pinch Seam	FA	22	P	-	60W x 30D x 36.5H	5.8	4,045	4,261	4,495	4,724	4,959	5,194	5,452	5,708	6,014	6,402	6,873	7,339	7,810	8,274
		Standard Seam	FA	22	S	-	60W x 30D x 36.5H	5.2	4,023	4,218	4,431	4,638	4,851	5,063	5,296	5,529	5,805	6,157	6,582	7,003	7,431	7,850
Seat, 36H, Triple		Casual Seam	FA	23	C	-	90W x 30D x 36.5H	9.1	5,713	6,051	6,421	6,781	7,151	7,521	7,925	8,328	8,809	9,418	10,160	10,890	11,630	12,360
		Pinch Seam	FA	23	P	-	90W x 30D x 36.5H	8.8	5,934	6,262	6,621	6,969	7,330	7,688	8,079	8,471	8,935	9,527	10,246	10,954	11,671	12,380
		Standard Seam	FA	23	S	-	90W x 30D x 36.5H	7.7	5,890	6,177	6,490	6,796	7,110	7,425	7,768	8,109	8,516	9,034	9,662	10,281	10,912	11,530

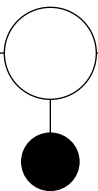
To Order Select Below

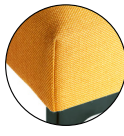
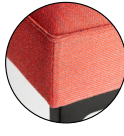
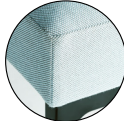
1. Series/Model



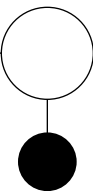
FA21
Free Address Seat, 36H, Single
FA215
Free Address Seat, 36H, Single Plus
FA22
Free Address Seat, 36H, Double
FA23
Free Address Seat, 36H, Triple

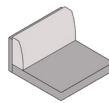
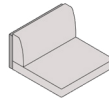
2. Upholstery Style



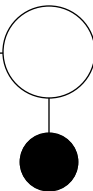
Upholstery Style	
C	CASUAL
P	PINCH
S	STANDARD
	Casual
	Pinch
	Standard

3. Dual Upholstery



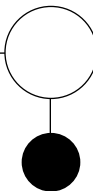
Dual Upholstery		36H Single			36H Single Plus			36H Double			36H Triple		
DF1	DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 1	C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S
	Seat Cushion and Back Panel Back Cushion	3.6 yds 1.1 yds	3.0 1.1	3.0 1.1	5.0 1.7	4.4 1.7	4.4 1.7	5.0 1.7	4.4 2.2	4.4 1.7	7.4 2.5	6.3 3.0	6.3 2.2
DF2	DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 2	C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S
	Back Panel Seat and Back Cushions	2.2 yds 2.5 yds	2.2 2.2	2.2 2.2	3.0 3.3	3.0 3.0	3.0 3.0	2.5 3.9	2.5 3.9	2.5 3.6	3.3 6.1	3.3 5.8	3.3 5.2

4. Power



Power
Refer to under mount
power ordering steps
on [page 12](#).

5. Upholstery



Upholstery
See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

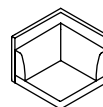
Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service. Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery.

Free Address

SEATS: 36H TASK CORNER

*Height when mounted on a frame.

Textile Upholstery Grades

TITLE			SERIES	MODEL	SEAM	PANELS	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Seat, 36H, Corner		Casual Seam	FA	24	C	-	30W x 30D x 36.5H	4.1	3,452	3,605	3,774	3,938	4,107	4,273	4,458	4,640	4,859	5,136	5,473	5,804	6,142	6,474
		Pinch Seam	FA	24	P	-	30W x 30D x 36.5H	4.7	3,524	3,698	3,889	4,074	4,266	4,457	4,664	4,872	5,119	5,432	5,815	6,191	6,572	6,950
		Standard Seam	FA	24	S	-	30W x 30D x 36.5H	4.1	3,501	3,655	3,825	3,987	4,155	4,325	4,507	4,691	4,907	5,186	5,522	5,856	6,191	6,523

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

FA24

Free Address
Seat, 36H, Corner

2. Upholstery Style

C

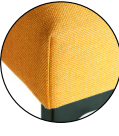
CASUAL

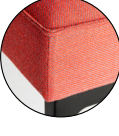
P

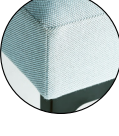
PINCH

S

STANDARD

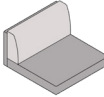
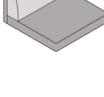
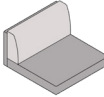
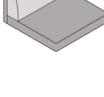
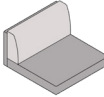
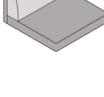
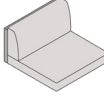
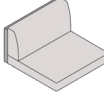
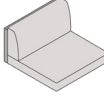
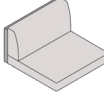
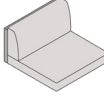
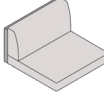
Casual

Pinch

Standard

3. Dual Upholstery

Dual Upholstery

	36H Corner												
DF1	<table><tr><th>DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 1</th><th>C</th><th>P</th><th>S</th></tr><tr><td>Seat Cushion and Back Panel</td><td>3.3 yds</td><td>3.0</td><td>3.0</td></tr><tr><td>Back Cushion</td><td>1.4 yds</td><td>1.7</td><td>1.4</td></tr></table>	DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 1	C	P	S	 Seat Cushion and Back Panel	3.3 yds	3.0	3.0	 Back Cushion	1.4 yds	1.7	1.4
DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 1	C	P	S										
 Seat Cushion and Back Panel	3.3 yds	3.0	3.0										
 Back Cushion	1.4 yds	1.7	1.4										
DF2	<table><tr><th>DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 2</th><th>C</th><th>P</th><th>S</th></tr><tr><td>Back Panel</td><td>2.2 yds</td><td>2.2</td><td>2.2</td></tr><tr><td>Seat and Back Cushions</td><td>2.2 yds</td><td>2.5</td><td>2.2</td></tr></table>	DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 2	C	P	S	 Back Panel	2.2 yds	2.2	2.2	 Seat and Back Cushions	2.2 yds	2.5	2.2
DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 2	C	P	S										
 Back Panel	2.2 yds	2.2	2.2										
 Seat and Back Cushions	2.2 yds	2.5	2.2										

4. Upholstery

Upholstery

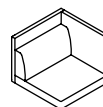
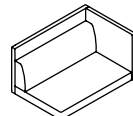
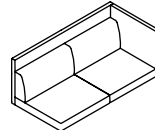
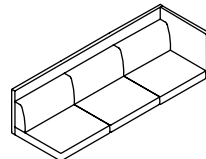
See [general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.](#)

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service. Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery.

Free Address

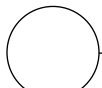
SEATS: 36H TASK, END PANEL LEFT/RIGHT

*Height when mounted on a frame.

*Height when mounted on a frame.								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE			SERIES	MODEL	SEAM	PANELS	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Seat, 36H, Single End Panel Left or Right		Casual Seam	FA	21	C	E36L/R	30W x 30D x 36.5H	4.4	3,048	3,213	3,393	3,567	3,746	3,925	4,121	4,316	4,549	4,845	5,205	5,559	5,917	6,270
		Pinch Seam	FA	21	P	E36L/R	30W x 30D x 36.5H	3.9	3,146	3,289	3,447	3,600	3,756	3,913	4,084	4,256	4,459	4,718	5,033	5,343	5,656	5,966
		Standard Seam	FA	21	S	E36L/R	30W x 30D x 36.5H	4.1	3,157	3,311	3,478	3,642	3,812	3,979	4,163	4,345	4,564	4,841	5,178	5,509	5,847	6,178
Seat, 36H, Single Plus End Panel Left or Right		Casual Seam	FA	215	C	E36L/R	45W x 30D x 36.5H	5.8	3,603	3,818	4,054	4,283	4,519	4,755	5,011	5,267	5,573	5,961	6,433	6,898	7,370	7,834
		Pinch Seam	FA	215	P	E36L/R	45W x 30D x 36.5H	5.5	3,689	3,894	4,120	4,337	4,562	4,785	5,030	5,276	5,565	5,936	6,384	6,828	7,275	7,719
		Standard Seam	FA	215	S	E36L/R	45W x 30D x 36.5H	5.5	3,689	3,894	4,120	4,337	4,562	4,785	5,030	5,276	5,565	5,936	6,384	6,828	7,275	7,719
Seat, 36H, Double End Panel Left or Right		Casual Seam	FA	22	C	E36L/R	60W x 30D x 36.5H	6.9	4,572	4,829	5,108	5,381	5,662	5,942	6,248	6,554	6,917	7,379	7,940	8,494	9,055	9,607
		Pinch Seam	FA	22	P	E36L/R	60W x 30D x 36.5H	6.3	4,706	4,942	5,200	5,451	5,709	5,966	6,248	6,529	6,864	7,288	7,805	8,313	8,830	9,340
		Standard Seam	FA	22	S	E36L/R	60W x 30D x 36.5H	6.3	4,706	4,942	5,200	5,451	5,709	5,966	6,248	6,529	6,864	7,288	7,805	8,313	8,830	9,340
Seat, 36H, Triple End Panel Left or Right		Casual Seam	FA	23	C	E36L/R	90W x 30D x 36.5H	9.9	6,336	6,705	7,110	7,502	7,906	8,311	8,750	9,190	9,713	10,377	11,186	11,983	12,792	13,588
		Pinch Seam	FA	23	P	E36L/R	90W x 30D x 36.5H	8.8	6,523	6,851	7,210	7,560	7,917	8,278	8,669	9,060	9,524	10,116	10,835	11,543	12,261	12,970
		Standard Seam	FA	23	S	E36L/R	90W x 30D x 36.5H	8.8	6,523	6,851	7,210	7,560	7,917	8,278	8,669	9,060	9,524	10,116	10,835	11,543	12,261	12,970

To Order Select Below

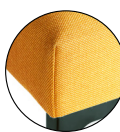
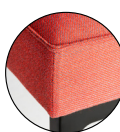
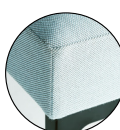
1. Series/Model



FA21
Free Address Seat, 36H, Single
FA215
Free Address Seat, 36H, Single Plus
FA22
Free Address Seat, 36H, Double
FA23
Free Address Seat, 36H, Triple

2. Upholstery Style

	
	Upholstery Style
C	CASUAL
P	PINCH
S	STANDARD

	Casual
	Pinch
	Standard

3. End Panel

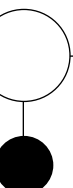
		End Panel
E36L	36H END PANEL LEFT	
E36R	36H END PANEL RIGHT	

4. Dual Upholstery

5. Power

		Power
		Refer to under mount power ordering steps on <u>page 12</u>.

6. Upholstery



Upholstery

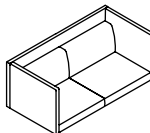
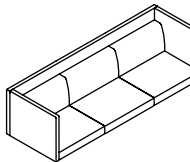
See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service. Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery.

Free Address

SEATS: 36H TASK, END PANEL BOTH

*Height when mounted on a frame.

*Height when mounted on a frame.								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE			SERIES	MODEL	SEAM	PANELS	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Seat, 36H, Double End Panel Both		Casual Seam	FA	22	C	E36B	60W x 30D x 36.5H	7.7	5,365	5,652	5,965	6,271	6,585	6,899	7,241	7,583	7,990	8,508	9,136	9,757	10,386	11,005
		Pinch Seam	FA	22	P	E36B	60W x 30D x 36.5H	7.2	5,496	5,762	6,054	6,337	6,629	6,921	7,238	7,557	7,934	8,415	8,999	9,574	10,158	10,732
		Standard Seam	FA	22	S	E36B	60W x 30D x 36.5H	7.2	5,496	5,762	6,054	6,337	6,629	6,921	7,238	7,557	7,934	8,415	8,999	9,574	10,158	10,732
Seat, 36H, Triple End Panel Both		Casual Seam	FA	23	C	E36B	90W x 30D x 36.5H	10.7	6,945	7,344	7,781	8,208	8,645	9,082	9,559	10,036	10,603	11,324	12,199	13,061	13,937	14,801
		Pinch Seam	FA	23	P	E36B	90W x 30D x 36.5H	9.6	7,133	7,492	7,884	8,265	8,659	9,051	9,478	9,906	10,415	11,062	11,848	12,623	13,409	14,182
		Standard Seam	FA	23	S	E36B	90W x 30D x 36.5H	9.9	7,143	7,512	7,915	8,308	8,712	9,117	9,556	9,995	10,518	11,185	11,993	12,790	13,598	14,395

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

FA22

Free Address
Seat, 36H, Double

FA23

Free Address
Seat, 36H, Triple

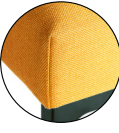
2. Upholstery Style

Upholstery Style

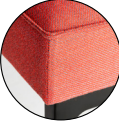
C CASUAL

P PINCH

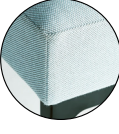
S STANDARD



Casual



Pinch



Standard

3. End Panel

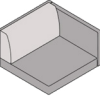
End Panel

E36B 36H END PANEL BOTH

4. Dual Upholstery

Dual Upholstery

DF1 DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 1

Seat Cushion, Back Panel, and End Panels
Back Cushion

36H Double

C P S

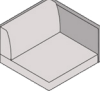
6.9 yds 6.1 6.3
1.4 yds 1.9 1.4

36H Triple

C P S

9.1 8.0 8.3
2.2 3.0 2.2

DF2 DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 2

Back Panel and End Panels
Seat and Back Cushions

C P S

4.4 yds 4.4 4.4
3.6 yds 3.9 3.3

C P S

5.2 5.2 5.2
5.8 5.8 5.0

5. Power

Power

Refer to under mount
power ordering steps
on page 12.

6. Upholstery

Upholstery

See general information
section for details on textile
program and COM/COL
information.

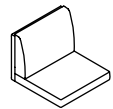
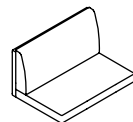
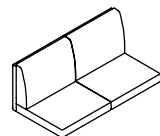
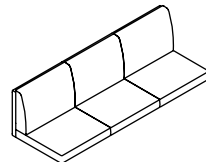
Yardages provided are for fabrics cut
railroaded. While that is generally our
preference for Free Address, there
may be exceptions if we decide that
up the roll is more visually pleasing.
If COM fabrics are to be cut up the
roll, please contact customer service.
Select highest grade in the case of
dual upholstery.

Free Address

SEATS: 36H BANQUETTE

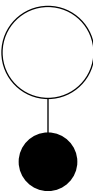
*Height when mounted on a frame.

Textile Upholstery Grades

TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	SEAM	PANELS	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Seat, 36H Banquette, Single 	Casual Seam	FA	21	C	BQ	30W x 30D x 37.5H	4.4	2,659	2,823	3,003	3,178	3,357	3,536	3,732	3,928	4,161	4,456	4,816	5,170	5,528	5,883
	Pinch Seam	FA	21	P	BQ	30W x 30D x 37.5H	4.1	2,441	2,554	2,677	2,798	2,921	3,044	3,178	3,313	3,474	3,677	3,923	4,166	4,414	4,657
	Standard Seam	FA	21	S	BQ	30W x 30D x 37.5H	4.1	2,441	2,554	2,677	2,798	2,919	3,045	3,179	3,313	3,472	3,677	3,922	4,167	4,415	4,657
Seat, 36H Banquette, Single Plus 	Casual Seam	FA	215	C	BQ	45W x 30D x 37.5H	6.3	3,220	3,455	3,714	3,964	4,222	4,481	4,762	5,043	5,378	5,803	6,319	6,829	7,344	7,854
	Pinch Seam	FA	215	P	BQ	45W x 30D x 37.5H	5.8	3,299	3,514	3,749	3,979	4,215	4,451	4,707	4,963	5,268	5,656	6,127	6,593	7,064	7,530
	Standard Seam	FA	215	S	BQ	45W x 30D x 37.5H	5.8	3,299	3,514	3,749	3,979	4,215	4,451	4,707	4,963	5,268	5,656	6,127	6,593	7,064	7,530
Seat, 36H Banquette, Double 	Casual Seam	FA	22	C	BQ	60W x 30D x 37.5H	6.9	4,386	4,642	4,922	5,195	5,476	5,755	6,061	6,367	6,730	7,193	7,754	8,307	8,868	9,421
	Pinch Seam	FA	22	P	BQ	60W x 30D x 37.5H	6.3	4,521	4,756	5,015	5,265	5,523	5,781	6,063	6,344	6,678	7,103	7,620	8,129	8,644	9,155
	Standard Seam	FA	22	S	BQ	60W x 30D x 37.5H	6.3	4,521	4,756	5,015	5,265	5,523	5,781	6,063	6,344	6,678	7,103	7,620	8,129	8,644	9,155
Seat, 36H Banquette, Triple 	Casual Seam	FA	23	C	BQ	90W x 30D x 37.5H	10.2	6,369	6,748	7,162	7,567	7,982	8,397	8,849	9,301	9,839	10,523	11,355	12,172	13,002	13,822
	Pinch Seam	FA	23	P	BQ	90W x 30D x 37.5H	9.1	6,562	6,900	7,270	7,630	8,000	8,372	8,774	9,177	9,657	10,267	11,009	11,738	12,479	13,210
	Standard Seam	FA	23	S	BQ	90W x 30D x 37.5H	9.1	6,562	6,900	7,270	7,630	8,000	8,372	8,774	9,177	9,657	10,267	11,009	11,738	12,479	13,210

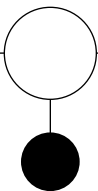
To Order Select Below

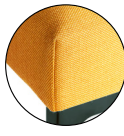
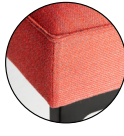
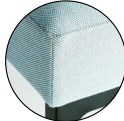
1. Series/Model



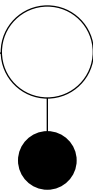
FA21
Free Address Seat, 36H, Single
FA215
Free Address Seat, 36H, Single Plus
FA22
Free Address Seat, 36H, Double
FA23
Free Address Seat, 36H, Triple

2. Upholstery Style



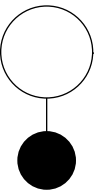
Upholstery Style	
C	CASUAL
P	PINCH
S	STANDARD
	Casual
	Pinch
	Standard

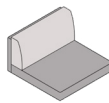
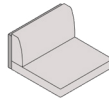
3. Banquette



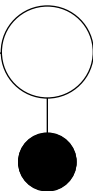
Banquette	
BQ	BANQUETTE

4. Dual Upholstery



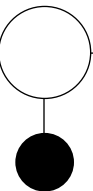
Dual Upholstery		36H Single			36H Single Plus			36H Double			36H Triple		
DF1	DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 1	C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S
	Seat Cushion and Back Panel Back Cushion	3.6 yds 1.4 yds	3.0 1.4	3.0 1.4	5.0 1.9	4.4 1.9	4.4 1.9	5.0 2.5	4.4 2.5	4.4 2.5	7.4 3.9	6.3 3.9	6.3 3.9
DF2	DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 2	C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S
	Back Panel Seat and Back Cushions	2.2 yds 2.8 yds	2.2 2.2	2.2 2.2	3.0 3.6	3.0 3.0	3.0 3.0	2.5 5.2	2.5 4.1	2.5 4.1	3.3 7.7	3.3 6.1	3.3 6.1

5. Power



Power
Refer to under mount power ordering steps on page 12.

6. Upholstery



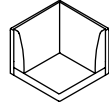
Upholstery
See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.
Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service. Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery.

Free Address

SEATS: 36H BANQUETTE CORNER

*Height when mounted on a frame.

Textile Upholstery Grades

TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	SEAM	PANELS	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Seat, 36H Banquette, Corner 	Casual Seam	FA	24	C	BQ	30W x 30D x 37.5H	5	3,779	3,963	4,166	4,363	4,564	4,766	4,986	5,206	5,466	5,801	6,204	6,603	7,008	7,405
	Pinch Seam	FA	24	P	BQ	30W x 30D x 37.5H	4.7	3,820	3,994	4,185	4,370	4,562	4,753	4,960	5,168	5,415	5,728	6,111	6,488	6,870	7,245
	Standard Seam	FA	24	S	BQ	30W x 30D x 37.5H	4.7	3,820	3,994	4,185	4,370	4,562	4,753	4,960	5,168	5,415	5,728	6,111	6,488	6,870	7,245

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

FA24

Free Address
Seat, 36H, Corner

2. Upholstery Style

Upholstery Style

C

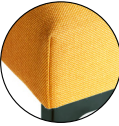
CASUAL

P

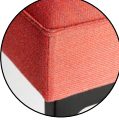
PINCH

S

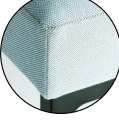
STANDARD



Casual



Pinch



Standard

3. Banquette

BQ

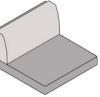
BANQUETTE

4. Dual Upholstery

Dual Upholstery

DF1

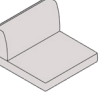
DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 1



Seat Cushion and Back Panel
Back Cushion

DF2

DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 2



Back Panel
Seat and Back Cushions

36H Corner

C

P

S

3.3 yds

3.0

3.0

2.2 yds

2.2

2.2

C

P

S

2.2 yds

2.2

2.2

3.0 yds

2.8

2.8

5. Upholstery

Upholstery

See general information
section for details on textile
program and COM/COL
information.

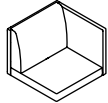
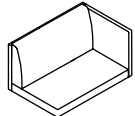
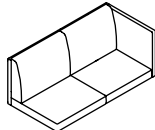
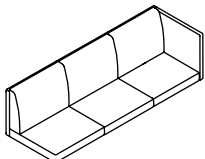
Yardages provided are for fabrics cut
railroaded. While that is generally our
preference for Free Address, there
may be exceptions if we decide that
up the roll is more visually pleasing.
If COM fabrics are to be cut up the
roll, please contact customer service.
Select highest grade in the case of
dual upholstery.

Free Address

SEATS: 36H BANQUETTE, END PANEL LEFT/RIGHT

*Height when mounted on a frame.

Textile Upholstery Grades

TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	SEAM	PANELS	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Seat, 36H Banquette, Single End Panel Left or Right 	Casual Seam	FA	21	C	BQE36L/R	30W x 30D x 37.5H	5.2	3,377	3,571	3,784	3,991	4,205	4,419	4,651	4,882	5,159	5,510	5,937	6,358	6,784	7,205
	Pinch Seam	FA	21	P	BQE36L/R	30W x 30D x 37.5H	4.7	3,480	3,654	3,844	4,031	4,221	4,412	4,619	4,827	5,075	5,388	5,771	6,146	6,528	6,905
	Standard Seam	FA	21	S	BQE36L/R	30W x 30D x 37.5H	4.7	3,480	3,654	3,844	4,031	4,221	4,412	4,619	4,827	5,075	5,388	5,771	6,146	6,528	6,905
Seat, 36H Banquette, Single Plus End Panel Left or Right 	Casual Seam	FA	215	C	BQE36L/R	45W x 30D x 37.5H	6.6	3,905	4,152	4,420	4,682	4,950	5,221	5,513	5,807	6,157	6,600	7,138	7,669	8,209	8,739
	Pinch Seam	FA	215	P	BQE36L/R	45W x 30D x 37.5H	6.1	3,983	4,208	4,455	4,694	4,942	5,188	5,457	5,726	6,045	6,453	6,947	7,434	7,928	8,414
	Standard Seam	FA	215	S	BQE36L/R	45W x 30D x 37.5H	6.1	3,983	4,208	4,455	4,694	4,942	5,188	5,457	5,726	6,045	6,453	6,947	7,434	7,928	8,414
Seat, 36H Banquette, Double End Panel Left or Right 	Casual Seam	FA	22	C	BQE36L/R	60W x 30D x 37.5H	7.7	5,109	5,397	5,711	6,016	6,329	6,646	6,987	7,329	7,737	8,253	8,882	9,501	10,130	10,750
	Pinch Seam	FA	22	P	BQE36L/R	60W x 30D x 37.5H	7.2	5,244	5,511	5,803	6,086	6,378	6,670	6,989	7,306	7,683	8,164	8,748	9,323	9,908	10,483
	Standard Seam	FA	22	S	BQE36L/R	60W x 30D x 37.5H	7.2	5,244	5,511	5,803	6,086	6,378	6,670	6,989	7,306	7,683	8,164	8,748	9,323	9,908	10,483
Seat, 36H Banquette, Triple End Panel Left or Right 	Casual Seam	FA	23	C	BQE36L/R	90W x 30D x 37.5H	11	7,125	7,535	7,984	8,421	8,869	9,317	9,808	10,296	10,877	11,617	12,515	13,399	14,298	15,183
	Pinch Seam	FA	23	P	BQE36L/R	90W x 30D x 37.5H	9.9	7,319	7,687	8,092	8,484	8,888	9,292	9,732	10,172	10,695	11,362	12,170	12,965	13,773	14,571
	Standard Seam	FA	23	S	BQE36L/R	90W x 30D x 37.5H	9.9	7,319	7,687	8,092	8,484	8,888	9,292	9,732	10,172	10,695	11,362	12,170	12,965	13,773	14,571

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

2. Upholstery Style

3. Banquette

4. End Panel

5. Dual Upholstery

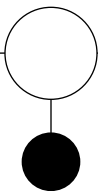
6. Power

7. Upholstery



FA21

Free Address
Seat, 36H, Single

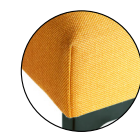


Upholstery Style

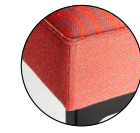
C CASUAL

P PINCH

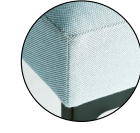
S STANDARD



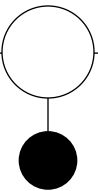
Casual



Pinch

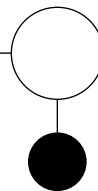


Standard



Banquette

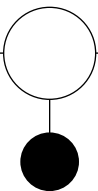
BQ BANQUETTE



End Panel

E36L 36H END
PANEL LEFT

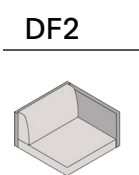
E36R 36H END
PANEL RIGHT



Dual Upholstery

DF1 DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 1

Seat Cushion, Back Panel, and End Panel
Back Cushion



DF2 DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 2

Back Panel and End Panel
Seat and Back Cushions

36H Single

C P S

4.1 yds 3.9 3.9
1.4 yds 1.4 1.4

36H Single Plus

C P S

5.2 4.7 4.7
1.7 1.7 1.7

36H Double

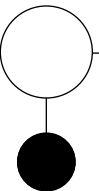
C P S

6.1 5.2 5.2
2.5 2.5 2.5

36H Triple

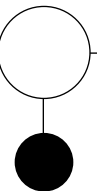
C P S

8.3 7.2 7.2
3.9 3.9 3.9



Power

Refer to
under
mount
power
ordering
steps on
page 12.



Upholstery

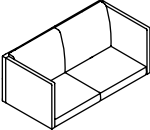
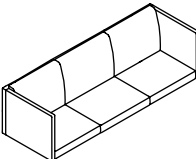
See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service. Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery.

Free Address

SEATS: 36H BANQUETTE, END PANEL BOTH

*Height when mounted on a frame.

								Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	SEAM	PANELS	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Seat, 36H Banquette, Double End Panel Both 	Casual Seam	FA	22	C	BQE36B	60W x 30D x 37.5H	8.8	5,795	6,123	6,482	6,831	7,190	7,549	7,941	8,331	8,797	9,388	10,108	10,815	11,532	12,242
	Pinch Seam	FA	22	P	BQE36B	60W x 30D x 37.5H	8	5,921	6,219	6,544	6,860	7,185	7,511	7,864	8,219	8,641	9,177	9,828	10,469	11,120	11,763
	Standard Seam	FA	22	S	BQE36B	60W x 30D x 37.5H	8	5,921	6,219	6,544	6,860	7,185	7,511	7,864	8,219	8,641	9,177	9,828	10,469	11,120	11,763
Seat, 36H Banquette, Triple End Panel Both 	Casual Seam	FA	23	C	BQE36B	90W x 30D x 37.5H	11.8	7,689	8,130	8,612	9,080	9,565	10,046	10,572	11,098	11,722	12,517	13,483	14,434	15,399	16,351
	Pinch Seam	FA	23	P	BQE36B	90W x 30D x 37.5H	11	7,891	8,300	8,750	9,185	9,635	10,084	10,571	11,062	11,642	12,382	13,279	14,166	15,063	15,949
	Standard Seam	FA	23	S	BQE36B	90W x 30D x 37.5H	10.7	7,883	8,282	8,720	9,145	9,582	10,020	10,496	10,974	11,541	12,261	13,138	13,999	14,876	15,739

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

FA22

Free Address
Seat, 36H, Double

FA23

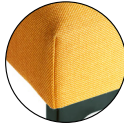
Free Address
Seat, 36H, Triple

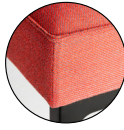
2. Upholstery Style

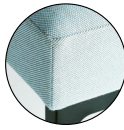
C CASUAL

P PINCH

S STANDARD

 **Casual**

 **Pinch**

 **Standard**

3. Banquette

BQ BANQUETTE

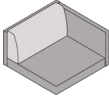
4. End Panel

E36B 36H END PANEL BOTH

5. Dual Upholstery

DF1

DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 1



Seat Cushion, Back Panel, and End Panels
Back Cushion

C

P

S

6.9 yds

6.1

6.3

2.5 yds

2.5

2.5

C

P

S

9.1

8.0

8.3

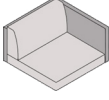
3.6

3.6

3.6

DF2

DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 2



Back Panel and End Panels
Seat and Back Cushions

C

P

S

4.4 yds

4.4

4.4

5.8 yds

5.8

5.8

C

P

S

5.2

5.2

5.2

7.4

5.8

5.8

6. Power

Power

Refer to under mount
power ordering steps
on [page 12](#).

7. Upholstery

Upholstery

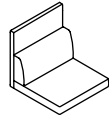
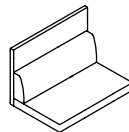
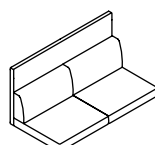
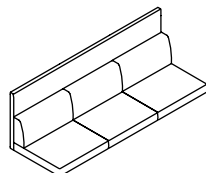
See [general information](#)
section for details on textile
program and COM/COL
information.

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut
railroaded. While that is generally our
preference for Free Address, there
may be exceptions if we decide that
up the roll is more visually pleasing.
If COM fabrics are to be cut up the
roll, please contact customer service.
Select highest grade in the case of
dual upholstery.

Free Address

SEATS: 42H TASK

*Height when mounted on a frame.

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	SEAM	PANELS	DIMENSIONS		YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Seat, 42H, Single		Casual Seam	FA	31	C	-	30W x 30D x 42.5H	4.4	2,515	2,680	2,859	3,034	3,213	3,394	3,589	3,785	4,015	4,312	4,672	5,025	5,385	5,739
		Pinch Seam	FA	31	P	-	30W x 30D x 42.5H	4.1	2,581	2,734	2,904	3,068	3,235	3,404	3,587	3,771	3,988	4,265	4,603	4,935	5,272	5,603
		Standard Seam	FA	31	S	-	30W x 30D x 42.5H	4.1	2,581	2,734	2,904	3,068	3,235	3,404	3,587	3,771	3,988	4,265	4,603	4,935	5,272	5,603
Seat, 42H, Single Plus		Casual Seam	FA	315	C	-	45W x 30D x 42.5H	6.3	3,010	3,246	3,504	3,754	4,013	4,270	4,552	4,833	5,167	5,592	6,109	6,617	7,134	7,643
		Pinch Seam	FA	315	P	-	45W x 30D x 42.5H	5.8	3,085	3,300	3,536	3,766	4,001	4,237	4,493	4,751	5,055	5,443	5,916	6,379	6,851	7,315
		Standard Seam	FA	315	S	-	45W x 30D x 42.5H	5.8	3,085	3,300	3,536	3,766	4,001	4,237	4,493	4,751	5,055	5,443	5,916	6,379	6,851	7,315
Seat, 42H, Double		Casual Seam	FA	32	C	-	60W x 30D x 42.5H	6.1	4,045	4,270	4,516	4,758	5,004	5,252	5,519	5,787	6,108	6,515	7,008	7,496	7,990	8,478
		Pinch Seam	FA	32	P	-	60W x 30D x 42.5H	6.3	4,209	4,445	4,703	4,953	5,212	5,470	5,750	6,032	6,366	6,792	7,309	7,817	8,334	8,843
		Standard Seam	FA	32	S	-	60W x 30D x 42.5H	5.5	4,176	4,382	4,606	4,824	5,048	5,273	5,518	5,761	6,051	6,421	6,872	7,314	7,763	8,205
Seat, 42H, Triple		Casual Seam	FA	33	C	-	90W x 30D x 42.5H	9.4	5,787	6,135	6,518	6,888	7,268	7,651	8,066	8,482	8,975	9,605	10,368	11,120	11,883	12,636
		Pinch Seam	FA	33	P	-	90W x 30D x 42.5H	9.1	6,008	6,346	6,716	7,076	7,446	7,817	8,220	8,623	9,103	9,713	10,453	11,184	11,925	12,655
		Standard Seam	FA	33	S	-	90W x 30D x 42.5H	8.3	5,974	6,282	6,617	6,945	7,282	7,619	7,985	8,351	8,788	9,342	10,016	10,679	11,353	12,017

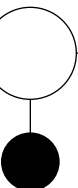
To Order Select Below

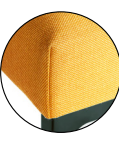
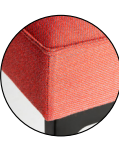
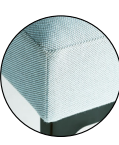
1. Series/Model



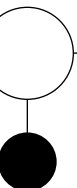
FA31
Free Address Seat, 42H, Single
FA315
Free Address Seat, 42H, Single Plus
FA32
Free Address Seat, 42H, Double
FA33
Free Address Seat, 42H, Triple

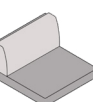
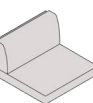
2. Upholstery Style



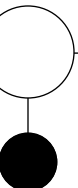
Upholstery Style	
C	CASUAL
P	PINCH
S	STANDARD
	Casual
	Pinch
	Standard

3. Dual Upholstery



Dual Upholstery		42H Single			42H Single Plus			42H Double			42H Triple		
DF1	DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 1	C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S
	Seat Cushion and Back Panel Back Cushion	3.6 yds 1.1 yds	3.0 1.1	3.0 1.1	5.0 1.7	4.4 1.7	4.4 1.7	5.0 1.7	4.4 2.2	4.4 1.7	7.4 2.5	6.3 3.0	6.3 2.2
DF2	DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 2	C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S
	Back Panel Seat and Back Cushions	2.2 yds 2.5 yds	2.2 2.2	2.2 2.2	3.0 3.3	3.0 3.0	3.0 3.0	2.5 3.9	2.5 3.9	2.5 3.6	3.3 6.1	3.3 5.8	3.3 5.2

4. Power



Power
**Refer to under mount
power ordering steps
on [page 12](#).**

5. Upholstery



Upholstery
**See [general information](#)
section for details on textile
program and COM/COL
information.**

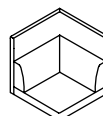
Yardages provided are for fabrics cut
railroaded. While that is generally our
preference for Free Address, there
may be exceptions if we decide that
up the roll is more visually pleasing.
If COM fabrics are to be cut up the
roll, please contact customer service.
Select highest grade in the case of
dual upholstery.

Free Address

SEATS: 42H TASK CORNER

*Height when mounted on a frame.

Textile Upholstery Grades

TITLE			SERIES	MODEL	SEAM	PANELS	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Seat, 42H, Corner		Casual Seam	FA	34	C	-	30W x 30D x 42.5H	4.4	3,486	3,650	3,829	4,004	4,182	4,362	4,558	4,753	4,986	5,282	5,642	5,995	6,353	6,710
		Pinch Seam	FA	34	P	-	30W x 30D x 42.5H	5	3,556	3,741	3,943	4,139	4,341	4,542	4,764	4,983	5,245	5,578	5,982	6,381	6,783	7,182
		Standard Seam	FA	34	S	-	30W x 30D x 42.5H	4.1	3,524	3,678	3,845	4,009	4,178	4,347	4,530	4,712	4,930	5,208	5,544	5,877	6,214	6,544

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

FA34

Free Address
Seat, 42H, Corner

2. Upholstery Style

C

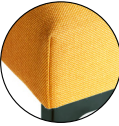
CASUAL

P

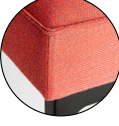
PINCH

S

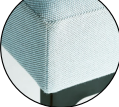
STANDARD



Casual



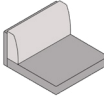
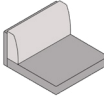
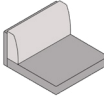
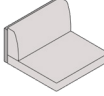
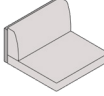
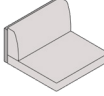
Pinch



Standard

3. Dual Upholstery

Dual Upholstery

	42H Corner												
DF1	<table><tr><td>DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 1</td><td>C</td><td>P</td><td>S</td></tr><tr><td>Seat Cushion and Back Panel</td><td>3.6 yds</td><td>3.3</td><td>3.3</td></tr><tr><td>Back Cushion</td><td>1.4 yds</td><td>1.7</td><td>1.4</td></tr></table>	DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 1	C	P	S	 Seat Cushion and Back Panel	3.6 yds	3.3	3.3	Back Cushion	1.4 yds	1.7	1.4
DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 1	C	P	S										
 Seat Cushion and Back Panel	3.6 yds	3.3	3.3										
Back Cushion	1.4 yds	1.7	1.4										
DF2	<table><tr><td>DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 2</td><td>C</td><td>P</td><td>S</td></tr><tr><td>Back Panel</td><td>2.5 yds</td><td>2.5</td><td>2.5</td></tr><tr><td>Seat and Back Cushions</td><td>2.2 yds</td><td>2.5</td><td>2.2</td></tr></table>	DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 2	C	P	S	 Back Panel	2.5 yds	2.5	2.5	Seat and Back Cushions	2.2 yds	2.5	2.2
DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 2	C	P	S										
 Back Panel	2.5 yds	2.5	2.5										
Seat and Back Cushions	2.2 yds	2.5	2.2										

4. Upholstery

Upholstery

See [general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.](#)

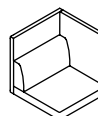
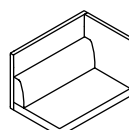
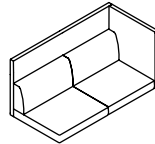
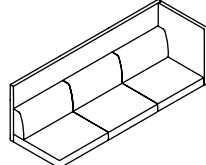
Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service. Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery.

Free Address

SEATS: 42H TASK, END PANEL LEFT/RIGHT

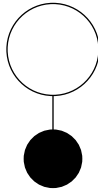
*Height when mounted on a frame.

Textile Upholstery Grades

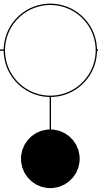
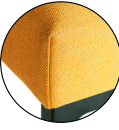
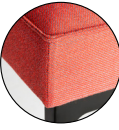
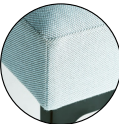
TITLE			SERIES	MODEL	SEAM	PANELS	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Seat, 42H, Single End Panel Left or Right		Casual Seam	FA	31	C	E42L/R	30W x 30D x 42.5H	6.1	3,144	3,370	3,618	3,857	4,105	4,350	4,621	4,889	5,208	5,615	6,110	6,596	7,090	7,576
		Pinch Seam	FA	31	P	E42L/R	30W x 30D x 42.5H	5.8	3,253	3,468	3,703	3,933	4,169	4,405	4,661	4,917	5,223	5,612	6,083	6,548	7,019	7,485
		Standard Seam	FA	31	S	E42L/R	30W x 30D x 42.5H	5.8	3,253	3,468	3,703	3,933	4,169	4,405	4,661	4,917	5,223	5,612	6,083	6,548	7,019	7,485
Seat, 42H, Single Plus End Panel Left or Right		Casual Seam	FA	315	C	E42L/R	45W x 30D x 42.5H	7.2	3,694	3,960	4,253	4,537	4,828	5,120	5,437	5,755	6,134	6,613	7,199	7,773	8,357	8,933
		Pinch Seam	FA	315	P	E42L/R	45W x 30D x 42.5H	6.6	3,771	4,017	4,285	4,547	4,815	5,086	5,379	5,672	6,022	6,465	7,004	7,535	8,074	8,605
		Standard Seam	FA	315	S	E42L/R	45W x 30D x 42.5H	6.6	3,771	4,017	4,285	4,547	4,815	5,086	5,379	5,672	6,022	6,465	7,004	7,535	8,074	8,605
Seat, 42H, Double End Panel Left or Right		Casual Seam	FA	32	C	E42L/R	60W x 30D x 42.5H	8	4,865	5,162	5,487	5,804	6,130	6,455	6,809	7,163	7,585	8,121	8,774	9,414	10,065	10,707
		Pinch Seam	FA	32	P	E42L/R	60W x 30D x 42.5H	8.3	5,030	5,337	5,674	6,001	6,339	6,675	7,042	7,409	7,844	8,399	9,072	9,736	10,409	11,074
		Standard Seam	FA	32	S	E42L/R	60W x 30D x 42.5H	7.2	4,985	5,252	5,543	5,828	6,119	6,411	6,729	7,045	7,425	7,904	8,488	9,064	9,648	10,223
Seat, 42H, Triple End Panel Left or Right		Casual Seam	FA	33	C	E42L/R	90W x 30D x 42.5H	11.3	6,542	6,962	7,422	7,869	8,329	8,789	9,290	9,791	10,386	11,145	12,066	12,974	13,893	14,801
		Pinch Seam	FA	33	P	E42L/R	90W x 30D x 42.5H	11	6,761	7,171	7,619	8,056	8,506	8,954	9,444	9,931	10,513	11,253	12,152	13,036	13,933	14,818
		Standard Seam	FA	33	S	E42L/R	90W x 30D x 42.5H	10.2	6,729	7,108	7,524	7,925	8,341	8,756	9,209	9,662	10,198	10,884	11,714	12,532	13,363	14,182

To Order Select Below

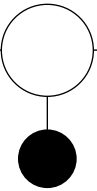
1. Series/Model


FA31
Free Address Seat, 42H, Single
FA315
Free Address Seat, 42H, Single Plus
FA32
Free Address Seat, 42H, Double
FA33
Free Address Seat, 42H, Triple

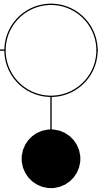
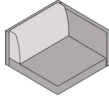
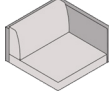
2. Upholstery Style

	Upholstery Style	
C	CASUAL	
P	PINCH	
S	STANDARD	
	Casual	
	Pinch	
	Standard	

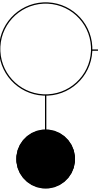
3. End Panel

	End Panel	
E42L	42H END PANEL LEFT	
E42R	42H END PANEL RIGHT	

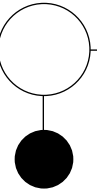
4. Dual Upholstery

	Dual Upholstery	42H Single			42H Single Plus			42H Double			42H Triple		
DF1	DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 1	C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S
	Seat Cushion, Back Panel, and End Panel Back Cushion	5.2 yds 1.1 yds	5.0 1.1	4.7 1.1	5.8 1.4	5.2 1.7	5.2 1.4	7.2 1.7	6.3 1.9	6.3 1.7	9.4 2.2	10.5 3.0	8.3 2.2
DF2	DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 2	C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S
	Back Panel and End Panel Seat and Back Cushions	3.9 yds 2.2 yds	3.9 1.9	3.9 1.9	3.9 3.9	3.9 2.8	3.9 2.8	4.4 3.9	4.4 3.9	4.4 3.3	5.5 6.1	5.5 5.0	5.5 5.2

5. Power

	Power
Refer to under mount power ordering steps on page 12.	

6. Upholstery

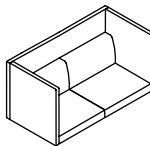
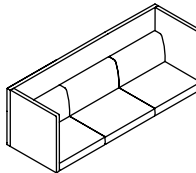
	Upholstery
See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.	
Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service. Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery.	

Free Address

SEATS: 42H TASK, END PANEL BOTH

*Height when mounted on a frame.

Textile Upholstery Grades

TITLE			SERIES	MODEL	SEAM	PANELS	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Seat, 42H, Double End Panel Both		Casual Seam	FA	32	C	E42B	60W x 30D x 42.5H	9.9	5,590	5,958	6,363	6,756	7,160	7,563	8,003	8,443	8,967	9,633	10,442	11,237	12,044	12,843
		Pinch Seam	FA	32	P	E42B	60W x 30D x 42.5H	10.2	5,754	6,133	6,548	6,952	7,368	7,783	8,235	8,686	9,225	9,908	10,739	11,557	12,388	13,208
		Standard Seam	FA	32	S	E42B	60W x 30D x 42.5H	9.1	5,710	6,048	6,419	6,779	7,149	7,519	7,923	8,326	8,807	9,415	10,156	10,887	11,628	12,357
Seat, 42H, Triple End Panel Both		Casual Seam	FA	33	C	E42B	90W x 30D x 42.5H	13.2	7,149	7,640	8,179	8,702	9,242	9,781	10,366	10,953	11,651	12,539	13,616	14,679	15,757	16,819
		Pinch Seam	FA	33	P	E42B	90W x 30D x 42.5H	12.9	7,370	7,851	8,380	8,891	9,419	9,947	10,521	11,095	11,777	12,647	13,703	14,742	15,798	16,838
		Standard Seam	FA	33	S	E42B	90W x 30D x 42.5H	12.1	7,337	7,788	8,281	8,761	9,256	9,749	10,286	10,825	11,463	12,277	13,267	14,239	15,228	16,202

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

FA32

Free Address
Seat, 42H, Double

FA33

Free Address
Seat, 42H, Triple

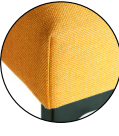
2. Upholstery Style

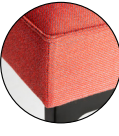
Upholstery Style

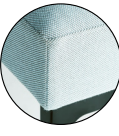
C CASUAL

P PINCH

S STANDARD

Casual

Pinch

Standard

3. End Panel

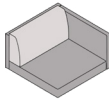
End Panel

E42B 42H END PANEL BOTH

4. Dual Upholstery

Dual Upholstery

DF1 DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 1

Seat Cushion, Back Panel, and End Panels
Back Cushion

42H Double

C P S

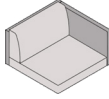
9.1 yds 8.3 8.3
1.4 yds 1.9 1.4

42H Triple

C P S

11.3 10.2 10.2
2.2 3.0 2.2

DF2 DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 2

Back Panel and End Panels
Seat and Back Cushions

C P S

6.6 yds 6.6 6.6
3.6 yds 3.9 3.9

C P S

7.4 7.4 7.4
5.8 5.8 5.0

5. Power

Power

Refer to under mount
power ordering steps
on [page 12](#).

6. Upholstery

Upholstery

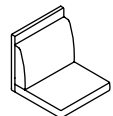
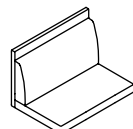
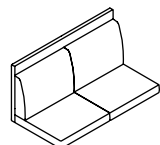
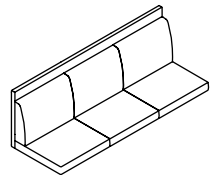
See [general information](#)
section for details on textile
program and COM/COL
information.

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut
railroaded. While that is generally our
preference for Free Address, there
may be exceptions if we decide that
up the roll is more visually pleasing.
If COM fabrics are to be cut up the
roll, please contact customer service.
Select highest grade in the case of
dual upholstery.

Free Address

SEATS: 42H BANQUETTE

*Height when mounted on a frame.

								Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	SEAM	PANELS	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Seat, 42H Banquette, Single 	Casual Seam	FA	31	C	BQ	30W x 30D x 42.5H	4.4	2,756	2,920	3,100	3,274	3,453	3,633	3,829	4,023	4,256	4,552	4,913	5,266	5,625	5,980
	Pinch Seam	FA	31	P	BQ	30W x 30D x 42.5H	4.1	2,824	2,978	3,147	3,310	3,478	3,648	3,830	4,012	4,230	4,508	4,846	5,177	5,514	5,845
	Standard Seam	FA	31	S	BQ	30W x 30D x 42.5H	4.1	2,824	2,978	3,147	3,310	3,478	3,648	3,830	4,012	4,230	4,508	4,846	5,177	5,514	5,845
Seat, 42H Banquette, Single Plus 	Casual Seam	FA	315	C	BQ	45W x 30D x 42.5H	6.3	3,253	3,488	3,746	3,998	4,257	4,514	4,794	5,075	5,410	5,835	6,352	6,860	7,377	7,886
	Pinch Seam	FA	315	P	BQ	45W x 30D x 42.5H	5.8	3,328	3,544	3,780	4,009	4,245	4,481	4,737	4,993	5,299	5,686	6,159	6,623	7,096	7,561
	Standard Seam	FA	315	S	BQ	45W x 30D x 42.5H	5.8	3,328	3,544	3,780	4,009	4,245	4,481	4,737	4,993	5,299	5,686	6,159	6,623	7,096	7,561
Seat, 42H Banquette, Double 	Casual Seam	FA	32	C	BQ	60W x 30D x 42.5H	7.4	4,552	4,829	5,130	5,426	5,729	6,033	6,363	6,691	7,084	7,584	8,189	8,787	9,394	9,990
	Pinch Seam	FA	32	P	BQ	60W x 30D x 42.5H	6.3	4,666	4,902	5,160	5,410	5,669	5,927	6,207	6,488	6,823	7,249	7,764	8,273	8,790	9,298
	Standard Seam	FA	32	S	BQ	60W x 30D x 42.5H	6.3	4,666	4,902	5,160	5,410	5,669	5,927	6,207	6,488	6,823	7,249	7,764	8,273	8,790	9,298
Seat, 42H Banquette, Triple 	Casual Seam	FA	33	C	BQ	90W x 30D x 42.5H	11	6,353	6,763	7,210	7,647	8,097	8,546	9,034	9,522	10,105	10,844	11,743	12,627	13,525	14,410
	Pinch Seam	FA	33	P	BQ	90W x 30D x 42.5H	9.1	6,513	6,851	7,222	7,580	7,951	8,322	8,724	9,128	9,608	10,218	10,958	11,688	12,430	13,161
	Standard Seam	FA	33	S	BQ	90W x 30D x 42.5H	9.1	6,513	6,851	7,222	7,580	7,951	8,322	8,724	9,128	9,608	10,218	10,958	11,688	12,430	13,161

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model



FA31

Free Address
Seat, 42H, Single

FA315

Free Address
Seat, 42H, Single Plus

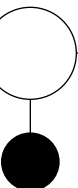
FA32

Free Address
Seat, 42H, Double

FA33

Free Address
Seat, 42H, Triple

2. Upholstery Style

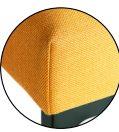


Upholstery Style

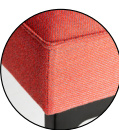
C CASUAL

P PINCH

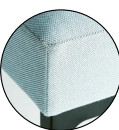
S STANDARD



Casual

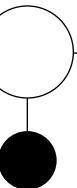


Pinch



Standard

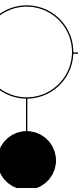
3. Banquette



Banquette

BQ BANQUETTE

4. Dual Upholstery



Dual Upholstery

DF1 DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 1

Seat Cushion and Back Panel
Back Cushion

DF2 DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 2

Back Panel
Seat and Back Cushions

42H Single

C P S

3.6 yds 3.0 3.0
1.4 yds 1.4 1.4

42H Single Plus

C P S

5.0 4.4 4.4
1.9 1.9 1.9

42H Double

C P S

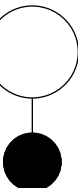
5.0 4.4 4.4
2.5 2.5 2.5

42H Triple

C P S

7.4 6.3 6.3
3.9 3.9 3.9

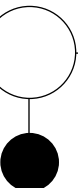
5. Power



Power

Refer to under
mount power
ordering steps
on page 12.

6. Upholstery



Upholstery

See general information section
for details on textile
program and COM/
COL information.

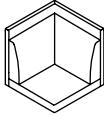
Yardages provided are
for fabrics cut railroaded.
While that is generally
our preference for Free
Address, there may be
exceptions if we decide that
up the roll is more visually
pleasing. If COM fabrics are
to be cut up the roll, please
contact customer service.
Select highest grade in the
case of dual upholstery.

Free Address

SEATS: 42H BANQUETTE CORNER

*Height when mounted on a frame.

Textile Upholstery Grades

TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	SEAM	PANELS	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Seat, 42H Banquette, Corner 	Casual Seam	FA	34	C	BQ	30W x 30D x 42.5H	5.2	3,926	4,120	4,334	4,542	4,755	4,968	5,200	5,432	5,707	6,059	6,486	6,908	7,334	7,754
	Pinch Seam	FA	34	P	BQ	30W x 30D x 42.5H	5	3,968	4,153	4,353	4,550	4,753	4,954	5,175	5,394	5,656	5,988	6,393	6,791	7,195	7,593
	Standard Seam	FA	34	S	BQ	30W x 30D x 42.5H	5	3,968	4,153	4,353	4,550	4,753	4,954	5,175	5,394	5,656	5,988	6,393	6,791	7,195	7,593

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

FA34

Free Address
Seat, 42H, Corner

2. Upholstery Style

C

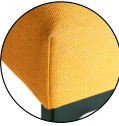
CASUAL

P

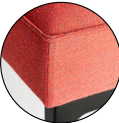
PINCH

S

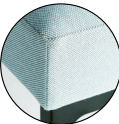
STANDARD



Casual



Pinch



Standard

3. Banquette

BQ

BANQUETTE

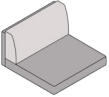
4. Dual Upholstery

Dual Upholstery

42H Corner

DF1

DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 1



Seat Cushion and Back Panel
Back Cushion

3.6 yds

3.3

3.3

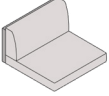
2.2 yds

2.2

2.2

DF2

DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 2



Back Panel
Seat and Back Cushions

2.5 yds

2.5

2.5

3.0 yds

2.8

2.8

5. Upholstery

Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service. Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery.

39

SEATS: 42H BANQUETTE, END PANEL LEFT/RIGHT

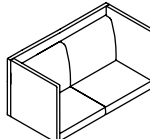
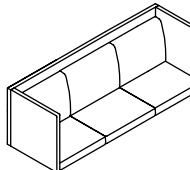
Textile Upholstery Grades

To Order Select Below

Free Address

SEATS: 42H BANQUETTE, END PANEL BOTH

*Height when mounted on a frame.

*Height when mounted on a frame.								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	SEAM	PANELS	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Seat, 42H Banquette, Double End Panel Both		Casual Seam	FA	32	C	BQE42B	60W x 30D x 42.5H	11	5,964	6,375	6,822	7,259	7,708	8,157	8,646	9,134	9,715	10,454	11,353	12,237	13,136	14,021
		Pinch Seam	FA	32	P	BQE42B	60W x 30D x 42.5H	10.2	6,088	6,467	6,883	7,286	7,702	8,117	8,568	9,021	9,557	10,243	11,073	11,892	12,723	13,542
		Standard Seam	FA	32	S	BQE42B	60W x 30D x 42.5H	10.2	6,088	6,467	6,883	7,286	7,702	8,117	8,568	9,021	9,557	10,243	11,073	11,892	12,723	13,542
Seat, 42H Banquette, Triple End Panel Both		Casual Seam	FA	33	C	BQE42B	90W x 30D x 42.5H	14.3	7,860	8,393	8,977	9,545	10,128	10,713	11,348	11,982	12,737	13,698	14,867	16,019	17,186	18,336
		Pinch Seam	FA	33	P	BQE42B	90W x 30D x 42.5H	12.9	8,043	8,524	9,054	9,565	10,092	10,620	11,195	11,769	12,451	13,321	14,375	15,415	16,471	17,512
		Standard Seam	FA	33	S	BQE42B	90W x 30D x 42.5H	12.9	8,043	8,524	9,054	9,565	10,092	10,620	11,195	11,769	12,451	13,321	14,375	15,415	16,471	17,512

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

FA32

Free Address
Seat, 42H, Double

FA33

Free Address
Seat, 42H, Triple

2. Upholstery Style

C

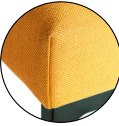
CASUAL

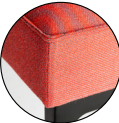
P

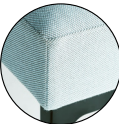
PINCH

S

STANDARD

Casual

Pinch

Standard

3. Banquette

BQ

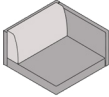
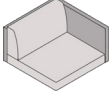
BANQUETTE

4. End Panel

E42B

42H END PANEL BOTH

5. Dual Upholstery

Dual Upholstery	42H Double			42H Triple		
DF1	DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 1			C	P	S
	Seat Cushion, Back Panel, and End Panels Back Cushion			9.1 yds	8.3	8.3
				2.5 yds	2.5	2.5
DF2	DUAL UPHOLSTERY STYLE 2			C	P	S
	Back Panel and End Panels Seat and Back Cushions			6.6 yds	6.6	6.6
				5.0 yds	3.9	3.9

6. Power

Power

Refer to under mount
power ordering steps
on [page 12](#).

7. Upholstery

Upholstery

See [general information](#)
section for details on textile
program and COM/COL
information.

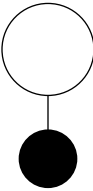
Yardages provided are for fabrics cut
railroaded. While that is generally our
preference for Free Address, there
may be exceptions if we decide that
up the roll is more visually pleasing.
If COM fabrics are to be cut up the
roll, please contact customer service.
Select highest grade in the case of
dual upholstery.

Free Address

ARMS: TASK

							Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	SEAM	PANELS	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Arm, 2 Inch 	FA	42	-	-	2W x 30D x 26H	1.7	491	552	620	686	754	821	894	966	1,054	1,165	1,301	1,433	1,567	1,701	
Arm, 4 Inch 	FA	44	-	-	4W x 30D x 26H	1.7	497	559	626	691	758	827	900	973	1,060	1,171	1,305	1,438	1,573	1,705	
Arm, 6 Inch 	FA	46	-	-	6W x 30D x 26H	1.7	503	565	631	698	765	832	905	979	1,066	1,176	1,313	1,444	1,579	1,712	
To Order Select Below																					

1. Series/Model



FA42

Free Address
Arm, 2 Inch

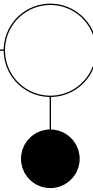
FA44

Free Address
Arm, 4 Inch

FA46

Free Address
Arm, 6 Inch

2. Upholstery



Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service. Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery.

Free Address

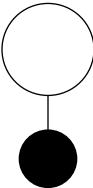
TABLE TOPS: SEAT HEIGHT, 15D

*Height when mounted on a frame.

TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	DIMENSIONS	LM1	LM2	WV1	
Table Top, 15D x 15W		FA	5S	1515	15W x 15D	279	357	356	
Table Top, 15D x 30W		FA	5S	1530	30W x 15D	369	430	560	
Table Top, 15D x 45W		FA	5S	1545	45W x 15D	505	610	827	
Table Top, 15D x 60W		FA	5S	1560	60W x 15D	603	827	1,104	
Table Top, 15D x 75W		FA	5S	1575	75W x 15D	783	1,006	1,370	
Table Top, 15D x 90W		FA	5S	1590	90W x 15D	831	1,184	1,581	

To Order Select Below

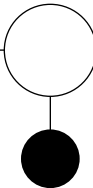
1. Series/Model



FA5S

Free Address
Table Top, Seat Height

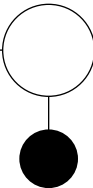
2. Size



15" Deep

1515	15 X 15
1530	15 X 30
1545	15 X 45
1560	15 X 60
1575	15 X 75
1590	15 X 90

3. Top Finish



Laminate Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GRAY
LM07	SLATE GRAY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT
LM18	CASTLE OAK

Laminate wood pattern always runs in the length dimension.

Laminate Grade 2

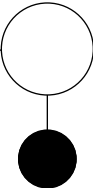
LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Top Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD VENEER

Refer to **page 10** for custom top details.

4. Power



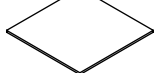
Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on **page 12**.

Free Address

TABLE TOPS: SEAT HEIGHT, 30D AND 45D

*Height when mounted on a frame.

TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	DIMENSIONS	LM1	LM2	WV1	
Table Top, 30D x 15W		FA	5S	3015	15W x 30D	370	428	562	
Table Top, 30D x 30W		FA	5S	3030	30W x 30D	621	754	1,054	
Table Top, 30D x 45W		FA	5S	3045	45W x 30D	877	1,072	1,541	
Table Top, 30D x 60W		FA	5S	3060	60W x 30D	1,055	1,436	2,027	
Table Top, 45D x 15W		FA	5S	4515	15W x 45D	506	610	827	
Table Top, 45D x 30W		FA	5S	4530	30W x 45D	878	1,071	1,541	
Table Top, 45D x 45W		FA	5S	4545	45W x 45D	1,112	1,500	2,240	
Table Top, 45D x 60W		FA	5S	4560	60W x 45D	1,330	1,947	2,976	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model



FA5S

Free Address
Table Top, Seat Height

2. Size

	30" Deep
3015	30 X 15
3030	30 X 30
3045	30 X 45
3060	30 X 60

	45" Deep
4515	45 X 15
4530	45 X 30
4545	45 X 45
4560	45 X 60

3. Top Finish

	Laminate Grade 1
LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GRAY
LM07	SLATE GRAY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT
LM18	CASTLE OAK

Laminate wood pattern always runs
in the length dimension.

Laminate Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Top Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD VENEER

Refer to **page 10** for custom top details.

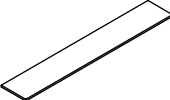
4. Power

	Power
	Refer to under mount power ordering steps on page 12 .

Free Address

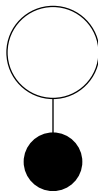
TABLE TOPS: LEDGE HEIGHT, 15D

*Height when mounted on a frame.

TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	DIMENSIONS	LM1	LM2	WV1	
Ledge Top, 15D x 30W 	FA	5L	1530	30W x 15D	369	430	560	
Ledge Top, 15D x 60W 	FA	5L	1560	60W x 15D	603	827	1,104	
Ledge Top, 15D x 90W 	FA	5L	1590	90W x 15D	831	1,184	1,581	

To Order Select Below

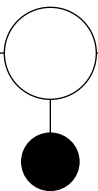
1. Series/Model



FA5L

Free Address
Table Top, Ledge Height

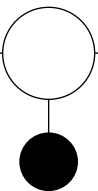
2. Size



15" Deep

1530	15 X 30
1560	15 X 60
1590	15 X 90

3. Top Finish



Laminate Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GRAY
LM07	SLATE GRAY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT
LM18	CASTLE OAK

Laminate wood pattern always runs
in the length dimension.

Laminate Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Top Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD VENEER

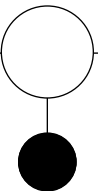
Refer to **page 10** for custom top details.

Veneer

WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV02	WARM GREY
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK
WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV44	TONED OAK
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV48	NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK

Wood veneer grain direction always runs
in the length dimension.

4. Power



Power

Refer to under mount
power ordering steps
on **page 12**.

Free Address

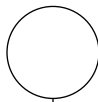
CASE GOODS: CUBBY

*Height when mounted on a frame.

TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	DIMENSIONS	LM1	LM2	WV1	
Case Good, Cubby 29H, 15W Single		FA	6C	1H29	15W x 15D x 29H	1,537	3,067	3,169	
Case Good, Cubby 36H, 15W Single		FA	6C	1H36	15W x 15D x 36H	2,134	4,311	3,795	
Case Good, Cubby 42H, 15W Single		FA	6C	1H42	15W x 15D x 42H	2,414	4,926	4,336	
Case Good, Cubby 29H, 30W Double		FA	6C	2H29	30W x 15D x 29H	1,962	3,480	3,354	
Case Good, Cubby 36H, 30W Double		FA	6C	2H36	30W x 15D x 36H	2,976	5,060	4,454	
Case Good, Cubby 42H, 30W Double		FA	6C	2H42	30W x 15D x 42H	3,143	5,460	4,806	
Case Good, Cubby 29H, 45W Triple		FA	6C	3H29	45W x 15D x 29H	2,456	3,951	3,775	
Case Good, Cubby 29H, 60W Quad		FA	6C	4H29	60W x 15D x 29H	3,039	4,813	4,223	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

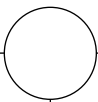


FA6C

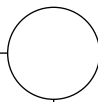
Free Address
Case Good, Cubby

Effective 5/15/2023, lockers, cubbies and shelves in Grade 1 laminate utilize butt-joint construction. Refer to page 21 for details. If the backs of any lockers, cubbies, and shelves will be exposed, we recommend utilizing mitered construction by specifying Grade 2 laminate, wood veneer, or a custom solution.

2. Size

	
	Single
1H29	15 X 29
1H36	15 X 36
1H42	15 X 42
	Double
2H29	30 X 29
2H36	30 X 36
2H42	30 X 42
	Triple/Quad
3H29	45 X 29
4H29	60 X 29

3. Case Good Finish

	
	Laminate Grade 1
LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GRAY
LM07	SLATE GRAY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT
LM18	CASTLE OAK

Laminate wood pattern always runs in the length dimension.

Laminate Grade 2

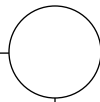
LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Top Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD VENEER

Refer to **page 10** for custom top details.

4. Grain Direction

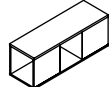
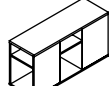
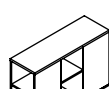
	
	Grain Direction
FB	FRONT/BACK

Left/Right is standard and is automatically applied if Front/Back is not specified.

Free Address

CASE GOODS: CUBBY COMBO

*Height when mounted on a frame.

TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	DIMENSIONS	LM 1	LM 2	WV 1	
Case Good Cubby Combo, 29H		FA	6C	XH29	45W x 15D x 29H	2,762	5,902	5,592	
Case Good Cubby Combo, 36H		FA	6C	XH36	45W x 15D x 36H	4,061	6,155	5,820	
Case Good Cubby Combo, 42H		FA	6C	XH42	45W x 15D x 42H	4,321	6,542	6,191	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

FA6C

Free Address
Case Good, Cubby

2. Size

Combo

XH29 45 X 29
XH36 45 X 36
XH42 45 X 42

3. Case Good Finish

Laminate Grade 1

LM01 DESIGNER WHITE
LM02 ALABASTER
LM03 WALLABY
LM05 DOVE GRAY
LM07 SLATE GRAY
LM09 BLACK
LM10 FUSION MAPLE
LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12 RIVER CHERRY
LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM17 ASIAN NIGHT
LM18 CASTLE OAK

Laminate wood pattern always runs in the length dimension.

Laminate Grade 2

- LM41 BIANCO KOS
- LM42 GRIGIO EFESO
- LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA
- LM44 GRIGIO BROMO
- LM45 NERO INGO

Custom Top Finish

- LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE
- WV99 CUSTOM WOOD VENEER

Refer to **page 10** for custom top details.

4. Grain Direction

Grain Direction

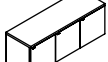
FB FRONT/BACK

Left/Right is standard and is automatically applied if Front/Back is not specified.

Free Address

CASE GOODS: LOCKER

*Height when mounted on a frame.

TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	DIMENSIONS	LM1	LM2	WV1	
Case Good, Locker 29H, 15W Single		FA	6L	1H29	15W x 15D x 29H	1,905	3,539	3,883	
Case Good, Locker 36H, 15W Single		FA	6L	1H36	15W x 15D x 36H	2,511	4,024	4,354	
Case Good, Locker 42H, 15W Single		FA	6L	1H42	15W x 15D x 42H	2,830	4,597	4,983	
Case Good, Locker 29H, 30W Double		FA	6L	2H29	30W x 15D x 29H	2,698	4,740	4,262	
Case Good, Locker 36H, 30W Double		FA	6L	2H36	30W x 15D x 36H	3,408	4,372	4,732	
Case Good, Locker 42H, 30W Double		FA	6L	2H42	30W x 15D x 42H	3,880	4,995	5,412	
Case Good, Locker 29H, 45W Triple		FA	6L	3H29	45W x 15D x 29H	3,568	5,908	4,925	
Case Good, Locker 29H, 60W Quad		FA	6L	4H29	60W x 15D x 29H	4,518	7,182	5,323	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model



FA6L

Free Address Case Good, Locker

Effective 5/15/2023, lockers, cubbies and shelves in Grade 1 laminate utilize butt-joint construction. Refer to page 21 for details. If the backs of any lockers, cubbies, and shelves will be exposed, we recommend utilizing mitered construction by specifying Grade 2 laminate, wood veneer, or a custom solution.

2. Size



Single

1H29	15 X 29
1H36	15 X 36
1H42	15 X 42

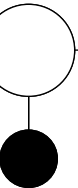
Double

2H29	30 X 29
2H36	30 X 36
2H42	30 X 42

Triple/Quad

3H29	45 X 29
4H29	60 X 29

3. Case Good Finish



Laminate Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GRAY
LM07	SLATE GRAY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT
LM18	CASTLE OAK

Laminate wood pattern always runs in the length dimension.

Laminate Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Top Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD VENEER

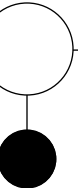
Refer to [page 10](#) for custom top details.

Veneer

WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV02	WARM GREY
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK
WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV44	TONED OAK
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV48	NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK

Wood veneer grain direction always runs in the length dimension.

4. Door Hardware



Lock

PXX*	DOOR PULL (NO LOCK)	
KLB	KEY LOCK BLACK	+78 /door
KLW	KEY LOCK WHITE	+78 /door
NPB	NUMBER PAD LOCK BLACK	+297 /door
NPN	NUMBER PAD LOCK NICKEL	+297 /door
RFB	RFID LOCK BLACK	+386 /door
RFN	RFID LOCK NICKEL	+386 /door

* Replace xx with a standard powder coat paint color listed at the bottom of [page 52](#).

* Master keys required per order with locks (see [page 16](#))

5. Options



Hinge Left Side

HG	HINGE LEFT SIDE
----	-----------------

Default hinge on right side when facing front of locker.

Grain Direction

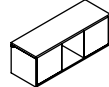
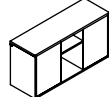
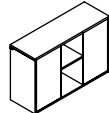
FB	FRONT/BACK
----	------------

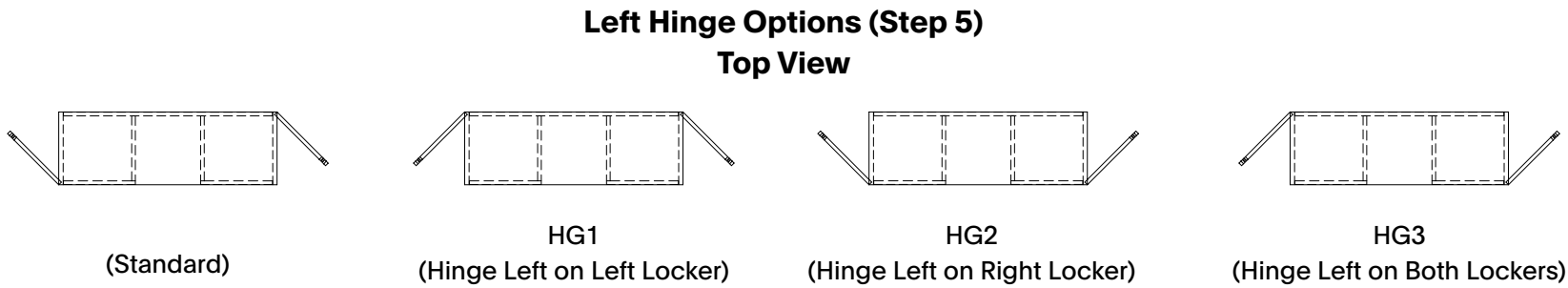
Left/Right is standard and is automatically applied if Front/Back is not specified.

Free Address

CASE GOODS: LOCKER COMBO

*Height when mounted on a frame.

TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	DIMENSIONS	LM1	LM2	WV1	
Case Good Locker Combo, 29H		FA	6L	XH29	45W x 15D x 29H	3,715	6,542	6,191	
Case Good Locker Combo, 36H		FA	6L	XH36	45W x 15D x 36H	4,938	6,820	6,452	
Case Good Locker Combo, 42H		FA	6L	XH42	45W x 15D x 42H	5,285	7,089	6,704	



To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model



FA6L

Free Address
Case Good, Locker

2. Size



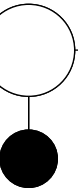
Combo

XH29 45 X 29

XH36 45 X 36

XH42 45 X 42

3. Case Good Finish



Laminate Grade 1

LM01 DESIGNER WHITE

LM02 ALABASTER

LM03 WALLABY

LM05 DOVE GRAY

LM07 SLATE GRAY

LM09 BLACK

LM10 FUSION MAPLE

LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE

LM12 RIVER CHERRY

LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS

LM17 ASIAN NIGHT

LM18 CASTLE OAK

Laminate Grade 2

LM41 BIANCO KOS

LM42 GRIGIO EFESO

LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA

LM44 GRIGIO BROMO

LM45 NERO INGO

Custom Top Finish

LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE

WV99 CUSTOM WOOD VENEER

Refer to [page 10](#) for custom top details.

Veneer

WV01 LIGHT GREY

WV02 WARM GREY

WV03 OPAQUE BLACK

WV05 TONED ASH

WV06 NATURAL MAPLE

WV44 TONED OAK

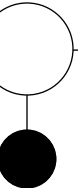
WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT

WV47 NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT

WV48 NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK

Wood veneer grain direction always runs in the length dimension.

4. Door Hardware



Lock

PXX* DOOR PULL (NO LOCK)

KLB KEY LOCK BLACK **+78 /door**

KLW KEY LOCK WHITE **+78 /door**

NPB NUMBER PAD LOCK BLACK **+297 /door**

NPN NUMBER PAD LOCK NICKEL **+297 /door**

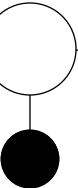
RFB RFID LOCK BLACK **+386 /door**

RFN RFID LOCK NICKEL **+386 /door**

* Replace xx with a standard powder coat paint color listed at the bottom of [page 52](#).

* Master keys required per order with locks (see [page 16](#))

5. Options



Hinge Left Side

HG1 HLS ON LEFT LOCKER

HG2 HLS ON RIGHT LOCKER

HG3 HLS ON BOTH LOCKERS

Default hinge on right side when facing front of locker.

Grain Direction

FB FRONT/BACK

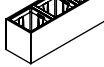
Left/Right is standard and is automatically applied if Front/Back is not specified.

Laminate wood pattern always runs in the length dimension.

Free Address

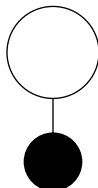
CASE GOODS: PLANTER

*Height when mounted on a frame. Stylex will not be responsible for damage caused by improper use of planter liner.

TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	DIMENSIONS	LM1	LM2	WV1	
Case Good, Planter 29H, 15W Single		FA	6P	1H29	15W x 15D x 29H	1,567	3,034	3,001	
Case Good, Planter 36in Height, 15W Single		FA	6P	1H36	15W x 15D x 36H	1,911	3,296	3,264	
Case Good, Planter 42in Height, 15W Single		FA	6P	1H42	15W x 15D x 42H	2,007	3,525	3,493	
Case Good, Planter 29H, 30W Double		FA	6P	2H29	30W x 15D x 29H	2,844	3,704	3,670	
Case Good, Planter 36in Height, 30W Double		FA	6P	2H36	30W x 15D x 36H	3,045	4,283	4,004	
Case Good, Planter 42in Height, 30W Double		FA	6P	2H42	30W x 15D x 42H	3,215	4,587	4,283	
Case Good, Planter 29H, 45W Triple		FA	6P	3H29	45W x 15D x 29H	4,454	4,494	4,454	
Case Good, Planter 29H, 60W Quad		FA	6P	4H29	60W x 15D x 29H	5,446	5,496	5,446	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

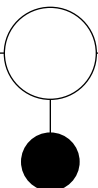


FA6P

Free Address

Case Good, Planter

2. Size



Single

1H2915 X 29

1H3615 X 36

1H4215 X 42

Double

2H2930 X 29

2H3630 X 36

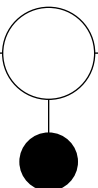
2H4230 X 42

Triple/Quad

3H2945 X 29

4H2960 X 29

3. Planter Finish



Laminate Grade 1

LM01DESIGNER WHITE

LM02ALABASTER

LM03WALLABY

LM05DOVE GRAY

LM07SLATE GRAY

LM09BLACK

LM10FUSION MAPLE

LM11MONTICELLO MAPLE

LM12RIVER CHERRY

LM14WALNUT HEIGHTS

LM17ASIAN NIGHT

LM18CASTLE OAK

Laminate Grade 2

- LM41BIANCO KOS
- LM42GRIGIO EFESO
- LM43GRIGIO LONDRA
- LM44GRIGIO BROMO
- LM45NERO INGO

Custom Top Finish

- LM99CUSTOM LAMINATE
- WV99CUSTOM WOOD VENEER

Refer to **page 10** for custom top details.

Veneer

- WV01LIGHT GREY
- WV02WARM GREY
- WV03OPAQUE BLACK
- WV05TONED ASH
- WV06NATURAL MAPLE
- WV44TONED OAK
- WV46NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
- WV47NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
- WV48NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK

Wood veneer grain direction always runs in the length dimension.

Laminate wood pattern always runs in the length dimension.

Free Address

CASE GOODS: SHELVING

*Height when mounted on a frame.

TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	DIMENSIONS	LM1	LM2	WV1	
Case Good, Shelving 29H		FA	6S	H29	30W x 15D x 29H	2,114	3,533	3,344	
Case Good, Shelving 36H		FA	6S	H36	30W x 15D x 36H	2,574	4,073	3,852	
Case Good, Shelving 42H		FA	6S	H42	30W x 15D x 42H	2,801	4,326	4,096	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model



FA6S

Free Address
Case Good, Shelving

Effective 5/15/2023, lockers, cubbies and shelves in Grade 1 laminate utilize butt-joint construction. Refer to page 21 for details. If the backs of any lockers, cubbies, and shelves will be exposed, we recommend utilizing mitered construction by specifying Grade 2 laminate, wood veneer, or a custom solution.

2. Height

	
	Height
H29	29 HIGH
H36	36 HIGH
H42	42 HIGH

3. Case Good Finish

	
	Laminate Grade 1
LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GRAY
LM07	SLATE GRAY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT
LM18	CASTLE OAK

Laminate wood pattern always runs in the length dimension.

 Laminate Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

 Custom Top Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD VENEER

Refer to **page 10** for custom top details.

4. Grain Direction

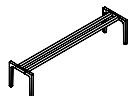
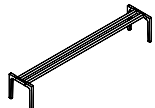
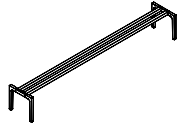
	
	Grain Direction
FB	FRONT/BACK

Left/Right is standard and is automatically applied if Front/Back is not specified.

Free Address

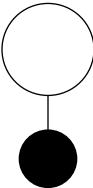
FRAMES: SEAT HEIGHT, 15D

*Glide height adjustability of seat height frames is 5/8"

TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
Frame, Seat Height 15D x 15W		FA	8S	D15L15	15W x 15D x 13H	751
Frame, Seat Height 15D x 30W		FA	8S	D15L30	30W x 15D x 13H	797
Frame, Seat Height 15D x 45W		FA	8S	D15L45	45W x 15D x 13H	917
Frame, Seat Height 15D x 60W		FA	8S	D15L60	60W x 15D x 13H	1,081
Frame, Seat Height 15D x 75W		FA	8S	D15L75	75W x 15D x 13H	1,166
Frame, Seat Height 15D x 90W		FA	8S	D15L90	90W x 15D x 13H	1,210

To Order Select Below

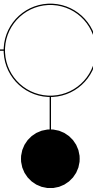
1. Series/Model



FA8S

Free Address
Frame, Seat Height

2. Size



15" Depth

D15L15 15 X 15

D15L30 15 X 30

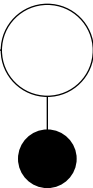
D15L45 15 X 45

D15L60 15 X 60

D15L75 15 X 75

D15L90 15 X 90

5. Frame Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

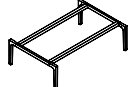
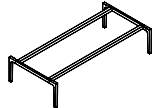
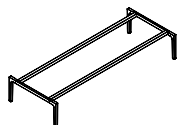
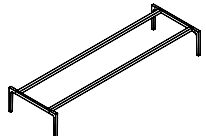
TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Free Address

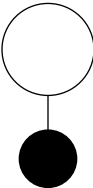
FRAMES: SEAT HEIGHT, 30D

*Glide height adjustability of seat height frames is 5/8"

TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
Frame, Seat Height 30D x 15W		FA	8S	D30L15	15W x 30D x 13H	804
Frame, Seat Height 30D x 30W		FA	8S	D30L30	30W x 30D x 13H	1,007
Frame, Seat Height 30D x 45W		FA	8S	D30L45	45W x 30D x 13H	1,094
Frame, Seat Height 30D x 60W		FA	8S	D30L60	60W x 30D x 13H	1,300
Frame, Seat Height 30D x 75W		FA	8S	D30L75	75W x 30D x 13H	1,410
Frame, Seat Height 30D x 90W		FA	8S	D30L90	90W x 30D x 13H	1,469

To Order Select Below

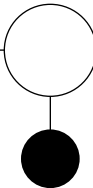
1. Series/Model



FA8S

Free Address
Frame, Seat Height

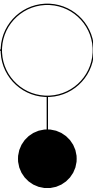
2. Size



30" Depth

D30L15	30 X 15
D30L30	30 X 30
D30L45	30 X 45
D30L60	30 X 60
D30L75	30 X 75
D30L90	30 X 90

5. Frame Finish



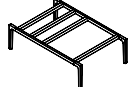
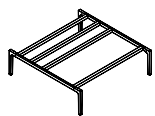
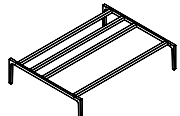
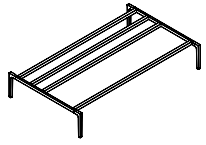
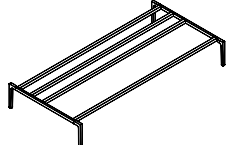
Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

Free Address

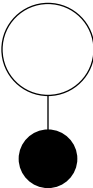
FRAMES: SEAT HEIGHT, 45D

*Glide height adjustability of seat height frames is 5/8"

TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
Frame, Seat Height 45D x 15W		FA	8S	D45L15	15W x 45D x 13H	1,304
Frame, Seat Height 45D x 30W		FA	8S	D45L30	30W x 45D x 13H	1,481
Frame, Seat Height 45D x 45W		FA	8S	D45L45	45W x 45D x 13H	1,705
Frame, Seat Height 45D x 60W		FA	8S	D45L60	60W x 45D x 13H	1,869
Frame, Seat Height 45D x 75W		FA	8S	D45L75	75W x 45D x 13H	2,084
Frame, Seat Height 45D x 90W		FA	8S	D45L90	90W x 45D x 13H	2,175

To Order Select Below

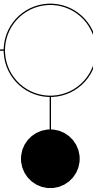
1. Series/Model



FA8S

Free Address
Frame, Seat Height

2. Size



45" Depth

D45L15 45 X 15

D45L30 45 X 30

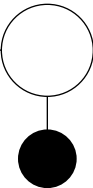
D45L45 45 X 45

D45L60 45 X 60

D45L75 45 X 75

D45L90 45 X 90

5. Frame Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

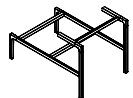
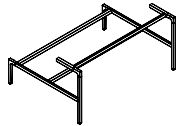
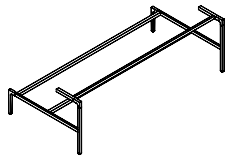
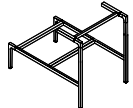
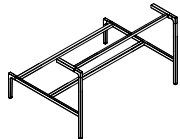
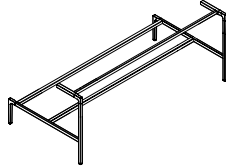
TC TERRACOTTA

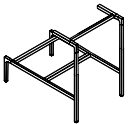
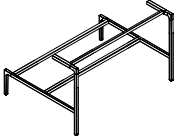
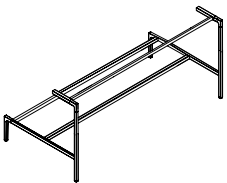
TP TAUPE

Free Address

FRAMES: SEAT WITH LEDGE

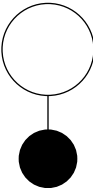
*Shorter ledges can be used on taller back panels.

TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
Frame, Seat with Ledge 29H, 30W		FA	8L	H29L30	30W x 30D x 29H	1,538
Frame, Seat with Ledge 29H, 60W		FA	8L	H29L60	60W x 30D x 29H	1,891
Frame, Seat with Ledge 29H, 90W		FA	8L	H29L90	90W x 30D x 29H	2,127
Frame, Seat with Ledge 36H, 30W		FA	8L	H36L30	30W x 30D x 36H	1,694
Frame, Seat with Ledge 36H, 60W		FA	8L	H36L60	60W x 30D x 36H	2,005
Frame, Seat with Ledge 36H, 90W		FA	8L	H36L90	90W x 30D x 36H	2,203

TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
Frame, Seat with Ledge 42H, 30W		FA	8L	H42L30	30W x 30D x 42H	1,704
Frame, Seat with Ledge 42H, 60W		FA	8L	H42L60	60W x 30D x 42H	2,014
Frame, Seat with Ledge 42H, 90W		FA	8L	H42L90	90W x 30D x 42H	2,216

To Order Select Below

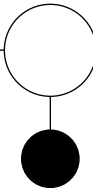
1. Series/Model



FA8L

Free Address
Frame, Seat with Ledge

2. Size



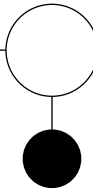
29" High

H29L30	29H X 30W
H29L60	29H X 60W
H29L90	29H X 90W

36" High

H36L30	36H X 30W
H36L60	36H X 60W
H36L90	36H X 90W

3. Frame Finish



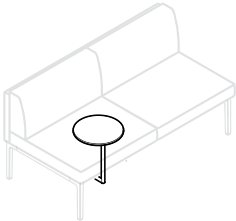
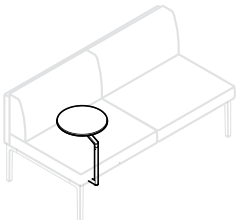
Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
DS	DARK SAGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY
LL	LILAC GRAY
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR	LIPSTICK RED
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
OC	OCHRE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE

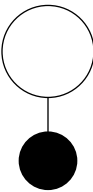
Free Address

TABLET ARM: UNDER MOUNT

TITLE	SERIES	TYPE	DIMENSIONS		PRICE
Under Mount Tablet Arm, Single Swivel 	FA	TA1	14W x 14D	-	866
Under Mount Tablet Arm, Dual Swivel 	FA	TA2	14W x 14D	-	866

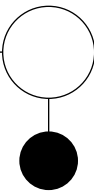
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model



- FATA1
- Free Address
Tablet, Under Mount, Single Swivel
- FATA2
- Free Address
Tablet, Under Mount, Dual Swivel

2. Top Finish



- Wood Finish
- SW81

WHITE OAK
- SW83

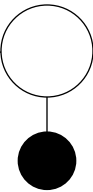
MAPLE
- SW85

WALNUT

+76
- SW87

OPAQUE BLACK

3. Frame Finish



- Standard Powder Coated Metal
- BL

BLUE
- BM

BLACK MATTE
- CP

CHAMPAGNE
- DB

DARK BRONZE
- DG

DARK GRAY
- DP

DUSTY PINK
- DS

DARK SAGE
- LG

LIGHT GRAY
- LL

LILAC GRAY
- LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO
- LR

LIPSTICK RED
- MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE
- MG

MEADOW GREEN
- MK

MILK
- MS

METALLIC SILVER
- NK

NICKEL
- OC

OCHRE
- PY

PALE YELLOW
- RO

RED ORANGE
- RR

RUSTY RED
- SB

SOFT BLUE
- SD

SAND
- TC

TERRACOTTA
- TP

TAUPE

Free Address

TABLES: FREESTANDING, 29H

*Glide height adjustability of 29H, 36H, and 42H tables is 1". Casters are not offered on table runs.

TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	DIMENSIONS	LM1	LM2	WV1	
Table, Free Standing 29in Desk Height, 15D x 30W		FA	5D	1530	30W x 15D x 29H	1,602	1,502	1,631	
Table, Free Standing 29in Desk Height, 15D x 45W		FA	5D	1545	45W x 15D x 29H	1,840	1,770	1,991	
Table, Free Standing 29in Desk Height, 15D x 60W		FA	5D	1560	60W x 15D x 29H	1,966	2,013	2,290	

TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	DIMENSIONS	LM1	LM2	WV1	
Table, Free Standing 29in Desk Height, 30D x 15W		FA	5D	3015	15W x 30D x 29H	1,638	1,529	1,656	
Table, Free Standing 29in Desk Height, 30D x 30W		FA	5D	3030	30W x 30D x 29H	1,926	1,888	2,189	
Table, Free Standing 29in Desk Height, 30D x 45W		FA	5D	3045	45W x 30D x 29H	2,284	2,296	2,765	
Table, Free Standing 29in Desk Height, 30D x 60W		FA	5D	3060	60W x 30D x 29H	2,490	2,683	3,275	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

FA5D

Free Address
Tables, Freestanding
29H Desk Height

2. Table Runs

Table Runs

RS

TABLE RUN, START

RM

TABLE RUN, MID

RE

TABLE RUN, END

Runs are for all tables except
15" length tops.

3. Size

15" Deep

1530

45D X 30W

1545

45D X 45W

1560

45D X 60W

30" Deep

3015

30D X 15W

3030

30D X 30W

3045

30D X 45W

3060

30D X 60W

4. Top Finish

Laminate Grade 1

LM01

DESIGNER WHITE

LM02

ALABASTER

LM03

WALLABY

LM05

DOVE GRAY

LM07

SLATE GRAY

LM09

BLACK

LM10

FUSION MAPLE

LM11

MONTICELLO MAPLE

LM12

RIVER CHERRY

LM14

WALNUT HEIGHTS

LM17

ASIAN NIGHT

LM18

CASTLE OAK

Laminate wood pattern always runs
in the length dimension.

Laminate Grade 2

LM41

BIANCO KOS

LM42

GRIGIO EFESO

LM43

GRIGIO LONDRA

LM44

GRIGIO BROMO

LM45

NERO INGO

Custom Top Finish

LM99

CUSTOM LAMINATE

WV99

CUSTOM WOOD VENEER

Refer to **page 10** for custom top details.

5. Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL

BLUE

BM

BLACK MATTE

CP

CHAMPAGNE

DB

DARK BRONZE

DG

DARK GRAY

DP

DUSTY PINK

DS

DARK SAGE

LG

LIGHT GRAY

LL

LILAC GRAY

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR

LIPSTICK RED

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG

MEADOW GREEN

MK

MILK

MS

METALLIC SILVER

NK

NICKEL

OC

OCHRE

PY

PALE YELLOW

RO

RED ORANGE

RR

RUSTY RED

SB

SOFT BLUE

SD

SAND

TC

TERRACOTTA

TP

TAUPE

Wood veneer grain direction always runs
in the length dimension.

6. Options

Screens

For screen options
see **pages 60-65**.

Power

Refer to under mount
power ordering
steps on **page 12** and
the surface mount
powder ordering
steps on **page 13**.

Casters

C1

HARD BLACK
CASTERS

+51

CS1

SOFT BLACK
CASTERS

+69

Laminate wood pattern always runs in the length dimension.

Free Address

TABLES: FREESTANDING, 29H

*Glide height adjustability of 29H, 36H, and 42H tables is 1". Casters are not offered on table runs.

TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	DIMENSIONS	LM 1	LM 2	WV 1	
Table, Free Standing 29in Desk Height, 45D x 15W		FA	5D	4515	15W x 45D x 29H	1,802	1,732	1,946	
Table, Free Standing 29in Desk Height, 45D x 30W		FA	5D	4530	30W x 45D x 29H	2,245	2,259	2,730	
Table, Free Standing 29in Desk Height, 45D x 45W		FA	5D	4545	45W x 45D x 29H	2,604	2,796	3,536	
Table, Free Standing 29in Desk Height, 45D x 60W		FA	5D	4560	60W x 45D x 29H	2,846	3,267	4,296	

TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	DIMENSIONS	LM 1	LM 2	WV 1	
Table, Free Standing 29in Desk Height, 60D x 15W		FA	5D	6015	15W x 60D x 29H	1,959	1,999	2,269	
Table, Free Standing 29in Desk Height, 60D x 30W		FA	5D	6030	30W x 60D x 29H	2,450	2,648	3,240	
Table, Free Standing 29in Desk Height, 60D x 45W		FA	5D	6045	45W x 60D x 29H	2,846	3,267	4,296	
Table, Free Standing 29in Desk Height, 60D x 60W		FA	5D	6060	60W x 60D x 29H	2,983	5,042	5,086	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

○

●

FA5D

Free Address
Tables, Freestanding
29H Desk Height

2. Table Runs

○

●

Table Runs

RS TABLE RUN, START

RM TABLE RUN, MID

RE TABLE RUN, END

Runs are for all tables except 15" length tops.

3. Size

○

●

45" Deep

4515 45D X 15W

4530 45D X 30W

4545 45D X 45W

4560 45D X 60W

60" Deep

6015 60D X 15W

6030 60D X 30W

6045 60D X 45W

6060 60D X 60W

4. Top Finish

○

●

Laminate Grade 1

LM01 DESIGNER WHITE

LM02 ALABASTER

LM03 WALLABY

LM05 DOVE GRAY

LM07 SLATE GRAY

LM09 BLACK

LM10 FUSION MAPLE

LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE

LM12 RIVER CHERRY

LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS

LM17 ASIAN NIGHT

LM18 CASTLE OAK

Laminate wood pattern always runs in the length dimension.

●

Laminate Grade 2

LM41 BIANCO KOS

LM42 GRIGIO EFESO

LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA

LM44 GRIGIO BROMO

LM45 NERO INGO

●

Custom Top Finish

LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE

WV99 CUSTOM WOOD VENEER

Refer to **page 10** for custom top details.

5. Frame Finish

○

●

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

6. Options

○

●

Screens

For screen options see **pages 59-64**.

●

Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on **page 12** and the surface mount powder ordering steps on **page 13**.

●

Casters

C1 HARD BLACK CASTERS **+51**

CS1 SOFT BLACK CASTERS **+69**

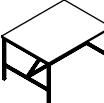
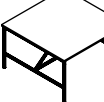
Laminate wood pattern always runs in the length dimension.

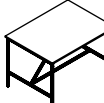
58

Free Address

TABLES: FREESTANDING, 36H AND 42H

*Glide height adjustability of 29H, 36H, and 42H tables is 1". Casters are not offered on table runs.

TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	DIMENSIONS	LM1	LM2	WV1	
Table, Free Standing 36in Counter Height, 30D x 60W		FA	5C	3060	60W x 30D x 36H	2,888	3,029	3,620	
Table, Free Standing 36in Counter Height, 45D x 60W		FA	5C	4560	60W x 45D x 36H	3,267	3,632	4,661	
Table, Free Standing 36in Counter Height, 60D x 60W		FA	5C	6060	60W x 60D x 36H	3,434	5,864	5,477	

TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	DIMENSIONS	LM1	LM2	WV1	
Table, Free Standing 42in Bar Height, 30D x 60W		FA	5B	3060	60W x 30D x 42H	2,970	3,100	3,694	
Table, Free Standing 42in Bar Height, 45D x 60W		FA	5B	4560	60W x 45D x 42H	3,325	3,682	4,712	
Table, Free Standing 42in Bar Height, 60D x 60W		FA	5B	6060	60W x 60D x 42H	3,492	5,899	5,526	

To Order Select Below

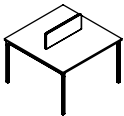
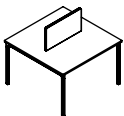
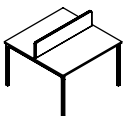
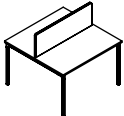
1. Series/Model	2. Table Runs	3. Size	4. Top Finish			5. Frame Finish	6. Options
FA5C Free Address Tables, Freestanding 36H Counter Height FA5B Free Address Tables, Freestanding 42H Bar Height	Table Runs RS TABLE RUN, START RM TABLE RUN, MID RE TABLE RUN, END Runs are for all tables except 15" length tops.	60" Length 3060 30D X 60L 4560 45D X 60L 6060 60D X 60L	Laminate Grade 1 LM01 DESIGNER WHITE LM02 ALABASTER LM03 WALLABY LM05 DOVE GRAY LM07 SLATE GRAY LM09 BLACK LM10 FUSION MAPLE LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE LM12 RIVER CHERRY LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS LM17 ASIAN NIGHT LM18 CASTLE OAK Laminate wood pattern always runs in the length dimension.	Laminate Grade 2 LM41 BIANCO KOS LM42 GRIGIO EFESO LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA LM44 GRIGIO BROMO LM45 NERO INGO Custom Top Finish LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE WV99 CUSTOM WOOD VENEER Refer to page 10 for custom top details.	Veneer WV01 LIGHT GREY WV02 WARM GREY WV03 OPAQUE BLACK WV05 TONED ASH WV06 NATURAL MAPLE WV44 TONED OAK WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT WV47 NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT WV48 NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK Wood veneer grain direction always runs in the length dimension.	Standard Powder Coated Metal BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE	Screens For screen options see pages 59-64. Power Refer to under mount power ordering steps on page 12 and the surface mount powder ordering steps on page 13. Casters C1 HARD BLACK CASTERS +51 CS1 SOFT BLACK CASTERS +69

Laminate wood pattern always runs in the length dimension.

Free Address

PRIVACY SCREENS: CENTER, 45L

*Height is from table top surface. Center screens are only available on 45", or 60" deep tables.

							Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Privacy Screen, Center 45 Partial, Low		FA	7P	C41	27W x 1D x 10H	1.1	446	489	535	580	625	671	721	771	831	907	999	1,090	1,182	1,273
Privacy Screen, Center 45 Partial, Mid		FA	7P	C42	27W x 1D x 15H	1.1	490	533	579	624	670	716	765	816	876	952	1,043	1,135	1,226	1,318
Privacy Screen, Center 45 Full, Low		FA	7P	C46	43W x 1D x 10H	1.7	556	619	689	757	825	894	969	1,045	1,135	1,248	1,385	1,524	1,661	1,797
Privacy Screen, Center 45 Full, Mid		FA	7P	C47	43W x 1D x 15H	1.7	601	664	732	799	869	939	1,013	1,089	1,178	1,293	1,430	1,568	1,706	1,841
To Order Select Below																				

1. Series/Model

FA7PC4

Free Address Privacy Screen, Center, 45"

2. Height

Partial

1LOW

2MID

Full

6LOW

7MID

3. Upholstery

Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

Screens are tack-able surfaces. Please keep this in mind when specifying upholstery grade fabrics. Leathers and vinyls are not approved for use on screens.

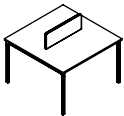
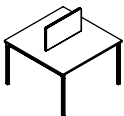
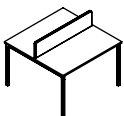
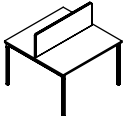
60

Free Address

PRIVACY SCREENS: CENTER, 60L

*Height is from table top surface. Center screens are only available on 45", or 60" deep tables.

Textile Upholstery Grades

TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Privacy Screen, Center 60 Partial, Low		FA	7P	C61	42W x 1D x 10H	1.7	556	619	689	757	825	894	969	1,045	1,135	1,248	1,386	1,524	1,661	1,797
Privacy Screen, Center 60 Partial, Mid		FA	7P	C62	42W x 1D x 15H	1.7	599	662	731	798	868	937	1,012	1,088	1,177	1,292	1,429	1,564	1,705	1,840
Privacy Screen, Center 60 Full, Low		FA	7P	C66	58W x 1D x 10H	2.2	693	778	869	960	1,051	1,144	1,245	1,345	1,464	1,617	1,800	1,981	2,167	2,348
Privacy Screen, Center 60 Full, Mid		FA	7P	C67	58W x 1D x 15H	2.2	742	827	919	1,009	1,100	1,193	1,294	1,392	1,513	1,665	1,849	2,032	2,215	2,396

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

FA7PC6

Free Address
Privacy Screen, Center, 60"

2. Height

Partial

1LOW

2MID

Full

6LOW

7MID

3. Upholstery

Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.

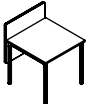
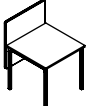
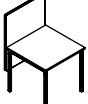
Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

Screens are tack-able surfaces. Please keep this in mind when specifying upholstery grade fabrics. Leathers and vinyls are not approved for use on screens.

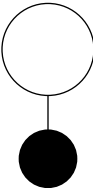
Free Address

PRIVACY SCREENS: PERIMETER, 30W

*Height is from table top surface. 30" perimeter screens available on 30", 45", 60" long tables.
0.5" gap from screen to edge of table for cables/accessories.

							Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Privacy Screen, Perimeter 30W, Low		FA	7P	P36	30W x 1D x 10H	2.2	719	803	896	986	1,077	1,169	1,270	1,371	1,490	1,642	1,826	2,008	2,192	2,374
Privacy Screen, Perimeter 30W, Mid		FA	7P	P37	30W x 1D x 15H	2.2	755	840	932	1,021	1,113	1,206	1,305	1,407	1,525	1,678	1,862	2,043	2,228	2,410
Privacy Screen, Perimeter 30W, High		FA	7P	P38	30W x 1D x 21H	2.2	803	888	979	1,069	1,161	1,254	1,355	1,455	1,573	1,726	1,910	2,092	2,277	2,458
To Order Select Below																				

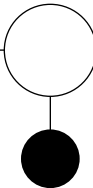
1. Series/Model



FA7PP3

Free Address
Privacy Screen, Perimeter, 30"

2. Height



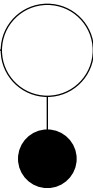
Height

6 LOW

7 MID

8 HIGH

3. Upholstery



Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.

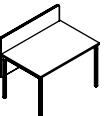
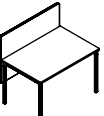
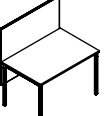
Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

Screens are tack-able surfaces. Please keep this in mind when specifying upholstery grade fabrics. Leathers and vinyls are not approved for use on screens.

Free Address

PRIVACY SCREENS: PERIMETER, 45W

*Height is from table top surface. All 45" long perimeter screens are available on 45", or 60" long tables.

							Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Privacy Screen, Perimeter 45W, Low		FA	7P	P46	45W x 1D x 10H	3.3	870	996	1,134	1,268	1,408	1,545	1,696	1,847	2,025	2,252	2,530	2,802	3,079	3,352
Privacy Screen, Perimeter 45W, Mid		FA	7P	P47	45W x 1D x 15H	3.3	912	1,038	1,176	1,310	1,449	1,586	1,737	1,888	2,066	2,295	2,571	2,843	3,120	3,393
Privacy Screen, Perimeter 45W, High		FA	7P	P48	45W x 1D x 21H	3.3	963	1,089	1,227	1,362	1,501	1,638	1,788	1,940	2,119	2,347	2,623	2,897	3,171	3,446
To Order Select Below																				

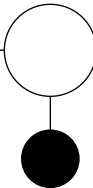
1. Series/Model



FA7PP4

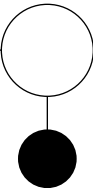
Free Address
Privacy Screen, Perimeter, 45"

2. Height



Height	
6	LOW
7	MID
8	HIGH

3. Upholstery



Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

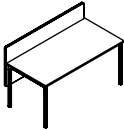
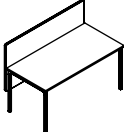
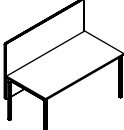
Screens are tack-able surfaces. Please keep this in mind when specifying upholstery grade fabrics. Leathers and vinyls are not approved for use on screens.

Free Address

PRIVACY SCREENS: PERIMETER, 60W

*Height is from table top surface. All 60" long perimeter screens are available on 60" long tables only.

Textile Upholstery Grades

TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Privacy Screen, Perimeter 60W, Low		FA	7P	P66	60W x 1D x 10H	4.4	1,181	1,349	1,533	1,713	1,898	2,082	2,282	2,482	2,722	3,025	3,395	3,758	4,127	4,490
Privacy Screen, Perimeter 60W, Mid		FA	7P	P67	60W x 1D x 15H	4.4	1,276	1,445	1,630	1,808	1,992	2,178	2,378	2,579	2,816	3,121	3,490	3,854	4,223	4,585
Privacy Screen, Perimeter 60W, High		FA	7P	P68	60W x 1D x 21H	4.4	1,349	1,518	1,701	1,881	2,065	2,250	2,451	2,652	2,891	3,195	3,563	3,926	4,295	4,659

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

FA7PP6

Free Address Privacy Screen, Perimeter, 60"

2. Height

Height

6LOW

7MID

8HIGH

3. Upholstery

Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

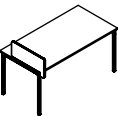
Screens are tack-able surfaces. Please keep this in mind when specifying upholstery grade fabrics. Leathers and vinyls are not approved for use on screens.

Free Address

PRIVACY SCREENS: SIDE

*PS23 and PS24 are only available on 45" and 60" deep tables.

Textile Upholstery Grades

TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Privacy Screen, Side Quantity 1 	FA	7P	S21	25W x 1D x 10H	1.1	424	466	513	558	604	649	699	750	809	885	978	1,068	1,161	1,252

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

2. Quantity

3. Upholstery

FA7PS2

Free Address
Privacy Screen, Side

	Quantity
1	QUANTITY 1
2	QUANTITY 2
3	QUANTITY 3
4	QUANTITY 4

Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

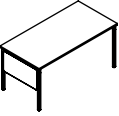
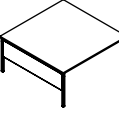
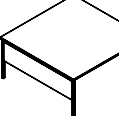
Screens are tack-able surfaces. Please keep this in mind when specifying upholstery grade fabrics. Leathers and vinyls are not approved for use on screens.

Free Address

MODESTY SCREENS

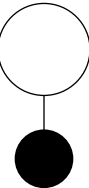
*The bottom of modesty screens measure 13" from the floor.

Textile Upholstery Grades

TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Privacy Screen, Modesty 30W End, Quantity 1		FA	7M	E31	30W x 1D x 13H	1.1	506	548	594	639	684	730	782	831	891	966	1,060	1,151	1,243	1,333
Privacy Screen, Modesty 45W End, Quantity 1		FA	7M	E41	45W x 1D x 13H	1.7	594	658	728	795	863	934	1,009	1,084	1,174	1,288	1,426	1,561	1,700	1,837
Privacy Screen, Modesty 60W End, Quantity 1		FA	7M	E61	60W x 1D x 13H	2.2	724	809	900	990	1,082	1,175	1,275	1,376	1,494	1,647	1,830	2,012	2,197	2,378

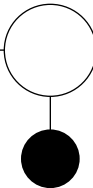
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model



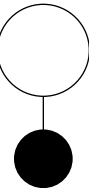
- FA7ME3
- Free Address
Modesty, End for 30W
- FA7ME4
- Free Address
Modesty, End for 45W
- FA7ME6
- Free Address
Modesty, End for 60W

2. Quantity



- Quantity
- 1 QUANTITY 1
- 2 QUANTITY 2

3. Upholstery



- Upholstery
- See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.
- Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.
- Screens are tack-able surfaces. Please keep this in mind when specifying upholstery grade fabrics. Leathers and vinyls are not approved for use on screens.

stylex

Insight

PRICE LIST

Effective January 01, 2026

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice, D. A. P. Delanco, New Jersey

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading (BOL) is signed. Any damages not documented on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will not be Stylex responsibility. Ensure all damages are clearly noted before signing the BOL. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until the transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but no later than 5 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. All shipments must be returned in the same size carton shipped prepaid on the customer’s account. If return charges are incurred by Stylex, they will be charged back to customers. Please contact your account manager for any freight return assistance. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Special Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation/Change Order Policy
Regarding requests for order cancellation and/or order modification, please see the following page for further details.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

Pneumatic Cylinders
3 years

COM Upholstery
No Warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No Warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please submit a warranty claim at stylexdesign.com/warranty-claim/. Quantity, model details, description of issue, and Stylex certified labels are required for submission. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its discretion, either repair or replace the defective product or part at no cost. Labor requests must receive approval and will be authorized on a case-by-case basis. We will only reimburse for labor costs directly incurred, excluding any travel-related expenses. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has been altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact your Account Manager if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

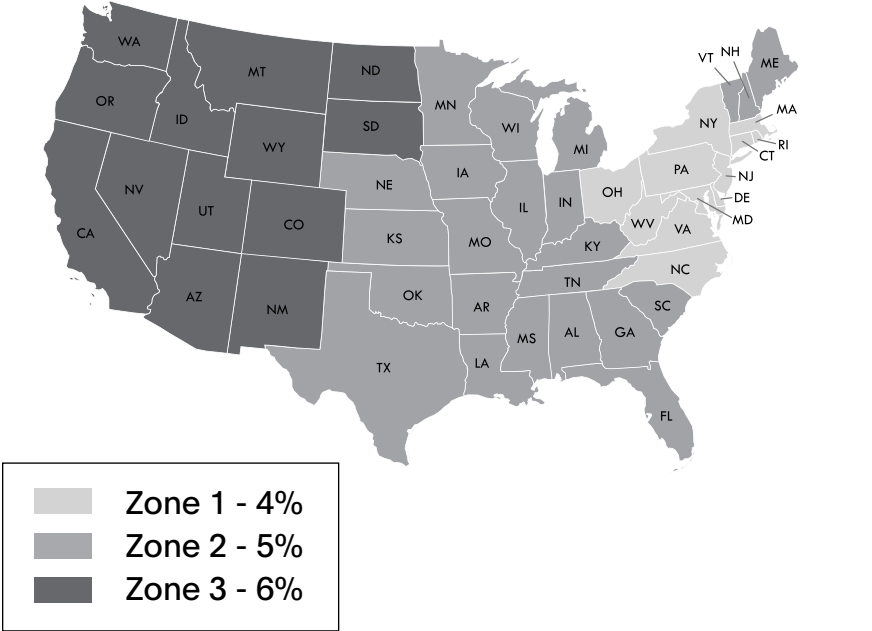
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Account Management at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine freight charges for the product’s destination. Minimum freight charge is \$250. Please let us know if you will be shipping to a residential address or require inside delivery as this requires an additional fee. Also please note we need to be made aware if a liftgate is required prior to delivery. If any requests are made at the time of delivery, applicable charges will apply.



ZONE 1 - 4%	ZONE 2 - 5%	ZONE 3 - 6%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Canada, Ontario	Colorado
New Jersey	Canada, Quebec	Idaho
Maryland	Florida	Montana
Massachusetts	Georgia	Nevada
North Carolina	Iowa	New Mexico
Ohio	Illinois	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Indiana	Oregon
Rhode Island	Kansas	South Dakota
Virginia	Kentucky	Utah
Washington D.C.	Louisiana	Washington
West Virginia	Nebraska	Wyoming
	New Hampshire	Quote Per Project
	Oklahoma	Alaska
	Maine	Hawaii
	Michigan	Canada
	Minnesota	(outside Ontario
	Missouri	& Quebec)
	Mississippi	Mexico
	South Carolina	
	Tennessee	
	Texas	
	Vermont	
	Wisconsin	

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST & POLICY

Please be advised that requests for order cancellations and/or modifications are subject to the following fees, pending approval:

- Approved cancellations are subject to a one-time 15% cancellation fee.
- Approved order changes are subject to a one-time \$250 change order fee.

Once an order has entered the production phase, it cannot be altered or canceled under any circumstances.

All requests for cancellations or order changes must be submitted in writing and will only be considered valid upon written approval by Stylex.

Order changes without penalty shall be accepted per the following:

- Chairs: 2 weeks following production date confirmation
- Tables: 3 weeks following production date confirmation
- Lounge: 3 weeks following production date confirmation

If the request falls within this timeframe, the customer must submit an order change request according to the below. Failure to include the following information can result in delays or denial of the change. Please Note - order changes are subject to being redated; Stylex does not hold production dates for revised orders.

A new Purchase Order and drawing (for modular lounge) must be included along with the following information:

- Stylex Sales Order # (SO#) you're requesting to change
- Date of Request – When the change is submitted
- Dealer Name – Name of dealer making request
- Reason for Change – Why the change is requested (design change, error, site change, etc.)
- Line number(s) being changed
- Original/New part number
- Detailed explanation of the change (examples: size change, finish change, quantity change, etc.)
- Original/New quantity, if changing
- Original/New finishes, if changing

Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the acknowledgment with change details noted on the affected lines. Attach new drawing or marked-up order drawing.

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit [this page](#). We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit [this page](#).

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
CAL 117-2013 compliance is a requirement for all textiles applied on our seating products. All Stylex seating products meet this standard.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is \$54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact your Stylex account manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form [here](#).

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to: Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your Stylex PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

All COM/COL sent to Stylex must be accompanied with a packing list which indicates the dealers' name, Stylex corresponding PO number, sales order number, COM/COL supplier name, textile pattern, colorway and shipped quantity. Stylex requires COM to be sent in as continuous yardage in the same dielot.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage and can be calculated upon request.

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM textile stapled to this form which can be downloaded [here](#). If a textile has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the textile supplier's name, textile number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the textile will be used. If a certain direction of application is required, please ensure that information is communicated directly to your Stylex account manager.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.



CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR
--------------	--------------

1. Size of Repeat
2. Textile Supplier
3. Textile Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

Contents

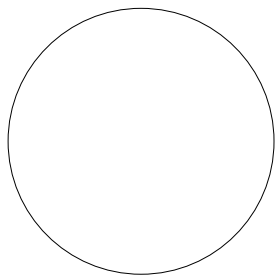
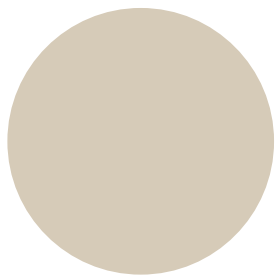
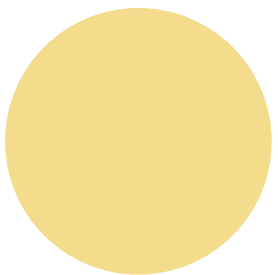
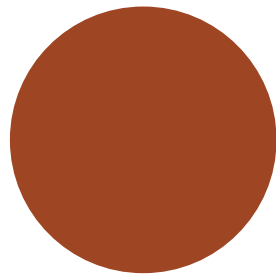
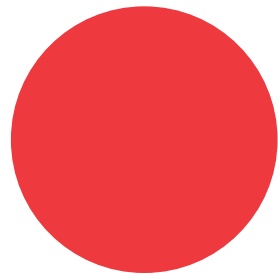
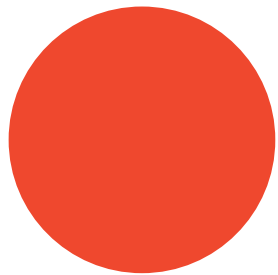
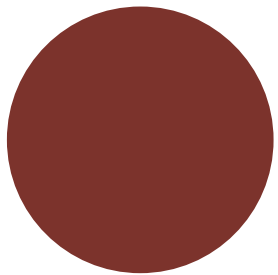
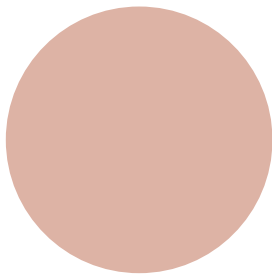
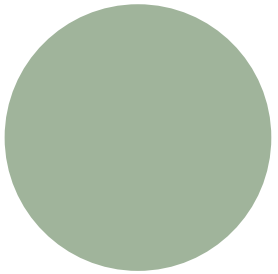
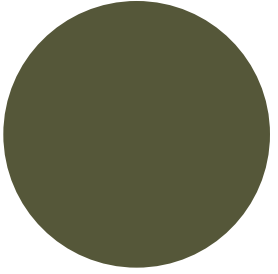
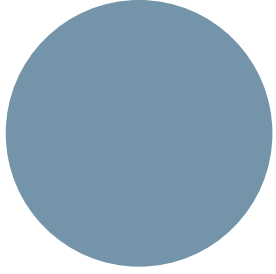
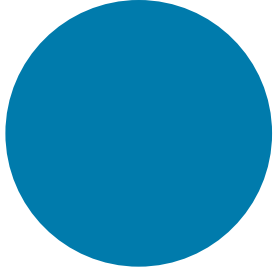
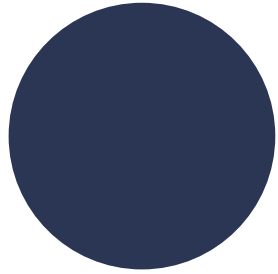
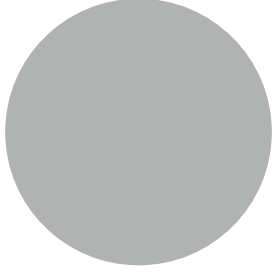
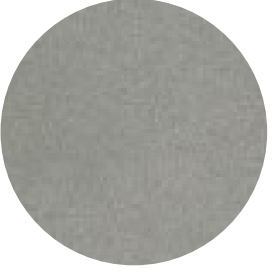
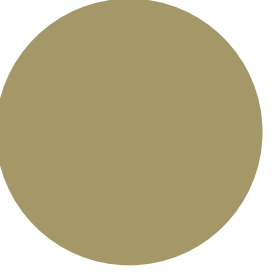
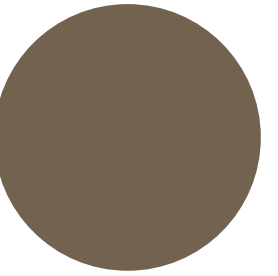
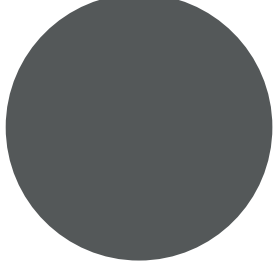
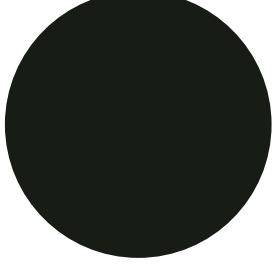
COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES	5	CHAIR: MESH BACK	9
STATEMENT OF LINE	6	CHAIR: UPHOLSTERED BACK	12
DIMENSIONS	7	STOOL	15
HOW TO ORDER	8	EXECUTIVE CHAIR	18

CLICK THE TITLES ABOVE TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE DOCUMENT
PRODUCT HEADERS ON SUBSEQUENT PAGES LINK BACK TO THIS PAGE

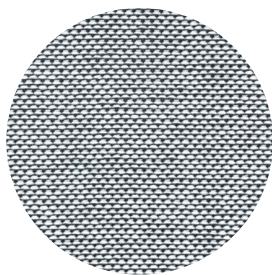
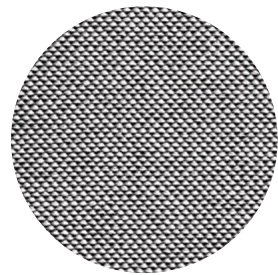
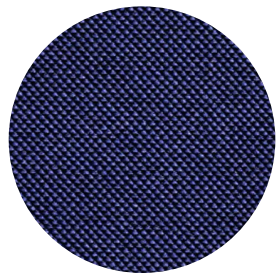
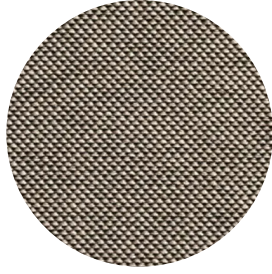
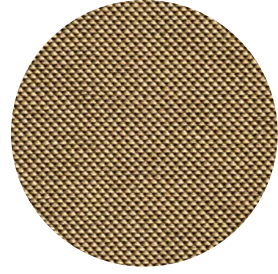
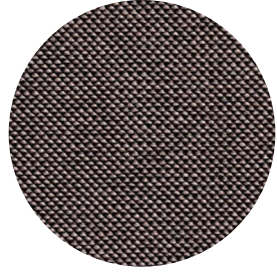
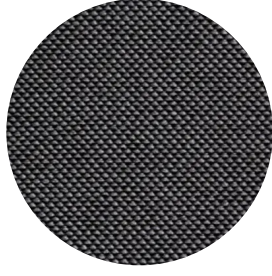
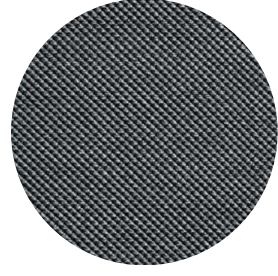
Insight

COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES

POWDER COATED METAL

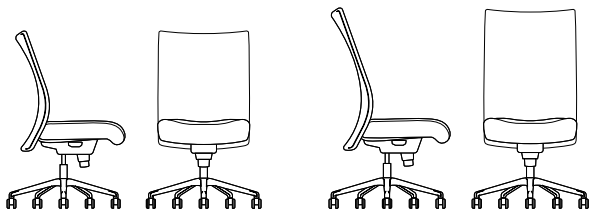
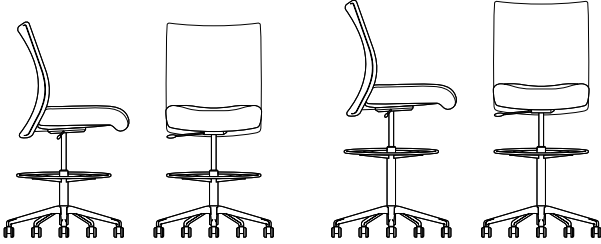
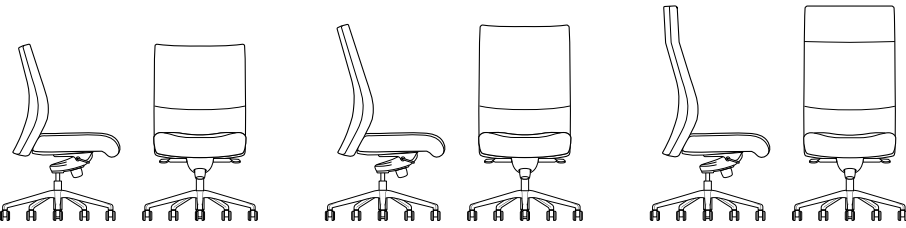
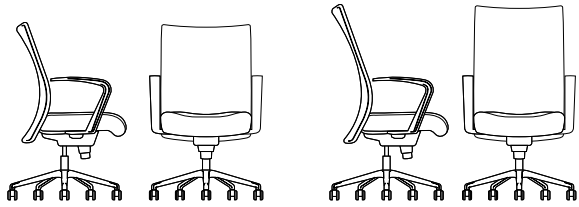
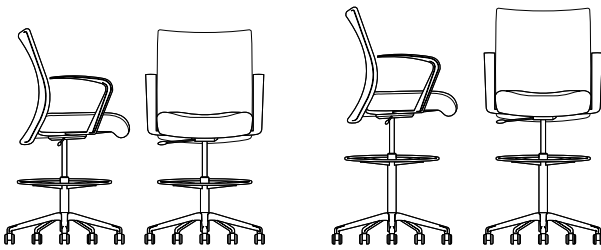
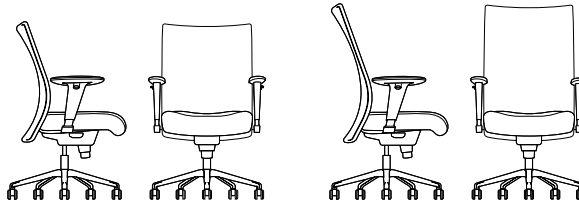
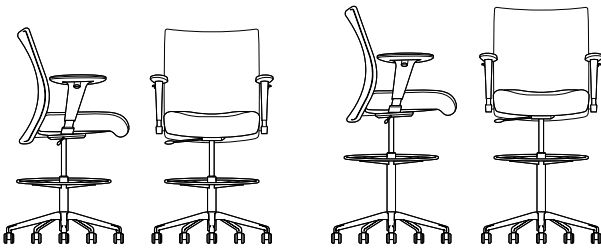
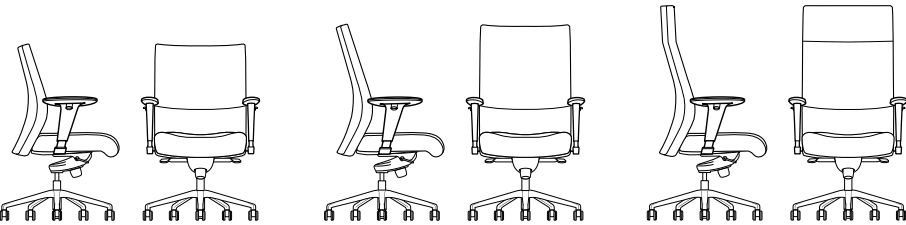
							
MILK (MK)	SAND (SD)	PALE YELLOW (PY)	TERRACOTTA (TC)	LIPSTICK RED (LR)	RED ORANGE (RO)	RUSTY RED (RR)	DUSTY PINK (DP)
							
LIGHT PISTACHIO (LP)	MEADOW GREEN (MG)	DARK SAGE (DS)	SOFT BLUE (SB)	BLUE (BL)	MIDNIGHT BLUE (MB)		
							
LILAC GRAY (LL)	LIGHT GRAY (LG)	CHAMPAGNE (CP)	METALLIC SILVER (MS)	NICKEL (NK)	OCHRE (OC)	TAUPE (TP)	
							
DARK BRONZE (DB)	DARK GRAY (DG)	BLACK MATTE (BM)					

MESH COLORS

		
SILVER ICE (38)	ZINC (32)	MARINE (36)
		
MUSHROOM (31)	CAMEL (35)	JAVA (33)
		
ANTHRACITE (30)	BLACK ICE (34)	

Insight

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE

OVERVIEW	CHAIR		STOOL	EXECUTIVE CHAIR	
Armless	Medium or High Back, Mesh or Upholstered		Counter or Bar Height Medium Back, Mesh or Upholstered	Medium, High, or Tall Back Upholstered	
					
Cantilever Fixed Height Arm Black Urethane Powder Coated Aluminum Powder Coated Aluminum w/ Arm Cap Polished Aluminum Polished Aluminum w/ Arm Cap Fully Upholstered	Medium or High Back, Mesh or Upholstered		Counter or Bar Height Medium Back, Mesh or Upholstered	Medium, High, or Tall Back Upholstered	
					
Adjustable T-Shape Arm Black w/ Urethane Cap Chrome w/ Urethane Cap	Medium or High Back, Mesh or Upholstered		Counter or Bar Height Medium Back, Mesh or Upholstered	Medium, High, or Tall Back Upholstered	
					

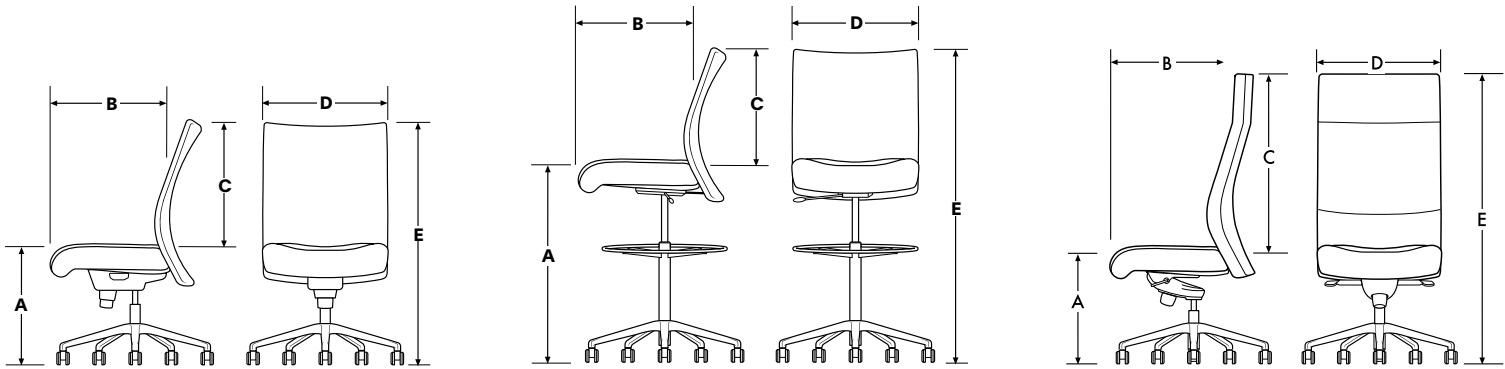
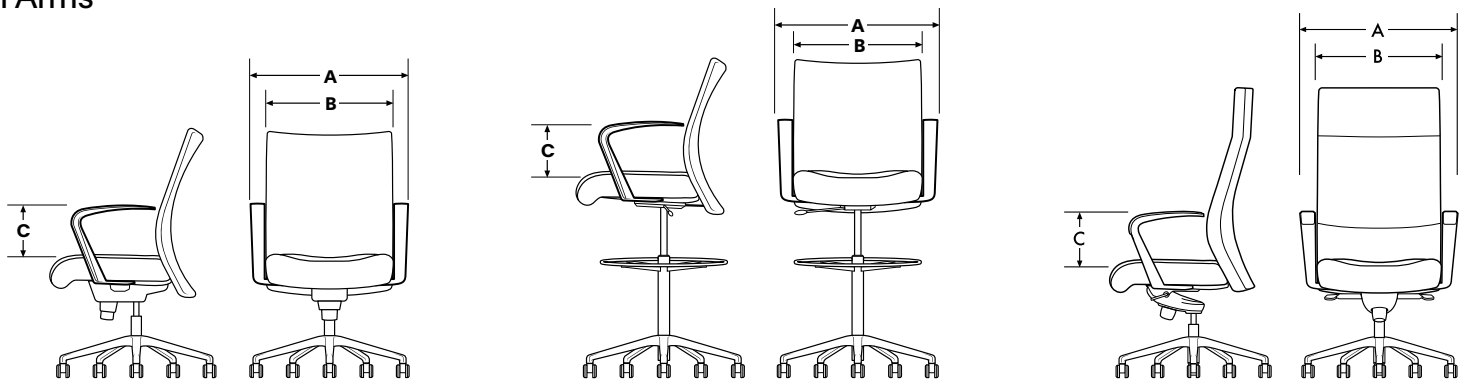
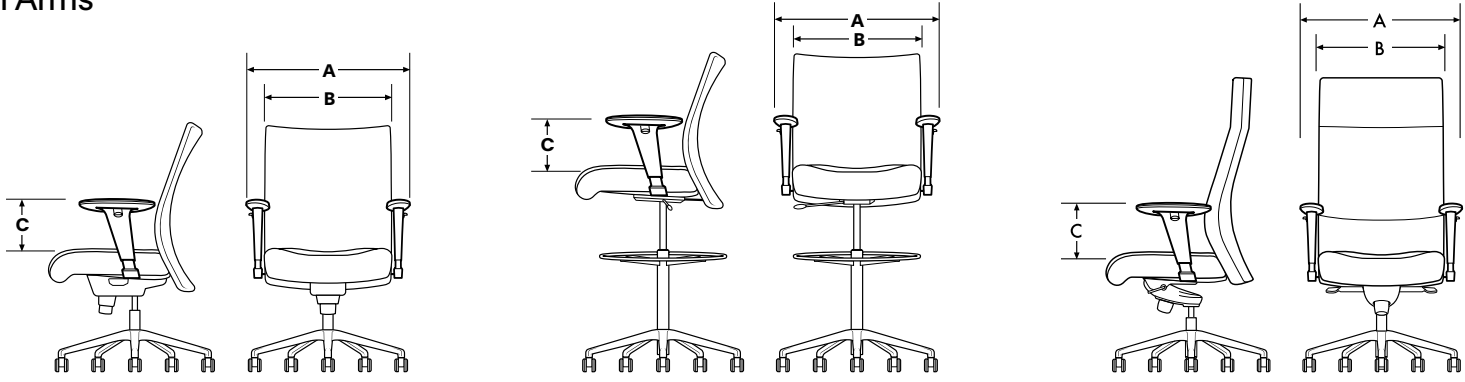
OPTION OVERVIEW				
Control Options Center Pivot Tilt (General Environment Chair) Mid Pivot Tilt (Conference Chair) Mid Pivot Synchro Tilt (Variable Task Chair) Basic Swivel (Stools) Seat Slide (Synchro Only) Height Lock	Base Options Black Nylon Cast Aluminum (Polished or Powder Coated)	Caster Options Hard Casters Rubber Tired Casters Glide Substitution	Cantilever Arm Cap Options Black Urethane Upholstered Black Plastic	Miscellaneous Options Contrasting Thread Upholstery Coordinated Upholstery (Seats and Backs) Bumper Guards (Mesh Back Models)

GENERAL INFORMATION
Design Stylex
Back Construction Backs consist of a knit polyester and elastomeric thread mesh sock or upholstered cover with a thin layer of flexible polyurethane foam, pulled over a steel frame. Executive Chair back steel frames are over-molded with flexible polyurethane foam for added comfort.
Seat Construction Seats incorporate compound curve plywood covered with cushions of flexible polyurethane foam.
Arms Height-adjustable arms have pads made from self-skinned black urethane over a steel frame. Fixed height cantilever arms may be exposed or upholstered self-skinned black polyurethane over steel. Aluminum arms may be polished or painted with or without caps. Caps may be upholstered or black plastic.
Bases The black, glass-filled nylon, five-prong base is standard on chair and stool models. The cast aluminum base in highly polished finish or a choice of powder coat finishes, is standard on executive chair models. Any non-standard Insight base can be specified for a model-dependent upcharge or deduction.
Casters Optional rubber tired casters must be used on hard floors such as wood, linoleum or concrete. Please be sure to specify rubber tired casters for these applications.
Use Designed for indoor use only.

Performance Standards Manufactured to comply with: ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 General-Purpose Office Chairs - Tests
Certifications GREENGUARD Gold LEVEL® 2

Insight

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: DIMENSIONS

OVERVIEW		CHAIR		STOOL		EXECUTIVE CHAIR		
Dimensions A. Seat Height* B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Seat Width & Overall Width (Armless) E. Maximum Overall Height * Measurements given are for most controls. Specific models may vary slightly.		Medium Back A. 17-21 B. 18 C. 20 D. 20.5 E. 35.5-39	High Back A. 17-21 B. 18 C. 24 D. 20.5 E. 39-42.5	Counter Height A. 20.5-28.5 B. 18 C. 18 D. 20.5 E. 39-48.5	Bar Height A. 23.5-33.5 B. 18 C. 18 D. 20.5 E. 41.5-51.5	Medium Back A. 17.5-21 B. 19 C. 20.5 D. 20.5 E. 37.75-41.5	High Back A. 17.25-21 B. 19 C. 24 D. 20.5 E. 41.25-45.5	Tall Back A. 17.25-21 B. 19 C. 28 D. 20.5 E. 45.25-49
								
Cantilevered Fixed Arm Choice A. Overall Width B. Distance Between Arms C. Arm Height		Chair A. 25 B. 21 C. 8.5		Stool A. 25 B. 21 C. 8.5		Executive Chair A. 25 B. 21 C. 8.5		
								
Cantilevered Fixed Arm Choice A. Overall Width B. Distance Between Arms C. Arm Height		Chair A. 26 B. 19 C. 6.5-9.5		Stool A. 26 B. 19 C. 6.5-9.5		Executive Chair A. 25 B. 19 C. 6.5-9.5		
								

Insight

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

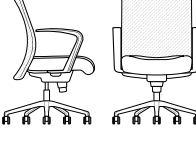
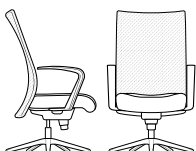
Sample Model Code: IN16105930CTRBLCOM

1. Series	2. Style	3. Back	4. Control	5. Arm	6. Mesh	7. Options	8. Base Finish	9. Upholstery
<u>IN</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>CT</u> <u>R</u>	<u>BL</u>	<u>COM</u>
Series IN INSIGHT	Style 1 MESH 2 UPHOLSTERED 4 EXECUTIVE	Back 5 MEDIUM STOOL 6 MEDIUM 8 HIGH 9 TALL	Control 10 CENTER PIVOT TILT 16 MID PIVOT TILT 27 MID PIVOT SYNCHRO TILT 38 EXECUTIVE FORWARD PIVOT KNEE TILT 61 BASIC SWIVEL	Armless 00 ARMLESS Fixed Height C-Arm 51 BLACK URETHANE 54 PAINTED, NO ARM CAP 55 PAINTED, PLASTIC ARM CAP 56 PAINTED, UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP 57 FULLY UPHOLSTERED 64 POLISHED, NO ARM CAP 65 POLISHED, PLASTIC ARM CAP 66 POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP Adjustable Height Arm 59 BLACK 69 CHROME COMs, COLs and in-graded textiles must be approved specifically for upholstered arm caps.	Mesh 30 ANTHRACITE 31 MUSHROOM 32 ZINC 33 JAVA 34 BLACK ICE 35 CAMEL 36 MARINE 38 SILVER ICE	Options B10 PLASTIC BASE B22 PAINTED ALUMINUM BASE B23 POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE BG BUMPER GUARDS CT CONTRASTING THREAD CU COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION R BLACK RUBBER TIRED CASTERS SS SEAT SLIDE HL HEIGHT LOCK	Standard Powder Coated Metal BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE	Textile Grades COM CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL A GRADE A B GRADE B C GRADE C D GRADE D E GRADE E F GRADE F G GRADE G H GRADE H I GRADE I J GRADE J K GRADE K L GRADE L M GRADE M Leather Grades COL CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER W GRADE W X GRADE X Y GRADE Y E1 GRADE E1 E2 GRADE E2

Powder Coated Metal finish selection will be applied to the aluminum base and/or arms per the model codes. Polished arms can be ordered with a painted base or vice-versa by designating one component for painted finish and the other as polished.

Insight

CHAIR: MESH BACK, CENTER PIVOT TILT

								Textile														Leather					
						COM	COL	COM	COL																		
TITLE		BACK	CTRL	ARM	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SF	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	COL	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
	Armless	IN16	10	00	20.5W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	0.75	10	910	948	986	1,024	1,058	1,099	1,143	1,187	1,233	1,288	1,366	1,432	1,495	986	1,127	1,178	1,423	1,475	1,697	
	C-Arm, Black Urethane	IN16	10	51	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	0.75	10	1,142	1,180	1,218	1,256	1,290	1,331	1,375	1,419	1,465	1,520	1,598	1,664	1,727	1,218	1,359	1,410	1,655	1,707	1,929	
	C-Arm, Painted, No Arm Cap	IN16	10	54/64	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	0.75	10	1,325	1,363	1,401	1,439	1,473	1,514	1,558	1,602	1,648	1,703	1,781	1,847	1,910	1,401	1,542	1,593	1,838	1,890	2,112	
	C-Arm, Painted, Plastic Arm Cap	IN16	10	55/65	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	0.75	10	1,365	1,403	1,441	1,479	1,513	1,554	1,598	1,642	1,688	1,743	1,821	1,887	1,950	1,441	1,582	1,633	1,878	1,930	2,152	
	C-Arm, Painted, Uph Arm Cap	IN16	10	56/66	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	0.75	10	1,408	1,446	1,484	1,522	1,556	1,597	1,641	1,685	1,731	1,786	1,864	1,930	1,993	1,484	1,625	1,676	1,921	1,973	2,195	
	C-Arm, Fully Uph	IN16	10	57	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				1,622	1,894	1,986	2,600	2,752	3,197	
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Black	IN16	10	59	26W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	0.75	10	1,142	1,180	1,218	1,256	1,290	1,331	1,375	1,419	1,465	1,520	1,598	1,664	1,727	1,218	1,359	1,410	1,655	1,707	1,929	
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Chrome	IN16	10	69	26W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	0.75	10	1,159	1,197	1,235	1,273	1,307	1,348	1,392	1,436	1,482	1,537	1,615	1,681	1,744	1,235	1,376	1,427	1,672	1,724	1,946	
	Armless	IN18	10	00	20.5W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	0.75	10	969	1,008	1,044	1,084	1,123	1,159	1,199	1,246	1,294	1,348	1,426	1,492	1,555	1,044	1,187	1,235	1,485	1,531	1,757	
	C-Arm, Black Urethane	IN18	10	51	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	0.75	10	1,201	1,240	1,276	1,316	1,355	1,391	1,431	1,478	1,526	1,580	1,658	1,724	1,787	1,276	1,419	1,467	1,717	1,763	1,989	
	C-Arm, Painted, No Arm Cap	IN18	10	54/64	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	0.75	10	1,384	1,423	1,459	1,499	1,538	1,574	1,614	1,661	1,709	1,763	1,841	1,907	1,970	1,459	1,602	1,650	1,900	1,946	2,172	
	C-Arm, Painted, Plastic Arm Cap	IN18	10	55/65	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	0.75	10	1,424	1,463	1,499	1,539	1,578	1,614	1,654	1,701	1,749	1,803	1,881	1,947	2,010	1,499	1,642	1,690	1,940	1,986	2,212	
	C-Arm, Painted, Uph Arm Cap	IN18	10	56/66	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	0.75	10	1,467	1,506	1,542	1,582	1,621	1,657	1,697	1,744	1,792	1,846	1,924	1,990	2,053	1,542	1,685	1,733	1,983	2,029	2,255	
	C-Arm, Fully Uph	IN18	10	57	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				1,680	1,840	1,932	2,656	2,804	3,251	
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Black	IN18	10	59	26W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	0.75	10	1,201	1,240	1,276	1,316	1,355	1,391	1,431	1,478	1,526	1,580	1,658	1,724	1,787	1,276	1,419	1,467	1,717	1,763	1,989	
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Chrome	IN18	10	69	26W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	0.75	10	1,218	1,257	1,293	1,333	1,372	1,408	1,448	1,495	1,543	1,597	1,675	1,741	1,804	1,293	1,436	1,484	1,734	1,780	2,006	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Back

IN16

Insight Chair Mesh, Medium Back

IN18

Insight Chair Mesh, High Back

Dimensions
Go to **page 7** for product dimension details.

2. Control

10

CENTER PIVOT TILT

Adjustments
Pneumatic Seat Height
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lockout

3. Arm Choice

00

ARMLESS

51

C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54

C-ARM, PAINTED, NO ARM CAP

55

C-ARM, PAINTED, PLASTIC ARM CAP

56

C-ARM, PAINTED, UPH ARM CAP

57

C-ARM, FULLY UPH

59

ARM, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK

64

C-ARM, POLISHED, NO ARM CAP

65

C-ARM, POLISHED, PLASTIC ARM CAP

66

C-ARM, POLISHED, UPH ARM CAP

69

ARM, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME

Armless

C-Arm

Adjustable Height

4. Mesh Choice

30

ANTHRACITE

31

MUSHROOM

32

ZINC

33

JAVA

34

BLACK ICE

35

CAMEL

36

MARINE

38

SILVER

5. Options

B22

PAINTED ALUMINUM BASE

+93

B23

POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE

+93

R

BLACK RUBBER TIRED CASTERS

+44

BG

BUMPER GUARDS

+29

CT

CONTRASTING THREAD

GL

GLIDE SUBSTITUTION

HL

HEIGHT LOCK

+15

Bumper guards are recommended for workstation use.

Chair Base Options
If a powder coated cast aluminum or polished cast aluminum base option is not selected, the base choice will be black nylon by default.

Caster Options
Black carpet casters are used on five blade base unless another caster or glide option is chosen.

6. Base Finish

BL

BLUE

BM

BLACK MATTE

CP

CHAMPAGNE

DB

DARK BRONZE

DG

DARK GRAY

DP

DUSTY PINK

DS

DARK SAGE

LG

LIGHT GRAY

LL

LILAC GRAY

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR

LIPSTICK RED

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG

MEADOW GREEN

MK

MILK

MS

METALLIC SILVER

NK

NICKEL

OC

OCHRE

PY

PALE YELLOW

RO

RED ORANGE

RR

RUSTY RED

SB

SOFT BLUE

SD

SAND

TC

TERRACOTTA

TP

TAUPE

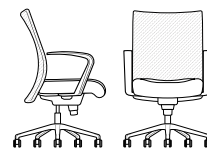
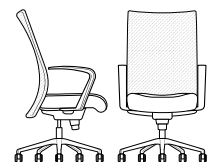
Powder Coated Metal finish selection will be applied to the aluminum base and/or arms per the model codes. Polished arms can be ordered with a painted base or vice-versa by designating one component for painted finish and the other as polished.

7. Upholstery

See **general information section** for details on **textile program** and **COM/COL** information.

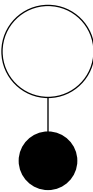
Insight

CHAIR: MESH BACK, MID PIVOT TILT

								Textile													Leather						
						COM	COL	COM	COL																		
TITLE		BACK	CTRL	ARM	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SF	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	COL	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
	Armless	IN16	16	00	20.5W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	0.75	10	1,027	1,062	1,101	1,139	1,179	1,219	1,260	1,308	1,352	1,406	1,487	1,553	1,617	1,101	1,245	1,294	1,543	1,591	1,818	
	C-Arm, Black Urethane	IN16	16	51	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	0.75	10	1,259	1,294	1,333	1,371	1,411	1,451	1,492	1,540	1,584	1,638	1,719	1,785	1,849	1,333	1,477	1,526	1,775	1,823	2,050	
	C-Arm, Painted, No Arm Cap	IN16	16	54/64	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	0.75	10	1,442	1,477	1,516	1,554	1,594	1,634	1,675	1,723	1,767	1,821	1,902	1,968	2,032	1,516	1,660	1,709	1,958	2,006	2,233	
	C-Arm, Painted, Plastic Arm Cap	IN16	16	55/65	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	0.75	10	1,482	1,517	1,556	1,594	1,634	1,674	1,715	1,763	1,807	1,861	1,942	2,008	2,072	1,556	1,700	1,749	1,998	2,046	2,273	
	C-Arm, Painted, Uph Arm Cap	IN16	16	56/66	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	0.75	10	1,525	1,560	1,599	1,637	1,677	1,717	1,758	1,806	1,850	1,904	1,985	2,051	2,115	1,599	1,743	1,792	2,041	2,089	2,316	
	C-Arm, Fully Uph	IN16	16	57	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				1,737	2,005	2,117	2,717	2,861	3,310
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Black	IN16	16	59	26W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	0.75	10	1,259	1,294	1,333	1,371	1,411	1,451	1,492	1,540	1,584	1,638	1,719	1,785	1,849	1,333	1,477	1,526	1,775	1,823	2,050	
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Chrome	IN16	16	69	26W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	0.75	10	1,276	1,311	1,350	1,388	1,428	1,468	1,509	1,557	1,601	1,655	1,736	1,802	1,866	1,350	1,494	1,543	1,792	1,840	2,067	
	Armless	IN18	16	00	20.5W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	0.75	10	1,087	1,125	1,161	1,197	1,237	1,274	1,316	1,366	1,411	1,464	1,543	1,608	1,672	1,161	1,305	1,353	1,606	1,650	1,879	
	C-Arm, Black Urethane	IN18	16	51	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	0.75	10	1,319	1,357	1,393	1,429	1,469	1,506	1,548	1,598	1,643	1,696	1,775	1,840	1,904	1,393	1,537	1,585	1,838	1,882	2,111	
	C-Arm, Painted, No Arm Cap	IN18	16	54/64	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	0.75	10	1,502	1,540	1,576	1,612	1,652	1,689	1,731	1,781	1,826	1,879	1,958	2,023	2,087	1,576	1,720	1,768	2,021	2,065	2,294	
	C-Arm, Painted, Plastic Arm Cap	IN18	16	55/65	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	0.75	10	1,542	1,580	1,616	1,652	1,692	1,729	1,771	1,821	1,866	1,919	1,998	2,063	2,127	1,616	1,760	1,808	2,061	2,105	2,334	
	C-Arm, Painted, Uph Arm Cap	IN18	16	56/66	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	0.75	10	1,585	1,623	1,659	1,695	1,735	1,772	1,814	1,864	1,909	1,962	2,041	2,106	2,170	1,659	1,803	1,851	2,104	2,148	2,377	
	C-Arm, Fully Uph	IN18	16	57	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				1,797	2,100	2,197	2,826	2,972	3,434
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Black	IN18	16	59	26W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	0.75	10	1,319	1,357	1,393	1,429	1,469	1,506	1,548	1,598	1,643	1,696	1,775	1,840	1,904	1,393	1,537	1,585	1,838	1,882	2,111	
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Chrome	IN18	16	69	26W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	0.75	10	1,336	1,374	1,410	1,446	1,486	1,523	1,565	1,615	1,660	1,713	1,792	1,857	1,921	1,410	1,554	1,602	1,855	1,899	2,128	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Back



IN16

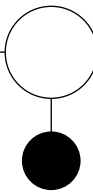
Insight Chair Mesh, Medium Back

IN18

Insight Chair Mesh, High Back

Dimensions
Go to **page 7** for product dimension details.

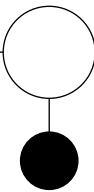
2. Control



16 MID PIVOT TILT

Adjustments
Pneumatic Seat Height
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lockout

3. Arm Choice



00 ARMLESS

51 C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 C-ARM, PAINTED, NO ARM CAP

55 C-ARM, PAINTED, PLASTIC ARM CAP

56 C-ARM, PAINTED, UPH ARM CAP

57 C-ARM, FULLY UPH

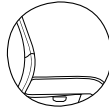
59 ARM, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK

64 C-ARM, POLISHED, NO ARM CAP

65 C-ARM, POLISHED, PLASTIC ARM CAP

66 C-ARM, POLISHED, UPH ARM CAP

69 ARM, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME



Armless



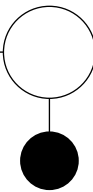
C-Arm



Adjustable Height

COMs, COLs and in-graded textiles must be approved specifically for upholstered arm caps.

4. Mesh Choice



30 ANTHRACITE

31 MUSHROOM

32 ZINC

33 JAVA

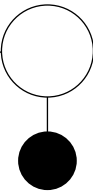
34 BLACK ICE

35 CAMEL

36 MARINE

38 SILVER

5. Options



B22 PAINTED ALUMINUM BASE **+93**

B23 POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE **+93**

R BLACK RUBBER TIRED CASTERS **+44**

BG BUMPER GUARDS **+29**

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION

HL HEIGHT LOCK **+15**



Bumper guards are recommended for workstation use.

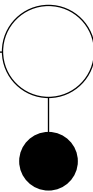
Chair Base Options

If a powder coated cast aluminum or polished cast aluminum base option is not selected, the base choice will be black nylon by default.

Caster Options

Black carpet casters are used on five blade base unless another caster or glide option is chosen.

6. Base Finish



BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

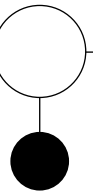
SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Powder Coated Metal finish selection will be applied to the aluminum base and/or arms per the model codes. Polished arms can be ordered with a painted base or vice-versa by designating one component for painted finish and the other as polished.

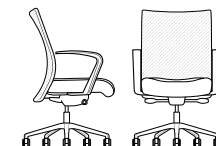
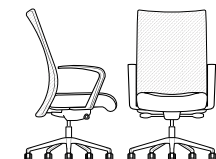
7. Upholstery



See **general information section** for details on **textile program** and **COM/COL** information.

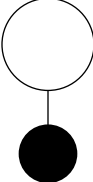
Insight

CHAIR: MESH BACK, MID PIVOT SYNCHRO TILT

								Textile														Leather					
						COM	COL	COM	COL																		
TITLE		BACK	CTRL	ARM	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SF	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	COL	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
	Medium Back, Mesh Back, Mid Pivot Synchro Tilt	Armless	IN16	27	00	20.5W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	0.75	10	1,141	1,181	1,220	1,255	1,296	1,333	1,374	1,425	1,470	1,522	1,603	1,670	1,733	1,220	1,362	1,412	1,665	1,707	1,937
		C-Arm, Black Urethane	IN16	27	51	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	0.75	10	1,373	1,413	1,452	1,487	1,528	1,565	1,606	1,657	1,702	1,754	1,835	1,902	1,965	1,452	1,594	1,644	1,897	1,939	2,169
		C-Arm, Painted, No Arm Cap	IN16	27	54/64	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	0.75	10	1,556	1,596	1,635	1,670	1,711	1,748	1,789	1,840	1,885	1,937	2,018	2,085	2,148	1,635	1,777	1,827	2,080	2,122	2,352
		C-Arm, Painted, Plastic Arm Cap	IN16	27	55/65	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	0.75	10	1,596	1,636	1,675	1,710	1,751	1,788	1,829	1,880	1,925	1,977	2,058	2,125	2,188	1,675	1,817	1,867	2,120	2,162	2,392
		C-Arm, Painted, Uph Arm Cap	IN16	27	56/66	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	0.75	10	1,639	1,679	1,718	1,753	1,794	1,831	1,872	1,923	1,968	2,020	2,101	2,168	2,231	1,718	1,860	1,910	2,163	2,205	2,435
		C-Arm, Fully Uph	IN16	27	57	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				1,856	2,164	2,256	2,887	3,032	3,494
		Arm, Adjustable Height, Black	IN16	27	59	26W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	0.75	10	1,373	1,413	1,452	1,487	1,528	1,565	1,606	1,657	1,702	1,754	1,835	1,902	1,965	1,452	1,594	1,644	1,897	1,939	2,169
		Arm, Adjustable Height, Chrome	IN16	27	69	26W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	0.75	10	1,390	1,430	1,469	1,504	1,545	1,582	1,623	1,674	1,719	1,771	1,852	1,919	1,982	1,469	1,611	1,661	1,914	1,956	2,186
	High Back, Mesh Back, Mid Pivot Synchro Tilt	Armless	IN18	27	00	20.5W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	0.75	10	1,200	1,241	1,276	1,318	1,356	1,394	1,434	1,481	1,528	1,580	1,661	1,727	1,790	1,276	1,420	1,471	1,728	1,767	2,002
		C-Arm, Black Urethane	IN18	27	51	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	0.75	10	1,432	1,473	1,508	1,550	1,588	1,626	1,666	1,713	1,760	1,812	1,893	1,959	2,022	1,508	1,652	1,703	1,960	1,999	2,234
		C-Arm, Painted, No Arm Cap	IN18	27	54/64	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	0.75	10	1,615	1,656	1,691	1,733	1,771	1,809	1,849	1,896	1,943	1,995	2,076	2,142	2,205	1,691	1,835	1,886	2,143	2,182	2,417
		C-Arm, Painted, Plastic Arm Cap	IN18	27	55/65	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	0.75	10	1,655	1,696	1,731	1,773	1,811	1,849	1,889	1,936	1,983	2,035	2,116	2,182	2,245	1,731	1,875	1,926	2,183	2,222	2,457
		C-Arm, Painted, Uph Arm Cap	IN18	27	56/66	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	0.75	10	1,698	1,739	1,774	1,816	1,854	1,892	1,932	1,979	2,026	2,078	2,159	2,225	2,288	1,774	1,918	1,969	2,226	2,265	2,500
		C-Arm, Fully Uph	IN18	27	57	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				1,912	2,217	2,313	2,947	3,086	3,553
		Arm, Adjustable Height, Black	IN18	27	59	26W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	0.75	10	1,432	1,473	1,508	1,550	1,588	1,626	1,666	1,713	1,760	1,812	1,893	1,959	2,022	1,508	1,652	1,703	1,960	1,999	2,234
		Arm, Adjustable Height, Chrome	IN18	27	69	26W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	0.75	10	1,449	1,490	1,525	1,567	1,605	1,643	1,683	1,730	1,777	1,829	1,910	1,976	2,039	1,525	1,669	1,720	1,977	2,016	2,251

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Back



IN16

Insight Chair Mesh, Medium Back



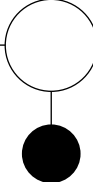
IN18

Insight Chair Mesh, High Back

Dimensions

Go to **page 7** for product dimension details.

2. Control



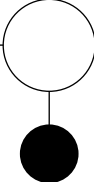
27

MID PIVOT SYNCHRO TILT

Adjustments

Pneumatic Seat Height
Back Angle
Tilt Tension
Optional Seat Slide

3. Arm Choice



00

ARMLESS

51

C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54

C-ARM, PAINTED, NO ARM CAP

55

C-ARM, PAINTED, PLASTIC ARM CAP

56

C-ARM, PAINTED, UPH ARM CAP

57

C-ARM, FULLY UPH

59

ARM, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK

64

C-ARM, POLISHED, NO ARM CAP

65

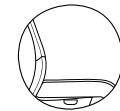
C-ARM, POLISHED, PLASTIC ARM CAP

66

C-ARM, POLISHED, UPH ARM CAP

69

ARM, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME

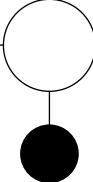
 Armless

 C-Arm

 Adjustable Height

COMs, COLs and in-graded textiles must be approved specifically for upholstered arm caps.

4. Mesh Choice



30

ANTHRACITE

31

MUSHROOM

32

ZINC

33

JAVA

34

BLACK ICE

35

CAMEL

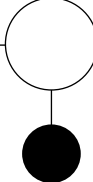
36

MARINE

38

SILVER

5. Options



B22

PAINTED ALUMINUM BASE

+93

B23

POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE

+93

R

BLACK RUBBER TIRED CASTERS

+44

BG

BUMPER GUARDS

+29

CT

CONTRASTING THREAD

GL

GLIDE SUBSTITUTION

SS

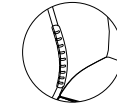
SEAT SLIDE

+123

HL

HEIGHT LOCK

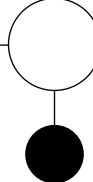
+15

 Bumper guards are recommended for workstation use.

Chair Base Options
If a powder coated cast aluminum or polished cast aluminum base option is not selected, the base choice will be black nylon by default.

Caster Options
Black carpet casters are used on five blade base unless another caster or glide option is chosen.

6. Base Finish



BL

BLUE

BM

BLACK MATTE

CP

CHAMPAGNE

DB

DARK BRONZE

DG

DARK GRAY

DP

DUSTY PINK

DS

DARK SAGE

LG

LIGHT GRAY

LL

LILAC GRAY

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR

LIPSTICK RED

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG

MEADOW GREEN

MK

MILK

MS

METALLIC SILVER

NK

NICKEL

OC

OCHRE

PY

PALE YELLOW

RO

RED ORANGE

RR

RUSTY RED

SB

SOFT BLUE

SD

SAND

TC

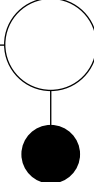
TERRACOTTA

TP

TAUPE

Powder Coated Metal finish selection will be applied to the aluminum base and/or arms per the model codes. Polished arms can be ordered with a painted base or vice-versa by designating one component for painted finish and the other as polished.

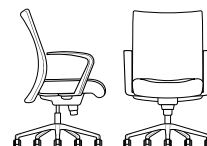
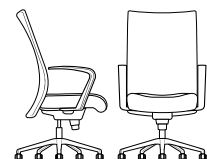
7. Upholstery



See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Insight

CHAIR: UPH BACK, CENTER PIVOT TILT

								Textile														Leather					
						COM	COL	COM	COL																		
TITLE		BACK	CTRL	ARM	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SF	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	COL	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
	Medium Back, Uph Back, Center Pivot Tilt	Armless	IN26	10	00	20.5W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	1.6	28	1,109	1,192	1,271	1,352	1,433	1,519	1,602	1,705	1,806	1,919	2,089	2,229	2,365	1,271	1,778	1,915	2,465	2,741	3,284
		C-Arm, Black Urethane	IN26	10	51	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	1.6	28	1,341	1,424	1,503	1,584	1,665	1,751	1,834	1,937	2,038	2,151	2,321	2,461	2,597	1,503	2,010	2,147	2,697	2,973	3,516
		C-Arm, Painted, No Arm Cap	IN26	10	54/64	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	1.6	28	1,524	1,607	1,686	1,767	1,848	1,934	2,017	2,120	2,221	2,334	2,504	2,644	2,780	1,686	2,193	2,330	2,880	3,156	3,699
		C-Arm, Painted, Plastic Arm Cap	IN26	10	55/65	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	1.6	28	1,564	1,647	1,726	1,807	1,888	1,974	2,057	2,160	2,261	2,374	2,544	2,684	2,820	1,726	2,233	2,370	2,920	3,196	3,739
		C-Arm, Painted, Uph Arm Cap	IN26	10	56/66	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	1.6	28	1,607	1,690	1,769	1,850	1,931	2,017	2,100	2,203	2,304	2,417	2,587	2,727	2,863	1,769	2,276	2,413	2,963	3,239	3,782
		C-Arm, Fully Uph	IN26	10	57	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				1,907	2,587	2,765	3,773	4,146	4,928
		Arm, Adjustable Height, Black	IN26	10	59	26W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	1.6	28	1,341	1,424	1,503	1,584	1,665	1,751	1,834	1,937	2,038	2,151	2,321	2,461	2,597	1,503	2,010	2,147	2,697	2,973	3,516
		Arm, Adjustable Height, Chrome	IN26	10	69	26W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	1.6	28	1,358	1,441	1,520	1,601	1,682	1,768	1,851	1,954	2,055	2,168	2,338	2,478	2,614	1,520	2,027	2,164	2,714	2,990	3,533
	High Back, Uph Back, Center Pivot Tilt	Armless	IN28	10	00	20.5W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	1.8	30	1,154	1,243	1,333	1,426	1,517	1,610	1,707	1,825	1,935	2,063	2,254	2,412	2,565	1,333	1,875	2,026	2,586	2,875	3,454
		C-Arm, Black Urethane	IN28	10	51	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	1.8	30	1,386	1,475	1,565	1,658	1,749	1,842	1,939	2,057	2,167	2,295	2,486	2,644	2,797	1,565	2,107	2,258	2,818	3,107	3,686
		C-Arm, Painted, No Arm Cap	IN28	10	54/64	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	1.8	30	1,569	1,658	1,748	1,841	1,932	2,025	2,122	2,240	2,350	2,478	2,669	2,827	2,980	1,748	2,290	2,441	3,001	3,290	3,869
		C-Arm, Painted, Plastic Arm Cap	IN28	10	55/65	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	1.8	30	1,609	1,698	1,788	1,881	1,972	2,065	2,162	2,280	2,390	2,518	2,709	2,867	3,020	1,788	2,330	2,481	3,041	3,330	3,909
		C-Arm, Painted, Uph Arm Cap	IN28	10	56/66	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	1.8	30	1,652	1,741	1,831	1,924	2,015	2,108	2,205	2,323	2,433	2,561	2,752	2,910	3,063	1,831	2,373	2,524	3,084	3,373	3,952
		C-Arm, Fully Uph	IN28	10	57	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				1,969	2,684	2,880	3,915	4,299	5,117
		Arm, Adjustable Height, Black	IN28	10	59	26W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	1.8	30	1,386	1,475	1,565	1,658	1,749	1,842	1,939	2,057	2,167	2,295	2,486	2,644	2,797	1,565	2,107	2,258	2,818	3,107	3,686
		Arm, Adjustable Height, Chrome	IN28	10	69	26W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	1.8	30	1,403	1,492	1,582	1,675	1,766	1,859	1,956	2,074	2,184	2,312	2,503	2,661	2,814	1,582	2,124	2,275	2,835	3,124	3,703

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Back

IN26

Insight Chair Upholstered, Medium Back

IN28

Insight Chair Upholstered, High Back

Dimensions

Go to **page 7** for product dimension details.

2. Control

10

CENTER PIVOT TILT

Adjustments

Pneumatic Seat Height
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lockout

3. Arm Choice

00

ARMLESS

51

C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54

C-ARM, PAINTED, NO ARM CAP

55

C-ARM, PAINTED, PLASTIC ARM CAP

56

C-ARM, PAINTED, UPH ARM CAP

57

C-ARM, FULLY UPH

59

ARM, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK

64

C-ARM, POLISHED, NO ARM CAP

65

C-ARM, POLISHED, PLASTIC ARM CAP

66

C-ARM, POLISHED, UPH ARM CAP

69

ARM, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME

Armless

C-Arm

Adjustable Height

4. Options

B22

PAINTED ALUMINUM BASE

+93

B23

POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE

+93

R

BLACK RUBBER TIRED CASTERS

+44

CT

CONTRASTING THREAD

GL

GLIDE SUBSTITUTION

CU

COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY

+44

HL

HEIGHT LOCK

+15

Chair Base Options

If a powder coated cast aluminum or polished cast aluminum base option is not selected, the base choice will be black nylon by default.

Coordinated Upholstery

These chairs may be ordered with coordinated upholstery, as opposed to standard matching upholstery on seats and backs. Please contact customer service for details.

Caster Options

Black carpet casters are used on five blade base unless another caster or glide option is chosen.

5. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL

BLUE

BM

BLACK MATTE

CP

CHAMPAGNE

DB

DARK BRONZE

DG

DARK GRAY

DP

DUSTY PINK

DS

DARK SAGE

LG

LIGHT GRAY

LL

LILAC GRAY

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR

LIPSTICK RED

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG

MEADOW GREEN

MK

MILK

MS

METALLIC SILVER

NK

NICKEL

OC

OCHRE

PY

PALE YELLOW

RO

RED ORANGE

RR

RUSTY RED

SB

SOFT BLUE

SD

SAND

TC

TERRACOTTA

TP

TAUPE

Powder Coated Metal finish selection will be applied to the aluminum base and/or arms per the model codes. Polished arms can be ordered with a painted base or vice-versa by designating one component for painted finish and the other as polished.

6. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

12

Insight

CHAIR: UPH BACK, MID PIVOT TILT

								Textile														Leather					
						COM	COL	COM	COL																		
TITLE		BACK	CTRL	ARM	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SF	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	COL	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
	Medium Back, Uph Back, Mid Pivot Tilt	Armless	IN26	16	00	20.5W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	1.6	28	1,228	1,311	1,390	1,468	1,551	1,637	1,719	1,825	1,924	2,035	2,206	2,346	2,482	1,390	1,894	2,029	2,589	2,858	3,408
		C-Arm, Black Urethane	IN26	16	51	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	1.6	28	1,460	1,543	1,622	1,700	1,783	1,869	1,951	2,057	2,156	2,267	2,438	2,578	2,714	1,622	2,126	2,261	2,821	3,090	3,640
		C-Arm, Painted, No Arm Cap	IN26	16	54/64	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	1.6	28	1,643	1,726	1,805	1,883	1,966	2,052	2,134	2,240	2,339	2,450	2,621	2,761	2,897	1,805	2,309	2,444	3,004	3,273	3,823
		C-Arm, Painted, Plastic Arm Cap	IN26	16	55/65	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	1.6	28	1,683	1,766	1,845	1,923	2,006	2,092	2,174	2,280	2,379	2,490	2,661	2,801	2,937	1,845	2,349	2,484	3,044	3,313	3,863
		C-Arm, Painted, Uph Arm Cap	IN26	16	56/66	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	1.6	28	1,726	1,809	1,888	1,966	2,049	2,135	2,217	2,323	2,422	2,533	2,704	2,844	2,980	1,888	2,392	2,527	3,087	3,356	3,906
		C-Arm, Fully Uph	IN26	16	57	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				2,026	2,705	2,885	3,896	4,260	5,049
		Arm, Adjustable Height, Black	IN26	16	59	26W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	1.6	28	1,460	1,543	1,622	1,700	1,783	1,869	1,951	2,057	2,156	2,267	2,438	2,578	2,714	1,622	2,126	2,261	2,821	3,090	3,640
		Arm, Adjustable Height, Chrome	IN26	16	69	26W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	1.6	28	1,477	1,560	1,639	1,717	1,800	1,886	1,968	2,074	2,173	2,284	2,455	2,595	2,731	1,639	2,143	2,278	2,838	3,107	3,657
	High Back, Uph Back, Mid Pivot Tilt	Armless	IN28	16	00	20.5W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	1.8	30	1,270	1,361	1,450	1,539	1,636	1,727	1,826	1,939	2,053	2,179	2,370	2,528	2,681	1,450	1,991	2,144	2,708	2,992	3,578
		C-Arm, Black Urethane	IN28	16	51	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	1.8	30	1,502	1,593	1,682	1,771	1,868	1,959	2,058	2,171	2,285	2,411	2,602	2,760	2,913	1,682	2,223	2,376	2,940	3,224	3,810
		C-Arm, Painted, No Arm Cap	IN28	16	54/64	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	1.8	30	1,685	1,776	1,865	1,954	2,051	2,142	2,241	2,354	2,468	2,594	2,785	2,943	3,096	1,865	2,406	2,559	3,123	3,407	3,993
		C-Arm, Painted, Plastic Arm Cap	IN28	16	55/65	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	1.8	30	1,725	1,816	1,905	1,994	2,091	2,182	2,281	2,394	2,508	2,634	2,825	2,983	3,136	1,905	2,446	2,599	3,163	3,447	4,033
		C-Arm, Painted, Uph Arm Cap	IN28	16	56/66	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	1.8	30	1,768	1,859	1,948	2,037	2,134	2,225	2,324	2,437	2,551	2,677	2,868	3,026	3,179	1,948	2,489	2,642	3,206	3,490	4,076
		C-Arm, Fully Uph	IN28	16	57	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				2,086	2,799	2,999	4,032	4,414	5,236
		Arm, Adjustable Height, Black	IN28	16	59	26W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	1.8	30	1,502	1,593	1,682	1,771	1,868	1,959	2,058	2,171	2,285	2,411	2,602	2,760	2,913	1,682	2,223	2,376	2,940	3,224	3,810
		Arm, Adjustable Height, Chrome	IN28	16	69	26W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	1.8	30	1,519	1,610	1,699	1,788	1,885	1,976	2,075	2,188	2,302	2,428	2,619	2,777	2,930	1,699	2,240	2,393	2,957	3,241	3,827

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Back

IN26

Insight Chair Upholstered, Medium Back

IN28

Insight Chair Upholstered, High Back

Dimensions

Go to **page 7** for product dimension details.

2. Control

16

MID PIVOT TILT

Adjustments

Pneumatic Seat Height
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lockout

3. Arm Choice

00

ARMLESS

51

C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54

C-ARM, PAINTED, NO ARM CAP

55

C-ARM, PAINTED, PLASTIC ARM CAP

56

C-ARM, PAINTED, UPH ARM CAP

57

C-ARM, FULLY UPH

59

ARM, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK

64

C-ARM, POLISHED, NO ARM CAP

65

C-ARM, POLISHED, PLASTIC ARM CAP

66

C-ARM, POLISHED, UPH ARM CAP

69

ARM, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME

Armless

C-Arm

Adjustable Height

4. Options

B22

PAINTED ALUMINUM BASE

+93

B23

POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE

+93

R

BLACK RUBBER TIRED CASTERS

+44

CT

CONTRASTING THREAD

GL

GLIDE SUBSTITUTION

CU

COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY

+44

HL

HEIGHT LOCK

+15

Chair Base Options

If a powder coated cast aluminum or polished cast aluminum base option is not selected, the base choice will be black nylon by default.

Coordinated Upholstery

These chairs may be ordered with coordinated upholstery, as opposed to standard matching upholstery on seats and backs. Please contact customer service for details.

Caster Options

Black carpet casters are used on five blade base unless another caster or glide option is chosen.

5. Base Finish

BL

BLUE

BM

BLACK MATTE

CP

CHAMPAGNE

DB

DARK BRONZE

DG

DARK GRAY

DP

DUSTY PINK

DS

DARK SAGE

LG

LIGHT GRAY

LL

LILAC GRAY

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR

LIPSTICK RED

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG

MEADOW GREEN

MK

MILK

MS

METALLIC SILVER

NK

NICKEL

OC

OCHRE

PY

PALE YELLOW

RO

RED ORANGE

RR

RUSTY RED

SB

SOFT BLUE

SD

SAND

TC

TERRACOTTA

TP

TAUPE

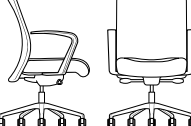
Powder Coated Metal finish selection will be applied to the aluminum base and/or arms per the model codes. Polished arms can be ordered with a painted base or vice-versa by designating one component for painted finish and the other as polished.

6. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

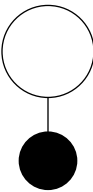
Insight

CHAIR: UPH BACK, MID PIVOT SYNCHRO TILT

								Textile														Leather									
						COM	COL																								
TITLE		BACK	CTRL	ARM	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SF	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	COL	W	X	Y	E1	E2					
	Medium Back, Uph Back, Mid Pivot Synchro Tilt	Armless	IN26	27	00	20.5W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	1.6	28	1,344	1,425	1,507	1,584	1,669	1,751	1,837	1,938	2,039	2,151	2,321	2,461	2,597	1,507	2,010	2,147	2,710	2,974	3,529				
		C-Arm, Black Urethane	IN26	27	51	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	1.6	28	1,576	1,657	1,739	1,816	1,901	1,983	2,069	2,170	2,271	2,383	2,553	2,693	2,829	1,739	2,242	2,379	2,942	3,206	3,761				
		C-Arm, Painted, No Arm Cap	IN26	27	54/64	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	1.6	28	1,759	1,840	1,922	1,999	2,084	2,166	2,252	2,353	2,454	2,566	2,736	2,876	3,012	1,922	2,425	2,562	3,125	3,389	3,944				
		C-Arm, Painted, Plastic Arm Cap	IN26	27	55/65	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	1.6	28	1,799	1,880	1,962	2,039	2,124	2,206	2,292	2,393	2,494	2,606	2,776	2,916	3,052	1,962	2,465	2,602	3,165	3,429	3,984				
		C-Arm, Painted, Uph Arm Cap	IN26	27	56/66	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	1.6	28	1,842	1,923	2,005	2,082	2,167	2,249	2,335	2,436	2,537	2,649	2,819	2,959	3,095	2,005	2,508	2,645	3,208	3,472	4,027				
		C-Arm, Fully Uph	IN26	27	57	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				2,143	2,825	3,006	4,016	4,376	5,168				
		Arm, Adjustable Height, Black	IN26	27	59	26W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	1.6	28	1,576	1,657	1,739	1,816	1,901	1,983	2,069	2,170	2,271	2,383	2,553	2,693	2,829	1,739	2,242	2,379	2,942	3,206	3,761				
		Arm, Adjustable Height, Chrome	IN26	27	69	26W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	1.6	28	1,593	1,674	1,756	1,833	1,918	2,000	2,086	2,187	2,288	2,400	2,570	2,710	2,846	1,756	2,259	2,396	2,959	3,223	3,778				
	High Back, Uph Back, Mid Pivot Synchro Tilt	Armless	IN28	27	00	20.5W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	1.8	30	1,385	1,480	1,567	1,657	1,751	1,843	1,940	2,058	2,170	2,296	2,488	2,646	2,799	1,567	2,108	2,259	2,831	3,108	3,698				
		C-Arm, Black Urethane	IN28	27	51	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	1.8	30	1,617	1,712	1,799	1,889	1,983	2,075	2,172	2,290	2,402	2,528	2,720	2,878	3,031	1,799	2,340	2,491	3,063	3,340	3,930				
		C-Arm, Painted, No Arm Cap	IN28	27	54/64	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	1.8	30	1,800	1,895	1,982	2,072	2,166	2,258	2,355	2,473	2,585	2,711	2,903	3,061	3,214	1,982	2,523	2,674	3,246	3,523	4,113				
		C-Arm, Painted, Plastic Arm Cap	IN28	27	55/65	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	1.8	30	1,840	1,935	2,022	2,112	2,206	2,298	2,395	2,513	2,625	2,751	2,943	3,101	3,254	2,022	2,563	2,714	3,286	3,563	4,153				
		C-Arm, Painted, Uph Arm Cap	IN28	27	56/66	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	1.8	30	1,883	1,978	2,065	2,155	2,249	2,341	2,438	2,556	2,668	2,794	2,986	3,144	3,297	2,065	2,606	2,757	3,329	3,606	4,196				
		C-Arm, Fully Uph	IN28	27	57	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				2,203	2,916	3,112	4,150	4,526	5,353				
		Arm, Adjustable Height, Black	IN28	27	59	26W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	1.8	30	1,617	1,712	1,799	1,889	1,983	2,075	2,172	2,290	2,402	2,528	2,720	2,878	3,031	1,799	2,340	2,491	3,063	3,340	3,930				
		Arm, Adjustable Height, Chrome	IN28	27	69	26W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	1.8	30	1,634	1,729	1,816	1,906	2,000	2,092	2,189	2,307	2,419	2,545	2,737	2,895	3,048	1,816	2,357	2,508	3,080	3,357	3,947				

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Back



IN26

Insight Chair Upholstered, Medium Back



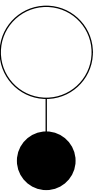
IN28

Insight Chair Upholstered, High Back

Dimensions

Go to **page 7** for product dimension details.

2. Control



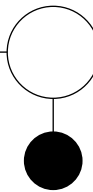
27

MID PIVOT SYNCHRO TILT

Adjustments

Pneumatic Seat Height
Back Angle
Tilt Tension
Optional Seat Slide

3. Arm Choice



00

ARMLESS

51

C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54

C-ARM, PAINTED, NO ARM CAP

55

C-ARM, PAINTED, PLASTIC ARM CAP

56

C-ARM, PAINTED, UPH ARM CAP

57

C-ARM, FULLY UPH

59

ARM, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK

64

C-ARM, POLISHED, NO ARM CAP

65

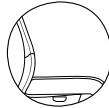
C-ARM, POLISHED, PLASTIC ARM CAP

66

C-ARM, POLISHED, UPH ARM CAP

69

ARM, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME



Armless



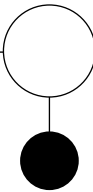
C-Arm



Adjustable Height

COMs, COLs and in-graded textiles must be approved specifically for upholstered arm caps.

4. Options



B22

PAINTED ALUMINUM BASE

+93

B23

POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE

+93

R

BLACK RUBBER TIRED CASTERS

+44

CT

CONTRASTING THREAD

GL

GLIDE SUBSTITUTION

CU

COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY

+44

SS

SEAT SLIDE

+123

HL

HEIGHT LOCK

+15

Chair Base Options

These chairs may be ordered with coordinated upholstery, as opposed to standard matching upholstery on seats and backs. Please contact customer service for details.

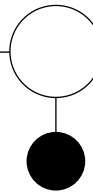
Coordinated Upholstery

These chairs may be ordered with coordinated upholstery, as opposed to standard matching upholstery on seats and backs. Please contact customer service for details.

Caster Options

Black carpet casters are used on five blade base unless another caster or glide option is chosen.

5. Base Finish



BL

BLUE

BM

BLACK MATTE

CP

CHAMPAGNE

DB

DARK BRONZE

DG

DARK GRAY

DP

DUSTY PINK

DS

DARK SAGE

LG

LIGHT GRAY

LL

LILAC GRAY

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR

LIPSTICK RED

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG

MEADOW GREEN

MK

MILK

MS

METALLIC SILVER

NK

NICKEL

OC

OCHRE

PY

PALE YELLOW

RO

RED ORANGE

RR

RUSTY RED

SB

SOFT BLUE

SD

SAND

TC

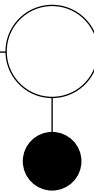
TERRACOTTA

TP

TAUPE

Powder Coated Metal finish selection will be applied to the aluminum base and/or arms per the model codes. Polished arms can be ordered with a painted base or vice-versa by designating one component for painted finish and the other as polished.

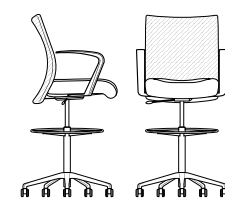
6. Upholstery



See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Insight

STOOL: MESH BACK, BASIC SWIVEL

								Textile														Leather					
						COM	COL	COM	COL																		
TITLE		BACK	CTRL	ARM	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SF	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	COL	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Medium Back, Mesh Back, Basic Swivel, Bar Stool 	Armless	IN15	61H	00	20.5W x 27.8D x 51.5H	0.75	10	1,052	1,090	1,128	1,167	1,201	1,241	1,285	1,330	1,375	1,431	1,509	1,575	1,638	1,128	1,269	1,321	1,566	1,618	1,839	
	C-Arm, Black Urethane	IN15	61H	51	25W x 27.8D x 51.5H	0.75	10	1,284	1,322	1,360	1,399	1,433	1,473	1,517	1,562	1,607	1,663	1,741	1,807	1,870	1,360	1,501	1,553	1,798	1,850	2,071	
	C-Arm, Painted, No Arm Cap	IN15	61H	54/64	25W x 27.8D x 51.5H	0.75	10	1,467	1,505	1,543	1,582	1,616	1,656	1,700	1,745	1,790	1,846	1,924	1,990	2,053	1,543	1,684	1,736	1,981	2,033	2,254	
	C-Arm, Painted, Plastic Arm Cap	IN15	61H	55/65	25W x 27.8D x 51.5H	0.75	10	1,507	1,545	1,583	1,622	1,656	1,696	1,740	1,785	1,830	1,886	1,964	2,030	2,093	1,583	1,724	1,776	2,021	2,073	2,294	
	C-Arm, Painted, Uph Arm Cap	IN15	61H	56/66	25W x 27.8D x 51.5H	0.75	10	1,550	1,588	1,626	1,665	1,699	1,739	1,783	1,828	1,873	1,929	2,007	2,073	2,136	1,626	1,767	1,819	2,064	2,116	2,337	
	C-Arm, Fully Uph	IN15	61H	57	25W x 27.8D x 51.5H	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				1,764	2,203	2,320	2,793	2,946	3,398
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Black	IN15	61H	59	26W x 27.8D x 51.5H	0.75	10	1,284	1,322	1,360	1,399	1,433	1,473	1,517	1,562	1,607	1,663	1,741	1,807	1,870	1,360	1,501	1,553	1,798	1,850	2,071	
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Chrome	IN15	61H	69	26W x 27.8D x 51.5H	0.75	10	1,301	1,339	1,377	1,416	1,450	1,490	1,534	1,579	1,624	1,680	1,758	1,824	1,887	1,377	1,518	1,570	1,815	1,867	2,088	
Medium Back, Mesh Back, Basic Swivel, Counter Stool 	Armless	IN15	61M	00	20.5W x 27.8D x 46.5H	0.75	10	1,052	1,090	1,128	1,167	1,201	1,241	1,285	1,330	1,375	1,431	1,509	1,575	1,638	1,128	1,269	1,321	1,566	1,618	1,839	
	C-Arm, Black Urethane	IN15	61M	51	25W x 27.8D x 46.5H	0.75	10	1,284	1,322	1,360	1,399	1,433	1,473	1,517	1,562	1,607	1,663	1,741	1,807	1,870	1,360	1,501	1,553	1,798	1,850	2,071	
	C-Arm, Painted, No Arm Cap	IN15	61M	54/64	25W x 27.8D x 46.5H	0.75	10	1,467	1,505	1,543	1,582	1,616	1,656	1,700	1,745	1,790	1,846	1,924	1,990	2,053	1,543	1,684	1,736	1,981	2,033	2,254	
	C-Arm, Painted, Plastic Arm Cap	IN15	61M	55/65	25W x 27.8D x 46.5H	0.75	10	1,507	1,545	1,583	1,622	1,656	1,696	1,740	1,785	1,830	1,886	1,964	2,030	2,093	1,583	1,724	1,776	2,021	2,073	2,294	
	C-Arm, Painted, Uph Arm Cap	IN15	61M	56/66	25W x 27.8D x 46.5H	0.75	10	1,550	1,588	1,626	1,665	1,699	1,739	1,783	1,828	1,873	1,929	2,007	2,073	2,136	1,626	1,767	1,819	2,064	2,116	2,337	
	C-Arm, Fully Uph	IN15	61M	57	25W x 27.8D x 46.5H	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				1,764	2,202	2,321	2,793	2,945	3,400
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Black	IN15	61M	59	26W x 27.8D x 46.5H	0.75	10	1,284	1,322	1,360	1,399	1,433	1,473	1,517	1,562	1,607	1,663	1,741	1,807	1,870	1,360	1,501	1,553	1,798	1,850	2,071	
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Chrome	IN15	61M	69	26W x 27.8D x 46.5H	0.75	10	1,301	1,339	1,377	1,416	1,450	1,490	1,534	1,579	1,624	1,680	1,758	1,824	1,887	1,377	1,518	1,570	1,815	1,867	2,088	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Back

IN15

Insight Stool Mesh, Medium Back

Dimensions
Go to **page 7** for product dimension details.

2. Control

BASIC SWIVEL

61

Adjustments
Pneumatic Seat Height

3. Height

H BAR

M COUNTER

3. Arm Choice

00 ARMLESS

51 C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 C-ARM, PAINTED, NO ARM CAP

55 C-ARM, PAINTED, PLASTIC ARM CAP

56 C-ARM, PAINTED, UPH ARM CAP

57 C-ARM, FULLY UPH

59 ARM, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK

64 C-ARM, POLISHED, NO ARM CAP

65 C-ARM, POLISHED, PLASTIC ARM CAP

66 C-ARM, POLISHED, UPH ARM CAP

69 ARM, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME

Armless

C-Arm

Adjustable Height

5. Mesh Choice

38 SILVER

32 ZINC

36 MARINE

31 MUSHROOM

35 CAMEL

33 JAVA

30 ANTHRACITE

34 BLACK ICE

6. Options

B22 PAINTED ALUMINUM BASE +93

B23 POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE +93

R BLACK RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +44

BG BUMPER GUARDS +29

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION

HL HEIGHT LOCK +15



Bumper guards are recommended for workstation use.

Caster Options

Black carpet casters are used on five blade base unless another caster or glide option is chosen.

7. Base Finish

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

8. Upholstery

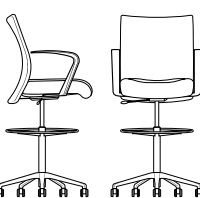
See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

COMs, COLs and in-graded textiles must be approved specifically for upholstered arm caps.

15

Insight

STOOL: UPH BACK, BASIC SWIVEL

									Textile													Leather									
							COM	COL																							
TITLE		BACK	CTRL	ARM	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SF	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	COL	W	X	Y	E1	E2					
Medium Back, Uph Back, Basic Swivel, Bar Stool 	Armless	IN25	61H	00	20.5W x 27.8D x 51.5H	1.6	28	1,251	1,334	1,415	1,495	1,576	1,661	1,745	1,847	1,948	2,061	2,231	2,371	2,508	1,415	1,921	2,057	2,607	2,883	3,427					
	C-Arm, Black Urethane	IN25	61H	51	25W x 27.8D x 51.5H	1.6	28	1,483	1,566	1,647	1,727	1,808	1,893	1,977	2,079	2,180	2,293	2,463	2,603	2,740	1,647	2,153	2,289	2,839	3,115	3,659					
	C-Arm, Painted, No Arm Cap	IN25	61H	54/64	25W x 27.8D x 51.5H	1.6	28	1,666	1,749	1,830	1,910	1,991	2,076	2,160	2,262	2,363	2,476	2,646	2,786	2,923	1,830	2,336	2,472	3,022	3,298	3,842					
	C-Arm, Painted, Plastic Arm Cap	IN25	61H	55/65	25W x 27.8D x 51.5H	1.6	28	1,706	1,789	1,870	1,950	2,031	2,116	2,200	2,302	2,403	2,516	2,686	2,826	2,963	1,870	2,376	2,512	3,062	3,338	3,882					
	C-Arm, Painted, Uph Arm Cap	IN25	61H	56/66	25W x 27.8D x 51.5H	1.6	28	1,749	1,832	1,913	1,993	2,074	2,159	2,243	2,345	2,446	2,559	2,729	2,869	3,006	1,913	2,419	2,555	3,105	3,381	3,925					
	C-Arm, Fully Uph	IN25	61H	57	25W x 27.8D x 51.5H	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,051	2,733	2,914	3,913	4,286	5,067					
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Black	IN25	61H	59	26W x 27.8D x 51.5H	1.6	28	1,483	1,566	1,647	1,727	1,808	1,893	1,977	2,079	2,180	2,293	2,463	2,603	2,740	1,647	2,153	2,289	2,839	3,115	3,659					
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Chrome	IN25	61H	69	26W x 27.8D x 51.5H	1.6	28	1,500	1,583	1,664	1,744	1,825	1,910	1,994	2,096	2,197	2,310	2,480	2,620	2,757	1,664	2,170	2,306	2,856	3,132	3,676					
Medium Back, Uph Back, Basic Swivel, Counter Stool 	Armless	IN25	61M	00	20.5W x 27.8D x 46.5H	1.6	28	1,251	1,334	1,415	1,495	1,576	1,661	1,745	1,847	1,948	2,061	2,231	2,371	2,508	1,415	1,921	2,057	2,607	2,883	3,427					
	C-Arm, Black Urethane	IN25	61M	51	25W x 27.8D x 46.5H	1.6	28	1,483	1,566	1,647	1,727	1,808	1,893	1,977	2,079	2,180	2,293	2,463	2,603	2,740	1,647	2,153	2,289	2,839	3,115	3,659					
	C-Arm, Painted, No Arm Cap	IN25	61M	54/64	25W x 27.8D x 46.5H	1.6	28	1,666	1,749	1,830	1,910	1,991	2,076	2,160	2,262	2,363	2,476	2,646	2,786	2,923	1,830	2,336	2,472	3,022	3,298	3,842					
	C-Arm, Painted, Plastic Arm Cap	IN25	61M	55/65	25W x 27.8D x 46.5H	1.6	28	1,706	1,789	1,870	1,950	2,031	2,116	2,200	2,302	2,403	2,516	2,686	2,826	2,963	1,870	2,376	2,512	3,062	3,338	3,882					
	C-Arm, Painted, Uph Arm Cap	IN25	61M	56/66	25W x 27.8D x 46.5H	1.6	28	1,749	1,832	1,913	1,993	2,074	2,159	2,243	2,345	2,446	2,559	2,729	2,869	3,006	1,913	2,419	2,555	3,105	3,381	3,925					
	C-Arm, Fully Uph	IN25	61M	57	25W x 27.8D x 46.5H	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,051	2,731	2,912	3,912	4,284	5,065						
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Black	IN25	61M	59	26W x 27.8D x 46.5H	1.6	28	1,483	1,566	1,647	1,727	1,808	1,893	1,977	2,079	2,180	2,293	2,463	2,603	2,740	1,647	2,153	2,289	2,839	3,115	3,659					
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Chrome	IN25	61M	69	26W x 27.8D x 46.5H	1.6	28	1,500	1,583	1,664	1,744	1,825	1,910	1,994	2,096	2,197	2,310	2,480	2,620	2,757	1,664	2,170	2,306	2,856	3,132	3,676					

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Back

IN25

Insight Stool Upholstered, Medium Back

Dimensions
Go to **page 7** for product dimension details.

2. Control

BASIC SWIVEL

61

Adjustments
Pneumatic Seat Height

3. Height

H BAR

M COUNTER

4. Arm Choice

00 ARMLESS

51 C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 C-ARM, PAINTED, NO ARM CAP

55 C-ARM, PAINTED, PLASTIC ARM CAP

56 C-ARM, PAINTED, UPH ARM CAP

57 C-ARM, FULLY UPH

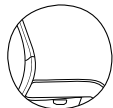
59 ARM, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK

64 C-ARM, POLISHED, NO ARM CAP

65 C-ARM, POLISHED, PLASTIC ARM CAP

66 C-ARM, POLISHED, UPH ARM CAP

69 ARM, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME



Armless



C-Arm



Adjustable Height

5. Options

B22 PAINTED ALUMINUM BASE +93

B23 POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE +93

R BLACK RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +44

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION

CU COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY +44

HL HEIGHT LOCK +15

Coordinated Upholstery

These chairs may be ordered with coordinated upholstery, as opposed to standard matching upholstery on seats and backs. Please contact customer service for details.

Caster Options

Black carpet casters are used on five blade base unless another caster or glide option is chosen.

6. Base Finish

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Powder Coated Metal finish selection will be applied to the aluminum base and/or arms per the model codes. Polished arms can be ordered with a painted base or vice-versa by designating one component for painted finish and the other as polished.

7. Upholstery

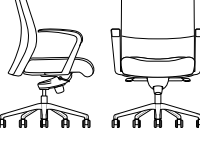
See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

COMs, COLs and in-graded textiles must be approved specifically for upholstered arm caps.

16

Insight

EXECUTIVE CHAIR: CENTER PIVOT TILT

								Textile																		Leather					
						COM	COL	COM	COL																						
TITLE		BACK	CTRL	ARM	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SF	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	COL	W	X	Y	E1	E2					
	Medium Back, Center Pivot Tilt, Armless	IN46	10	00	20.5W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	2.0	32	1,248	1,344	1,433	1,523	1,611	1,708	1,802	1,920	2,066	2,240	2,405	2,573	2,735	1,433	2,008	2,185	2,625	3,030	3,452					
	C-Arm, Black Urethane	IN46	10	51	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	2.0	32	1,480	1,576	1,665	1,755	1,843	1,940	2,034	2,152	2,298	2,472	2,637	2,805	2,967	1,665	2,240	2,417	2,857	3,262	3,684					
	C-Arm, Painted, No Arm Cap	IN46	10	54/64	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	2.0	32	1,663	1,759	1,848	1,938	2,026	2,123	2,217	2,335	2,481	2,655	2,820	2,988	3,150	1,848	2,423	2,600	3,040	3,445	3,867					
	C-Arm, Painted, Plastic Arm Cap	IN46	10	55/65	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	2.0	32	1,703	1,799	1,888	1,978	2,066	2,163	2,257	2,375	2,521	2,695	2,860	3,028	3,190	1,888	2,463	2,640	3,080	3,485	3,907					
	C-Arm, Painted, Uph Arm Cap	IN46	10	56/66	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	2.0	32	1,746	1,842	1,931	2,021	2,109	2,206	2,300	2,418	2,564	2,738	2,903	3,071	3,233	1,931	2,506	2,683	3,123	3,528	3,950					
	C-Arm, Fully Uph	IN46	10	57	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,069	3,137	3,383	3,990	4,558	5,142				
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Black	IN46	10	59	26W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	2.0	32	1,480	1,576	1,665	1,755	1,843	1,940	2,034	2,152	2,298	2,472	2,637	2,805	2,967	1,665	2,240	2,417	2,857	3,262	3,684					
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Chrome	IN46	10	69	26W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	2.0	32	1,497	1,593	1,682	1,772	1,860	1,957	2,051	2,169	2,315	2,489	2,654	2,822	2,984	1,682	2,257	2,434	2,874	3,279	3,701					
	High Back, Center Pivot Tilt, Armless	IN48	10	00	20.5W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	2.2	35	1,293	1,394	1,486	1,580	1,671	1,774	1,878	1,998	2,153	2,338	2,511	2,687	2,858	1,486	2,141	2,339	2,832	3,289	3,763					
	C-Arm, Black Urethane	IN48	10	51	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	2.2	35	1,525	1,626	1,718	1,812	1,903	2,006	2,110	2,230	2,385	2,570	2,743	2,919	3,090	1,718	2,373	2,571	3,064	3,521	3,995					
	C-Arm, Painted, No Arm Cap	IN48	10	54/64	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	2.2	35	1,708	1,809	1,901	1,995	2,086	2,189	2,293	2,413	2,568	2,753	2,926	3,102	3,273	1,901	2,556	2,754	3,247	3,704	4,178					
	C-Arm, Painted, Plastic Arm Cap	IN48	10	55/65	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	2.2	35	1,748	1,849	1,941	2,035	2,126	2,229	2,333	2,453	2,608	2,793	2,966	3,142	3,313	1,941	2,596	2,794	3,287	3,744	4,218					
	C-Arm, Painted, Uph Arm Cap	IN48	10	56/66	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	2.2	35	1,791	1,892	1,984	2,078	2,169	2,272	2,376	2,496	2,651	2,836	3,009	3,185	3,356	1,984	2,639	2,837	3,330	3,787	4,261					
	C-Arm, Fully Uph	IN48	10	57	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,122	3,312	3,585	4,266	4,901	5,556				
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Black	IN48	10	59	26W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	2.2	35	1,525	1,626	1,718	1,812	1,903	2,006	2,110	2,230	2,385	2,570	2,743	2,919	3,090	1,718	2,373	2,571	3,064	3,521	3,995					
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Chrome	IN48	10	69	26W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	2.2	35	1,542	1,643	1,735	1,829	1,920	2,023	2,127	2,247	2,402	2,587	2,760	2,936	3,107	1,735	2,390	2,588	3,081	3,538	4,012					

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Back

IN46

Insight Executive Chair, Upholstered, Medium Back

IN48

Insight Executive Chair, Upholstered, High Back

Dimensions
Go to **page 7** for product dimension details.

2. Control

10

CENTER PIVOT TILT

Adjustments
Pneumatic Seat Height
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lockout

3. Arm Choice

00

ARMLESS

51

C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54

C-ARM, PAINTED, NO ARM CAP

55

C-ARM, PAINTED, PLASTIC ARM CAP

56

C-ARM, PAINTED, UPH ARM CAP

57

C-ARM, FULLY UPH

59

ARM, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK

64

C-ARM, POLISHED, NO ARM CAP

65

C-ARM, POLISHED, PLASTIC ARM CAP

66

C-ARM, POLISHED, UPH ARM CAP

69

ARM, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME

Armless

C-Arm

Adjustable Height

4. Options

B10

PLASTIC BASE

-78

B22

PAINTED ALUMINUM BASE

B23

POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE

R

BLACK RUBBER TIRED CASTERS

+44

CT

CONTRASTING THREAD

GL

GLIDE SUBSTITUTION

CU

COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY

+44

HL

HEIGHT LOCK

+15

Chair Base Options
If a powder coated cast aluminum or polished cast aluminum base option is not selected, the base choice will be black nylon by default.

Coordinated Upholstery
These chairs may be ordered with coordinated upholstery, as opposed to standard matching upholstery on seats and backs. Please contact customer service for details.

Caster Options
Black carpet casters are used on five blade base unless another caster or glide option is chosen.

5. Base Finish

BL

BLUE

MG

MEADOW GREEN

BM

BLACK MATTE

MK

MILK

CP

CHAMPAGNE

MS

METALLIC SILVER

DB

DARK BRONZE

NK

NICKEL

DG

DARK GRAY

OC

OCHRE

DP

DUSTY PINK

PY

PALE YELLOW

DS

DARK SAGE

RO

RED ORANGE

LG

LIGHT GRAY

RR

RUSTY RED

LL

LILAC GRAY

SB

SOFT BLUE

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

SD

SAND

LR

LIPSTICK RED

TC

TERRACOTTA

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

TP

TAUPE

Powder Coated Metal finish selection will be applied to the aluminum base and/or arms per the model codes. Polished arms can be ordered with a painted base or vice-versa by designating one component for painted finish and the other as polished.

6. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Insight

EXECUTIVE CHAIR: MID PIVOT TILT

						Textile																			Leather				
						COM	COL	COM	COL																				
TITLE		BACK	CTRL	ARM	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SF	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	COL	W	X	Y	E1	E2			
	Medium Back, Mid Pivot Tilt, Armless	IN46	16	00	20.5W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	2.0	32	1,373	1,466	1,554	1,643	1,731	1,828	1,926	2,038	2,188	2,364	2,526	2,695	2,857	1,554	2,135	2,312	2,751	3,157	3,577			
	C-Arm, Black Urethane	IN46	16	51	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	2.0	32	1,605	1,698	1,786	1,875	1,963	2,060	2,158	2,270	2,420	2,596	2,758	2,927	3,089	1,786	2,367	2,544	2,983	3,389	3,809			
	C-Arm, Painted, No Arm Cap	IN46	16	54/64	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	2.0	32	1,788	1,881	1,969	2,058	2,146	2,243	2,341	2,453	2,603	2,779	2,941	3,110	3,272	1,969	2,550	2,727	3,166	3,572	3,992			
	C-Arm, Painted, Plastic Arm Cap	IN46	16	55/65	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	2.0	32	1,828	1,921	2,009	2,098	2,186	2,283	2,381	2,493	2,643	2,819	2,981	3,150	3,312	2,009	2,590	2,767	3,206	3,612	4,032			
	C-Arm, Painted, Uph Arm Cap	IN46	16	56/66	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	2.0	32	1,871	1,964	2,052	2,141	2,229	2,326	2,424	2,536	2,686	2,862	3,024	3,193	3,355	2,052	2,633	2,810	3,249	3,655	4,075			
	C-Arm, Fully Uph	IN46	16	57	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,190	3,294	3,543	4,174	4,758	5,360		
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Black	IN46	16	59	26W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	2.0	32	1,605	1,698	1,786	1,875	1,963	2,060	2,158	2,270	2,420	2,596	2,758	2,927	3,089	1,786	2,367	2,544	2,983	3,389	3,809			
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Chrome	IN46	16	69	26W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	2.0	32	1,622	1,715	1,803	1,892	1,980	2,077	2,175	2,287	2,437	2,613	2,775	2,944	3,106	1,803	2,384	2,561	3,000	3,406	3,826			
	High Back, Mid Pivot Tilt, Armless	IN48	16	00	20.5W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	2.2	35	1,413	1,515	1,605	1,700	1,794	1,896	1,999	2,120	2,273	2,461	2,633	2,810	2,982	1,605	2,268	2,469	2,958	3,416	3,889			
	C-Arm, Black Urethane	IN48	16	51	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	2.2	35	1,645	1,747	1,837	1,932	2,026	2,128	2,231	2,352	2,505	2,693	2,865	3,042	3,214	1,837	2,500	2,701	3,190	3,648	4,121			
	C-Arm, Painted, No Arm Cap	IN48	16	54/64	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	2.2	35	1,828	1,930	2,020	2,115	2,209	2,311	2,414	2,535	2,688	2,876	3,048	3,225	3,397	2,020	2,683	2,884	3,373	3,831	4,304			
	C-Arm, Painted, Plastic Arm Cap	IN48	16	55/65	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	2.2	35	1,868	1,970	2,060	2,155	2,249	2,351	2,454	2,575	2,728	2,916	3,088	3,265	3,437	2,060	2,723	2,924	3,413	3,871	4,344			
	C-Arm, Painted, Uph Arm Cap	IN48	16	56/66	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	2.2	35	1,911	2,013	2,103	2,198	2,292	2,394	2,497	2,618	2,771	2,959	3,131	3,308	3,480	2,103	2,766	2,967	3,456	3,914	4,387			
	C-Arm, Fully Uph	IN48	16	57	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,241	3,435	3,707	4,388	5,020	5,679		
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Black	IN48	16	59	26W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	2.2	35	1,645	1,747	1,837	1,932	2,026	2,128	2,231	2,352	2,505	2,693	2,865	3,042	3,214	1,837	2,500	2,701	3,190	3,648	4,121			
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Chrome	IN48	16	69	26W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	2.2	35	1,662	1,764	1,854	1,949	2,043	2,145	2,248	2,369	2,522	2,710	2,882	3,059	3,231	1,854	2,517	2,718	3,207	3,665	4,138			

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Back

IN46

Insight Executive Chair, Upholstered, Medium Back

IN48

Insight Executive Chair, Upholstered, High Back

Dimensions

Go to **page 7** for product dimension details.

2. Control

16

MID PIVOT TILT

Adjustments

Pneumatic Seat Height
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lockout

3. Arm Choice

00

ARMLESS

51

C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54

C-ARM, PAINTED, NO ARM CAP

55

C-ARM, PAINTED, PLASTIC ARM CAP

56

C-ARM, PAINTED, UPH ARM CAP

57

C-ARM, FULLY UPH

59

ARM, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK

64

C-ARM, POLISHED, NO ARM CAP

65

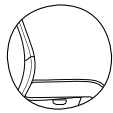
C-ARM, POLISHED, PLASTIC ARM CAP

66

C-ARM, POLISHED, UPH ARM CAP

69

ARM, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME



Armless



C-Arm



Adjustable Height

4. Options

B10

PLASTIC BASE

-78

B22

PAINTED ALUMINUM BASE

B23

POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE

R

BLACK RUBBER TIRED CASTERS

+44

CT

CONTRASTING THREAD

GL

GLIDE SUBSTITUTION

CU

COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY

+44

HL

HEIGHT LOCK

+15

Chair Base Options

If a powder coated cast aluminum or polished cast aluminum base option is not selected, the base choice will be black nylon by default.

Coordinated Upholstery

These chairs may be ordered with coordinated upholstery, as opposed to standard matching upholstery on seats and backs. Please contact customer service for details.

Caster Options

Black carpet casters are used on five blade base unless another caster or glide option is chosen.

5. Base Finish

BL

BLUE

MG

MEADOW GREEN

BM

BLACK MATTE

MK

MILK

CP

CHAMPAGNE

MS

METALLIC SILVER

DB

DARK BRONZE

NK

NICKEL

DG

DARK GRAY

OC

OCHRE

DP

DUSTY PINK

PY

PALE YELLOW

DS

DARK SAGE

RO

RED ORANGE

LG

LIGHT GRAY

RR

RUSTY RED

LL

LILAC GRAY

SB

SOFT BLUE

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

SD

SAND

LR

LIPSTICK RED

TC

TERRACOTTA

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

TP

TAUPE

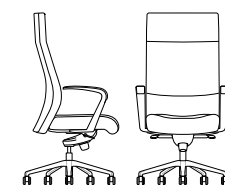
Powder Coated Metal finish selection will be applied to the aluminum base and/or arms per the model codes. Polished arms can be ordered with a painted base or vice-versa by designating one component for painted finish and the other as polished.

6. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Insight

EXECUTIVE CHAIR: MID PIVOT TILT

							Textile															Leather				
							COM	COL	COL																	
TITLE		BACK	CTRL	ARM	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SF	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	COL	W	X	Y	E1	E2
	Tall Back, Mid Pivot Tilt, Armless	IN49	16	00	20.5W x 27.8D x 45.3-49H	2.4	36	1,461	1,571	1,674	1,776	1,878	1,990	2,106	2,237	2,411	2,610	2,802	2,996	3,185	1,674	2,366	2,569	3,090	3,572	4,071
	C-Arm, Black Urethane	IN49	16	51	25W x 27.8D x 45.3-49H	2.4	36	1,693	1,803	1,906	2,008	2,110	2,222	2,338	2,469	2,643	2,842	3,034	3,228	3,417	1,906	2,598	2,801	3,322	3,804	4,303
	C-Arm, Painted, No Arm Cap	IN49	16	54/64	25W x 27.8D x 45.3-49H	2.4	36	1,876	1,986	2,089	2,191	2,293	2,405	2,521	2,652	2,826	3,025	3,217	3,411	3,600	2,089	2,781	2,984	3,505	3,987	4,486
	C-Arm, Painted, Plastic Arm Cap	IN49	16	55/65	25W x 27.8D x 45.3-49H	2.4	36	1,916	2,026	2,129	2,231	2,333	2,445	2,561	2,692	2,866	3,065	3,257	3,451	3,640	2,129	2,821	3,024	3,545	4,027	4,526
	C-Arm, Painted, Uph Arm Cap	IN49	16	56/66	25W x 27.8D x 45.3-49H	2.4	36	1,959	2,069	2,172	2,274	2,376	2,488	2,604	2,735	2,909	3,108	3,300	3,494	3,683	2,172	2,864	3,067	3,588	4,070	4,569
	C-Arm, Fully Uph	IN49	16	57	25W x 27.8D x 45.3-49H	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,310	3,550	3,834	4,545	5,201	5,882
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Black	IN49	16	59	26W x 27.8D x 45.3-49H	2.4	36	1,693	1,803	1,906	2,008	2,110	2,222	2,338	2,469	2,643	2,842	3,034	3,228	3,417	1,906	2,598	2,801	3,322	3,804	4,303
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Chrome	IN49	16	69	26W x 27.8D x 45.3-49H	2.4	36	1,710	1,820	1,923	2,025	2,127	2,239	2,355	2,486	2,660	2,859	3,051	3,245	3,434	1,923	2,615	2,818	3,339	3,821	4,320

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Back

IN49

Insight Executive Chair, Upholstered, Tall Back

Dimensions

Go to **page 7** for product dimension details.

2. Control

16 MID PIVOT TILT

Adjustments

Pneumatic Seat Height

Tilt Tension

Tilt Lockout

3. Arm Choice

00 ARMLESS

51 C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 C-ARM, PAINTED, NO ARM CAP

55 C-ARM, PAINTED, PLASTIC ARM CAP

56 C-ARM, PAINTED, UPH ARM CAP

57 C-ARM, FULLY UPH

59 ARM, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK

64 C-ARM, POLISHED, NO ARM CAP

65 C-ARM, POLISHED, PLASTIC ARM CAP

66 C-ARM, POLISHED, UPH ARM CAP

69 ARM, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME



Armless



C-Arm



Adjustable Height

COMs, COLs and in-graded textiles must be approved specifically for upholstered arm caps.

4. Options

B10 PLASTIC BASE **-78**

B22 PAINTED ALUMINUM BASE

B23 POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE

R BLACK RUBBER TIRED CASTERS **+44**

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION

CU COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY **+44**

HL HEIGHT LOCK **+15**

Chair Base Options

If a powder coated cast aluminum or polished cast aluminum base option is not selected, the base choice will be black nylon by default.

Coordinated Upholstery

These chairs may be ordered with coordinated upholstery, as opposed to standard matching upholstery on seats and backs. Please contact customer service for details.

Caster Options

Black carpet casters are used on five blade base unless another caster or glide option is chosen.

5. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Powder Coated Metal finish selection will be applied to the aluminum base and/or arms per the model codes. Polished arms can be ordered with a painted base or vice-versa by designating one component for painted finish and the other as polished.

6. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

19

Insight

EXECUTIVE CHAIR: MID PIVOT SYNCHRO TILT

							Textile															Leather							
					COM	COL	COM	COL																					
TITLE		BACK	CTRL	ARM	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SF	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	COL	W	X	Y	E1	E2			
	Medium Back, Mid Pivot Synchro Tilt, Armless	IN46	27	00	20.5W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	2.0	32	1,493	1,588	1,675	1,764	1,853	1,949	2,044	2,161	2,308	2,485	2,647	2,815	2,977	1,675	2,265	2,440	2,876	3,286	3,703			
	C-Arm, Black Urethane	IN46	27	51	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	2.0	32	1,725	1,820	1,907	1,996	2,085	2,181	2,276	2,393	2,540	2,717	2,879	3,047	3,209	1,907	2,497	2,672	3,108	3,518	3,935			
	C-Arm, Painted, No Arm Cap	IN46	27	54/64	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	2.0	32	1,908	2,003	2,090	2,179	2,268	2,364	2,459	2,576	2,723	2,900	3,062	3,230	3,392	2,090	2,680	2,855	3,291	3,701	4,118			
	C-Arm, Painted, Plastic Arm Cap	IN46	27	55/65	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	2.0	32	1,948	2,043	2,130	2,219	2,308	2,404	2,499	2,616	2,763	2,940	3,102	3,270	3,432	2,130	2,720	2,895	3,331	3,741	4,158			
	C-Arm, Painted, Uph Arm Cap	IN46	27	56/66	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	2.0	32	1,991	2,086	2,173	2,262	2,351	2,447	2,542	2,659	2,806	2,983	3,145	3,313	3,475	2,173	2,763	2,938	3,374	3,784	4,201			
	C-Arm, Fully Uph	IN46	27	57	25W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,311	3,424	3,674	4,301	4,887	5,487		
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Black	IN46	27	59	26W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	2.0	32	1,725	1,820	1,907	1,996	2,085	2,181	2,276	2,393	2,540	2,717	2,879	3,047	3,209	1,907	2,497	2,672	3,108	3,518	3,935			
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Chrome	IN46	27	69	26W x 27.8D x 35.5-39H	2.0	32	1,742	1,837	1,924	2,013	2,102	2,198	2,293	2,410	2,557	2,734	2,896	3,064	3,226	1,924	2,514	2,689	3,125	3,535	3,952			
	High Back, Mid Pivot Synchro Tilt, Armless	IN48	27	00	20.5W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	2.2	35	1,537	1,636	1,727	1,823	1,913	2,017	2,118	2,240	2,394	2,581	2,752	2,928	3,099	1,727	2,394	2,593	3,086	3,542	4,014			
	C-Arm, Black Urethane	IN48	27	51	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	2.2	35	1,769	1,868	1,959	2,055	2,145	2,249	2,350	2,472	2,626	2,813	2,984	3,160	3,331	1,959	2,626	2,825	3,318	3,774	4,246			
	C-Arm, Painted, No Arm Cap	IN48	27	54/64	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	2.2	35	1,952	2,051	2,142	2,238	2,328	2,432	2,533	2,655	2,809	2,996	3,167	3,343	3,514	2,142	2,809	3,008	3,501	3,957	4,429			
	C-Arm, Painted, Plastic Arm Cap	IN48	27	55/65	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	2.2	35	1,992	2,091	2,182	2,278	2,368	2,472	2,573	2,695	2,849	3,036	3,207	3,383	3,554	2,182	2,849	3,048	3,541	3,997	4,469			
	C-Arm, Painted, Uph Arm Cap	IN48	27	56/66	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	2.2	35	2,035	2,134	2,225	2,321	2,411	2,515	2,616	2,738	2,892	3,079	3,250	3,426	3,597	2,225	2,892	3,091	3,584	4,040	4,512			
	C-Arm, Fully Uph	IN48	27	57	25W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,363	3,562	3,834	4,516	5,148	5,804		
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Black	IN48	27	59	26W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	2.2	35	1,769	1,868	1,959	2,055	2,145	2,249	2,350	2,472	2,626	2,813	2,984	3,160	3,331	1,959	2,626	2,825	3,318	3,774	4,246			
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Chrome	IN48	27	69	26W x 27.8D x 39-42.5H	2.2	35	1,786	1,885	1,976	2,072	2,162	2,266	2,367	2,489	2,643	2,830	3,001	3,177	3,348	1,976	2,643	2,842	3,335	3,791	4,263			

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Back

IN46

Insight Executive Chair, Upholstered, Medium Back

IN48

Insight Executive Chair, Upholstered, High Back

Dimensions

Go to **page 7** for product dimension details.

2. Control

VARIABLE TASK MID PIVOT SYNCHRO TILT

Adjustments

Pneumatic Seat Height

Back Angle

Tilt Tension

Optional Seat Slide

3. Arm Choice

00 ARMLESS

51 C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 C-ARM, PAINTED, NO ARM CAP

55 C-ARM, PAINTED, PLASTIC ARM CAP

56 C-ARM, PAINTED, UPH ARM CAP

57 C-ARM, FULLY UPH

59 ARM, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK

64 C-ARM, POLISHED, NO ARM CAP

65 C-ARM, POLISHED, PLASTIC ARM CAP

66 C-ARM, POLISHED, UPH ARM CAP

69 ARM, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME

Armless

C-Arm

Adjustable Height

COMs, COLs and in-graded textiles must be approved specifically for upholstered arm caps.

4. Options

B10 PLASTIC BASE

B22 PAINTED ALUMINUM BASE

B23 POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE

R BLACK RUBBER TIRED CASTERS

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION

CU COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY

SS SEAT SLIDE

HL HEIGHT LOCK

Chair Base Options

If a powder coated cast aluminum or polished cast aluminum base option is not selected, the base choice will be black nylon by default.

Coordinated Upholstery

These chairs may be ordered with coordinated upholstery, as opposed to standard matching upholstery on seats and backs. Please contact customer service for details.

Caster Options

Black carpet casters are used on five blade base unless another caster or glide option is chosen.

5. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Powder Coated Metal finish selection will be applied to the aluminum base and/or arms per the model codes. Polished arms can be ordered with a painted base or vice-versa by designating one component for painted finish and the other as polished.

6. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

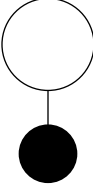
Insight

EXECUTIVE CHAIR: MID PIVOT SYNCHRO TILT

						COM	COL	Textile														Leather				
						COM	COL																			
TITLE		BACK	CTRL	ARM	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SF	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	COL	W	X	Y	E1	E2
	Tall Back, Mid Pivot Synchro Tilt, Armless	IN49	27	00	20.5W x 27.8D x 45.3-49H	2.4	36	1,584	1,693	1,796	1,898	2,001	2,113	2,226	2,355	2,527	2,732	2,920	3,114	3,302	1,796	2,490	2,695	3,214	3,699	4,197
	C-Arm, Black Urethane	IN49	27	51	25W x 27.8D x 45.3-49H	2.4	36	1,816	1,925	2,028	2,130	2,233	2,345	2,458	2,587	2,759	2,964	3,152	3,346	3,534	2,028	2,722	2,927	3,446	3,931	4,429
	C-Arm, Painted, No Arm Cap	IN49	27	54/64	25W x 27.8D x 45.3-49H	2.4	36	1,999	2,108	2,211	2,313	2,416	2,528	2,641	2,770	2,942	3,147	3,335	3,529	3,717	2,211	2,905	3,110	3,629	4,114	4,612
	C-Arm, Painted, Plastic Arm Cap	IN49	27	55/65	25W x 27.8D x 45.3-49H	2.4	36	2,039	2,148	2,251	2,353	2,456	2,568	2,681	2,810	2,982	3,187	3,375	3,569	3,757	2,251	2,945	3,150	3,669	4,154	4,652
	C-Arm, Painted, Uph Arm Cap	IN49	27	56/66	25W x 27.8D x 45.3-49H	2.4	36	2,082	2,191	2,294	2,396	2,499	2,611	2,724	2,853	3,025	3,230	3,418	3,612	3,800	2,294	2,988	3,193	3,712	4,197	4,695
	C-Arm, Fully Uph	IN49	27	57	25W x 27.8D x 45.3-49H	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,432	3,676	3,959	4,667	5,326	6,006
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Black	IN49	27	59	26W x 27.8D x 45.3-49H	2.4	36	1,816	1,925	2,028	2,130	2,233	2,345	2,458	2,587	2,759	2,964	3,152	3,346	3,534	2,028	2,722	2,927	3,446	3,931	4,429
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Chrome	IN49	27	69	26W x 27.8D x 45.3-49H	2.4	36	1,833	1,942	2,045	2,147	2,250	2,362	2,475	2,604	2,776	2,981	3,169	3,363	3,551	2,045	2,739	2,944	3,463	3,948	4,446

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Back

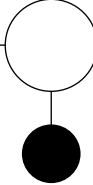


IN49

Insight Executive Chair, Upholstered, Tall Back

Dimensions
Go to **page 7** for product dimension details.

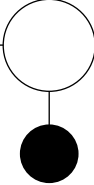
2. Control



VARIABLE TASK MID PIVOT SYNCHRO TILT

Adjustments
Pneumatic Seat Height
Back Angle
Tilt Tension
Optional Seat Slide

3. Arm Choice



00	ARMLESS
51	C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE
54	C-ARM, PAINTED, NO ARM CAP
55	C-ARM, PAINTED, PLASTIC ARM CAP
56	C-ARM, PAINTED, UPH ARM CAP
57	C-ARM, FULLY UPH
59	ARM, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK
64	C-ARM, POLISHED, NO ARM CAP
65	C-ARM, POLISHED, PLASTIC ARM CAP
66	C-ARM, POLISHED, UPH ARM CAP
69	ARM, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME

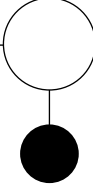
**Armless**

**C-Arm**

**Adjustable Height**

COMs, COLs and in-graded textiles must be approved specifically for upholstered arm caps.

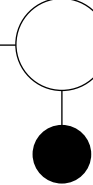
4. Options



B10	PLASTIC BASE	-78
B22	PAINTED ALUMINUM BASE	
B23	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	
R	BLACK RUBBER TIRED CASTERS	+44
CT	CONTRASTING THREAD	
GL	GLIDE SUBSTITUTION	
CU	COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY	+44
SS	SEAT SLIDE	+123
HL	HEIGHT LOCK	+15

Chair Base Options
If a powder coated cast aluminum or polished cast aluminum base option is not selected, the base choice will be black nylon by default.
Coordinated Upholstery
These chairs may be ordered with coordinated upholstery, as opposed to standard matching upholstery on seats and backs. Please contact customer service for details.
Caster Options
Black carpet casters are used on five blade base unless another caster or glide option is chosen.

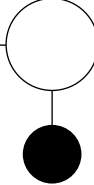
5. Base Finish



BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

Powder Coated Metal finish selection will be applied to the aluminum base and/or arms per the model codes. Polished arms can be ordered with a painted base or vice-versa by designating one component for painted finish and the other as polished.

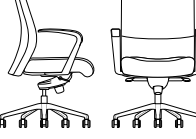
6. Upholstery



See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Insight

EXECUTIVE CHAIR: FORWARD PIVOT KNEE TILT

								Textile																			
						COM	COL	COM	COL														Leather				
TITLE		BACK	CTRL	ARM	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SF	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	COL	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
	Armless	IN46	38	00	20.5W x 27.8D x 37.8-41.5H	2.0	32	1,493	1,588	1,675	1,764	1,853	1,949	2,044	2,161	2,308	2,485	2,647	2,815	2,977	1,675	2,265	2,440	2,876	3,286	3,703	
	C-Arm, Black Urethane	IN46	38	51	25W x 27.8D x 37.8-41.5H	2.0	32	1,725	1,820	1,907	1,996	2,085	2,181	2,276	2,393	2,540	2,717	2,879	3,047	3,209	1,907	2,497	2,672	3,108	3,518	3,935	
	C-Arm, Painted, No Arm Cap	IN46	38	54/64	25W x 27.8D x 37.8-41.5H	2.0	32	1,908	2,003	2,090	2,179	2,268	2,364	2,459	2,576	2,723	2,900	3,062	3,230	3,392	2,090	2,680	2,855	3,291	3,701	4,118	
	C-Arm, Painted, Plastic Arm Cap	IN46	38	55/65	25W x 27.8D x 37.8-41.5H	2.0	32	1,948	2,043	2,130	2,219	2,308	2,404	2,499	2,616	2,763	2,940	3,102	3,270	3,432	2,130	2,720	2,895	3,331	3,741	4,158	
	C-Arm, Painted, Uph Arm Cap	IN46	38	56/66	25W x 27.8D x 37.8-41.5H	2.0	32	1,991	2,086	2,173	2,262	2,351	2,447	2,542	2,659	2,806	2,983	3,145	3,313	3,475	2,173	2,763	2,938	3,374	3,784	4,201	
	C-Arm, Fully Uph	IN46	38	57	25W x 27.8D x 37.8-41.5H	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,311	3,424	3,674	4,301	4,887	5,487
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Black	IN46	38	59	26W x 27.8D x 37.8-41.5H	2.0	32	1,725	1,820	1,907	1,996	2,085	2,181	2,276	2,393	2,540	2,717	2,879	3,047	3,209	1,907	2,497	2,672	3,108	3,518	3,935	
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Chrome	IN46	38	69	26W x 27.8D x 37.8-41.5H	2.0	32	1,742	1,837	1,924	2,013	2,102	2,198	2,293	2,410	2,557	2,734	2,896	3,064	3,226	1,924	2,514	2,689	3,125	3,535	3,952	
	Armless	IN48	38	00	20.5W x 27.8D x 41.3-45.5H	2.2	35	1,537	1,636	1,727	1,823	1,913	2,017	2,118	2,240	2,394	2,581	2,752	2,928	3,099	1,727	2,394	2,593	3,086	3,542	4,014	
	C-Arm, Black Urethane	IN48	38	51	25W x 27.8D x 41.3-45.5H	2.2	35	1,769	1,868	1,959	2,055	2,145	2,249	2,350	2,472	2,626	2,813	2,984	3,160	3,331	1,959	2,626	2,825	3,318	3,774	4,246	
	C-Arm, Painted, No Arm Cap	IN48	38	54/64	25W x 27.8D x 41.3-45.5H	2.2	35	1,952	2,051	2,142	2,238	2,328	2,432	2,533	2,655	2,809	2,996	3,167	3,343	3,514	2,142	2,809	3,008	3,501	3,957	4,429	
	C-Arm, Painted, Plastic Arm Cap	IN48	38	55/65	25W x 27.8D x 41.3-45.5H	2.2	35	1,992	2,091	2,182	2,278	2,368	2,472	2,573	2,695	2,849	3,036	3,207	3,383	3,554	2,182	2,849	3,048	3,541	3,997	4,469	
	C-Arm, Painted, Uph Arm Cap	IN48	38	56/66	25W x 27.8D x 41.3-45.5H	2.2	35	2,035	2,134	2,225	2,321	2,411	2,515	2,616	2,738	2,892	3,079	3,250	3,426	3,597	2,225	2,892	3,091	3,584	4,040	4,512	
	C-Arm, Fully Uph	IN48	38	57	25W x 27.8D x 41.3-45.5H	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,363	3,562	3,834	4,516	5,148	5,804
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Black	IN48	38	59	26W x 27.8D x 41.3-45.5H	2.2	35	1,769	1,868	1,959	2,055	2,145	2,249	2,350	2,472	2,626	2,813	2,984	3,160	3,331	1,959	2,626	2,825	3,318	3,774	4,246	
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Chrome	IN48	38	69	26W x 27.8D x 41.3-45.5H	2.2	35	1,786	1,885	1,976	2,072	2,162	2,266	2,367	2,489	2,643	2,830	3,001	3,177	3,348	1,976	2,643	2,842	3,335	3,791	4,263	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Back

IN46

Insight Executive Chair, Upholstered, Medium Back

IN48

Insight Executive Chair, Upholstered, High Back

Dimensions

Go to **page 7** for product dimension details.

2. Control

EXECUTIVE FORWARD PIVOT KNEE TILT

Adjustments

Pneumatic Seat Height

Tilt Tension

Multi-Angle Tilt Lockout

3. Arm Choice

00 ARMLESS

51 C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 C-ARM, PAINTED, NO ARM CAP

55 C-ARM, PAINTED, PLASTIC ARM CAP

56 C-ARM, PAINTED, UPH ARM CAP

57 C-ARM, FULLY UPH

59 ARM, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK

64 C-ARM, POLISHED, NO ARM CAP

65 C-ARM, POLISHED, PLASTIC ARM CAP

66 C-ARM, POLISHED, UPH ARM CAP

69 ARM, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME

 Armless

 C-Arm

 Adjustable Height

4. Options

B10 PLASTIC BASE

B22 PAINTED ALUMINUM BASE

B23 POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE

R BLACK RUBBER TIRED CASTERS

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION

CU COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY

HL HEIGHT LOCK

Chair Base Options

If a powder coated cast aluminum or polished cast aluminum base option is not selected, the base choice will be black nylon by default.

Coordinated Upholstery

These chairs may be ordered with coordinated upholstery, as opposed to standard matching upholstery on seats and backs. Please contact customer service for details.

Caster Options

Black carpet casters are used on five blade base unless another caster or glide option is chosen.

5. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Powder Coated Metal finish selection will be applied to the aluminum base and/or arms per the model codes. Polished arms can be ordered with a painted base or vice-versa by designating one component for painted finish and the other as polished.

6. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.



Armless



C-Arm

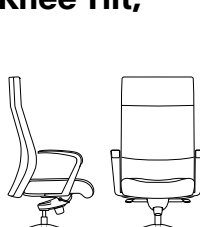


Adjustable Height

COMs, COLs and in-graded textiles must be approved specifically for upholstered arm caps.

Insight

EXECUTIVE CHAIR: FORWARD PIVOT KNEE TILT

						COM	COL	Textile														Leather								
						COM	COL																							
TITLE		BACK	CTRL	ARM	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SF	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	COL	W	X	Y	E1	E2				
	Tall Back, Executive Forward Pivot Knee Tilt, Armless	IN49	38	00	20.5W x 27.8D x 45.3-49H	2.4	36	1,584	1,693	1,796	1,898	2,001	2,113	2,226	2,355	2,527	2,732	2,920	3,114	3,302	1,796	2,490	2,695	3,214	3,699	4,197				
	C-Arm, Black Urethane	IN49	38	51	25W x 27.8D x 45.3-49H	2.4	36	1,816	1,925	2,028	2,130	2,233	2,345	2,458	2,587	2,759	2,964	3,152	3,346	3,534	2,028	2,722	2,927	3,446	3,931	4,429				
	C-Arm, Painted, No Arm Cap	IN49	38	54/64	25W x 27.8D x 45.3-49H	2.4	36	1,999	2,108	2,211	2,313	2,416	2,528	2,641	2,770	2,942	3,147	3,335	3,529	3,717	2,211	2,905	3,110	3,629	4,114	4,612				
	C-Arm, Painted, Plastic Arm Cap	IN49	38	55/65	25W x 27.8D x 45.3-49H	2.4	36	2,039	2,148	2,251	2,353	2,456	2,568	2,681	2,810	2,982	3,187	3,375	3,569	3,757	2,251	2,945	3,150	3,669	4,154	4,652				
	C-Arm, Painted, Uph Arm Cap	IN49	38	56/66	25W x 27.8D x 45.3-49H	2.4	36	2,082	2,191	2,294	2,396	2,499	2,611	2,724	2,853	3,025	3,230	3,418	3,612	3,800	2,294	2,988	3,193	3,712	4,197	4,695				
	C-Arm, Fully Uph	IN49	38	57	25W x 27.8D x 45.3-49H	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,432	3,676	3,959	4,667	5,326	6,006				
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Black	IN49	38	59	26W x 27.8D x 45.3-49H	2.4	36	1,816	1,925	2,028	2,130	2,233	2,345	2,458	2,587	2,759	2,964	3,152	3,346	3,534	2,028	2,722	2,927	3,446	3,931	4,429				
	Arm, Adjustable Height, Chrome	IN49	38	69	26W x 27.8D x 45.3-49H	2.4	36	1,833	1,942	2,045	2,147	2,250	2,362	2,475	2,604	2,776	2,981	3,169	3,363	3,551	2,045	2,739	2,944	3,463	3,948	4,446				

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Back




IN49

Insight Executive Chair, Upholstered, Tall Back

Dimensions
Go to **page 7** for product dimension details.

2. Control



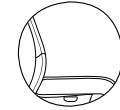

EXECUTIVE FORWARD PIVOT KNEE TILT

Adjustments
Pneumatic Seat Height
Tilt Tension
Multi-Angle Tilt Lockout

3. Arm Choice




00	ARMLESS
51	C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE
54	C-ARM, PAINTED, NO ARM CAP
55	C-ARM, PAINTED, PLASTIC ARM CAP
56	C-ARM, PAINTED, UPH ARM CAP
57	C-ARM, FULLY UPH
59	ARM, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK
64	C-ARM, POLISHED, NO ARM CAP
65	C-ARM, POLISHED, PLASTIC ARM CAP
66	C-ARM, POLISHED, UPH ARM CAP
69	ARM, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME

**Armless****C-Arm****Adjustable Height**

4. Options




B10	PLASTIC BASE	-78
B22	PAINTED ALUMINUM BASE	
B23	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	
R	BLACK RUBBER TIRED CASTERS	+44
CT	CONTRASTING THREAD	
GL	GLIDE SUBSTITUTION	
CU	COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY	+44
HL	HEIGHT LOCK	+15

Chair Base Options
If a powder coated cast aluminum or polished cast aluminum base option is not selected, the base choice will be black nylon by default.

Coordinated Upholstery
These chairs may be ordered with coordinated upholstery, as opposed to standard matching upholstery on seats and backs. Please contact customer service for details.

Caster Options
Black carpet casters are used on five blade base unless another caster or glide option is chosen.

5. Base Finish




Standard Powder Coated Metal	
BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
DS	DARK SAGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY
LL	LILAC GRAY
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR	LIPSTICK RED
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
OC	OCHRE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE

Powder Coated Metal finish selection will be applied to the aluminum base and/or arms per the model codes. Polished arms can be ordered with a painted base or vice-versa by designating one component for painted finish and the other as polished.

6. Upholstery




See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

COMs, COLs and in-graded textiles must be approved specifically for upholstered arm caps.

stylex

Lunda

PRICE LIST

Effective January 01, 2026

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice, D. A. P. Delanco, New Jersey

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading (BOL) is signed. Any damages not documented on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will not be Stylex responsibility. Ensure all damages are clearly noted before signing the BOL. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until the transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but no later than 5 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. All shipments must be returned in the same size carton shipped prepaid on the customer’s account. If return charges are incurred by Stylex, they will be charged back to customers. Please contact your account manager for any freight return assistance. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Special Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation/Change Order Policy
Regarding requests for order cancellation and/or order modification, please see the following page for further details.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

Pneumatic Cylinders
3 years

COM Upholstery
No Warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No Warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please submit a warranty claim at stylexdesign.com/warranty-claim/. Quantity, model details, description of issue, and Stylex certified labels are required for submission. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its discretion, either repair or replace the defective product or part at no cost. Labor requests must receive approval and will be authorized on a case-by-case basis. We will only reimburse for labor costs directly incurred, excluding any travel-related expenses. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has been altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact your Account Manager if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

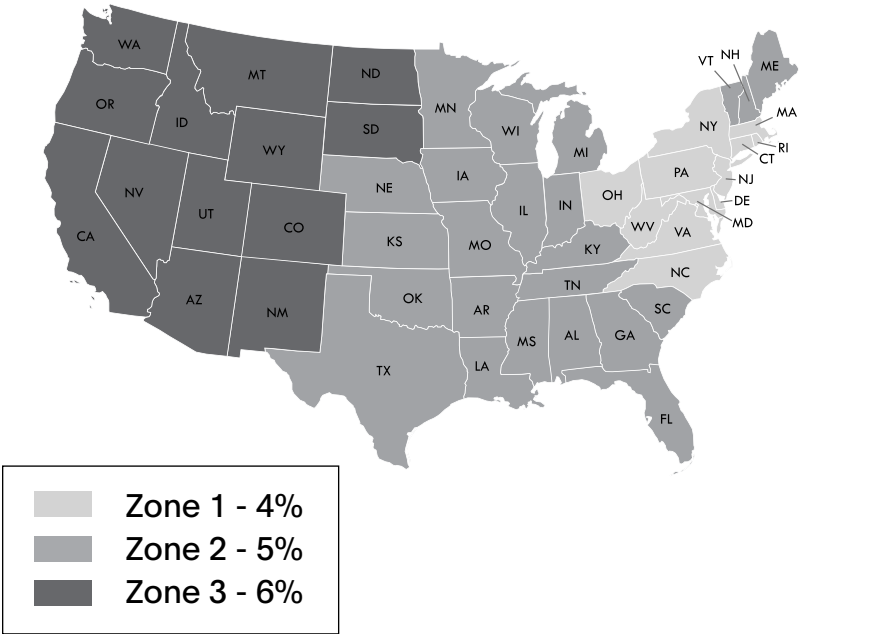
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Account Management at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine freight charges for the product’s destination. Minimum freight charge is \$250. Please let us know if you will be shipping to a residential address or require inside delivery as this requires an additional fee. Also please note we need to be made aware if a liftgate is required prior to delivery. If any requests are made at the time of delivery, applicable charges will apply.



ZONE 1 - 4%	ZONE 2 - 5%	ZONE 3 - 6%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Canada, Ontario	Colorado
New Jersey	Canada, Quebec	Idaho
Maryland	Florida	Montana
Massachusetts	Georgia	Nevada
North Carolina	Iowa	New Mexico
Ohio	Illinois	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Indiana	Oregon
Rhode Island	Kansas	South Dakota
Virginia	Kentucky	Utah
Washington D.C.	Louisiana	Washington
West Virginia	Nebraska	Wyoming

Quote Per Project
Alaska
Hawaii
Canada
(outside Ontario & Quebec)
Mexico

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST & POLICY

Please be advised that requests for order cancellations and/or modifications are subject to the following fees, pending approval:

- Approved cancellations are subject to a one-time 15% cancellation fee.
- Approved order changes are subject to a one-time \$250 change order fee.

Once an order has entered the production phase, it cannot be altered or canceled under any circumstances.

All requests for cancellations or order changes must be submitted in writing and will only be considered valid upon written approval by Stylex.

Order changes without penalty shall be accepted per the following:

- Chairs: 2 weeks following production date confirmation
- Tables: 3 weeks following production date confirmation
- Lounge: 3 weeks following production date confirmation

If the request falls within this timeframe, the customer must submit an order change request according to the below. Failure to include the following information can result in delays or denial of the change. Please Note - order changes are subject to being redated; Stylex does not hold production dates for revised orders.

A new Purchase Order and drawing (for modular lounge) must be included along with the following information:

- Stylex Sales Order # (SO#) you're requesting to change
- Date of Request – When the change is submitted
- Dealer Name – Name of dealer making request
- Reason for Change – Why the change is requested (design change, error, site change, etc.)
- Line number(s) being changed
- Original/New part number
- Detailed explanation of the change (examples: size change, finish change, quantity change, etc.)
- Original/New quantity, if changing
- Original/New finishes, if changing

Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the acknowledgment with change details noted on the affected lines. Attach new drawing or marked-up order drawing.

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit [this page](#). We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit [this page](#).

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
CAL 117-2013 compliance is a requirement for all textiles applied on our seating products. All Stylex seating products meet this standard.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is \$54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact your Stylex account manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form [here](#).

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to: Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your Stylex PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

All COM/COL sent to Stylex must be accompanied with a packing list which indicates the dealers' name, Stylex corresponding PO number, sales order number, COM/COL supplier name, textile pattern, colorway and shipped quantity. Stylex requires COM to be sent in as continuous yardage in the same dielot.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage and can be calculated upon request.

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM textile stapled to this form which can be downloaded [here](#). If a textile has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the textile supplier's name, textile number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the textile will be used. If a certain direction of application is required, please ensure that information is communicated directly to your Stylex account manager.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.



CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR
--------------	--------------

1. Size of Repeat
2. Textile Supplier
3. Textile Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

Contents

ABOUT	5	SEATING: ELEVATED	17
STATEMENT OF LINE	6	SEATING: PLINTH	33
PRODUCT INFORMATION	11	TRAY TABLE	45
DIMENSIONS	14	TABLET ARM	47
HOW TO ORDER	16	PLANTER	49
COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES	20		

CLICK THE TITLES ABOVE TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE DOCUMENT
PRODUCT HEADERS ON SUBSEQUENT PAGES LINK BACK TO THIS PAGE

Luna

ABOUT

Introducing Luna, banquette seating that offers precise customization down to the inch, ensuring a perfect fit even in the most unconventional spaces. With segments ranging from 25" to 60", Luna allows you to create symmetrical and tailored seating arrangements, whether running or stand alone, with the option for half-moon-shaped arms. Luna seamlessly integrates with our Still screens, and the collection includes options for high or low backs, a planter for enclosed layouts, and a trio of accessory tables. Pricing is offered in seven different buckets, conveniently divided into 5" increments, ensuring efficiency and ease in specification. For layout assistance, our Design Application team is at your service – get in touch at designapplication@stylexdesign.com.



ELEVATED, LOW BACK



PLINTH, HIGH BACK, PLANTERS

Luna

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE, ELEVATED SEATING, LOW BACK

OVERVIEW						
Elevated Low Back	Standard	Arm Left	Arm Right	Arm Both		
	Round Full Arm Left	Round Full Arm Right	Square Full Arm Left	Square Full Arm Right	Armless End Left	Armless End Right
	Round Inside Corner	Square Inside Corner	Inside Curve	Outside Curve	Round Outside Corner	Round End Cap

PRODUCT INFORMATION
Design A Stylex Design, by Anthony Land Legs (Elevated) Elevated units come with cast aluminum legs, available in a polished finish and Stylex’s standard powder coat colors. They can also be ordered without legs for custom millwork. Configuration Luna can be ordered as freestanding units or as part of a larger layout. When ordering, it’s crucial to specify whether each line item is freestanding or for the start/mid/end of a layout. Arrange them from left to right as viewed from a seated perspective. We highly recommend using CET Designer for specifying this product for optimal accuracy. Use Designed for indoor use only. Performance Standards Manufactured to comply with: ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests Certifications GREENGUARD Gold BIFMA LEVEL® 2 Certified

Luna

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE, ELEVATED SEATING, HIGH BACK

OVERVIEW						
Elevated High Back	Standard	Arm Left	Arm Right	Arm Both		
	Round Full Arm Left	Round Full Arm Right	Square Full Arm Left	Square Full Arm Right	Armless End Left	Armless End Right
	Round Inside Corner	Square Inside Corner	Inside Curve	Outside Curve	Round Outside Corner	Round End Cap

PRODUCT INFORMATION
Design A Stylex Design, by Anthony Land Legs (Elevated) Elevated units come with cast aluminum legs, available in a polished finish and Stylex’s standard powder coat colors. They can also be ordered without legs for custom millwork. Configuration Luna can be ordered as freestanding units or as part of a larger layout. When ordering, it’s crucial to specify whether each line item is freestanding or for the start/mid/end of a layout. Arrange them from left to right as viewed from a seated perspective. We highly recommend using CET Designer for specifying this product for optimal accuracy. Use Designed for indoor use only. Performance Standards Manufactured to comply with: ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests Certifications GREENGUARD Gold BIFMA LEVEL® 2 Certified

Luna

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE, PLINTH SEATING, LOW BACK

OVERVIEW						
Plinth Low Back	Standard	Arm Left	Arm Right	Arm Both		
	Round Full Arm Left	Round Full Arm Right	Square Full Arm Left	Square Full Arm Right	Armless End Left	Armless End Right
	Round Inside Corner	Square Inside Corner	Inside Curve	Outside Curve	Round Outside Corner	Round End Cap

PRODUCT INFORMATION
Design A Stylex Design, by Anthony Land Legs (Elevated) Elevated units come with cast aluminum legs, available in a polished finish and Stylex’s standard powder coat colors. They can also be ordered without legs for custom millwork. Configuration Luna can be ordered as freestanding units or as part of a larger layout. When ordering, it’s crucial to specify whether each line item is freestanding or for the start/mid/end of a layout. Arrange them from left to right as viewed from a seated perspective. We highly recommend using CET Designer for specifying this product for optimal accuracy. Use Designed for indoor use only. Performance Standards Manufactured to comply with: ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests Certifications GREENGUARD Gold BIFMA LEVEL® 2 Certified

Luna

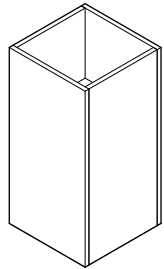
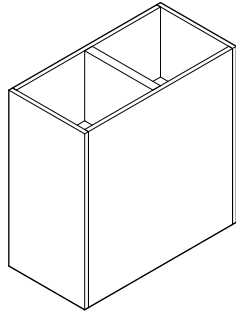
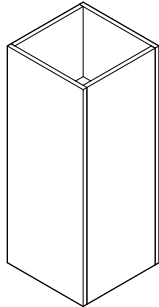
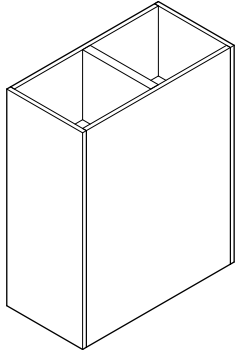
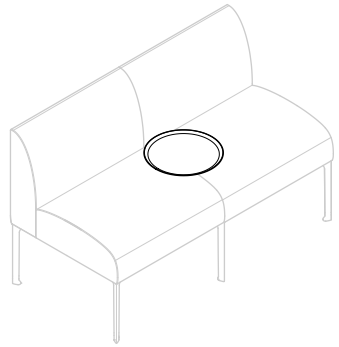
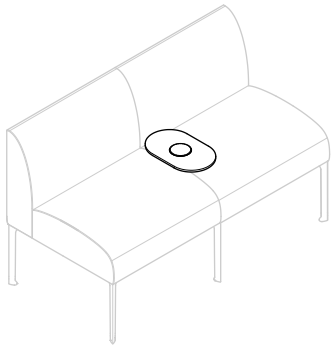
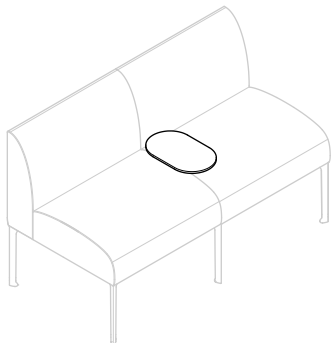
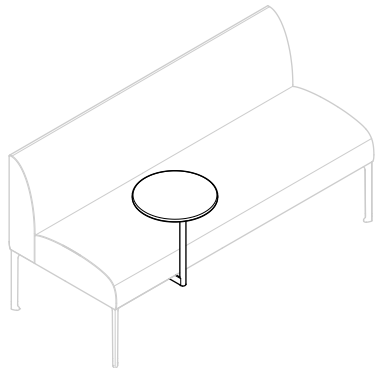
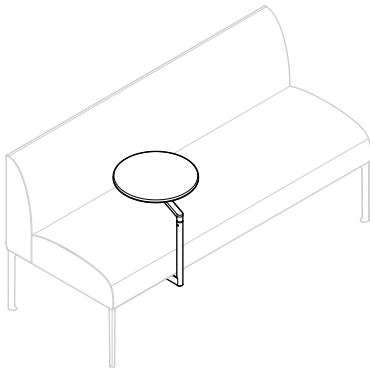
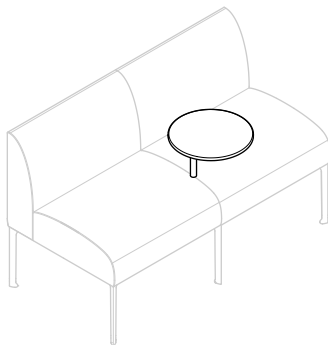
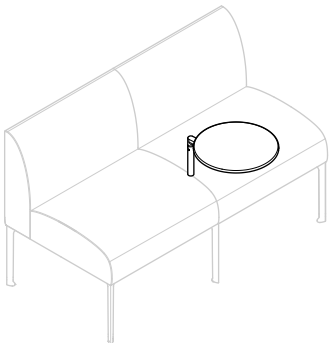
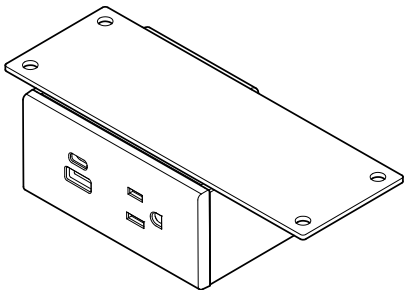
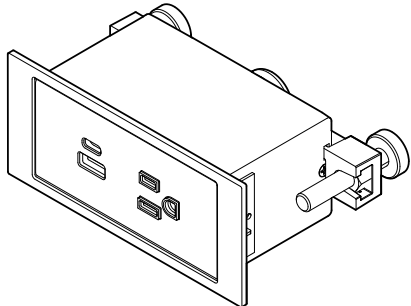
SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE, PLINTH SEATING, HIGH BACK

OVERVIEW						
Plinth High Back	Standard	Arm Left	Arm Right	Arm Both		
	Round Full Arm Left	Round Full Arm Right	Square Full Arm Left	Square Full Arm Right	Armless End Left	Armless End Right
	Round Inside Corner	Square Inside Corner	Inside Curve	Outside Curve	Round Outside Corner	Round End Cap

PRODUCT INFORMATION
Design A Stylex Design, by Anthony Land Legs (Elevated) Elevated units come with cast aluminum legs, available in a polished finish and Stylex’s standard powder coat colors. They can also be ordered without legs for custom millwork. Configuration Luna can be ordered as freestanding units or as part of a larger layout. When ordering, it’s crucial to specify whether each line item is freestanding or for the start/mid/end of a layout. Arrange them from left to right as viewed from a seated perspective. We highly recommend using CET Designer for specifying this product for optimal accuracy. Use Designed for indoor use only. Performance Standards Manufactured to comply with: ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests Certifications GREENGUARD Gold BIFMA LEVEL® 2 Certified

Luna

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE, PLANTERS, TRAYS AND TABLET ARMS

OVERVIEW						
Planter Low Back Height	Single	Double		Planter High Back Height	Single	Double
						
Tray	Round Tray Table	Wireless Charging Tray	Tray Table			
						
Tray & Tablet Arm	Under Mount, Single Swivel	Under Mount, Dual Swivel	Seat Mount, Single Swivel	Seat Mount, Dual Swivel		
						
Power	Under Mount (for Elevated style)	Flush Mount (for Plinth style)				
						

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Planters

Planters extend to the floor, resting on height-adjustable glides, and feature a black laminate finish over an MDF core. They are concealed on all vertical sides by seat units or a wall. Please note that enclosed planters are not intended to be exposed; they should be surrounded by seating units or placed against a wall. Exposed planters can be exposed on all sides.

Tray Tables and Tablet Arms

The round tray table is made of steel and available in 26 powder coat finishes.

The tray table and wireless charging tray comes in four different solid wood finish options, with the wireless featuring a black wireless surface mount charging unit in the center of the oval top.

Tablet arms are available in single or dual swivel, with four solid wood finish options.

Power

Elevated units offer undermount power beneath the seats, while plinth units offer flush mount power in the front. You can specify power units to be hardwired or equipped with a 3-prong plug. These units feature one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Default cord lengths are 10 feet, with custom lengths available. Additional power options include daisy chain and wireless surface mount charging. Power units come with wire management clips for every 1-foot length of cord. Daisy chain infeeds are offered in 5’, 10’, and 15’ standard lengths with a 3-prong plug.

Use

Designed for indoor use only.

Performance Standards

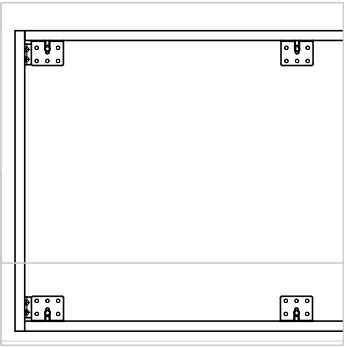
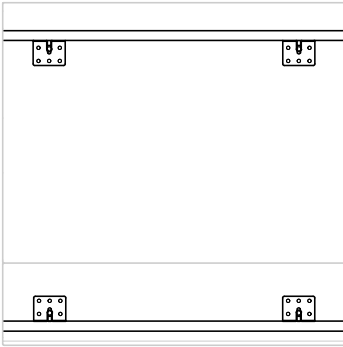
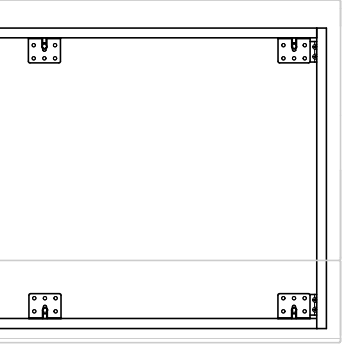
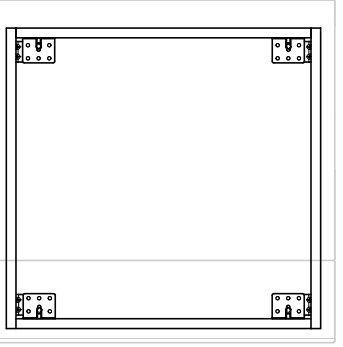
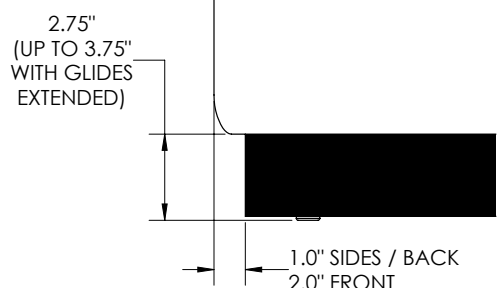
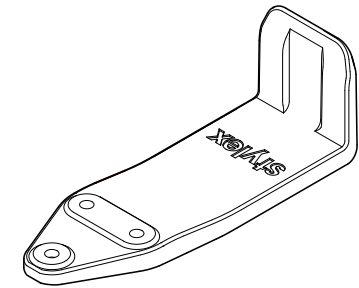
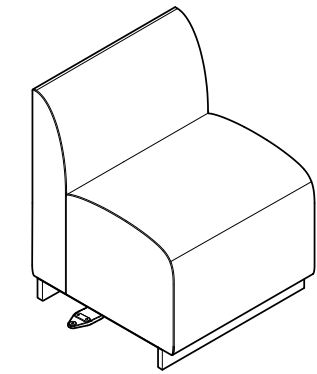
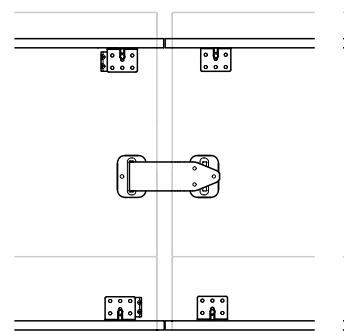
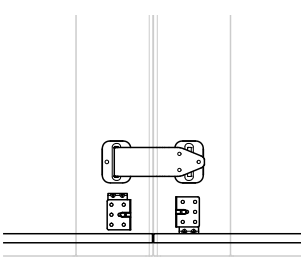
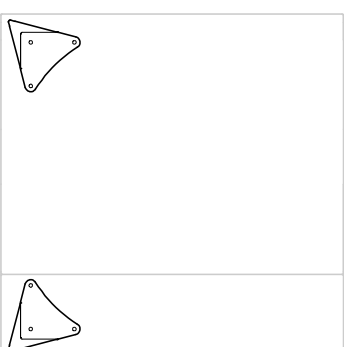
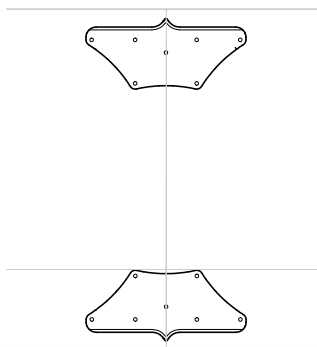
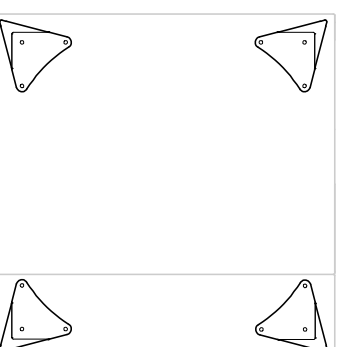
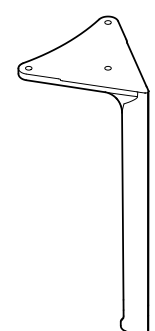
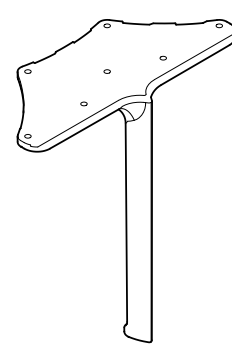
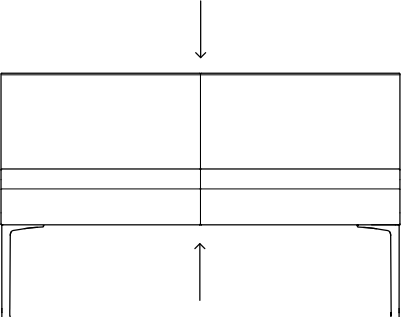
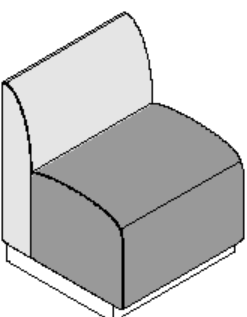
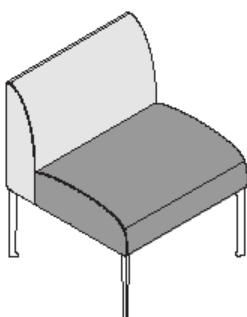
Manufactured to comply with:
ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests

Certifications

GREENGUARD Gold
BIFMA LEVEL® 2 Certified

Luna

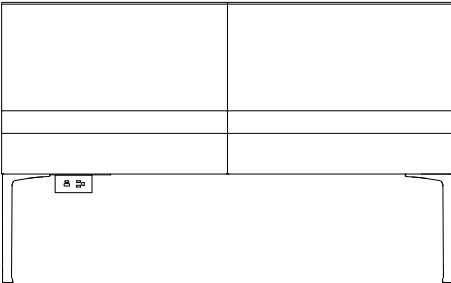
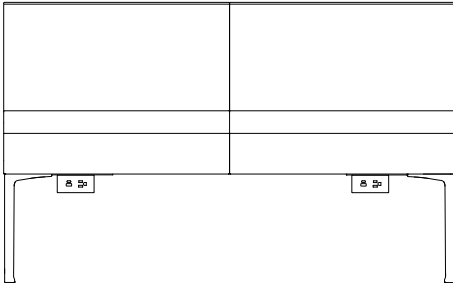
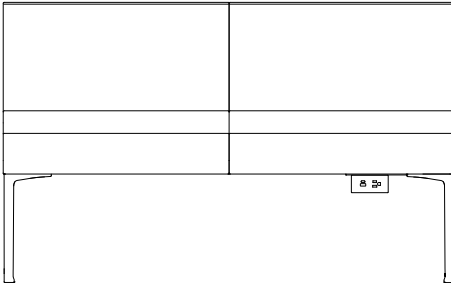
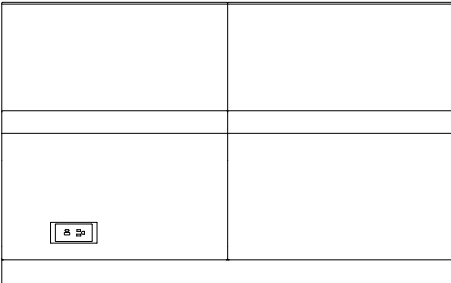
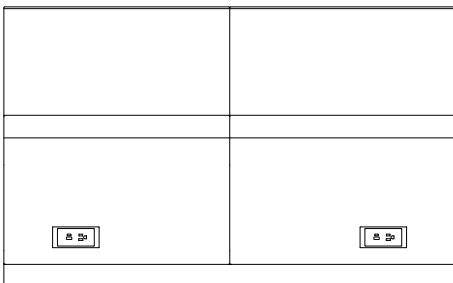
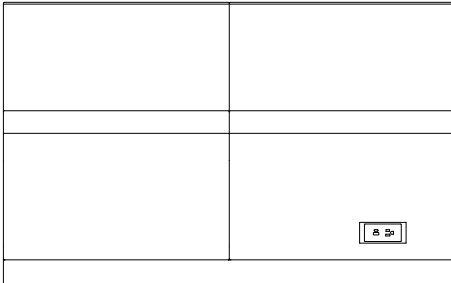
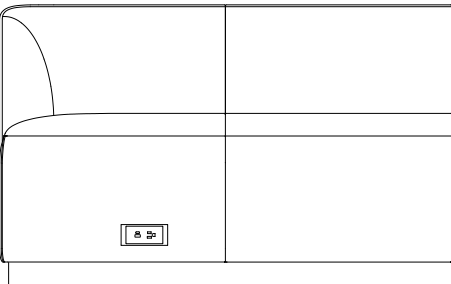
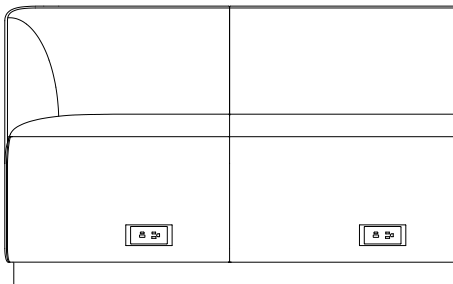
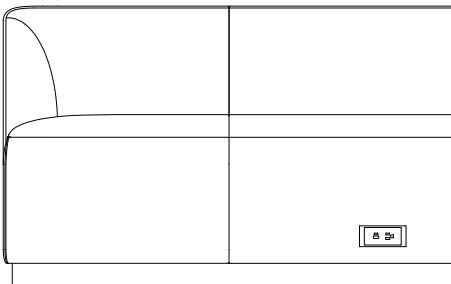
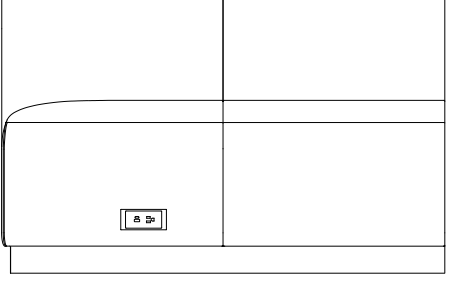
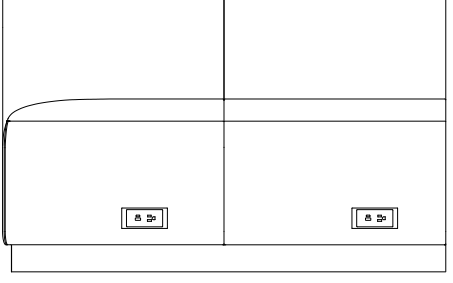
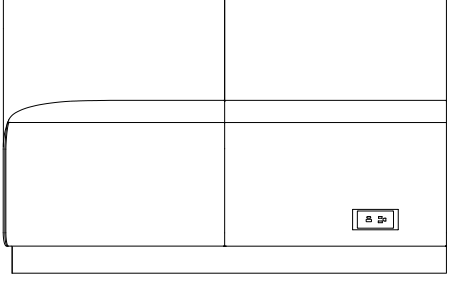
SPECIFICATION GUIDE: ACCESSORIES AND DETAILS

OVERVIEW						
Plinth Position	Start 	Mid 	End 	Freestanding 		Plinth Inset 
Plinth Ganging	Ganging Bracket 		Side-to-Side 	Back-to-Back 		
Elevated Leg Position	Start 	Mid 	End 	Freestanding 	Start, End Leg Elevated 	Mid Leg Elevated 
Upholstery Details	Standard 	Armless End 	Arm 	Mid Seam (for units 46" and larger) 	Dual Fabric for Plinth Textile 1 - Seat Textile 2 - Back 	Dual Fabric for Elevated Textile 1 - Seat Textile 2 - Back 

PRODUCT INFORMATION
Plinth The plinth is designed to provide a continuous appearance at the front, back, and exposed ends of a unit. However, the plinth side panels are removed when ordered as the Start, Mid, and End of a ganged layout.
Ganging Elevated style units employ mid legs for ganging seating units side-to-side and back-to-back, while plinth style units use ganging brackets to connect seats in the same manner. Plinth Start, Mid, and End units can be ganged side-to-side and come with cast aluminum drop-on ganging brackets for tool-free assembly.
Elevated - Legs Elevated seats share a leg between non-standalone units, while standalone units have four legs. The legs for elevated units are installed in the field.
Glides All units come standard with adjustable glides, allowing for 3/4" adjustment.
Upholstery Details • Standard units feature a top-edge seam and are designed to be flush side to side. • Armless End and Arm units have a roll-style seam at the exposed end of a layout. • Units 46" and larger include a middle seam. • Luna offers a dual upholstery option.
Use Designed for indoor use only.
Performance Standards Manufactured to comply with: ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests
Certifications GREENGUARD Gold BIFMA LEVEL® 2 Certified

Luna

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: PRODUCT INFORMATION, POWER

OVERVIEW	POSITION 2 (RIGHT)	POSITION 1 AND 2 (LEFT AND RIGHT)	POSITION 1 (LEFT)
Elevated			
Plinth Standard			
Plinth with Arm(s) (Arm Right Shown)			
Plinth Armless (Armless Right Shown)			

To Order Select Below

1. Power Type	2. Mount Type	3. Color	4. Location
Power	Mount	Color	Location
--STANDARD POWER	UUNDER MOUNT (ELEVATED)+674	BBLACK	1POSITION 1 (LEFT)
DCDAISY CHAINED	FFLUSH MOUNT (PLINTH)+615	GGRAY	2POSITION 2 (RIGHT)
	UHUNDER MOUNT HARDWIRE (ELEVATED)+883	WWHITE	
	FHFLUSH MOUNT HARDWIRE (PLINTH)+848		

Hardwire only available in Standard Power

Flush mount only available in black and gray.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Power

Elevated units offer undermount power beneath the seats, while plinth units offer flush mount power in the front. You can specify power units to be hardwired or equipped with a 3-prong plug. These units feature one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Default cord lengths are 10 feet, with custom lengths available. Additional power options include daisy chain and wireless surface mount charging. Power units come with wire management clips for every 1-foot length of cord. Daisy chain infeeds are offered in 5', 10', and 15' standard lengths with a 3-prong plug.

Mounting Options

Under mount power is designated by (U) in the model code. Flush mount power is designated by (F) in the model code.

Cord Length

Both the standard cord and the conduit whip are 10ft long. Other lengths are available as a custom order.

Colors

Under mount power units are offered in black (B), gray (G), and white (W), while flush mount power units are available in black (B) and gray (G).

Cable Management

All elevated units include cable mounts and screws for assembly and installation. Power units come with wire management clips for every 1-foot length of cord.

For plinth units against a wall, the rear-side toe kick can be removed to allow for cord egress.

For plinth units not against a wall, the unit may be raised up by extending the glides or the installer may cut a small mouse hole in the toe kick. See assembly instructions for more information.

Location

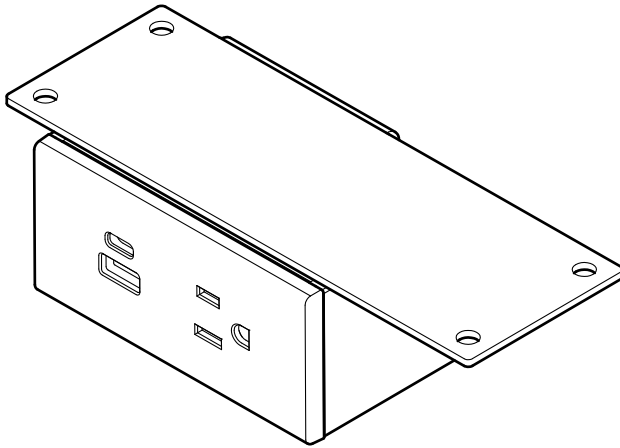
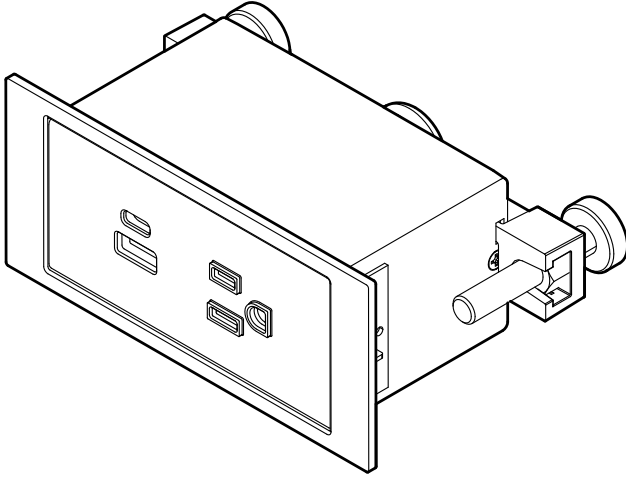
On elevated units, the power is located under the front edge, next to the leg. For plinth units, the power is flush to the front, positioned 8" on center from the side of the unit. However, for arm and armless units, the power is located 16" on center from that side. Units with a tapered front (Arm and Armless) under 45" in length cannot have power on the same side as the arm feature. For units 46" and longer, both left and right power options are available. Units with two arms under 45" in length cannot have power, and power is not available for corner or endcap units.

Example

UB1 - Under mount, black, position 1
FHB12 - Flush mount, hardwired, black, positions 1 & 2

Luna

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: PRODUCT INFORMATION, DAISY CHAIN POWER

OVERVIEW	UNDER MOUNT (ELEVATED)	SURFACE MOUNT (PLINTH)	
Power Units			

To Order Select Below

Luna Power System

LNPSBSU	DAISY CHAIN INFEED UNDER MOUNT (ELEVATED)	+211
LNPSBSF	DAISY CHAIN INFEED FLUSH MOUNT (PLINTH)	+232

Jumpers

JUMPER, UNDER MOUNT (ELEVATED)	+43
JUMPER, FLUSH MOUNT (PLINTH)	+64
JUMPER EXTENSION	+150

Duplicate this charge based on the quantity of jumpers required.

13

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Power
Elevated units offer undermount power beneath the seats, while plinth units offer flush mount power in the front. You can specify power units to be hardwired or equipped with a 3-prong plug. These units feature one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Default cord lengths are 10 feet, with custom lengths available. Additional power options include daisy chain and wireless surface mount charging. Power units come with wire management clips for every 1-foot length of cord. Daisy chain infeeds are offered in 5', 10', and 15' standard lengths with a 3-prong plug.

Mounting Options
Under mount power is designated by (U) in the model code. Flush mount power is designated by (F) in the model code.

Cord Length
Both the standard cord and the conduit whip are 10ft long. Other lengths are available as a custom order.

Colors
Under-mount power units are offered in black (B), gray (G), and white (W), while flush-mount power units are available in black (B) and gray (G).

Cable Management
All elevated units include cable mounts and screws for assembly and installation. Power units come with wire management clips for every 1-foot length of cord.

For plinth units against a wall, the rear-side toe kick can be removed to allow for cord egress.

For plinth units not against a wall, the unit may be raised up by extending the glides or the installer may cut a small mouse hole in the toe kick. See assembly instructions for more information.

Location
On elevated units, the power is located under the front edge, next to the leg. For plinth units, the power is flush to the front, positioned 8" on center from the side of the unit. However, for arm and armless units, the power is located 16" on center from that side. Units with a tapered front (Arm and Armless) under 45" in length cannot have power on the same side as the arm feature. For units 46" and longer, both left and right power options are available. Units with two arms under 45" in length cannot have power, and power is not available for corner or endcap units.

Order Entry
Please get in touch with designapplication@stylexdesign.com. CET is required for order entry to determine jumper lengths and system configuration. All daisy chain units are entered under 1 line.

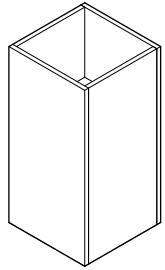
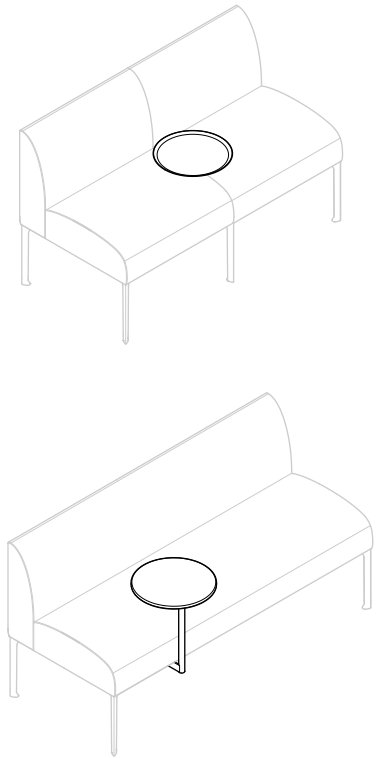
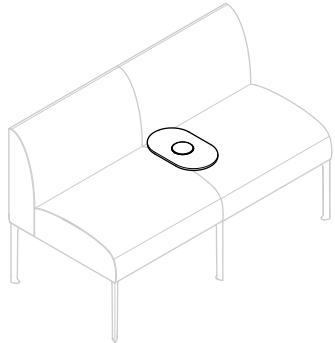
Luna

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: DIMENSIONS, SEATING

OVERVIEW		ELEVATED & PLINTH SEATING									
Dimensions		Standard	Arm Left/Right	Arm Both	Round/Square Full Arm Left/Right	Armless End Left/Right	Round/Square Inside Corner	Inside Curve	Outside Curve	Round Outside Corner	Round End Cap
A.	Overall Width	A. 25 - 60	A. 25 - 60	A. 30 - 60	A. 25	A. 25 - 60	A. 25	A. 32.5	A. 45.5	A. 25	A. 50 - 75
B.	Overall Depth	B. 25	B. 25	B. 25	B. 25	B. 25	B. 25	B. 25	B. 25	B. 25	B. 25
C1.	Overall Height Low Back	C1. 31	C1. 31	C1. 31	C1. 31	C1. 31	C1. 31	C1. 31	C1. 31	C1. 31	C1. 31
C2.	Overall Height High Back	C2. 38	C2. 38	C2. 38	C2. 38	C2. 38	C2. 38	C2. 38	C2. 38	C2. 38	C2. 38
D.	Seat Width	D. 25 - 60	D. 18 - 53	D. 16 - 46	D. 19	D. 25 - 60	D. 19	D. 25	D. 41	D. 19	D. 50 - 75
E.	Seat Depth	E. 19	E. 19	E. 19	E. 19	E. 19	E. 19	E. 19	E. 19	E. 19	E. 19
F.	Seat Height	F. 17.75	F. 17.75	F. 17.75	F. 17.75	F. 17.75	F. 17.75	F. 17.75	F. 17.75	F. 17.75	F. 17.75
G.	Leg Height	G. 12.25	G. 12.25	G. 12.25	G. 12.25	G. 12.25	G. 12.25	G. 12.25	G. 12.25	G. 12.25	G. 12.25
H1.	Back Height Low Back	H1. 13.75	H1. 13.75	H1. 13.75	H1. 13.75	H1. 13.75	H1. 13.75	H1.13.75	H1. 13.75	H1. 13.75	H1. 13.75
H2.	Back Height High Back	H2. 20.75	H2. 20.75	H2. 20.75	H2. 20.75	H2. 20.75	H2. 20.75	H2. 20.75	H2. 20.75	H2. 20.75	H2. 20.75
Back and seat dimensions are based on compressed, seated dimensions.											
Elevated seating available without legs for customer's own millwork.											
Arm Choice			Arm Left/Right	Arm Both							
A.	Arm Width		A. 7	A. 7							
B.	Arm Depth		B. 9	B. 9							
Full Arm units run the full depth of the unit. These dimensions do not apply.											

Luna

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: DIMENSIONS, PLANTERS, TRAYS, TABLET

OVERVIEW		PLANTERS, FOR LOW BACK		PLANTERS, FOR HIGH BACK					
Dimensions A. Width B. Depth C. Height		Single A. 15 B. 15 C. 31	Double A. 30 B. 15 C. 31	Single A. 15 B. 15 C. 38	Double A. 15 B. 15 C. 38				
		Planter Liner A. 11.5 B. 12.5 C. 11.5							
A. Diameter B. Height Above Seat		Round Tray Table A. 13 B. 2.5	Tablet Arm, Under Mount A. 14 B. 8.5	Tablet Arm, Seat Mount A. 14 B. 8.5					
A. Width B. Depth C. Height Above Seat		Wireless Charging Tray, Tray Table A. 8 B. 13 C. 3							

Luna

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER, SEATING, ELEVATED

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: LNE11L27DFSBBLUB12COM

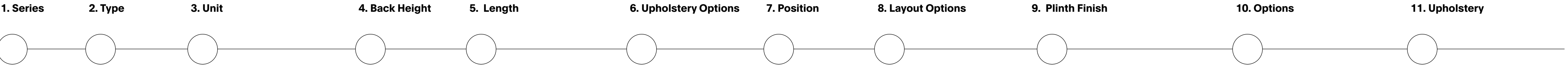
1. Series	2. Type	3. Unit	4. Back Height	5. Length	6. Upholstery Options	7. Position	8. Layout Options	9. Leg Finish	10. Options	11. Upholstery
<u>LN</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>DF</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>BL</u>	<u>UB12</u>	<u>COM</u>
Series LN LUNA	Type E ELEVATED	Unit 11 STANDARD 21 ARM LEFT 22 ARM RIGHT 23 ARM BOTH 24 ROUND FULL ARM LEFT 25 ROUND FULL ARM RIGHT 26 SQUARE FULL ARM LEFT 27 SQUARE FULL ARM RIGHT 31 ARMLESS END LEFT 32 ARMLESS END RIGHT 41 ROUND INSIDE CORNER 42 SQUARE INSIDE CORNER 43 INSIDE CURVE 44 OUTSIDE CURVE 51 ROUND OUTSIDE CORNER 52 ROUND END CAP	Back Height H HIGH BACK L LOW BACK	Width XX CUSTOM LENGTH 25 LENGTH (CORNERS) Units available by the inch between 25 - 60" 11 - STANDARD 21 - ARM LEFT 22 - ARM RIGHT 31 - ARMLESS LEFT 32 - ARMLESS RIGHT Units available by the inch between 30 - 60" 23 - ARM BOTH Units available by the inch between 50 - 75" 52 - ROUND END CAP Units required to be 25" 24 - ROUND FULL ARM LEFT 25 - ROUND FULL ARM RIGHT 26 - SQUARE FULL ARM LEFT 27 - SQUARE FULL ARM RIGHT 41 - ROUND INSIDE CORNER 42 - SQUARE INSIDE CORNER 51 - ROUND OUTSIDE CORNER Please note that arm both (23) units have a minimum width of 30" to ensure adequate seating width between the arms. Curved Units default to be 30 (representative of 30 degree curve).	Upholstery Options DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY	Position F FREESTANDING S START M MID E END NL NO LEGS Full Arms (24-27) cannot be 'M', Mid. Curved units (43/44) cannot be 'F', Freestanding Outside Corner (51) can Start/End a layout with a minimum of 50" of connected seats.	Layout Options B BACK-TO-BACK Back-to-back not available on mid units. End units with arms cannot gang back-to-back via mid leg on the same side as the arm feature.	Standard Powder Coated Metal BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE Other AL POLISHED ALUMINUM	Power Options U__ UNDER MOUNT _B__ BLACK _G__ GRAY _W__ WHITE __H_ HARDWIRE __ _1 POSITION 1 (LEFT) __ _2 POSITION 2 (RIGHT) See power ordering options and rules. Accessory Attachment T TRAY/TABLET ARM ATTACHED TO UNIT Accessory (tray table / tablet arm) attached to right side of seat unit. Not applicable for undermount tablet arms. Please note that the table tray is a separate line item that must still be ordered. The 'T' designator above only indicates that the seat unit is configured to accommodate a table tray.	Textile Grades COM CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL A GRADE A B GRADE B C GRADE C D GRADE D E GRADE E F GRADE F G GRADE G H GRADE H I GRADE I J GRADE J K GRADE K L GRADE L M GRADE M Note: Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery

Luna

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER, SEATING, PLINTH

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: LNP21L27DFSBLM05FB12COM



LN

P

21

L

27

DF

S

B

LM05

UB12

COM

Series	Type	Unit	Back Height	Width	Upholstery Options	Position	Layout Options	Plinth Toe Kick Finish	Power Options	Textile Grades		
LN	LUNA	P	PLINTH	11 STANDARD 21 ARM LEFT 22 ARM RIGHT 23 ARM BOTH 24 ROUND FULL ARM LEFT 25 ROUND FULL ARM RIGHT 26 SQUARE FULL ARM LEFT 27 SQUARE FULL ARM RIGHT 31 ARMLESS END LEFT 32 ARMLESS END RIGHT 41 ROUND INSIDE CORNER 42 SQUARE INSIDE CORNER 43 INSIDE CURVE 44 OUTSIDE CURVE 51 ROUND OUTSIDE CORNER 52 ROUND END CAP	H HIGH BACK L LOW BACK	XX CUSTOM LENGTH 25 LENGTH (CORNERS)	DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY	F FREESTANDING S START M MID E END NL NO LEGS Full Arms (24-27) cannot be 'M', Mid. Curved units (43/44) cannot be 'F', Freestanding Outside Corner (51) can Start/End a layout with a minimum of 50" of connected seats.	B BACK-TO-BACK Back-to-back not available on mid units. End units with arms cannot gang back-to-back via mid leg on the same side as the arm feature.	LM05 DOVE GRAY LM09 BLACK LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS LM18 CASTLE OAK	F__ FLUSH MOUNT _B__ BLACK _G__ GRAY __H_ HARDWIRE __1 POSITION 1 (LEFT) __2 POSITION 2 (RIGHT) <u>See power ordering options and rules.</u> <u>Accessory Attachment</u> T TRAY/TABLET ARM ATTACHED TO UNIT Accessory (tray table / tablet arm) attached to right side of seat unit. Not applicable for undermount tablet arms	COM CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL A GRADE A B GRADE B C GRADE C D GRADE D E GRADE E F GRADE F G GRADE G H GRADE H I GRADE I J GRADE J K GRADE K L GRADE L M GRADE M Note: Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery

17

Luna

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER, TRAY AND TABLE

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN			
Sample Model Code: LNE72SW81BM			
1. Series	2. Type	3. Top Finish	4. Finish
LN	72	SW81	BM
Series LN LUNA	Type 71 ROUND TRAY TABLE 72 WIRELESS CHARGING TRAY 73 TRAY TABLE 75 TABLET ARM, UNDER MOUNT SINGLE SWIVEL 76 TABLET ARM, UNDER MOUNT DUAL SWIVEL 77 TABLET ARM, SEAT MOUNT SINGLE SWIVEL 78 TABLET ARM, SEAT MOUNT DUAL SWIVEL	Wood Finish SW81 WHITE OAK SW83 MAPLE SW85 WALNUT SW87 OPAQUE BLACK Not applicable for Round Table Tray	Standard Powder Coated Metal BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE Not applicable for Tray Table or Wireless Charging Tray

Luna

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER, PLANTER

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

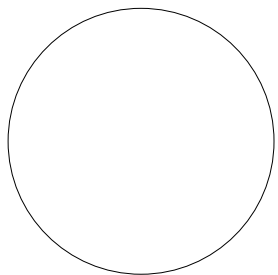
Sample Model Code: LN6P2ABLM09

1. Series	2. Unit	3. Type	4. Application	4. Planter Height	5. Finish
					
<u>LN</u>	<u>6P</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>LB</u>	<u>LM09</u>
Series LN LUNA	Unit 6P PLANTER	Type 1 SINGLE 2 DOUBLE	Application A ENCLOSED B EXPOSED Enclosed planters (A) are not designed to be exposed, they must be surrounded by seating units. They utilize a butt-joint construction. Exposed planters (B) can be specified in any application and use a miter-joint construction.	Back Height LB LOW BACK HB HIGH BACK	Finish LM05 DOVE GRAY LM09 BLACK LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS LM18 CASTLE OAK WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT WV48 NATURAL WHITE OAK Black Laminate, LM09 is the only available planter finish for Enclosed planters.

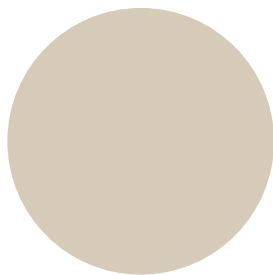
Luna

COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES

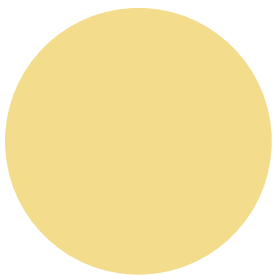
POWDER COATED METAL



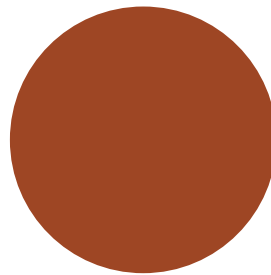
MILK
(MK)



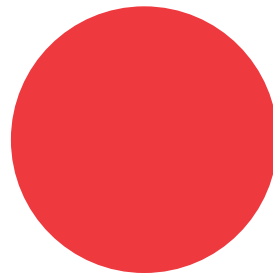
SAND
(SD)



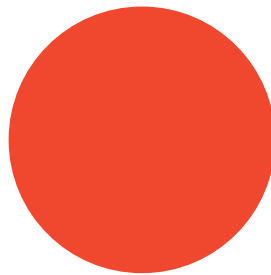
PALE YELLOW
(PY)



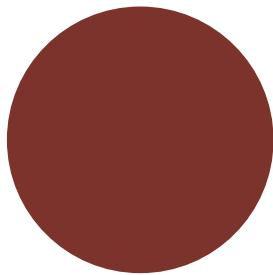
TERRACOTTA
(TC)



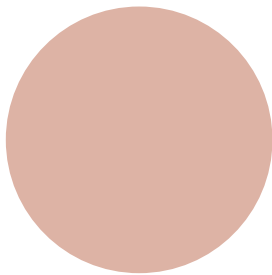
LIPSTICK RED
(LR)



RED ORANGE
(RO)



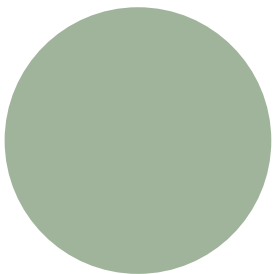
RUSTY RED
(RR)



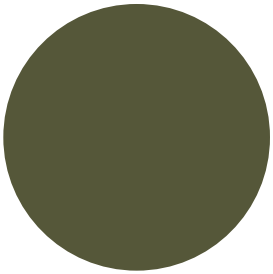
DUSTY PINK
(DP)



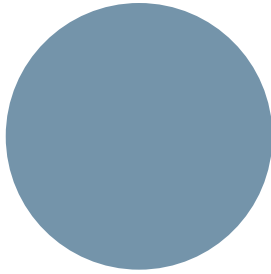
LIGHT PISTACHIO
(LP)



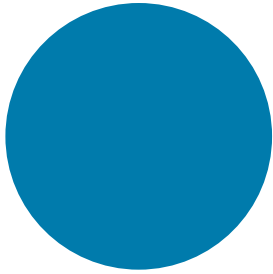
MEADOW GREEN
(MG)



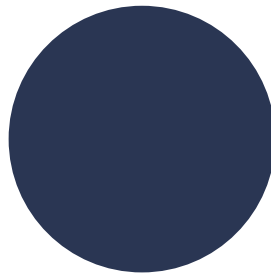
DARK SAGE
(DS)



SOFT BLUE
(SB)



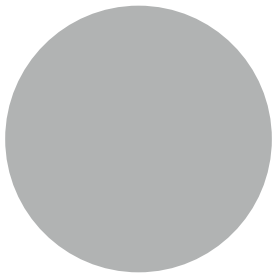
BLUE
(BL)



MIDNIGHT BLUE
(MB)



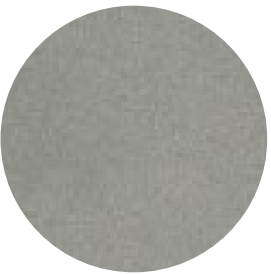
LILAC GRAY
(LL)



LIGHT GRAY
(LG)



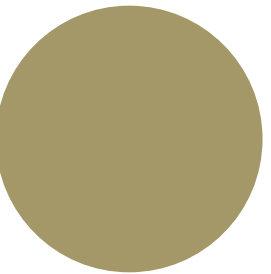
CHAMPAGNE
(CP)



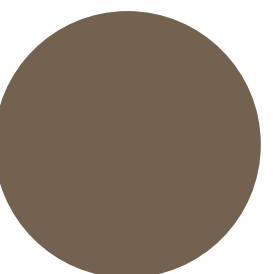
METALLIC SILVER
(MS)



NICKEL
(NK)



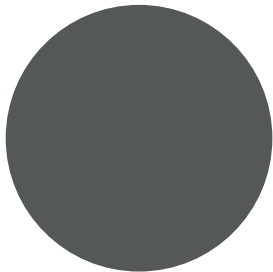
OCHRE
(OC)



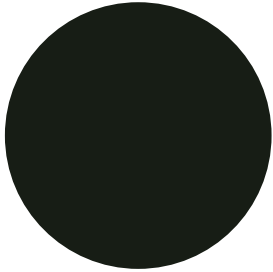
TAUPE
(TP)



DARK BRONZE
(DB)



DARK GRAY
(DG)



BLACK MATTE
(BM)

SOLID WOOD



MAPLE
(83)



WHITE OAK
(81)



WALNUT
(85)



OPAQUE BLACK
(87)

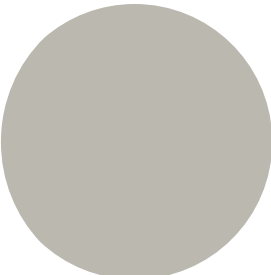
LAMINATE



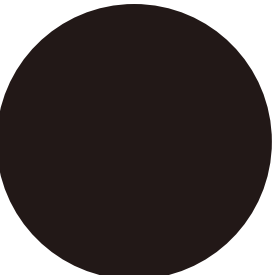
CASTLE OAK
(LM18)



WALNUT
HEIGHTS
(LM14)



DOVE GREY
(LM05)



BLACK
(LM09)

WOOD VENEER



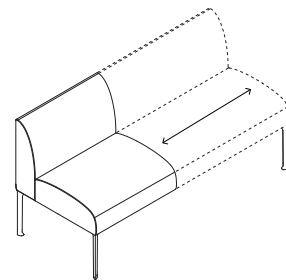
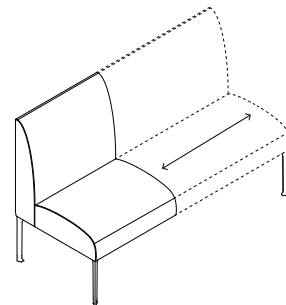
NATURAL
WHITE OAK
(WV48)



NATURAL FLAT
CUT WALNUT
(WV46)

Luna

ELEVATED: STANDARD

							Yardage Requirements			Textile Upholstery Grades														
	WIDTHS	SERIES	TYPE	UNIT	BACK HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	SEAT	BACK	BACK/SEAT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Elevated, Standard, Low Back	25-30in Wide	LN	E	11	L	25-30W x 25D x 31H	1	1.3	2.2	2,296	2,376	2,466	2,554	2,643	2,733	2,831	2,926	3,042	3,180	3,341	3,512	3,677	3,836
		31-35in Wide	LN	E	11	L	31-35W x 25D x 31H	1.3	1.4	2.6	2,533	2,625	2,728	2,830	2,932	3,036	3,148	3,258	3,391	3,549	3,735	3,931	4,121	4,305
		36-40in Wide	LN	E	11	L	36-40W x 25D x 31H	1.4	1.6	2.8	2,767	2,867	2,978	3,089	3,200	3,312	3,435	3,553	3,698	3,871	4,072	4,286	4,491	4,691
		41-45in Wide	LN	E	11	L	41-45W x 25D x 31H	1.5	1.7	3.1	3,003	3,115	3,241	3,364	3,489	3,614	3,751	3,885	4,047	4,240	4,466	4,705	4,936	5,160
		46-50in Wide	LN	E	11	L	46-50W x 25D x 31H	1.7	1.9	3.5	3,241	3,364	3,503	3,640	3,778	3,917	4,069	4,217	4,396	4,609	4,861	5,125	5,380	5,627
		51-55in Wide	LN	E	11	L	51-55W x 25D x 31H	1.8	2	3.8	3,478	3,613	3,766	3,916	4,068	4,219	4,386	4,548	4,745	4,979	5,254	5,543	5,824	6,096
		56-60in Wide	LN	E	11	L	56-60W x 25D x 31H	2	2.2	4.1	3,715	3,862	4,029	4,191	4,356	4,523	4,703	4,879	5,093	5,348	5,648	5,963	6,268	6,563
	Elevated, Standard, High Back	25-30in Wide	LN	E	11	H	25-30W x 25D x 38H	1	2.1	3	2,456	2,564	2,685	2,803	2,924	3,046	3,178	3,306	3,462	3,648	3,866	4,097	4,320	4,535
		31-35in Wide	LN	E	11	H	31-35W x 25D x 38H	1.3	2.4	3.5	2,704	2,828	2,967	3,103	3,241	3,381	3,533	3,680	3,859	4,072	4,324	4,588	4,843	5,091
		36-40in Wide	LN	E	11	H	36-40W x 25D x 38H	1.4	2.7	4	2,955	3,099	3,261	3,419	3,580	3,741	3,917	4,088	4,296	4,545	4,836	5,143	5,439	5,726
		41-45in Wide	LN	E	11	H	41-45W x 25D x 38H	1.5	3	4.4	3,203	3,362	3,541	3,718	3,895	4,075	4,271	4,461	4,692	4,969	5,292	5,633	5,963	6,282
		46-50in Wide	LN	E	11	H	46-50W x 25D x 38H	1.7	2.7	4.3	3,428	3,583	3,758	3,929	4,104	4,279	4,470	4,655	4,881	5,149	5,465	5,798	6,120	6,431
		51-55in Wide	LN	E	11	H	51-55W x 25D x 38H	1.8	3	4.7	3,671	3,838	4,026	4,212	4,399	4,587	4,793	4,993	5,236	5,525	5,865	6,223	6,569	6,904
		56-60in Wide	LN	E	11	H	56-60W x 25D x 38H	2	3.2	5.1	3,919	4,102	4,308	4,511	4,715	4,922	5,147	5,366	5,632	5,949	6,321	6,713	7,093	7,460

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Unit

LNE11

Luna Elevated Standard

2. Back Height

H HIGH BACK

L LOW BACK

3. Width

XX WIDTH

Available in 25-60"

4. Upholstery Options

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

5. Postion

F FREESTANDING

S START

M MID

E END

NL NO LEGS -188

6. Layout Options

B BACK-TO-BACK

Back-to-back not available on mid units.

7. Leg Finish

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

Polished Metal

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

8. Options

Power Options

See under mount power ordering options and rules.

Accessory Attachment

T TRAY/TABLET ARM ATTACHED TO UNIT

Accessory attaches to right side of seat unit. Trays and tablet arm seat mount units can only be used between units. Not available on Arm Right Units.

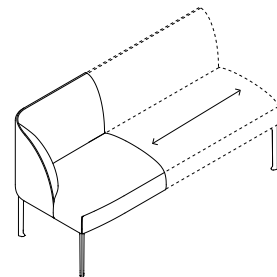
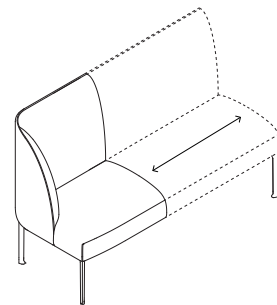
Please note that the table tray is a separate line item that must still be ordered. The 'T' designator above only indicates that the seat unit is configured to accommodate a table tray.

9. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM information.

Luna

ELEVATED: ARM LEFT OR RIGHT

							Yardage Requirements			Textile Upholstery Grades														
	WIDTHS	SERIES	TYPE	UNIT	BACK HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	SEAT	BACK	BACK/SEAT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Elevated, Arm Left/Right, Low Back	25-30in Wide	LN	E	21/22	L	25-30W x 25D x 31H	1.3	1.4	2.6	2,830	2,922	3,025	3,127	3,229	3,333	3,445	3,554	3,687	3,846	4,032	4,228	4,418	4,602
		31-35in Wide	LN	E	21/22	L	31-35W x 25D x 31H	1.5	1.6	2.9	3,069	3,173	3,290	3,404	3,520	3,637	3,764	3,888	4,038	4,217	4,427	4,650	4,864	5,071
		36-40in Wide	LN	E	21/22	L	36-40W x 25D x 31H	1.6	1.7	3.2	3,308	3,424	3,554	3,682	3,811	3,941	4,084	4,221	4,389	4,589	4,823	5,071	5,310	5,542
		41-45in Wide	LN	E	21/22	L	41-45W x 25D x 31H	1.6	1.9	3.3	3,544	3,667	3,806	3,943	4,081	4,220	4,372	4,520	4,699	4,912	5,164	5,428	5,683	5,930
		46-50in Wide	LN	E	21/22	L	46-50W x 25D x 31H	1.7	1.9	3.5	3,765	3,885	4,019	4,151	4,285	4,420	4,566	4,710	4,882	5,089	5,332	5,587	5,835	6,074
		51-55in Wide	LN	E	21/22	L	51-55W x 25D x 31H	1.7	2	3.6	4,000	4,128	4,271	4,412	4,555	4,699	4,855	5,008	5,192	5,413	5,672	5,945	6,209	6,464
		56-60in Wide	LN	E	21/22	L	56-60W x 25D x 31H	1.8	2.1	3.9	4,238	4,378	4,535	4,689	4,845	5,002	5,173	5,340	5,542	5,783	6,067	6,365	6,653	6,932
	Elevated, Arm Left/Right, High Back	25-30in Wide	LN	E	21/22	H	25-30W x 25D x 38H	1.3	1.8	3	3,069	3,177	3,298	3,416	3,537	3,659	3,791	3,919	4,075	4,261	4,479	4,710	4,933	5,148
		31-35in Wide	LN	E	21/22	H	31-35W x 25D x 38H	1.5	2.1	3.5	3,319	3,443	3,582	3,719	3,857	3,996	4,148	4,296	4,475	4,688	4,939	5,204	5,458	5,706
		36-40in Wide	LN	E	21/22	H	36-40W x 25D x 38H	1.6	2.4	3.9	3,569	3,709	3,866	4,020	4,176	4,333	4,504	4,671	4,872	5,114	5,398	5,696	5,984	6,263
		41-45in Wide	LN	E	21/22	H	41-45W x 25D x 38H	1.7	2.7	4.3	3,818	3,973	4,148	4,319	4,494	4,669	4,860	5,045	5,271	5,539	5,856	6,188	6,510	6,821
		46-50in Wide	LN	E	21/22	H	46-50W x 25D x 38H	1.6	2.2	3.7	4,024	4,156	4,303	4,448	4,596	4,743	4,906	5,063	5,253	5,481	5,748	6,029	6,301	6,564
		51-55in Wide	LN	E	21/22	H	51-55W x 25D x 38H	1.7	2.4	4	4,268	4,412	4,573	4,731	4,893	5,054	5,230	5,401	5,609	5,858	6,149	6,456	6,752	7,039
		56-60in Wide	LN	E	21/22	H	56-60W x 25D x 38H	1.8	2.6	4.3	4,513	4,668	4,843	5,015	5,189	5,364	5,555	5,741	5,966	6,235	6,551	6,884	7,205	7,516

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Unit

LUNA ELEVATED ARM LEFT
LNE21

LUNA ELEVATED ARM RIGHT
LNE22

Elevated Arm Right shown above

2. Back Height

H HIGH BACK

L LOW BACK

3. Width

XX WIDTH

Available in 25-60"

4. Upholstery Options

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

5. Postion

F FREESTANDING

S START

E END

NL NO LEGS -244

6. Leg Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Polished Metal

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

7. Options

Power Options

See under mount power ordering options and rules.

Accessory Attachment

TRAY/TABLET ARM ATTACHED TO UNIT

T

Accessory attaches to right side of seat unit. Trays and tablet arm seat mount units can only be used between units. Not available on Arm Right Units.

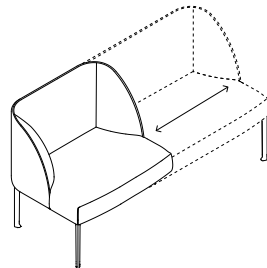
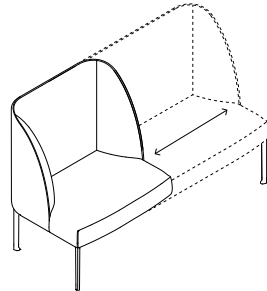
Please note that the table tray is a separate line item that must still be ordered. The 'T' designator above only indicates that the seat unit is configured to accommodate a table tray. .

8. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM information.

Luna

ELEVATED: ARM BOTH

							Yardage Requirements			Textile Upholstery Grades														
	WIDTHS	SERIES	TYPE	UNIT	BACK HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	SEAT	BACK	BACK/SEAT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Elevated, Arm Both, Low Back	30-35in Wide	LN	E	23	L	30-35W x 25D x 31H	1.7	1.9	3.5	3,559	3,683	3,822	3,958	4,097	4,236	4,388	4,535	4,714	4,927	5,179	5,443	5,698	5,946
		36-40in Wide	LN	E	23	L	36-40W x 25D x 31H	1.8	2	3.8	3,801	3,937	4,090	4,239	4,391	4,543	4,710	4,872	5,068	5,302	5,578	5,867	6,148	6,419
		41-45in Wide	LN	E	23	L	41-45W x 25D x 31H	2	2.2	4.1	4,045	4,192	4,358	4,521	4,686	4,852	5,033	5,209	5,423	5,678	5,978	6,293	6,598	6,893
		46-50in Wide	LN	E	23	L	46-50W x 25D x 31H	1.6	2.1	3.6	4,251	4,379	4,522	4,663	4,806	4,950	5,106	5,259	5,443	5,664	5,923	6,196	6,460	6,715
		51-55in Wide	LN	E	23	L	51-55W x 25D x 31H	1.7	2.2	3.9	4,494	4,634	4,791	4,945	5,101	5,258	5,430	5,596	5,798	6,039	6,323	6,622	6,910	7,188
		56-60in Wide	LN	E	23	L	56-60W x 25D x 31H	1.8	2.4	4.1	4,733	4,880	5,046	5,209	5,374	5,540	5,721	5,897	6,111	6,366	6,666	6,981	7,286	7,581
	Elevated, Arm Both, High Back	30-35in Wide	LN	E	23	H	30-35W x 25D x 38H	1.7	2	3.7	3,885	4,017	4,164	4,309	4,457	4,604	4,767	4,924	5,114	5,342	5,609	5,890	6,162	6,425
		36-40in Wide	LN	E	23	H	36-40W x 25D x 38H	1.8	2.2	4	4,133	4,277	4,438	4,596	4,758	4,919	5,095	5,266	5,474	5,723	6,014	6,321	6,617	6,904
		41-45in Wide	LN	E	23	H	41-45W x 25D x 38H	2	2.4	4.3	4,382	4,537	4,711	4,883	5,058	5,232	5,424	5,609	5,835	6,103	6,419	6,752	7,073	7,384
		46-50in Wide	LN	E	23	H	46-50W x 25D x 38H	1.6	2.6	4	4,603	4,747	4,908	5,067	5,228	5,389	5,565	5,736	5,944	6,193	6,484	6,791	7,087	7,374
		51-55in Wide	LN	E	23	H	51-55W x 25D x 38H	1.7	2.8	4.3	4,853	5,008	5,182	5,354	5,529	5,703	5,895	6,080	6,306	6,574	6,890	7,223	7,544	7,855
		56-60in Wide	LN	E	23	H	56-60W x 25D x 38H	1.8	2.9	4.7	5,101	5,268	5,456	5,641	5,829	6,017	6,223	6,423	6,666	6,955	7,295	7,653	7,999	8,334

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Unit

LNE23

Luna Elevated Arm Both

2. Back Height

H HIGH BACK

L LOW BACK

3. Width

XX WIDTH

Available in 30-60"

4. Upholstery Options

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

5. Postion

F FREESTANDING

NL NO LEGS -300

6. Layout Options

B BACK-TO-BACK

Back-to-back not available on mid units.

End units with arms cannot gang back-to-back via mid leg on the same side as the arm feature.

7. Leg Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

Polished Metal

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

8. Options

Power Options

See under mount power ordering options and rules.

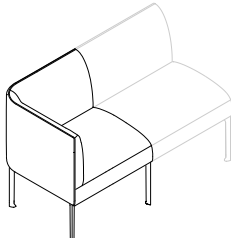
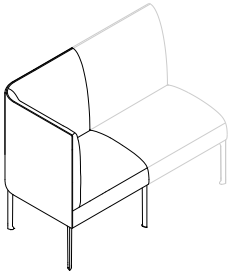
9. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM information

23

Luna

ELEVATED: ROUND FULL ARM LEFT OR RIGHT

							Yardage Requirements			Textile Upholstery Grades													
	WIDTHS	SERIES	TYPE	UNIT	BACK HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	SEAT	BACK	BACK/SEAT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Elevated, Round Full Arm Left/Right, Low Back 	25in Wide	LN	E	24/25	L	25W x 25D x 31H	0.8	1.6	2.1	2,867	2,940	3,022	3,103	3,185	3,267	3,357	3,444	3,550	3,676	3,825	3,981	4,132	4,278
Elevated, Round Full Arm Left/Right, High Back 	25in Wide	LN	E	24/25	H	25W x 25D x 38H	0.8	2.4	2.5	3,253	3,341	3,439	3,536	3,634	3,732	3,840	3,944	4,071	4,222	4,400	4,587	4,768	4,943

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Unit

LUNA ELEVATED
ROUND FULL
ARM LEFT
LNE24

LUNA ELEVATED
ROUND FULL
ARM RIGHT
LNE25

Elevated Round Full Arm
Right shown above

2. Back Height

H HIGH BACK

L LOW BACK

3. Width

25 WIDTH

4. Upholstery Options

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

5. Postion

F FREESTANDING

S START

E END

NL NO LEGS -244

6. Leg Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Polished Metal

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

7. Options

Power Options

See under mount power
ordering options and
rules.

Accessory Attachment

TRAY/TABLET ARM
ATTACHED TO UNIT
T

Accessory attaches to right side of
seat unit. Trays and tablet arm seat
mount units can only be used between
units. Not available on Arm Right Units.

Please note that the table tray is a
separate line item that must still be
ordered. The 'T' designator above
only indicates that the seat unit is
configured to accommodate a table
tray.

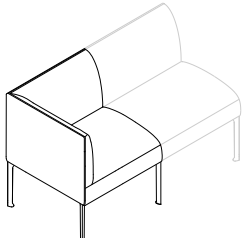
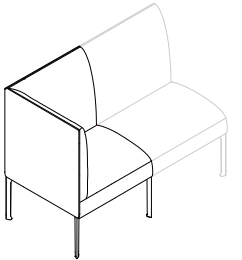
8. Upholstery

See general
information
section
for details
on textile
program and
COM
information.

24

Luna

ELEVATED: SQUARE FULL ARM LEFT OR RIGHT

							Yardage Requirements			Textile Upholstery Grades													
	WIDTHS	SERIES	TYPE	UNIT	BACK HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	SEAT	BACK	BACK/SEAT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Elevated, Square Full Arm Left/Right, Low Back 	25in Wide	LN	E	26/27	L	25W x 25D x 31H	0.8	1.7	2.1	2,867	2,940	3,022	3,103	3,185	3,267	3,357	3,444	3,550	3,676	3,825	3,981	4,132	4,278
Elevated, Square Full Arm Left/Right, High Back 	25in Wide	LN	E	26/27	H	25W x 25D x 38H	0.8	2.6	2.6	3,257	3,348	3,449	3,550	3,651	3,754	3,865	3,974	4,105	4,262	4,446	4,641	4,828	5,010

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Unit

LUNA ELEVATED
SQUARE FULL
ARM LEFT
LNE26

LUNA ELEVATED
SQUARE FULL
ARM RIGHT
LNE27

Elevated Square Full Arm
Right shown above

2. Back Height

H HIGH BACK

L LOW BACK

3. Width

25 WIDTH

4. Upholstery Options

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

5. Postion

F FREESTANDING

S START

E END

NL NO LEGS -244

6. Layout Options

B BACK-TO-BACK

7. Leg Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Polished Metal

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

8. Options

Power Options

See under mount power
ordering options and
rules.

Accessory Attachment

TRAY/TABLET ARM
ATTACHED TO UNIT
T

Accessory attaches to right side of
seat unit. Trays and tablet arm seat
mount units can only be used between
units. Not available on Arm Right Units.

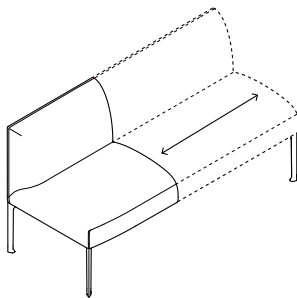
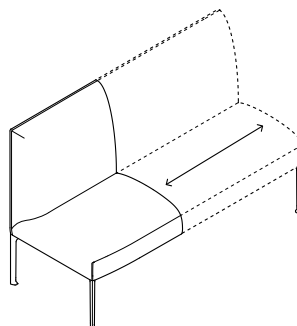
Please note that the table tray is a
separate line item that must still be
ordered. The 'T' designator above
only indicates that the seat unit is
configured to accommodate a table
tray.

9. Upholstery

See general
information
section
for details
on textile
program and
COM
information.

Luna

ELEVATED: ARMLESS LEFT OR RIGHT

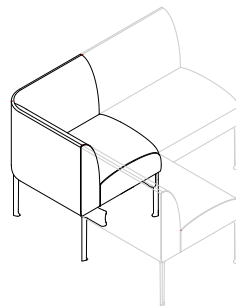
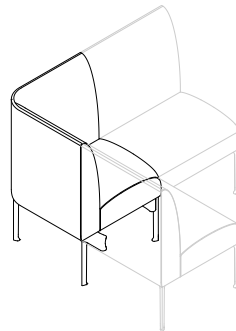
							Yardage Requirements			Textile Upholstery Grades														
	WIDTHS	SERIES	TYPE	UNIT	BACK HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	SEAT	BACK	BACK/SEAT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Elevated, Armless End Left/Right, Low Back	25-30in Wide	LN	E	31/32	L	25-30W x 25D x 31H	1.3	1.3	2.5	2,435	2,523	2,620	2,717	2,816	2,915	3,022	3,127	3,254	3,405	3,583	3,772	3,953	4,128
		31-35in Wide	LN	E	31/32	L	31-35W x 25D x 31H	1.5	1.4	2.8	2,672	2,772	2,883	2,993	3,104	3,217	3,339	3,458	3,603	3,775	3,977	4,190	4,396	4,596
		36-40in Wide	LN	E	31/32	L	36-40W x 25D x 31H	1.6	1.6	3.1	2,908	3,020	3,145	3,268	3,394	3,519	3,656	3,789	3,951	4,145	4,371	4,610	4,841	5,064
		41-45in Wide	LN	E	31/32	L	41-45W x 25D x 31H	1.7	1.7	3.3	3,141	3,261	3,395	3,528	3,662	3,796	3,943	4,086	4,259	4,466	4,708	4,964	5,211	5,451
		46-50in Wide	LN	E	31/32	L	46-50W x 25D x 31H	1.7	1.9	3.5	3,369	3,493	3,632	3,768	3,907	4,046	4,198	4,346	4,524	4,738	4,989	5,253	5,508	5,756
		51-55in Wide	LN	E	31/32	L	51-55W x 25D x 31H	1.8	2	3.8	3,606	3,742	3,895	4,044	4,196	4,348	4,514	4,677	4,873	5,107	5,383	5,672	5,953	6,224
		56-60in Wide	LN	E	31/32	L	56-60W x 25D x 31H	2	2.1	4.1	3,843	3,991	4,157	4,319	4,485	4,651	4,832	5,008	5,222	5,477	5,776	6,092	6,396	6,692
	Elevated, Armless End Left/Right, High	25-30in Wide	LN	E	31/32	H	25-30W x 25D x 38H	1.3	2.1	3.3	2,604	2,724	2,858	2,990	3,124	3,258	3,405	3,549	3,721	3,928	4,170	4,426	4,674	4,913
		31-35in Wide	LN	E	31/32	H	31-35W x 25D x 38H	1.5	2.5	3.8	2,852	2,987	3,140	3,290	3,442	3,594	3,760	3,922	4,119	4,353	4,628	4,918	5,198	5,470
		36-40in Wide	LN	E	31/32	H	36-40W x 25D x 38H	1.6	2.8	4.3	3,103	3,258	3,433	3,605	3,779	3,954	4,145	4,330	4,556	4,824	5,141	5,473	5,795	6,106
		41-45in Wide	LN	E	31/32	H	41-45W x 25D x 38H	1.7	3.1	4.8	3,351	3,522	3,714	3,903	4,096	4,288	4,499	4,703	4,952	5,248	5,597	5,963	6,317	6,660
		46-50in Wide	LN	E	31/32	H	46-50W x 25D x 38H	1.7	2.7	4.2	3,558	3,710	3,879	4,047	4,216	4,387	4,573	4,754	4,973	5,235	5,543	5,867	6,181	6,483
		51-55in Wide	LN	E	31/32	H	51-55W x 25D x 38H	1.8	2.9	4.7	3,805	3,972	4,160	4,345	4,533	4,721	4,927	5,127	5,370	5,659	5,999	6,357	6,703	7,038
		56-60in Wide	LN	E	31/32	H	56-60W x 25D x 38H	2	3.1	5	4,048	4,227	4,429	4,628	4,828	5,030	5,251	5,465	5,725	6,035	6,399	6,783	7,154	7,513

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Unit	2. Back Height	3. Width	4. Upholstery Options	5. Postion	6. Layout Options	7. Leg Finish	8. Options	9. Upholstery
LUNA ELEVATED LNE31 ARMLESS LEFT LUNA ELEVATED LNE32 ARMLESS RIGHT Elevated Armless Right shown above	Back Height H HIGH BACK L LOW BACK	Width XX WIDTH Available in 25-60"	Upholstery Options DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY	Position F FREESTANDING S START E END NL NO LEGS -244	Layout Options B BACK-TO-BACK Back-to-back not available on mid units.	Standard Powder Coated Metal BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE Polished Metal AL POLISHED ALUMINUM	Power Options See under mount power ordering options and rules. Accessory Attachment T TRAY/TABLET ARM ATTACHED TO UNIT Accessory attaches to right side of seat unit. Trays and tablet arm seat mount units can only be used between units. Not available on Arm Right Units. Please note that the table tray is a separate line item that must still be ordered. The 'T' designator above only indicates that the seat unit is configured to accommodate a table tray.	See general information section for details on textile program and COM information.

Luna

ELEVATED: ROUND INSIDE CORNER

							Yardage Requirements			Textile Upholstery Grades														
	WIDTH	SERIES	TYPE	UNIT	BACK HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	SEAT	BACK	BACK/SEAT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Elevated, Round Inside Corner, Low Back	25	LN	E	41	L	25W x 25D x 31H	0.8	1.7	2.4	2,561	2,645	2,739	2,831	2,925	3,019	3,122	3,222	3,344	3,488	3,658	3,837	4,010	4,178
	Elevated, Round Inside Corner, High Back	25	LN	E	41	H	25W x 25D x 38H	0.8	2.6	3.2	2,833	2,949	3,079	3,207	3,336	3,466	3,608	3,746	3,914	4,114	4,348	4,595	4,835	5,066

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Unit

LNE41

Luna Elevated Round Inside Corner

2. Back Height

H HIGH BACK

L LOW BACK

3. Width

25 WIDTH

4. Upholstery Options

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

5. Postion

M MID

NL NO LEGS -188

6. Leg Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Polished Metal

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

7. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM information

27

Luna

ELEVATED: SQUARE INSIDE CORNER

							Yardage Requirements			Textile Upholstery Grades														
	WIDTH	SERIES	TYPE	UNIT	BACK HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	SEAT	BACK	BACK/SEAT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Elevated, Square Inside Corner, Low Back	25	LN	E	42	L	25W x 25D x 31H	0.8	1.7	2.4	2,528	2,612	2,705	2,798	2,892	2,986	3,089	3,189	3,311	3,455	3,625	3,804	3,977	4,145
	Elevated, Square Inside Corner, High Back	25	LN	E	42	H	25W x 25D x 38H	0.8	2.7	3.3	2,740	2,860	2,994	3,126	3,260	3,394	3,541	3,684	3,857	4,064	4,306	4,562	4,810	5,049

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Unit

LNE42

Luna Elevated Square Inside Corner

2. Back Height

H HIGH BACK

L LOW BACK

3. Width

25 WIDTH

4. Upholstery Options

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

5. Postion

M MID

NL NO LEGS -188

6. Leg Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Polished Metal

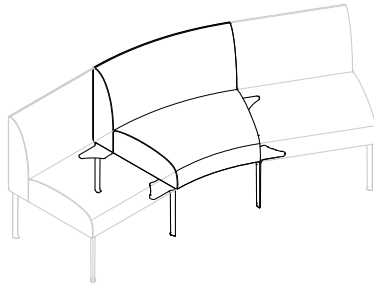
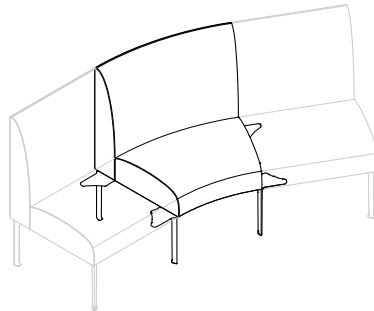
AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

7. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM information

Luna

ELEVATED: INSIDE CURVE

							Yardage Requirements			Textile Upholstery Grades														
	WIDTH	SERIES	TYPE	UNIT	BACK HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	SEAT	BACK	BACK/SEAT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Elevated, Inside Curve, Low Back  30 Degree LN E 43 L 32.5W x 25D x 31H 1.2 1.3 2 2,869 2,939 3,017 3,094 3,172 3,251 3,336 3,420 3,521 3,641 3,783 3,932 4,076 4,216																								
Elevated, Inside Curve, High Back  30 Degree LN E 43 H 32.5W x 25D x 38H 1.2 2.3 2.4 3,080 3,165 3,261 3,355 3,451 3,547 3,651 3,753 3,877 4,024 4,197 4,380 4,556 4,727																								

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Unit

LNE43

Luna Elevated Inside Curve

2. Back Height

H HIGH BACK

L LOW BACK

3. Width

30 DEGREE

4. Upholstery Options

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

5. Postion

S START

M MID

E END

NL NO LEGS

-188

6. Layout Options

B BACK-TO-BACK

Back-to-back not available on mid units.

7. Leg Finish

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Polished Metal

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

8. Options

T TRAY/TABLET ARM ATTACHED TO UNIT

Accessory attaches to right side of seat unit. Trays and tablet arm seat mount units can only be used between units. Not available on Arm Right Units.

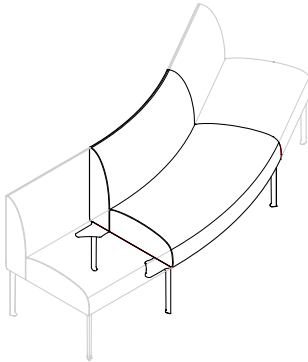
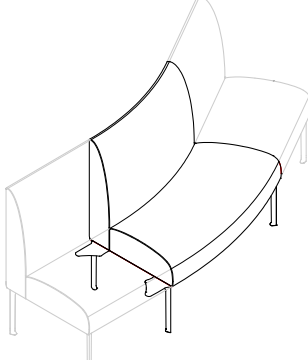
Please note that the table tray is a separate line item that must still be ordered. The 'T' designator above only indicates that the seat unit is configured to accommodate a table tray.

9. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM information.

Luna

ELEVATED: OUTSIDE CURVE

							Yardage Requirements			Textile Upholstery Grades													
	WIDTH	SERIES	TYPE	UNIT	BACK HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	SEAT	BACK	BACK/SEAT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
 Elevated, Outside Curve, Low Back	30 Degree	LN	E	44	L	45.5W x 25D x 31H	1.5	1.4	2.5	3,256	3,345	3,445	3,542	3,642	3,741	3,850	3,956	4,084	4,237	4,417	4,607	4,790	4,967
 Elevated, Outside Curve, High Back	30 Degree	LN	E	44	H	45.5W x 25D x 38H	1.5	2.2	2.8	3,464	3,564	3,676	3,786	3,898	4,010	4,132	4,251	4,396	4,568	4,770	4,984	5,190	5,389

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Unit

LNE44

Luna Elevated Outside Curve

2. Back Height

H HIGH BACK

L LOW BACK

3. Width

30 DEGREE

4. Upholstery Options

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

5. Postion

S START

M MID

E END

NL NO LEGS -188

6. Layout Options

B BACK-TO-BACK

Back-to-back not available on mid units.

7. Leg Finish

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Polished Metal

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

8. Options

T TRAY/TABLET ARM ATTACHED TO UNIT

Accessory attaches to right side of seat unit. Trays and tablet arm seat mount units can only be used between units. Not available on Arm Right Units.

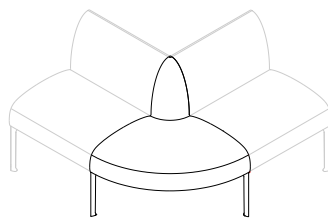
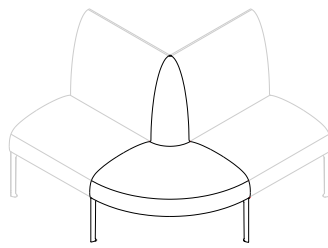
Please note that the table tray is a separate line item that must still be ordered. The 'T' designator above only indicates that the seat unit is configured to accommodate a table tray.

9. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM information.

Luna

ELEVATED: ROUND OUTSIDE CORNER

							Yardage Requirements			Textile Upholstery Grades													
	WIDTH	SERIES	TYPE	UNIT	BACK HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	SEAT	BACK	BACK/SEAT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	25	LN	E	51	L	25W x 25D x 31H	1.4	0.5	1.8	1,673	1,737	1,809	1,878	1,950	2,022	2,100	2,177	2,268	2,380	2,509	2,645	2,777	2,905
	25	LN	E	51	H	25W x 25D x 38H	1.4	0.5	1.8	1,795	1,859	1,931	2,001	2,073	2,144	2,222	2,299	2,391	2,502	2,631	2,767	2,899	3,027

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Unit

LNE51

Luna Elevated Round Outside Corner

2. Back Height

H HIGH BACK

L LOW BACK

3. Width

25 WIDTH

4. Upholstery Options

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

5. Postion

S START

M MID

E END

NL NO LEGS -94

Starting or ending on an Elevated Outside Corner requires 50" mininum of connected seats.

6. Leg Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Polished Metal

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

7. Options

Accessory Attachment

T

TRAY/TABLET ARM ATTACHED TO UNIT

Accessory attaches to right side of seat unit. Trays and tablet arm seat mount units can only be used between units. Not available on Arm Right Units.

Please note that the table tray is a separate line item that must still be ordered. The 'T' designator above only indicates that the seat unit is configured to accommodate a table tray.

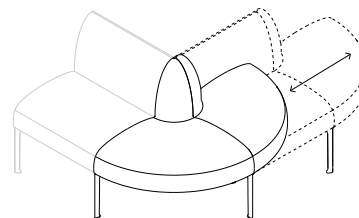
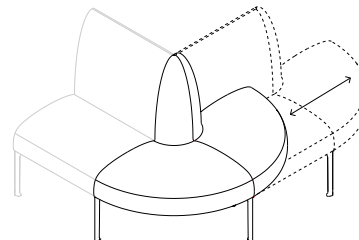
8. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM information

31

Luna

ELEVATED: ROUND END CAP

							Yardage Requirements			Textile Upholstery Grades														
	WIDTHS	SERIES	TYPE	UNIT	BACK HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	SEAT	BACK	BACK/SEAT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Elevated, Round End Cap, Low Back	50-55in Wide	LN	E	52	L	50-55W x 25D x 31H	1.9	0.7	2.6	3,254	3,346	3,449	3,551	3,653	3,757	3,870	3,979	4,112	4,270	4,456	4,653	4,842	5,026
		56-60in Wide	LN	E	52	L	56-60W x 25D x 31H	1.9	0.8	2.7	3,386	3,482	3,589	3,696	3,803	3,910	4,027	4,142	4,280	4,446	4,640	4,845	5,042	5,234
		61-65in Wide	LN	E	52	L	61-65W x 25D x 31H	2	1	3	3,525	3,633	3,753	3,872	3,993	4,114	4,246	4,374	4,530	4,716	4,935	5,166	5,388	5,604
		66-70in Wide	LN	E	52	L	66-70W x 25D x 31H	2.1	1.1	3.2	3,660	3,776	3,906	4,034	4,163	4,293	4,435	4,573	4,741	4,941	5,175	5,422	5,662	5,893
		71-75in Wide	LN	E	52	L	71-75W x 25D x 31H	2.2	1.4	3.6	3,800	3,927	4,071	4,211	4,355	4,498	4,654	4,807	4,991	5,213	5,472	5,744	6,009	6,263
	Elevated, Round End Cap, High Back	50-55in Wide	LN	E	52	H	50-55W x 25D x 38H	1.9	0.9	2.8	3,354	3,454	3,566	3,676	3,787	3,899	4,022	4,141	4,285	4,458	4,660	4,873	5,079	5,278
		56-60in Wide	LN	E	52	H	56-60W x 25D x 38H	1.9	1	2.9	3,480	3,584	3,701	3,815	3,931	4,048	4,175	4,299	4,449	4,628	4,838	5,061	5,275	5,482
		61-65in Wide	LN	E	52	H	61-65W x 25D x 38H	2	1.4	3.3	3,622	3,742	3,876	4,008	4,142	4,276	4,423	4,566	4,739	4,946	5,188	5,444	5,692	5,931
		66-70in Wide	LN	E	52	H	66-70W x 25D x 38H	2.1	1.6	3.7	3,758	3,890	4,038	4,182	4,330	4,478	4,640	4,797	4,987	5,215	5,482	5,763	6,036	6,299
		71-75in Wide	LN	E	52	H	71-75W x 25D x 38H	2.2	1.9	4.1	3,897	4,045	4,211	4,373	4,539	4,705	4,886	5,062	5,276	5,531	5,830	6,146	6,450	6,746

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Unit

LNE52

Luna Elevated Round End Cap

2. Back Height

H HIGH BACK

L LOW BACK

3. Width

XX WIDTH

Available in 50-75"

65" is for wrapping around planters.

4. Upholstery Options

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

5. Postion

M MID

NL NO LEGS -244

6. Leg Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Polished Metal

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

7. Options

Accessory Attachment

T TRAY/TABLET ARM ATTACHED TO UNIT

Accessory attaches to right side of seat unit. Trays and tablet arm seat mount units can only be used between units. Not available on Arm Right Units.

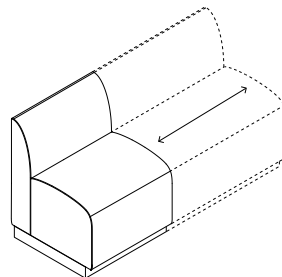
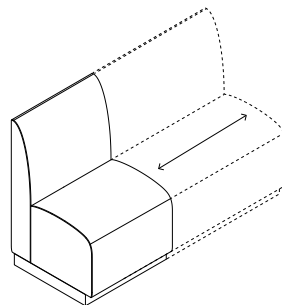
Please note that the table tray is a separate line item that must still be ordered. The 'T' designator above only indicates that the seat unit is configured to accommodate a table tray.

8. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM information

Luna

PLINTH: STANDARD

							Yardage Requirements			Textile Upholstery Grades														
	WIDTHS	SERIES	TYPE	UNIT	BACK HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	SEAT	BACK	BACK/SEAT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Plinth, Standard, Low Back	25-30in Wide	LN	P	11	L	25-30W x 25D x 31H	1.7	1.5	3	2,894	3,002	3,123	3,241	3,362	3,483	3,616	3,743	3,899	4,086	4,304	4,535	4,757	4,973
		31-35in Wide	LN	P	11	L	31-35W x 25D x 31H	1.8	1.6	3.3	3,109	3,229	3,363	3,495	3,630	3,764	3,910	4,054	4,227	4,433	4,676	4,932	5,179	5,418
		36-40in Wide	LN	P	11	L	36-40W x 25D x 31H	1.9	1.8	3.7	3,324	3,456	3,604	3,749	3,896	4,044	4,206	4,363	4,554	4,781	5,049	5,329	5,602	5,865
		41-45in Wide	LN	P	11	L	41-45W x 25D x 31H	2.1	1.9	4	3,540	3,684	3,845	4,003	4,164	4,325	4,501	4,673	4,881	5,129	5,420	5,727	6,024	6,311
		46-50in Wide	LN	P	11	L	46-50W x 25D x 31H	2.2	2.1	4.2	3,750	3,902	4,071	4,239	4,408	4,579	4,765	4,946	5,165	5,427	5,735	6,059	6,373	6,675
		51-55in Wide	LN	P	11	L	51-55W x 25D x 31H	2.5	2.2	4.6	3,965	4,129	4,312	4,493	4,676	4,860	5,061	5,255	5,492	5,775	6,107	6,456	6,794	7,121
		56-60in Wide	LN	P	11	L	56-60W x 25D x 31H	2.6	2.5	4.9	4,181	4,356	4,553	4,746	4,943	5,140	5,355	5,565	5,819	6,123	6,479	6,854	7,216	7,568
	Plinth, Standard, High Back	25-30in Wide	LN	P	11	H	25-30W x 25D x 38H	1.7	2.4	3.9	3,088	3,228	3,385	3,539	3,695	3,852	4,024	4,190	4,392	4,633	4,917	5,216	5,504	5,782
		31-35in Wide	LN	P	11	H	31-35W x 25D x 38H	1.8	2.7	4.3	3,360	3,515	3,689	3,861	4,036	4,210	4,402	4,587	4,812	5,081	5,397	5,730	6,051	6,362
		36-40in Wide	LN	P	11	H	36-40W x 25D x 38H	1.9	3	4.9	3,636	3,811	4,008	4,201	4,398	4,595	4,811	5,020	5,275	5,578	5,934	6,309	6,671	7,023
		41-45in Wide	LN	P	11	H	41-45W x 25D x 38H	2.1	3.2	5.3	3,907	4,098	4,313	4,524	4,738	4,954	5,189	5,417	5,694	6,026	6,414	6,824	7,219	7,601
		46-50in Wide	LN	P	11	H	46-50W x 25D x 38H	2.2	2.9	5.1	4,152	4,335	4,541	4,744	4,949	5,156	5,380	5,600	5,865	6,182	6,555	6,947	7,326	7,693
		51-55in Wide	LN	P	11	H	51-55W x 25D x 38H	2.5	3.1	5.5	4,423	4,623	4,846	5,066	5,289	5,514	5,758	5,997	6,286	6,630	7,034	7,461	7,873	8,272
		56-60in Wide	LN	P	11	H	56-60W x 25D x 38H	2.6	3.3	5.9	4,689	4,900	5,138	5,371	5,608	5,845	6,104	6,357	6,664	7,029	7,457	7,910	8,346	8,769

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Unit

LNP11

Luna Plinth Standard

2. Back Height

H

L

HIGH BACK

LOW BACK

3. Width

XX

WIDTH

Available in 25-60"

4. Upholstery Options

DF

DUAL UPHOLSTERY

5. Postion

F

S

M

E

FREESTANDING

START

MID

END

6. Layout Options

B

BACK-TO-BACK

Back-to-back not available on mid units.

7. Plinth Finish

LM05

LM09

LM14

LM18

DOVE GRAY

BLACK

WALNUT HEIGHTS

CASTLE OAK

8. Options

Power Options

See flush mount power ordering options and rules.

Accessory Attachment

T

TRAY/TABLET ARM ATTACHED TO UNIT

9. Upholstery

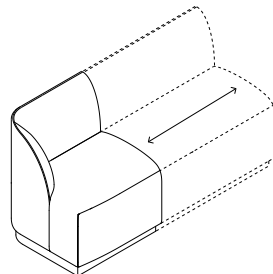
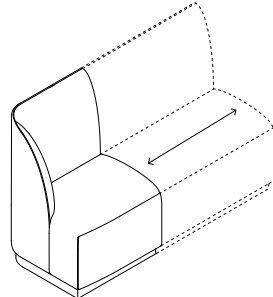
See general information section for details on textile program and COM information

Accessory attaches to right side of seat unit. Trays and tablet arm seat mount units can only be used between units. Not available on Arm Right Units.

Please note that the table tray is a separate line item that must still be ordered. The ‘T’ designator above only indicates that the seat unit is configured to accommodate a table tray.

Luna

PLINTH: ARM LEFT OR RIGHT

							Yardage Requirements			Textile Upholstery Grades														
	WIDTHS	SERIES	TYPE	UNIT	BACK HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	SEAT	BACK	BACK/SEAT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Plinth, Arm Left/Right, Low Back	25-30in Wide	LN	P	21/22	L	25-30W x 25D x 31H	1.5	1.6	3	3,527	3,635	3,756	3,874	3,995	4,116	4,248	4,376	4,532	4,719	4,937	5,168	5,390	5,606
		31-35in Wide	LN	P	21/22	L	31-35W x 25D x 31H	1.7	1.8	3.3	3,745	3,865	3,999	4,131	4,266	4,400	4,546	4,690	4,863	5,070	5,312	5,568	5,815	6,054
		36-40in Wide	LN	P	21/22	L	36-40W x 25D x 31H	1.8	1.9	3.7	3,963	4,095	4,242	4,387	4,534	4,682	4,844	5,001	5,192	5,420	5,687	5,968	6,240	6,503
		41-45in Wide	LN	P	21/22	L	41-45W x 25D x 31H	1.9	2.1	4	4,180	4,324	4,485	4,643	4,804	4,966	5,141	5,313	5,521	5,769	6,061	6,367	6,664	6,951
		46-50in Wide	LN	P	21/22	L	46-50W x 25D x 31H	2	2.2	4.1	4,388	4,536	4,702	4,864	5,030	5,196	5,377	5,553	5,767	6,022	6,321	6,636	6,941	7,236
		51-55in Wide	LN	P	21/22	L	51-55W x 25D x 31H	2.1	2.4	4.4	4,606	4,765	4,944	5,121	5,298	5,478	5,674	5,864	6,095	6,372	6,695	7,036	7,366	7,685
		56-60in Wide	LN	P	21/22	L	56-60W x 25D x 31H	2.2	2.5	4.7	4,819	4,986	5,174	5,359	5,546	5,735	5,941	6,140	6,384	6,673	7,013	7,371	7,717	8,052
	Plinth, Arm Left/Right, High Back	25-30in Wide	LN	P	21/22	H	25-30W x 25D x 38H	1.5	2.4	3.7	3,812	3,944	4,092	4,236	4,384	4,532	4,694	4,851	5,041	5,269	5,536	5,817	6,090	6,353
		31-35in Wide	LN	P	21/22	H	31-35W x 25D x 38H	1.7	2.6	4.1	4,084	4,232	4,398	4,560	4,726	4,892	5,073	5,249	5,463	5,718	6,017	6,332	6,637	6,932
		36-40in Wide	LN	P	21/22	H	36-40W x 25D x 38H	1.8	2.9	4.6	4,356	4,520	4,703	4,884	5,067	5,251	5,452	5,646	5,883	6,166	6,498	6,848	7,186	7,512
		41-45in Wide	LN	P	21/22	H	41-45W x 25D x 38H	1.9	3.2	5.1	4,634	4,817	5,023	5,225	5,430	5,637	5,862	6,081	6,347	6,664	7,036	7,428	7,808	8,175
		46-50in Wide	LN	P	21/22	H	46-50W x 25D x 38H	2	3.2	5.2	4,893	5,080	5,290	5,497	5,707	5,918	6,147	6,372	6,643	6,967	7,348	7,748	8,136	8,510
		51-55in Wide	LN	P	21/22	H	51-55W x 25D x 38H	2.1	3.6	5.5	5,161	5,360	5,584	5,804	6,027	6,252	6,496	6,734	7,023	7,368	7,772	8,199	8,610	9,010
		56-60in Wide	LN	P	21/22	H	56-60W x 25D x 38H	2.2	3.8	6	5,433	5,648	5,890	6,127	6,369	6,611	6,875	7,132	7,444	7,816	8,253	8,714	9,159	9,590

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Unit	2. Back Height	3. Width	4. Upholstery Options	5. Postion	6. Layout Options	7. Plinth Finish	8. Options	9. Upholstery
LUNA PLINTH LNP21 ARM LEFT LUNA PLINTH LNP22 ARM RIGHT	Back Height H HIGH BACK L LOW BACK	Width XX WIDTH Available in 25-60"	Upholstery Options DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY	Position F FREESTANDING S START E END	Layout Options B BACK-TO-BACK Back-to-back not available on mid units.	Plinth Finish LM05 DOVE GRAY LM09 BLACK LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS LM18 CASTLE OAK	Power Options See flush mount power ordering options and rules. Accessory Attachment T TRAY/TABLET ARM ATTACHED TO UNIT	See general information section for details on textile program and COM information

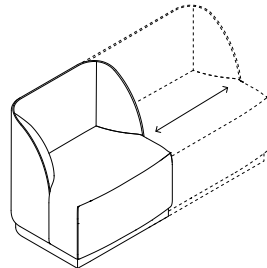
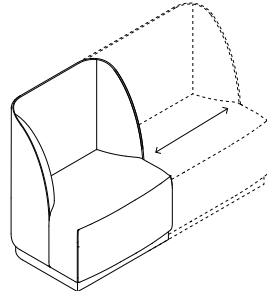
Plinth Arm Right shown above

Accessory attaches to right side of seat unit. Trays and tablet arm seat mount units can only be used between units. Not available on Arm Right Units.

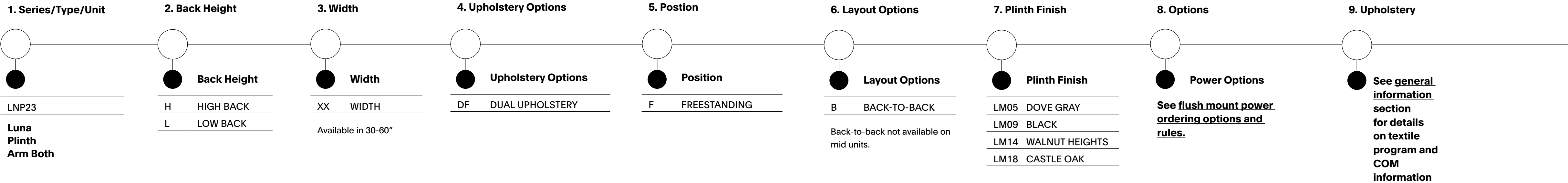
Please note that the table tray is a separate line item that must still be ordered. The ‘T’ designator above only indicates that the seat unit is configured to accommodate a table tray.

Luna

PLINTH: ARM BOTH

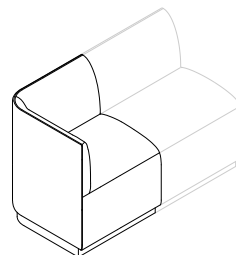
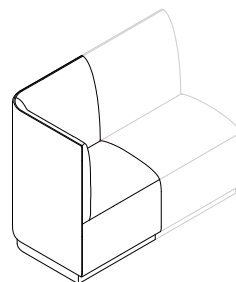
							Yardage Requirements			Textile Upholstery Grades														
	WIDTHS	SERIES	TYPE	UNIT	BACK HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	SEAT	BACK	BACK/SEAT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Plinth, Arm Both, Low Back	30-35in Wide	LN	P	23	L	30-35W x 25D x 31H	1.4	2	3.2	4,491	4,607	4,737	4,865	4,994	5,124	5,267	5,404	5,572	5,772	6,006	6,253	6,493	6,725
		36-40in Wide	LN	P	23	L	36-40W x 25D x 31H	1.5	2.1	3.5	4,710	4,833	4,973	5,109	5,247	5,387	5,538	5,686	5,865	6,078	6,330	6,594	6,849	7,096
		41-45in Wide	LN	P	23	L	41-45W x 25D x 31H	1.6	2.4	3.8	4,931	5,067	5,220	5,369	5,521	5,673	5,840	6,002	6,198	6,432	6,708	6,997	7,278	7,549
		46-50in Wide	LN	P	23	L	46-50W x 25D x 31H	1.7	2.5	4.1	5,155	5,302	5,469	5,631	5,796	5,963	6,144	6,319	6,534	6,789	7,088	7,403	7,708	8,003
		51-55in Wide	LN	P	23	L	51-55W x 25D x 31H	1.8	2.6	4.3	5,373	5,528	5,702	5,874	6,049	6,223	6,415	6,600	6,825	7,094	7,410	7,743	8,064	8,375
		56-60in Wide	LN	P	23	L	56-60W x 25D x 31H	2	2.8	4.7	5,595	5,762	5,950	6,135	6,323	6,511	6,717	6,916	7,160	7,449	7,789	8,147	8,493	8,828
	Plinth, Arm Both, High Back	30-35in Wide	LN	P	23	H	30-35W x 25D x 38H	1.4	2.8	4	4,883	5,027	5,189	5,347	5,508	5,669	5,845	6,016	6,224	6,473	6,764	7,071	7,367	7,654
		36-40in Wide	LN	P	23	H	36-40W x 25D x 38H	1.5	3	4.3	5,117	5,272	5,447	5,619	5,793	5,968	6,159	6,345	6,570	6,839	7,155	7,487	7,809	8,120
		41-45in Wide	LN	P	23	H	41-45W x 25D x 38H	1.6	3.2	4.7	5,351	5,518	5,706	5,892	6,079	6,267	6,473	6,673	6,916	7,205	7,545	7,903	8,249	8,584
		46-50in Wide	LN	P	23	H	46-50W x 25D x 38H	1.7	3.6	5.1	5,589	5,772	5,978	6,181	6,386	6,593	6,818	7,037	7,302	7,619	7,992	8,384	8,763	9,131
		51-55in Wide	LN	P	23	H	51-55W x 25D x 38H	1.8	3.8	5.5	5,828	6,028	6,251	6,471	6,694	6,919	7,163	7,402	7,691	8,035	8,439	8,866	9,278	9,677
		56-60in Wide	LN	P	23	H	56-60W x 25D x 38H	2	4	5.9	6,062	6,273	6,511	6,744	6,981	7,218	7,477	7,730	8,036	8,401	8,830	9,282	9,719	10,141

To Order Select Below



Luna

PLINTH: ROUND FULL ARM LEFT OR RIGHT

							Yardage Requirements			Textile Upholstery Grades														
	WIDTHS	SERIES	TYPE	UNIT	BACK HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	SEAT	BACK	BACK/SEAT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Plinth, Round Full Arm Left/Right, Low Back	25in Wide	LN	P	24/25	L	25W x 25D x 31H	1.3	1.8	2.7	3,665	3,762	3,870	3,976	4,084	4,192	4,311	4,426	4,565	4,732	4,928	5,134	5,333	5,526
	Plinth, Round Full Arm Left/Right, High Back	25in Wide	LN	P	24/25	H	25W x 25D x 38H	1.3	2.5	3.6	3,913	4,040	4,183	4,324	4,467	4,610	4,766	4,918	5,103	5,323	5,582	5,854	6,117	6,372

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Unit

LUNA PLINTH
ROUND FULL
ARM LEFT
LNP24

LUNA PLINTH
ROUND FULL
ARM RIGHT
LNP25

Plinth Round Full Arm Right
shown above

2. Back Height

H HIGH BACK

L LOW BACK

3. Width

25 WIDTH

4. Upholstery Options

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

5. Postion

F FREESTANDING

S START

E END

6. Layout Options

B BACK-TO-BACK

7. Plinth Finish

LM05 DOVE GRAY

LM09 BLACK

LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS

LM18 CASTLE OAK

8. Options

Power Options

See flush mount power
ordering options and
rules.

Accessory Attachment

T TRAY/TABLET ARM
ATTACHED TO UNIT

Accessory attaches to right side of
seat unit. Trays and tablet arm seat
mount units can only be used between
units. Not available on Arm Right Units.

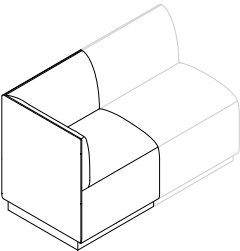
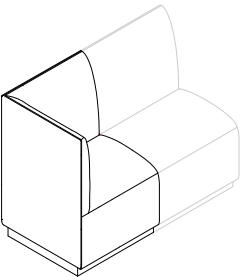
Please note that the table tray is a
separate line item that must still be
ordered. The ‘T’ designator above
only indicates that the seat unit is
configured to accommodate a table
tray.

9. Upholstery

See general
information
section
for details
on textile
program and
COM
information

Luna

PLINTH: SQUARE FULL ARM LEFT OR RIGHT

							Yardage Requirements			Textile Upholstery Grades													
	WIDTHS	SERIES	TYPE	UNIT	BACK HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	SEAT	BACK	BACK/SEAT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Plinth, Square Full Arm Left/Right, Low Back 	25in Wide	LN	P	26/27	L	25W x 25D x 31H	1.3	1.9	2.7	3,667	3,765	3,874	3,982	4,091	4,201	4,320	4,437	4,578	4,746	4,944	5,153	5,354	5,549
Plinth, Square Full Arm Left/Right, High Back 	25in Wide	LN	P	26/27	H	25W x 25D x 38H	1.3	2.6	2.6	3,875	3,968	4,072	4,175	4,279	4,384	4,498	4,609	4,744	4,905	5,094	5,293	5,485	5,671

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Unit

LUNA PLINTH SQUARE FULL ARM LEFT
LNP26

LUNA PLINTH SQUARE FULL ARM RIGHT
LNP27

Plinth Square Full Arm Right shown above

2. Back Height

H HIGH BACK
L LOW BACK

3. Width

25 WIDTH

4. Upholstery Options

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

5. Postion

F FREESTANDING
S START
E END

6. Layout Options

B BACK-TO-BACK

7. Plinth Finish

LM05 DOVE GRAY
LM09 BLACK
LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM18 CASTLE OAK

8. Options

Power Options

See flush mount power ordering options and rules.

Accessory Attachment

T TRAY/TABLET ARM ATTACHED TO UNIT

Accessory attaches to right side of seat unit. Trays and tablet arm seat mount units can only be used between units. Not available on Arm Right Units.

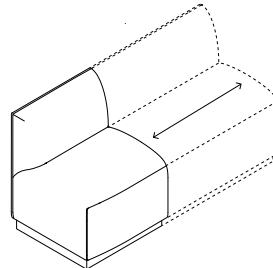
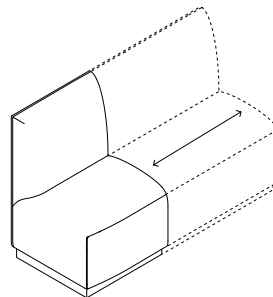
Please note that the table tray is a separate line item that must still be ordered. The ‘T’ designator above only indicates that the seat unit is configured to accommodate a table tray.

9. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM information

Luna

PLINTH: ARMLESS LEFT OR RIGHT

							Yardage Requirements			Textile Upholstery Grades														
	WIDTHS	SERIES	TYPE	UNIT	BACK HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	SEAT	BACK	BACK/SEAT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Plinth, Armless End Left/Right, Low Back	25-30in Wide	LN	P	31/32	L	25-30W x 25D x 31H	1.6	1.3	2.8	3,007	3,107	3,218	3,328	3,440	3,552	3,675	3,793	3,938	4,110	4,312	4,525	4,731	4,931
		31-35in Wide	LN	P	31/32	L	31-35W x 25D x 31H	1.8	1.5	3.1	3,260	3,371	3,497	3,620	3,746	3,871	4,008	4,141	4,303	4,497	4,722	4,961	5,192	5,416
		36-40in Wide	LN	P	31/32	L	36-40W x 25D x 31H	1.9	1.6	3.5	3,512	3,636	3,775	3,912	4,050	4,189	4,341	4,489	4,668	4,881	5,132	5,397	5,651	5,899
		41-45in Wide	LN	P	31/32	L	41-45W x 25D x 31H	2.1	1.7	3.8	3,765	3,901	4,053	4,203	4,355	4,507	4,673	4,835	5,032	5,266	5,542	5,831	6,112	6,383
		46-50in Wide	LN	P	31/32	L	46-50W x 25D x 31H	2.2	1.9	4	4,014	4,158	4,319	4,477	4,638	4,800	4,975	5,147	5,355	5,603	5,895	6,201	6,498	6,785
		51-55in Wide	LN	P	31/32	L	51-55W x 25D x 31H	2.4	2	4.3	4,266	4,421	4,596	4,768	4,942	5,117	5,309	5,494	5,719	5,988	6,304	6,637	6,958	7,269
		56-60in Wide	LN	P	31/32	L	56-60W x 25D x 31H	2.6	2.2	4.7	4,519	4,686	4,874	5,059	5,247	5,435	5,641	5,840	6,084	6,373	6,713	7,071	7,417	7,752
	Plinth, Armless End Left/Right, High Back	25-30in Wide	LN	P	31/32	H	25-30W x 25D x 38H	1.6	2.4	3.8	3,215	3,351	3,503	3,653	3,805	3,957	4,123	4,286	4,482	4,716	4,992	5,281	5,562	5,833
		31-35in Wide	LN	P	31/32	H	31-35W x 25D x 38H	1.8	2.6	4.3	3,491	3,646	3,821	3,993	4,167	4,342	4,533	4,719	4,944	5,213	5,529	5,861	6,183	6,494
		36-40in Wide	LN	P	31/32	H	36-40W x 25D x 38H	1.9	2.9	4.8	3,763	3,934	4,126	4,315	4,508	4,700	4,911	5,115	5,364	5,660	6,009	6,375	6,729	7,072
		41-45in Wide	LN	P	31/32	H	41-45W x 25D x 38H	2.1	3.2	5.2	4,034	4,221	4,431	4,638	4,848	5,058	5,288	5,513	5,784	6,108	6,488	6,889	7,277	7,651
		46-50in Wide	LN	P	31/32	H	46-50W x 25D x 38H	2.2	2.8	5	4,279	4,458	4,659	4,858	5,059	5,261	5,481	5,695	5,955	6,265	6,629	7,013	7,384	7,743
		51-55in Wide	LN	P	31/32	H	51-55W x 25D x 38H	2.4	3	5.3	4,546	4,737	4,952	5,163	5,377	5,593	5,828	6,057	6,333	6,665	7,053	7,463	7,858	8,241
		56-60in Wide	LN	P	31/32	H	56-60W x 25D x 38H	2.6	3.2	5.8	4,817	5,024	5,257	5,486	5,718	5,951	6,206	6,453	6,754	7,113	7,533	7,977	8,405	8,820

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Unit	2. Back Height	3. Width	4. Upholstery Options	5. Postion	6. Layout Options	7. Plinth Finish	8. Options	9. Upholstery
LUNA PLINTH ARMLESS LEFT LNP31 LUNA PLINTH ARMLESS RIGHT LNPE2	Back Height H HIGH BACK L LOW BACK	Width XX WIDTH Available in 25-60"	Upholstery Options DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY	Position F FREESTANDING S START E END	Layout Options B BACK-TO-BACK Back-to-back not available on mid units.	Plinth Finish LM05 DOVE GRAY LM09 BLACK LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS LM18 CASTLE OAK	Power Options See flush mount power ordering options and rules. Accessory Attachment T TRAY/TABLET ARM ATTACHED TO UNIT	See general information section for details on textile program and COM information

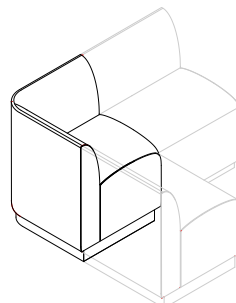
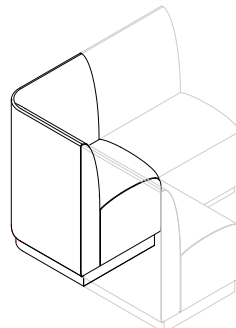
Plinth Armless Right shown above

Accessory attaches to right side of seat unit. Trays and tablet arm seat mount units can only be used between units. Not available on Arm Right Units.

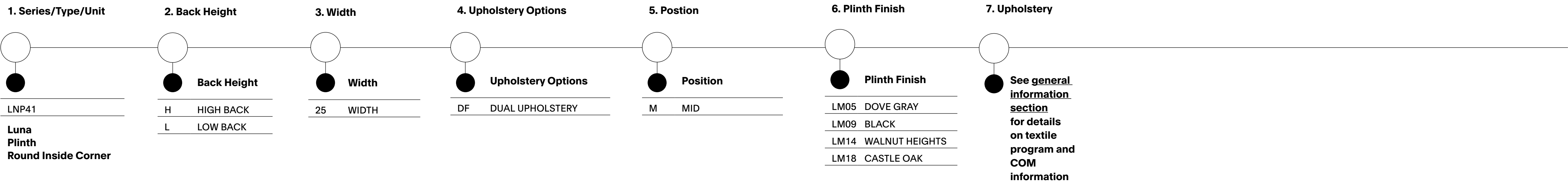
Please note that the table tray is a separate line item that must still be ordered. The ‘T’ designator above only indicates that the seat unit is configured to accommodate a table tray.

Luna

PLINTH: ROUND INSIDE CORNER

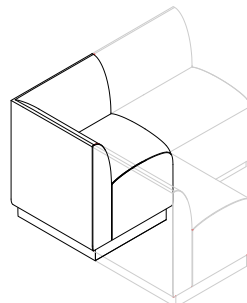
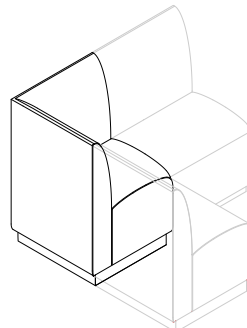
							Yardage Requirements			Textile Upholstery Grades														
	WIDTH	SERIES	TYPE	UNIT	BACK HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	SEAT	BACK	BACK/SEAT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Plinth, Round Inside Corner, Low Back	25	LN	P	41	L	25W x 25D x 31H	1.3	2	3.2	3,101	3,217	3,347	3,475	3,604	3,734	3,876	4,013	4,182	4,381	4,615	4,863	5,102	5,334
	Plinth, Round Inside Corner, High Back	25	LN	P	41	H	25W x 25D x 38H	1.3	2.8	4	3,560	3,704	3,866	4,024	4,185	4,346	4,522	4,693	4,901	5,150	5,441	5,748	6,044	6,331

To Order Select Below

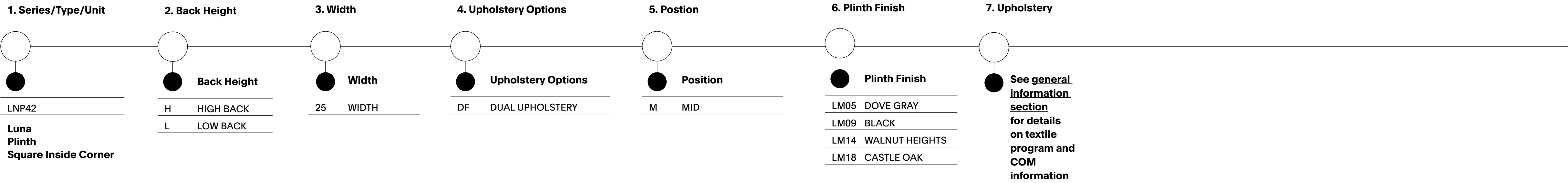


Luna

PLINTH: SQUARE INSIDE CORNER

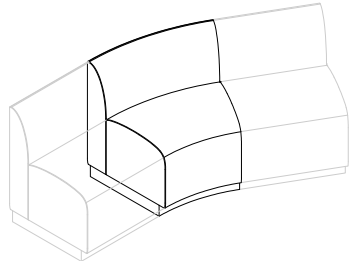
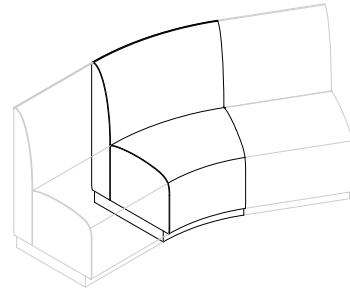
							Yardage Requirements			Textile Upholstery Grades														
	WIDTH	SERIES	TYPE	UNIT	BACK HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	SEAT	BACK	BACK/SEAT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Plinth, Square Inside Corner, Low Back	25	LN	P	42	L	25W x 25D x 31H	1.3	2.1	3.2	3,176	3,291	3,421	3,549	3,678	3,808	3,951	4,088	4,257	4,456	4,690	4,938	5,177	5,409
	Plinth, Square Inside Corner, High Back	25	LN	P	42	H	25W x 25D x 38H	1.3	2.8	4	3,397	3,541	3,703	3,861	4,022	4,183	4,359	4,531	4,739	4,987	5,278	5,585	5,881	6,169

To Order Select Below



Luna

PLINTH: INSIDE CURVE

							Yardage Requirements			Textile Upholstery Grades													
	WIDTH	SERIES	TYPE	UNIT	BACK HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	SEAT	BACK	BACK/SEAT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Plinth, Inside Curve, Low Back 	30 Degree	LN	P	43	L	32.5W x 25D x 31H	1.5	1.5	2.6	3,481	3,573	3,676	3,777	3,880	3,984	4,097	4,206	4,340	4,499	4,685	4,882	5,072	5,256
Plinth, Inside Curve, High Back 	30 Degree	LN	P	43	H	32.5W x 25D x 38H	1.5	2.5	3.3	3,722	3,842	3,976	4,108	4,242	4,377	4,524	4,666	4,840	5,047	5,289	5,545	5,792	6,032

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Unit

LNE43

Luna Plinth Inside Curve

2. Back Height

H HIGH BACK

L LOW BACK

3. Width

30 DEGREE

4. Upholstery Options

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

5. Postion

S START

M MID

E END

6. Layout Options

B BACK-TO-BACK

Back-to-back not available on mid units.

7. Plinth Finish

LM05 DOVE GRAY

LM09 BLACK

LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS

LM18 CASTLE OAK

8. Options

T TRAY/TABLET ARM ATTACHED TO UNIT

Accessory attaches to right side of seat unit. Trays and tablet arm seat mount units can only be used between units. Not available on Arm Right Units.

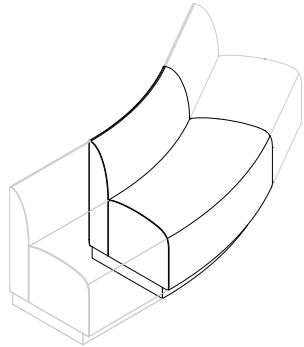
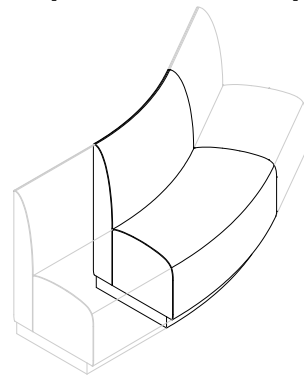
Please note that the table tray is a separate line item that must still be ordered. The 'T' designator above only indicates that the seat unit is configured to accommodate a table tray.

9. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM information.

Luna

PLINTH: OUTSIDE CURVE

							Yardage Requirements			Textile Upholstery Grades													
	WIDTH	SERIES	TYPE	UNIT	BACK HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	SEAT	BACK	BACK/SEAT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
 Plinth, Outside Curve, Low Back	30 Degree	LN	P	44	L	45.5W x 25D x 31H	2.1	1.5	3.4	4,186	4,307	4,443	4,576	4,711	4,847	4,995	5,139	5,314	5,523	5,768	6,026	6,276	6,517
 Plinth, Outside Curve, High Back	30 Degree	LN	P	44	H	45.5W x 25D x 38H	2.1	2.2	3.6	4,426	4,555	4,699	4,841	4,985	5,129	5,287	5,440	5,626	5,849	6,109	6,384	6,650	6,907

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Unit

LNE44

Luna Plinth Outside Curve

2. Back Height

H HIGH BACK

L LOW BACK

3. Width

30 DEGREE

4. Upholstery Options

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

5. Postion

S START

M MID

E END

6. Layout Options

B BACK-TO-BACK

Back-to-back not available on mid units.

7. Plinth Finish

LM05 DOVE GRAY

LM09 BLACK

LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS

LM18 CASTLE OAK

8. Options

T TRAY/TABLET ARM ATTACHED TO UNIT

Accessory attaches to right side of seat unit. Trays and tablet arm seat mount units can only be used between units. Not available on Arm Right Units.

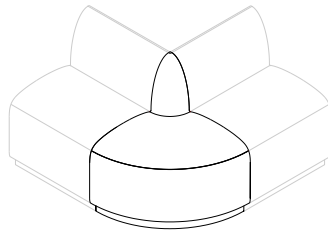
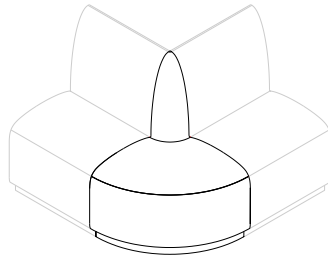
Please note that the table tray is a separate line item that must still be ordered. The 'T' designator above only indicates that the seat unit is configured to accommodate a table tray.

9. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM information.

Luna

PLINTH: ROUND OUTSIDE CORNER

							Yardage Requirements			Textile Upholstery Grades													
	WIDTH	SERIES	TYPE	UNIT	BACK HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	SEAT	BACK	BACK/SEAT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	25	LN	P	51	L	25W x 25D x 31H	1.9	0.5	2.4	2,274	2,358	2,451	2,544	2,637	2,732	2,835	2,935	3,056	3,201	3,370	3,549	3,723	3,890
	25	LN	P	51	H	25W x 25D x 38H	1.9	0.8	2.6	2,429	2,521	2,624	2,726	2,828	2,932	3,045	3,154	3,287	3,445	3,631	3,828	4,017	4,201

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Unit

LNP51

Luna Plinth Round Outside Corner

2. Back Height

H

HIGH BACK

L

LOW BACK

3. Width

25

WIDTH

4. Upholstery Options

DF

DUAL UPHOLSTERY

5. Postion

S

START

M

MID

E

END

6. Options

TRAY/TABLET ARM ATTACHED TO UNIT

Accessory attaches to right side of seat unit. Trays and tablet arm seat mount units can only be used between units. Not available on Arm Right Units.

Please note that the table tray is a separate line item that must still be ordered. The 'T' designator above only indicates that the seat unit is configured to accommodate a table tray.

7. Plinth Finish

LM05

DOVE GRAY

LM09

BLACK

LM14

WALNUT HEIGHTS

LM18

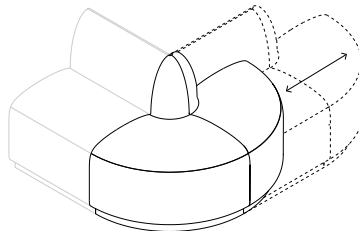
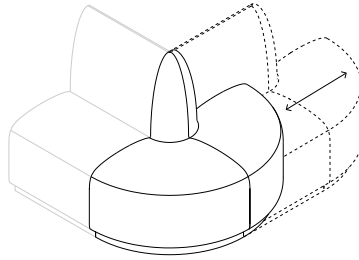
CASTLE OAK

8. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and **COM** information

Luna

PLINTH: ROUND END CAP

							Yardage Requirements			Textile Upholstery Grades													
	WIDTHS	SERIES	TYPE	UNIT	BACK HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	SEAT	BACK	BACK/SEAT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	50-55in Wide	LN	P	52	L	50-55W x 25D x 31H	2.8	0.8	3.6	3,842	3,970	4,114	4,254	4,397	4,541	4,697	4,850	5,034	5,255	5,514	5,787	6,051	6,306
	56-60in Wide	LN	P	52	L	56-60W x 25D x 31H	3	1	3.9	4,059	4,198	4,355	4,509	4,665	4,822	4,994	5,160	5,362	5,603	5,887	6,186	6,474	6,753
	61-65in Wide	LN	P	52	L	61-65W x 25D x 31H	3	1.1	4.1	4,271	4,418	4,585	4,747	4,912	5,079	5,260	5,435	5,650	5,904	6,204	6,519	6,824	7,119
	66-70in Wide	LN	P	52	L	66-70W x 25D x 31H	3	1.4	4.2	4,478	4,630	4,799	4,967	5,136	5,307	5,493	5,674	5,894	6,156	6,463	6,787	7,101	7,404
	71-75in Wide	LN	P	52	L	71-75W x 25D x 31H	3	1.5	4.4	4,690	4,849	5,028	5,205	5,382	5,562	5,758	5,948	6,179	6,456	6,779	7,120	7,450	7,769
	50-55in Wide	LN	P	52	H	50-55W x 25D x 38H	2.8	1.1	3.9	4,000	4,140	4,297	4,451	4,607	4,764	4,936	5,102	5,304	5,545	5,829	6,128	6,416	6,694
	56-60in Wide	LN	P	52	H	56-60W x 25D x 38H	3	1.4	4.2	4,220	4,372	4,541	4,709	4,878	5,049	5,235	5,416	5,635	5,897	6,205	6,529	6,843	7,145
	61-65in Wide	LN	P	52	H	61-65W x 25D x 38H	3	1.6	4.6	4,438	4,602	4,785	4,966	5,149	5,333	5,534	5,728	5,965	6,248	6,580	6,929	7,267	7,594
	66-70in Wide	LN	P	52	H	66-70W x 25D x 38H	3	1.8	4.8	4,654	4,825	5,017	5,207	5,399	5,592	5,803	6,006	6,255	6,551	6,900	7,266	7,621	7,964
	71-75in Wide	LN	P	52	H	71-75W x 25D x 38H	3.1	2.1	5.1	4,872	5,055	5,261	5,464	5,669	5,876	6,101	6,320	6,585	6,902	7,275	7,667	8,046	8,414

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Unit

LNP52

Luna Plinth Round End Cap

2. Back Height

HHIGH BACK

LLOW BACK

3. Width

XXWIDTH

Available in 50-75"

4. Upholstery Options

DFDUAL UPHOLSTERY

5. Postion

MID

6. Options

TRAY/TABLET ARM ATTACHED TO UNIT

T

Accessory attaches to right side of seat unit. Trays and tablet arm seat mount units can only be used between units. Not available on Arm Right Units.

Please note that the table tray is a separate line item that must still be ordered. The 'T' designator above only indicates that the seat unit is configured to accommodate a table tray.

7. Plinth Finish

LM05DOVE GRAY

LM09BLACK

LM14WALNUT HEIGHTS

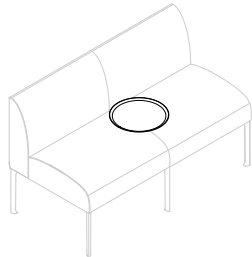
LM18CASTLE OAK

8. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM information

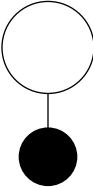
Luna

TRAY TABLE: ROUND OR WIRELESS CHARGING

	SERIES	TYPE	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
Tray Table, Round Tray Table 	LN	71	13W x 13D	544

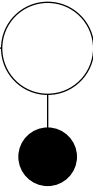
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type



LN71 ROUND TRAY
TABLE

2. Finish

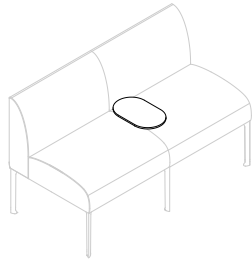
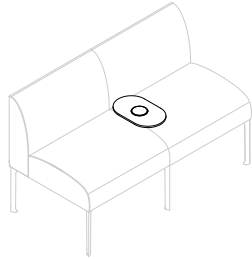


Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

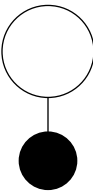
Luna

TRAY TABLE: ROUND OR WIRELESS CHARGING

	SERIES	TYPE	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
Tray Table 	LN	73	8W x 13D x 10H	634
Tray Table, Wireless Charging Tray 	LN	72	8W x 13D	909

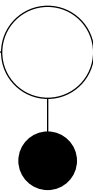
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type



	WIRELESS CHARGING TRAY
LN72	
LN73	TRAY TABLE

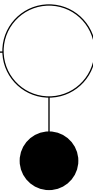
2. Top Finish



Wood Flnish

SW81	WHITE OAK	
SW83	MAPLE	
SW85	WALNUT	+78
SW87	OPAQUE BLACK	

3. Finish

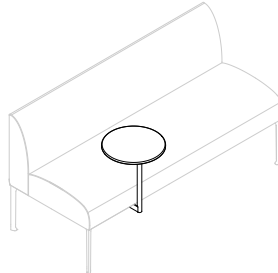
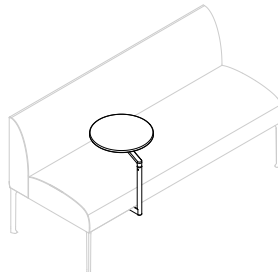


Standard Powder Coated

BM	BLACK MATTE
----	-------------

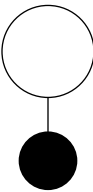
Luna

TABLET ARM: UNDER MOUNT

	SERIES	TYPE	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
Tray Table, Tablet Arm, Under Single 	LN	75	14W x 14D	866
Tray Table, Tablet Arm, Under Dual 	LN	76	14W x 14D	866

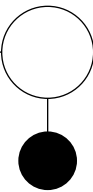
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type



LN75	UNDER MOUNT SINGLE SWIVEL
LN76	UNDER MOUNT DUAL SWIVEL

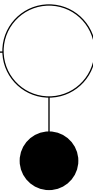
2. Top Finish



Wood Flnish

SW81	WHITE OAK
SW83	MAPLE
SW85	WALNUT
SW87	OPAQUE BLACK

3. Finish

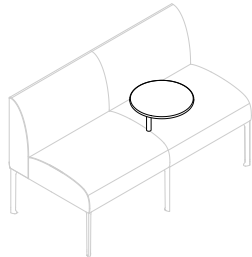
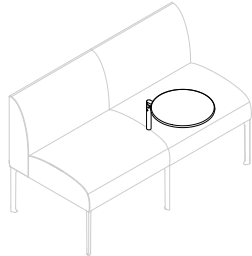


Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

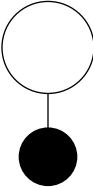
Luna

TABLET ARM: SEAT MOUNT

	SERIES	TYPE	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
Tray Table, Tablet Arm, Seat Single 	LN	77	14W x 14D	866
Tray Table, Tablet Arm, Seat Dual 	LN	78	14W x 14D	866

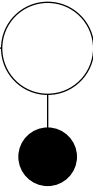
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type



LN77	SEAT MOUNT SINGLE SWIVEL
LN78	SEAT MOUNT DUAL SWIVEL

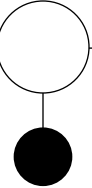
2. Top Finish



Wood Flnish

SW81	WHITE OAK	
SW83	MAPLE	
SW85	WALNUT	+78
SW87	OPAQUE BLACK	

3. Finish

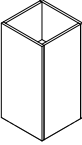
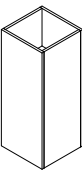
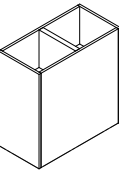
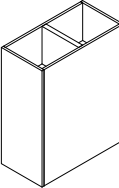


Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

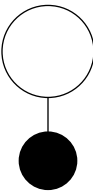
Luna

PLANTER: ENCLOSED

		SERIES	TYPE	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
Planter, Enclosed, Single, Low Back		LNP	6P1A	LB	15W x 15D x 31H	1,817
Planter, Enclosed, Single, High Back		LNP	6P1A	HB	15W x 15D x 38H	2,076
Planter, Enclosed, Double, Low Back		LNP	6P2A	LB	15W x 30D x 31H	2,624
Planter, Enclosed, Double, High Back		LNP	6P2A	HB	15W x 30D x 38H	2,970

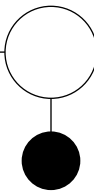
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type



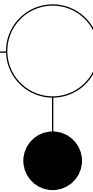
LUNA PLANTER SINGLE ENCLOSED
LUNA PLANTER DOUBLE ENCLOSED

2. Planter Height



Planter Height
LB LOW BACK
HB HIGH BACK

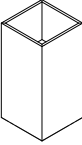
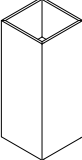
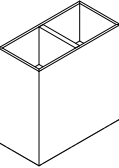
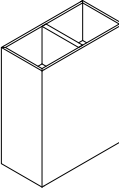
3. Finish



Finish
LM09 BLACK

Luna

PLANTER: EXPOSED

		SERIES	TYPE	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE	WOOD VENEER
Planter, Exposed, Single, Low Back		LNP	6P1B	LB	15W x 15D x 31H	2,206	4,400
Planter, Exposed, Single, High Back		LNP	6P1B	HB	15W x 15D x 38H	2,472	4,812
Planter, Exposed, Double, Low Back		LNP	6P2B	LB	15W x 30D x 31H	3,546	5,475
Planter, Exposed, Double, High Back		LNP	6P2B	HB	15W x 30D x 38H	3,891	5,872

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type

LUNA PLANTER SINGLE EXPOSED

LNP6P1B

LUNA PLANTER DOUBLE EXPOSED

LNP6P2B

2. Planter Height

Planter Height

LBLOW BACK

HBHIGH BACK

3. Finish

Finish

LM05DOVE GRAY

LM09BLACK

LM14WALNUT HEIGHTS

LM18CASTLE OAK

WV46NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT

WV48NATURAL WHITE OAK

stylex

Nestle

PRICE LIST

Effective January 01, 2026

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice, D. A. P. Delanco, New Jersey

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading (BOL) is signed. Any damages not documented on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will not be Stylex responsibility. Ensure all damages are clearly noted before signing the BOL. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until the transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but no later than 5 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. All shipments must be returned in the same size carton shipped prepaid on the customer’s account. If return charges are incurred by Stylex, they will be charged back to customers. Please contact your account manager for any freight return assistance. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Special Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation/Change Order Policy
Regarding requests for order cancellation and/or order modification, please see the following page for further details.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

Pneumatic Cylinders
3 years

COM Upholstery
No Warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No Warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please submit a warranty claim at stylexdesign.com/warranty-claim/. Quantity, model details, description of issue, and Stylex certified labels are required for submission. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its discretion, either repair or replace the defective product or part at no cost. Labor requests must receive approval and will be authorized on a case-by-case basis. We will only reimburse for labor costs directly incurred, excluding any travel-related expenses. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has been altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact your Account Manager if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

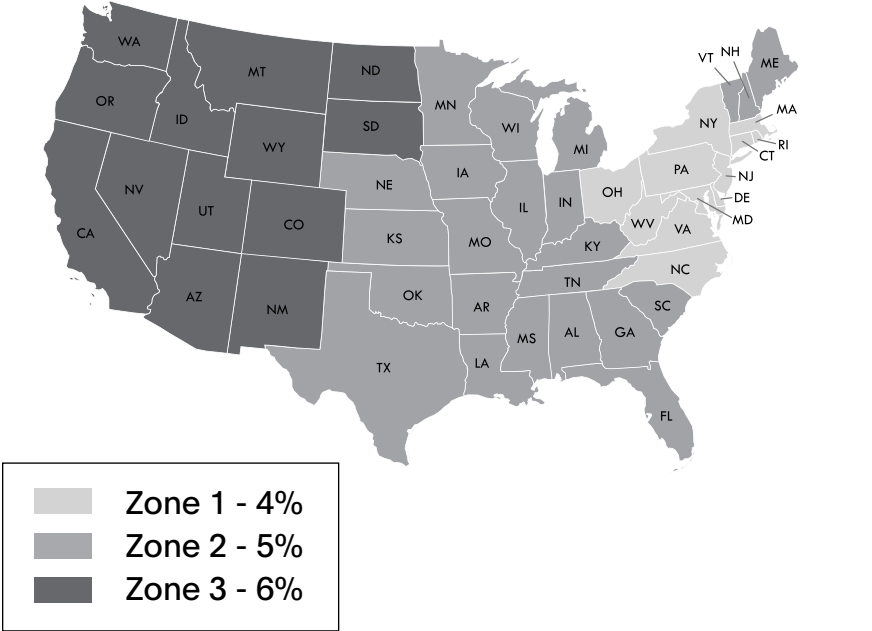
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Account Management at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine freight charges for the product’s destination. Minimum freight charge is \$250. Please let us know if you will be shipping to a residential address or require inside delivery as this requires an additional fee. Also please note we need to be made aware if a liftgate is required prior to delivery. If any requests are made at the time of delivery, applicable charges will apply.



ZONE 1 - 4%	ZONE 2 - 5%	ZONE 3 - 6%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Canada, Ontario	Colorado
New Jersey	Canada, Quebec	Idaho
Maryland	Florida	Montana
Massachusetts	Georgia	Nevada
North Carolina	Iowa	New Mexico
Ohio	Illinois	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Indiana	Oregon
Rhode Island	Kansas	South Dakota
Virginia	Kentucky	Utah
Washington D.C.	Louisiana	Washington
West Virginia	Nebraska	Wyoming

Quote Per Project
Alaska
Hawaii
Canada
(outside Ontario & Quebec)
Mexico

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST & POLICY

Please be advised that requests for order cancellations and/or modifications are subject to the following fees, pending approval:

- Approved cancellations are subject to a one-time 15% cancellation fee.
- Approved order changes are subject to a one-time \$250 change order fee.

Once an order has entered the production phase, it cannot be altered or canceled under any circumstances.

All requests for cancellations or order changes must be submitted in writing and will only be considered valid upon written approval by Stylex.

Order changes without penalty shall be accepted per the following:

- Chairs: 2 weeks following production date confirmation
- Tables: 3 weeks following production date confirmation
- Lounge: 3 weeks following production date confirmation

If the request falls within this timeframe, the customer must submit an order change request according to the below. Failure to include the following information can result in delays or denial of the change. Please Note - order changes are subject to being redated; Stylex does not hold production dates for revised orders.

A new Purchase Order and drawing (for modular lounge) must be included along with the following information:

- Stylex Sales Order # (SO#) you're requesting to change
- Date of Request – When the change is submitted
- Dealer Name – Name of dealer making request
- Reason for Change – Why the change is requested (design change, error, site change, etc.)
- Line number(s) being changed
- Original/New part number
- Detailed explanation of the change (examples: size change, finish change, quantity change, etc.)
- Original/New quantity, if changing
- Original/New finishes, if changing

Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the acknowledgment with change details noted on the affected lines. Attach new drawing or marked-up order drawing.

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit [this page](#). We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit [this page](#).

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
CAL 117-2013 compliance is a requirement for all textiles applied on our seating products. All Stylex seating products meet this standard.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is \$54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact your Stylex account manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form [here](#).

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to: Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your Stylex PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

All COM/COL sent to Stylex must be accompanied with a packing list which indicates the dealers' name, Stylex corresponding PO number, sales order number, COM/COL supplier name, textile pattern, colorway and shipped quantity. Stylex requires COM to be sent in as continuous yardage in the same dielot.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage and can be calculated upon request.

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM textile stapled to this form which can be downloaded [here](#). If a textile has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the textile supplier's name, textile number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the textile will be used. If a certain direction of application is required, please ensure that information is communicated directly to your Stylex account manager.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.



CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR
--------------	--------------

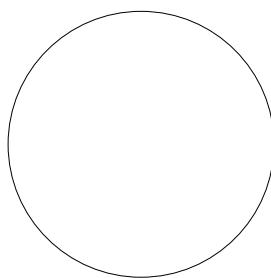
1. Size of Repeat
2. Textile Supplier
3. Textile Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

Contents

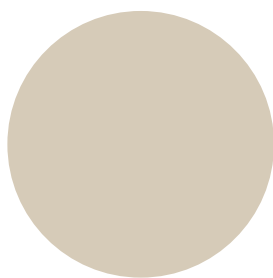
COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES	5
STATEMENT OF LINE	6
DIMENSIONS	7
HOW TO ORDER	8
PRICING	9

CLICK THE TITLES ABOVE TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE DOCUMENT
PRODUCT HEADERS ON SUBSEQUENT PAGES LINK BACK TO THIS PAGE

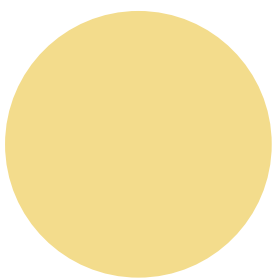
POWDER COATED PAINTED METAL



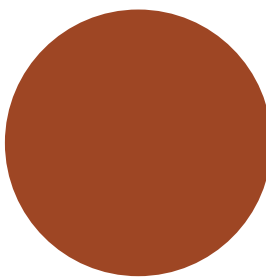
MILK
(MK)



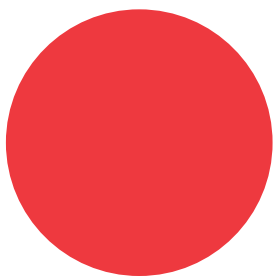
SAND
(SD)



PALE YELLOW
(PY)



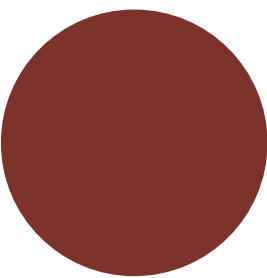
TERRACOTTA
(TC)



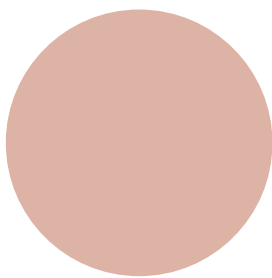
LIPSTICK RED
(LR)



RED ORANGE
(RO)



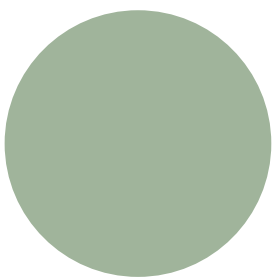
RUSTY RED
(RR)



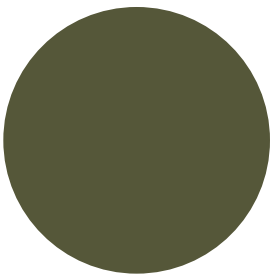
DUSTY PINK
(DP)



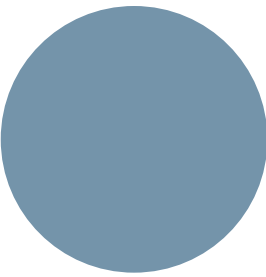
LIGHT PISTACHIO
(LP)



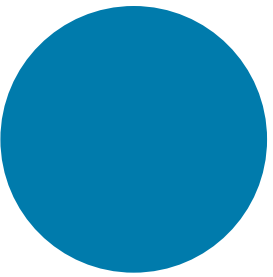
MEADOW GREEN
(MG)



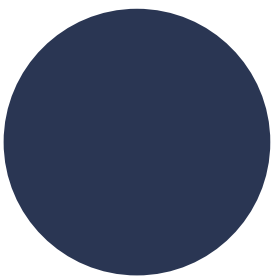
DARK SAGE
(DS)



SOFT BLUE
(SB)



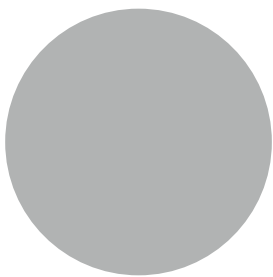
BLUE
(BL)



MIDNIGHT BLUE
(MB)



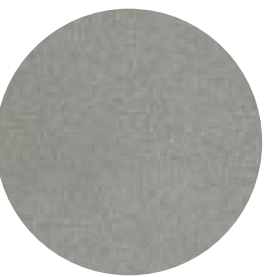
LILAC GRAY
(LL)



LIGHT GRAY
(LG)



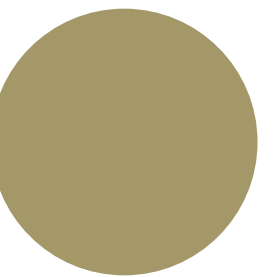
CHAMPAGNE
(CP)



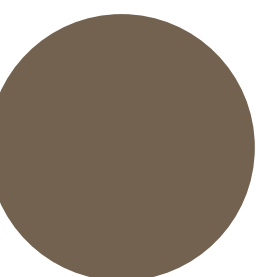
METALLIC SILVER
(MS)



NICKEL
(NK)



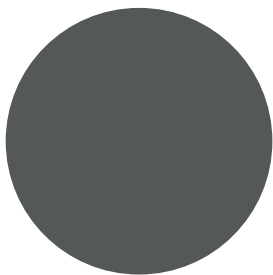
OCHRE
(OC)



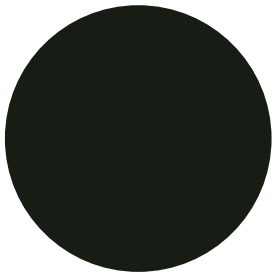
TAUPE
(TP)



DARK BRONZE
(DB)

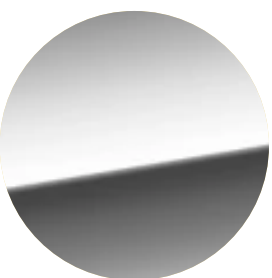


DARK GRAY
(DG)

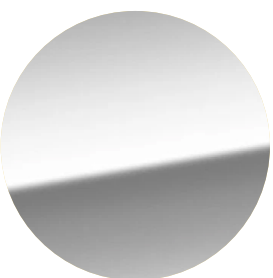


BLACK MATTE
(BM)

METAL FINISH



CHROME
(CH)



POLISHED
ALUMINUM
(AL)

WOOD LEG FINISH



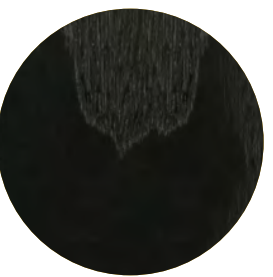
MAPLE
(83)



WHITE OAK
(81)



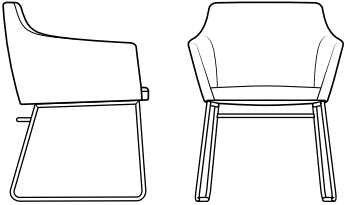
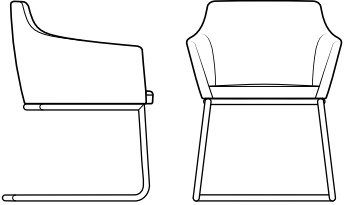
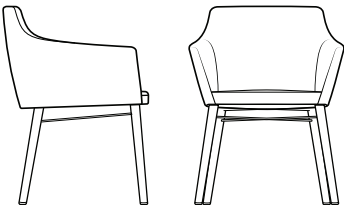
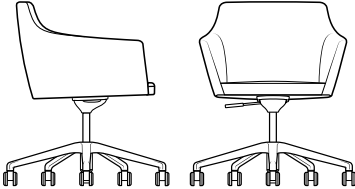
WALNUT
(85)



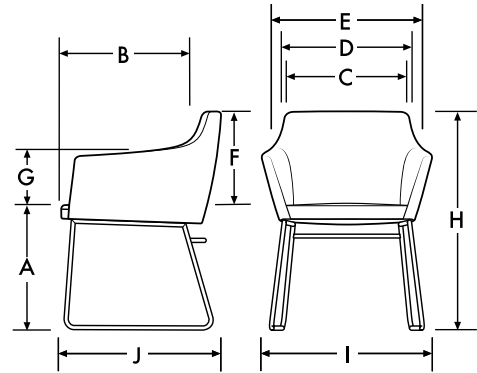
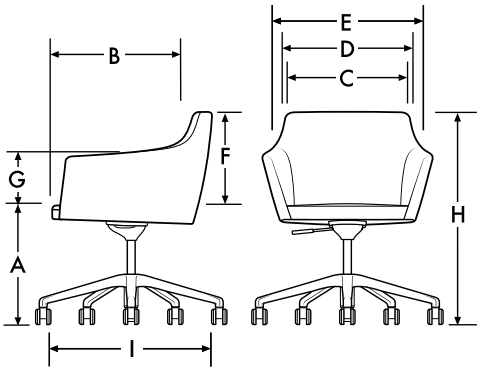
OPAQUE
BLACK
(87)

Nestle

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE & DIMENSIONS

OVERVIEW				
	Mitered Sled 	Cantilever Sled 	Wood Metal Leg 	Five Blade 

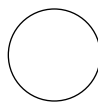
PRODUCT INFORMATION
Design Brad Ascalon
Bases Sled bases utilize steel tubing. Both 4-blade and 5-blade bases are cast aluminum. Wood Legs are braced with a steel cross-structure beneath the seat. The wood legs are produced from either White Oak, Maple, or Walnut. Opaque Black finish is a oak species with an ebony stain.
All sled base components, as well as the steel cross-structure on 4-leg wood bases, may be ordered in bright chrome, or one of our powder coat finishes. The 5-blade swivel bases are polished aluminum or powder coated.
Glides Glides are either plastic or plastic with felt pads. Please note that felt pad glides are not available on models with Aluminum or Cantilever bases.
Performance Standards Manufactured to comply with: ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 General-Purpose Office Chairs - Tests
Environment Greenguard Certified LEVEL® 2

DIMENSIONS			
A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Seat Width D. Back Width E. Distance Between Arms F. Back Height G. Arm Height H. Overall Height I. Overall Width J. Overall Depth 	Mitered Sled Guest A. 18 B. 19.5 C. 18 D. 19.25 E. 22.75 F. 14 G. 8 H. 33 I. 25.75 J. 23.75	Cantilever Sled Guest A. 18" B. 19.5" C. 18" D. 19.25" E. 22.75" F. 14" G 8" H. 33" I. 25.75" J. 25"	Wood Metal Leg Guest A. 18 B. 19.5 C. 18 D. 19.25 E. 22.75 F. 14 G. 8 H. 32.75 I. 25.75 J. 24.25"
A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Seat Width D. Back Width E. Distance Between Arms F. Back Height G. Arm Height H. Overall Height I. Overall Depth Chair 	Five Blade Cast Aluminum A. 15.4" - 20.4" B. 19.5" C. 18" D. 19.25" E. 22.75" F. 14" G. 8" H. 28.5" - 33.5" I. 24.25"		

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: NS2162CTPGBMCOM

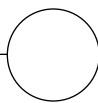
1. Series



NS

Series
NS – NESTLE

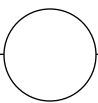
2. Shell



2

Shell Type
2 – UPHOLSTERED

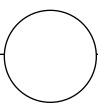
3. Height



16

Height Options
18 – GUEST HEIGHT
40 – ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT SWIVEL

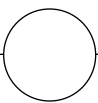
4. Base



2

Base Opitons
2 – MITERED SLED
3 – CANTILEVER SLED
5 – WOOD METAL LEG
9 – FIVE-BLADE ALUMINUM BASE

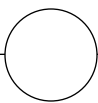
5. Options



CT

Options
DF1 – DUAL UPHOLSTERY
CT – CONTRASTING THREAD

6. Casters/Glides.



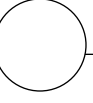
PG

Glides
PG – PLASTIC GLIDES
FG – PLASTIC GLIDES WITH FELT PADS

Black Casters
BS – BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL
CC – CHROME TRIM CASTERS
CS – CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL

Gray Casters
GC – GRAY CARPET CASTERS
GS – GRAY TRIM SOFT WHEEL

7. Base Finish



BM

Standard Powder Coated Metal

- BL BLUE
- BM BLACK MATTE
- CP CHAMPAGNE
- DB DARK BRONZE
- DG DARK GRAY
- DP DUSTY PINK
- DS DARK SAGE
- LG LIGHT GRAY
- LL LILAC GRAY
- LP LIGHT PISTACHIO
- LR LIPSTICK RED
- MB MIDNIGHT BLUE
- MG MEADOW GREEN
- MK MILK
- MS METALLIC SILVER
- NK NICKEL
- OC OCHRE
- PY PALE YELLOW
- RO RED ORANGE
- RR RUSTY RED
- SB SOFT BLUE
- SD SAND
- TC TERRACOTTA
- TP TAUPE

Polished Metal

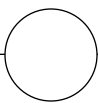
- CH CHROME
- AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

Wood Finish

- 81 WHITE OAK
- 83 NATURAL MAPLE
- 85 WALNUT
- 87 OPAQUE BLACK
- 09 CUSTOM COLOR MATCH

Note: Chrome available for non-bladed bases. Polished Alumninum available for five-blade base.

8. Textile



COM

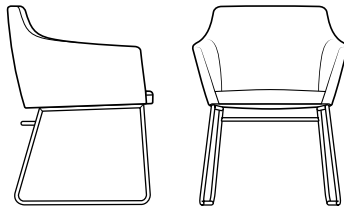
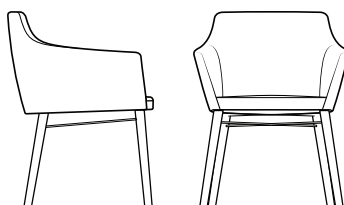
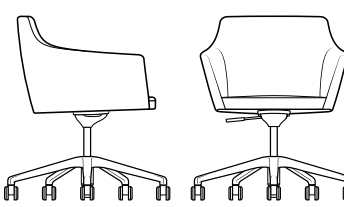
Textile
Textile Grades
COM – CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL

- A – GRADE A
- B – GRADE B
- C – GRADE C
- D – GRADE D
- E – GRADE E
- F – GRADE F
- G – GRADE G
- H – GRADE H
- I – GRADE I
- J – GRADE J
- K – GRADE K
- L – GRADE L
- M – GRADE M

Leather Grades
COL – CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER
W – GRADE W
X – GRADE X
Y – GRADE Y
E1 – GRADE E1
E2 – GRADE E2

Nestle

PRICING

					COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades					
TITLE	SERIES	SEAT	FRAME	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2		
Mitered Sled Frame		NS	218	2	25.75W x 23.75D x 33H	2.25	30	1,881	1,974	2,077	2,175	2,275	2,375	2,487	2,597	2,730	2,896	3,074	3,269	3,458	3,640	2,524	2,709	3,317	3,593	4,227	
Cantilever Sled Frame		NS	218	3	25.75W x 25D x 33H	2.25	30	1,881	1,974	2,077	2,175	2,275	2,375	2,487	2,597	2,730	2,896	3,074	3,269	3,458	3,640	2,524	2,709	3,317	3,593	4,227	
Wood Metal Leg Frame		NS	218	5	25.75W x 24.25D x 32.75H	2.25	30	2,191	2,284	2,384	2,486	2,584	2,686	2,797	2,906	3,036	3,207	3,384	3,578	3,766	3,948	2,836	3,019	3,641	3,904	4,550	
Five-Blade Aluminum Base		NS	240	9	25.75W x 24.25D x 28.5 - 33.5H	2.25	30	2,191	2,284	2,384	2,486	2,584	2,686	2,797	2,906	3,036	3,207	3,384	3,578	3,766	3,948	2,836	3,019	3,641	3,904	4,550	
																											

To Order Select Below

1. Series

Series

NS	NESTLE
----	--------

2. Shell

Shell

2	UPHOLSTERED
---	-------------

3. Height

Height

18	GUEST HEIGHT
	ADJUSTABLE
40	HEIGHT SWIVEL

4. Base

Base

2	MITERED SLED
3	CANTILEVER SLED
5	WOOD METAL LEG
	FIVE-BLADE
9	ALUMINUM BASE

5. Options

Options

DF1	DUAL UPHOLSTERY
	CONTRASTING
CT	THREAD

Dual Upholstery:
Back Shell Upholstery
1.7 yds
25 sqft

Seat Upholstery
0.75 yds
10 sqft

6. Casters/Glides

Glides

PG	PLASTIC GLIDES
	PLASTIC GLIDES
FG	WITH FELT PADS

Casters

BS	SOFT, BLACK	+46
CC	HARD, CHROME TRIM	+107
CS	SOFT, CHROME TRIM	+134
GC	HARD, GRAY	+31
GS	SOFT, GRAY	+58

Only casters available on five-blade base.
Black carpet casters are used on five blade
base unless other caster option is chosen.

5. Frame Finish

Powder Coat

BL	BLUE	LL	LILAC GRAY	OC	OCHRE
BM	BLACK MATTE	LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	PY	PALE YELLOW
CP	CHAMPAGNE	LR	LIPSTICK RED	RO	RED ORANGE
DB	DARK BRONZE	MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	RR	RUSTY RED
DG	DARK GRAY	MG	MEADOW GREEN	SB	SOFT BLUE
DP	DUSTY PINK	MK	MILK	SD	SAND
DS	DARK SAGE	MS	METALLIC SILVER	TC	TERRACOTTA
LG	LIGHT GRAY	NK	NICKEL	TP	TAUPE

Other

CH	CHROME	+160
	POLISHED	
AL	ALUMINUM	

Chome available for
non-bladed bases.
Polished aluminum
available for bladed
bases.

Wood

81	WHITE OAK	
83	NATURAL MAPLE	
85	WALNUT	+140
87	OPAQUE BLACK	+140
09	CUSTOM COLOR MATCH	

Cylinder color will match the frame
if the frame finish is black matte,
light gray, or milk. Otherwise, the
cylinder will be chrome.
There is a 20 chair minimum for
custom wood color match.

7. Upholstery

See general
information section
for details on textile
program and
COM/COL
information.

stylex

NYC

PRICE LIST

Effective August 24, 2026

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice, D. A.P. Delanco, New Jersey

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading (BOL) is signed. Any damages not documented on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will not be Stylex responsibility. Ensure all damages are clearly noted before signing the BOL. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until the transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but no later than 5 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. All shipments must be returned in the same size carton shipped prepaid on the customer’s account. If return charges are incurred by Stylex, they will be charged back to customers. Please contact your account manager for any freight return assistance. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Special Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation/Change Order Policy
Regarding requests for order cancellation and/or order modification, please see the following page for further details.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

Pneumatic Cylinders
3 years

COM Upholstery
No warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please submit a warranty claim at stylexdesign.com/warranty-claim/. Quantity, model details, description of issue, and Stylex certified labels are required for submission. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its discretion, either repair or replace the defective product or part at no cost. Labor requests must receive approval and will be authorized on a case-by-case basis. We will only reimburse for labor costs directly incurred, excluding any travel-related expenses. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has been altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact your Account Manager if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

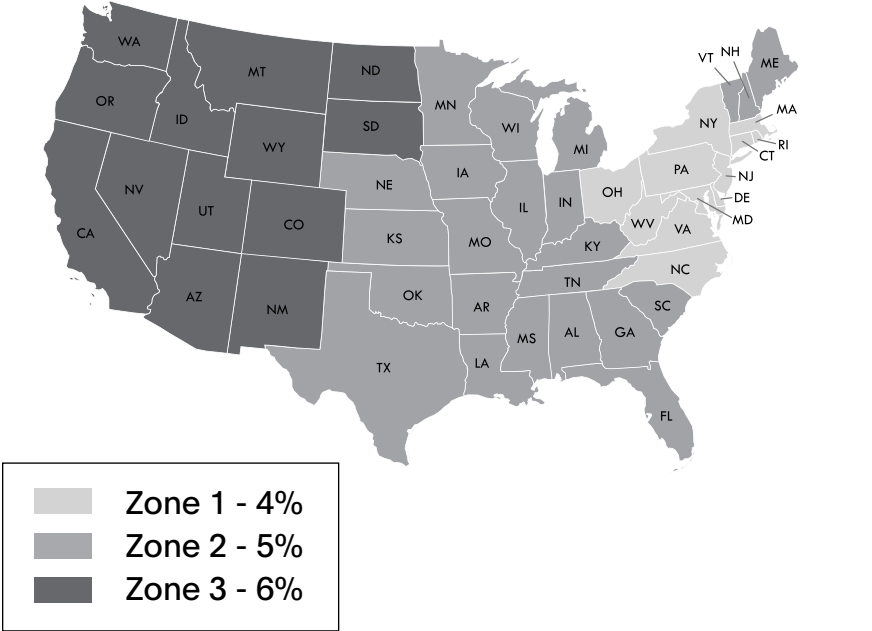
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Account Management at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine freight charges for the product’s destination. Minimum freight charge is \$250. Please let us know if you will be shipping to a residential address or require inside delivery as this requires an additional fee. Also please note we need to be made aware if a liftgate is required prior to delivery. If any requests are made at the time of delivery, applicable charges will apply.



ZONE 1 - 4%	ZONE 2 - 5%	ZONE 3 - 6%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Canada, Ontario	Colorado
New Jersey	Canada, Quebec	Idaho
Maryland	Florida	Montana
Massachusetts	Georgia	Nevada
North Carolina	Iowa	New Mexico
Ohio	Illinois	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Indiana	Oregon
Rhode Island	Kansas	South Dakota
Virginia	Kentucky	Utah
Washington D.C.	Louisiana	Washington
West Virginia	Nebraska	Wyoming

Quote Per Project
Alaska
Hawaii
Canada
(outside Ontario & Quebec)
Mexico

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST & POLICY

Please be advised that requests for order cancellations and/or modifications are subject to the following fees, pending approval:

- Approved cancellations are subject to a one-time 15% cancellation fee.
- Approved order changes are subject to a one-time \$250 change order fee.

Once an order has entered the production phase, it cannot be altered or canceled under any circumstances.

All requests for cancellations or order changes must be submitted in writing and will only be considered valid upon written approval by Stylex.

Order changes without penalty shall be accepted per the following:

- Chairs: 2 weeks following production date confirmation
- Tables: 3 weeks following production date confirmation
- Lounge: 3 weeks following production date confirmation

If the request falls within this timeframe, the customer must submit an order change request according to the below. Failure to include the following information can result in delays or denial of the change. Please Note - order changes are subject to being redated; Stylex does not hold production dates for revised orders.

A new Purchase Order and drawing (for modular lounge) must be included along with the following information:

- Stylex Sales Order # (SO#) you're requesting to change
- Date of Request – When the change is submitted
- Dealer Name – Name of dealer making request
- Reason for Change – Why the change is requested (design change, error, site change, etc.)
- Line number(s) being changed
- Original/New part number
- Detailed explanation of the change (examples: size change, finish change, quantity change, etc.)
- Original/New quantity, if changing
- Original/New finishes, if changing

Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the acknowledgment with change details noted on the affected lines. Attach new drawing or marked-up order drawing.

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit [this page](#). We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit [this page](#).

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
CAL 117-2013 compliance is a requirement for all textiles applied on our seating products. All Stylex seating products meet this standard.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is \$54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact your Stylex account manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form [here](#).

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to: Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your Stylex PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

All COM/COL sent to Stylex must be accompanied with a packing list which indicates the dealers' name, Stylex corresponding PO number, sales order number, COM/COL supplier name, textile pattern, colorway and shipped quantity. Stylex requires COM to be sent in as continuous yardage in the same dielot.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage and can be calculated upon request.

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM textile stapled to this form which can be downloaded [here](#). If a textile has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the textile supplier's name, textile number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the textile will be used. If a certain direction of application is required, please ensure that information is communicated directly to your Stylex account manager.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.



CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR
--------------	--------------

1. Size of Repeat
2. Textile Supplier
3. Textile Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

Contents

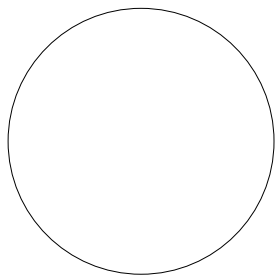
COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES	5	STANDARD	14
STATEMENT OF LINE	6	WRAP-OVER	21
OPTIONS AND POWER	7	RELAXED	28
DIMENSIONS	8	LOOSE	35
IDEA STARTERS AND ORDERING GUIDE	11	ARMS & TABLES	47
HOW TO ORDER	12		

CLICK THE TITLES ABOVE TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE DOCUMENT
PRODUCT HEADERS ON SUBSEQUENT PAGES LINK BACK TO THIS PAGE

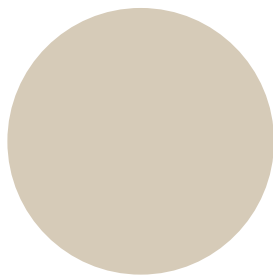
NYC

COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES

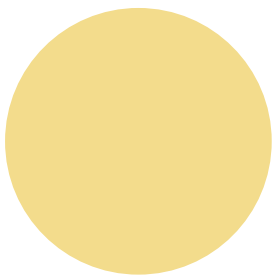
POWDER COATED METAL



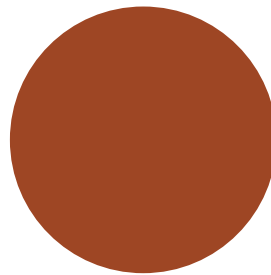
MILK
(MK)



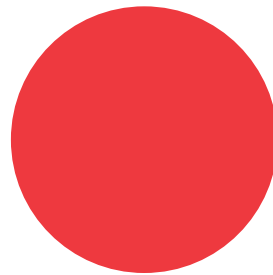
SAND
(SD)



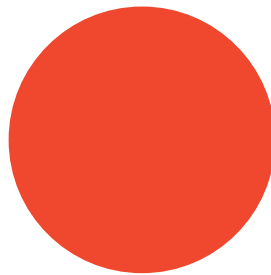
PALE YELLOW
(PY)



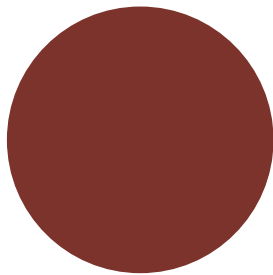
TERRACOTTA
(TC)



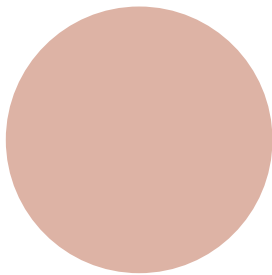
LIPSTICK RED
(LR)



RED ORANGE
(RO)



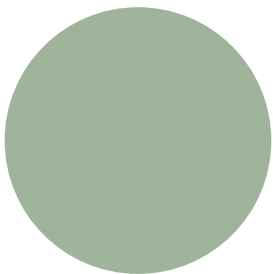
RUSTY RED
(RR)



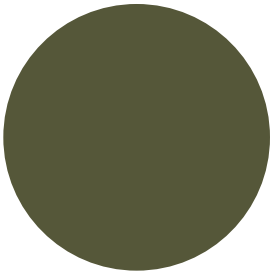
DUSTY PINK
(DP)



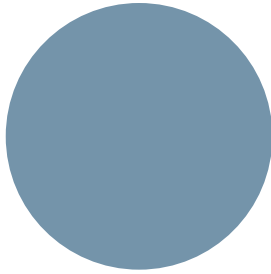
LIGHT PISTACHIO
(LP)



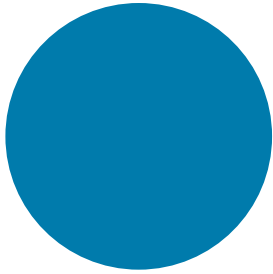
MEADOW GREEN
(MG)



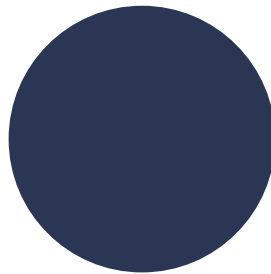
DARK SAGE
(DS)



SOFT BLUE
(SB)



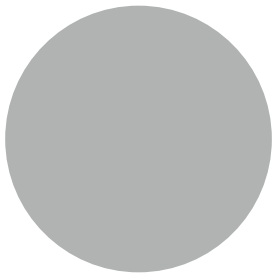
BLUE
(BL)



MIDNIGHT BLUE
(MB)



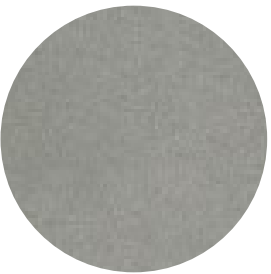
LILAC GRAY
(LL)



LIGHT GRAY
(LG)



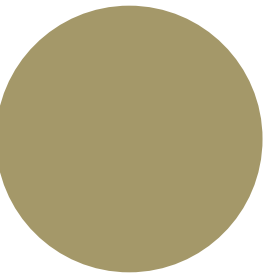
CHAMPAGNE
(CP)



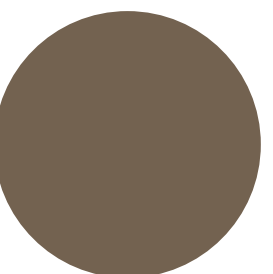
METALLIC SILVER
(MS)



NICKEL
(NK)



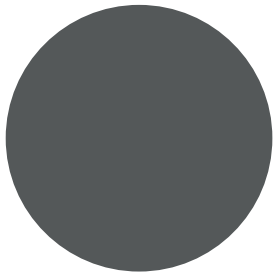
OCHRE
(OC)



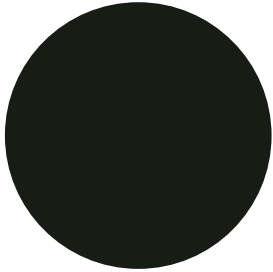
TAUPE
(TP)



DARK BRONZE
(DB)

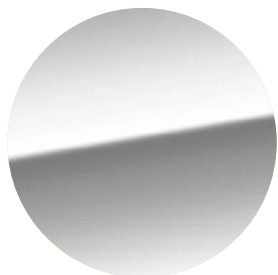


DARK GRAY
(DG)

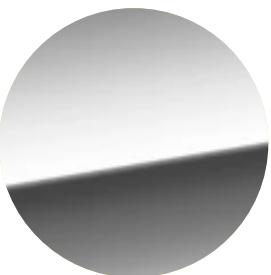


BLACK MATTE
(BM)

POLISHED METAL



POLISHED
ALUMINUM
(AL)



CHROME
(CH)

CAESARSTONE®



PURE
WHITE
(65)



FROSTY
CARRINA
(97)



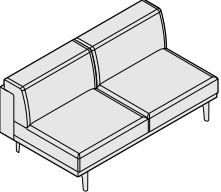
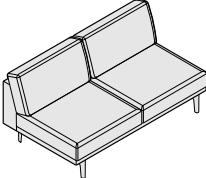
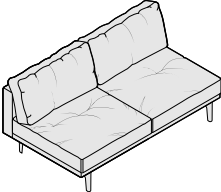
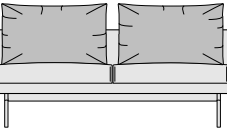
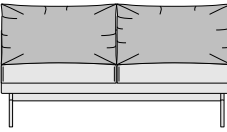
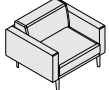
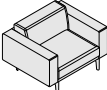
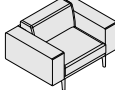
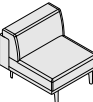
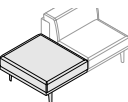
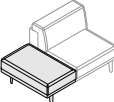
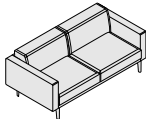
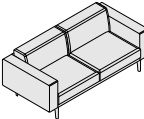
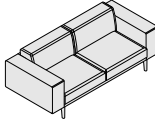
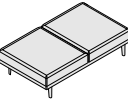
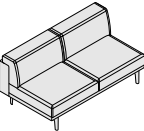
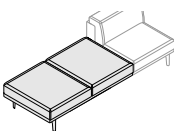
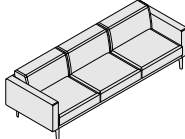
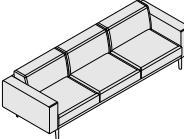
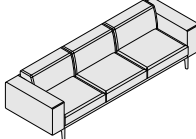
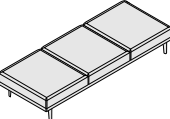
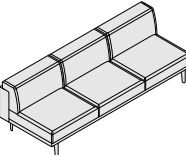
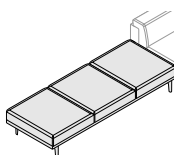
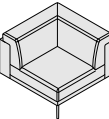
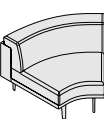
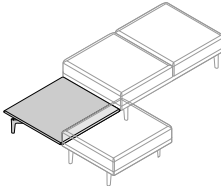
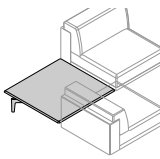
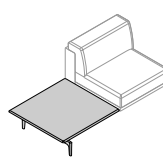
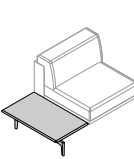
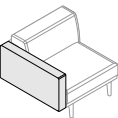
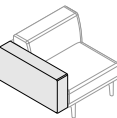
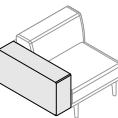
SLEEK
CONCRETE
(52)



JET BLACK
(51)

NYC

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE

STYLES							
NYC is offered in the following 5 styles. All styles can be applied to the seat, corner, and bench components listed below.	Wrap-Over	Standard	Relaxed	Loose Partial Cushions	Loose Full Cushions		
							
OVERVIEW	STAND ALONE				MODULAR		
One-Seat	Club Chair 4" Arms	Club Chair 6" Arms	Club Chair 9" Arms	Bench	Modular Unit	In-line Bench	In-line 2/3 Bench
							
Two-Seat	Sofa 4" Arms	Sofa 6" Arms	Sofa 9" Arms	Bench	Modular Unit	In-line Bench	
							
Three-Seat	Sofa 4" Arms	Sofa 6" Arms	Sofa 9" Arms	Bench	Modular Unit	In-line Bench	
							
Corner					90° Unit	135° Unit	150° Unit
							
Table	Bench Corner Table (used with stand alone bench models only)				Inline Corner Table	Inline Full Table	Inline 2/3 Table
							
Accessories	Modular Arms 4,6, or 9"						
	  						

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Design

Stylex

Understructure

NYC support frames consist of aluminum legs attached to steel rails. These frames may be powder coated in a variety of finishes, or ordered as polished aluminum with chrome-plated rails. Adjustable glides are standard.

Tables

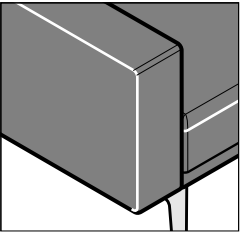
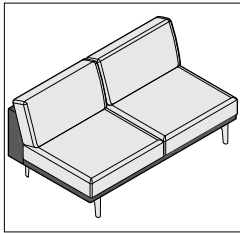
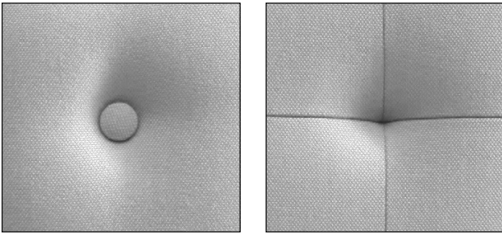
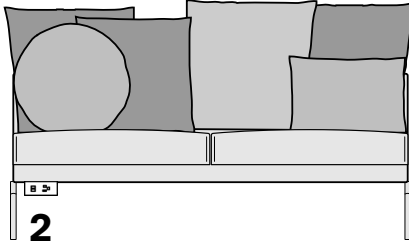
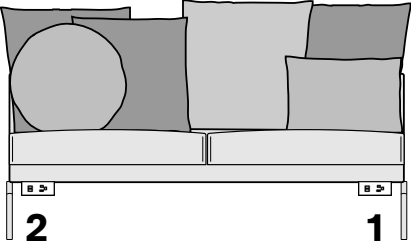
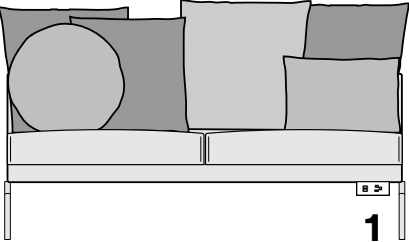
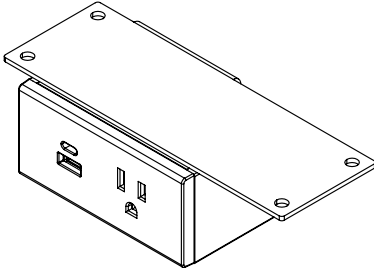
Caesarstone is available, but surfaces may also be specified and purchased by the customer for installation on site. In either case, the top is supported by a steel plate with four holes. Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

Testing

Manufactured to comply with:
ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Public and Lounge Seating Standard

Environment

Greenguard Certified
LEVEL® 2

OPTIONS				
Upholstery	Contrasting Thread	Dual Upholstery	Welt Cord*	Sewn and Button Tuft*
				
* See pricing pages for model dependent availability				
POWER	POWER PORTS			DAISY CHAIN POWER
Seating Under Mount for models with and without arms	Position 2 (Right) 	Position 1 and 2 (Left and Right) 	Position 1 (Left) 	Modular Power 
To Order Power Select Below				

1. Mount Type	2. Unit Color	3. Wire/Position	5. Daisy Chain Power
Mount Type	Unit Color	Wire/Position	Daisy Chain Power
U UNDER MOUNT	B BLACK	1 POSITION 1 +674	NYPSBS NYC POWER SYSTEM
DCU UNDER MOUNT, DAISY CHAIN	G GRAY	2 POSITION 2 +674	SYSTEM INFEED (REQUIRED) +211
	W WHITE	12 POSITION 1 AND 2 +1,347	UNDERMOUNT POWER +43
		H1 HARDWIRE POSITION 1 +883	JUMPER EXTENSION (5') +150
		H2 HARDWIRE POSITION 2 +883	
		H12 HARDWIRE POSITION 1 AND 2 +1,557	
		Due to frame configurations, power location will need to be verified by Stylex via layout drawing or CET Designer.	Use CET to determine jumper length and configure daisy chain system. Pricing shown above is in addition to the individual power unit charges in steps 1-3.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Power
Undermount units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. The units have one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Additional power options include daisy chaining.

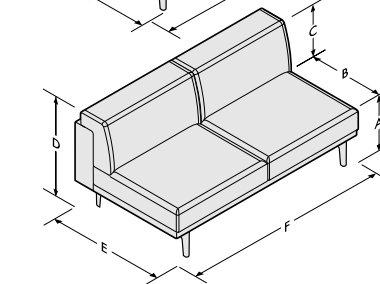
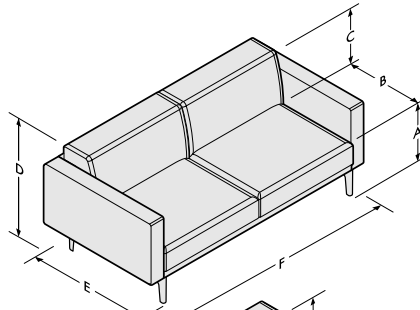
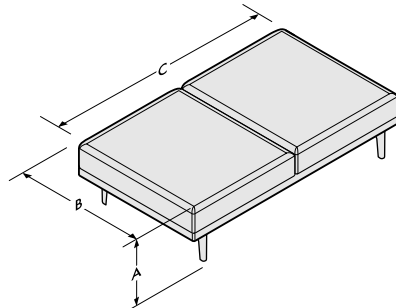
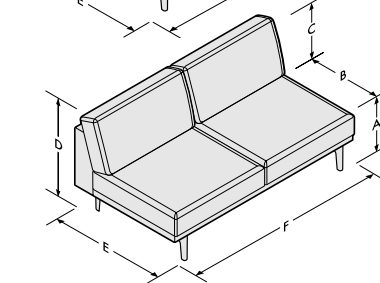
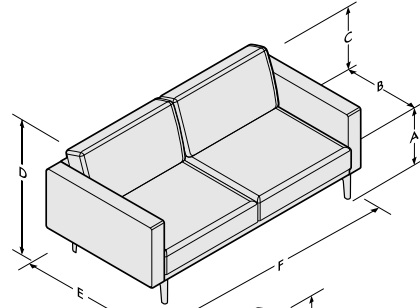
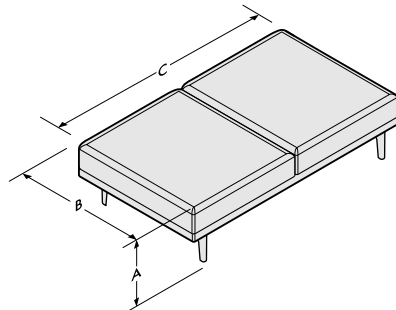
Cord Length
Both the standard cord and the conduit whip are 10 feet long. Other lengths may be available as a custom order.

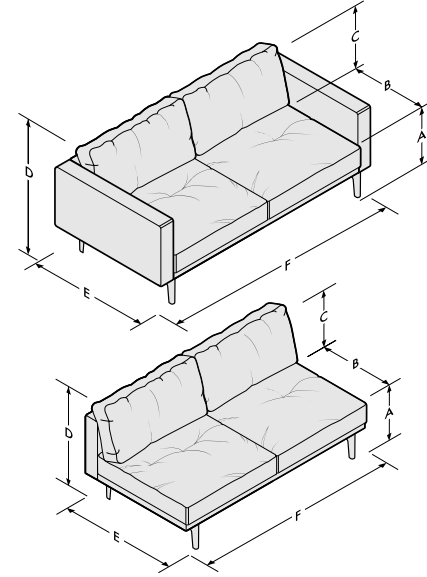
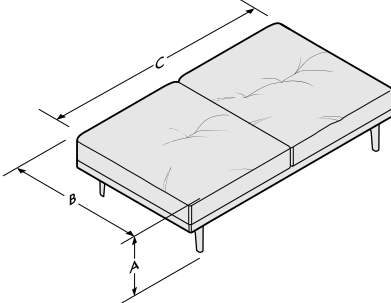
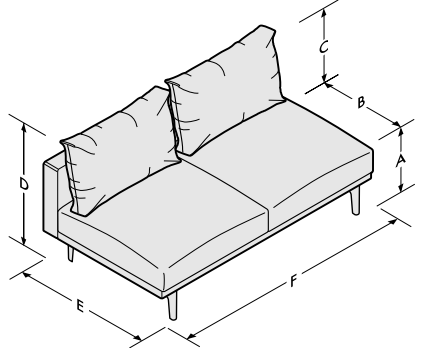
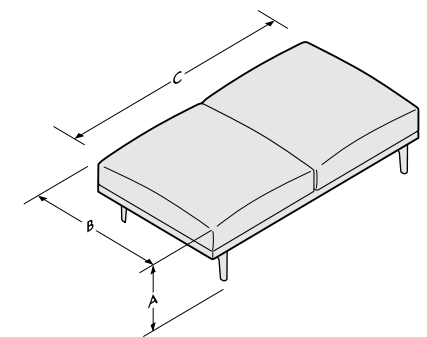
Power Restrictions
Power is not available on corner seats, curved units, or tables. We also do not recommend power unit or daisy chain wires running under tables because they would be visible through the gaps on either side of the table.

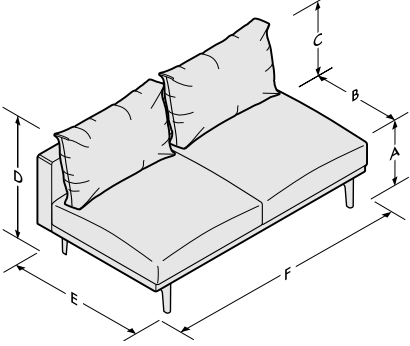
Cable Management
All units ship with a cable mount and screw.

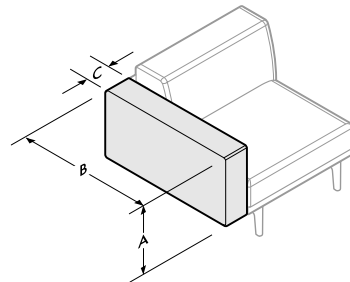
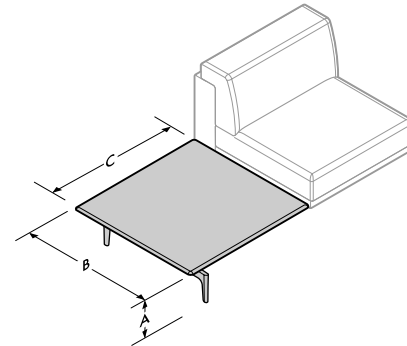
Daisy Chain Power
Undermount power can be daisy chained. Up to 8 units can be connected to the same system.

Power Order Entry
Due to frame configurations, power locations will need to be verified by Stylex via layout drawing or CET Designer. CET is required for modular power order entry. All daisy chain units are entered under 1 line item.

DIMENSIONS - WRAP-OVER		STAND ALONE			MODULAR			
Wrap-Over Seats A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F1. Overall Width (One-Seat) F2. Overall Width (Two-Seat) F3. Overall Width (Three-Seat) 	Models with 4" Arms A. 17.5 B. 22.5 C. 12 D. 29.5 E. 34.5	Models with 6" Arms A. 17.5 B. 22.5 C. 12 D. 29.5 E. 34.5	Models with 9" Arms A. 17.5 B. 22.5 C. 12 D. 29.5 E. 34.5	Armless A. 17.5 B. 22.5 C. 12 D. 29.5 E. 34.5	90° Corner A. 17.5 B. 22.5 C. 12 D. 29.5 E. 34.5	135° Corner A. 17.5 B. 22.5 C. 12 D. 29.5 E. 34.5	150° Corner A. 17.5 B. 22.5 C. 12 D. 29.5 E. 34.5	
Wrap-Over Benches A. Overall Height B. Overall Depth C. Overall Width 	One-Seat Bench A. 17.5 B. 33.5 C. 30	Two-Seat Bench A. 17.5 B. 33.5 C. 60	Three Seat Bench A. 17.5 B. 33.5 C. 90	In-line One-Seat Bench A. 17.5 B. 34.5 C. 30	In-line Two-Seat Bench A. 17.5 B. 34.5 C. 60	In-line Three-Seat Bench A. 17.5 B. 34.5 C. 90	In-line 2/3-Seat Bench A. 17.5 B. 34.5 C. 20	
DIMENSIONS - STANDARD		STAND ALONE			MODULAR			
Standard Seats A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F1. Overall Width (One-Seat) F2. Overall Width (Two-Seat) F3. Overall Width (Three-Seat) 	Models with 4" Arms A. 17.5 B. 23.75 C. 13.25 D. 30.75 E. 34.5	Models with 6" Arms A. 17.5 B. 23.75 C. 13.25 D. 30.75 E. 34.5	Models with 9" Arms A. 17.5 B. 23.75 C. 13.25 D. 30.75 E. 34.5	Armless A. 17.5 B. 23.75 C. 13.25 D. 30.75 E. 34.5	90° Corner A. 17.5 B. 23.75 C. 13.25 D. 30.75 E. 34.5	135° Corner A. 17.5 B. 23.75 C. 13.25 D. 30.75 E. 34.5	150° Corner A. 17.5 B. 23.75 C. 13.25 D. 30.75 E. 34.5	
Standard Benches A. Overall Height B. Overall Depth C. Overall Width 	One-Seat Bench A. 17.5 B. 33.5 C. 30	Two-Seat Bench A. 17.5 B. 33.5 C. 60	Three Seat Bench A. 17.5 B. 33.5 C. 90	In-line One-Seat Bench A. 17.5 B. 34.5 C. 30	In-line Two-Seat Bench A. 17.5 B. 34.5 C. 60	In-line Three-Seat Bench A. 17.5 B. 34.5 C. 90	In-line 2/3-Seat Bench A. 17.5 B. 34.5 C. 20	

DIMENSIONS - RELAXED		STAND ALONE			MODULAR			
Relaxed Seats A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F1. Overall Width (One-Seat) F2. Overall Width (Two-Seat) F3. Overall Width (Three-Seat) 	Models with 4" Arms A. 17.5 B. 22.5 C. 12 D. 29.5 E. 34.5 F1. 38 F2. 68 F3. 98	Models with 6" Arms A. 17.5 B. 22.5 C. 12 D. 29.5 E. 34.5 F1. 42 F2. 72 F3. 102	Models with 9" Arms A. 17.5 B. 22.5 C. 12 D. 29.5 E. 34.5 F1. 48 F2. 78 F3. 108	Armless A. 17.5 B. 22.5 C. 12 D. 29.5 E. 34.5 F1. 30 F2. 60 F3. 90	90° Corner A. 17.5 B. 22.5 C. 12 D. 29.5 E. 34.5 F1. 47.88	135° Corner A. 17.5 B. 22.5 C. 12 D. 29.5 E. 34.5 F1. 42	150° Corner A. 17.5 B. 22.5 C. 12 D. 29.5 E. 34.5 F1. 40.38	
Relaxed Benches A. Overall Height B. Overall Depth C. Overall Width 	One-Seat Bench A. 16.5 B. 33.5 C. 30	Two-Seat Bench A. 16.5 B. 33.5 C. 60	Three Seat Bench A. 16.5 B. 33.5 C. 90	In-line One-Seat Bench A. 16.5 B. 34.5 C. 30	In-line Two-Seat Bench A. 16.5 B. 34.5 C. 60	In-line Three-Seat Bench A. 16.5 B. 34.5 C. 90	In-line 2/3-Seat Bench A. 16.5 B. 34.5 C. 20	
DIMENSIONS - LOOSE		STAND ALONE			MODULAR			
Loose Seats A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F1. Overall Width (One-Seat) F2. Overall Width (Two-Seat) F3. Overall Width (Three-Seat) 	Models with 4" Arms A. 17.5 B. 22 C. 13.5 D. 31 E. 34.5 F1. 38 F2. 68 F3. 98	Models with 6" Arms A. 17.5 B. 22 C. 13.5 D. 31 E. 34.5 F1. 42 F2. 72 F3. 102	Models with 9" Arms A. 17.5 B. 22 C. 13.5 D. 31 E. 34.5 F1. 48 F2. 78 F3. 108	Armless A. 17.5 B. 22 C. 13.5 D. 31 E. 34.5 F1. 30 F2. 60 F3. 90	90° Corner A. 17.5 B. 22 C. 13.5 D. 31 E. 34.5 F1. 47.88	135° Corner A. 17.5 B. 22 C. 13.5 D. 31 E. 34.5 F1. 42	150° Corner A. 17.5 B. 22 C. 13.5 D. 31 E. 34.5 F1. 40.38	
Loose Benches A. Overall Height B. Overall Depth C. Overall Width 	One-Seat Bench A. 17.5 B. 33.5 C. 30	Two-Seat Bench A. 17.5 B. 33.5 C. 60	Three Seat Bench A. 17.5 B. 33.5 C. 90	In-line One-Seat Bench A. 17.5 B. 34.5 C. 30	In-line Two-Seat Bench A. 17.5 B. 34.5 C. 60	In-line Three-Seat Bench A. 17.5 B. 34.5 C. 90		



DIMENSIONS - TABLES AND ARMS		STAND ALONE			MODULAR		
Arms A. Arm Height B. Arm Depth C. Arm Width 				4" Arms A. 16.5 B. 33.5 C. 4	6" Arms A. 16.5 B. 33.5 C. 6	9" Arms A. 16.5 B. 33.5 C. 9	
Tables A. Overall Height B. Overall Depth C. Overall Width 	Bench Corner Table A. 11.5 B. 33.5 C. 33.5			In-line Corner Table A. 11.5 B. 34.5 C. 34.5	In-line Full Table A. 11.5 B. 33.5 C. 33.5	In-line 2/3 Table A. 11.5 B. 33.5 C. 20	

NYC

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: IDEA STARTERS AND ORDERING GUIDE

IDEA STARTERS		
Idea Starter 1 	Idea Starter 2 	Idea Starter 3 
Idea Starter 4 	Idea Starter 5 	Idea Starter 6 

ORDERING GUIDE
Modular Ordering and Specification While NYC offers traditional stand-alone units, it is at the same time fundamentally flexible. The Modular models have all been designed to encourage creation of a wide variety of set-ups. To ensure clarity when ordering modular set-ups, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be connected from left end (seated perspective) to right end. Modular Benches must be connected to other units. Modular Arms can only be added to the outside ends of any modular set-up. Seating orientation of a set-up (direction in which the user faces) can only be changed on either side of a table located in the middle of a set-up.
Leg Placement NYC is a rail-supported modular seating system. The placement and number of legs will depend on each layout. Prior to order entry Stylex will provide a dimensioned layout that depicts the specific leg placement for approval. Order leadtime will start from the time Stylex Customer Service has received back a signed copy of this layout.
NYC Loose Cushions Back cushions come in two widths: Partial (27"Wide) and Full (30"Wide), offering versatility of two different looks in one system.
Idea Starters Online and in CET At Stylex, we have a constant eye towards making our products easy to specify. Our Design Application team is working on layouts every day, so we have built a library online of the most requested layouts, with all the accompanying information, files, and pricing. We believe these will make our products easier to specify, and in turn help kick start your project. You can also find these in CET, please check out our 'Idea Starters' tab on for the easiest way to drag-and-drop right into your layout. Visit Stylexdesign.com/idea-starters to get started.

NYC

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER, SEATING

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN - SEATING

Sample Model Code: NY121B24C1ALUB1CTCOM

1. Series	2. Model	3. Style	4. Arm & Upholstery Options	5. Leg Choice	6. Leg Finish	7. Power	8. Options	9. Textile
NY	12	1	B24	C1	AL	UB1	CT	COM
Series NYNYC	Model Stand Alone 01ONE-SEAT BENCH 02TWO-SEAT BENCH 03THREE-EAT BENCH 11CLUB CHAIR 12TWO-SEAT SOFA 13THREE-SEAT SOFA Modular 04ONE-SEAT INLINE BENCH 05TWO-SEAT INLINE BENCH 05THREE-SEAT INLINE BENCH 072/3-SEAT INLINE BENCH 11ONE-SEAT UNIT 12TWO-SEAT UNIT 13THREE-SEAT UNIT 14135 DEGREE CORNER 15150 DEGREE CORNER 1690 DEGREE CORNER	Style 1WRAP-OVER 2STANDARD 3RELAXED 4LOOSE, PARTIAL CUSHION 5LOOSE, FULL CUSHION	Arm Thickness 244" ARM 266" ARM 299" ARM B244" ARM, BOTH B266" ARM, BOTH B299" ARM, BOTH Arm Location LLEFT POSITION WHEN SEATED RRIGHT POSITION WHEN SEATED Note: Predetermined arms only available with Standalone units. Modular units must specify arms separately. Upholstery Style DFDUAL UPHOLSTERY	Leg Choice C1ALUMINUM LEGS WITH ADJUSTABLE GLIDES	Leg Finish Standard Powder Coat BLBLUE BMBLACK MATTE CPCHAMPAGNE DBDARK BRONZE DGDARK GRAY DPDUSTY PINK DSDARK SAGE LGLIGHT GRAY LLLILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MBMIDNIGHT BLUE MGMeadow Green MKMILK MSMETALLIC SILVER NKNICKEL OCHOCHRE PYPale Yellow RORED ORANGE RRRUSTY RED SBSOFT BLUE SDSAND TC TERRACOTTA TPTAUPE Polished Metal ALPOLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME Note: Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs	Power Mount Type UUNDERMOUNT Color BBLACK GGRAY WWHITE Cord ~STANDARD H HARDWARE Location 1POSITION 1 (LEFT) 2POSITION 2 (RIGHT) 12POSITION 1 & 2	Options Welt Cord W1WELT CORD ON SEAT W3WELT CORD ON SEAT AND BACK Sewn Tuft T1TUFTED SEAT T3TUFTED SEAT AND BACK Button Tuft B2BUTTON TUFTED BACK Contrasting Thread CTCONTRASTING THREAD	Textile Grades COMCUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL A GRADE A B GRADE B C GRADE C D GRADE D E GRADE E F GRADE F G GRADE G H GRADE H I GRADE I J GRADE J K GRADE K L GRADE L M GRADE M Leather Grades COLCUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER W GRADE W X GRADE X Y GRADE Y E1 GRADE E1 E2 GRADE E2 Note: Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery

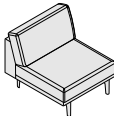
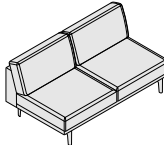
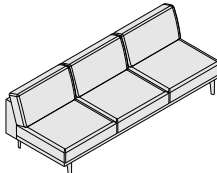
MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN - TABLES

Sample Model Code: NY51CS51C1AL

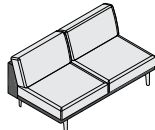
1. Series	2. Model	3. Top	4. Leg Choice	6. Leg Finish
NY	51	CS51	C1	AL
Series NYNYC	Model 51FULL INLINE TABLE532/3 INLINE TABLE55CORNER INLINE TABLE57BENCH CORNER TABLE	Top Caesarstone TopsCS51JET BLACKCS52SLEEK CONCRETECS65PURE WHITECS97FROSTY CARRINA OtherCOTCUSTOMER'S OWN TOP	Leg Choice C1ALUMINUM LEGS WITH ADJUSTABLE GLIDES	Leg Finish Standard Powder CoatBLBLUEBMBLACK MATTECPCHAMPAGNEDBDARK BRONZEDGDARK GRAYDPDUSTY PINKDSDARK SAGELGLIGHT GRAYLLLILAC GRAYLP LIGHT PISTACHIOLR LIPSTICK REDMBMIDNIGHT BLUEMGMEADOW GREENMKMILKMSMETALLIC SILVERNKNICKELOC OCHREPYPALE YELLOWRORED ORANGERRRUSTY REDSBSOFT BLUESDSANDTCTERRACOTTATPTAUPE Polished MetalALPOLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME Note: Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs

NYC

STANDARD: MODULAR SEATING

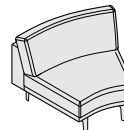
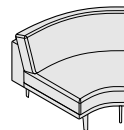
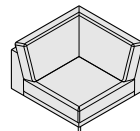
							Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Modular One-Seat Unit Standard 	NY	11	2	30W x 34.5D x 30.75H	4.5	60	3,889	4,075	4,275	4,471	4,672	4,871	5,093	5,312	5,571	5,907	6,310	6,713	7,105	7,510	5,306	5,806	7,080	7,829	9,205
Modular Two-Seat Unit Standard 	NY	12	2	60W x 34.5D x 30.75H	8	117	6,317	6,668	7,051	7,423	7,804	8,187	8,606	9,027	9,518	10,163	10,926	11,693	12,446	13,211	9,093	10,068	12,561	14,028	16,714
Modular Three-Seat Unit Standard 	NY	13	2	90W x 34.5D x 30.75H	12	171	8,753	9,281	9,853	10,410	10,984	11,559	12,187	12,817	13,556	14,521	15,669	16,815	17,945	19,094	12,829	14,267	17,932	20,088	24,043

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style	2. Upholstery Style	3. Leg Choice	4. Leg Finish	5. Power	6. Options	7. Upholstery
NY112 NYC Modular, One-Seat Unit, Standard	DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY Dual upholstery option allows for a second textile to be applied to NYC seats and backs.  One-Seat Plinth Seat and Back 2.0 yds 3.5 yds Two-Seat Plinth Seats and Backs 3.0 yds 6.0 yds Three-Seat Plinth Seats and Backs 5.0 yds 8.0 yds	C1 ALUMINUM LEGS WITH ADJUSTABLE GLIDES	Standard Powder Coat BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE Polished Metal AL POLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME 1-Seat 2-Seat 3-Seat +242 +242 +322 Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.	Power Refer to power ordering steps on page 7.	Welt Cord WI WELT CORD ON SEAT W3 WELT CORD ON SEAT AND BACK 1-Seat 2-Seat 3-Seat +64 +128 +191 +113 +225 +337 Sewn Tuft T1 TUFTED SEAT T3 TUFTED SEAT AND BACK 1-Seat 2-Seat 3-Seat +64 +128 +191 +113 +225 +337 Button Tuft B2 BUTTON TUFTED BACK 1-Seat 2-Seat 3-Seat +64 +128 +191 Options CT CONTRASTING THREAD Important Option Parameters Welt cords and sewn tufts can be specified on the same cushions. Button Tufts (backs only) can be combined with tufted seats and welt cords. Contrasting thread is not available with the welt cord option.	Upholstery See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information. Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage. When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price. Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

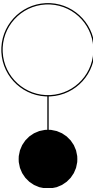
NYC

STANDARD: MODULAR CORNERS

					COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades				
					COM	COL																				
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Modular 135 Degree Corner Standard 	NY	14	2	42W x 34.5D x 30.75H	6	65	4,456	4,721	5,007	5,287	5,574	5,859	6,173	6,490	6,860	7,341	7,916	8,490	9,054	9,628	5,946	6,491	7,888	8,705	10,211	
Modular 150 Degree Corner Standard 	NY	15	2	40.4W x 34.5D x 30.75H	6	65	4,456	4,721	5,007	5,287	5,574	5,859	6,173	6,490	6,860	7,341	7,916	8,490	9,054	9,628	5,946	6,491	7,888	8,705	10,211	
Modular 90 Degree Corner Standard 	NY	16	2	35W x 35D x 30.75H	7	89	4,787	5,060	5,357	5,645	5,941	6,236	6,562	6,887	7,270	7,768	8,361	8,954	9,537	10,131	6,914	7,665	9,578	10,704	12,767	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style



NY142

NYC
Modular, 135° Corner,
Standard

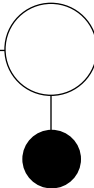
NY152

NYC
Modular, 150° Corner,
Standard

NY162

NYC
Modular, 90° Corner,
Standard

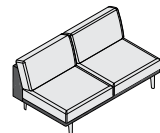
2. Upholstery Style



Upholstery Style

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

Dual upholstery option allows for a second textile to be applied to NYC seats and backs.

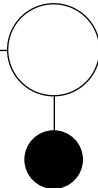


135° Corner
Plinth 3.0 yds
Seat and Back 4.0 yds

150° Corner
Plinth 3.0 yds
Seat and Back 4.0 yds

90° Corner
Plinth 3.0 yds
Seat and Backs 4.0 yds

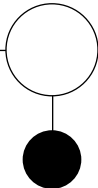
3. Leg Choice



Leg Choice

C1 ALUMINUM
LEGS WITH
ADJUSTABLE
GLIDES

4. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coat

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
DS	DARK SAGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY
LL	LILAC GRAY
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR	LIPSTICK RED
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
OC	OCHRE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE

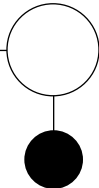


Polished Metal

AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME	+242
----	--------------------------	------

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

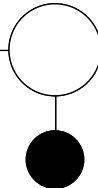
5. Power



Power

Refer to power ordering steps on page 7.

6. Options



Welt Cord

WI	WELT CORD ON SEAT	+64
W3	WELT CORD ON SEAT AND BACK	+160

Sewn Tuft

T1	TUFTED SEAT	+64
T3	TUFTED SEAT AND BACK	+160

Button Tuft

B2	BUTTON TUFTED BACK	+128
----	--------------------	------

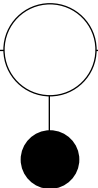
Options

CT	CONTRASTING THREAD
----	--------------------

Important Option Parameters

Welt cords and sewn tufts can be specified on the same cushions. Button Tufts (backs only) can be combined with tufted seats and welt cords. Contrasting thread is not available with the welt cord option.

7. Upholstery



Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

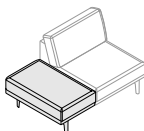
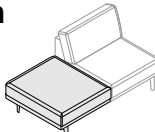
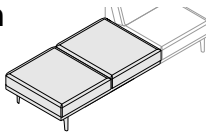
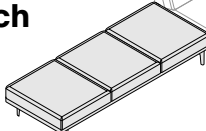
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price.

Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

NYC

STANDARD: MODULAR IN-LINE BENCHES

					COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Modular 2/3-Seat In-line Bench Standard 	NY	07	2	20W x 34.5D x 17.5H	2.5	30	2,078	2,168	2,267	2,363	2,460	2,560	2,667	2,777	2,901	3,067	3,264	3,461	3,653	3,852	2,825	3,089	3,754	4,148	4,865	
Modular One-Seat In-line Bench Standard 	NY	04	2	30W x 34.5D x 17.5H	3	40	2,458	2,594	2,741	2,883	3,032	3,179	3,339	3,503	3,693	3,942	4,234	4,529	4,821	5,117	3,418	3,759	4,635	5,145	6,088	
Modular Two-Seat In-line Bench Standard 	NY	05	2	60W x 34.5D x 17.5H	5.5	74	3,876	4,103	4,347	4,585	4,832	5,077	5,348	5,616	5,933	6,346	6,839	7,333	7,816	8,307	5,669	6,297	7,908	8,852	10,589	
Modular Three-Seat In-line Bench Standard 	NY	06	2	90W x 34.5D x 17.5H	7.5	100	5,623	5,941	6,285	6,618	6,962	7,306	7,684	8,062	8,507	9,083	9,772	10,463	11,140	11,829	8,244	9,161	11,503	12,879	15,402	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style

NY072

NYC
Modular, 2/3-Seat In-line Bench, Standard

NY042

NYC
Modular, One-Seat In-line Bench, Standard

NY052

NYC
Modular, Two-Seat In-line Bench, Standard

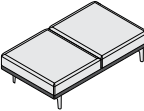
NY062

NYC
Modular, Three-Seat In-line Bench, Standard

2. Upholstery Style

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

Dual upholstery option allows for a second textile to be applied to NYC seats and backs.



2/3-Seat In-Line Bench

Plinth 1.5 yds
Seat 2.0 yds

One-Seat In-Line Bench

Plinth 1.5 yds
Seat 2.5 yds

Two-Seat In-Line Bench

Plinth 2.0 yds
Seats 4.0 yds

Three-Seat In-Line Bench

Plinth 2.0 yds
Seats 6.0 yds

3. Leg Choice

C1 ALUMINUM LEGS WITH ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

4. Leg Finish

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

2/3-Seat 1-Seat 2-Seat 3-Seat

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME +242 +242 +322

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

5. Power

Power

Refer to power ordering steps on page 7.

6. Options

WI WELT CORD ON SEAT 2/3-Seat 1-Seat 2-Seat 3-Seat

+64 +128 +191

Sewn Tuft

T1 TUFTED SEAT +64 +128 +191

Options

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

Important Option Parameters

Welt cords and sewn tufts can be specified on the same cushions. Contrasting thread is not available with the welt cord option.

7. Upholstery

Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

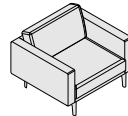
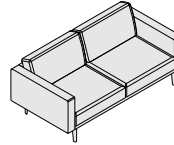
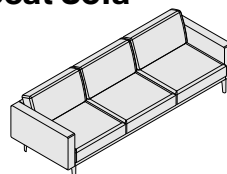
When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price.

Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

16

NYC

STANDARD: STAND ALONE SEATING, 4IN ARM

						COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	ARM	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Stand Alone Club Chair Standard 4in Arm 	NY	11	2	B24	38W x 34.5D x 30.75H	7	98	5,042	5,320	5,620	5,913	6,213	6,515	6,843	7,175	7,565	8,067	8,672	9,274	9,867	10,470	7,461	8,307	10,453	11,717	14,034
Stand Alone Two-Seat Sofa Standard 4in Arm 	NY	12	2	B24	68W x 34.5D x 30.75H	11	154	7,463	7,904	8,382	8,843	9,323	9,800	10,325	10,850	11,466	12,270	13,227	14,182	15,124	16,080	11,171	12,467	15,771	17,714	21,277
Stand Alone Three-Seat Sofa Standard 4in Arm 	NY	13	2	B24	98W x 34.5D x 30.75H	14	209	9,948	10,607	11,326	12,020	12,737	13,454	14,240	15,027	15,953	17,155	18,590	20,027	21,439	22,872	14,912	16,666	21,147	23,780	28,611

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style/Arm

NY112B24

NYC
Stand Alone, Club Chair
Standard, 4in Arm

NY122B24

NYC
Stand Alone, Two-Seat
Sofa, Standard, 4in Arm

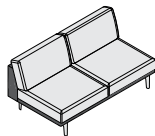
NY132B24

NYC
Stand Alone, Three-Seat
Sofa, Standard, 4in Arm

2. Upholstery Style

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

Dual upholstery option allows for a second textile to be applied to NYC seats and backs.



Club Chair

Plinth and Arms 4.5 yds
Seat and Back 3.5 yds

Two-Seat Sofa

Plinth and Arms 5.5 yds
Seats and Backs 6.0 yds

Three-Seat Sofa

Plinth and Arms 6.5 yds
Seats and Backs 9.0 yds

3. Leg Choice

C1

ALUMINUM
LEGS WITH
ADJUSTABLE
GLIDES

4. Leg Finish

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Polished Metal

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME

1-Seat +242

2-Seat +242

3-Seat +322

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

5. Power

Power

Refer to power ordering steps on page 7.

6. Options

Welt Cord

WI WELT CORD ON SEAT +64

W3 WELT CORD ON SEAT AND BACK +113

1-Seat +128

2-Seat +225

3-Seat +337

Sewn Tuft

T1 TUFTED SEAT +64

T3 TUFTED SEAT AND BACK +113

1-Seat +128

2-Seat +225

3-Seat +337

Button Tuft

B2 BUTTON TUFTED BACK +64

1-Seat +128

2-Seat +191

Options

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

Important Option Parameters

Welt cords and sewn tufts can be specified on the same cushions. Button Tufts (backs only) can be combined with tufted seats and welt cords. Contrasting thread is not available with the welt cord option.

7. Upholstery

Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

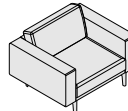
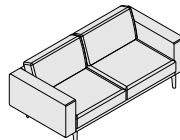
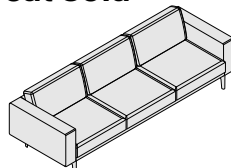
When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price.

Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

17

NYC

STANDARD: STAND ALONE SEATING, 6IN ARM

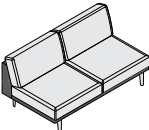
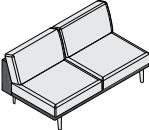
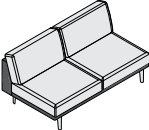
						COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	ARM	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Stand Alone Club Chair Standard 6in Arm 	NY	11	2	B26	42W x 34.5D x 30.75H	7	98	5,042	5,320	5,620	5,913	6,213	6,515	6,843	7,175	7,565	8,067	8,672	9,274	9,867	10,470	7,461	8,307	10,453	11,717	14,034
Stand Alone Two-Seat Sofa Standard 6in Arm 	NY	12	2	B26	72W x 34.5D x 30.75H	11	154	7,463	7,904	8,382	8,843	9,323	9,800	10,325	10,850	11,466	12,270	13,227	14,182	15,124	16,080	11,171	12,467	15,771	17,714	21,277
Stand Alone Three-Seat Sofa Standard 6in Arm 	NY	13	2	B26	102W x 34.5D x 30.75H	14	209	9,948	10,607	11,326	12,020	12,737	13,454	14,240	15,027	15,953	17,155	18,590	20,027	21,439	22,872	14,912	16,666	21,147	23,780	28,611

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style/Arm


NY112B26
NYC Stand Alone, Club Chair Standard, 6in Arm
NY122B26
NYC Stand Alone, Two-Seat Sofa, Standard, 6in Arm
NY132B26
NYC Stand Alone, Three-Seat Sofa, Standard, 6in Arm

2. Upholstery Style

	Upholstery Style
DF	DUAL UPHOLSTERY
Dual upholstery option allows for a second textile to be applied to NYC seats and backs.	
	Club Chair
Plinth and Arms	4.5 yds
Seat and Back	3.5 yds
	Two-Seat Sofa
Plinth and Arms	5.5 yds
Seats and Backs	6.0 yds
	Three-Seat Sofa
Plinth and Arms	6.5 yds
Seats and Backs	8.0 yds

3. Leg Choice

	Leg Choice
C1	ALUMINUM LEGS WITH ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

4. Leg Finish

	Standard Powder Coat
BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
DS	DARK SAGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY
LL	LILAC GRAY
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR	LIPSTICK RED
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
OC	OCHRE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
	Polished Metal
AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

5. Power

	Power
Refer to power ordering steps on page 7.	

6. Options

	Welt Cord	1-Seat	2-Seat	3-Seat
WI	WELT CORD ON SEAT	+64	+128	+191
W3	WELT CORD ON SEAT AND BACK	+113	+225	+337
	Sewn Tuft			
T1	TUFTED SEAT	+64	+128	+191
T3	TUFTED SEAT AND BACK	+113	+225	+337
	Button Tuft			
B2	BUTTON TUFTED BACK	+64	+128	+191
	Options			
CT	CONTRASTING THREAD			

Important Option Parameters

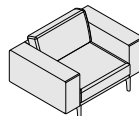
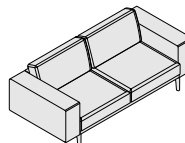
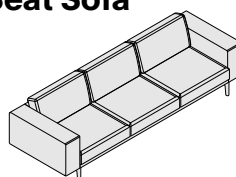
Welt cords and sewn tufts can be specified on the same cushions. Button Tufts (backs only) can be combined with tufted seats and welt cords. Contrasting thread is not available with the welt cord option.

7. Upholstery

	Upholstery
See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.	
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.	
When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price.	
Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.	

NYC

STANDARD: STAND ALONE SEATING, 9IN ARM

						COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	ARM	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Stand Alone Club Chair Standard 9in Arm 	NY	11	2	B29	48W x 34.5D x 30.75H	9	102	5,146	5,520	5,928	6,321	6,728	7,133	7,579	8,025	8,551	9,232	10,044	10,858	11,658	12,471	7,590	8,470	10,869	12,036	14,454
Stand Alone Two-Seat Sofa Standard 9in Arm 	NY	12	2	B29	78W x 34.5D x 30.75H	13	159	7,557	8,085	8,658	9,215	9,790	10,364	10,993	11,622	12,364	13,326	14,475	15,622	16,749	17,899	11,298	12,631	16,032	18,031	21,700
Stand Alone Three-Seat Sofa Standard 9in Arm 	NY	13	2	B29	108W x 34.5D x 30.75H	16	214	9,996	10,700	11,465	12,205	12,971	13,734	14,576	15,414	16,403	17,685	19,216	20,745	22,251	23,781	15,032	16,828	21,403	24,093	29,028

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style/Arm

NY112B29

NYC
Stand Alone, Club Chair
Standard, 9in Arm

NY122B29

NYC
Stand Alone, Two-Seat
Sofa, Standard, 9in Arm

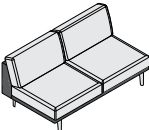
NY132B29

NYC
Stand Alone, Three-Seat
Sofa, Standard, 9in Arm

2. Upholstery Style

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

Dual upholstery option allows for a second textile to be applied to NYC seats and backs.



Club Chair

Plinth and Arms 6.5 yds
Seat and Back 3.5 yds

Two-Seat Sofa

Plinth and Arms 7.5 yds
Seats and Backs 6.0 yds

Three-Seat Sofa

Plinth and Arms 9.0 yds
Seats and Backs 8.0 yds

3. Leg Choice

C1

ALUMINUM
LEGS WITH
ADJUSTABLE
GLIDES

4. Leg Finish

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

Polished Metal

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME

1-Seat +242

2-Seat +242

3-Seat +322

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

5. Power

Power

Refer to power ordering steps on page 7.

6. Options

Welt Cord

WI WELT CORD ON SEAT +64

W3 WELT CORD ON SEAT AND BACK +113

1-Seat +128

2-Seat +225

3-Seat +337

Sewn Tuft

T1 TUFTED SEAT +64

T3 TUFTED SEAT AND BACK +113

1-Seat +128

2-Seat +225

3-Seat +337

Button Tuft

B2 BUTTON TUFTED BACK +64

1-Seat +128

2-Seat +225

3-Seat +191

Options

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

Important Option Parameters

Welt cords and sewn tufts can be specified on the same cushions. Button Tufts (backs only) can be combined with tufted seats and welt cords. Contrasting thread is not available with the welt cord option.

7. Upholstery

Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

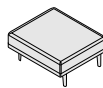
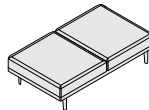
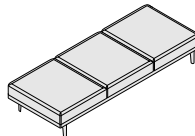
When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price.

Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

19

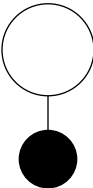
NYC

STANDARD: STAND ALONE BENCHES

					COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades				
										COL																
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Stand Alone One-Seat Bench Standard 	NY	01	2	30W x 33.5D x 17.5H	3	40	3,118	3,253	3,400	3,542	3,692	3,839	4,000	4,164	4,354	4,603	4,895	5,192	5,482	5,777	4,078	4,420	5,296	5,805	6,750	
Stand Alone Two-Seat Bench Standard 	NY	02	2	60W x 33.5D x 17.5H	5	74	3,876	4,103	4,347	4,585	4,832	5,077	5,348	5,616	5,933	6,346	6,839	7,333	7,816	8,307	5,669	6,297	7,908	8,852	10,589	
Stand Alone Three-Seat Bench Standard 	NY	03	2	90W x 33.5D x 17.5H	7.5	100	5,623	5,941	6,285	6,618	6,962	7,306	7,684	8,062	8,507	9,083	9,772	10,463	11,140	11,829	8,244	9,161	11,503	12,879	15,402	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style



NY012

NYC
Stand Alone, One-Seat
Bench, Standard

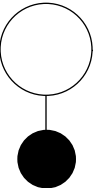
NY022

NYC
Stand Alone, Two-Seat
Bench, Standard

NY032

NYC
Stand-Alone, Three-Seat
Bench, Standard

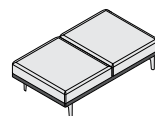
2. Upholstery Style



Upholstery Style

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

Dual upholstery option allows for a second textile to be applied to NYC seats and backs.

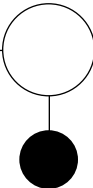


One-Seat Stand Alone Bench
Plinth 1.5 yds
Seat 2.5 yds

Two-Seat Stand Alone Bench
Plinth 2.0 yds
Seats 4.0 yds

Three-Seat Stand Alone Bench
Plinth 2.0 yds
Seats 6.0 yds

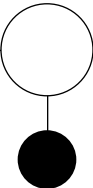
3. Leg Choice



Leg Choice

C1 ALUMINUM
LEGS WITH
ADJUSTABLE
GLIDES

4. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coat

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
DS	DARK SAGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY
LL	LILAC GRAY
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR	LIPSTICK RED
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE

Polished Metal

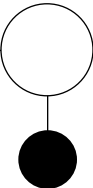
AL POLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

1-Seat 2-Seat 3-Seat

+242 +242 +322

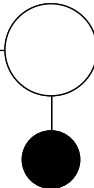
5. Power



Power

Refer to power ordering steps on [page 7](#).

6. Options



Welt Cord

WI WELT CORD ON SEAT +64 +128 +191

Sewn Tuft

T1 TUFTED SEAT +64 +128 +191

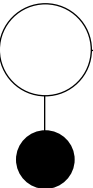
Options

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

Important Option Parameters

Welt cords and sewn tufts can be specified on the same cushions. Contrasting thread is not available with the welt cord option.

7. Upholstery



Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price.

Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

WRAP-OVER: MODULAR SEATING

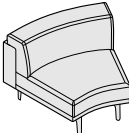
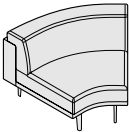
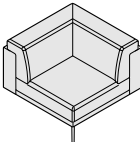
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style	2. Upholstery Style	3. Leg Choice	4. Leg Finish	5. Power	6. Options	7. Upholstery
NY111 NYC Modular, One-Seat Unit, Wrap-Over	Upholstery Style DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY Dual upholstery option allows for a second textile to be applied to NYC seats and backs.	Leg Choice C1ALUMINUM LEGS WITH ADJUSTABLE GLIDES	Standard Powder Coat BL BLUEMG MEADOW GREEN BM BLACK MATTEMK MILK CP CHAMPAGNEMS METALLIC SILVER DB DARK BRONZENK NICKEL DG DARK GRAYOC OCHRE DP DUSTY PINKPY PALE YELLOW DS DARK SAGERO RED ORANGE LG LIGHT GRAYRR RUSTY RED LL LILAC GRAYSB SOFT BLUE LP LIGHT PISTACHIOSD SAND LR LIPSTICK REDTC TERRACOTTA MB MIDNIGHT BLUETP TAUPE Polished Metal AL POLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME	Power Refer to power ordering steps on page 7.	Welt Cord WI WELT CORD ON SEAT+64+128+191 W3 WELT CORD ON SEAT AND BACK+113+225+337 Sewn Tuft T1 TUFTED SEAT+64+128+191 T3 TUFTED SEAT AND BACK+113+225+337 Options CT CONTRASTING THREAD Important Option Parameters Welt cords and sewn tufts can be specified on the same cushions. Contrasting thread is not available with the welt cord option.	Upholstery See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information. Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage. When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price. Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.
NY121 NYC Modular, Two-Seat Unit, Wrap-Over	One-Seat Plinth2.0 yds Seat and Back3.5 yds					
NY131 NYC Modular, Three-Seat Unit, Wrap-Over	Two-Seat Plinth3.0 yds Seats and Backs6.0 yds Three-Seat Plinth4.0 yds Seats and Backs9.0 yds					

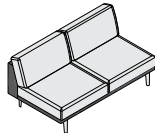
21

NYC

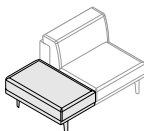
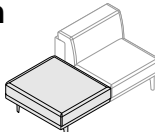
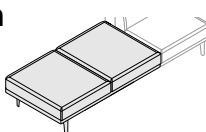
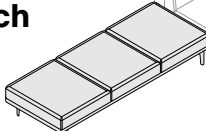
WRAP-OVER: MODULAR CORNERS

							Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Modular 135 Degree Corner Wrap-Over 	NY	14	1	42W x 34.5D x 29.5H	6	75	4,456	4,721	5,007	5,287	5,574	5,859	6,173	6,490	6,860	7,341	7,916	8,490	9,054	9,628	6,229	6,863	8,485	9,439	11,189
Modular 150 Degree Corner Wrap-Over 	NY	15	1	40.4W x 34.5D x 29.5H	6	75	4,456	4,721	5,007	5,287	5,574	5,859	6,173	6,490	6,860	7,341	7,916	8,490	9,054	9,628	6,229	6,863	8,485	9,439	11,189
Modular 90 Degree Corner Wrap-Over 	NY	16	1	35W x 35D x 29.5H	7	99	4,825	5,134	5,467	5,791	6,128	6,462	6,829	7,196	7,628	8,189	8,860	9,530	10,188	10,857	7,177	8,007	10,129	11,374	13,659

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style	2. Upholstery Style	3. Leg Choice	4. Leg Finish	5. Power	6. Options	7. Upholstery
NY141 NYC Modular, 135° Corner, Wrap-Over	DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY Dual upholstery option allows for a second textile to be applied to NYC seats and backs.  135° Corner Plinth 3.0 yds Seat and Back 4.0 yds 150° Corner Plinth 3.0 yds Seat and Back 4.0 yds 90° Corner Plinth 3.0 yds Seat and Backs 4.0 yds	C1 ALUMINUM LEGS WITH ADJUSTABLE GLIDES	BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE AL POLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME +242	Power Refer to power ordering steps on page 7.	WI WELT CORD ON SEAT +64 W3 WELT CORD ON SEAT AND BACK +160 Sewn Tuft T1 TUFTED SEAT +64 T3 TUFTED SEAT AND BACK +160 Options CT CONTRASTING THREAD Important Option Parameters Welt cords and sewn tufts can be specified on the same cushions. Contrasting thread is not available with the welt cord option.	Upholstery See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information. Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage. When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price. Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

					COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades				
										COL																
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Modular 2/3-Seat In-line Bench Wrap-Over 	NY	07	1	20W x 34.5D x 17.5H	2.5	30	2,078	2,168	2,267	2,363	2,460	2,560	2,667	2,777	2,901	3,067	3,264	3,461	3,653	3,852	2,825	3,089	3,754	4,148	4,865	
Modular One-Seat In-line Bench Wrap-Over 	NY	04	1	30W x 34.5D x 17.5H	3	40	2,458	2,594	2,741	2,883	3,032	3,179	3,339	3,503	3,693	3,942	4,234	4,529	4,821	5,117	3,418	3,759	4,635	5,145	6,088	
Modular Two-Seat In-line Bench Wrap-Over 	NY	05	1	60W x 34.5D x 17.5H	5	74	3,876	4,103	4,347	4,585	4,832	5,077	5,348	5,616	5,933	6,346	6,839	7,333	7,816	8,307	5,669	6,297	7,908	8,852	10,589	
Modular Three-Seat In-line Bench Wrap-Over 	NY	06	1	90W x 34.5D x 17.5H	7.5	99	5,623	5,941	6,285	6,618	6,962	7,306	7,684	8,062	8,507	9,083	9,772	10,463	11,140	11,829	8,244	9,161	11,503	12,879	15,402	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style

NY071

NYC
Modular, 2/3-Seat In-line Bench, Wrap-Over

NY041

NYC
Modular, One-Seat In-line Bench, Wrap-Over

NY051

NYC
Modular, Two-Seat In-line Bench, Wrap-Over

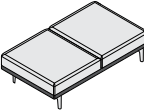
NY061

NYC
Modular, Three-Seat In-line Bench, Wrap-Over

2. Upholstery Style

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

Dual upholstery option allows for a second textile to be applied to NYC seats and backs.



2/3-Seat In-Line Bench

Plinth 1.5 yds
Seat 2.0 yds

One-Seat In-Line Bench

Plinth 1.5 yds
Seat 2.5 yds

Two-Seat In-Line Bench

Plinth 2.0 yds
Seats 4.0 yds

Three-Seat In-Line Bench

Plinth 2.0 yds
Seats 6.0 yds

3. Leg Choice

C1

ALUMINUM LEGS WITH ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

4. Leg Finish

Standard Powder Coat

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Polished Metal

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME

2/3-Seat 1-Seat +2422-Seat +2423-Seat +322

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

5. Power

Power

Refer to power ordering steps on page 7.

6. Options

Welt Cord

WI WELT CORD ON SEAT

2/3-Seat 1-Seat +642-Seat +1283-Seat +191

Sewn Tuft

T1 TUFTED SEAT

+64+128+191

Options

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

Important Option Parameters

Welt cords and sewn tufts can be specified on the same cushions. Contrasting thread is not available with the welt cord option.

7. Upholstery

Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

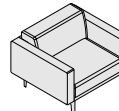
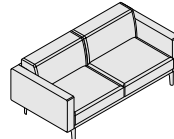
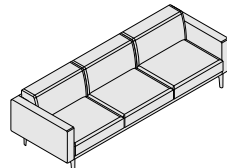
When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price.

Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

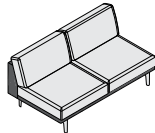
23

NYC

WRAP-OVERD: STAND ALONE SEATING, 4IN ARM

						COM		COL		Textile Upholstery Grades													Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	ARM	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Stand Alone Club Chair Wrap-Over 4in Arm 	NY	11	1	B24	38W x 34.5D x 29.5H	7	108	5,051	5,337	5,649	5,950	6,261	6,571	6,912	7,253	7,654	8,177	8,796	9,418	10,033	10,653	7,651	8,552	10,854	12,206	14,684	
Stand Alone Two-Seat Sofa Wrap-Over 4in Arm 	NY	12	1	B24	68W x 34.5D x 29.5H	11	170	7,463	7,904	8,382	8,843	9,323	9,800	10,325	10,850	11,466	12,270	13,227	14,182	15,124	16,080	11,578	12,998	16,626	18,761	22,671	
Stand Alone Three-Seat Sofa Wrap-Over 4in Arm 	NY	13	1	B24	98W x 34.5D x 29.5H	15	232	9,948	10,607	11,326	12,020	12,737	13,454	14,240	15,027	15,953	17,155	18,590	20,027	21,439	22,872	15,499	17,443	22,390	25,304	30,642	

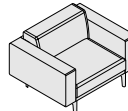
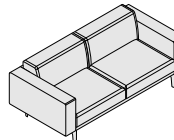
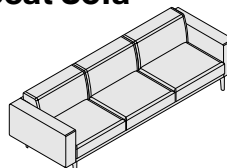
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style/Arm	2. Upholstery Style	3. Leg Choice	4. Leg Finish	5. Power	6. Options	7. Upholstery
NY111B24 NYC Stand Alone, Club Chair Wrap-Over, 4in Arm NY121B24 NYC Stand Alone, Two-Seat Sofa, Wrap-Over, 4in Arm NY131B24 NYC Stand Alone, Three-Seat Sofa, Wrap-Over, 4in Arm	DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY  Club Chair Plinth and Arms Seat and Back 4.5 yds 3.5 yds Two-Seat Sofa Plinth and Arms Seats and Backs 5.5 yds 6.0 yds Three-Seat Sofa Plinth and Arms Seats and Backs 6.5 yds 9.0 yds	C1 ALUMINUM LEGS WITH ADJUSTABLE GLIDES	BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE Polished Metal AL POLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME	Power Refer to power ordering steps on page 7.	Welt Cord WI WELT CORD ON SEAT +64 W3 WELT CORD ON SEAT AND BACK +113 Sewn Tuft T1 TUFTED SEAT +64 T3 TUFTED SEAT AND BACK +113 Options CT CONTRASTING THREAD Important Option Parameters Welt cords and sewn tufts can be specified on the same cushions. Contrasting thread is not available with the welt cord option.	Upholstery See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information. Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage. When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price. Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

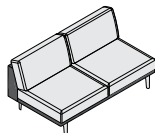
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

NYC

WRAP-OVER: STAND ALONE SEATING, 6IN ARM

						COM		COL		Textile Upholstery Grades												Leather Upholstery Grades				
						YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	ARM	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Stand Alone Club Chair Wrap-Over 6in Arm 	NY	11	1	B26	42W x 34.5D x 29.5H	7	108	5,051	5,337	5,649	5,950	6,261	6,571	6,912	7,253	7,654	8,177	8,796	9,418	10,033	10,653	7,651	8,552	10,854	12,206	14,684
Stand Alone Two-Seat Sofa Wrap-Over 6in Arm 	NY	12	1	B26	72W x 34.5D x 29.5H	11	170	7,463	7,904	8,382	8,843	9,323	9,800	10,325	10,850	11,466	12,270	13,227	14,182	15,124	16,080	11,578	12,998	16,626	18,761	22,671
Stand Alone Three-Seat Sofa Wrap-Over 6in Arm 	NY	13	1	B26	102W x 34.5D x 29.5H	15	232	9,948	10,607	11,326	12,020	12,737	13,454	14,240	15,027	15,953	17,155	18,590	20,027	21,439	22,872	15,499	17,443	22,390	25,304	30,642

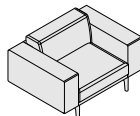
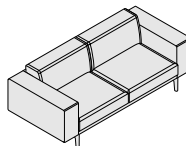
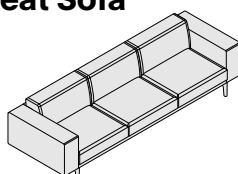
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style/Arm	2. Upholstery Style	3. Leg Choice	4. Leg Finish	5. Power	6. Options	7. Upholstery
NY111B26 NYC Stand Alone, Club Chair Wrap-Over, 6in Arm	DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY Dual upholstery option allows for a second textile to be applied to NYC seats and backs.  Club Chair Plinth and Arms 4.5 yds Seat and Back 3.5 yds Two-Seat Sofa Plinth and Arms 5.5 yds Seats and Backs 6.0 yds Three-Seat Sofa Plinth and Arms 6.5 yds Seats and Backs 9.0 yds	C1 ALUMINUM LEGS WITH ADJUSTABLE GLIDES	BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE Polished Metal AL POLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME 1-Seat 2-Seat 3-Seat +242 +242 +322	Power Refer to power ordering steps on page 7.	WI WELT CORD ON SEAT W3 WELT CORD ON SEAT AND BACK Sewn Tuft T1 TUFTED SEAT T3 TUFTED SEAT AND BACK Options CT CONTRASTING THREAD Important Option Parameters Welt cords and sewn tufts can be specified on the same cushions. Contrasting thread is not available with the welt cord option.	Upholstery See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information. Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage. When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price. Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

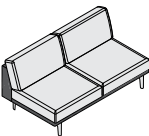
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

NYC

WRAP-OVER: STAND ALONE SEATING, 9IN ARM

						COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	ARM	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Stand Alone Club Chair Wrap-Over 9in Arm 	NY	11	1	B29	48W x 34.5D x 29.5H	9	112	5,146	5,520	5,928	6,321	6,728	7,133	7,579	8,025	8,551	9,232	10,044	10,858	11,658	12,471	7,778	8,720	11,112	12,521	15,104
Stand Alone Two-Seat Sofa Wrap-Over 9in Arm 	NY	12	1	B29	78W x 34.5D x 29.5H	13	174	7,557	8,085	8,658	9,215	9,790	10,364	10,993	11,622	12,364	13,326	14,475	15,622	16,749	17,899	11,703	13,164	16,885	19,077	23,091
Stand Alone Three-Seat Sofa Wrap-Over 9in Arm 	NY	13	1	B29	108W x 34.5D x 29.5H	17	236	10,044	10,792	11,605	12,390	13,206	14,018	14,909	15,800	16,849	18,212	19,840	21,466	23,065	24,692	15,626	17,607	22,651	25,620	31,063

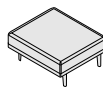
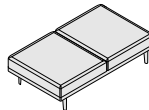
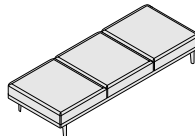
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style/Arm	2. Upholstery Style	3. Leg Choice	4. Leg Finish	5. Power	6. Options	7. Upholstery
NY111B29 NYC Stand Alone, Club Chair Wrap-Over, 9in Arm	DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY  Club Chair Plinth and Arms Seat and Back 6.5 yds 3.5 yds Two-Seat Sofa Plinth and Arms Seats and Backs 7.5 yds 6.0 yds Three-Seat Sofa Plinth and Arms Seats and Backs 9.0 yds 8.0 yds	C1 ALUMINUM LEGS WITH ADJUSTABLE GLIDES	BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE Polished Metal AL POLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME	Power Refer to power ordering steps on page 7.	Welt Cord WI WELT CORD ON SEAT W3 WELT CORD ON SEAT AND BACK Sewn Tuft T1 TUFTED SEAT T3 TUFTED SEAT AND BACK Options CT CONTRASTING THREAD Important Option Parameters Welt cords and sewn tufts can be specified on the same cushions. Contrasting thread is not available with the welt cord option.	Upholstery See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information. Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage. When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price. Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.
					1-Seat 2-Seat 3-Seat +64 +128 +191 +113 +225 +337	
					1-Seat 2-Seat 3-Seat +64 +128 +191 +113 +225 +337	
					1-Seat 2-Seat 3-Seat +242 +242 +322	

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

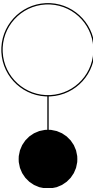
NYC

WRAP-OVER: STAND ALONE BENCHES

					COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades				
												COL														
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Stand Alone One-Seat Bench Wrap-Over 	NY	01	1	30W x 33.5D x 17.5H	3	40	3,118	3,253	3,400	3,542	3,692	3,839	4,000	4,164	4,354	4,603	4,895	5,192	5,482	5,777	4,078	4,420	5,296	5,805	6,750	
Stand Alone Two-Seat Bench Wrap-Over 	NY	02	1	60W x 33.5D x 17.5H	5.5	74	3,876	4,103	4,347	4,585	4,832	5,077	5,348	5,616	5,933	6,346	6,839	7,333	7,816	8,307	5,669	6,297	7,908	8,852	10,589	
Stand Alone Three-Seat Bench Wrap-Over 	NY	03	1	90W x 33.5D x 17.5H	7.5	99	5,623	5,941	6,285	6,618	6,962	7,306	7,684	8,062	8,507	9,083	9,772	10,463	11,140	11,829	8,244	9,161	11,503	12,879	15,402	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style



NY011

NYC
Stand Alone, One-Seat
Bench, Wrap-Over

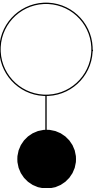
NY021

NYC
Stand Alone, Two-Seat
Bench, Wrap-Over

NY031

NYC
Stand-Alone, Three-Seat
Bench, Wrap-Over

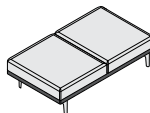
2. Upholstery Style



Upholstery Style

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

Dual upholstery option allows for a second textile to be applied to NYC seats and backs.

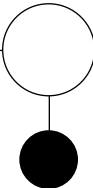


One-Seat Stand Alone Bench
Plinth 1.5 yds
Seat 2.5 yds

Two-Seat Stand Alone Bench
Plinth 2.0 yds
Seats 4.0 yds

Three-Seat Stand Alone Bench
Plinth 2.0 yds
Seats 6.0 yds

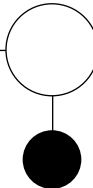
3. Leg Choice



Leg Choice

C1 ALUMINUM
LEGS WITH
ADJUSTABLE
GLIDES

4. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coat

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
DS	DARK SAGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY
LL	LILAC GRAY
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR	LIPSTICK RED
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE

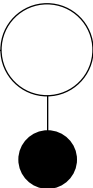
Polished Metal

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

	1-Seat	2-Seat	3-Seat
AL	+242	+242	+322

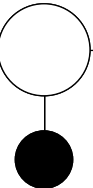
5. Power



Power

Refer to power
ordering steps on
page 7.

6. Options



Welt Cord

WI WELT CORD ON SEAT +64 +128 +191

Sewn Tuft

T1 TUFTED SEAT +64 +128 +191

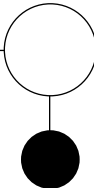
Options

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

Important Option Parameters

Welt cords and sewn tufts can be specified on the same cushions.
Contrasting thread is not available with the welt cord option.

7. Upholstery



Upholstery

See general
information section
for details on textile
program and COM/
COL information.

Yardages provided
are for non-directional
fabrics that are applied
railroaded. Directional
fabrics may require
additional yardage.

When specifying dual
upholstery models, the
higher of the two grades
will determine price.

Tufting will help evenly
distribute the wrinkling
that will occur with
certain leathers and
fabrics.

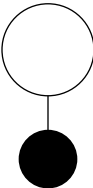
NYC

RELAXED: MODULAR SEATING

					COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades				
					COM	COL																				
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Modular One Seat Unit Relaxed		NY	11	3	30W x 34.5D x 29.5H	4.5	62	4,212	4,398	4,597	4,793	4,992	5,193	5,416	5,633	5,892	6,231	6,630	7,034	7,427	7,832	5,704	6,227	7,564	8,350	9,791
Modular Two Seat Unit Relaxed		NY	12	3	60W x 34.5D x 29.5H	8	117	6,959	7,311	7,692	8,064	8,447	8,828	9,250	9,670	10,162	10,805	11,569	12,336	13,086	13,853	9,735	10,713	13,203	14,669	17,357
Modular Three Seat Unit Relaxed		NY	13	3	90W x 34.5D x 29.5H	12	171	9,716	10,244	10,817	11,372	11,947	12,520	13,149	13,780	14,518	15,483	16,629	17,777	18,908	20,056	13,790	15,228	18,895	21,050	25,005

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style



NY113

**NYC
Modular, One-Seat Unit,
Relaxed**

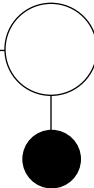
NY123

**NYC
Modular, Two-Seat Unit,
Relaxed**

NY133

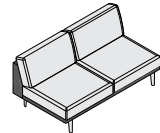
**NYC
Modular, Three-Seat Unit,
Relaxed**

2. Upholstery Style



DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

Dual upholstery option allows for a second textile to be applied to NYC seats and backs.

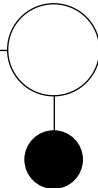


One-Seat
Plinth 2.0 yds
Seat and Back 3.5 yds

Two-Seat
Plinth 3.0 yds
Seats and Backs 6.0 yds

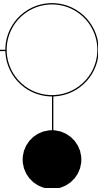
Three-Seat
Plinth 5.0 yds
Seats and Backs 8.0 yds

3. Leg Choice



C1 ALUMINUM
LEGS WITH
ADJUSTABLE
GLIDES

4. Leg Finish



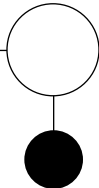
Standard Powder Coat

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

	Polished Metal	1-Seat	2-Seat	3-Seat
AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME	+242	+242	+322

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

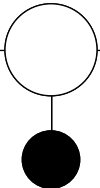
5. Power



Power

Refer to power ordering steps on page 7.

6. Options

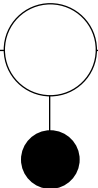


WI	WELT CORD ON SEAT	+64	+128	+191
W3	WELT CORD ON SEAT AND BACK	+113	+225	+337

	Options
CT	CONTRASTING THREAD

Important Option Parameters
Contrasting thread is not available with the welt cord option.

7. Upholstery



Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.

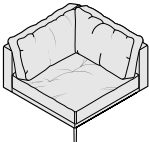
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price.

Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

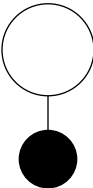
NYC

RELAXED: MODULAR CORNERS

							Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Modular 135 Degree Corner Relaxed 	NY	14	3	42W x 34.5D x 31H	6	65	4,938	5,200	5,488	5,768	6,054	6,339	6,655	6,969	7,340	7,821	8,396	8,970	9,534	10,108	6,425	6,970	8,368	9,188	10,692
Modular 150 Degree Corner Relaxed 	NY	15	3	40.4W x 34.5D x 31H	6	65	4,938	5,200	5,488	5,768	6,054	6,339	6,655	6,969	7,340	7,821	8,396	8,970	9,534	10,108	6,425	6,970	8,368	9,188	10,692
Modular 90 Degree Corner Relaxed 	NY	16	3	35W x 35D x 31H	7	89	5,269	5,544	5,839	6,125	6,422	6,718	7,045	7,369	7,751	8,249	8,842	9,436	10,018	10,612	7,395	8,147	10,062	11,185	13,247

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style



NY143

**NYC
Modular, 135° Corner,
Relaxed**

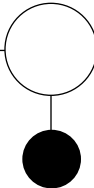
NY153

**NYC
Modular, 150° Corner,
Relaxed**

NY163

**NYC
Modular, 90° Corner,
Relaxed**

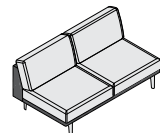
2. Upholstery Style



Upholstery Style

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

Dual upholstery option allows for a second textile to be applied to NYC seats and backs.

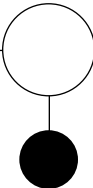


135° Corner
Plinth 3.0 yds
Seat and Back 4.0 yds

150° Corner
Plinth 3.0 yds
Seat and Back 4.0 yds

90° Corner
Plinth 3.0 yds
Seat and Backs 4.0 yds

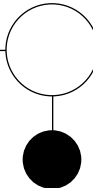
3. Leg Choice



Leg Choice

C1 ALUMINUM
LEGS WITH
ADJUSTABLE
GLIDES

4. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coat

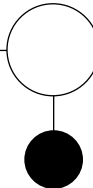
BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
DS	DARK SAGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY
LL	LILAC GRAY
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR	LIPSTICK RED
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE

Polished Metal

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME +242

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

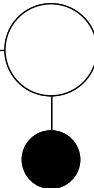
5. Power



Power

Refer to power ordering steps on [page 7](#).

6. Options



Welt Cord

WI	WELT CORD ON SEAT	+64
W3	WELT CORD ON SEAT AND BACK	+160

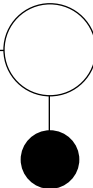
Options

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

Important Option Parameters

Contrasting thread is not available with the welt cord option.

7. Upholstery



Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

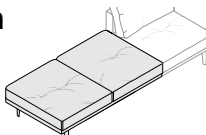
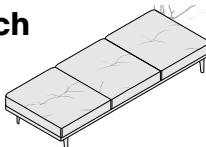
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price.

Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

NYC

RELAXED: MODULAR IN-LINE BENCHES

					COM		COL		Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades				
					COM	COL	COM	A	B	COL	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2		
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2			
Modular 2/3-Seat In-line Bench Relaxed 	NY	07	3	20W x 34.5D x 17.5H	2.5	30	2,242	2,333	2,433	2,529	2,626	2,724	2,831	2,941	3,066	3,231	3,428	3,625	3,819	4,017	2,992	3,252	3,918	4,312	5,031			
Modular One-Seat In-line Bench Relaxed 	NY	04	3	30W x 34.5D x 17.5H	3	40	2,623	2,758	2,906	3,049	3,198	3,343	3,507	3,670	3,858	4,106	4,401	4,695	4,987	5,282	3,584	3,925	4,801	5,311	6,257			
Modular Two-Seat In-line Bench Relaxed 	NY	05	3	60W x 34.5D x 17.5H	5	74	4,205	4,432	4,676	4,915	5,163	5,407	5,678	5,946	6,264	6,676	7,169	7,662	8,145	8,638	5,997	6,629	8,237	9,184	10,917			
Modular Three-Seat In-line Bench Relaxed 	NY	06	3	90W x 34.5D x 17.5H	7.5	100	6,118	6,435	6,779	7,113	7,456	7,802	8,180	8,557	9,002	9,579	10,268	10,956	11,633	12,322	8,739	9,656	11,997	13,373	15,898			

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style

NY073

NYC
Modular, 2/3-Seat In-line Bench, Relaxed

NY043

NYC
Modular, One-Seat In-line Bench, Relaxed

NY053

NYC
Modular, Two-Seat In-line Bench, Relaxed

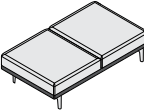
NY063

NYC
Modular, Three-Seat In-line Bench, Relaxed

2. Upholstery Style

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

Dual upholstery option allows for a second textile to be applied to NYC seats and backs.



2/3-Seat In-Line Bench

Plinth 1.5 yds
Seat 2.0 yds

One-Seat In-Line Bench

Plinth 1.5 yds
Seat 2.5 yds

Two-Seat In-Line Bench

Plinth 2.0 yds
Seats 4.0 yds

Three-Seat In-Line Bench

Plinth 2.0 yds
Seats 6.0 yds

3. Leg Choice

C1

ALUMINUM
LEGS WITH
ADJUSTABLE
GLIDES

4. Leg Finish

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

2/3-Seat 1-Seat 2-Seat 3-Seat

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME +242 +242 +322

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

5. Power

Power

Refer to power ordering steps on page 7.

6. Options

WI WELT CORD ON SEAT 2/3-Seat 1-Seat 2-Seat 3-Seat

+64 +128 +191

Options

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

Important Option Parameters

Contrasting thread is not available with the welt cord option.

7. Upholstery

Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

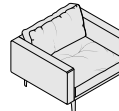
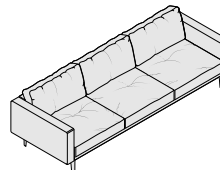
When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price.

Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

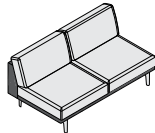
30

NYC

RELAXED: STAND ALONE SEATING, 4IN ARM

						COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	ARM	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Stand Alone Club Chair Relaxed 4in Arm 	NY	11	3	B24	38W x 34.5D x 29.5H	7	98	5,362	5,641	5,940	6,234	6,533	6,836	7,164	7,496	7,885	8,388	8,993	9,595	10,189	10,791	7,800	8,649	10,815	12,085	14,419
Stand Alone Two-Seat Sofa Relaxed 4in Arm 	NY	12	3	B24	68W x 34.5D x 29.5H	11	154	8,106	8,546	9,023	9,486	9,964	10,443	10,967	11,491	12,108	12,910	13,869	14,825	15,765	16,724	11,813	13,109	16,565	18,356	21,921
Stand Alone Three-Seat Sofa Relaxed 4in Arm 	NY	13	3	B24	98W x 34.5D x 29.5H	14	209	10,909	11,569	12,287	12,981	13,699	14,416	15,204	15,990	16,915	18,120	19,553	20,989	22,399	23,836	15,873	17,629	22,109	24,746	29,574

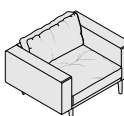
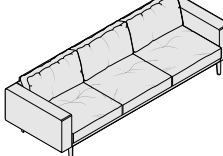
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style/Arm	2. Upholstery Style	3. Leg Choice	4. Leg Finish	5. Power	6. Options	7. Upholstery
NY113B24 NYC Stand Alone, Club Chair Relaxed, 4in Arm NY123B24 NYC Stand Alone, Two-Seat Sofa, Relaxed, 4in Arm NY133B24 NYC Stand Alone, Three-Seat Sofa, Relaxed, 4in Arm	Upholstery Style DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY Dual upholstery option allows for a second textile to be applied to NYC seats and backs.  Club Chair Plinth and Arms 4.5 yds Seat and Back 3.5 yds Two-Seat Sofa Plinth and Arms 5.5 yds Seats and Backs 6.0 yds Three-Seat Sofa Plinth and Arms 6.5 yds Seats and Backs 8.0 yds	Leg Choice C1 ALUMINUM LEGS WITH ADJUSTABLE GLIDES	Standard Powder Coat BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE Polished Metal AL POLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME	Power Refer to power ordering steps on page 7.	Welt Cord WI WELT CORD ON SEAT +64 W3 WELT CORD ON SEAT AND BACK +113 +128 +191 +337 Options CT CONTRASTING THREAD Important Option Parameters Contrasting thread is not available with the welt cord option.	Upholstery See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information. Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage. When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price. Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

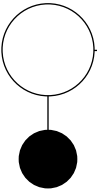
NYC

RELAXED: STAND ALONE SEATING, 6IN ARM

						COM		COL		Textile Upholstery Grades												Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	ARM	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Stand Alone Club Chair Relaxed 6in Arm 	NY	11	3	B26	42W x 34.5D x 29.5H	7	98	5,362	5,641	5,940	6,234	6,533	6,836	7,164	7,496	7,885	8,388	8,993	9,595	10,189	10,791	7,800	8,649	10,815	12,085	14,419
Stand Alone Two-Seat Sofa Relaxed 6in Arm 	NY	12	3	B26	72W x 34.5D x 29.5H	11	154	8,106	8,546	9,023	9,486	9,964	10,443	10,967	11,491	12,108	12,910	13,869	14,825	15,765	16,724	11,813	13,109	16,565	18,356	21,921
Stand Alone Three-Seat Sofa Relaxed 6in Arm 	NY	13	3	B26	102W x 34.5D x 29.5H	14	209	10,909	11,569	12,287	12,981	13,699	14,416	15,204	15,990	16,915	18,120	19,553	20,989	22,399	23,836	15,873	17,629	22,109	24,746	29,574

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style/Arm



NY113B26

NYC
Stand Alone, Club Chair
Relaxed, 6in Arm

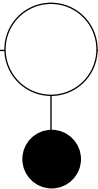
NY123B26

NYC
Stand Alone, Two-Seat
Sofa, Relaxed, 6in Arm

NY133B26

NYC
Stand Alone, Three-Sea
Sofa, Relaxed, 6in Arm

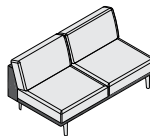
2. Upholstery Style



● Upholstery Style

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

Dual upholstery option allows for a second textile to be applied to NYC seats and backs.

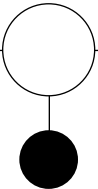


Club Chair	
Plinth and Arms	4.5 yds
Seat and Back	3.5 yds

Two-Seat Sofa	
Plinth and Arms	5.5 yds
Seats and Backs	6.0 yds

Three-Seat Sofa	
Plinth and Arms	6.5 yds
Seats and Backs	9.0 yds

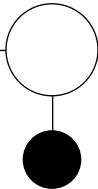
3. Leg Choice



● Leg Choice

C1	ALUMINUM LEGS WITH ADJUSTABLE GLIDES
----	---

4. Leg Finish



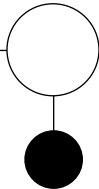
Standard Powder Coat

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
DS	DARK SAGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY
LL	LILAC GRAY
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR	LIPSTICK RED
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE

	Polished Metal	1-Seat	2-Seat	3-Seat
AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME	+242	+242	+322

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

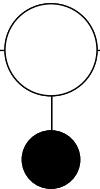
5. Power



● Power

Refer to power ordering steps on page 7.

6. Options



	Welt Cord	1-Seat	2-Seat	3-Seat
WI	WELT CORD ON SEAT	+64	+128	+191
W3	WELT CORD ON SEAT AND BACK	+113	+225	+337

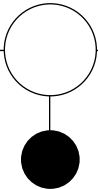
Options

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

Important Option Parameters

Contrasting thread is not available with the welt cord option.

7. Upholstery



● Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

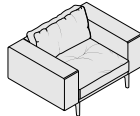
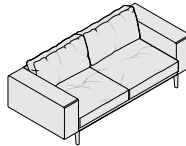
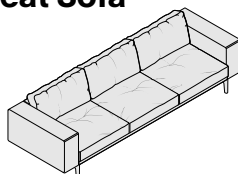
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price.

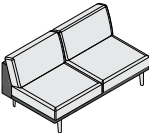
Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

NYC

RELAXED: STAND ALONE SEATING, 9IN ARM

						COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	ARM	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Stand Alone Club Chair Relaxed 9in Arm 	NY	11	3	B29	48W x 34.5D x 29.5H	9	102	5,466	5,841	6,249	6,641	7,047	7,453	7,900	8,346	8,873	9,552	10,365	11,179	11,978	12,791	7,930	8,814	11,075	12,405	14,840
Stand Alone Two-Seat Sofa Relaxed 9in Arm 	NY	12	3	B29	78W x 34.5D x 29.5H	13	159	8,106	8,546	9,023	9,486	9,964	10,443	10,967	11,491	12,108	12,910	13,869	14,825	15,765	16,724	11,932	13,266	16,820	18,666	22,334
Stand Alone Three-Seat Sofa Relaxed 9in Arm 	NY	13	3	B29	108W x 34.5D x 29.5H	16	214	10,957	11,661	12,426	13,166	13,933	14,696	15,538	16,375	17,365	18,646	20,178	21,708	23,214	24,743	15,996	17,789	22,366	25,057	29,990

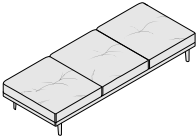
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style/Arm	2. Upholstery Style	3. Leg Choice	4. Leg Finish	5. Power	6. Options	7. Upholstery
NY113B29 NYC Stand Alone, Club Chair Relaxed, 9in Arm NY123B29 NYC Stand Alone, Two-Seat Sofa, Relaxed, 9in Arm NY133B29 NYC Stand Alone, Three-Seat Sofa, Relaxed, 9in Arm	Upholstery Style DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY Dual upholstery option allows for a second textile to be applied to NYC seats and backs.  Club Chair Plinth and Arms 6.5 yds Seat and Back 3.5 yds Two-Seat Sofa Plinth and Arms 7.5 yds Seats and Backs 6.0 yds Three-Seat Sofa Plinth and Arms 9.0 yds Seats and Backs 8.0 yds	Leg Choice C1ALUMINUM LEGS WITH ADJUSTABLE GLIDES	Standard Powder Coat BL BLUEMG MEADOW GREEN BM BLACK MATTEMK MILK CP CHAMPAGNEMS METALLIC SILVER DB DARK BRONZENK NICKEL DG DARK GRAYOC OCHRE DP DUSTY PINKPY PALE YELLOW DS DARK SAGERO RED ORANGE LG LIGHT GRAYRR RUSTY RED LL LILAC GRAYSB SOFT BLUE LP LIGHT PISTACHIOSD SAND LR LIPSTICK REDTC TERRACOTTA MB MIDNIGHT BLUETP TAUPE Polished Metal AL POLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME 1-Seat 2-Seat 3-Seat +242 +242 +322	Power Refer to power ordering steps on page 7.	Welt Cord WI WELT CORD ON SEAT+641-Seat+1282-Seat+1913-Seat W3 WELT CORD ON SEAT AND BACK+113+225+337 Options CT CONTRASTING THREAD Important Option Parameters Contrasting thread is not available with the welt cord option.	Upholstery See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information. Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage. When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price. Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

NYC

RELAXED: STAND ALONE BENCHES

TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades				
					YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Stand Alone One-Seat Bench Relaxed 	NY	01	3	30W x 33.5D x 17.5H	3	40	3,282	3,419	3,566	3,710	3,857	4,004	4,166	4,328	4,520	4,765	5,061	5,354	5,647	5,941	4,244	4,583	5,459	5,972	6,915
Stand Alone Two-Seat Bench Relaxed 	NY	02	3	60W x 33.5D x 17.5H	5.5	74	4,205	4,432	4,676	4,915	5,163	5,407	5,678	5,946	6,264	6,676	7,169	7,662	8,145	8,638	5,997	6,629	8,237	9,184	10,917
Stand Alone Three-Seat Bench Relaxed 	NY	03	3	90W x 33.5D x 17.5H	7.5	100	6,118	6,435	6,779	7,113	7,456	7,802	8,180	8,557	9,002	9,579	10,268	10,956	11,633	12,322	8,739	9,656	11,997	13,373	15,898

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style

NY013

NYC
Stand Alone, One-Seat Bench, Relaxed

NY023

NYC
Stand Alone, Two-Seat Bench, Relaxed

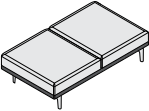
NY033

NYC
Stand-Alone, Three-Seat Bench, Relaxed

2. Upholstery Style

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

Dual upholstery option allows for a second textile to be applied to NYC seats and backs.



One-Seat Stand Alone Bench

Plinth 1.5 yds
Seat 2.0 yds

Two-Seat Stand Alone Bench

Plinth 2.0 yds
Seats 4.0 yds

Three-Seat Stand Alone Bench

Plinth 2.0 yds
Seats 6.0 yds

3. Leg Choice

C1 ALUMINUM LEGS WITH ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

4. Leg Finish

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Polished Metal

1-Seat 2-Seat 3-Seat

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME +242 +242 +322

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

5. Power

Power

Refer to power ordering steps on page 7.

6. Options

WI WELT CORD ON SEAT +64 +128 +191

Options

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

Important Option Parameters

Contrasting thread is not available with the welt cord option.

7. Upholstery

Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

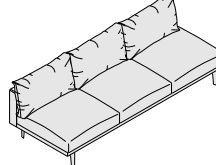
When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price.

Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

34

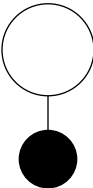
NYC

LOOSE: MODULAR SEATING

					COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades				
					COM	COL																				
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Modular One-Seat Unit Loose Full Back Cushion		NY	11	5	30W x 34.5D x 31H	5	78	4,088	4,308	4,548	4,778	5,019	5,256	5,519	5,782	6,090	6,491	6,971	7,450	7,918	8,398	5,779	6,294	8,036	8,685	9,679
Modular Two-Seat Unit Loose Full Back Cushion		NY	12	5	60W x 34.5D x 31H	8.5	135	6,637	6,988	7,372	7,743	8,125	8,507	8,927	9,348	9,840	10,484	11,247	12,014	12,766	13,531	9,571	10,458	13,867	15,573	17,605
Modular Three-Seat Unit Loose Full Back Cushion		NY	13	5	90W x 34.5D x 31H	12	199	9,187	9,671	10,197	10,706	11,232	11,757	12,336	12,912	13,590	14,474	15,526	16,576	17,611	18,666	13,560	14,869	19,914	22,361	25,830

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style



NY115

**NYC
Modular, One-Seat Unit,
Loose, Full Back Cushion**

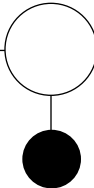
NY125

**NYC
Modular, Two-Seat Unit,
Loose, Full Back Cushion**

NY135

**NYC
Modular, Three-Seat Unit,
Loose, Full Back Cushion**

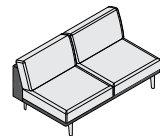
2. Upholstery Style



Upholstery Style

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

Dual upholstery option allows for a second textile to be applied to NYC seats and backs.



One-Seat

Plinth 2.1 yds
Seat and Back 3.2 yds

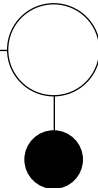
Two-Seat

Plinth 3.0 yds
Seats and Backs 5.5 yds

Three-Seat

Plinth 4.0 yds
Seats and Backs 8.5 yds

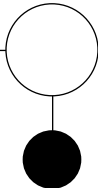
3. Leg Choice



Leg Choice

ALUMINUM
LEGS WITH
ADJUSTABLE
GLIDES
C1

4. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coat

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
DS	DARK SAGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY
LL	LILAC GRAY
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR	LIPSTICK RED
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
OC	OCHRE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE

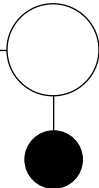


Polished Metal

AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME
----	--------------------------

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

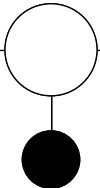
5. Power



Power

Refer to power
ordering steps on
[page 7](#).

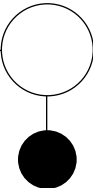
6. Options



Options

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

7. Upholstery



Upholstery

**See general information section
for details on textile program and
COM/COL information.**

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price.

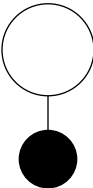
NYC

LOOSE: MODULAR SEATING

					COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades				
					COM	COL																				
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Modular One-Seat Unit Loose Partial Back Cushion	NY	11	4	30W x 34.5D x 31H	5	78	4,088	4,308	4,548	4,778	5,019	5,256	5,519	5,782	6,090	6,491	6,971	7,450	7,918	8,398	5,779	6,294	8,036	8,685	9,679	
Modular Two-Seat Unit Loose Partial Back Cushion	NY	12	4	60W x 34.5D x 31H	8.5	135	6,637	6,988	7,372	7,743	8,125	8,507	8,927	9,348	9,840	10,484	11,247	12,014	12,766	13,531	9,571	10,458	13,867	15,573	17,605	
Modular Three-Seat Unit Loose Partial Back Cushion	NY	13	4	90W x 34.5D x 31H	12	199	9,187	9,671	10,197	10,706	11,232	11,757	12,336	12,912	13,590	14,474	15,526	16,576	17,611	18,666	13,560	14,869	19,914	22,361	25,830	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style



NY114

**NYC
Modular, One-Seat Unit,
Loose, Partial Back
Cushion**

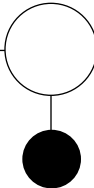
NY124

**NYC
Modular, Two-Seat Unit,
Loose, Partial Back
Cushion**

NY134

**NYC
Modular, Three-Seat Unit,
Loose, Partial Back
Cushion**

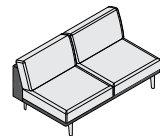
2. Upholstery Style



Upholstery Style

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

Dual upholstery option allows for a second textile to be applied to NYC seats and backs.

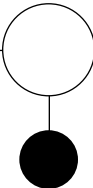


One-Seat
Plinth 2.1 yds
Seat and Back 3.2 yds

Two-Seat
Plinth 3.0 yds
Seats and Backs 5.5 yds

Three-Seat
Plinth 4.0 yds
Seats and Backs 8.5 yds

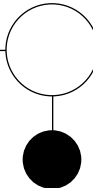
3. Leg Choice



Leg Choice

C1 ALUMINUM
LEGS WITH
ADJUSTABLE
GLIDES

4. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coat

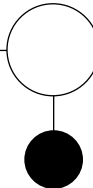
BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
DS	DARK SAGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY
LL	LILAC GRAY
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR	LIPSTICK RED
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
OC	OCHRE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE

	Polished Metal	1-Seat	2-Seat	3-Seat
AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME	+242	+242	+322

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

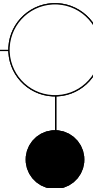
5. Power



Power

**Refer to power
ordering steps on
page 7.**

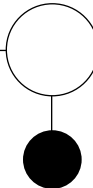
6. Options



Options

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

7. Upholstery



Upholstery

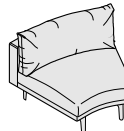
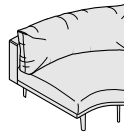
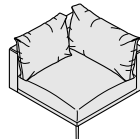
**See general information section
for details on textile program and
COM/COL information.**

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

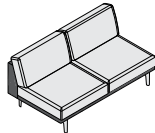
When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price.

NYC

LOOSE: MODULAR CORNERS

					COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades				
					COM	COL																				
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Modular 135 Degree Corner Loose Full Back Cushion 	NY	14	5	42W x 34.5D x 31H	6.3	82	4,777	5,041	5,327	5,606	5,895	6,180	6,497	6,810	7,181	7,660	8,233	8,810	9,373	9,948	6,506	7,044	9,015	9,328	10,323	
Modular 150 Degree Corner Loose Full Back Cushion 	NY	15	5	40.4W x 34.5D x 31H	6	82	4,777	5,041	5,327	5,606	5,895	6,180	6,497	6,810	7,181	7,660	8,233	8,810	9,373	9,948	6,506	7,044	9,015	9,328	10,323	
Modular 90 Degree Corner Loose Full Back Cushion 	NY	16	5	35W x 35D x 31H	6	110	5,051	5,271	5,510	5,742	5,981	6,221	6,483	6,745	7,053	7,455	7,932	8,412	8,881	9,360	7,525	8,254	10,615	11,795	13,444	

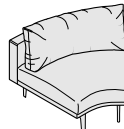
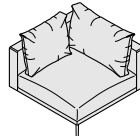
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style	2. Upholstery Style	3. Leg Choice	4. Leg Finish	5. Power	6. Options	7. Upholstery
NY145 NYC Modular, 135° Corner, Loose, Full Back Cushion	Upholstery Style DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY Dual upholstery option allows for a second textile to be applied to NYC seats and backs.  135° Corner Plinth3.0 yds Seat and Back4.0 yds 150° Corner Plinth3.0 yds Seat and Back4.0 yds 90° Corner Plinth3.0 yds Seat and Backs4.0 yds	Leg Choice C1ALUMINUM LEGS WITH ADJUSTABLE GLIDES	Standard Powder Coat BLBLUE BMBLACK MATTE CPCHAMPAGNE DBGDARK BRONZE DPDUSTY PINK DSDARK SAGE LLLIGHT GRAY LLLILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MBMIDNIGHT BLUE Polished Metal ALPOLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME+242	Power Refer to power ordering steps on page 7.	Options CTCONTRASTING THREAD	Upholstery See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information. Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage. When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price.

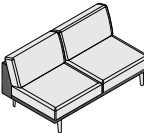
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

NYC

LOOSE: MODULAR CORNERS

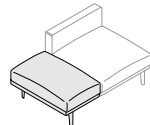
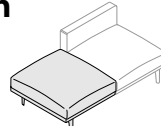
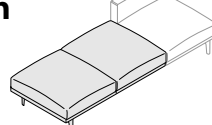
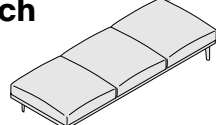
					COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades				
					COM	COL																				
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Modular 135 Degree Corner Loose Partial Back Cushion 	NY	14	4	42W x 34.5D x 31H	6.3	82	4,777	5,041	5,327	5,606	5,895	6,180	6,497	6,810	7,181	7,660	8,233	8,810	9,373	9,948	6,506	7,044	9,015	9,328	10,323	
Modular 150 Degree Corner Loose Partial Back Cushion 	NY	15	4	40.4W x 34.5D x 31H	6	82	4,777	5,041	5,327	5,606	5,895	6,180	6,497	6,810	7,181	7,660	8,233	8,810	9,373	9,948	6,506	7,044	9,015	9,328	10,323	
Modular 90 Degree Corner Loose Partial Back Cushion 	NY	16	4	35W x 35D x 31H	6	110	5,051	5,271	5,510	5,742	5,981	6,221	6,483	6,745	7,053	7,455	7,932	8,412	8,881	9,360	7,525	8,254	10,615	11,795	13,444	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style	2. Upholstery Style	3. Leg Choice	4. Leg Finish	5. Power	6. Options	7. Upholstery
NY144 NYC Modular, 135° Corner, Loose, Partial Back Cushion	DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY Dual upholstery option allows for a second textile to be applied to NYC seats and backs.  135° Corner Plinth Seat and Back 3.0 yds 4.0 yds 150° Corner Plinth Seat and Back 3.0 yds 4.0 yds 90° Corner Plinth Seat and Backs 3.0 yds 4.0 yds	C1 ALUMINUM LEGS WITH ADJUSTABLE GLIDES	BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE AL POLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME +242 Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.	Power Refer to power ordering steps on page 7.	CT CONTRASTING THREAD	Upholstery See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information. Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage. When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price.

NYC

LOOSE: MODULAR IN-LINE BENCHES

					COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades				
										COL																
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Modular 2/3-Seat In-line Bench Loose 	NY	07	6	20W x 34.5D x 17.5H	3	47	2,128	2,265	2,410	2,553	2,702	2,848	3,009	3,173	3,362	3,612	3,906	4,201	4,492	4,788	3,009	3,270	4,190	4,603	5,365	
Modular One-Seat In-line Bench Loose 	NY	04	6	30W x 34.5D x 17.5H	3	58	2,458	2,594	2,741	2,883	3,032	3,179	3,339	3,503	3,693	3,942	4,234	4,529	4,821	5,117	3,588	3,913	5,058	5,581	6,534	
Modular Two-Seat In-line Bench Loose 	NY	05	6	60W x 34.5D x 17.5H	5.5	115	3,876	4,103	4,347	4,585	4,832	5,077	5,348	5,616	5,933	6,346	6,839	7,333	7,816	8,307	5,905	6,501	8,552	9,508	11,256	
Modular Three-Seat In-line Bench Loose 	NY	06	6	90W x 34.5D x 17.5H	7.5	173	5,623	5,941	6,285	6,618	6,962	7,306	7,684	8,062	8,507	9,083	9,772	10,463	11,140	11,829	8,586	9,453	12,437	13,823	16,369	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style

NY076

**NYC
Modular, 2/3-Seat
In-line Bench, Loose**

NY046

**NYC
Modular, One-Seat
In-line Bench, Loose**

NY056

**NYC
Modular, Two-Seat
In-line Bench, Loose**

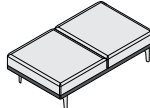
NY066

**NYC
Modular, Three-Seat
In-line Bench, Loose**

2. Upholstery Style

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

Dual upholstery option allows for a second textile to be applied to NYC seats and backs.



2/3-Seat In-Line Bench
Plinth 1.5 yds
Seat 2.0 yds

One-Seat In-Line Bench
Plinth 1.5 yds
Seat 2.5 yds

Two-Seat In-Line Bench
Plinth 2.0 yds
Seats 4.0 yds

Three-Seat In-Line Bench
Plinth 2.0 yds
Seats 5.5 yds

3. Leg Choice

C1 ALUMINUM
LEGS WITH
ADJUSTABLE
GLIDES

4. Leg Finish

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Polished Metal

1-Seat

2-Seat

3-Seat

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME

+242

+242

+322

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

5. Power

Power

Refer to power ordering steps on [page 7.](#)

6. Options

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

7. Upholstery

Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

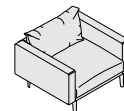
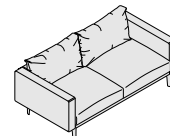
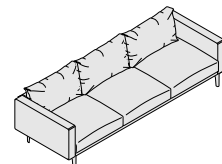
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price.

39

NYC

LOOSE: STAND ALONE SEATING, 4IN ARM

						COM		COL		Textile Upholstery Grades													Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Stand Alone Club Chair Loose 4in Arm Full Back Cushion		NY	11	5	B24	38W x 34.5D x 31H	7	112	5,236	5,545	5,878	6,202	6,535	6,873	7,240	7,608	8,039	8,601	9,270	9,938	10,596	11,268	7,682	8,423	11,282	12,237	13,745
Stand Alone Two-Seat Sofa Loose 4in Arm Full Back Cushion		NY	12	5	B24	68W x 34.5D x 31H	11	169	7,785	8,224	8,704	9,165	9,644	10,122	10,648	11,170	11,788	12,592	13,549	14,505	15,446	16,403	11,475	12,587	16,873	19,220	21,672
Stand Alone Three-Seat Sofa Loose 4in Arm Full Back Cushion		NY	13	5	B24	98W x 34.5D x 31H	14	233	10,334	10,905	11,529	12,129	12,751	13,373	14,055	14,738	15,540	16,582	17,825	19,069	20,292	21,535	15,464	16,999	22,918	26,412	29,898

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style/Arm

NY115B24

NYC
Stand Alone, Club Chair
Loose, 4in Arm,
Full Back Cushion

NY125B24

NYC
Stand Alone, Two-Seat
Sofa, Loose, 4in Arm,
Full Back Cushion

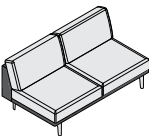
NY135B24

NYC
Stand Alone, Three-Seat
Sofa, Loose, 4in Arm,
Full Back Cushion

2. Upholstery Style

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

Dual upholstery option allows for a second textile to be applied to NYC seats and backs.



Club Chair

Plinth and Arms 4.5 yds
Seat and Back 3.2 yds

Two-Seat Sofa

Plinth and Arms 5.5 yds
Seats and Backs 5.5 yds

Three-Seat Sofa

Plinth and Arms 6.5 yds
Seats and Backs 8.5 yds

3. Leg Choice

C1 ALUMINUM LEGS WITH ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

4. Leg Finish

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Polished Metal

1-Seat

2-Seat

3-Seat

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME

+242

+242

+322

5. Power

Power

Refer to power ordering steps on page 7.

6. Options

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

7. Upholstery

Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price.

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

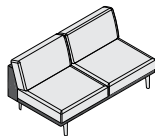
40

NYC

LOOSE: STAND ALONE SEATING, 4IN ARM

						COM		COL		Textile Upholstery Grades												Leather Upholstery Grades				
								COL																		
TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Stand Alone Club Chair Loose 4in Arm Partial Back Cushion	NY	11	4	B24	38W x 34.5D x 31H	7	112	5,236	5,545	5,878	6,202	6,535	6,873	7,240	7,608	8,039	8,601	9,270	9,938	10,596	11,268	7,682	8,423	11,282	12,237	13,745
Stand Alone Two-Seat Sofa Loose 4in Arm Partial Back Cushion	NY	12	4	B24	68W x 34.5D x 31H	11	169	7,785	8,224	8,704	9,165	9,644	10,122	10,648	11,170	11,788	12,592	13,549	14,505	15,446	16,403	11,475	12,587	16,873	19,220	21,672
Stand Alone Three-Seat Sofa Loose 4in Arm Partial Back Cushion	NY	13	4	B24	98W x 34.5D x 31H	14	233	10,334	10,905	11,529	12,129	12,751	13,373	14,055	14,738	15,540	16,582	17,825	19,069	20,292	21,535	15,464	16,999	22,918	26,412	29,898

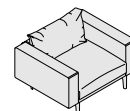
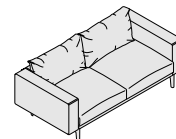
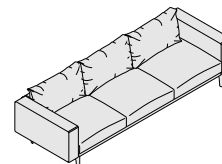
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style/Arm	2. Upholstery Style	3. Leg Choice	4. Leg Finish	5. Power	6. Options	7. Upholstery
NY114B24 NYC Stand Alone, Club Chair Loose, 4in Arm, Partial Back Cushion	DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY Dual upholstery option allows for a second textile to be applied to NYC seats and backs.  Club Chair Plinth and Arms 4.5 yds Seat and Back 3.2 yds Two-Seat Sofa Plinth and Arms 5.5 yds Seats and Backs 5.5 yds Three-Seat Sofa Plinth and Arms 6.5 yds Seats and Backs 8.5 yds	C1 ALUMINUM LEGS WITH ADJUSTABLE GLIDES	BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE Polished Metal AL POLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME 1-Seat 2-Seat 3-Seat +242 +242 +322	Power Refer to power ordering steps on page 7.	Options CT CONTRASTING THREAD	Upholstery See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information. Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage. When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price.

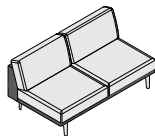
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

NYC

LOOSE: STAND ALONE SEATING, 6IN ARM

						COM		COL		Textile Upholstery Grades													Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Stand Alone Club Chair Loose 6in Arm Full Back Cushion		NY	11	5	B26	42W x 34.5D x 31H	7	118	5,236	5,545	5,878	6,202	6,535	6,873	7,240	7,608	8,039	8,601	9,270	9,938	10,596	11,268	7,794	8,566	11,541	12,568	14,146
Stand Alone Two-Seat Sofa Loose 6in Arm Full Back Cushion		NY	12	5	B26	72W x 34.5D x 31H	11	175	7,785	8,224	8,704	9,165	9,644	10,122	10,648	11,170	11,788	12,592	13,549	14,505	15,446	16,403	11,585	12,730	17,133	19,552	22,072
Stand Alone Three-Seat Sofa Loose 6in Arm Full Back Cushion		NY	13	5	B26	102W x 34.5D x 31H	14	239	10,334	10,905	11,529	12,129	12,751	13,373	14,055	14,738	15,540	16,582	17,825	19,069	20,292	21,535	15,575	17,142	23,177	26,412	30,297

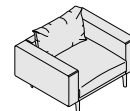
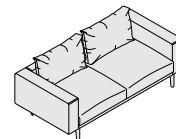
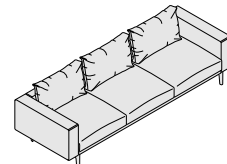
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style/Arm	2. Upholstery Style	3. Leg Choice	4. Leg Finish	5. Power	6. Options	7. Upholstery
NY115B26 NYC Stand Alone, Club Chair Loose, 6in Arm, Full Back Cushion	Upholstery Style DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY Dual upholstery option allows for a second textile to be applied to NYC seats and backs.  Club Chair Plinth and Arms 4.5 yds Seat and Back 3.2 yds Two-Seat Sofa Plinth and Arms 5.5 yds Seats and Backs 5.5 yds Three-Seat Sofa Plinth and Arms 6.5 yds Seats and Backs 8.5 yds	Leg Choice C1ALUMINUM LEGS WITH ADJUSTABLE GLIDES	Standard Powder Coat BL BLUEMG MEADOW GREEN BM BLACK MATTEMK MILK CP CHAMPAGNEMS METALLIC SILVER DB DARK BRONZENK NICKEL DG DARK GRAYOC OCHRE DP DUSTY PINKPY PALE YELLOW DS DARK SAGERO RED ORANGE LG LIGHT GRAYRR RUSTY RED LL LILAC GRAYSB SOFT BLUE LP LIGHT PISTACHIOSD SAND LR LIPSTICK REDTC TERRACOTTA MB MIDNIGHT BLUETP TAUPE Polished Metal 1-Seat2-Seat3-Seat ALPOLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME+242+242+322	Power Refer to power ordering steps on page 7.	Options CTCONTRASTING THREAD	Upholstery See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information. Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage. When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price.

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

NYC

LOOSE: STAND ALONE SEATING, 6IN ARM

						COM		COL		Textile Upholstery Grades												Leather Upholstery Grades				
						YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	DIMENSIONS																					
Stand Alone Club Chair Loose 6in Arm Partial Back Cushion 	NY	11	4	B26	42W x 34.5D x 31H	7	118	5,236	5,545	5,878	6,202	6,535	6,873	7,240	7,608	8,039	8,601	9,270	9,938	10,596	11,268	7,794	8,566	11,541	12,568	14,146
Stand Alone Two-Seat Sofa Loose 6in Arm Partial Back Cushion 	NY	12	4	B26	72W x 34.5D x 31H	11	175	7,785	8,224	8,704	9,165	9,644	10,122	10,648	11,170	11,788	12,592	13,549	14,505	15,446	16,403	11,585	12,730	17,133	19,552	22,072
Stand Alone Three-Seat Sofa Loose 6in Arm Partial Back Cushion 	NY	13	4	B26	102W x 34.5D x 31H	14	239	10,334	10,905	11,529	12,129	12,751	13,373	14,055	14,738	15,540	16,582	17,825	19,069	20,292	21,535	15,575	17,142	23,177	26,412	30,297

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style/Arm

NY114B26

NYC
Stand Alone, Club Chair
Loose, 6in Arm,
Partial Back Cushion

NY124B26

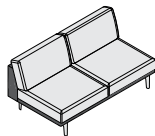
NYC
Stand Alone, Two-Seat
Sofa, Loose, 6in Arm,
Partial Back Cushion

NY134B26

NYC
Stand Alone, Three-Seat
Sofa, Loose, 6in Arm,
Partial Back Cushion

2. Upholstery Style

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

Dual upholstery option allows for a second textile to be applied to NYC seats and backs.

Club Chair

Plinth and Arms 4.5 yds
Seat and Back 3.2 yds

Two-Seat Sofa

Plinth and Arms 5.5 yds
Seats and Backs 5.5 yds

Three-Seat Sofa

Plinth and Arms 6.5 yds
Seats and Backs 8.5 yds

3. Leg Choice

C1ALUMINUM
LEGS WITH
ADJUSTABLE
GLIDES

4. Leg Finish

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Polished Metal

1-Seat

2-Seat

3-Seat

AL

POLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME

+242

+242

+322

5. Power

Power

Refer to power ordering steps on page 7.

6. Options

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

7. Upholstery

Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

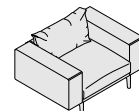
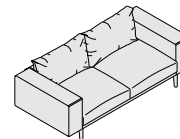
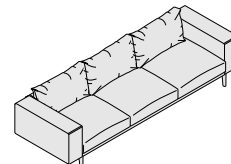
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price.

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

NYC

LOOSE: STAND ALONE SEATING, 9IN ARM

						COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades					
TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Stand Alone Club Chair Loose 9in Arm Full Back Cushion		NY	11	5	B29	48W x 34.5D x 31H	9	122	5,330	5,726	6,157	6,573	7,004	7,434	7,906	8,380	8,934	9,656	10,515	11,379	12,226	13,087	7,913	8,715	11,805	12,909	14,552
Stand Alone Two-Seat Sofa Loose 9in Arm Full Back Cushion		NY	12	5	B29	78W x 34.5D x 31H	13	179	7,880	8,407	8,980	9,536	10,111	10,684	11,313	11,944	12,684	13,646	14,797	15,942	17,071	18,220	11,705	12,880	17,397	19,891	22,479
Stand Alone Three-Seat Sofa Loose 9in Arm Full Back Cushion		NY	13	5	B29	108W x 34.5D x 31H	17	243	10,429	11,088	11,807	12,501	13,219	13,936	14,723	15,510	16,435	17,639	19,073	20,507	21,920	23,354	15,694	17,291	23,443	26,761	30,705

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style/Arm

NY115B29

NYC
Stand Alone, Club Chair
Loose, 9in Arm,
Full Back Cushion

NY125B29

NYC
Stand Alone, Two-Seat
Sofa, Loose, 9in Arm,
Full Back Cushion

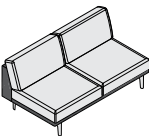
NY135B29

NYC
Stand Alone, Three-Seat
Sofa, Loose, 9in Arm,
Full Back Cushion

2. Upholstery Style

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

Dual upholstery option allows for a second textile to be applied to NYC seats and backs.



Club Chair

Plinth and Arms 7.0 yds
Seat and Back 3.2 yds

Two-Seat Sofa

Plinth and Arms 7.5 yds
Seats and Backs 5.5 yds

Three-Seat Sofa

Plinth and Arms 9.0 yds
Seats and Backs 8.5 yds

3. Leg Choice

C1ALUMINUM
LEGS WITH
ADJUSTABLE
GLIDES

4. Leg Finish

BLBLUE

BMBLACK MATTE

CPCHAMPAGNE

DBGDARK BRONZE

DGDARK GRAY

DPDUSTY PINK

DSDARK SAGE

LGLIGHT GRAY

LLLILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MBMIDNIGHT BLUE

MGMEADOW GREEN

MKMILK

MSMETALLIC SILVER

NKNICKEL

OC OCHRE

PYPALE YELLOW

RORED ORANGE

RRRUSTY RED

SBSOFT BLUE

SDSAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TPTAUPE

Polished Metal

1-Seat

2-Seat

3-Seat

ALPOLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME

+242

+242

+322

5. Power

Power

Refer to power ordering steps on page 7.

6. Options

CTCONTRASTING THREAD

7. Upholstery

Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price.

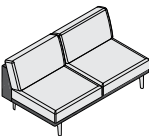
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

NYC

LOOSE: STAND ALONE SEATING, 9IN ARM

						COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Stand Alone Club Chair Loose 9in Arm Partial Back Cushion	NY	11	4	B29	48W x 34.5D x 31H	9	122	5,330	5,726	6,157	6,573	7,004	7,434	7,906	8,380	8,934	9,656	10,515	11,379	12,226	13,087	7,913	8,715	11,805	12,909	14,552
Stand Alone Two-Seat Sofa Loose 9in Arm Partial Back Cushion	NY	12	4	B29	78W x 34.5D x 31H	13	179	7,880	8,407	8,980	9,536	10,111	10,684	11,313	11,944	12,684	13,646	14,797	15,942	17,071	18,220	11,705	12,880	17,397	19,891	22,479
Stand Alone Three-Seat Sofa Loose 9in Arm Partial Back Cushion	NY	13	4	B29	108W x 34.5D x 31H	17	243	10,429	11,088	11,807	12,501	13,219	13,936	14,723	15,510	16,435	17,639	19,073	20,507	21,920	23,354	15,694	17,291	23,443	26,761	30,705

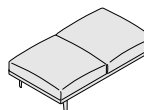
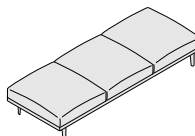
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style/Arm	2. Upholstery Style	3. Leg Choice	4. Leg Finish	5. Power	6. Options	7. Upholstery
NY114B29 NYC Stand Alone, Club Chair Loose, 9in Arm, Partial Back Cushion	Upholstery Style DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY Dual upholstery option allows for a second textile to be applied to NYC seats and backs.  Club Chair Plinth and Arms 7.0 yds Seat and Back 3.2 yds Two-Seat Sofa Plinth and Arms 7.5 yds Seats and Backs 5.5 yds Three-Seat Sofa Plinth and Arms 9.0 yds Seats and Backs 8.5 yds	Leg Choice C1ALUMINUM LEGS WITH ADJUSTABLE GLIDES	Standard Powder Coat BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE Polished Metal 1-Seat 2-Seat 3-Seat AL POLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME +242 +242 +322	Power Refer to power ordering steps on page 7.	Options CT CONTRASTING THREAD	Upholstery See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information. Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage. When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price.

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

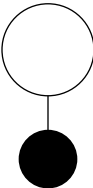
NYC

LOOSE: STAND ALONE BENCHES

					COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Stand Alone One-Seat Bench Loose 	NY	01	6	30W x 33.5D x 17.5H	3	58	3,118	3,253	3,400	3,542	3,692	3,839	4,000	4,164	4,354	4,603	4,895	5,192	5,482	5,777	4,274	4,622	5,794	6,351	7,307	
Stand Alone Two-Seat Bench Loose 	NY	02	6	60W x 33.5D x 17.5H	5.5	115	3,876	4,103	4,347	4,585	4,832	5,077	5,348	5,616	5,933	6,346	6,839	7,333	7,816	8,307	5,905	6,501	8,552	9,508	11,256	
Stand Alone Three-Seat Bench Loose 	NY	03	6	90W x 33.5D x 17.5H	7.5	173	5,623	5,941	6,285	6,618	6,962	7,306	7,684	8,062	8,507	9,083	9,772	10,463	11,140	11,829	8,586	9,453	12,437	13,823	16,369	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style



NY016

NYC
Stand Alone, One-Seat
Bench, Loose

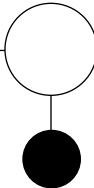
NY026

NYC
Stand Alone, Two-Seat
Bench, Loose

NY036

NYC
Stand-Alone, Three-Seat
Bench, Loose

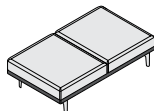
2. Upholstery Style



Upholstery Style

DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY

Dual upholstery option allows for a second textile to be applied to NYC seats and backs.



One-Seat Stand Alone Bench

Plinth 1.5 yds
Seat 2.5 yds

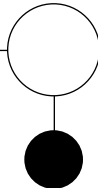
Two-Seat Stand Alone Bench

Plinth 2.0 yds
Seats 4.0 yds

Three-Seat Stand Alone Bench

Plinth 2.0 yds
Seats 5.5 yds

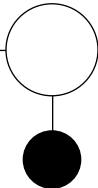
3. Leg Choice



Leg Choice

ALUMINUM
LEGS WITH
ADJUSTABLE
GLIDES
C1

4. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coat

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
DS	DARK SAGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY
LL	LILAC GRAY
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR	LIPSTICK RED
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE

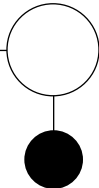


Polished Metal

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

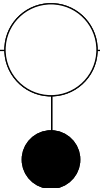
5. Power



Power

Refer to power
ordering steps on
page 7.

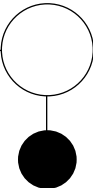
6. Options



Options

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

7. Upholstery



Upholstery

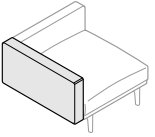
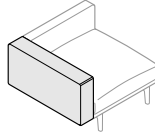
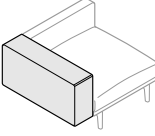
See general information section
for details on textile program and
COM/COL information.

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

When specifying dual upholstery models, the higher of the two grades will determine price.

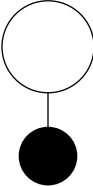
NYC

MODULAR ARMS

							Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	COM	COL	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
4inch Arm		NY	24		4W x 33.5D x 16.5H	2.5	17	621	709	806	897	994	1,089	1,194	1,300	1,424	1,581	1,773	1,966	2,153	2,344	1,000	1,147	1,518	1,738	2,140
6inch Arm		NY	26		6W x 33.5D x 16.5H	2.5	20	621	709	806	897	994	1,089	1,194	1,300	1,424	1,581	1,773	1,966	2,153	2,344	1,044	1,204	1,609	1,847	2,286
9inch Arm		NY	29		9W x 33.5D x 16.5H	2.5	22	621	709	806	897	994	1,089	1,194	1,300	1,424	1,581	1,773	1,966	2,153	2,344	1,104	1,282	1,736	2,002	2,493

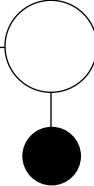
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model



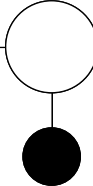
- NY24
- NYC
4in Arm
- NY26
- NYC
6in Arm
- NY29
- NYC
9in Arm

2. Arm Orientation



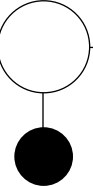
- Arm Orientation
- L LEFT ORIENTATION WHEN SEATED
- R RIGHT ORIENTATION WHEN SEATED

3. Options



- Options
- CT CONTRASTING THREAD

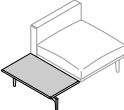
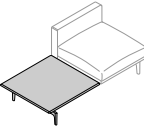
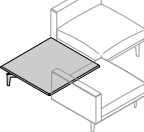
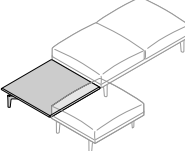
4. Upholstery



- Upholstery
- See general information section
for details on textile program and
COM/COL information.

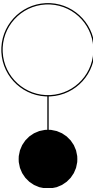
NYC

TABLES

						Customer's Own Top				
TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	COT	CS51	CS52	CS65	CS97
Modular 2/3 In-line Table		NY	53		20W x 33.5D x 11.5H	1,005	3,471	3,471	3,973	5,978
Modular Full In-line Table		NY	51		33.5W x 33.5D x 11.5H	1,172	6,140	6,140	7,142	10,151
Modular Corner In-line Table		NY	55		34.5W x 34.5D x 11.5H	1,172	6,140	6,140	7,142	10,151
Stand Alone Bench Corner Table		NY	57		33.5W x 33.5D x 11.5H	1,172	6,140	6,140	7,142	10,151

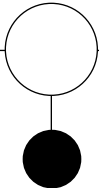
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Style



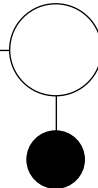
NY53
NYC Modular 2/3 In-line Table
NY51
NYC Modular Full In-line Table
NY055
NYC Modular Corner In-line Table
NY057
NYC Stand Alone Bench Corner Table

2. Top



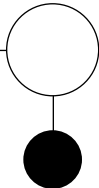
Caesarstone	
CS51	JET BLACK
CS52	SLEEK CONCRETE
CS65	PURE WHITE
CS97	FROSTY CARRINA
Customer's Own Top	
COT	CUSTOMER'S OWN TOP
Template for Customer's Own Top Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.	

3. Leg Choice



Leg Choice	
C1	ALUMINUM LEGS WITH ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

4. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coat			
BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE
Polished Metal			
AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM/CHROME	+268	

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

stylex

Obair Tables

PRICE LIST

Effective January 01, 2026

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice, D. A. P. Delanco, New Jersey

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading (BOL) is signed. Any damages not documented on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will not be Stylex responsibility. Ensure all damages are clearly noted before signing the BOL. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until the transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but no later than 5 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. All shipments must be returned in the same size carton shipped prepaid on the customer’s account. If return charges are incurred by Stylex, they will be charged back to customers. Please contact your account manager for any freight return assistance. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Special Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation/Change Order Policy
Regarding requests for order cancellation and/or order modification, please see the following page for further details.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

Pneumatic Cylinders
3 years

COM Upholstery
No Warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No Warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please submit a warranty claim at stylexdesign.com/warranty-claim/. Quantity, model details, description of issue, and Stylex certified labels are required for submission. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its discretion, either repair or replace the defective product or part at no cost. Labor requests must receive approval and will be authorized on a case-by-case basis. We will only reimburse for labor costs directly incurred, excluding any travel-related expenses. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has been altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact your Account Manager if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

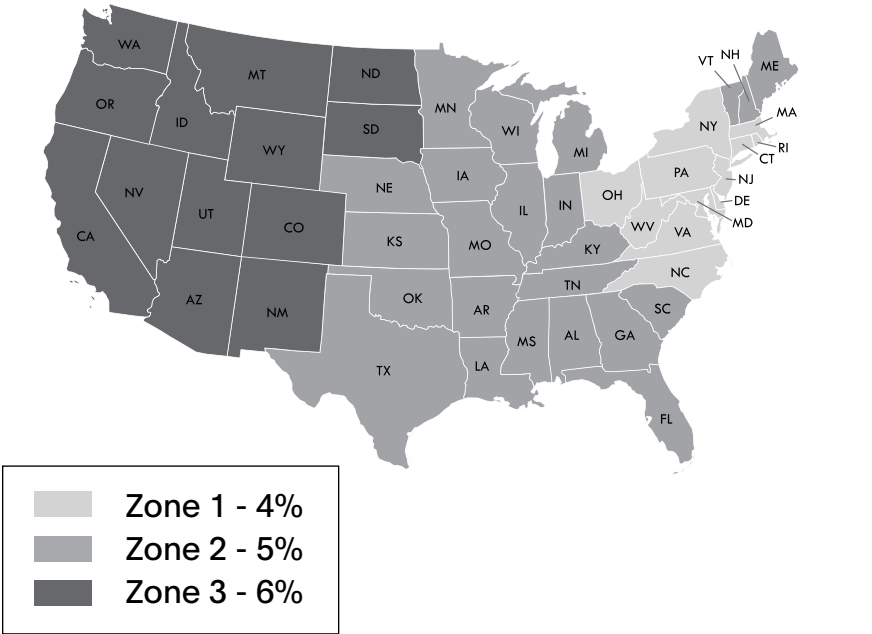
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Account Management at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine freight charges for the product’s destination. Minimum freight charge is \$250. Please let us know if you will be shipping to a residential address or require inside delivery as this requires an additional fee. Also please note we need to be made aware if a liftgate is required prior to delivery. If any requests are made at the time of delivery, applicable charges will apply.



ZONE 1 - 4%	ZONE 2 - 5%	ZONE 3 - 6%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Canada, Ontario	Colorado
New Jersey	Canada, Quebec	Idaho
Maryland	Florida	Montana
Massachusetts	Georgia	Nevada
North Carolina	Iowa	New Mexico
Ohio	Illinois	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Indiana	Oregon
Rhode Island	Kansas	South Dakota
Virginia	Kentucky	Utah
Washington D.C.	Louisiana	Washington
West Virginia	Nebraska	Wyoming

Quote Per Project
Alaska
Hawaii
Canada
(outside Ontario & Quebec)
Mexico

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST & POLICY

Please be advised that requests for order cancellations and/or modifications are subject to the following fees, pending approval:

- Approved cancellations are subject to a one-time 15% cancellation fee.
- Approved order changes are subject to a one-time \$250 change order fee.

Once an order has entered the production phase, it cannot be altered or canceled under any circumstances.

All requests for cancellations or order changes must be submitted in writing and will only be considered valid upon written approval by Stylex.

Order changes without penalty shall be accepted per the following:

- Chairs: 2 weeks following production date confirmation
- Tables: 3 weeks following production date confirmation
- Lounge: 3 weeks following production date confirmation

If the request falls within this timeframe, the customer must submit an order change request according to the below. Failure to include the following information can result in delays or denial of the change. Please Note - order changes are subject to being redated; Stylex does not hold production dates for revised orders.

A new Purchase Order and drawing (for modular lounge) must be included along with the following information:

- Stylex Sales Order # (SO#) you're requesting to change
- Date of Request – When the change is submitted
- Dealer Name – Name of dealer making request
- Reason for Change – Why the change is requested (design change, error, site change, etc.)
- Line number(s) being changed
- Original/New part number
- Detailed explanation of the change (examples: size change, finish change, quantity change, etc.)
- Original/New quantity, if changing
- Original/New finishes, if changing

Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the acknowledgment with change details noted on the affected lines. Attach new drawing or marked-up order drawing.

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit [this page](#). We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit [this page](#).

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
CAL 117-2013 compliance is a requirement for all textiles applied on our seating products. All Stylex seating products meet this standard.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is \$54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact your Stylex account manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form [here](#).

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to: Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your Stylex PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

All COM/COL sent to Stylex must be accompanied with a packing list which indicates the dealers' name, Stylex corresponding PO number, sales order number, COM/COL supplier name, textile pattern, colorway and shipped quantity. Stylex requires COM to be sent in as continuous yardage in the same dielot.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage and can be calculated upon request.

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM textile stapled to this form which can be downloaded [here](#). If a textile has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the textile supplier's name, textile number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the textile will be used. If a certain direction of application is required, please ensure that information is communicated directly to your Stylex account manager.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.



CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR
--------------	--------------

1. Size of Repeat
2. Textile Supplier
3. Textile Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

Obair Tables

Contents

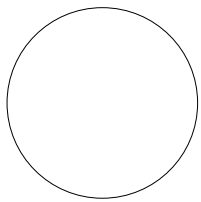
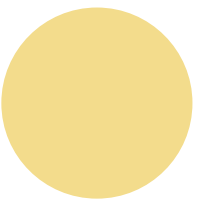
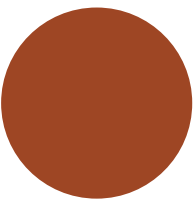
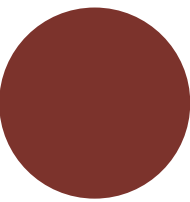
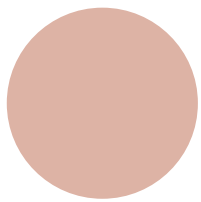
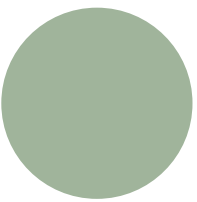
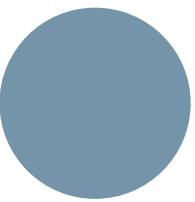
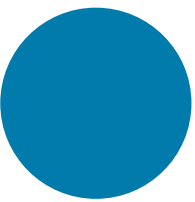
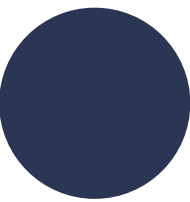
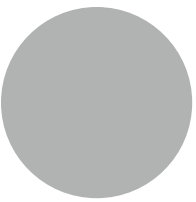
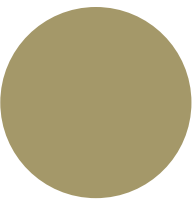
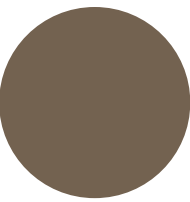
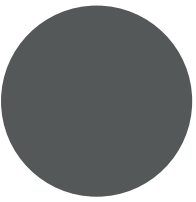
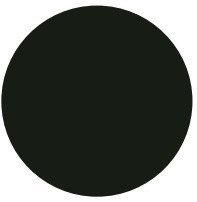
COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES	5	OCCASIONAL TABLE	9
STATEMENT OF LINE	6	MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE	14
POWER OPTIONS	7	COUNTER/BAR TABLE	21
HOW TO ORDER	8		

CLICK THE TITLES ABOVE TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE DOCUMENT
PRODUCT HEADERS ON SUBSEQUENT PAGES LINK BACK TO THIS PAGE

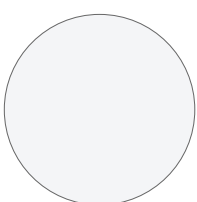
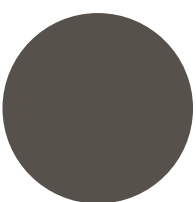
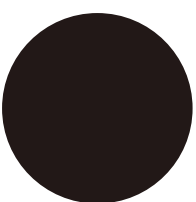
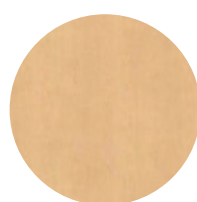
Obair Tables

COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES

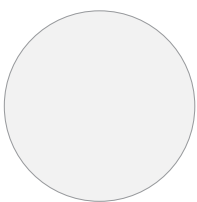
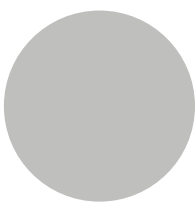
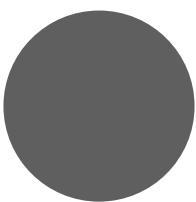
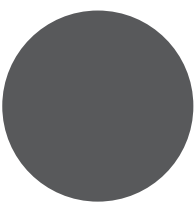
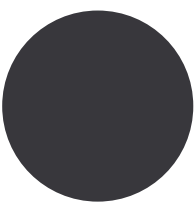
POWDER COATED METAL FINISHES

						
MILK (MK)	SAND (SD)	PALE YELLOW (PY)	TERRACOTTA (TC)	LIPSTICK RED (LR)	RED ORANGE (RO)	RUSTY RED (RR)
						
DUSTY PINK (DP)	LIGHT PISTACHIO (LP)	MEADOW GREEN (MG)	DARK SAGE (DS)	SOFT BLUE (SB)	BLUE (BL)	MIDNIGHT BLUE (MB)
						
LILAC GRAY (LL)	LIGHT GRAY (LG)	CHAMPAGNE (CP)	METALLIC SILVER (MS)	NICKEL (NK)	OCHRE (OC)	TAUPE (TP)
						
DARK BRONZE (DB)	DARK GRAY (DG)	BLACK MATTE (BM)				

GRADE 1 LAMINATE FINISHES

					
DESIGNER WHITE (01)	ALABASTER (02)	WALLABY (03)	DOVE GREY (05)	SLATE GREY (07)	BLACK (09)
					
FUSION MAPLE (10)	MONTICELLO MAPLE (11)	CASTLE OAK (18)	RIVER CHERRY (12)	WALNUT HEIGHTS (14)	ASIAN NIGHT (17)

GRADE 2 LAMINATE FINISHES

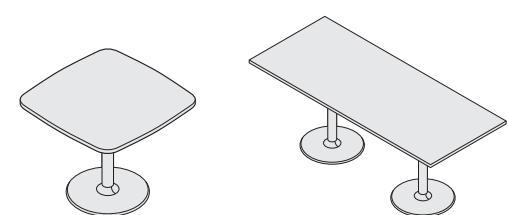
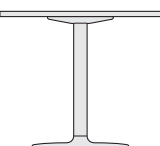
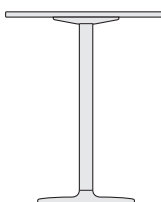
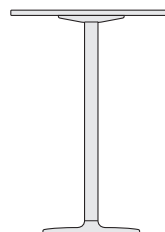
				
BIANCO KOS (LM41)	GRIGIO EFESO (LM42)	GRIGIO LONDRA (LM43)	GRIGIO BROMO (LM44)	NERO INGO (LM45)

GRADE 1 WOOD VENEER FINISHES

				
TONED ASH (WV05)	NATURAL MAPLE (WV06)	TONED OAK (WV44)	NATURAL WHITE OAK (WV48)	LIGHT GREY (WV01)
				
NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT (WV46)	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT (WV47)	WARM GREY (WV02)	OPAQUE BLACK (WV03)	

Obair Tables

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE

BASES	OCCASIONAL			MULTI-PURPOSE		COUNTER/BAR	
Table Heights For Single and Dual Bases	Low Coffee 12" Height	Coffee 15" Height	End 18" Height	Work 26" Height	Dining 28.5" Height	Counter 36" Height	Bar 42" Height
							

GENERAL INFORMATION

Design
Stylex Design Team

Bases
Obair bases are comprised of a top mounting plate, column and steel base. Base Diameter is 18", 24", or 28". Bases are available in Stylex's standard powder coat metal finishes. Bases can be flat packed or assembled for an additional charge.

Glides
Bases feature adjustable leveling glides, available in both hard and soft plastic. Hard plastic glides are recommended for carpet and soft plastic for flooring. Please be advised, sliding tables on hard surface flooring will result in scuffing or damage.

Cable Management
All bases offer cable management - See [page 7](#).

Top Edge Banding
Edge Banding is determined by top material finish.
Laminate Grade 1: 2mm PVC Edgeband
Laminate Grade 2: 1mm ABS Edgeband
Wood Veneer: 3mm Wood Veneer Edgeband

Reverse Bevel Surface Finish is determined by top material and finish.
Laminate is sealed with a coordinating finish.
Wood Veneer "Natural" Finishes are clear sealed MDF. Non-"Natural" Finishes are stained and sealed to coordinate with veneer finish.

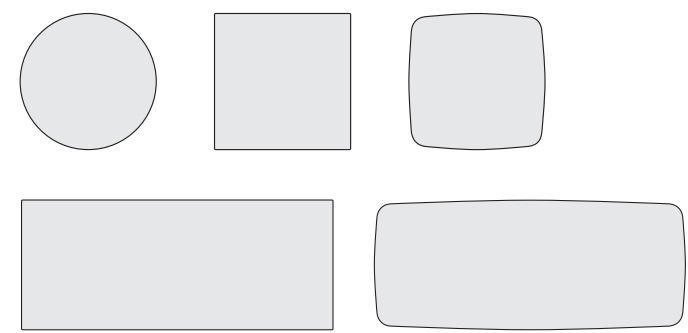
Custom Top Finishes
Non-standard laminates (LM99) will be quoted per color. Please contact Stylex customer service with the manufacturer's name and laminate color reference number.

For non-standard wood veneer (WV99), two 4" x 4" samples are required with, or before, order placement for each custom stain. A custom color match fee of \$468.00 will apply per color. Please contact customer service for details.

Use
Designed for indoor use only.

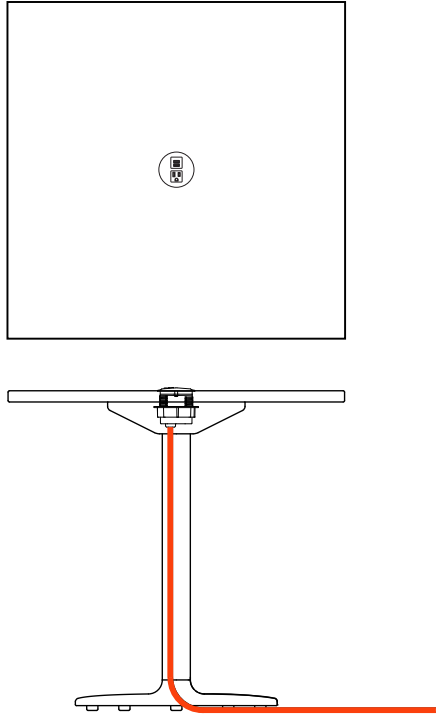
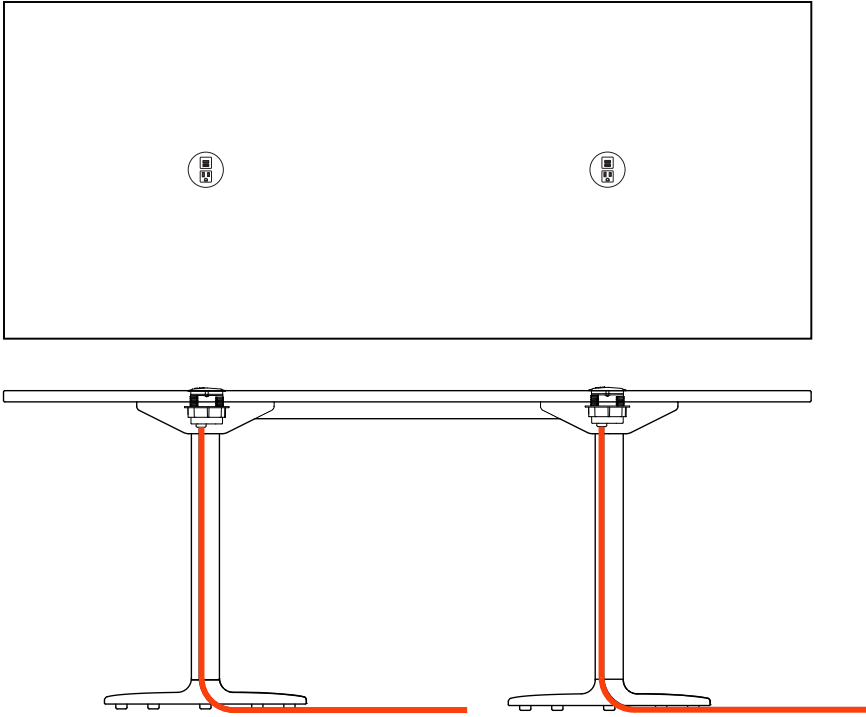
Performance Standards
Manufactured to comply with:
ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 Desk and Table Products

Certifications
Greenguard Gold - Laminate
Greenguard - Wood Veneer
LEVEL® 2

TOPS	ROUND TOPS		RECTANGLE TOPS				
Top Shapes/Sizes Round True Rectangle Soft Rectangle	For Single Bases	Base Size	For Single Bases	Base Size	For Dual Bases*	Base Size	* Dual Base Occasional Tables are not offered in 84", 96" and 108" lengths
	21"	18"	21" x 21"	18"	30" x 56"	18"	
	24"	18"	24" x 24"	18"	30" x 60"	18"	
	27"	18"	27" x 27"	18"	30" x 72"	18"	
	30"	18"	30" x 30"	18"	30" x 84"	18"	
	36"	24"	30" x 45"	28"	30" x 96"	18"	
	42"	24"	36" x 36"	24"	30" x 108"	18"	
	48"	28"	36" x 45"	28"	36" x 56"	18"	
	54"	28"	42" x 42"	28"	36" x 60"	18"	
	60"	28"	48" x 48"	28"	36" x 72"	18"	
					36" x 84"	18"	
					36" x 96"	18" Multi-Purpose, 24" Counter/Bar	
					36" x 108"	24"	
					42" x 56"	24"	
					42" x 60"	24"	
					42" x 72"	24"	
					42" x 84"	24" Multi-Purpose, 28" Counter/Bar	
					42" x 96"	24" Multi-Purpose, 28" Counter/Bar	
					42" x 108"	24" Multi-Purpose, 28" Counter/Bar	
					48" x 84"	24" Multi-Purpose, 28" Counter/Bar	
					48" x 96"	24" Multi-Purpose, 28" Counter/Bar	
					48" x 108"	24" Multi-Purpose, 28" Counter/Bar	
Edge Details Available on all Top Shapes	Straight Edge1	Reverse Bevel 2					
							

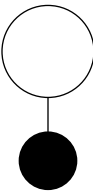
Obair Tables

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: POWER OPTIONS

		CABLE LENGTH	MODEL	LIST PRICE	POSITIONS	GENERAL INFORMATION
Surface Mount Byrne Node Power Port 	One grounded AC outlet / 1 USB-C / 1 USB-A Powder coated cover plate Prop 65 Compliant Colors: Black, White	10 ft. Cord	S1	+556	Position 1  Position 1 Position 2 	Surface mount power is installed directly above the column. Cords are threaded though the column during set up and pass though a gap between the base and the glides. When ordering power for both column positions, plug type must be the same. The power model number is added to the end of the table top model number.
		10 ft. Hardwire Whip	SHW1	+722		
		20 ft. Cord	S2	+592		

To Order Select Below

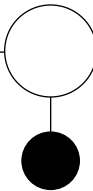
1. Mount



Mount

S	SURFACE
---	---------

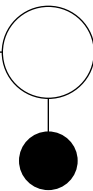
2. Power Port Type



Power Port

1	BYRNE NODE SURFACE MOUNT WITH PLUG	10FT CORD	+556
HW1	BYRNE NODE SURFACE MOUNT WITH HARD WIRE	10FT HARDWIRE WHIP	+722
2	BYRNE NODE SURFACE MOUNT WITH PLUG	20FT CORD	+592

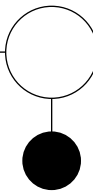
3. Color



Color

B	BLACK
W	WHITE

4. Power Position



Power Position

1	POWER POSITION 1
2	POWER POSITION 2

Obair Tables

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: OBTR30108LM01ST1S1W1B15PGAMK

1. Series

2. Top Shape/Size

3. Top Finish

4. Edge Detail

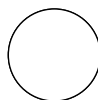
5. Power

6. Base Height

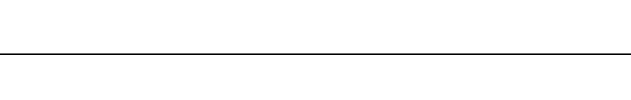
7. Glide

8. Base Set Up

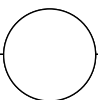
9. Base Finish



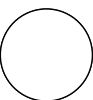
OB



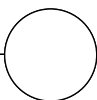
TR30108



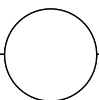
LM01



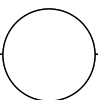
ST1



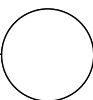
S1W1



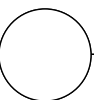
B15



PG



A



MK

(1 from each subcategory)

Series

OB OBAIR TABLES

Top Shape

RD ROUND
TR TRUE RECTANGLE
SR SOFT RECTANGLE

Top Size

21000 21"
24000 24"
27000 27"
30000 30"
36000 36"
42000 42"
48000 48"
54000 54"
60000 60"
21021 21" x 21"
24024 24" x 24"
27027 27" x 27"
30030 30" x 30"
30045 30" x 45"
36036 36" x 36"
36045 36" x 45"
42042 42" x 42"
48048 48" x 48"
30056 30" x 56"
30060 30" x 60"
30072 30" x 72"
30084 30" x 84"
30096 30" x 96"
30108 30" x 108"
36056 36" x 56"
36060 36" x 60"
36072 36" x 72"
36084 36" x 84"
36096 36" x 96"
36108 36" x 108"
42056 42" x 56"
42060 42" x 60"
42072 42" x 72"
42084 42" x 84"
42096 42" x 96"
42108 42" x 108"
48084 48" x 84"
48096 48" x 96"
48108 48" x 108"

Top Finish

Laminate Grade 1

LM01 DESIGNER WHITE
LM02 ALABASTER
LM03 WALLABY
LM05 DOVE GREY
LM07 SLATE GREY
LM09 BLACK
LM10 FUSION MAPLE
LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12 RIVER CHERRY
LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM17 ASIAN NIGHT
LM 18 CASTLE OAK

Laminate Grade 2

LM41 BIANCO KOS
LM42 GRIGIO EFESO
LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44 GRIGIO BROMO
LM45 NERO INGO

Veneer Grade 1

WV01 LIGHT GREY
WV02 WARM GREY
WV03 OPAQUE BLACK
WV05 TONED ASH
WV06 NATURAL MAPLE
WV44 TONED OAK
WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47 NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV48 NATURAL WHITE OAK

Custom Top Finish

LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99 CUSTOM WOOD VENEER

Top Edge Detail

ST1 STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2 REVERSE BEVEL 2

Power

Port Type

S1 BYRNE NODE
SURFACE MOUNT
WITH PLUG AND
10FT CORD

SHW1 BYRNE NODE
SURFACE MOUNT
WITH HARD WIRE
AND 10FT WHIP

S2 BYRNE NODE
SURFACE MOUNT
WITH PLUG AND
20FT CORD

Port Color

B BLACK
W WHITE

Port Position

1 POSITION 1
2 POSITION 2

Base Height

B12 12"
B15 15"
B18 18"
B26 26"
B29 28.5"
B36 36"
B42 42"

Base size
is automatically
assigned during
order entry.

Glide

PG PLASTIC, CARPET
SG SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable.
Soft plastic glides are not
designed for sliding tables.

Base Set Up

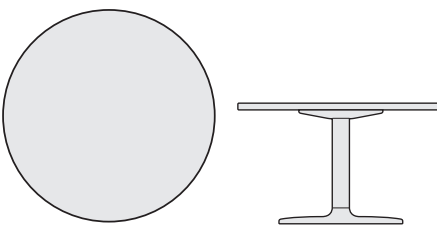
F FLAT PACKED
A ASSEMBLED

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE
BM BLACK MATTE
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DG DARK GRAY
DP DUSTY PINK
DS DARK SAGE
LG LIGHT GRAY
LL LILAC GRAY
LP LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR LIPSTICK RED
MB MIDNIGHT BLUE
MG MEADOW GREEN
MK MILK
MS METALLIC SILVER
NK NICKEL
OC OCHRE
PY PALE YELLOW
RO RED ORANGE
RR RUSTY RED
SB SOFT BLUE
SD SAND
TC TERRACOTTA
TP TAUPE

Obair Tables

OCCASIONAL TABLE: ROUND

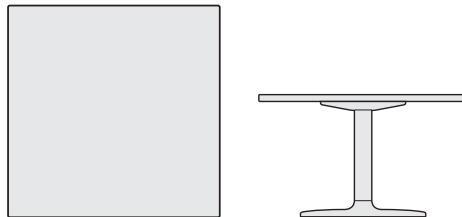
				Top Edge/Finish						
				STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL			
TITLE	SERIES	SHAPE	TOP DIAMETER	LM 1	LM2	WV1	LM1	LM2	WV1	
Occasional Table Round Top Single Base 	Height options: 12", 15", 18" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	OB	RD	21	1,293	1,539	1,796	1,816	1,834	2,107
				24	1,326	1,577	1,891	1,918	1,889	2,174
				27	1,403	2,055	1,995	2,028	2,384	2,305
				30	1,460	2,138	2,230	2,196	2,484	2,568
				36	1,910	2,676	2,864	2,688	3,065	3,269
				42	2,067	2,993	3,315	2,991	3,438	3,786
				48	2,391	3,597	4,165	3,682	4,103	4,729
				54	2,720	0	4,758	4,058	0	5,471
				60	2,754	0	5,350	4,469	0	5,877

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish			4. Top Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish	
OBRD Obair Table Round Top	Top Size 21000 21 DIA. 24000 24 DIA. 27000 27 DIA. 30000 30 DIA. 36000 36 DIA. 42000 42 DIA. 48000 48 DIA. 54000 54 DIA. 60000 60 DIA.	Laminate - Grade 1 LM01 DESIGNER WHITE LM02 ALABASTER LM03 WALLABY LM05 DOVE GRAY LM07 SLATE GRAY LM09 BLACK LM10 FUSION MAPLE LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE LM12 RIVER CHERRY LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS LM17 ASIAN NIGHT LM18 CASTLE OAK	Laminate - Grade 2 LM41 BIANCO KOS LM42 GRIGIO EFESO LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA LM44 GRIGIO BROMO LM45 NERO INGO	Wood Veneer - Grade 1 WV01 LIGHT GREY WV02 WARM GREY WV03 OPAQUE BLACK WV05 TONED ASH WV06 NATURAL MAPLE WV44 TONED OAK WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT WV47 NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT WV48 NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK	Top Edge Detail ST1 STRAIGHT EDGE 1 RB2 REVERSE BEVEL 2 ST1 RB2 Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.	Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.	Base Height B12 12" B15 15" B18 18" Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.	Glide PG PLASTIC, CARPET SG SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.	Base Set Up F FLAT PACKED A ASSEMBLED +74	Standard Powder Coated Metal BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE	

Obair Tables

OCCASIONAL TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

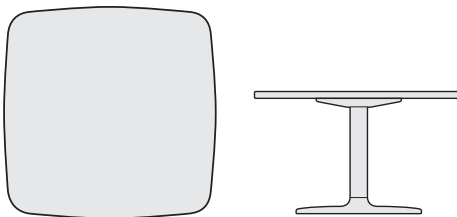
					Top Edge/Finish						
					STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL			
TITLE	SERIES	SHAPE	DEPTH	WIDTH	LM 1	LM2	WV1	LM1	LM2	WV1	
Occasional Table True Rectangle Top Single Base 	Height options: 12", 15", 18" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	OB	TR	21	21	1,298	1,533	1,817	1,796	1,827	1,922
				24	24	1,363	1,651	1,911	1,909	1,955	2,089
				27	27	1,413	2,100	2,071	2,028	2,429	2,276
				24	30	1,411	1,778	2,025	2,024	2,106	2,276
				30	30	1,475	2,156	2,156	2,160	2,499	2,493
				30	45	2,273	3,283	3,157	3,021	3,680	3,568
				36	36	1,931	2,954	2,798	2,680	3,348	3,203
				36	45	2,324	3,383	3,437	3,219	3,810	3,898
				42	42	2,400	3,442	3,582	3,316	3,880	4,062
				48	48	2,426	3,630	4,147	3,721	4,136	4,738

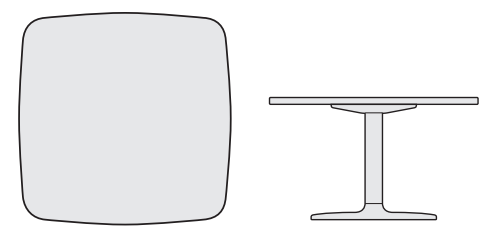
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish	4. Top Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish
OBTR Obair Table True Rectangle Top	21021 21W x 21L 24024 24W x 24L 27027 27W x 27L 24030 24W x 30L 30030 30W x 30L 30045 30W x 45L 36036 36W x 36L 36045 36W x 45L 42042 42W x 42L 48048 48W x 48L	Laminate - Grade 1 LM01 DESIGNER WHITE LM02 ALABASTER LM03 WALLABY LM05 DOVE GRAY LM07 SLATE GRAY LM09 BLACK LM10 FUSION MAPLE LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE LM12 RIVER CHERRY LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS LM17 ASIAN NIGHT LM18 CASTLE OAK Laminate - Grade 2 LM41 BIANCO KOS LM42 GRIGIO EFESO LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA LM44 GRIGIO BROMO LM45 NERO INGO Custom Finish LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE WV99 CUSTOM WOOD See page 6 for custom laminate and custom wood details.	Wood Veneer - Grade 1 WV01 LIGHT GREY WV02 WARM GREY WV03 OPAQUE BLACK WV05 TONED ASH WV06 NATURAL MAPLE WV44 TONED OAK WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT WV47 NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT WV48 NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK Top Edge Detail ST1 REVERSE BEVEL 2 RB2 Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.	Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.	Base Height B12 12" B15 15" B18 18" Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.	Glide PLASTIC, PG CARPET SOFT PLASTIC, SG FLOOR All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.	Base Set Up FLAT F PACKED ASSEMBLED A +74	Standard Powder Coated Metal BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE

Obair Tables

OCCASIONAL TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

					Top Edge/Finish						
					STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL			
TITLE	SERIES	SHAPE	DEPTH	WIDTH	LM 1	LM2	WV 1	LM 1	LM2	WV 1	
Occasional Table Soft Rectangle Top Single Base 	Height options: 12", 15", 18" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	OB	SR	21	21	1,306	1,539	1,704	1,816	1,844	1,956
				24	24	1,380	1,639	1,844	1,918	1,968	2,127
				27	27	1,433	2,067	1,995	2,028	2,429	2,305
				24	30	1,430	1,756	2,101	2,024	2,106	2,305
				30	30	1,496	2,111	2,297	2,146	2,490	2,514
				30	45	2,295	3,248	3,206	3,012	3,674	3,621
				36	36	1,954	2,909	2,864	2,688	3,356	3,269
				36	45	2,345	3,334	3,469	3,185	3,783	3,926
				42	42	2,418	3,408	3,582	3,247	3,825	4,062
				48	48	2,447	3,542	4,147	3,635	4,065	4,711



To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish	4. Top Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish
OBSR Obair Table Soft Rectangle Top	Top Size 21021 21W x 21L 24024 24W x 24L 27027 27W x 27L 24030 24W x 30L 30030 30W x 30L 30045 30W x 45L 36036 36W x 36L 36045 36W x 45L 42042 42W x 42L 48048 48W x 48L	Laminate - Grade 1 LM01 DESIGNER WHITE LM02 ALABASTER LM03 WALLABY LM05 DOVE GRAY LM07 SLATE GRAY LM09 BLACK LM10 FUSION MAPLE LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE LM12 RIVER CHERRY LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS LM17 ASIAN NIGHT LM18 CASTLE OAK Laminate - Grade 2 LM41 BIANCO KOS LM42 GRIGIO EFESO LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA LM44 GRIGIO BROMO LM45 NERO INGO Wood Veneer - Grade 1 WV01 LIGHT GREY WV02 WARM GREY WV03 OPAQUE BLACK WV05 TONED ASH WV06 NATURAL MAPLE WV44 TONED OAK WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT WV47 NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT WV48 NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK Custom Finish LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE WV99 CUSTOM WOOD See page 6 for custom laminate and custom wood details.	Top Edge Detail ST1 STRAIGHT EDGE 1 RB2 REVERSE BEVEL 2 ST1 RB2 Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.	Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.	Base Height B12 12" B15 15" B18 18" Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.	Glide PG PLASTIC, CARPET SG SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.	Base Set Up F FLAT PACKED A ASSEMBLED +74	Standard Powder Coated Metal BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE

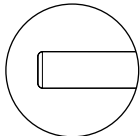
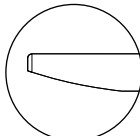
Obair Tables

OCCASIONAL TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

					Top Edge/Finish									
					STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL						
TITLE	SERIES	SHAPE	DEPTH	WIDTH	LM 1	LM2	WV 1	LM1	LM2	WV 1				
Occasional Table True Rectangle Top Dual Base	Height options: 12", 15", 18" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	OB	TR	30	56	2,878	4,211	4,082	3,801	4,644	4,544			
					60	2,894	4,559	4,245	3,894	5,004	4,725			
					72	3,073	5,008	4,735	4,205	5,497	5,280			
				36	56	3,035	4,444	4,403	4,027	4,916	4,918			
					60	3,053	4,487	4,594	4,136	4,976	5,137			
					72	3,249	5,081	5,129	4,457	5,619	5,741			
				42	56	3,559	5,012	5,235	4,735	5,516	5,808			
					60	3,573	5,209	5,454	4,857	5,743	6,055			
					72	3,762	5,682	6,090	5,249	6,272	6,778			

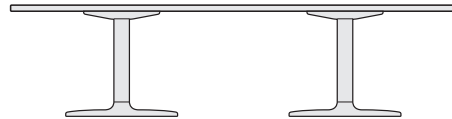


To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish			4. Top Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish		
	Top Size	Laminate - Grade 1			Laminate - Grade 2	Wood Veneer - Grade 1	Top Edge Detail		Base Height	Glide	Base Set Up	Standard Powder Coated Metal
OBTR	30056 30W x 56L	LM01 DESIGNER WHITE	LM41 BIANCO KOS	WV01 LIGHT GREY	ST1 STRAIGHT EDGE 1	Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.	B12 12"	PLASTIC, PG CARPET	FLAT F PACKED	BL BLUE	MG MEADOW GREEN	
Obair Table True Rectangle Top	30060 30W x 60L	LM02 ALABASTER	LM42 GRIGIO EFESO	WV02 WARM GREY	RB2 REVERSE BEVEL 2		B15 15"	SOFT PLASTIC, SG FLOOR	ASSEMBLED A +144	BM BLACK MATTE	MK MILK	
	30072 30W x 72L	LM03 WALLABY	LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA	WV03 OPAQUE BLACK			B18 18"			CP CHAMPAGNE	MS METALLIC SILVER	
	36056 36W x 56L	LM05 DOVE GRAY	LM44 GRIGIO BROMO	WV05 TONED ASH				Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.		DB DARK BRONZE	NK NICKEL	
	36060 36W x 60L	LM07 SLATE GRAY	LM45 NERO INGO	WV06 NATURAL MAPLE					All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.	DG DARK GRAY	OC OCHRE	
	36072 36W x 72L	LM09 BLACK		WV44 TONED OAK						DP DUSTY PINK	PY PALE YELLOW	
	42056 42W x 56L	LM10 FUSION MAPLE		WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT						DS DARK SAGE	RO RED ORANGE	
	42060 42W x 60L	LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE		WV47 NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT						LG LIGHT GRAY	RR RUSTY RED	
	42072 42W x 72L	LM12 RIVER CHERRY		WV48 NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK						LL LILAC GRAY	SB SOFT BLUE	
		LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS	LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE						LP LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD SAND		
		LM17 ASIAN NIGHT	WV99 CUSTOM WOOD						LR LIPSTICK RED	TC TERRACOTTA		
		LM18 CASTLE OAK	See page 6 for custom laminate and custom wood details.						MB MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP TAUPE		

Obair Tables

OCCASIONAL TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

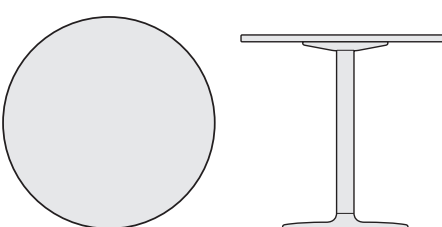
					Top Edge/Finish						
					STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL			
TITLE	SERIES	SHAPE	DEPTH	WIDTH	LM 1	LM2	WV 1	LM1	LM2	WV 1	
Occasional Table Soft Rectangle Top Dual Base 	Height options: 12", 15", 18" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	OB	SR	30	56	2,910	4,127	4,137	3,784	4,627	4,598
					60	2,924	4,454	4,291	3,868	4,981	4,780
					72	3,103	4,890	4,801	4,176	5,474	5,337
				36	56	3,066	4,339	4,449	3,986	4,884	4,966
					60	3,083	4,376	4,630	4,084	4,938	5,176
					72	3,281	4,879	5,111	4,332	5,513	5,720
				42	56	3,578	4,923	5,225	4,624	5,428	5,788
					60	3,592	5,109	5,482	4,782	5,681	6,083
					72	3,794	5,516	6,082	5,110	6,156	6,760

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish			4. Top Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish	
OBSR Obair Table Soft Rectangle Top	Top Size 3005630W x 56L 3006030W x 60L 3007230W x 72L 3605636W x 56L 3606036W x 60L 3607236W x 72L 4205642W x 56L 4206042W x 60L 4207242W x 72L	Laminate - Grade 1 LM01DESIGNER WHITE LM02ALABASTER LM03WALLABY LM05DOVE GRAY LM07SLATE GRAY LM09BLACK LM10FUSION MAPLE LM11MONTICELLO MAPLE LM12RIVER CHERRY LM14WALNUT HEIGHTS LM17ASIAN NIGHT LM18CASTLE OAK	Laminate - Grade 2 LM41BIANCO KOS LM42GRIGIO EFESO LM43GRIGIO LONDRA LM44GRIGIO BROMO LM45NERO INGO Custom Finish LM99CUSTOM LAMINATE WV99CUSTOM WOOD See page 6 for custom laminate and custom wood details.	Wood Veneer - Grade 1 WV01LIGHT GREY WV02WARM GREY WV03OPAQUE BLACK WV05TONED ASH WV06NATURAL MAPLE WV44TONED OAK WV46NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT WV47NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT WV48NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK	Top Edge Detail ST1STRAIGHT EDGE 1 RB2REVERSE BEVEL 2 ST1 RB2 Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.	Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.	Base Height B1212" B1515" B1818" Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.	Glide PGPLASTIC, CARPET SGSOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.	Base Set Up FFLAT PACKED AASSEMBLED +144	Standard Powder Coated Metal BLBLUE BMBLACK MATTE CPCHAMPAGNE DBDARK BRONZE DGDARK GRAY DPDUSTY PINK DSDARK SAGE LGLIGHT GRAY LLLILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MBMIDNIGHT BLUE MGMEADOW GREEN MKMILK MSMETALLIC SILVER NKNICKEL OCHOCHRE PYPALE YELLOW RORED ORANGE RRRUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SDSAND TC TERRACOTTA TPTAUPE	

Obair Tables

MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE: ROUND

				Top Edge/Finish						
				STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL			
TITLE	SERIES	SHAPE	TOP DIAMETER	LM 1	LM2	WV 1	LM 1	LM2	WV 1	
Multi-Purpose Table Round Top Single Base 	Height options: 26", 28.5" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	OB	RD	21	1,333	1,579	1,836	1,856	1,874	2,147
				24	1,366	1,617	1,931	1,958	1,929	2,214
				27	1,443	2,095	2,035	2,068	2,424	2,345
				30	1,500	2,178	2,270	2,236	2,524	2,608
				36	1,937	2,703	2,891	2,715	3,092	3,296
				42	2,094	3,020	3,342	3,018	3,465	3,813
				48	2,399	3,605	4,173	3,690	4,111	4,737
				54	2,728	0	4,766	4,066	0	5,479
				60	2,762	0	5,358	4,477	0	5,885

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish	4. Top Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish
								
Obair Table Round Top	Top Size	Laminate - Grade 1	Top Edge Detail		Base Height	Glide	Base Set Up	Standard Powder Coated Metal
OBRD	21000 21 DIA.	LM01 DESIGNER WHITE	ST1 STRAIGHT EDGE 1	Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.	B26 26"	PG PLASTIC, CARPET	FLAT F PACKED	BL BLUE
24000 24 DIA.	LM02 ALABASTER	LM41 BIANCO KOS	RB2 REVERSE BEVEL 2		B29 28.5"	SG SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR	ASSEMBLED A +144	MG MEADOW GREEN
27000 27 DIA.	LM03 WALLABY	LM42 GRIGIO EFESO	 ST1		Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.	All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.	CP CHAMPAGNE	BM BLACK MATTE
30000 30 DIA.	LM05 DOVE GRAY	LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA					DB DARK BRONZE	MK MILK
36000 36 DIA.	LM07 SLATE GRAY	LM44 GRIGIO BROMO					DG DARK GRAY	MS METALLIC SILVER
42000 42 DIA.	LM09 BLACK	LM45 NERO INGO					DP DUSTY PINK	NK NICKEL
48000 48 DIA.	LM10 FUSION MAPLE	 Custom Finish					DS DARK SAGE	OC OCHRE
54000 54 DIA.	LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE						LG LIGHT GRAY	PY PALE YELLOW
56000 56 DIA.	LM12 RIVER CHERRY						LL LILAC GRAY	RO RED ORANGE
60000 60 DIA.	LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS						LP LIGHT PISTACHIO	RR RUSTY RED
	LM17 ASIAN NIGHT	LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE	 RB2			SB SOFT BLUE	SD SAND	
	LM18 CASTLE OAK	WV99 CUSTOM WOOD				LR LIPSTICK RED	TC TERRACOTTA	
		See page 6 for custom laminate and custom wood details.	Grade 1 laminate					MB MIDNIGHT BLUE
								TP TAUPE

Obair Tables

MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

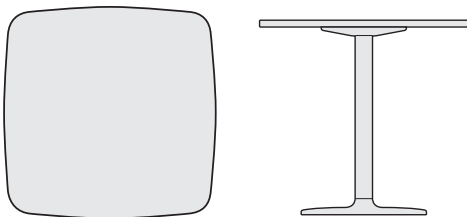
					Top Edge/Finish							
					STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL				
TITLE		SERIES	SHAPE	DEPTH	WIDTH	LM 1	LM2	WV1	LM1	LM2	WV1	
Multi-Purpose Table True Rectangle Top Single Base Height options: 26", 28.5" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled		OB	TR	21	21	1,338	1,573	1,857	1,836	1,867	1,962	
				24	24	1,403	1,691	1,951	1,949	1,995	2,129	
				27	27	1,453	2,140	2,111	2,068	2,469	2,316	
				24	30	1,451	1,818	2,065	2,064	2,146	2,316	
				30	30	1,515	2,196	2,196	2,200	2,539	2,533	
				30	45	2,281	3,291	3,165	3,029	3,688	3,576	
				36	36	1,958	2,981	2,825	2,707	3,375	3,230	
				36	45	2,332	3,391	3,445	3,227	3,818	3,906	
				42	42	2,408	3,450	3,590	3,324	3,888	4,070	
				48	48	2,434	3,638	4,155	3,729	4,144	4,746	

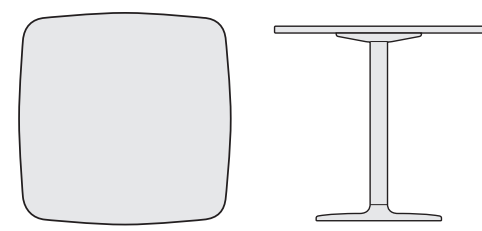
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish	4. Top Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish
OBTR Obair Table True Rectangle Top	21021 21W x 21L 24024 24W x 24L 27027 27W x 27L 24030 24W x 30L 30030 30W x 30L 30045 30W x 45L 36036 36W x 36L 36045 36W x 45L 42042 42W x 42L 48048 48W x 48L	Laminate - Grade 1 LM01 DESIGNER WHITE LM02 ALABASTER LM03 WALLABY LM05 DOVE GRAY LM07 SLATE GRAY LM09 BLACK LM10 FUSION MAPLE LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE LM12 RIVER CHERRY LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS LM17 ASIAN NIGHT LM18 CASTLE OAK Laminate - Grade 2 LM41 BIANCO KOS LM42 GRIGIO EFESO LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA LM44 GRIGIO BROMO LM45 NERO INGO Custom Finish LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE WV99 CUSTOM WOOD See page 6 for custom laminate and custom wood details.	Wood Veneer - Grade 1 WV01 LIGHT GREY WV02 WARM GREY WV03 OPAQUE BLACK WV05 TONED ASH WV06 NATURAL MAPLE WV44 TONED OAK WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT WV47 NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT WV48 NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK Top Edge Detail ST1 REVERSE BEVEL 2 RB2 Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.	Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.	Base Height B26 26" B29 28.5" Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.	Glide PLASTIC, PG CARPET SOFT PLASTIC, SG FLOOR All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.	Base Set Up FLAT F PACKED ASSEMBLED A +144	Standard Powder Coated Metal BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE

Obair Tables

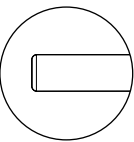
MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

					Top Edge/Finish						
					STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL			
TITLE	SERIES	SHAPE	DEPTH	WIDTH	LM 1	LM2	WV 1	LM 1	LM2	WV 1	
Multi-Purpose Table Soft Rectangle Top Single Base 	Height options: 26", 28.5" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	OB	SR	21	21	1,346	1,579	1,744	1,856	1,884	1,996
				24	24	1,420	1,679	1,884	1,958	2,008	2,167
				27	27	1,473	2,107	2,035	2,068	2,469	2,345
				24	30	1,470	1,796	2,141	2,064	2,146	2,345
				30	30	1,536	2,151	2,337	2,186	2,530	2,554
				30	45	2,303	3,256	3,214	3,020	3,682	3,629
				36	36	1,981	2,936	2,891	2,715	3,383	3,296
				36	45	2,353	3,342	3,477	3,193	3,791	3,934
				42	42	2,426	3,416	3,590	3,255	3,833	4,070
				48	48	2,455	3,550	4,155	3,643	4,073	4,719

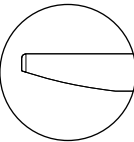


To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish	4. Top Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish			
	Top Size	Laminate - Grade 1 Laminate - Grade 2 Wood Veneer - Grade 1 Custom Finish	Top Edge Detail		Base Height	Glide	Base Set Up	Standard Powder Coated Metal			
OBSR	21021 21W x 21L	LM01 DESIGNER WHITE	WV01 LIGHT GREY	Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.	B26 26"	PLASTIC, PG CARPET	FLAT F PACKED	MG MEADOW GREEN			
Obair Table Soft Rectangle Top	24024 24W x 24L	LM02 ALABASTER	WV02 WARM GREY		ST1 STRAIGHT EDGE 1	B29 28.5"	SOFT PLASTIC, SG FLOOR	ASSEMBLED A +144	MK MILK		
	27027 27W x 27L	LM03 WALLABY	WV03 OPAQUE BLACK		RB2 REVERSE BEVEL 2	Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.			CP CHAMPAGNE	MS METALLIC SILVER	
	24030 24W x 30L	LM05 DOVE GRAY	WV05 TONED ASH		ST1				DB DARK BRONZE	NK NICKEL	
	30030 30W x 30L	LM07 SLATE GRAY	WV06 NATURAL MAPLE						RB2	DG DARK GRAY	OC OCHRE
	30045 30W x 45L	LM09 BLACK	WV44 TONED OAK							DP DUSTY PINK	PY PALE YELLOW
	36036 36W x 36L	LM10 FUSION MAPLE	WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT							DS DARK SAGE	RO RED ORANGE
	36045 36W x 45L	LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE	WV47 NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT							Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.	LG LIGHT GRAY
42042 42W x 42L	LM12 RIVER CHERRY	WV48 NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK	LL LILAC GRAY	SB SOFT BLUE							
48048 48W x 48L	LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS		LP LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD SAND							
		LM17 ASIAN NIGHT	LR LIPSTICK RED	TC TERRACOTTA							
		LM18 CASTLE OAK	MB MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP TAUPE							
		See page 6 for custom laminate and custom wood details.									



ST1

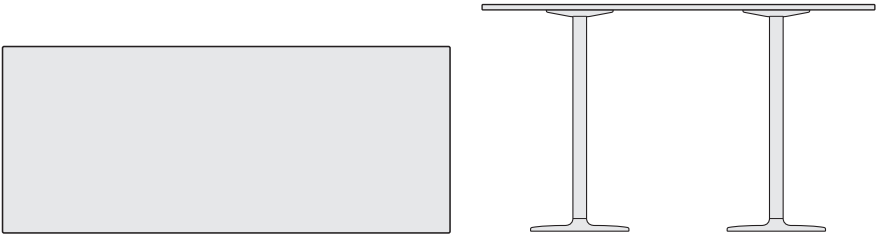


RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

Obair Tables

MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

					Top Edge/Finish			REVERSE BEVEL		
TITLE					STRAIGHT EDGE			LM1		
								LM2		
								WV1		
Multi-Purpose Table True Rectangle Top Dual Base					OB			TR		
Height options: 26", 28.5" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled 					30			56		
								60		
								72		
								84		
								96		
								108		
					36			56		
								60		
								72		
								84		
								96		
								108		

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish	4. Top Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish
OBTR Obair Table True Rectangle Top	Top Size 30056 30W x 56L 30060 30W x 60L 30072 30W x 72L 30084 30W x 84L 30096 30W x 96L 30108 30W x 108L 36056 36W x 56L 36060 36W x 60L 36072 36W x 72L 36084 36W x 84L 36096 36W x 96L 36108 36W x 108L	Laminate - Grade 1 LM01 DESIGNER WHITE LM02 ALABASTER LM03 WALLABY LM05 DOVE GRAY LM07 SLATE GRAY LM09 BLACK LM10 FUSION MAPLE LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE LM12 RIVER CHERRY LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS LM17 ASIAN NIGHT LM18 CASTLE OAK Laminate - Grade 2 LM41 BIANCO KOS LM42 GRIGIO EFESO LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA LM44 GRIGIO BROMO LM45 NERO INGO Custom Finish LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE WV99 CUSTOM WOOD See page 6 for custom laminate and custom wood details.	Wood Veneer - Grade 1 WV01 LIGHT GREY WV02 WARM GREY WV03 OPAQUE BLACK WV05 TONED ASH WV06 NATURAL MAPLE WV44 TONED OAK WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT WV47 NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT WV48 NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK Top Edge Detail ST1 STRAIGHT EDGE 1 RB2 REVERSE BEVEL 2 ST1 RB2 Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.	Power Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.	Base Height B26 26" B29 28.5" Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.	Glide PLASTIC, PG CARPET SOFT PLASTIC, SG FLOOR All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.	Base Set Up FLAT F PACKED ASSEMBLED A +292	Standard Powder Coated Metal BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE

Obair Tables

MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

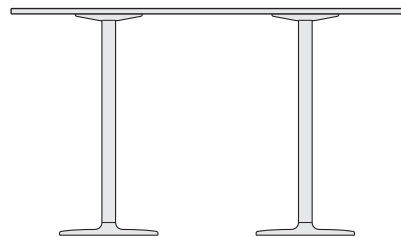
					Top Edge/Finish						
					STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL			
TITLE	SERIES	SHAPE	DEPTH	WIDTH	LM 1	LM2	WV1	LM1	LM2	WV1	
Multi-Purpose Table True Rectangle Top Dual Base	Height options: 26", 28.5" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	OB	TR	42	56	3,600	5,053	5,276	4,776	5,557	5,849
					60	3,615	5,251	5,496	4,899	5,785	6,097
					72	3,806	5,726	6,134	5,293	6,316	6,822
					84	4,177	6,179	6,725	5,653	6,817	7,488
					96	4,219	6,936	7,260	6,017	7,630	8,107
					108	4,519	7,083	7,877	6,388	7,839	8,799
				48	84	4,190	6,283	7,195	5,976	6,984	8,099
					96	4,218	7,081	7,798	6,380	7,847	8,802
					108	4,536	7,239	8,490	6,789	8,072	9,597

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish	4. Top Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish
OBTR Obair Table True Rectangle Top	42056 42W x 56L 42060 42W x 60L 42072 42W x 72L 42084 42W x 84L 42096 42W x 96L 42108 42W x 108L 48084 48W x 84L 48096 48W x 96L 48108 48W x 108L	Laminate - Grade 1 LM01 DESIGNER WHITE LM02 ALABASTER LM03 WALLABY LM05 DOVE GRAY LM07 SLATE GRAY LM09 BLACK LM10 FUSION MAPLE LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE LM12 RIVER CHERRY LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS LM17 ASIAN NIGHT LM18 CASTLE OAK Laminate - Grade 2 LM41 BIANCO KOS LM42 GRIGIO EFESO LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA LM44 GRIGIO BROMO LM45 NERO INGO Custom Finish LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE WV99 CUSTOM WOOD See page 6 for custom laminate and custom wood details.	ST1 STRAIGHT EDGE 1 RB2 REVERSE BEVEL 2 ST1 RB2 Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.	Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.	B26 26" B29 28.5" Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.	PG PLASTIC, CARPET SG SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.	F FLAT PACKED A ASSEMBLED +292	BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE

Obair Tables

MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

					Top Edge/Finish						
					STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL			
TITLE		SERIES	SHAPE	DEPTH	WIDTH	LM1	LM2	WV1	LM1	LM2	WV1
Multi-Purpose Table Soft Rectangle Top Dual Base 	Height options: 26", 28.5" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	OB	SR	30	56	2,985	4,202	4,212	3,859	4,702	4,673
					60	2,999	4,529	4,366	3,943	5,056	4,855
					72	3,174	4,961	4,872	4,247	5,545	5,408
					84	3,283	5,353	5,295	4,505	5,987	5,895
					96	3,316	5,745	5,689	4,762	6,434	6,309
					108	3,544	6,135	6,145	5,024	6,886	7,047
				36	56	3,141	4,414	4,524	4,061	4,959	5,041
					60	3,158	4,451	4,705	4,159	5,013	5,251
					72	3,352	4,950	5,182	4,403	5,584	5,791
					84	3,741	5,431	5,782	4,793	6,125	6,468
					96	3,778	5,833	6,242	5,082	6,589	6,939
					108	4,550	6,688	7,247	5,836	7,505	8,075

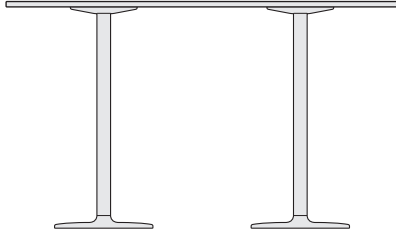
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish			4. Top Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish	
	Top Size	Laminate - Grade 1	Laminate - Grade 2		Wood Veneer - Grade 1	Top Edge Detail		Base Height	Glide	Base Set Up	Standard Powder Coated Metal
OBSR	30056 30W x 56L	LM01 DESIGNER WHITE	LM41 BIANCO KOS	WV01 LIGHT GREY	ST1 STRAIGHT EDGE 1	Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.	B26 26"	PG PLASTIC, CARPET	F FLAT	BL BLUE	MG MEADOW GREEN
Obair Table Soft Rectangle Top	30060 30W x 60L	LM02 ALABASTER	LM42 GRIGIO EFESO	WV02 WARM GREY	RB2 REVERSE BEVEL 2		B29 28.5"	SG SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR	F PACKED	BM BLACK MATTE	MK MILK
	30072 30W x 72L	LM03 WALLABY	LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA	WV03 OPAQUE BLACK	ST1		Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.	All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.	ASSEMBLED A +292	CP CHAMPAGNE	MS METALLIC SILVER
	30084 30W x 84L	LM05 DOVE GRAY	LM44 GRIGIO BROMO	WV05 TONED ASH						DB DARK BRONZE	NK NICKEL
	30096 30W x 96L	LM07 SLATE GRAY	LM45 NERO INGO	WV06 NATURAL MAPLE						DG DARK GRAY	OC OCHRE
	30108 30W x 108L	LM09 BLACK	Custom Finish	WV44 TONED OAK						DP DUSTY PINK	PY PALE YELLOW
	36056 36W x 56L	LM10 FUSION MAPLE		WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT						DS DARK SAGE	RO RED ORANGE
	36060 36W x 60L	LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE		WV47 NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT						LG LIGHT GRAY	RR RUSTY RED
	36072 36W x 72L	LM12 RIVER CHERRY		WV48 NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK						LL LILAC GRAY	SB SOFT BLUE
	36084 36W x 84L	LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS	LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE	See page 6 for custom laminate and custom wood details.						RB2	LP LIGHT PISTACHIO
	36096 36W x 96L	LM17 ASIAN NIGHT	WV99 CUSTOM WOOD		LR LIPSTICK RED		TC TERRACOTTA				
	36108 36W x 108L	LM18 CASTLE OAK			MB MIDNIGHT BLUE		TP TAUPE				

Obair Tables

MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

					Top Edge/Finish						
					STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL			
TITLE		SERIES	SHAPE	DEPTH	WIDTH	LM 1	LM2	WV 1	LM 1	LM2	WV 1
Multi-Purpose Table Soft Rectangle Top Dual Base	Height options: 26", 28.5" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	OB	SR	42	56	3,619	4,964	5,266	4,665	5,469	5,829
					60	3,634	5,151	5,524	4,824	5,723	6,125
					72	3,838	5,560	6,126	5,154	6,200	6,804
					84	4,210	5,966	6,699	5,481	6,678	7,460
					96	4,255	6,669	7,269	5,811	7,465	8,003
					108	4,564	6,788	7,867	6,194	7,677	8,799
				48	84	4,226	6,044	7,158	5,769	6,817	8,004
					96	4,255	6,781	7,731	6,183	7,681	8,728
					108	4,578	6,910	8,458	6,554	7,878	9,494



To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

OBSR

Obair Table
Soft Rectangle
Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

42056 42W x 56L

42060 42W x 60L

42072 42W x 72L

42084 42W x 84L

42096 42W x 96L

42108 42W x 108L

48084 48W x 84L

48096 48W x 96L

48108 48W x 108L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01 DESIGNER WHITE

LM02 ALABASTER

LM03 WALLABY

LM05 DOVE GRAY

LM07 SLATE GRAY

LM09 BLACK

LM10 FUSION MAPLE

LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE

LM12 RIVER CHERRY

LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS

LM17 ASIAN NIGHT

LM18 CASTLE OAK

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41 BIANCO KOS

LM42 GRIGIO EFESO

LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA

LM44 GRIGIO BROMO

LM45 NERO INGO

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV01 LIGHT GREY

WV02 WARM GREY

WV03 OPAQUE BLACK

WV05 TONED ASH

WV06 NATURAL MAPLE

WV44 TONED OAK

WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT

WV47 NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT

WV48 NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK

Custom Finish

LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE

WV99 CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

4. Top Edge Detail

Top
Edge Detail

ST1 STRAIGHT
EDGE 1

RB2 REVERSE
BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see **page 7** for **Obair Table** power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

Base
Height

B26 26"

B29 28.5"

Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG PLASTIC,
CARPET

SG SOFT
PLASTIC,
FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base
Set Up

F FLAT
PACKED

A ASSEMBLED
+292

9. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

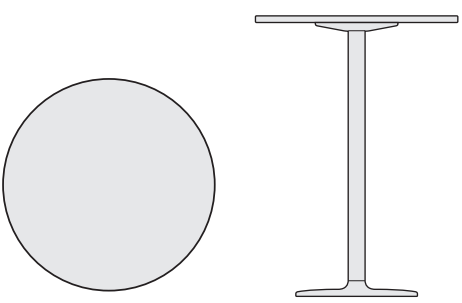
SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Obair Tables

COUNTER/BAR TABLE: ROUND

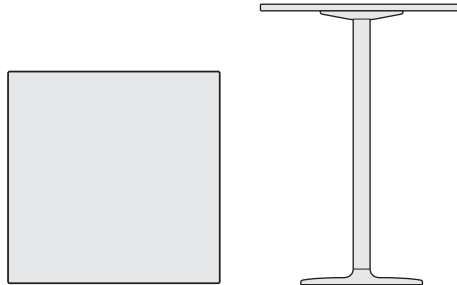
				Top Edge/Finish						
				STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL			
TITLE	SERIES	SHAPE	TOP DIAMETER	LM 1	LM2	WV1	LM1	LM2	WV1	
Counter Table Round Top Single Base 	Height options: 36", 42" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	OB	RD	21	1,436	1,682	1,939	1,959	1,977	2,250
				24	1,469	1,720	2,034	2,061	2,032	2,317
				27	1,546	2,198	2,138	2,171	2,527	2,448
				30	1,603	2,281	2,373	2,339	2,627	2,711
				36	2,053	2,819	3,007	2,831	3,208	3,412
				42	2,210	3,136	3,458	3,134	3,581	3,929
				48	2,534	3,740	4,308	3,825	4,246	4,872
				54	2,863	0	4,901	4,201	0	5,614
				60	2,897	0	5,493	4,612	0	6,020

To Order Select Below

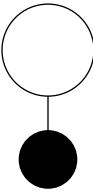
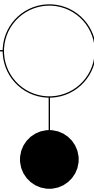
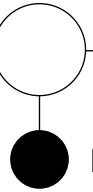
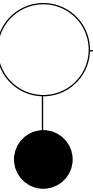
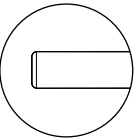
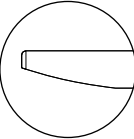
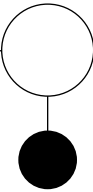
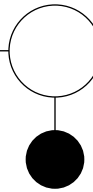
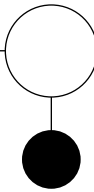
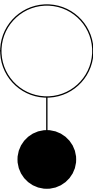
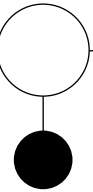
1. Series/Style	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish	4. Top Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish
OBRD Obair Table Round Top	Top Size 21000 21 DIA. 24000 24 DIA. 27000 27 DIA. 30000 30 DIA. 36000 36 DIA. 42000 42 DIA. 48000 48 DIA. 54000 54 DIA. 60000 60 DIA.	Laminate - Grade 1 LM01 DESIGNER WHITE LM02 ALABASTER LM03 WALLABY LM05 DOVE GRAY LM07 SLATE GRAY LM09 BLACK LM10 FUSION MAPLE LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE LM12 RIVER CHERRY LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS LM17 ASIAN NIGHT LM18 CASTLE OAK Laminate - Grade 2 LM41 BIANCO KOS LM42 GRIGIO EFESO LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA LM44 GRIGIO BROMO LM45 NERO INGO Custom Finish LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE WV99 CUSTOM WOOD See page 6 for custom laminate and custom wood details.	Wood Veneer - Grade 1 WV01 LIGHT GREY WV02 WARM GREY WV03 OPAQUE BLACK WV05 TONED ASH WV06 NATURAL MAPLE WV44 TONED OAK WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT WV47 NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT WV48 NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK Top Edge Detail ST1 STRAIGHT EDGE 1 RB2 REVERSE BEVEL 2 ST1 RB2 Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.	Power Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.	Base Height B36 36" B42 42" Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.	Glide PLASTIC, PG CARPET SOFT PLASTIC, SG FLOOR All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.	Base Set Up FLAT F PACKED ASSEMBLED A +219	Standard Powder Coated Metal BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE

Obair Tables

COUNTER/BAR TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

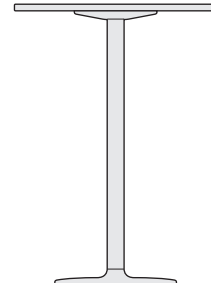
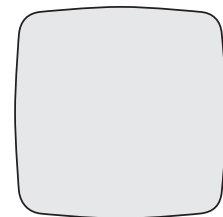
					Top Edge/Finish						
					STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL			
TITLE	SERIES	SHAPE	DEPTH	WIDTH	LM 1	LM2	WV 1	LM1	LM2	WV 1	
Counter Table True Rectangle Top Single Base 	Height options: 36", 42" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	OB	TR	21	21	1,441	1,676	1,960	1,939	1,970	2,065
				24	24	1,506	1,794	2,054	2,052	2,098	2,232
				27	27	1,556	2,243	2,214	2,171	2,572	2,419
				24	30	1,554	1,921	2,168	2,167	2,249	2,419
				30	30	1,618	2,299	2,299	2,303	2,642	2,636
				30	45	2,416	3,426	3,300	3,164	3,823	3,711
				36	36	2,074	3,097	2,941	2,823	3,491	3,346
				36	45	2,467	3,526	3,580	3,362	3,953	4,041
				42	42	2,543	3,585	3,725	3,459	4,023	4,205
				48	48	2,569	3,773	4,290	3,864	4,279	4,881

To Order Select Below

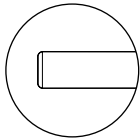
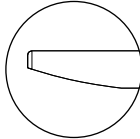
1. Series/Style	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish	4. Top Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish
 OBTR Obair Table True Rectangle Top	 Top Size 21021 21W x 21L 24024 24W x 24L 27027 27W x 27L 24030 24W x 30L 30030 30W x 30L 30045 30W x 45L 36036 36W x 36L 36045 36W x 45L 42042 42W x 42L 48048 48W x 48L	Laminate - Grade 1 LM01 DESIGNER WHITE LM02 ALABASTER LM03 WALLABY LM05 DOVE GRAY LM07 SLATE GRAY LM09 BLACK LM10 FUSION MAPLE LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE LM12 RIVER CHERRY LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS LM17 ASIAN NIGHT LM18 CASTLE OAK Laminate - Grade 2 LM41 BIANCO KOS LM42 GRIGIO EFESO LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA LM44 GRIGIO BROMO LM45 NERO INGO Wood Veneer - Grade 1 WV01 LIGHT GREY WV02 WARM GREY WV03 OPAQUE BLACK WV05 TONED ASH WV06 NATURAL MAPLE WV44 TONED OAK WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT WV47 NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT WV48 NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK Custom Finish LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE WV99 CUSTOM WOOD See page 6 for custom laminate and custom wood details.	Top Edge Detail ST1 STRAIGHT EDGE 1 RB2 REVERSE BEVEL 2 ST1 RB2 Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.	 Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.	Base Height B36 36" B42 42" Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.	Glide PLASTIC, PG CARPET SOFT PLASTIC, SG FLOOR All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.	Base Set Up FLAT F PACKED ASSEMBLED A +219	Standard Powder Coated Metal BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE

Obair Tables

COUNTER/BAR TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

					Top Edge/Finish						
					STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL			
TITLE	SERIES	SHAPE	DEPTH	WIDTH	LM 1	LM2	WV1	LM1	LM2	WV1	
Counter Table Soft Rectangle Top Single Base 	Height options: 36", 42" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	OB	SR	21	21	1,449	1,682	1,847	1,959	1,987	2,099
				24	24	1,523	1,782	1,987	2,061	2,111	2,270
				27	27	1,576	2,210	2,138	2,171	2,572	2,448
				24	30	1,573	1,899	2,244	2,167	2,249	2,448
				30	30	1,639	2,254	2,440	2,289	2,633	2,657
				30	45	2,438	3,391	3,349	3,155	3,817	3,764
				36	36	2,097	3,052	3,007	2,831	3,499	3,412
				36	45	2,488	3,477	3,612	3,328	3,926	4,069
				42	42	2,561	3,551	3,725	3,390	3,968	4,205
				48	48	2,590	3,685	4,290	3,778	4,208	4,854

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish	4. Top Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish
OBSR Obair Table Soft Rectangle Top	Top Size 21021 21W x 21L 24024 24W x 24L 27027 27W x 27L 24030 24W x 30L 30030 30W x 30L 30045 30W x 45L 36036 36W x 36L 36045 36W x 45L 42042 42W x 42L 48048 48W x 48L	Laminate - Grade 1 LM01 DESIGNER WHITE LM02 ALABASTER LM03 WALLABY LM05 DOVE GRAY LM07 SLATE GRAY LM09 BLACK LM10 FUSION MAPLE LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE LM12 RIVER CHERRY LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS LM17 ASIAN NIGHT LM18 CASTLE OAK Laminate - Grade 2 LM41 BIANCO KOS LM42 GRIGIO EFESO LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA LM44 GRIGIO BROMO LM45 NERO INGO Wood Veneer - Grade 1 WV01 LIGHT GREY WV02 WARM GREY WV03 OPAQUE BLACK WV05 TONED ASH WV06 NATURAL MAPLE WV44 TONED OAK WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT WV47 NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT WV48 NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK Custom Finish LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE WV99 CUSTOM WOOD See page 6 for custom laminate and custom wood details.	Top Edge Detail ST1 STRAIGHT EDGE 1 RB2 REVERSE BEVEL 2 ST1 RB2 Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.	Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.	Base Height B36 36" B42 42" Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.	Glide PG PLASTIC, CARPET SG SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.	Base Set Up F FLAT PACKED A ASSEMBLED +219	Standard Powder Coated Metal BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE

Obair Tables

COUNTER/BAR TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

					Top Edge/Finish										
					STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL							
TITLE		SERIES	SHAPE	DEPTH	WIDTH	LM1	LM2	WV1	LM1	LM2	WV1				
Counter Table True Rectangle Top Dual Base	Height options: 36", 42" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	OB	TR	30	56	3,185	4,518	4,389	4,108	4,951	4,851				
					60	3,199	4,864	4,550	4,199	5,309	5,030				
					72	3,375	5,310	5,037	4,507	5,799	5,582				
					84	3,396	5,737	5,481	4,791	6,265	6,081				
					96	3,518	6,160	5,881	5,070	6,733	6,541				
					108	3,746	6,593	6,352	5,362	7,206	7,068				
				36	56	3,342	4,751	4,710	4,334	5,223	5,225				
					60	3,358	4,792	4,899	4,441	5,281	5,442				
					72	3,551	5,383	5,431	4,759	5,921	6,043				
					84	3,942	5,848	5,979	5,114	6,433	6,666				
					96	4,458	6,765	6,929	5,916	7,399	7,682				
					108	4,781	7,216	7,506	6,247	7,894	8,333				

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish			4. Top Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish		
	Top Size	Laminate - Grade 1			Laminate - Grade 2	Wood Veneer - Grade 1	Top Edge Detail		Base Height	Glide	Base Set Up	Standard Powder Coated Metal
OBTR	30056 30W x 56L	LM01 DESIGNER WHITE	LM41 BIANCO KOS	WV01 LIGHT GREY	ST1 STRAIGHT EDGE 1	Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.	B36 36"	PLASTIC, PG CARPET	FLAT F PACKED	BL BLUE	MG MEADOW GREEN	
Obair Table True Rectangle Top	30060 30W x 60L	LM02 ALABASTER	LM42 GRIGIO EFESO	WV02 WARM GREY	RB2 REVERSE BEVEL 2		B42 42"	SOFT PLASTIC, SG FLOOR	ASSEMBLED A +435	BM BLACK MATTE	MK MILK	
	30072 30W x 72L	LM03 WALLABY	LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA	WV03 OPAQUE BLACK	ST1		Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.	All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.	A	CP CHAMPAGNE	MS METALLIC SILVER	
	30084 30W x 84L	LM05 DOVE GRAY	LM44 GRIGIO BROMO	WV05 TONED ASH	RB2					DB DARK BRONZE	NK NICKEL	
	30096 30W x 96L	LM07 SLATE GRAY	LM45 NERO INGO	WV06 NATURAL MAPLE	ST1 RB2 Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.					DG DARK GRAY	OC OCHRE	
	30108 30W x 108L	LM09 BLACK	Custom Finish	WV44 TONED OAK						DP DUSTY PINK	PY PALE YELLOW	
	36056 36W x 56L	LM10 FUSION MAPLE		WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT						DS DARK SAGE	RO RED ORANGE	
	36060 36W x 60L	LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE		WV47 NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT						LG LIGHT GRAY	RR RUSTY RED	
	36072 36W x 72L	LM12 RIVER CHERRY		WV48 NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK						LL LILAC GRAY	SB SOFT BLUE	
	36084 36W x 84L	LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS		LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE						LP LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD SAND	
	36096 36W x 96L	LM17 ASIAN NIGHT		WV99 CUSTOM WOOD		LR LIPSTICK RED				TC TERRACOTTA		
36108 36W x 108L	LM18 CASTLE OAK	See page 6 for custom laminate and custom wood details.		MB MIDNIGHT BLUE		TP TAUPE						

Obair Tables

COUNTER/BAR TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

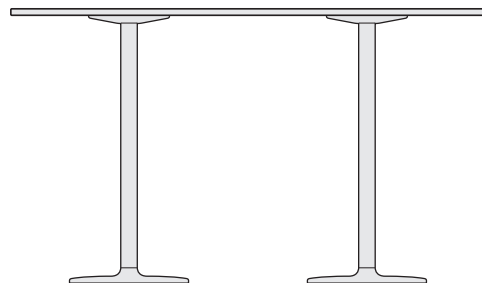
					Top Edge/Finish									
					STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL						
TITLE		SERIES	SHAPE	DEPTH	WIDTH	LM 1	LM2	WV 1	LM1	LM2	WV 1			
Counter Table True Rectangle Top Dual Base	Height options: 36", 42" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	OB	TR	42	56	3,863	5,316	5,539	5,039	5,820	6,112			
					60	3,876	5,512	5,757	5,160	6,046	6,358			
					72	4,066	5,986	6,394	5,553	6,576	7,082			
					84	5,089	7,091	7,637	6,565	7,729	8,400			
					96	5,130	7,847	8,171	6,928	8,541	9,018			
					108	5,431	7,995	8,789	7,300	8,751	9,711			
				48	84	5,102	7,195	8,107	6,888	7,896	9,011			
					96	5,129	7,992	8,709	7,291	8,758	9,713			
					108	5,448	8,151	9,402	7,701	8,984	10,509			

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish			4. Top Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish									
	Top Size	Laminate - Grade 1			Laminate - Grade 2	Wood Veneer - Grade 1	Top Edge Detail		Base Height	Glide	Base Set Up	Standard Powder Coated Metal							
OBTR	42056 42W x 56L	LM01	DESIGNER WHITE	LM41	BIANCO KOS	WV01	LIGHT GREY	ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1	Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.	B36 36"	PLASTIC, PG CARPET	FLAT F PACKED	BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN		
Obair Table True Rectangle Top	42060 42W x 60L	LM02	ALABASTER	LM42	GRIGIO EFESO	WV02	WARM GREY	RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2		B42 42"	Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.	SG	SOFT PLASTIC, SG FLOOR	ASSEMBLED A +435	BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
	42072 42W x 72L	LM03	WALLABY	LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA	WV03	OPAQUE BLACK	ST1	RB2		All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.		DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL			
	42084 42W x 84L	LM05	DOVE GRAY	LM44	GRIGIO BROMO	WV05	TONED ASH						DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE			
	42096 42W x 96L	LM07	SLATE GRAY	LM45	NERO INGO	WV06	NATURAL MAPLE						DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW			
	42108 42W x 108L	LM09	BLACK	Custom Finish	LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE	WV46			NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT			DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE			
48084 48W x 84L	LM10	FUSION MAPLE	WV47		NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT	LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED										
48096 48W x 96L	LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE	WV48		NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK	LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE										
48108 48W x 108L	LM12	RIVER CHERRY	LM14		WALNUT HEIGHTS	LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND										
		LM17	ASIAN NIGHT		See page 6 for custom laminate and custom wood details.								LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA			
		LM18	CASTLE OAK										MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE			

Obair Tables

COUNTER/BAR TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

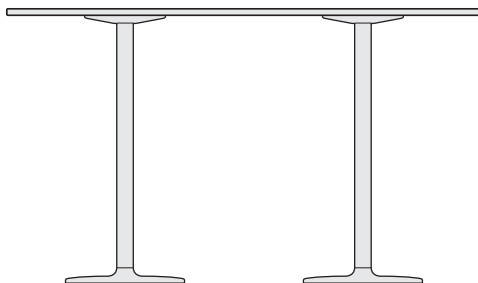
					Top Edge/Finish						
					STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL			
TITLE		SERIES	SHAPE	DEPTH	WIDTH	LM1	LM2	WV1	LM1	LM2	WV1
Counter Table Soft Rectangle Top Dual Base 	Height options: 36", 42" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	OB	SR	30	56	3,217	4,434	4,444	4,091	4,934	4,905
					60	3,229	4,759	4,596	4,173	5,286	5,085
					72	3,405	5,192	5,103	4,478	5,776	5,639
					84	3,517	5,587	5,529	4,739	6,221	6,129
					96	3,548	5,977	5,921	4,994	6,666	6,541
					108	3,779	6,370	6,380	5,259	7,121	7,282
				36	56	3,373	4,646	4,756	4,293	5,191	5,273
					60	3,388	4,681	4,935	4,389	5,243	5,481
					72	3,583	5,181	5,413	4,634	5,815	6,022
					84	3,975	5,665	6,016	5,027	6,359	6,702
					96	4,492	6,547	6,956	5,796	7,303	7,653
					108	4,817	6,955	7,514	6,103	7,772	8,342

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish			4. Top Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish		
	Top Size	Laminate - Grade 1	Laminate - Grade 2		Wood Veneer - Grade 1	Top Edge Detail		Base Height	Glide	Base Set Up	Standard Powder Coated Metal	
OBSR	30056 30W x 56L	LM01 DESIGNER WHITE	LM41 BIANCO KOS	WV01 LIGHT GREY	ST1 STRAIGHT EDGE 1	Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.	B36 36"	PG PLASTIC, CARPET	F FLAT	BL BLUE	MG MEADOW GREEN	
Obair Table Soft Rectangle Top	30060 30W x 60L	LM02 ALABASTER	LM42 GRIGIO EFESO	WV02 WARM GREY			B42 42"	SG SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR	F PACKED	BM BLACK MATTE	MK MILK	
	30072 30W x 72L	LM03 WALLABY	LM43 GRIGIO LONDRA	WV03 OPAQUE BLACK	RB2 REVERSE BEVEL 2		Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.	ASSEMBLED A +435	CP CHAMPAGNE	MS METALLIC SILVER		
	30084 30W x 84L	LM05 DOVE GRAY	LM44 GRIGIO BROMO	WV05 TONED ASH					DB DARK BRONZE	NK NICKEL		
	30096 30W x 96L	LM07 SLATE GRAY	LM45 NERO INGO	WV06 NATURAL MAPLE	DG DARK GRAY		OC OCHRE					
	30108 30W x 108L	LM09 BLACK	Custom Finish	WV44 TONED OAK	DP DUSTY PINK		PY PALE YELLOW					
	36056 36W x 56L	LM10 FUSION MAPLE		WV46 NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT	DS DARK SAGE		RO RED ORANGE					
	36060 36W x 60L	LM11 MONTICELLO MAPLE		WV47 NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT	LG LIGHT GRAY		RR RUSTY RED					
	36072 36W x 72L	LM12 RIVER CHERRY		WV48 NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK	LL LILAC GRAY		SB SOFT BLUE					
	36084 36W x 84L	LM14 WALNUT HEIGHTS		LM99 CUSTOM LAMINATE	LP LIGHT PISTACHIO		SD SAND					
	36096 36W x 96L	LM17 ASIAN NIGHT	WV99 CUSTOM WOOD	LR LIPSTICK RED	TC TERRACOTTA							
	36108 36W x 108L	LM18 CASTLE OAK	See page 6 for custom laminate and custom wood details.	MB MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP TAUPE							
Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.												

Obair Tables

COUNTER/BAR TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

					Top Edge/Finish									
					STRAIGHT EDGE			REVERSE BEVEL						
TITLE	SERIES	SHAPE	DEPTH	WIDTH	LM 1	LM2	WV 1	LM 1	LM2	WV 1				
Counter Table Soft Rectangle Top Dual Base 	Height options: 36", 42" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	OB	SR	42	56	3,882	5,227	5,529	4,928	5,732	6,092			
					60	3,895	5,412	5,785	5,085	5,984	6,386			
					72	4,098	5,820	6,386	5,414	6,460	7,064			
					84	5,122	6,878	7,611	6,393	7,590	8,372			
					96	5,166	7,580	8,180	6,722	8,376	8,914			
					108	5,476	7,700	8,779	7,106	8,589	9,711			
				48	84	5,138	6,956	8,070	6,681	7,729	8,916			
					96	5,166	7,692	8,642	7,094	8,592	9,639			
					108	5,490	7,822	9,370	7,466	8,790	10,406			

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style	2. Top Size	3. Top Finish			4. Top Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish	
OBSR Obair Table Soft Rectangle Top	Top Size 4205642W x 56L 4206042W x 60L 4207242W x 72L 4208442W x 84L 4209642W x 96L 4210842W x 108L 4808448W x 84L 4809648W x 96L 4810848W x 108L	Laminate - Grade 1 LM01DESIGNER WHITE LM02ALABASTER LM03WALLABY LM05DOVE GRAY LM07SLATE GRAY LM09BLACK LM10FUSION MAPLE LM11MONTICELLO MAPLE LM12RIVER CHERRY LM14WALNUT HEIGHTS LM17ASIAN NIGHT LM18CASTLE OAK	Laminate - Grade 2 LM41BIANCO KOS LM42GRIGIO EFESO LM43GRIGIO LONDRA LM44GRIGIO BROMO LM45NERO INGO Custom Finish LM99CUSTOM LAMINATE WV99CUSTOM WOOD See page 6 for custom laminate and custom wood details.	Wood Veneer - Grade 1 WV01LIGHT GREY WV02WARM GREY WV03OPAQUE BLACK WV05TONED ASH WV06NATURAL MAPLE WV44TONED OAK WV46NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT WV47NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT WV48NATURAL RIFT CUT OAK	Top Edge Detail ST1STRAIGHT EDGE 1 RB2REVERSE BEVEL 2 ST1 RB2 Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.	Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.	Base Height B3636" B4242" Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.	Glide PGPLASTIC, CARPET SGSOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.	Base Set Up FFLAT PACKED AASSEMBLED +435	Standard Powder Coated Metal BLBLUE BMBLACK MATTE CPCHAMPAGNE DBDARK BRONZE DGDARK GRAY DPDUSTY PINK DSDARK SAGE LGLIGHT GRAY LLLILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MBMIDNIGHT BLUE MGMEADOW GREEN MKMILK MSMETALLIC SILVER NKNICKEL OCOCHRE PYPALE YELLOW RORED ORANGE RRRUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SDSAND TC TERRACOTTA TPTAUPE	

stylex

Oko

PRICE LIST

Effective January 01, 2026

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice, D. A. P. Delanco, New Jersey

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading (BOL) is signed. Any damages not documented on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will not be Stylex responsibility. Ensure all damages are clearly noted before signing the BOL. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until the transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but no later than 5 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. All shipments must be returned in the same size carton shipped prepaid on the customer’s account. If return charges are incurred by Stylex, they will be charged back to customers. Please contact your account manager for any freight return assistance. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Special Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation/Change Order Policy
Regarding requests for order cancellation and/or order modification, please see the following page for further details.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

Pneumatic Cylinders
3 years

COM Upholstery
No Warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No Warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please submit a warranty claim at stylexdesign.com/warranty-claim/. Quantity, model details, description of issue, and Stylex certified labels are required for submission. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its discretion, either repair or replace the defective product or part at no cost. Labor requests must receive approval and will be authorized on a case-by-case basis. We will only reimburse for labor costs directly incurred, excluding any travel-related expenses. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has been altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact your Account Manager if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

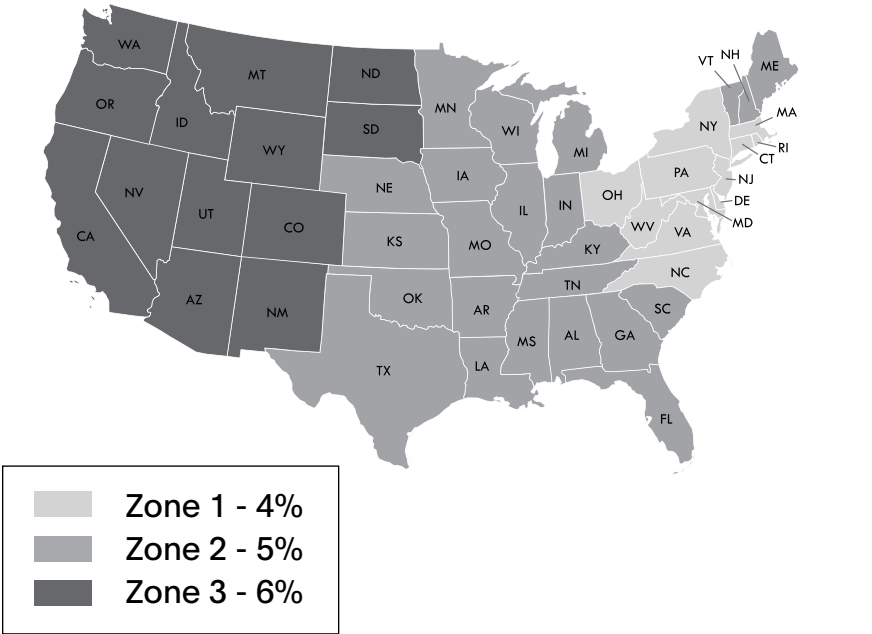
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Account Management at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine freight charges for the product’s destination. Minimum freight charge is \$250. Please let us know if you will be shipping to a residential address or require inside delivery as this requires an additional fee. Also please note we need to be made aware if a liftgate is required prior to delivery. If any requests are made at the time of delivery, applicable charges will apply.



ZONE 1 - 4%	ZONE 2 - 5%	ZONE 3 - 6%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Canada, Ontario	Colorado
New Jersey	Canada, Quebec	Idaho
Maryland	Florida	Montana
Massachusetts	Georgia	Nevada
North Carolina	Iowa	New Mexico
Ohio	Illinois	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Indiana	Oregon
Rhode Island	Kansas	South Dakota
Virginia	Kentucky	Utah
Washington D.C.	Louisiana	Washington
West Virginia	Nebraska	Wyoming

Quote Per Project
Alaska
Hawaii
Canada
(outside Ontario & Quebec)
Mexico

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST & POLICY

Please be advised that requests for order cancellations and/or modifications are subject to the following fees, pending approval:

- Approved cancellations are subject to a one-time 15% cancellation fee.
- Approved order changes are subject to a one-time \$250 change order fee.

Once an order has entered the production phase, it cannot be altered or canceled under any circumstances.

All requests for cancellations or order changes must be submitted in writing and will only be considered valid upon written approval by Stylex.

Order changes without penalty shall be accepted per the following:

- Chairs: 2 weeks following production date confirmation
- Tables: 3 weeks following production date confirmation
- Lounge: 3 weeks following production date confirmation

If the request falls within this timeframe, the customer must submit an order change request according to the below. Failure to include the following information can result in delays or denial of the change. Please Note - order changes are subject to being redated; Stylex does not hold production dates for revised orders.

A new Purchase Order and drawing (for modular lounge) must be included along with the following information:

- Stylex Sales Order # (SO#) you're requesting to change
- Date of Request – When the change is submitted
- Dealer Name – Name of dealer making request
- Reason for Change – Why the change is requested (design change, error, site change, etc.)
- Line number(s) being changed
- Original/New part number
- Detailed explanation of the change (examples: size change, finish change, quantity change, etc.)
- Original/New quantity, if changing
- Original/New finishes, if changing

Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the acknowledgment with change details noted on the affected lines. Attach new drawing or marked-up order drawing.

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit [this page](#). We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit [this page](#).

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
CAL 117-2013 compliance is a requirement for all textiles applied on our seating products. All Stylex seating products meet this standard.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is \$54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact your Stylex account manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form [here](#).

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to: Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your Stylex PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

All COM/COL sent to Stylex must be accompanied with a packing list which indicates the dealers' name, Stylex corresponding PO number, sales order number, COM/COL supplier name, textile pattern, colorway and shipped quantity. Stylex requires COM to be sent in as continuous yardage in the same dielot.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage and can be calculated upon request.

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM textile stapled to this form which can be downloaded [here](#). If a textile has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the textile supplier's name, textile number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the textile will be used. If a certain direction of application is required, please ensure that information is communicated directly to your Stylex account manager.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.



CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR
--------------	--------------

1. Size of Repeat
2. Textile Supplier
3. Textile Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

OVERVIEW		LOUNGE CHAIR	
Dimensions A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Seat Width E. Overall Width F. Overall Depth G. Overall Height		A. 16.63 B. 21.81 C. 16.88 D. 18.12 E. 33.13 F. 30.38 G. 27.38	
OPTIONS			
Wood Shell		Upholstered Shell	Contrasting Upholstered Shell
WOOD SHELL FINISHES			



RIFT CUT
OAK (07)
WV07



FLAT CUT
WALNUT (08)
WV08



QUARTER
CUT MAPLE (09)
WV09

PRODUCT INFORMATION
Design LucidiPevere
Construction Chairs consist of four separate components - the back pillow, seat cushion, seat plinth, and the back shell. The plinth is a polyurethane foam covered plywood structure with recycled PET suspension core. The back shell is molded plywood with optional natural wood veneer. Back and seat cushions are 5% bio-based flexible polyurethane foam with polyester batting.
Bases Oko is available with five base options: felt glide, rubber glide, self-locking black soft wheel casters, 360 degree swivel, and 360 degree return swivel. Self Locking Casters automatically brake when body weight is applied to the seat surface.
Wood Finishes The beauty of wood lies in its natural grain patterns, which are unique to each piece of wood. As such, exposed wood surfaces will not offer the same consistency as man-made materials. Some variation in color, grain, and texture are to be expected, even within the same order. Another consideration is that wood components will tend to darken over time, exaggerating slightly naturally occurring differences.
Use Designed for indoor use only.
Testing Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.
Environment Greenguard Certified LEVEL® 2

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: OK11S1WV07COM

1. Series

2. Unit

3. Back Shell

4. Base

5. Finish

6. Upholstery



OK

1

1

S1

WV07

COM

Series

OK OKO

Unit Type

1 LOUNGE

Back Shell Style

- 1 WOOD SHELL
- 2 UPHOLSTERED SHELL
- 3 CONTRASTING UPHOLSTERED SHELL

Base Type

- FG FELT GLIDE
- RG RUBBER GLIDE
- CL SELF-LOCKING BLACK SOFT WHEEL CASTER
- S1 360° SWIVEL
- S2 360° RETURN SWIVEL

Wood Finish

- WV07 RIFT CUT OAK (07)
- WV08 FLAT CUT WALNUT (08)
- WV09 QUARTER CUT MAPLE (09)

Textile Grades

- COM CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL
- A GRADE A
- B GRADE B
- C GRADE C
- D GRADE D
- E GRADE E
- F GRADE F
- G GRADE G
- H GRADE H
- I GRADE I
- J GRADE J
- K GRADE K
- L GRADE L
- M GRADE M

Leather Grades

- COL CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER
- W GRADE W
- X GRADE X
- Y GRADE Y
- E1 GRADE E1
- E2 GRADE E2

Note: Select highest grade in the case of contrasting upholstery



LOUNGE

									Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades					
						COM	COL																					
TITLE	SERIES	UNIT	SHELL	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2			
Lounge, Wood Shell	OK	1	1	33.13W x 30.38D x 27.38H	4.4	58	4,071	4,230	4,409	4,586	4,764	4,944	5,139	5,330	5,561	5,837	6,161	6,502	6,831	7,151	4,988	5,365	6,561	7,325	8,084			
Lounge, Upholstered Shell	OK	1	2	33.13W x 30.38D x 27.38H	5.2	73	3,997	4,186	4,399	4,608	4,820	5,033	5,265	5,492	5,767	6,094	6,478	6,884	7,275	7,653	5,163	5,640	7,147	8,109	9,064			
Lounge, Contrasting Upholstered Shell	OK	1	3	33.13W x 30.38D x 27.38H	1.1 - Shell 4.4 - Back/Seat/Plinth	30 - Shell 58 - Back/Seat/Plinth	4,008	4,208	4,431	4,651	4,874	5,099	5,343	5,581	5,871	6,215	6,619	7,046	7,458	7,857	5,444	6,018	7,836	8,997	10,149			

To Order Select Below

1. Series

Series

OK	OKO
----	-----

2. Unit Type

Unit

1	LOUNGE
---	--------

3. Back Shell Type

Back Shell

1	WOOD SHELL
2	UPHOLSTERED SHELL
3	CONTRASTING UPHOLSTERED SHELL

4. Base

Base

RG	RUBBER GLIDE	
FG	FELT GLIDE	
CL	SELF-LOCKING BLACK SOFT WHEEL CASTER	+94
S1	360° SWIVEL	+385
S2	360° RETURN SWIVEL	+385

5. Back Shell Wood Finish

Back Shell

WV07	RIFT CUT OAK (07)
WV08	FLAT CUT WALNUT (08)
WV09	QUARTER CUT MAPLE (09)

6. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

stylex

Sava

PRICE LIST

Effective January 01, 2026

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice, D. A. P. Delanco, New Jersey

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading (BOL) is signed. Any damages not documented on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will not be Stylex responsibility. Ensure all damages are clearly noted before signing the BOL. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until the transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but no later than 5 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. All shipments must be returned in the same size carton shipped prepaid on the customer’s account. If return charges are incurred by Stylex, they will be charged back to customers. Please contact your account manager for any freight return assistance. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Special Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation/Change Order Policy
Regarding requests for order cancellation and/or order modification, please see the following page for further details.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

Pneumatic Cylinders
3 years

COM Upholstery
No Warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No Warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please submit a warranty claim at stylexdesign.com/warranty-claim/. Quantity, model details, description of issue, and Stylex certified labels are required for submission. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its discretion, either repair or replace the defective product or part at no cost. Labor requests must receive approval and will be authorized on a case-by-case basis. We will only reimburse for labor costs directly incurred, excluding any travel-related expenses. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has been altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact your Account Manager if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

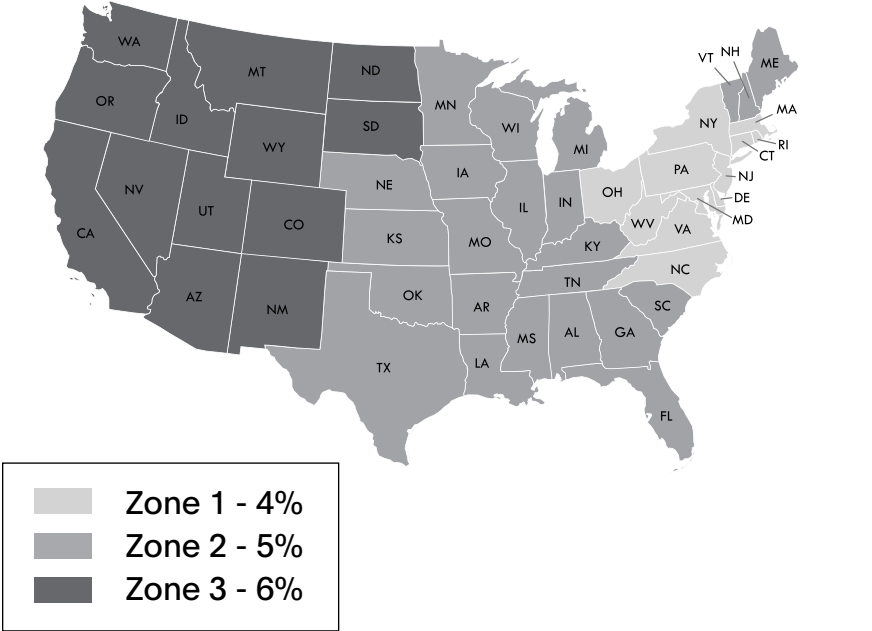
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Account Management at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine freight charges for the product’s destination. Minimum freight charge is \$250. Please let us know if you will be shipping to a residential address or require inside delivery as this requires an additional fee. Also please note we need to be made aware if a liftgate is required prior to delivery. If any requests are made at the time of delivery, applicable charges will apply.



ZONE 1 - 4%	ZONE 2 - 5%	ZONE 3 - 6%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Canada, Ontario	Colorado
New Jersey	Canada, Quebec	Idaho
Maryland	Florida	Montana
Massachusetts	Georgia	Nevada
North Carolina	Iowa	New Mexico
Ohio	Illinois	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Indiana	Oregon
Rhode Island	Kansas	South Dakota
Virginia	Kentucky	Utah
Washington D.C.	Louisiana	Washington
West Virginia	Nebraska	Wyoming

Quote Per Project
Alaska
Hawaii
Canada
(outside Ontario & Quebec)
Mexico

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST & POLICY

Please be advised that requests for order cancellations and/or modifications are subject to the following fees, pending approval:

- Approved cancellations are subject to a one-time 15% cancellation fee.
- Approved order changes are subject to a one-time \$250 change order fee.

Once an order has entered the production phase, it cannot be altered or canceled under any circumstances.

All requests for cancellations or order changes must be submitted in writing and will only be considered valid upon written approval by Stylex.

Order changes without penalty shall be accepted per the following:

- Chairs: 2 weeks following production date confirmation
- Tables: 3 weeks following production date confirmation
- Lounge: 3 weeks following production date confirmation

If the request falls within this timeframe, the customer must submit an order change request according to the below. Failure to include the following information can result in delays or denial of the change. Please Note - order changes are subject to being redated; Stylex does not hold production dates for revised orders.

A new Purchase Order and drawing (for modular lounge) must be included along with the following information:

- Stylex Sales Order # (SO#) you're requesting to change
- Date of Request – When the change is submitted
- Dealer Name – Name of dealer making request
- Reason for Change – Why the change is requested (design change, error, site change, etc.)
- Line number(s) being changed
- Original/New part number
- Detailed explanation of the change (examples: size change, finish change, quantity change, etc.)
- Original/New quantity, if changing
- Original/New finishes, if changing

Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the acknowledgment with change details noted on the affected lines. Attach new drawing or marked-up order drawing.

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit **this page**. We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit **this page**.

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
CAL 117-2013 compliance is a requirement for all textiles applied on our seating products. All Stylex seating products meet this standard.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is \$54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact your Stylex account manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form **here**.

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to: Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your Stylex PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

All COM/COL sent to Stylex must be accompanied with a packing list which indicates the dealers' name, Stylex corresponding PO number, sales order number, COM/COL supplier name, textile pattern, colorway and shipped quantity. Stylex requires COM to be sent in as continuous yardage in the same dielot.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage and can be calculated upon request.

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM textile stapled to this form which can be downloaded **here**. If a textile has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the textile supplier's name, textile number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the textile will be used. If a certain direction of application is required, please ensure that information is communicated directly to your Stylex account manager.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.



CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR
--------------	--------------

1. Size of Repeat
2. Textile Supplier
3. Textile Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

Contents

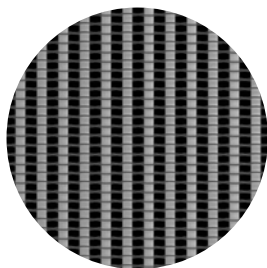
COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES	5	MEDIUM BACK: MESH BACK	9
STATEMENT OF LINE	6	MEDIUM BACK: STANDARD UPHOLSTERY BACK	15
DIMENSIONS	7	MEDIUM BACK: EURO UPHOLSTERY BACK	18
HOW TO ORDER	8	HIGH BACK	21

CLICK THE TITLES ABOVE TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE DOCUMENT
PRODUCT HEADERS ON SUBSEQUENT PAGES LINK BACK TO THIS PAGE

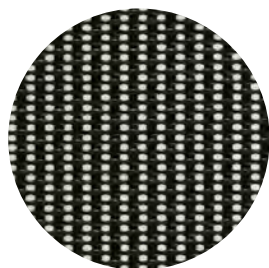
Sava

COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES

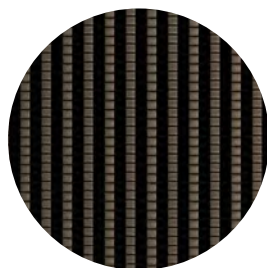
MESH COLORS



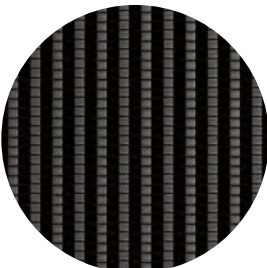
SILVER WHITE
(M3)



BLACK
(M1)

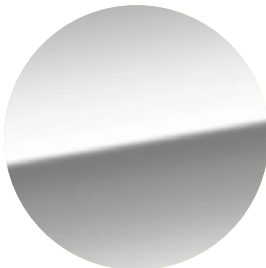


BRONZE
(M2)

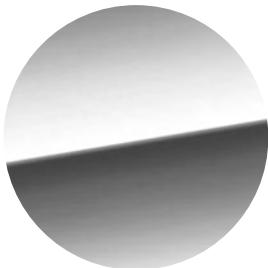


WARM GRAY
(M4)

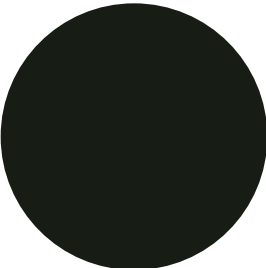
POLISHED AND POWDER COATED METAL



POLISHED
ALUMINUM
(AL)



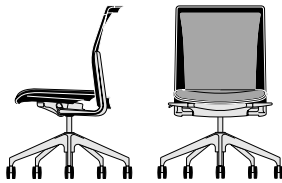
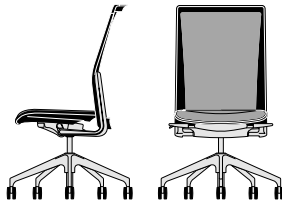
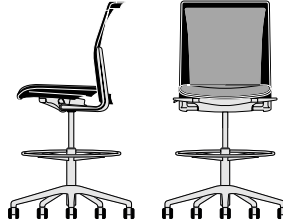
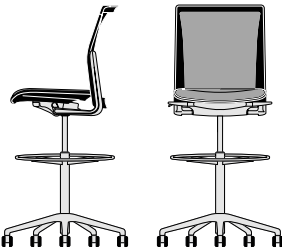
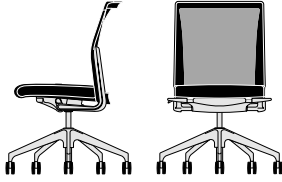
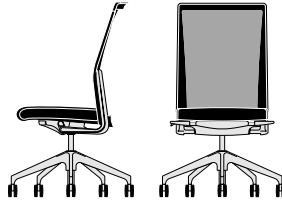
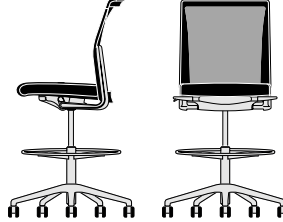
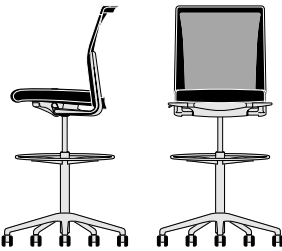
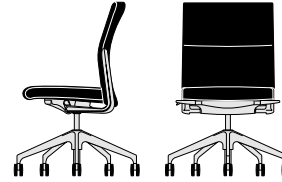
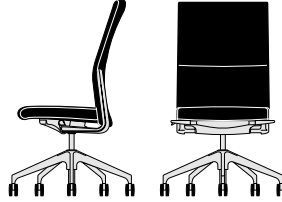
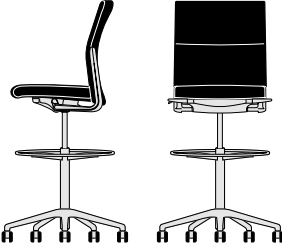
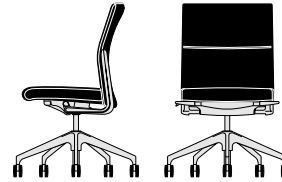
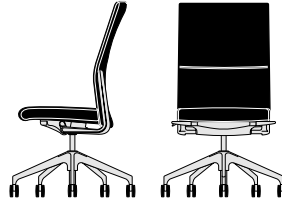
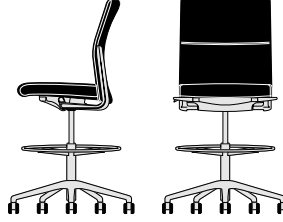
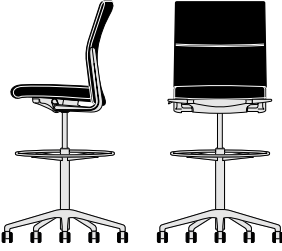
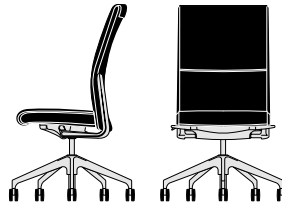
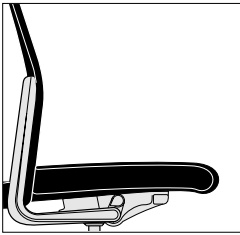
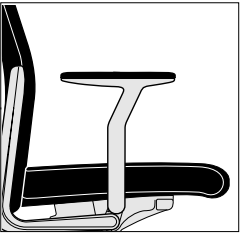
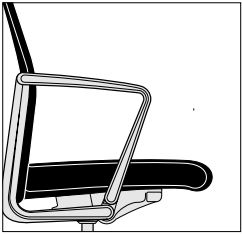
CHROME
(CH)



BLACK MATTE
(BM)

Sava

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE

OVERVIEW	MEDIUM BACK CHAIR	HIGH BACK CHAIR	COUNTER STOOL	BAR STOOL
Mesh Back, Mesh Seat				
Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat				
Standard Upholstery Back, Upholstered Seat				
Euro Upholstery Back, Euro Upholstery Seat				
Thin Pad Back, Thin Pad Seat				
OPTION OVERVIEW				
Arm Choices	Armless	Height Adjustable Arm	Fixed Height T-Arm	Fixed-Height D-Arm
				
Options	Upholstered Arm Caps Black Plastic Arm Caps for D-Arm	Contrasting Thread for Upholstered Seats/Backs	Lumbar Support for Mesh Backs	Casters and Glide Options

GENERAL INFORMATION

Design

Sava Cvek

Controls

On upholstered seats, multi-task control offers four adjustments – seat height, seat depth, tilt tension, and tilt lock. Conference models have two adjustments: seat height and tilt lock. Single Paddle mechanisms offer the same superior comfort as the multi-task control, but, other than seat height, they are not user-adjustable. All Sava chairs offer seat height adjustment lock-out. This function is user-friendly and may be easily adjusted in the field.

Back Supports

Back supports, attached to the control by metal fasteners, are aluminum.

Arms

Adjustable arms are primarily cast aluminum. Caps are self-skinned black polyurethane foam that may be optionally upholstered. Fixed T-arms are cast aluminum. Caps are self-skinned black polyurethane foam that may be optionally upholstered. Fixed D-arms are cast aluminum and may be specified with plastic caps. D-arms may be upholstered in leather, vinyl, or polyurethane.

Bases

Bases are cast aluminum.

Use

Designed for indoor use only.

Performance Standards

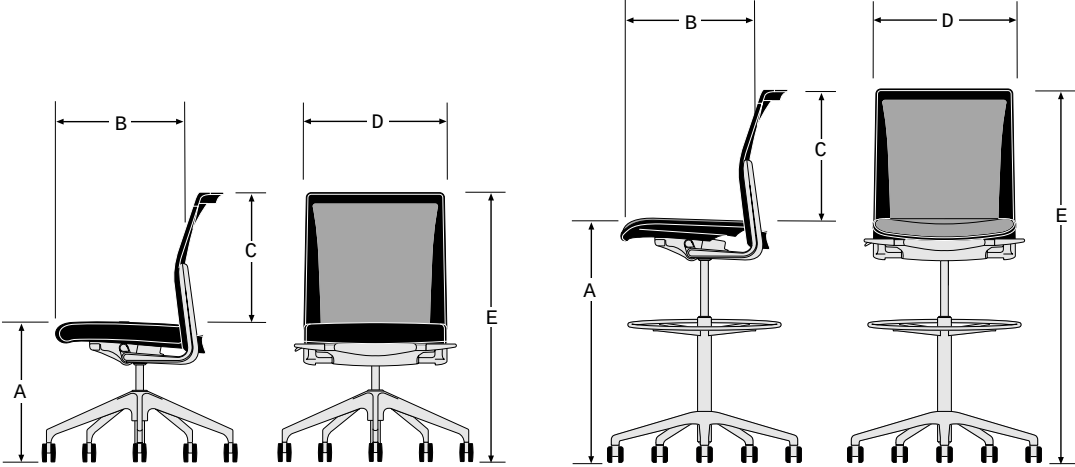
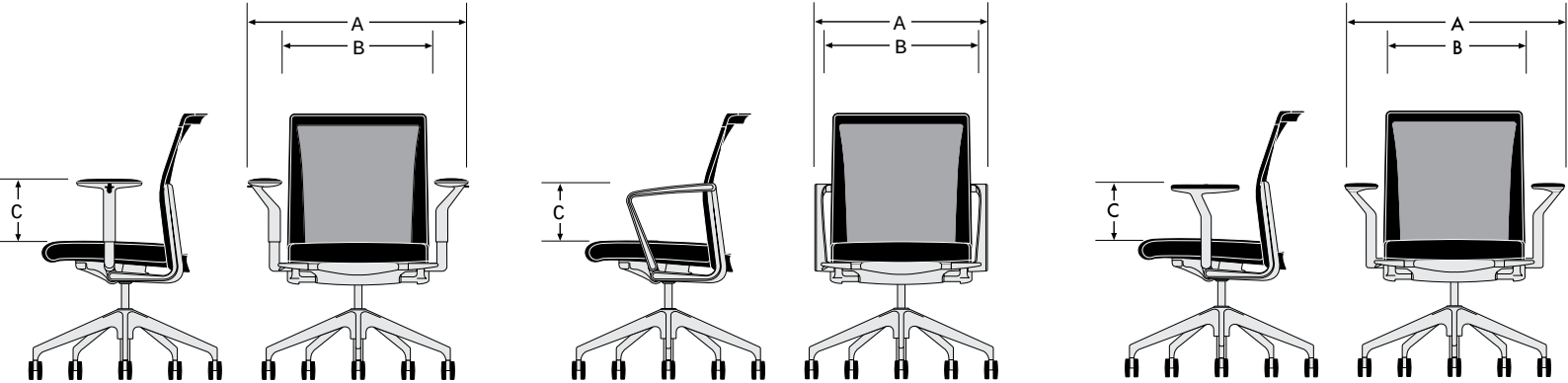
Manufactured to comply with:
ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 General-Purpose Office Chairs - Tests

Certifications

GREENGUARD Gold
LEVEL® 2

Sava

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: DIMENSIONS

OVERVIEW		CHAIR		STOOL	
Dimensions A. Seat Height* B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Seat Width & Overall Width (Armless) E. Maximum Overall Height* * Measurements given are for most controls, upholstered seats, and mesh backs. Specific models may vary slightly. 		Medium Back A. 16-21 B. 16.5-18.5 C. 17.5 D. 19 E. 33-38	High Back A. 16-21 B. 16.5-18.5 C. 22.5 D. 19 E. 37.5-42.5	Counter Stool A. 21-28 B. 16.5-18.5 C. 17.5 D. 19 E. 38.5-45.5	Bar Stool A. 23.25-33.25 B. 16.5-18.5 C. 17.5 D. 19 E. 40.75-50.75
Arm Choice A. Overall Width B. Distance Between Arms C. Arm Height 		Height Adjustable Arm A. 27.5 B. 20.5 C. 6-9 Arms rotate inward 45°	Fixed Height D-Arm A. 23.5 B. 21 C. 7.75	Fixed Height T-Arm A. 27.5 B. 20.5 C. 7.5	

Sava

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: SV16105M305UCLUBSALCOM

1. Series	2. Back/Style	3. Control	4. Arm	5. Mesh	6. Options	7. Stool	8. Caster	9. Arm Finish	10. Upholstery
<u>SV</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>05</u>	<u>M3</u>	<u>05UC LU</u>	<u>~</u>	<u>BS</u>	<u>AL</u>	<u>COM</u>
Series SV SAVA	Medium Back 16 MESH BACK MESH SEAT 26 MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT 46 STANDARD UPHOLSTERED BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT 56 EURO UPHOLSTERY BACK EURO UPHOLSTERY SEAT High Back 18 MESH BACK MESH SEAT 28 MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT 48 STANDARD UPHOLSTERED BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT 58 EURO UPHOLSTERY BACK EURO UPHOLSTERY SEAT 78 THIN PAD BACK THIN PAD SEAT	Control 1 SINGLE PADDLE 2 CONFERENCE 4 MULTI-TASK (UPHOLSTERED SEAT)	Arm 00 ARMLESS 01 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM 05 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM 07 FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM	Mesh M1 BLACK M2 BRONZE M3 SILVER WHITE M4 WARM GREY	Options 01UC UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS 05UC UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS 07UC UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS AC BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS LU ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR SUPPORT CT CONTRASTING THREAD Adjustable lumbar support for mesh back chairs only. Upholstered arm caps must be leather, vinyl, or polyurethane. Height adjustment lock-out comes standard on all Sava chairs.	Stool M COUNTER H BAR	Caster BC BLACK HARD WHEEL BS BLACK SOFT WHEEL CC CHROME TRIM CS CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL GA GLIDES W/ ABS PADS GF GLIDES W/ FELT PADS	Arm Finish AL POLISHED ALUMINUM BM BLACK MATTE CH CHROME Black Matte finish is only available on the Single Paddle control. Black Matte finish on arms is only available on Fixed Height T-Arm (05) or D-Arm (07). Chrome finish is only available on Fixed Height D-Arms (07)	Textile Grades COM CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL A GRADE A B GRADE B C GRADE C D GRADE D E GRADE E F GRADE F G GRADE G H GRADE H I GRADE 1 J GRADE J K GRADE K L GRADE L M GRADE M Leather Grades COL CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER W GRADE W X GRADE X Y GRADE Y E1 GRADE E1 E2 GRADE E2

Sava

MEDIUM BACK: MESH BACK, MESH SEAT, CONFERENCE MECHANISM

							COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades												Leather Upholstery Grades					
TITLE		STYLE	CTRL	ARM	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
	Armless	SV16	2	00		19W x 26.5D x 33-38H	0	0	1998																	
		SV16	2	00	M	19W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	0	0	2164																	
		SV16	2	00	H	19W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	0	0	2164																	
	Adjustable Arm	SV16	2	01		27.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	0	0	2482																	
		SV16	2	01	M	27.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	0	0	2648																	
		SV16	2	01	H	27.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	0	0	2648																	
	Fixed T-Arm	SV16	2	05		27.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	0	0	2250																	
		SV16	2	05	M	27.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	0	0	2415																	
		SV16	2	05	H	27.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	0	0	2415																	
	Fixed D-Arm	SV16	2	07	0	23.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	0	0	2174																	
		SV16	2	07	M	23.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	0	0	2340																	
		SV16	2	07	H	23.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	0	0	2340																	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Back/Style

SV16

Sava Chair
Medium Back,
Mesh Back,
Mesh Seat

2. Control

2CONFERENCE
MECHANISM

Adjustments
Preset Recline Tension
Pneumatic Seat Height
Tilt Lock

3. Arm

00ARMLESS
01HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS
05FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM
07FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

Armless

T-Arm

D-Arm

Height Adjustable Arms

Height adjustable arms come standard with 45° inward rotation and urethane caps.

4. Mesh

M1BLACK
M2BRONZE
M3SILVER WHITE
M4WARM GRAY

5. Options

01UCUPHOLSTERED ARM CAP
FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM+78

05UCUPHOLSTERED ARM CAP
FOR T-ARM+78

07UCUPHOLSTERED ARM CAP
FOR D-ARM+188

ACBLACK PLASTIC ARM CAP
FOR D-ARM+35

LUADJUSTABLE LUMBAR PADS+63

Adjustable lumbar pads for Mesh Backs

Upholstered arm caps must be leather, vinyl, or polyurethane.
Height adjustment lock-out comes standard on all Sava chairs.

6. Stool

M
H

COUNTER
STOOL
BAR
STOOL

Stool Heights available
with Medium Back only.

7. Caster

BCBLACK HARD WHEEL
BSBLACK SOFT WHEEL+46
CCCHROME TRIM+107
CSCHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL+134
GAGLIDES W/ABS PADS+107
GFGLIDES W/FELT PADS+107

8. Arm Finish

ALPOLISHED
ALUMINUM
CHCHROME+512

Chrome finish is only
available on Fixed Height
D-Arms (07)

9. Upholstery

See general
information
section
for details
on textile
program
and COM/
COL
information.

9

Sava

MEDIUM BACK: MESH BACK, MESH SEAT, SINGLE PADDLE MECHANISM

							COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades													Leather Upholstery Grades				
							COM	COL																		
TITLE		STYLE	CTRL	ARM	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
	Medium Back, Mesh Back, Mesh Seat, Single Paddle Mechanism	Armless	SV16	1	00		19W x 26.5D x 33-38H	0	0	1699																
			SV16	1	00	M	19W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	0	0	1864																
			SV16	1	00	H	19W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	0	0	1864																
	Adjustable Arm	SV16	1	01		27.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	0	0	2181																	
		SV16	1	01	M	27.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	0	0	2347																	
		SV16	1	01	H	27.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	0	0	2347																	
	Fixed T-Arm	SV16	1	05		27.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	0	0	1948																	
		SV16	1	05	M	27.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	0	0	2114																	
		SV16	1	05	H	27.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	0	0	2114																	
	Fixed D-Arm	SV16	1	07		23.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	0	0	1871																	
		SV16	1	07	M	23.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	0	0	2038																	
		SV16	1	07	H	23.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	0	0	2038																	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Back/Style

SV16

Sava Chair
Medium Back,
Mesh Back,
Mesh Seat

2. Control

SINGLE PADDLE
MECHANISM

Adjustments
Preset Recline Tension
Pneumatic Seat Height

3. Arm

00 ARMLESS
01 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS
05 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM
07 FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

Armless

T-Arm

D-Arm

Height Adjustable Arms

Height adjustable arms come standard with 45° inward rotation and urethane caps.

4. Mesh

M1 BLACK
M2 BRONZE
M3 SILVER WHITE
M4 WARM GRAY

5. Options

01UC UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM +78
05UC UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP FOR T-ARM +78
07UC UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP FOR D-ARM +188
AC BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAP FOR D-ARM +35
LU ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR PADS +63

Adjustable lumbar pads for Mesh Backs

Upholstered arm caps must be leather, vinyl, or polyurethane.
Height adjustment lock-out comes standard on all Sava chairs.

6. Stool

M COUNTER STOOL
H BAR STOOL

Stool Heights available with Medium Back only.

7. Caster

BC BLACK HARD WHEEL
BS BLACK SOFT WHEEL +46
CC CHROME TRIM +107
CS CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL +134
GA GLIDES W/ABS PADS +107
GF GLIDES W/FELT PADS +107

8. Arm Finish

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM
CH CHROME +512
BM BLACK MATTE

Chrome finish is only available on Fixed Height D-Arms (07)

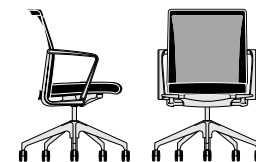
Black Matte finish is only available on the Single Paddle control. Black Matte finish on arms is only available on Fixed Height T-Arm (05) or D-Arm (07).

9. Upholstery

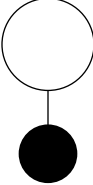
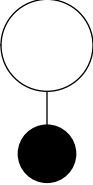
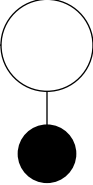
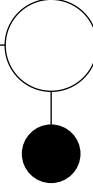
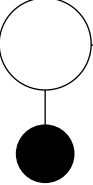
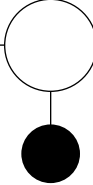
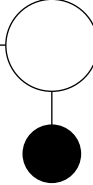
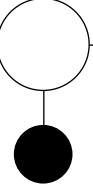
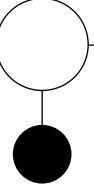
See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.

Sava

MEDIUM BACK: MESH BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT, CONFERENCE MECHANISM

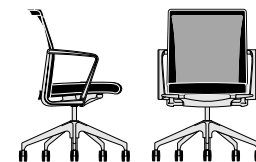
							COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades												Leather Upholstery Grades						
							COM	COL																			
TITLE		STYLE	CTRL	ARM	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Medium Back, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Conference Mechanism 	Armless	SV26	2	00		19W x 26.5D x 33-38H	0.8	10	1798	1838	1879	1916	1954	1997	2037	2086	2134	2190	2271	2338	2404	2076	2116	2341	2432	2585	
		SV26	2	00	M		19W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	0.8	10	1964	2003	2044	2081	2121	2163	2202	2252	2300	2355	2437	2504	2570	2241	2281	2506	2597	2750
		SV26	2	00	H		19W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	0.8	10	1964	2003	2044	2081	2121	2163	2202	2252	2300	2355	2437	2504	2570	2241	2281	2506	2597	2750
	Adjustable Arm	SV26	2	01			27.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	0.8	10	2283	2320	2359	2400	2437	2478	2517	2568	2615	2672	2752	2820	2885	2558	2599	2853	2943	3094
		SV26	2	01	M		27.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	0.8	10	2450	2487	2525	2566	2603	2645	2685	2735	2781	2840	2920	2986	3052	2724	2765	3019	3109	3260
		SV26	2	01	H		27.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	0.8	10	2450	2487	2525	2566	2603	2645	2685	2735	2781	2840	2920	2986	3052	2724	2765	3019	3109	3260
	Fixed T-Arm	SV26	2	05			27.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	0.8	10	2050	2089	2128	2166	2205	2246	2287	2336	2385	2440	2521	2589	2654	2326	2365	2606	2699	2847
		SV26	2	05	M		27.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	0.8	10	2217	2255	2294	2332	2372	2414	2453	2503	2551	2606	2687	2755	2820	2493	2531	2772	2865	3014
		SV26	2	05	H		27.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	0.8	10	2217	2255	2294	2332	2372	2414	2453	2503	2551	2606	2687	2755	2820	2493	2531	2772	2865	3014
	Fixed D-Arm	SV26	2	07			23.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	0.8	10	1974	2012	2053	2092	2130	2173	2212	2260	2310	2366	2447	2515	2580	2254	2291	2528	2617	2770
		SV26	2	07	M		23.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	0.8	10	2140	2179	2219	2259	2296	2339	2378	2426	2477	2532	2613	2682	2747	2420	2458	2695	2784	2937
		SV26	2	07	H		23.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	0.8	10	2140	2179	2219	2259	2296	2339	2378	2426	2477	2532	2613	2682	2747	2420	2458	2695	2784	2937

To Order Select Below

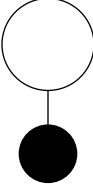
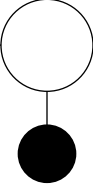
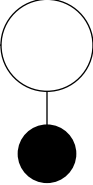
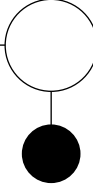
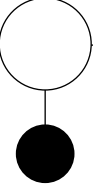
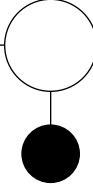
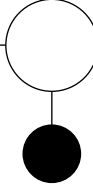
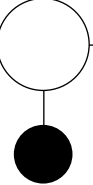
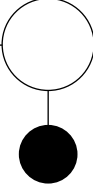
1. Series/Back/Style	2. Control	3. Arm	4. Mesh	5. Options	6. Stool	7. Caster	8. Arm Finish	9. Upholstery
 SV26 Sava Chair Medium Back, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat	 Control 2CONFERENCE MECHANISM Adjustments Preset Recline Tension Pneumatic Seat Height Tilt Lock	 Arm 00ARMLESS 01HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS 05FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM 07FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM Armless T-Arm D-Arm Height Adjustable Arms Height adjustable arms come standard with 45° inward rotation and urethane caps.	 Mesh M1BLACK M2BRONZE M3SILVER WHITE M4WARM GRAY	 Options 01UCUPHOLSTERED ARM CAP FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM+78 05UCUPHOLSTERED ARM CAP FOR T-ARM+78 07UCUPHOLSTERED ARM CAP FOR D-ARM+188 ACBLACK PLASTIC ARM CAP FOR D-ARM+35 LUAJUSTABLE LUMBAR PADS+63 CTCONTRASTING THREAD Adjustable lumbar pads for Mesh Backs Upholstered arm caps must be leather, vinyl, or polyurethane. Height adjustment lock-out comes standard on all Sava chairs.	 Stool M COUNTER STOOL H BAR STOOL Stool Heights available with Medium Back only.	 Caster BCBLACK HARD WHEEL BSBLACK SOFT WHEEL+46 CCCHROME TRIM+107 CSCHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL+134 GAGLIDES W/ABS PADS+107 GFGLIDES W/FELT PADS+107	 Arm Finish ALPOLISHED ALUMINUM CHCHROME+512 Chrome finish is only available on Fixed Height D-Arms (07)	 See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.

Sava

MEDIUM BACK: MESH BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT, MULTI-TASK MECHANISM

							COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades												Leather Upholstery Grades					
							COM	COL																		
TITLE		STYLE	CTRL	ARM	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
	Armless	SV26	4	00		19W x 26.5D x 33-38H	0.8	10	1928	1967	2005	2045	2083	2125	2165	2213	2262	2319	2399	2467	2533	2205	2243	2478	2568	2719
		SV26	4	00	M	19W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	0.8	10	2093	2132	2171	2211	2248	2290	2331	2378	2427	2484	2565	2632	2698	2370	2410	2644	2733	2884
		SV26	4	00	H	19W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	0.8	10	2093	2132	2171	2211	2248	2290	2331	2378	2427	2484	2565	2632	2698	2370	2410	2644	2733	2884
	Adjustable Arm	SV26	4	01		27.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	0.8	10	2411	2450	2488	2527	2565	2609	2647	2696	2747	2801	2882	2950	3015	2688	2727	2988	3080	3231
		SV26	4	01	M	27.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	0.8	10	2577	2616	2654	2694	2732	2776	2813	2863	2913	2967	3049	3117	3183	2854	2893	3154	3246	3397
		SV26	4	01	H	27.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	0.8	10	2577	2616	2654	2694	2732	2776	2813	2863	2913	2967	3049	3117	3183	2854	2893	3154	3246	3397
	Fixed T-Arm	SV26	4	05		27.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	0.8	10	2178	2217	2254	2296	2334	2375	2415	2466	2512	2571	2651	2719	2785	2456	2495	2744	2832	2986
		SV26	4	05	M	27.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	0.8	10	2344	2383	2422	2463	2500	2541	2581	2632	2680	2737	2818	2885	2951	2622	2662	2910	2998	3152
		SV26	4	05	H	27.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	0.8	10	2344	2383	2422	2463	2500	2541	2581	2632	2680	2737	2818	2885	2951	2622	2662	2910	2998	3152
	Fixed D-Arm	SV26	4	07		23.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	0.8	10	2105	2143	2181	2219	2260	2301	2340	2393	2440	2496	2577	2645	2711	2380	2420	2664	2753	2907
		SV26	4	07	M	23.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	0.8	10	2271	2310	2347	2385	2426	2468	2507	2559	2606	2662	2743	2811	2877	2548	2586	2832	2920	3074
		SV26	4	07	H	23.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	0.8	10	2271	2310	2347	2385	2426	2468	2507	2559	2606	2662	2743	2811	2877	2548	2586	2832	2920	3074

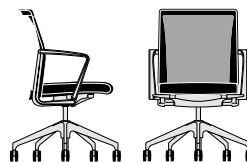
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Back/Style	2. Control	3. Arm	4. Mesh	5. Options	6. Stool	7. Caster	8. Arm Finish	9. Upholstery
 SV26 Sava Chair Medium Back, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat	 Control 4MULTI-TASK MECHANISM Adjustments 4-Position Tilt Tension Pneumatic Seat Height Tilt Lock Seat Depth	 Arm 00ARMLESS 01HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS 05FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM 07FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM ArmlessT-ArmD-Arm Height Adjustable Arms Height adjustable arms come standard with 45° inward rotation and urethane caps.	 Mesh M1BLACK M2BRONZE M3SILVER WHITE M4WARM GRAY	 Options 01UCUPHOLSTERED ARM CAP FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM+78 05UCUPHOLSTERED ARM CAP FOR T-ARM+78 07UCUPHOLSTERED ARM CAP FOR D-ARM+188 ACBLACK PLASTIC ARM CAP FOR D-ARM+35 LUADJUSTABLE LUMBAR PADS+63 CTCONTRASTING THREAD Adjustable lumbar pads for Mesh Backs	 Stool M COUNTER STOOL H BAR STOOL Stool Heights available with Medium Back only.	 Caster BCBLACK HARD WHEEL BSBLACK SOFT WHEEL+46 CCCHROME TRIM+107 CSCHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL+134 GAGLIDES W/ABS PADS+107 GFGLIDES W/FELT PADS+107	 Arm Finish ALPOLISHED ALUMINUM CHCHROME+512 Chrome finish is only available on Fixed Height D-Arms (07)	 See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.

Upholstered arm caps must be leather, vinyl, or polyurethane.
Height adjustment lock-out comes standard on all Sava chairs.

Sava

MEDIUM BACK: MESH BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT, SINGLE PADDLE MECHANISM

						COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades													Leather Upholstery Grades					
						COM	COL																			
TITLE		STYLE	CTRL	ARM	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
	Armless	SV26	1	00		19W x 26.5D x 33-38H	0.8	10	1499	1538	1576	1614	1652	1696	1737	1784	1833	1888	1970	2037	2103	1775	1812	2024	2116	2265
		SV26	1	00	M	19W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	0.8	10	1666	1704	1743	1781	1818	1862	1903	1951	2000	2055	2136	2203	2269	1941	1980	2190	2283	2431
		SV26	1	00	H	19W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	0.8	10	1666	1704	1743	1781	1818	1862	1903	1951	2000	2055	2136	2203	2269	1941	1980	2190	2283	2431
	Adjustable Arm	SV26	1	01		27.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	0.8	10	1981	2021	2061	2100	2137	2179	2217	2267	2316	2372	2452	2520	2585	2259	2298	2537	2627	2776
		SV26	1	01	M	27.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	0.8	10	2147	2186	2226	2265	2303	2345	2382	2433	2481	2537	2617	2685	2751	2424	2464	2702	2792	2941
		SV26	1	01	H	27.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	0.8	10	2147	2186	2226	2265	2303	2345	2382	2433	2481	2537	2617	2685	2751	2424	2464	2702	2792	2941
	Fixed T-Arm	SV26	1	05		27.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	0.8	10	1751	1790	1828	1865	1905	1948	1988	2037	2084	2141	2221	2288	2354	2027	2064	2289	2381	2531
		SV26	1	05	M	27.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	0.8	10	1916	1955	1993	2031	2070	2113	2153	2202	2250	2306	2387	2455	2520	2192	2230	2455	2546	2696
		SV26	1	05	H	27.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	0.8	10	1916	1955	1993	2031	2070	2113	2153	2202	2250	2306	2387	2455	2520	2192	2230	2455	2546	2696
	Fixed D-Arm	SV26	1	07		23.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	0.8	10	1675	1714	1752	1791	1830	1874	1912	1961	2010	2066	2147	2215	2280	1953	1992	2213	2301	2452
		SV26	1	07	M	23.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	0.8	10	1840	1880	1918	1957	1995	2039	2077	2126	2175	2231	2312	2380	2445	2119	2158	2379	2467	2618
		SV26	1	07	H	23.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	0.8	10	1840	1880	1918	1957	1995	2039	2077	2126	2175	2231	2312	2380	2445	2119	2158	2379	2467	2618

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Back/Style

SV26

Sava Chair
Medium Back,
Mesh Back,
Upholstered Seat

2. Control

1

SINGLE PADDLE
MECHANISM

Adjustments
Preset Recline Tension
Pneumatic Seat Height

3. Arm

00 ARMLESS

01 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS

05 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM

07 FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM



Armless

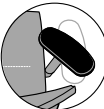


T-Arm



D-Arm





Height Adjustable Arms

Height adjustable arms come standard with 45° inward rotation and urethane caps.

4. Mesh

M1 BLACK

M2 BRONZE

M3 SILVER WHITE

M4 WARM GRAY

5. Options

01UC UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM +78

05UC UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP FOR T-ARM +78

07UC UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP FOR D-ARM +188

AC BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAP FOR D-ARM +35

LU ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR PADS +63

CT CONTRASTING THREAD



Adjustable lumbar pads for Mesh Backs

Upholstered arm caps must be leather, vinyl, or polyurethane.
Height adjustment lock-out comes standard on all Sava chairs.

6. Stool

M COUNTER STOOL

H BAR STOOL

Stool Heights available with Medium Back only.

7. Caster

BC BLACK HARD WHEEL

BS BLACK SOFT WHEEL +46

CC CHROME TRIM +107

CS CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL +134

GA GLIDES W/ABS PADS +107

GF GLIDES W/FELT PADS +107

8. Arm Finish

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

CH CHROME +512

BM BLACK MATTE

Chrome finish is only available on Fixed Height D-Arms (07).

Black Matte finish is only available on the Single Paddle control. Black Matte finish on arms is only available on Fixed Height T-Arm (05) or D-Arm (07).

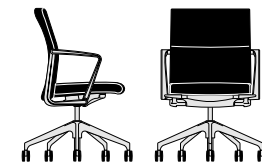
9. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.

13

Sava

MEDIUM BACK: STANDARD UPHOLSTERY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT, CONFERENCE MECHANISM

							COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades												Leather Upholstery Grades					
							COM	COL																		
TITLE		STYLE	CTRL	ARM	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
	Armless	SV46	2	00		19W x 26.5D x 33-38H	1.5	24	2023	2099	2172	2244	2320	2398	2477	2571	2668	2767	2926	3054	3180	2748	2841	3269	3572	3854
		SV46	2	00	M	19W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	1.5	24	2189	2265	2338	2411	2486	2565	2643	2737	2834	2934	3092	3221	3346	2915	3007	3435	3739	4020
		SV46	2	00	H	19W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	1.5	24	2189	2265	2338	2411	2486	2565	2643	2737	2834	2934	3092	3221	3346	2915	3007	3435	3739	4020
	Adjustable Arm	SV46	2	01		27.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	1.5	24	2514	2590	2665	2738	2812	2891	2972	3063	3158	3262	3419	3549	3674	3240	3335	3788	4093	4375
		SV46	2	01	M	27.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	1.5	24	2680	2756	2831	2904	2980	3058	3138	3229	3324	3428	3585	3715	3840	3406	3502	3954	4259	4541
		SV46	2	01	H	27.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	1.5	24	2680	2756	2831	2904	2980	3058	3138	3229	3324	3428	3585	3715	3840	3406	3502	3954	4259	4541
	Fixed T-Arm	SV46	2	05		27.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	1.5	24	2278	2354	2427	2502	2577	2656	2732	2826	2921	3023	3180	3309	3435	3004	3097	3539	3842	4125
		SV46	2	05	M	27.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	1.5	24	2444	2519	2592	2667	2742	2821	2897	2992	3086	3189	3346	3475	3600	3169	3262	3704	4008	4290
		SV46	2	05	H	27.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	1.5	24	2444	2519	2592	2667	2742	2821	2897	2992	3086	3189	3346	3475	3600	3169	3262	3704	4008	4290
	Fixed D-Arm	SV46	2	07		23.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	1.5	24	2203	2278	2352	2424	2501	2579	2656	2753	2845	2949	3105	3235	3360	2927	3020	3461	3760	4045
		SV46	2	07	M	23.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	1.5	24	2370	2446	2518	2590	2667	2746	2822	2919	3012	3115	3272	3401	3527	3093	3187	3627	3928	4212
		SV46	2	07	H	23.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	1.5	24	2370	2446	2518	2590	2667	2746	2822	2919	3012	3115	3272	3401	3527	3093	3187	3627	3928	4212

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Back/Style

SV46

Sava Chair
Medium Back,
Standard Upholstery
Back,
Upholstered Seat

2. Control

2

CONFERENCE
MECHANISM

Adjustments
Preset Recline Tension
Pneumatic Seat Height
Tilt Lock

3. Arm

00

ARMLESS

01

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS

05

FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM

07

FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

Armless

T-Arm

D-Arm

Height Adjustable Arms

Height adjustable arms come standard with 45° inward rotation and urethane caps.

4. Options

01UC

UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP
FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM

+78

05UC

UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP
FOR T-ARM

+78

07UC

UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP
FOR D-ARM

+188

AC

BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAP
FOR D-ARM

+35

CT

CONTRASTING THREAD

Upholstered arm caps must be leather, vinyl, or polyurethane.
Height adjustment lock-out comes standard on all Sava chairs.

5. Stool

M

COUNTER
STOOL

H

BAR
STOOL

Stool Heights available
with Medium Back only.

7. Caster

BC

BLACK HARD WHEEL

BS

BLACK SOFT WHEEL

+46

CC

CHROME TRIM

+107

CS

CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL

+134

GA

GLIDES W/ABS PADS

+107

GF

GLIDES W/FELT PADS

+107

8. Arm Finish

AL

POLISHED
ALUMINUM

CH

CHROME

+512

Chrome finish is only
available on Fixed Height
D-Arms (07)

8. Upholstery

See general information section
for details on textile
program and COM/
COL information.

Sava

MEDIUM BACK: STANDARD UPHOLSTERY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT, MULTI-TASK MECHANISM

							COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades												Leather Upholstery Grades						
							COM	COL																			
TITLE		STYLE	CTRL	ARM	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
	Medium Back, Standard Upholstery Back, Upholstered Seat, Multi-Task Mechanism	Armless	SV46	4	00		19W x 26.5D x 33-38H	1.5	24	2153	2229	2303	2376	2451	2531	2608	2703	2795	2898	3056	3185	3310	2880	2972	3409	3711	3994
			SV46	4	00	M	19W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	1.5	24	2319	2396	2470	2542	2618	2697	2774	2869	2962	3064	3222	3351	3476	3046	3139	3576	3877	4161
			SV46	4	00	H	19W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	1.5	24	2319	2396	2470	2542	2618	2697	2774	2869	2962	3064	3222	3351	3476	3046	3139	3576	3877	4161
	Adjustable Arm	SV46	4	01		27.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	1.5	24	2644	2722	2796	2868	2943	3023	3099	3195	3289	3393	3550	3679	3804	3373	3463	3928	4229	4514	
		SV46	4	01	M	27.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	1.5	24	2811	2888	2963	3035	3109	3189	3266	3361	3455	3559	3716	3845	3971	3539	3629	4095	4395	4680	
		SV46	4	01	H	27.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	1.5	24	2811	2888	2963	3035	3109	3189	3266	3361	3455	3559	3716	3845	3971	3539	3629	4095	4395	4680	
	Fixed T-Arm	SV46	4	05		27.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	1.5	24	2409	2483	2558	2632	2709	2787	2864	2957	3053	3155	3313	3442	3568	3135	3230	3677	3981	4265	
		SV46	4	05	M	27.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	1.5	24	2574	2649	2723	2798	2874	2953	3029	3122	3218	3321	3478	3608	3733	3301	3395	3842	4146	4431	
		SV46	4	05	H	27.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	1.5	24	2574	2649	2723	2798	2874	2953	3029	3122	3218	3321	3478	3608	3733	3301	3395	3842	4146	4431	
	Fixed D-Arm	SV46	4	07		23.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	1.5	24	2334	2409	2484	2557	2631	2711	2788	2882	2977	3081	3237	3367	3492	3059	3154	3600	3900	4186	
		SV46	4	07	M	23.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	1.5	24	2500	2576	2650	2723	2798	2877	2954	3049	3144	3247	3403	3533	3658	3225	3321	3766	4067	4352	
		SV46	4	07	H	23.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	1.5	24	2500	2576	2650	2723	2798	2877	2954	3049	3144	3247	3403	3533	3658	3225	3321	3766	4067	4352	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Back/Style

SV46

Sava Chair
Medium Back,
Standard Upholstery
Back,
Upholstered Seat

2. Control

MULTI-TASK
MECHANISM

Adjustments
4-Position Tilt Tension
Pneumatic Seat Height
Tilt Lock
Seat Depth

3. Arm

00 ARMLESS
01 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS
05 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM
07 FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

Armless

T-Arm

D-Arm

Height Adjustable Arms

Height adjustable arms come standard with 45° inward rotation and urethane caps.

4. Options

01UC UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM +78
05UC UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP FOR T-ARM +78
07UC UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP FOR D-ARM +188
AC BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAP FOR D-ARM +35
CT CONTRASTING THREAD

Upholstered arm caps must be leather, vinyl, or polyurethane. Height adjustment lock-out comes standard on all Sava chairs.

5. Stool

M COUNTER STOOL
H BAR STOOL

Stool Heights available with Medium Back only.

7. Caster

BC BLACK HARD WHEEL
BS BLACK SOFT WHEEL +46
CC CHROME TRIM +107
CS CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL +134
GA GLIDES W/ABS PADS +107
GF GLIDES W/FELT PADS +107

8. Arm Finish

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM
CH CHROME +512

Chrome finish is only available on Fixed Height D-Arms (07)

8. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.

15

Sava

MEDIUM BACK: STANDARD UPHOLSTERY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT, SINGLE PADDLE MECHANISM

							COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades												Leather Upholstery Grades						
							COM	COL																			
TITLE		STYLE	CTRL	ARM	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
	Medium Back, Standard Upholstery Back, Upholstered Seat, Single Paddle Mechanism	Armless	SV46	1	00		19W x 26.5D x 33-38H	1.5	24	1715	1790	1864	1939	2014	2092	2169	2264	2359	2463	2619	2749	2874	2441	2534	2945	3248	3531
			SV46	1	00	M	19W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	1.5	24	1882	1956	2031	2105	2181	2258	2336	2430	2525	2629	2785	2915	3040	2607	2700	3111	3415	3697
			SV46	1	00	H	19W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	1.5	24	1882	1956	2031	2105	2181	2258	2336	2430	2525	2629	2785	2915	3040	2607	2700	3111	3415	3697
	Adjustable Arm	SV46	1	01		27.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	1.5	24	2208	2283	2356	2430	2507	2586	2663	2756	2851	2953	3111	3240	3366	2934	3027	3465	3770	4052	
		SV46	1	01	M	27.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	1.5	24	2375	2449	2522	2597	2673	2752	2829	2923	3018	3120	3278	3408	3532	3101	3193	3631	3936	4218	
		SV46	1	01	H	27.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	1.5	24	2375	2449	2522	2597	2673	2752	2829	2923	3018	3120	3278	3408	3532	3101	3193	3631	3936	4218	
	Fixed T-Arm	SV46	1	05		27.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	1.5	24	1972	2047	2123	2194	2269	2347	2426	2520	2615	2718	2875	3004	3128	2698	2789	3216	3517	3801	
		SV46	1	05	M	27.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	1.5	24	2138	2214	2289	2361	2437	2513	2593	2686	2782	2884	3041	3170	3295	2864	2957	3382	3683	3967	
		SV46	1	05	H	27.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	1.5	24	2138	2214	2289	2361	2437	2513	2593	2686	2782	2884	3041	3170	3295	2864	2957	3382	3683	3967	
	Fixed D-Arm	SV46	1	07		23.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	1.5	24	1898	1972	2045	2120	2195	2273	2352	2446	2538	2643	2799	2928	3054	2623	2715	3137	3437	3722	
		SV46	1	07	M	23.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	1.5	24	2064	2138	2212	2286	2361	2439	2519	2612	2704	2809	2965	3095	3220	2789	2881	3304	3604	3888	
		SV46	1	07	H	23.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	1.5	24	2064	2138	2212	2286	2361	2439	2519	2612	2704	2809	2965	3095	3220	2789	2881	3304	3604	3888	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Back/Style

SV46

Sava Chair
Medium Back,
Standard Upholstery
Back,
Upholstered Seat

2. Control

Control

1 SINGLE PADDLE
MECHANISM

Adjustments
Preset Recline Tension
Pneumatic Seat Height

3. Arm

Arm

00 ARMLESS

01 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS

05 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM

07 FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

 Armless

 T-Arm

 D-Arm

Height Adjustable Arms

Height adjustable arms come standard with 45° inward rotation and urethane caps.

4. Options

Options

01UC UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP
FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM +78

05UC UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP
FOR T-ARM +78

07UC UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP
FOR D-ARM +188

AC BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAP
FOR D-ARM +35

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

Upholstered arm caps must be leather, vinyl, or polyurethane.
Height adjustment lock-out comes standard on all Sava chairs.

5. Stool

Stool

M COUNTER
STOOL

H BAR
STOOL

Stool Heights available
with Medium Back only.

7. Caster

Caster

BC BLACK HARD WHEEL

BS BLACK SOFT WHEEL +46

CC CHROME TRIM +107

CS CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL +134

GA GLIDES W/ABS PADS +107

GF GLIDES W/FELT PADS +107

7. Arm Finish

Arm Finish

AL POLISHED
ALUMINUM

CH CHROME +512

BM BLACK MATTE

Chrome finish is only
available on Fixed Height
D-Arms (07)

Black Matte finish is
only available on the
Single Paddle control.
Black Matte finish on
arms is only available
on Fixed Height T-Arm
(05) or D-Arm (07).

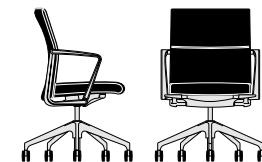
8. Upholstery

See general
information section
for details on textile
program and COM/
COL information.

16

Sava

MEDIUM BACK: EURO UPHOLSTERY BACK, EURO UPHOLSTERY SEAT, CONFERENCE MECHANISM

							COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades												Leather Upholstery Grades						
							COM	COL																			
TITLE		STYLE	CTRL	ARM	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Medium Back, Euro Upholstery Back, Euro Upholstery Seat, Conference Mechanism 	Armless	SV56	2	00		19W x 26.5D x 33-38H	1.5	24	2023	2099	2172	2244	2320	2398	2477	2571	2668	2767	2926	3054	3180	2748	2841	3269	3572	3854	
		SV56	2	00	M		19W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	1.5	24	2189	2265	2338	2411	2486	2565	2643	2737	2834	2934	3092	3221	3346	2915	3007	3435	3739	4020
		SV56	2	00	H		19W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	1.5	24	2189	2265	2338	2411	2486	2565	2643	2737	2834	2934	3092	3221	3346	2915	3007	3435	3739	4020
	Adjustable Arm	SV56	2	01			27.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	1.5	24	2514	2590	2665	2738	2812	2891	2972	3063	3158	3262	3419	3549	3674	3240	3335	3788	4093	4375
		SV56	2	01	M		27.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	1.5	24	2680	2756	2831	2904	2980	3058	3138	3229	3324	3428	3585	3715	3840	3406	3502	3954	4259	4541
		SV56	2	01	H		27.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	1.5	24	2680	2756	2831	2904	2980	3058	3138	3229	3324	3428	3585	3715	3840	3406	3502	3954	4259	4541
	Fixed T-Arm	SV56	2	05			27.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	1.5	24	2278	2354	2427	2502	2577	2656	2732	2826	2921	3023	3180	3309	3435	3004	3097	3539	3842	4125
		SV56	2	05	M		27.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	1.5	24	2444	2519	2592	2667	2742	2821	2897	2992	3086	3189	3346	3475	3600	3169	3262	3704	4008	4290
		SV56	2	05	H		27.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	1.5	24	2444	2519	2592	2667	2742	2821	2897	2992	3086	3189	3346	3475	3600	3169	3262	3704	4008	4290
	Fixed D-Arm	SV56	2	07			23.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	1.5	24	2203	2278	2352	2424	2501	2579	2656	2753	2845	2949	3105	3235	3360	2927	3020	3461	3760	4045
		SV56	2	07	M		23.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	1.5	24	2370	2446	2518	2590	2667	2746	2822	2919	3012	3115	3272	3401	3527	3093	3187	3627	3928	4212
		SV56	2	07	H		23.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	1.5	24	2370	2446	2518	2590	2667	2746	2822	2919	3012	3115	3272	3401	3527	3093	3187	3627	3928	4212

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Back/Style

SV56

Sava Chair Medium Back, Euro Upholstery Back, Euro Upholstered Seat

2. Control

2

CONFERENCE MECHANISM

Adjustments
Preset Recline Tension
Pneumatic Seat Height
Tilt Lock

3. Arm

00

ARMLESS

01

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS

05

FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM

07

FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

Armless

T-Arm

D-Arm



Height Adjustable Arms

Height adjustable arms come standard with 45° inward rotation and urethane caps.

4. Options

01UC

UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM

+78

05UC

UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP FOR T-ARM

+78

07UC

UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP FOR D-ARM

+188

AC

BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAP FOR D-ARM

+35

CT

CONTRASTING THREAD

Upholstered arm caps must be leather, vinyl, or polyurethane. Height adjustment lock-out comes standard on all Sava chairs.

5. Stool

M

COUNTER STOOL

H

BAR STOOL

Stool Heights available with Medium Back only.

7. Caster

BC

BLACK HARD WHEEL

BS

BLACK SOFT WHEEL

+46

CC

CHROME TRIM

+107

CS

CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL

+134

GA

GLIDES W/ABS PADS

+107

GF

GLIDES W/FELT PADS

+107

8. Arm Finish

AL

POLISHED ALUMINUM

CH

CHROME

+512

Chrome finish is only available on Fixed Height D-Arms (07)

8. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.

17

Sava

MEDIUM BACK: EURO UPHOLSTERY BACK, EURO UPHOLSTERY SEAT, MULTI-TASK MECHANISM

							COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades												Leather Upholstery Grades					
							COM	COL																		
TITLE		STYLE	CTRL	ARM	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
	Armless	SV56	4	00		19W x 26.5D x 33-38H	1.5	24	2153	2229	2303	2376	2451	2531	2608	2703	2795	2898	3056	3185	3310	2880	2972	3409	3711	3994
		SV56	4	00	M	19W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	1.5	24	2319	2396	2470	2542	2618	2697	2774	2869	2962	3064	3222	3351	3476	3046	3139	3576	3877	4161
		SV56	4	00	H	19W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	1.5	24	2319	2396	2470	2542	2618	2697	2774	2869	2962	3064	3222	3351	3476	3046	3139	3576	3877	4161
	Adjustable Arm	SV56	4	01		27.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	1.5	24	2644	2722	2796	2868	2943	3023	3099	3195	3289	3393	3550	3679	3804	3373	3463	3928	4229	4514
		SV56	4	01	M	27.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	1.5	24	2811	2888	2963	3035	3109	3189	3266	3361	3455	3559	3716	3845	3971	3539	3629	4095	4395	4680
		SV56	4	01	H	27.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	1.5	24	2811	2888	2963	3035	3109	3189	3266	3361	3455	3559	3716	3845	3971	3539	3629	4095	4395	4680
	Fixed T-Arm	SV56	4	05		27.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	1.5	24	2409	2483	2558	2632	2709	2787	2864	2957	3053	3155	3313	3442	3568	3135	3230	3677	3981	4265
		SV56	4	05	M	27.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	1.5	24	2574	2649	2723	2798	2874	2953	3029	3122	3218	3321	3478	3608	3733	3301	3395	3842	4146	4431
		SV56	4	05	H	27.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	1.5	24	2574	2649	2723	2798	2874	2953	3029	3122	3218	3321	3478	3608	3733	3301	3395	3842	4146	4431
	Fixed D-Arm	SV56	4	07		23.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	1.5	24	2334	2409	2484	2557	2631	2711	2788	2882	2977	3081	3237	3367	3492	3059	3154	3600	3900	4186
		SV56	4	07	M	23.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	1.5	24	2500	2576	2650	2723	2798	2877	2954	3049	3144	3247	3403	3533	3658	3225	3321	3766	4067	4352
		SV56	4	07	H	23.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	1.5	24	2500	2576	2650	2723	2798	2877	2954	3049	3144	3247	3403	3533	3658	3225	3321	3766	4067	4352

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Back/Style

SV56

Sava Chair
Medium Back,
Euro Upholstery Back,
Euro Upholstery Seat

2. Control

Control

4MULTI-TASK
MECHANISM

Adjustments
4-Position Tilt Tension
Pneumatic Seat Height
Tilt Lock
Seat Depth

3. Arm

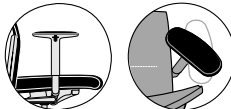
Arm

00ARMLESS
01HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS
05FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM
07FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

Armless

T-Arm

D-Arm

Height Adjustable Arms

Height adjustable arms come standard with 45° inward rotation and urethane caps.

4. Options

Options

01UCUPHOLSTERED ARM CAP
FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM+78
05UCUPHOLSTERED ARM CAP
FOR T-ARM+78
07UCUPHOLSTERED ARM CAP
FOR D-ARM+188
ACBLACK PLASTIC ARM CAP
FOR D-ARM+35
CTCONTRASTING THREAD

Upholstered arm caps must be leather, vinyl, or polyurethane. Height adjustment lock-out comes standard on all Sava chairs.

5. Stool

Stool

M COUNTER
STOOL
H BAR
STOOL

Stool Heights available with Medium Back only.

7. Caster

Caster

BCBLACK HARD WHEEL
BSBLACK SOFT WHEEL+46
CCCHROME TRIM+107
CSCHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL+134
GAGLIDES W/ABS PADS+107
GFGLIDES W/FELT PADS+107

8. Arm Finish

Arm Finish

ALPOLISHED
ALUMINUM
CHCHROME+512

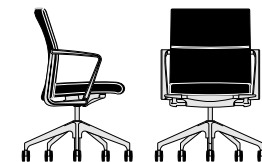
Chrome finish is only available on Fixed Height D-Arms (07)

8. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.

Sava

MEDIUM BACK: EURO UPHOLSTERY BACK, EURO UPHOLSTERY SEAT, SINGLE PADDLE MECHANISM

							COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades												Leather Upholstery Grades					
							COM	COL																		
TITLE		STYLE	CTRL	ARM	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
	Armless	SV56	1	00		19W x 26.5D x 33-38H	1.5	24	1715	1790	1864	1939	2014	2092	2169	2264	2359	2463	2619	2749	2874	2441	2534	2945	3248	3531
		SV56	1	00	M	19W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	1.5	24	1882	1956	2031	2105	2181	2258	2336	2430	2525	2629	2785	2915	3040	2607	2700	3111	3415	3697
		SV56	1	00	H	19W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	1.5	24	1882	1956	2031	2105	2181	2258	2336	2430	2525	2629	2785	2915	3040	2607	2700	3111	3415	3697
	Adjustable Arm	SV56	1	01		27.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	1.5	24	2208	2283	2356	2430	2507	2586	2663	2756	2851	2953	3111	3240	3366	2934	3027	3465	3770	4052
		SV56	1	01	M	27.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	1.5	24	2375	2449	2522	2597	2673	2752	2829	2923	3018	3120	3278	3408	3532	3101	3193	3631	3936	4218
		SV56	1	01	H	27.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	1.5	24	2375	2449	2522	2597	2673	2752	2829	2923	3018	3120	3278	3408	3532	3101	3193	3631	3936	4218
	Fixed T-Arm	SV56	1	05		27.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	1.5	24	1972	2047	2123	2194	2269	2347	2426	2520	2615	2718	2875	3004	3128	2698	2789	3216	3517	3801
		SV56	1	05	M	27.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	1.5	24	2138	2214	2289	2361	2437	2513	2593	2686	2782	2884	3041	3170	3295	2864	2957	3382	3683	3967
		SV56	1	05	H	27.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	1.5	24	2138	2214	2289	2361	2437	2513	2593	2686	2782	2884	3041	3170	3295	2864	2957	3382	3683	3967
	Fixed D-Arm	SV56	1	07		23.5W x 26.5D x 33-38H	1.5	24	1898	1972	2045	2120	2195	2273	2352	2446	2538	2643	2799	2928	3054	2623	2715	3137	3437	3722
		SV56	1	07	M	23.5W x 26.5D x 38.5-45.5H	1.5	24	2064	2138	2212	2286	2361	2439	2519	2612	2704	2809	2965	3095	3220	2789	2881	3304	3604	3888
		SV56	1	07	H	23.5W x 26.5D x 40.75-50.75H	1.5	24	2064	2138	2212	2286	2361	2439	2519	2612	2704	2809	2965	3095	3220	2789	2881	3304	3604	3888

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Back/Style

SV56

Sava Chair
Medium Back,
Euro Upholstery Back,
Euro Upholstery Seat

2. Control

Control

1

SINGLE PADDLE
MECHANISM

Adjustments
Preset Recline Tension
Pneumatic Seat Height

3. Arm

Arm

00

ARMLESS

01

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS

05

FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM

07

FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

Armless

T-Arm

D-Arm

Height Adjustable Arms

Height adjustable arms come standard with 45° inward rotation and urethane caps.

4. Options

Options

01UC

UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP
FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM

+78

05UC

UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP
FOR T-ARM

+78

07UC

UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP
FOR D-ARM

+188

AC

BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAP
FOR D-ARM

+35

CT

CONTRASTING THREAD

Upholstered arm caps must be leather, vinyl, or polyurethane.
Height adjustment lock-out comes standard on all Sava chairs.

5. Stool

Stool

M

COUNTER
STOOL

H

BAR
STOOL

Stool Heights available
with Medium Back only.

7. Caster

Caster

BC

BLACK HARD WHEEL

BS

BLACK SOFT WHEEL

+46

CC

CHROME TRIM

+107

CS

CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL

+134

GA

GLIDES W/ABS PADS

+107

GF

GLIDES W/FELT PADS

+107

7. Arm Finish

Arm Finish

AL

POLISHED
ALUMINUM

CH

CHROME

+512

BM

BLACK MATTE

Chrome finish is only
available on Fixed Height
D-Arms (07)

Black Matte finish is
only available on the
Single Paddle control.
Black Matte finish on
arms is only available
on Fixed Height T-Arm
(05) or D-Arm (07).

8. Upholstery

See general information section
for details on textile
program and COM/
COL information.

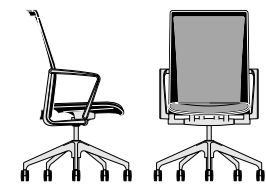
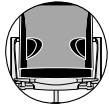
19

Sava

HIGH BACK: MESH BACK, MESH SEAT

									Textile Upholstery Grades													Leather Upholstery Grades						
							COM	COL																				
TITLE		STYLE	CTRL	ARM	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2		
High Back, Mesh Back, Mesh Seat, Conference Mechanism	Armless	SV18	2	00		19W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	0	0	2038																			
	Adjustable Arm	SV18	2	01		27.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	0	0	2520																			
	Fixed T-Arm	SV18	2	05		27.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	0	0	2290																			
	Fixed D-Arm	SV18	2	07		23.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	0	0	2214																			
High Back, Mesh Back, Mesh Seat, Single Paddle Mechanism	Armless	SV18	1	00		19W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	0	0	1738																			
	Adjustable Arm	SV18	1	01		27.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	0	0	2221																			
	Fixed T-Arm	SV18	1	05		27.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	0	0	1989																			
	Fixed D-Arm	SV18	1	07		23.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	0	0	1914																			

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Back/Style	2. Control	3. Arm	4. Mesh	5. Options	6. Caster	7. Arm Finish	8. Upholstery
SV18 Sava Chair High Back, Mesh Back, Mesh Seat 	Control 2CONFERENCE MECHANISM 1SINGLE PADDLE MECHANISM Conference Adjustments Preset Recline Tension Pneumatic Seat Height Tilt Lock Single Paddle Adjustments Preset Recline Tension Pneumatic Seat Height	Arm 00ARMLESS 01HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS 05FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM 07FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM Armless T-Arm D-Arm Height Adjustable Arms Height adjustable arms come standard with 45° inward rotation and urethane caps.	Mesh M1BLACK M2BRONZE M3SILVER WHITE M4WARM GRAY	Options 01UCUPHOLSTERED ARM CAP FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM+78 05UCUPHOLSTERED ARM CAP FOR T-ARM+78 07UCUPHOLSTERED ARM CAP FOR D-ARM+188 ACBLACK PLASTIC ARM CAP FOR D-ARM+35 LUADJUSTABLE LUMBAR PADS+63 Adjustable lumbar pads for Mesh Backs Upholstered arm caps must be leather, vinyl, or polyurethane. Height adjustment lock-out comes standard on all Sava chairs.	Caster BCBLACK HARD WHEEL BSBLACK SOFT WHEEL+46 CCCHROME TRIM+107 CSCHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL+134 GAGLIDES W/ABS PADS+107 GFGLIDES W/FELT PADS+107	Arm Finish ALPOLISHED ALUMINUM CHCHROME+512 BMBLACK MATTE Chrome finish is only available on Fixed Height D-Arms (07) Black Matte finish is only available on the Single Paddle control. Black Matte finish on arms is only available on Fixed Height T-Arm (05) or D-Arm (07).	See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.

Sava

HIGH BACK: MESH BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

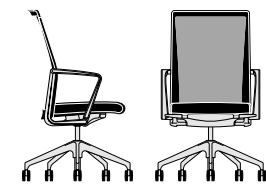
									Textile Upholstery Grades													Leather Upholstery Grades						
							COM	COL																				
TITLE		STYLE	CTRL	ARM	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2		
High Back, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Conference Mechanism	Armless	SV28	2	00		19W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	0.8	10	1835	1870	1911	1951	1990	2030	2070	2120	2168	2224	2305	2373	2438	2108	2149	2378	2469	2621		
	Adjustable Arm	SV28	2	01		27.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	0.8	10	2317	2357	2395	2433	2473	2513	2554	2605	2650	2709	2789	2856	2922	2593	2631	2889	2979	3129		
	Fixed T-Arm	SV28	2	05		27.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	0.8	10	2086	2121	2161	2201	2242	2282	2322	2371	2419	2475	2556	2624	2689	2362	2400	2644	2736	2884		
	Fixed D-Arm	SV28	2	07		23.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	0.8	10	2009	2049	2088	2127	2165	2206	2246	2296	2346	2400	2482	2550	2616	2288	2325	2566	2655	2807		
High Back, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Multi-Task Mechanism	Armless	SV28	4	00		19W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	0.8	10	1962	2001	2040	2078	2114	2158	2200	2246	2296	2350	2432	2499	2565	2240	2278	2513	2605	2754		
	Adjustable Arm	SV28	4	01		27.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	0.8	10	2444	2483	2521	2560	2598	2642	2684	2730	2779	2833	2916	2983	3049	2722	2761	3025	3115	3262		
	Fixed T-Arm	SV28	4	05		27.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	0.8	10	2213	2252	2292	2330	2369	2409	2449	2501	2548	2604	2685	2753	2818	2490	2529	2780	2871	3020		
	Fixed D-Arm	SV28	4	07		23.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	0.8	10	2140	2177	2216	2253	2295	2336	2376	2426	2473	2530	2611	2679	2744	2415	2455	2703	2791	2941		
High Back, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Single Paddle Mechanism	Armless	SV28	1	00		19W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	0.8	10	1536	1572	1611	1650	1689	1731	1770	1820	1869	1923	2004	2071	2137	1810	1849	2061	2152	2302		
	Adjustable Arm	SV28	1	01		27.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	0.8	10	2014	2055	2092	2132	2170	2213	2254	2302	2349	2406	2487	2554	2620	2292	2332	2570	2661	2811		
	Fixed T-Arm	SV28	1	05		27.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	0.8	10	1785	1821	1861	1899	1939	1981	2021	2070	2118	2173	2254	2322	2387	2061	2100	2325	2417	2566		
	Fixed D-Arm	SV28	1	07		23.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	0.8	10	1710	1749	1788	1826	1863	1906	1947	1995	2045	2099	2180	2248	2313	1987	2025	2247	2337	2489		

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Back/Style

SV28

Sava Chair High Back, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat



2. Control

Control

2

CONFERENCE MECHANISM

4

MULTI-TASK MECHANISM

1

SINGLE PADDLE MECHANISM

Conference Adjustments

Preset Recline Tension
Pneumatic Seat Height
Tilt Lock

Multi-Task Adjustments

4-Position Tilt Tension
Pneumatic Seat Height
Tilt Lock
Seat Depth

Single Paddle Adjustments

Preset Recline Tension
Pneumatic Seat Height

3. Arm

Arm

00

ARMLESS

01

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS

05

FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM

07

FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

 Armless

 T-Arm

 D-Arm

  Height Adjustable Arms

Height adjustable arms come standard with 45° inward rotation and urethane caps.

4. Mesh

Mesh

M1

BLACK

M2

BRONZE

M3

SILVER WHITE

M4

WARM GRAY

5. Options

Options

01UC

UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM

+78

05UC

UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP FOR T-ARM

+78

07UC

UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP FOR D-ARM

+188

AC

BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAP FOR D-ARM

+35

LU

ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR PADS

+63

CT

CONTRASTING THREAD

 Adjustable lumbar pads for Mesh Backs

Upholstered arm caps must be leather, vinyl, or polyurethane. Height adjustment lock-out comes standard on all Sava chairs.

6. Caster

Caster

BC

BLACK HARD WHEEL

BS

BLACK SOFT WHEEL

+46

CC

CHROME TRIM

+107

CS

CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL

+134

GA

GLIDES W/ABS PADS

+107

GF

GLIDES W/FELT PADS

+107

7. Arm Finish

Arm Finish

AL

POLISHED ALUMINUM

CH

CHROME

+512

BM

BLACK MATTE

Chrome finish is only available on Fixed Height D-Arms (07)

Black Matte finish is only available on the Single Paddle control. Black Matte finish on arms is only available on Fixed Height T-Arm (05) or D-Arm (07).

8. Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.

Sava

HIGH BACK: STANDARD UPHOLSTERY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

							COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades												Leather Upholstery Grades					
							COM	COL																		
TITLE		STYLE	CTRL	ARM	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
High Back, Standard Upholstery Back, Upholstered Seat, Conference Mechanism	Armless	SV48	2	00		19W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	1.7	25	2082	2164	2248	2331	2417	2505	2596	2702	2807	2923	3101	3248	3389	2888	2997	3476	3731	4163
	Adjustable Arm	SV48	2	01		27.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	1.7	25	2572	2657	2741	2823	2910	2997	3087	3194	3297	3417	3593	3740	3881	3380	3487	3998	4252	4682
	Fixed T-Arm	SV48	2	05		27.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	1.7	25	2336	2421	2505	2585	2672	2760	2850	2955	3062	3181	3357	3503	3645	3143	3254	3745	4001	4433
	Fixed D-Arm	SV48	2	07		23.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	1.7	25	2257	2345	2427	2510	2598	2685	2774	2881	2985	3104	3282	3429	3571	3069	3178	3668	3924	4351
High Back, Standard Upholstery Back, Upholstered Seat, Multi-Task Mechanism	Armless	SV48	4	00		19W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	1.7	25	2210	2297	2379	2460	2548	2637	2726	2832	2937	3054	3232	3379	3520	3018	3127	3617	3872	4300
	Adjustable Arm	SV48	4	01		27.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	1.7	25	2702	2789	2871	2953	3039	3130	3218	3327	3430	3545	3725	3871	4013	3510	3621	4137	4392	4820
	Fixed T-Arm	SV48	4	05		27.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	1.7	25	2466	2553	2635	2717	2804	2893	2982	3089	3192	3310	3487	3634	3776	3274	3382	3886	4143	4571
	Fixed D-Arm	SV48	4	07		23.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	1.7	25	2389	2477	2560	2643	2729	2818	2905	3013	3118	3235	3414	3560	3702	3197	3309	3805	4062	4489
High Back, Standard Upholstery Back, Upholstered Seat, Single Paddle Mechanism	Armless	SV48	1	00		19W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	1.7	25	1777	1858	1944	2025	2114	2197	2289	2395	2499	2619	2795	2941	3083	2581	2691	3152	3407	3840
	Adjustable Arm	SV48	1	01		27.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	1.7	25	2267	2353	2434	2516	2605	2691	2782	2887	2992	3111	3287	3434	3575	3075	3184	3672	3930	4360
	Fixed T-Arm	SV48	1	05		27.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	1.7	25	2031	2113	2199	2280	2367	2454	2544	2650	2756	2873	3050	3197	3338	2838	2945	3423	3679	4109
	Fixed D-Arm	SV48	1	07		23.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	1.7	25	1954	2038	2124	2203	2293	2381	2468	2577	2679	2799	2976	3122	3265	2763	2870	3346	3600	4029

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Back/Style

SV48

Sava Chair
High Back,
Standard Upholstery
Back,
Upholstered Seat



2. Control

Control

2

CONFERENCE
MECHANISM

4

MULTI-TASK
MECHANISM

1

SINGLE PADDLE
MECHANISM

Conference Adjustments

Preset Recline Tension
Pneumatic Seat Height
Tilt Lock

Multi-Task Adjustments

4-Position Tilt Tension
Pneumatic Seat Height
Tilt Lock
Seat Depth

Single Paddle Adjustments

Preset Recline Tension
Pneumatic Seat Height

3. Arm

Arm

00

ARMLESS

01

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS

05

FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM

07

FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

 Armless

 T-Arm

 D-Arm

Height Adjustable Arms

Height adjustable arms come standard with 45° inward rotation and urethane caps.

4. Options

Options

01UC

UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP
FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM

+78

05UC

UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP
FOR T-ARM

+78

07UC

UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP
FOR D-ARM

+188

AC

BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAP
FOR D-ARM

+35

CT

CONTRASTING THREAD

Upholstered arm caps must be leather, vinyl, or polyurethane. Height adjustment lock-out comes standard on all Sava chairs.

5. Caster

Caster

BC

BLACK HARD WHEEL

BS

BLACK SOFT WHEEL

+46

CC

CHROME TRIM

+107

CS

CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL

+134

GA

GLIDES W/ABS PADS

+107

GF

GLIDES W/FELT PADS

+107

6. Arm Finish

Arm Finish

AL

POLISHED
ALUMINUM

CH

CHROME

+512

BM

BLACK MATTE

Chrome finish is only available on Fixed Height D-Arms (07)

Black Matte finish is only available on the Single Paddle control. Black Matte finish on arms is only available on Fixed Height T-Arm (05) or D-Arm (07).

7. Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.

22

Sava

HIGH BACK: EURO UPHOLSTERY BACK, EURO UPHOLSTERY SEAT

							COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades												Leather Upholstery Grades					
							COM	COL																		
TITLE		STYLE	CTRL	ARM	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
High Back, Euro Upholstery Back, Euro Upholstery Seat, Conference Mechanism	Armless	SV58	2	00		19W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	1.7	25	2082	2164	2248	2331	2417	2505	2596	2702	2807	2923	3101	3248	3389	2888	2997	3476	3731	4163
	Adjustable Arm	SV58	2	01		27.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	1.7	25	2572	2657	2741	2823	2910	2997	3087	3194	3297	3417	3593	3740	3881	3380	3487	3998	4252	4682
	Fixed T-Arm	SV58	2	05		27.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	1.7	25	2336	2421	2505	2585	2672	2760	2850	2955	3062	3181	3357	3503	3645	3143	3254	3745	4001	4433
	Fixed D-Arm	SV58	2	07		23.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	1.7	25	2257	2345	2427	2510	2598	2685	2774	2881	2985	3104	3282	3429	3571	3069	3178	3668	3924	4351
High Back, Euro Upholstery Back, Euro Upholstery Seat, Multi-Task Mechanism	Armless	SV58	4	00		19W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	1.7	25	2210	2297	2379	2460	2548	2637	2726	2832	2937	3054	3232	3379	3520	3018	3127	3617	3872	4300
	Adjustable Arm	SV58	4	01		27.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	1.7	25	2702	2789	2871	2953	3039	3130	3218	3327	3430	3545	3725	3871	4013	3510	3621	4137	4392	4820
	Fixed T-Arm	SV58	4	05		27.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	1.7	25	2466	2553	2635	2717	2804	2893	2982	3089	3192	3310	3487	3634	3776	3274	3382	3886	4143	4571
	Fixed D-Arm	SV58	4	07		23.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	1.7	25	2389	2477	2560	2643	2729	2818	2905	3013	3118	3235	3414	3560	3702	3197	3309	3805	4062	4489
High Back, Euro Upholstery Back, Euro Upholstery Seat, Single Paddle Mechanism	Armless	SV58	1	00		19W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	1.7	25	1777	1858	1944	2025	2114	2197	2289	2395	2499	2619	2795	2941	3083	2581	2691	3152	3407	3840
	Adjustable Arm	SV58	1	01		27.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	1.7	25	2267	2353	2434	2516	2605	2691	2782	2887	2992	3111	3287	3434	3575	3075	3184	3672	3930	4360
	Fixed T-Arm	SV58	1	05		27.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	1.7	25	2031	2113	2199	2280	2367	2454	2544	2650	2756	2873	3050	3197	3338	2838	2945	3423	3679	4109
	Fixed D-Arm	SV58	1	07		23.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	1.7	25	1954	2038	2124	2203	2293	2381	2468	2577	2679	2799	2976	3122	3265	2763	2870	3346	3600	4029

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Back/Style

SV58

Sava Chair
High Back,
Euro Upholstery Back
Euro Upholstery Seat



2. Control

Control

2

CONFERENCE
MECHANISM

4

MULTI-TASK
MECHANISM

1

SINGLE PADDLE
MECHANISM

Conference Adjustments

Preset Recline Tension
Pneumatic Seat Height
Tilt Lock

Multi-Task Adjustments

4-Position Tilt Tension
Pneumatic Seat Height
Tilt Lock
Seat Depth

Single Paddle Adjustments

Preset Recline Tension
Pneumatic Seat Height

3. Arm

Arm

00

ARMLESS

01

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS

05

FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM

07

FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

ArmlessT-ArmD-Arm

Height Adjustable Arms

Height adjustable arms come standard with 45° inward rotation and urethane caps.

4. Options

Options

01UC

UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP
FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM

+78

05UC

UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP
FOR T-ARM

+78

07UC

UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP
FOR D-ARM

+188

AC

BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAP
FOR D-ARM

+35

CT

CONTRASTING THREAD

Upholstered arm caps must be leather, vinyl, or polyurethane. Height adjustment lock-out comes standard on all Sava chairs.

5. Caster

Caster

BC

BLACK HARD WHEEL

BS

BLACK SOFT WHEEL

+46

CC

CHROME TRIM

+107

CS

CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL

+134

GA

GLIDES W/ABS PADS

+107

GF

GLIDES W/FELT PADS

+107

6. Arm Finish

Arm Finish

AL

POLISHED
ALUMINUM

CH

CHROME

+512

BM

BLACK MATTE

Chrome finish is only available on Fixed Height D-Arms (07)

Black Matte finish is only available on the Single Paddle control. Black Matte finish on arms is only available on Fixed Height T-Arm (05) or D-Arm (07).

7. Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.

23

Sava

HIGH BACK: THIN PAD BACK, THIN PAD SEAT

							COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades												Leather Upholstery Grades					
							COM	COL																		
TITLE		STYLE	CTRL	ARM	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
High Back, Thin Pad Back, Thin Pad Seat, Conference Mechanism	Armless	SV78	2	00		19W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	2.2	40	2364	2488	2602	2715	2836	2955	3079	3230	3373	3534	3781	3984	4180	3559	3835	4453	4877	5643
	Adjustable Arm	SV78	2	01		27.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	2.2	40	2893	3015	3129	3240	3360	3482	3606	3755	3898	4061	4306	4508	4705	4035	4313	4929	5354	6117
	Fixed T-Arm	SV78	2	05		27.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	2.2	40	2641	2759	2876	2990	3109	3229	3352	3503	3645	3808	4054	4256	4451	3816	4092	4710	5132	5898
	Fixed D-Arm	SV78	2	07		23.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	2.2	40	2561	2680	2795	2910	3030	3149	3272	3420	3564	3727	3972	4174	4369	3732	4010	4627	5053	5816
High Back, Thin Pad Back, Thin Pad Seat, Multi-Task Mechanism	Armless	SV78	4	00		19W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	2.2	40	2508	2627	2742	2857	2975	3097	3221	3369	3511	3675	3920	4123	4318	3685	3963	4580	5004	5769
	Adjustable Arm	SV78	4	01		27.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	2.2	40	3033	3152	3266	3385	3501	3623	3745	3893	4039	4200	4447	4648	4845	4161	4437	5056	5479	6245
	Fixed T-Arm	SV78	4	05		27.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	2.2	40	2779	2899	3014	3129	3248	3371	3492	3643	3785	3947	4194	4397	4593	3943	4219	4837	5260	6024
	Fixed D-Arm	SV78	4	07		23.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	2.2	40	2701	2819	2934	3050	3169	3291	3411	3559	3707	3867	4112	4315	4510	3858	4138	4756	5176	5942
High Back, Thin Pad Back, Thin Pad Seat, Single Paddle Mechanism	Armless	SV78	1	00		19W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	2.2	40	2040	2159	2275	2391	2508	2631	2751	2903	3047	3207	3454	3657	3852	3252	3529	4147	4570	5336
	Adjustable Arm	SV78	1	01		27.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	2.2	40	2566	2689	2800	2913	3033	3155	3278	3430	3573	3732	3979	4182	4378	3728	4005	4622	5047	5809
	Fixed T-Arm	SV78	1	05		27.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	2.2	40	2313	2432	2550	2661	2783	2902	3024	3173	3318	3481	3726	3929	4124	3509	3785	4404	4825	5591
	Fixed D-Arm	SV78	1	07		23.5W x 26.5D x 37.5-42.5H	2.2	40	2234	2353	2469	2581	2704	2822	2945	3094	3236	3399	3645	3847	4042	3424	3703	4322	4865	5508

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Back/Style

SV78

Sava Chair
High Back,
Thin Pad Back
Thin Pad Seat



2. Control

Control

2

CONFERENCE
MECHANISM

4

MULTI-TASK
MECHANISM

1

SINGLE PADDLE
MECHANISM

Conference Adjustments

Preset Recline Tension

Pneumatic Seat Height

Tilt Lock

Multi-Task Adjustments

4-Position Tilt Tension

Pneumatic Seat Height

Tilt Lock

Seat Depth

Single Paddle Adjustments

Preset Recline Tension

Pneumatic Seat Height

3. Arm

Arm

00

ARMLESS

01

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS

05

FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM

07

FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

Armless

T-Arm

D-Arm

Height Adjustable Arms

Height adjustable arms come standard with 45° inward rotation and urethane caps.

4. Options

Options

01UC

UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP
FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM

+78

05UC

UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP
FOR T-ARM

+78

07UC

UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP
FOR D-ARM

+188

AC

BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAP
FOR D-ARM

+35

CT

CONTRASTING THREAD

Upholstered arm caps must be leather, vinyl, or polyurethane. Height adjustment lock-out comes standard on all Sava chairs.

5. Caster

Caster

BC

BLACK HARD WHEEL

BS

BLACK SOFT WHEEL

+46

CC

CHROME TRIM

+107

CS

CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL

+134

GA

GLIDES W/ABS PADS

+107

GF

GLIDES W/FELT PADS

+107

6. Arm Finish

Arm Finish

AL

POLISHED
ALUMINUM

CH

CHROME

+512

BM

BLACK MATTE

Chrome finish is only available on Fixed Height D-Arms (07)

Black Matte finish is only available on the Single Paddle control. Black Matte finish on arms is only available on Fixed Height T-Arm (05) or D-Arm (07).

7. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/ COL information.

24

stylex

Share

PRICE LIST

Effective January 01, 2026

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice, D. A. P. Delanco, New Jersey

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading (BOL) is signed. Any damages not documented on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will not be Stylex responsibility. Ensure all damages are clearly noted before signing the BOL. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until the transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but no later than 5 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. All shipments must be returned in the same size carton shipped prepaid on the customer’s account. If return charges are incurred by Stylex, they will be charged back to customers. Please contact your account manager for any freight return assistance. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Special Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation/Change Order Policy
Regarding requests for order cancellation and/or order modification, please see the following page for further details.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

Pneumatic Cylinders
3 years

COM Upholstery
No Warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No Warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please submit a warranty claim at stylexdesign.com/warranty-claim/. Quantity, model details, description of issue, and Stylex certified labels are required for submission. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its discretion, either repair or replace the defective product or part at no cost. Labor requests must receive approval and will be authorized on a case-by-case basis. We will only reimburse for labor costs directly incurred, excluding any travel-related expenses. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has been altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact your Account Manager if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

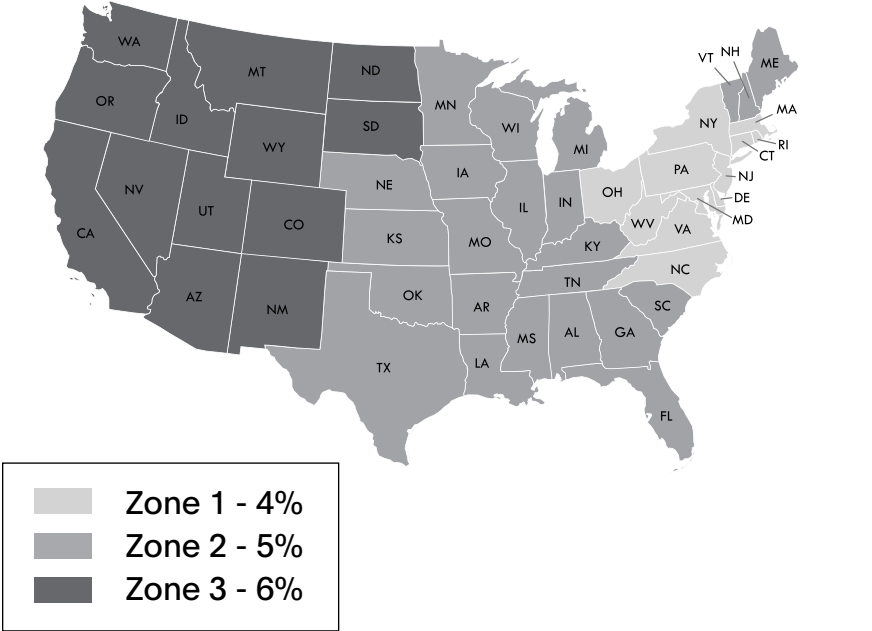
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Account Management at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine freight charges for the product’s destination. Minimum freight charge is \$250. Please let us know if you will be shipping to a residential address or require inside delivery as this requires an additional fee. Also please note we need to be made aware if a liftgate is required prior to delivery. If any requests are made at the time of delivery, applicable charges will apply.



ZONE 1 - 4%	ZONE 2 - 5%	ZONE 3 - 6%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Canada, Ontario	Colorado
New Jersey	Canada, Quebec	Idaho
Maryland	Florida	Montana
Massachusetts	Georgia	Nevada
North Carolina	Iowa	New Mexico
Ohio	Illinois	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Indiana	Oregon
Rhode Island	Kansas	South Dakota
Virginia	Kentucky	Utah
Washington D.C.	Louisiana	Washington
West Virginia	Nebraska	Wyoming

Quote Per Project
Alaska
Hawaii
Canada
(outside Ontario & Quebec)
Mexico

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST & POLICY

Please be advised that requests for order cancellations and/or modifications are subject to the following fees, pending approval:

- Approved cancellations are subject to a one-time 15% cancellation fee.
- Approved order changes are subject to a one-time \$250 change order fee.

Once an order has entered the production phase, it cannot be altered or canceled under any circumstances.

All requests for cancellations or order changes must be submitted in writing and will only be considered valid upon written approval by Stylex.

Order changes without penalty shall be accepted per the following:

- Chairs: 2 weeks following production date confirmation
- Tables: 3 weeks following production date confirmation
- Lounge: 3 weeks following production date confirmation

If the request falls within this timeframe, the customer must submit an order change request according to the below. Failure to include the following information can result in delays or denial of the change. Please Note - order changes are subject to being redated; Stylex does not hold production dates for revised orders.

A new Purchase Order and drawing (for modular lounge) must be included along with the following information:

- Stylex Sales Order # (SO#) you're requesting to change
- Date of Request – When the change is submitted
- Dealer Name – Name of dealer making request
- Reason for Change – Why the change is requested (design change, error, site change, etc.)
- Line number(s) being changed
- Original/New part number
- Detailed explanation of the change (examples: size change, finish change, quantity change, etc.)
- Original/New quantity, if changing
- Original/New finishes, if changing

Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the acknowledgment with change details noted on the affected lines. Attach new drawing or marked-up order drawing.

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit [this page](#). We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit [this page](#).

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
CAL 117-2013 compliance is a requirement for all textiles applied on our seating products. All Stylex seating products meet this standard.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is \$54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact your Stylex account manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form [here](#).

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to: Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your Stylex PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

All COM/COL sent to Stylex must be accompanied with a packing list which indicates the dealers' name, Stylex corresponding PO number, sales order number, COM/COL supplier name, textile pattern, colorway and shipped quantity. Stylex requires COM to be sent in as continuous yardage in the same dielot.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage and can be calculated upon request.

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM textile stapled to this form which can be downloaded [here](#). If a textile has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the textile supplier's name, textile number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the textile will be used. If a certain direction of application is required, please ensure that information is communicated directly to your Stylex account manager.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.



CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR
--------------	--------------

1. Size of Repeat
2. Textile Supplier
3. Textile Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

Share

Contents

COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES	5
STATEMENT OF LINE	6
OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES	7
DIMENSIONS	8
IDEA STARTERS	9
HOW TO ORDER	10

CHAIR	11
CHAIR: CORNER	20
CHAIR: CURVED	26
BENCH	38
BENCH: CORNER	41
BENCH: CURVED	42

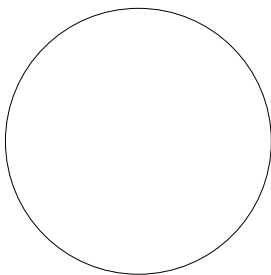
END CAP: SINGLE NARROW	46
KNEE WALL	51
ARM	53
ROUND OTTOMAN	54
ACCESSORIES	55

CLICK THE TITLES ABOVE TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE DOCUMENT
PRODUCT HEADERS ON SUBSEQUENT PAGES LINK BACK TO THIS PAGE

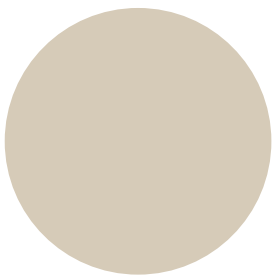
Share

COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES

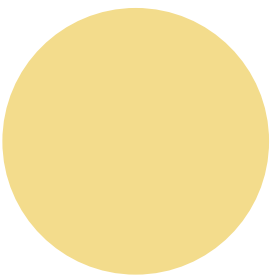
POWDER COATED PAINTED METAL



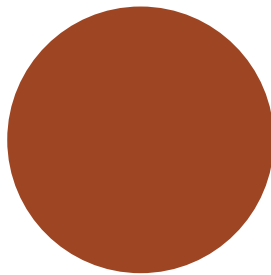
MILK
(MK)



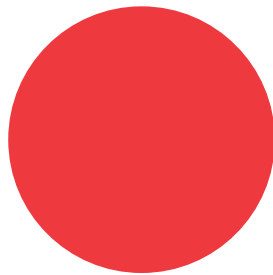
SAND
(SD)



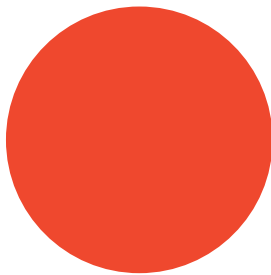
PALE YELLOW
(PY)



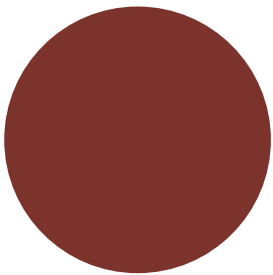
TERRACOTTA
(TC)



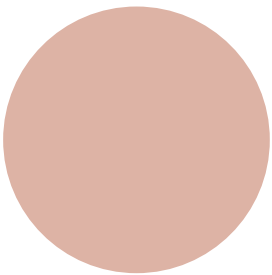
LIPSTICK RED
(LR)



RED ORANGE
(RO)



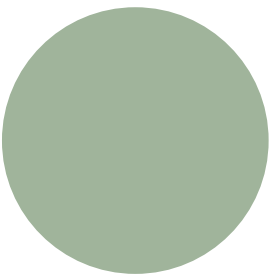
RUSTY RED
(RR)



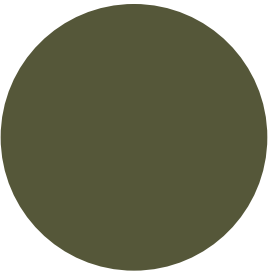
DUSTY PINK
(DP)



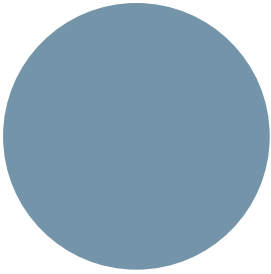
LIGHT PISTACHIO
(LP)



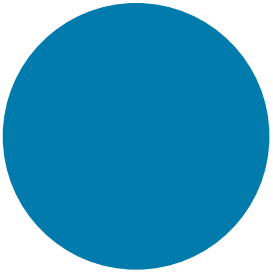
MEADOW GREEN
(MG)



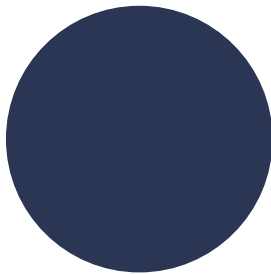
DARK SAGE
(DS)



SOFT BLUE
(SB)



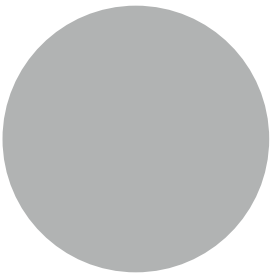
BLUE
(BL)



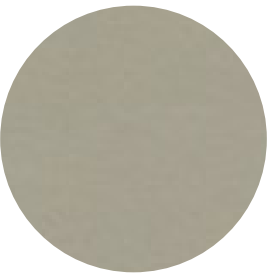
MIDNIGHT BLUE
(MB)



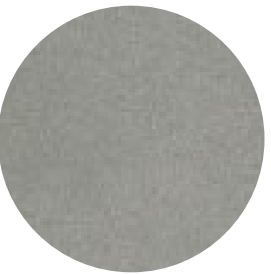
LILAC GRAY
(LL)



LIGHT GRAY
(LG)



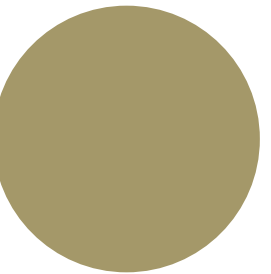
CHAMPAGNE
(CP)



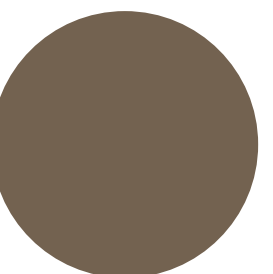
METALLIC SILVER
(MS)



NICKEL
(NK)



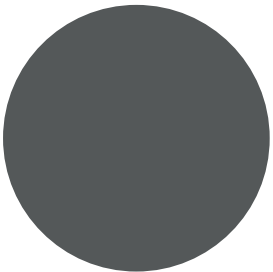
OCHRE
(OC)



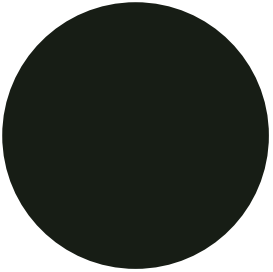
TAUPE
(TP)



DARK BRONZE
(DB)

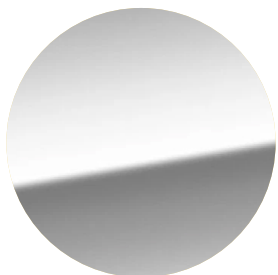


DARK GRAY
(DG)



BLACK MATTE
(BM)

POLISHED METAL LEG FINISH



POLISHED
ALUMINUM
(AL)

WOOD LEG FINISH



NATURAL MAPLE
(83)



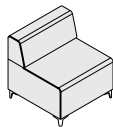
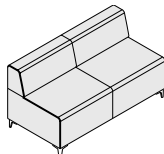
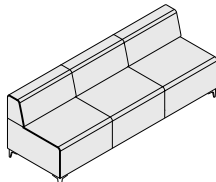
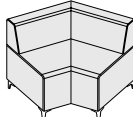
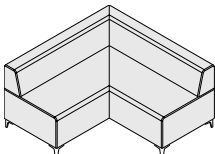
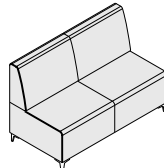
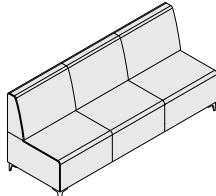
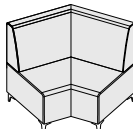
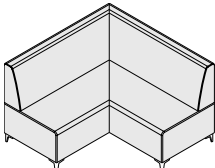
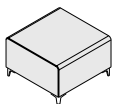
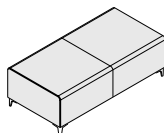
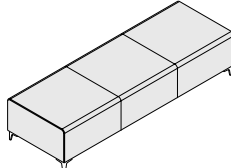
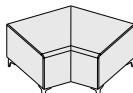
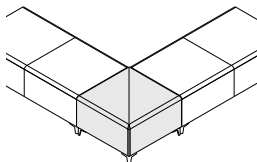
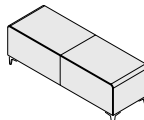
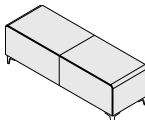
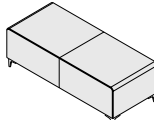
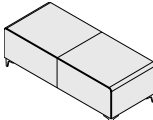
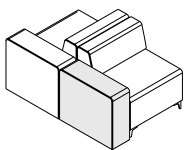
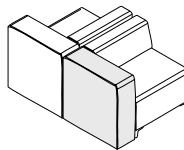
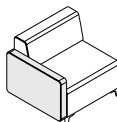
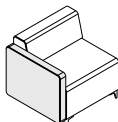
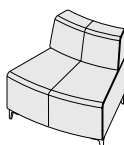
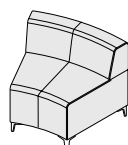
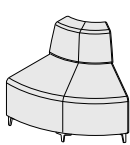
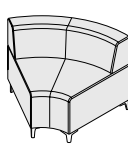
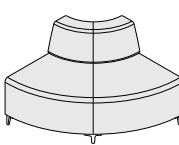
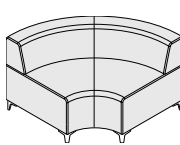
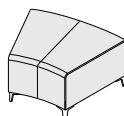
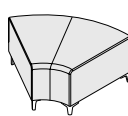
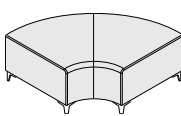
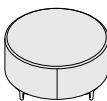
WHITE OAK
(81)



WALNUT
(85)

Share

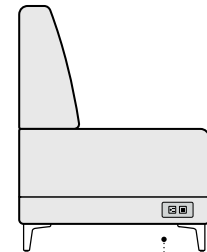
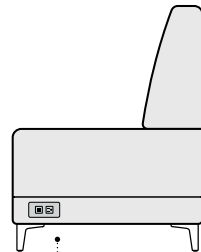
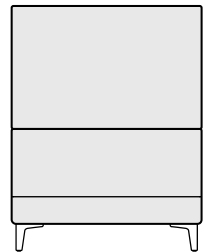
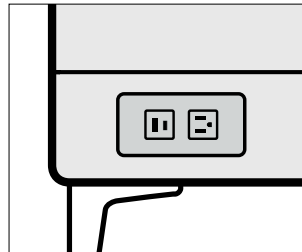
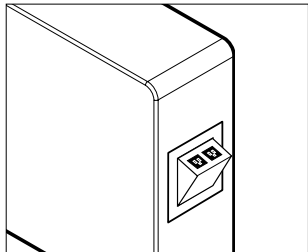
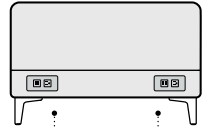
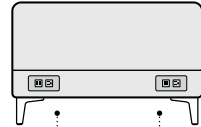
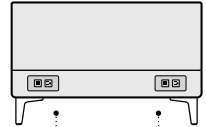
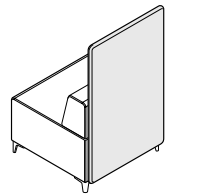
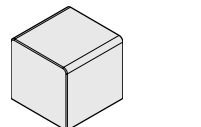
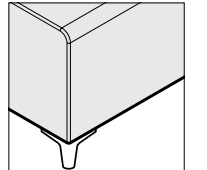
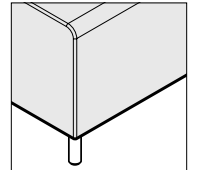
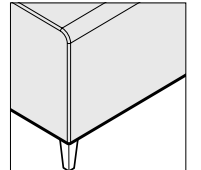
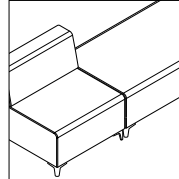
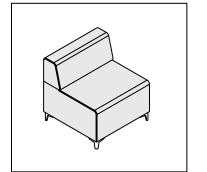
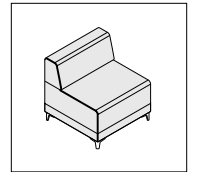
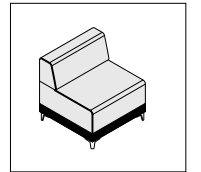
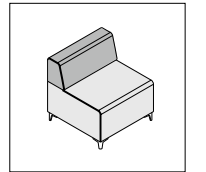
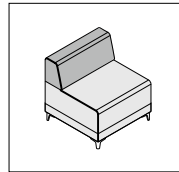
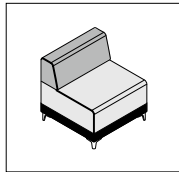
SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE

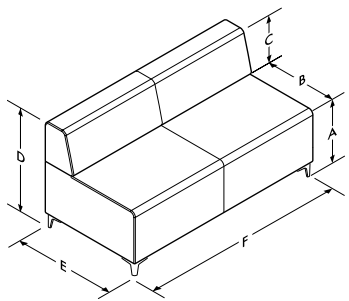
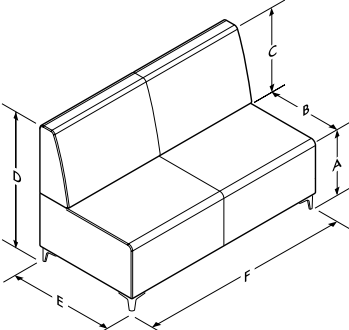
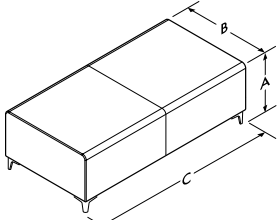
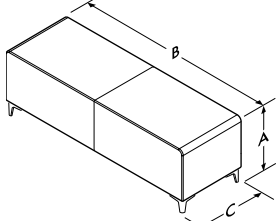
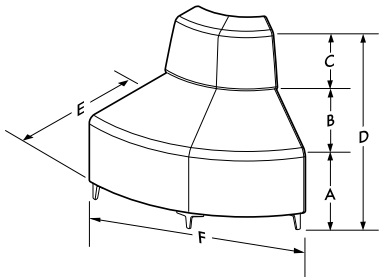
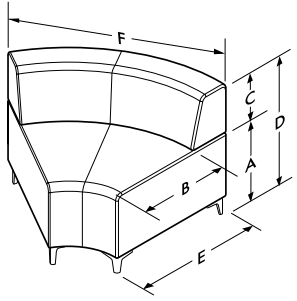
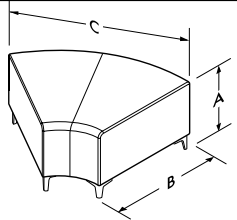
OVERVIEW						
Chairs Lounge Height Task Height	Single-Seater	Two-Seater	Three-Seater	120° Corner	90° Corner	
						
Banquette Chairs Task Height	Single-Seater	Two-Seater	Three-Seater	120° Corner	90° Corner	
						
Benches Lounge Height Task Height	Single-Seater	Two-Seater	Three-Seater	120° Corner	Outside Corner Bench	
						
End Cap Lounge Height Task Height	Single Narrow	Double Narrow	Double Narrow +	Double Wide	Double Wide +	
						
Knee Walls - 9"W Low Knee Wall / Armrest Height High Knee Wall / Seat Back Height	Low/Low+	High/High+	Arms - 4"W Armrest Height	24"H*	26"H*	* Armrest surface is 24" above the floor ** Armrest surface is 26" above the floor
						
Curved Chairs Lounge Height Task Height	30° Outside	30° Inside	60° Outside	60° Inside	90° Outside	90° Inside
						
Curved Benches Lounge Height Task Height	30° Inside	60° Inside	90° Inside	Round Ottomam Lounge Height Task Height		
						

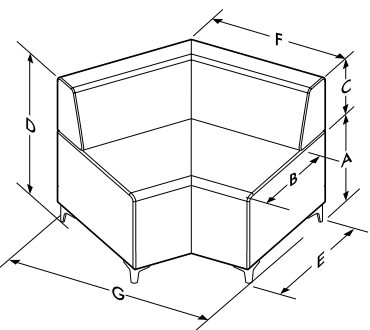
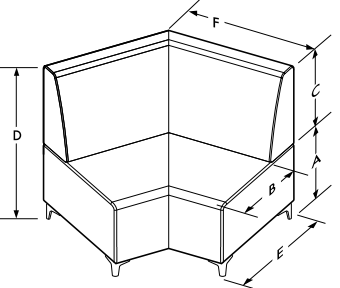
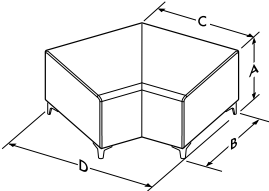
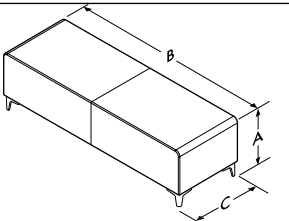
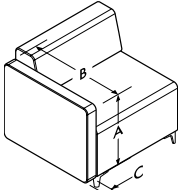
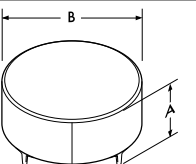
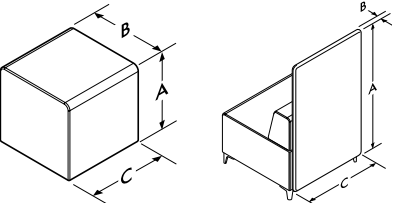
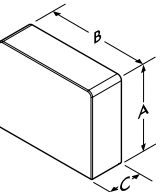
GENERAL INFORMATION
Design Stylex
Ganging All individual units may be connected to one another with the use of a simple draw latch system.
Legs Share is available with 3 leg options: corner, round, and wood. Angle and round legs are cast aluminum and may be polished or painted. The wood legs come in three standard finishes and are also available in custom finishes. Adjustable glides are standard.
Power In Knee Walls Power receptacle offers one-touch accessibility to one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet.
Power In Chairs And Benches Power receptacle offers three exposed power ports: one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet.
Testing Manufactured to comply with: ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Public and Lounge Seating Standard
Certifications Greenguard Gold LEVEL® 2

Share

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

OVERVIEW						GENERAL INFORMATION		
Chairs Power Port Options	Right Side	Front	Left Side	Back	Power Port Details		In-Seat Power Ports With 10' Or 20' Cord Power Port Cord Length C1× has a 10' power cord. C2× has a 20' power cord Power Port Location The power port location is determined by its last digit. Examples: - A C14 power port has a 10' power cord and is located on the right side of a chair or the right forward position of a bench. - A C21 power port has a 20' power cord and is located on the left side of a chair or the left forward position of a bench. Note: Curved units may only have power ports located on the sides, not on the front or back. Power ports are not available on ottomans. Multiple power ports may be ordered per unit. The pricing shown is for each power port ordered. In-Seat Power Port Finish Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available. Power In Chairs And Benches Power receptacle offers three exposed power ports: one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Power In Knee Walls Power receptacle offers one-touch accessibility to one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Ganging All individual units may be connected to one another with the use of a simple draw latch system. Legs Share is available with 3 leg options: angle, round, and wood. Angle and round legs are cast aluminum and may be polished or painted. The wood legs come in three standard finishes and are also available in custom finishes. Adjustable glides are standard.	
	 C14/C24	 C13/C23 C12/C22	 C11/C21	 No Power Ports	 Power Plate	 Knee Wall Flip Out Power		
Benches Power Port Options	Right Side	Front	Left Side	Back				
	 C15/C25 C14/C24	 C13/C23 C12/C22	 C11/C21 C18/C28	 C17/C27 C16/C26				
Accessories	Privacy Screen	Cube Seats						
								
Leg Options	Corner Leg	Round Leg	Wood Leg	Ganging				
								
Cover Options	Standard	Waterline Mono-Color	Waterline Dual-Color	Seat & Back No Waterline	Seat & Back With Waterline	Tri-Color Upholstery Seat, Back & Waterline		
								

OVERVIEW		TASK HEIGHT			LOUNGE HEIGHT		
Chairs A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width		Single-Seater	Two-Seater	Three-Seater	Single-Seater	Two-Seater	Three-Seater
		A. 18"	A. 18"	A. 18"	A. 16"	A. 16"	A. 16"
		B. 19"	B. 19"	B. 19"	B. 19"	B. 19"	B. 19"
		C. 11"	C. 11"	C. 11"	C. 13"	C. 13"	B. 13"
		D. 29"	D. 29"	D. 29"	D. 29"	D. 29"	D. 29"
		E. 28"	E. 28"	E. 28"	E. 28"	E. 28"	E. 28"
		F. 28"	F. 56"	F. 84"	F. 28"	F. 56"	F. 84"
Banquette Chairs A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width		Single-Seater	Two-Seater	Three-Seater	-	-	-
		A. 18"	A. 18"	A. 18"			
		B. 19"	B. 19"	B. 19"			
		C. 18"	C. 18"	C. 18"			
		D. 36"	D. 36"	D. 36"			
		E. 28"	E. 28"	E. 28"			
		F. 28"	F. 56"	F. 84"			
Benches A. Overall/Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Overall Width		Single-Seater	Two-Seater	Three-Seater	Single-Seater	Two-Seater	Three-Seater
		A. 18"	A. 18"	A. 18"	A. 16"	A. 16"	A. 16"
		B. 28"	B. 28"	B. 28"	B. 28"	B. 28"	B. 28"
		C. 28"	C. 56"	C. 84"	C. 28"	C. 56"	C. 84"
End Caps - Narrow A. Height B. Depth C. Width		Single	Double	Double +	Single	Double	Double +
		A. 18"	A. 18"	A. 18"	A. 16"	A. 16"	A. 16"
		B. 28"	B. 56"	B. 57"	B. 28"	B. 56"	B. 57"
		C. 19"	C. 19"	C. 19"	C. 19"	C. 19"	C. 19"
Curved Outside Chairs A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width		30°	60°	90°	30°	60°	90°
		A. 18"	A. 18"	A. 18"	A. 16"	A. 16"	A. 16"
		B. 19"	B. 19"	B. 19"	B. 19"	B. 19"	B. 19"
		C. 11"	C. 11"	C. 11"	C. 13"	C. 13"	B. 13"
		D. 29"	D. 29"	D. 29"	D. 29"	D. 29"	D. 29"
		E. 28"	E. 28"	E. 28"	E. 28"	E. 28"	E. 28"
		F. 35"	F. 38.875"	F. 56.25"	F. 35"	F. 38.875"	F. 56.25"
Curved Inside Chairs A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width		30°	60°	90°	30°	60°	90°
		A. 18"	A. 18"	A. 18"	A. 16"	A. 16"	A. 16"
		B. 19"	B. 19"	B. 19"	B. 19"	B. 19"	B. 19"
		C. 11"	C. 11"	C. 11"	C. 13"	C. 13"	C. 13"
		D. 29"	D. 29"	D. 29"	D. 29"	D. 29"	D. 29"
		E. 28"	E. 28"	E. 28"	E. 28"	E. 28"	E. 28"
		F. 35"	F. 39.75"	F. 56.25"	F. 35"	F. 39.75"	F. 56.25"
Curved Benches A. Height B. Depth C. Width		30°	60°	90°	30°	60°	90°
		A. 18"	A. 18"	A. 18"	A. 16"	A. 16"	A. 16"
		B. 28"	B. 28"	B. 28"	B. 28"	B. 28"	B. 28"
		C. 35"	C. 39.75"	C. 56.25"	C. 35"	C. 39.75"	C. 56.25"

OVERVIEW		TASK HEIGHT			LOUNGE HEIGHT	
Corners A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth To Back C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Seat Depth F. Back Width G. Overall Width		120°	90°		120°	90°
		A. 18"	A. 18"		A. 16"	A. 16"
		B. 19"	B. 19"		B. 19"	B. 19"
		C. 11"	C. 11"		C. 13"	C. 13"
		D. 29"	D. 29"		D. 29"	D. 29"
		E. 28"	E. 28"		E. 28"	E. 28"
		F. 28"	F. 56"		F. 28"	F. 56"
Banquette Corners A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth To Back C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Seat Depth F. Back Width G. Overall Width		120°	90°		-	-
		A. 18"	A. 18"			
		B. 19"	B. 19"			
		C. 18"	C. 18"			
		D. 36"	D. 36"			
		E. 28"	E. 28"			
		F. 28"	F. 56"			
Corner Benches A. Overall/Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Seat Width D. Overall Width		120°		Outside Corner	120°	Outside Corner
		A. 18"		A. 18"	A. 16"	A. 18"
		B. 28"		B. 28"	B. 28"	B. 28"
		C. 28"		C. 28"	C. 28"	C. 28"
		D. 42.5"		D. 28"	D. 42.5"	D. 28"
End Caps - Wide A. Height B. Depth C. Width		Double		Double +	Double	Double +
		A. 16"		A. 16"	A. 16"	A. 16"
		B. 56"		B. 57"	B. 56"	B. 57"
		C. 28"		C. 28"	C. 28"	C. 28"
Arms A. Height B. Depth C. Width		26"		-	24"	-
		A. 22"			A. 20"	
		B. 28"			B. 28"	
		C. 4"			C. 4"	
Round Ottoman A. Overall/Seat Height B. Overall Depth		A. 18"		-	A. 16"	-
		B. 36"			B. 36"	
Accessories A. Height B. Depth C. Width		Cube Seat		Privacy Screen	Cube Seat	-
		A. 18"		A. 43"	A. 16"	
		B. 19"		B. 1.25"	B. 19"	
		C. 19"		C. 27"	C. 19"	
Knee Wells A. Height B. Depth C. Width		Low	Low	High	High	-
		A. 24"	A. 24"	A. 29"	A. 29"	
		B. 28"	B. 28.5"	B. 28"	B. 28.5"	
		C. 9"	C. 9"	C. 9"	C. 9"	

Share

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: IDEA STARTERS

IDEA STARTERS			SPECIFICATION TOOLS
Idea Starter 1 	Idea Starter 2 	Idea Starter 3 	Idea Starters Online and in CET At Stylex, we have a constant eye towards making our products easy to specify. Our Design Application team is working on layouts every day, so we have built an online library of the most requested layouts, with all the accompanying information, files, and pricing. We believe these will make our products easier to specify, and in turn help kick start your project. You can also find these in CET; please check out our 'Idea Starters' tab on for the easiest way to drag-and-drop right into your layout. Visit Stylexdesign.com/idea-starters to get started.
Idea Starter 4 	Idea Starter 5 	Idea Starter 6 	

Share

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN - SEATING

Sample Model Code: SH1116L381C11YLU1COM



SH

1116

L381

C11YL

U1

COM

Series		Series/Type/Seat		Leg		Ganging		Power Port Color		Dual Upholstery		Textile Grades	
SH	SHARE			L1	CORNER LEG	SG	GANGING	BL	BLUE	U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE	COM	CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL
		1116	SINGLE SEATER CHAIR - LOUNGE HEIGHT	0246	120DEG BENCH - LOUNGE HEIGHT								
		1118	SINGLE SEATER CHAIR - TASK HEIGHT	0248	120DEG BENCH - TASK HEIGHT								
		7118	SINGLE SEATER BANQUETTE - TASK HEIGHT	0456	30DEG CURVED BENCH - LOUNGE HEIGHT								
		1126	TWO-SEATER CHAIR - LOUNGE HEIGHT	0458	30DEG CURVED BENCH - TASK HEIGHT								
		1128	TWO-SEATER CHAIR - TASK HEIGHT	0466	60DEG CURVED BENCH - LOUNGE HEIGHT								
		7128	TWO-SEATER BANQUETTE - TASK HEIGHT	0468	60DEG CURVED BENCH - TASK HEIGHT								
		1136	THREE-SEATER CHAIR - LOUNGE HEIGHT	0476	90DEG CURVED BENCH - LOUNGE HEIGHT								
		1138	THREE-SEATER CHAIR - TASK HEIGHT	0478	90DEG CURVED BENCH - TASK HEIGHT								
		7138	THREE-SEATER BANQUETTE - TASK HEIGHT	0486	ROUND OTTOMAN LOUNGE								
		1226	90DEG CHAIR - LOUNGE HEIGHT	0488	ROUND OTTOMAN TASK								
		1228	90DEG CHAIR - TASK HEIGHT	0306	SINGLE NARROW END CAP - LOUNGE HEIGHT								
		7228	90DEG BANQUETTE - TASK HEIGHT	0308	SINGLE NARROW END CAP - TASK HEIGHT								
		1246	120DEG CHAIR - LOUNGE HEIGHT	0316	DOUBLE NARROW END CAP - LOUNGE HEIGHT								
		1248	120DEG CHAIR - TASK HEIGHT	0318	DOUBLE NARROW END CAP - TASK HEIGHT								
		7248	120DEG BANQUETTE - TASK HEIGHT	0326	DOUBLE NARROW END CAP+ - LOUNGE HEIGHT								
		1556	OUT 30DEG CURVED CHAIR - LOUNGE HEIGHT	0328	DOUBLE NARROW END CAP+ - TASK HEIGHT								
		1558	OUT 30DEG CURVED CHAIR - TASK HEIGHT	0346	DOUBLE WIDE END CAP - LOUNGE HEIGHT								
		1566	OUT 60DEG CURVED CHAIR - LOUNGE HEIGHT	0348	DOUBLE WIDE END CAP - TASK HEIGHT								
		1568	OUT 60DEG CURVED CHAIR - TASK HEIGHT	0356	DOUBLE WIDE END CAP+ - LOUNGE HEIGHT								
		1576	OUT 90DEG CURVED CHAIR - LOUNGE HEIGHT	0358	DOUBLE WIDE END CAP+ - TASK HEIGHT								
		1578	OUT 90DEG CURVED CHAIR - TASK HEIGHT	0616	OUTSIDE 90 CORNER BENCH LOUNGE HEIGHT								
		1456	IN 30DEG CURVED CHAIR - LOUNGE HEIGHT	0618	OUTSIDE 90 CORNER BENCH TASK HEIGHT								
		1458	IN 30DEG CURVED CHAIR - TASK HEIGHT	241	24H LOW KNEE WALL								
		1466	IN 60DEG CURVED CHAIR - LOUNGE HEIGHT	242	24H LOW KNEE WALL+								
		1468	IN 60DEG CURVED CHAIR - TASK HEIGHT	546	24H LOUNGE CHAIR ARM								
		1476	IN 90DEG CURVED CHAIR - LOUNGE HEIGHT	548	24H TASK CHAIR ARM								
		1478	IN 90DEG CURVED CHAIR - TASK HEIGHT	568	26H TASK CHAIR ARM								
		0116	SINGE SEATER BENCH - LOUNGE HEIGHT	291	29H HIGH KNEE WALL								
		0118	SINGLE SEATER BENCH - TASK HEIGHT	292	29H HIGH KNEE WALL+								
		0126	TWO SEATER BENCH - LOUNGE HEIGHT	4106	CUBE - LOUNGE HEIGHT								
		0128	TWO SEATER BENCH - TASK HEIGHT	4108	CUBE - TASK HEIGHT								
		0136	THREE SEATER BENCH - LOUNGE HEIGHT	3100	PRIVACY SCREEN								
		0138	THREE SEATER BENCH - TASK HEIGHT										

Leg		Leg Finish		Power Port Position	
L1	CORNER LEG	BL	BLUE	1	POSITION 1
L2	ROUND LEG	BM	BLACK MATTE	2	POSITION 2
L3	WOOD LEG	CP	CHAMPAGNE	3	POSITION 3
		DB	DARK BRONZE	4	POSITION 4
		DG	DARK GRAY	5	POSITION 5
		DP	DUSTY PINK	6	POSITION 6
		DS	DARK SAGE	7	POSITION 7
		LG	LIGHT GRAY	8	POSITION 8
		LL	LILAC GRAY		
		LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO		
		LR	LIPSTICK RED		
		MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE		
		MG	MEADOW GREEN		
		MK	MILK		
		MS	METALLIC SILVER		
		NK	NICKEL		
		OC	OCHRE		
		PY	PALE YELLOW		
		RO	RED ORANGE		
		RE			
		RR	RUSTY RED		
		SB	SOFT BLUE		
		SD	SAND		
		TC	TERRACOTTA		
		TP	TAUPE		

Polished Metal		Wood		Knee Wall	
AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM	81	WHITE OAK	Flip Out Power	
		83	NATURAL MAPLE	P10	9' CABLE
		85	WALNUT	P20	19' CABLE
		09	CUSTOM COLOR		

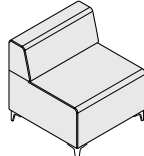
Standard Powder Coat		Standard Powder Coat	
BL	BLUE	BM	BLACK MATTE
CP	CHAMPAGNE	CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE	DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY	DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK	DP	DUSTY PINK
DS	DARK SAGE	DS	DARK SAGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	LG	LIGHT GRAY
LL	LILAC GRAY	LL	LILAC GRAY
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR	LIPSTICK RED	LR	LIPSTICK RED
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE
MG	MEADOW GREEN	MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK	MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER	MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL	NK	NICKEL
OC	OCHRE	OC	OCHRE
PY	PALE YELLOW	PY	PALE YELLOW
RO	RED ORANGE	RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED	RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE	SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND	SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA	TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE	TP	TAUPE

Dual Upholstery		Textile Grades	
U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE	COM	CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE	A	GRADE A
U3	SEAT & BACK, NO WATERLINE	B	GRADE B
U4	SEAT & BACK, WITH WATERLINE	C	GRADE C
U8	TRI-COLOR - SEAT, BACK & WATERLINE	D	GRADE D
		E	GRADE E
		F	GRADE F
		G	GRADE G
		H	GRADE H
		I	GRADE I
		J	GRADE J
		K	GRADE K
		L	GRADE L
		M	GRADE M

Note: Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery

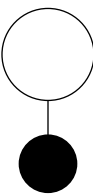
Share

CHAIR: SINGLE-SEATER, LOUNGE HEIGHT

								Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	Standard Upholstery	SH	11	16		28W x 28D x 29H	2.8	2,443	2,561	2,696	2,829	2,960	3,096	3,244	3,393	3,567	3,789	4,058	4,170	4,425	4,637
	Mono-Color Waterline	SH	11	16	U1	28W x 28D x 29H	2.8	2,643	2,762	2,895	3,029	3,162	3,296	3,445	3,593	3,765	3,990	4,257	4,368	4,622	4,835
	Dual-Color Waterline	SH	11	16	U2	28W x 28D x 29H	2.5 above Waterline 0.8 below Waterline	2,664	2,804	2,960	3,125	3,279	3,438	3,608	3,784	3,990	4,253	4,568	4,699	4,999	5,249
	No Waterline Back & Seat	SH	11	16	U3	28W x 28D x 29H	1.2 Back 1.6 Seat	2,443	2,561	2,696	2,829	2,960	3,096	3,244	3,393	3,567	3,789	4,058	4,170	4,425	4,637
	Waterline Back & Seat	SH	11	16	U4	28W x 28D x 29H	1.2 Back 1.6 Seat/below Waterline	2,643	2,762	2,895	3,029	3,162	3,296	3,445	3,593	3,765	3,990	4,257	4,368	4,622	4,835
	Triple-Back & Seat & Waterline	SH	11	16	U8	28W x 28D x 29H	0.8 below Waterline 1.2 Back 1.3 Seat/above Waterline	2,664	2,804	2,960	3,125	3,279	3,438	3,608	3,784	3,990	4,253	4,568	4,699	4,999	5,249

To Order Select Below

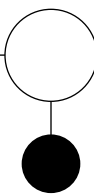
1. Series/Type/Seat



SH1116

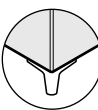
Share
Chair, Single-Seater,
Lounge Height

2. Leg

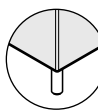


Leg

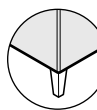
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



L1



L2

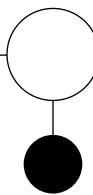


L3

Mobility

The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
DS	DARK SAGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY
LL	LILAC GRAY
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR	LIPSTICK RED
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
OC	OCHRE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE

Polished Aluminum

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

Wood Finish +233

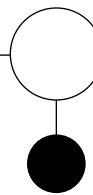
81	WHITE OAK
83	NATURAL MAPLE
85	WALNUT

Custom Color Match

09 CUSTOM COLOR

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

4. Options



Ganging

SG GANGING +56

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power

C1X IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD +471

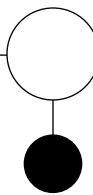
C2X IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD +505

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

Power Port Finish

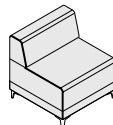
Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

5. Upholstery Style

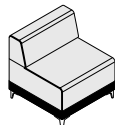


Upholstery Style

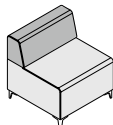
U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
U3	SEAT & BACK, NO WATERLINE
U4	SEAT & BACK, WITH WATERLINE
U8	TRI-COLOR - SEAT, BACK & WATERLINE



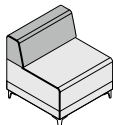
U1



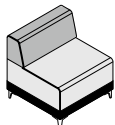
U2



U3



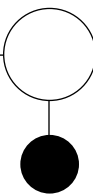
U4



U8

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

6. Upholstery



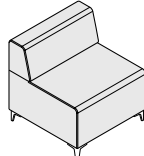
Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

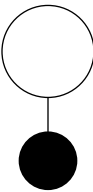
Share

CHAIR: SINGLE-SEATER, TASK HEIGHT

								Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	Standard Upholstery	SH	11	18		28W x 28D x 29H	2.8	2,443	2,561	2,696	2,829	2,960	3,096	3,244	3,393	3,567	3,789	4,058	4,170	4,425	4,637
	Mono-Color Waterline	SH	11	18	U1	28W x 28D x 29H	2.8	2,643	2,762	2,895	3,029	3,162	3,296	3,445	3,593	3,765	3,990	4,257	4,368	4,622	4,835
	Dual-Color Waterline	SH	11	18	U2	28W x 28D x 29H	2.5 above Waterline 0.8 below Waterline	2,664	2,804	2,960	3,125	3,279	3,438	3,608	3,784	3,990	4,253	4,568	4,699	4,999	5,249
	No Waterline Back & Seat	SH	11	18	U3	28W x 28D x 29H	1.1 Back 1.7 Seat	2,443	2,561	2,696	2,829	2,960	3,096	3,244	3,393	3,567	3,789	4,058	4,170	4,425	4,637
	Waterline Back & Seat	SH	11	18	U4	28W x 28D x 29H	1.1 Back 1.7 Seat/below Waterline	2,643	2,762	2,895	3,029	3,162	3,296	3,445	3,593	3,765	3,990	4,257	4,368	4,622	4,835
	Triple-Back & Seat & Waterline	SH	11	18	U8	28W x 28D x 29H	0.8 below Waterline 1.1 Back 1.4 Seat/above Waterline	2,664	2,804	2,960	3,125	3,279	3,438	3,608	3,784	3,990	4,253	4,568	4,699	4,999	5,249

To Order Select Below

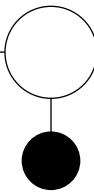
1. Series/Type/Seat



SH1118

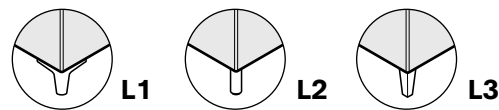
Share
Chair, Single-Seater,
Task Height

2. Leg



Leg

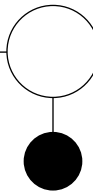
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



Mobility

The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

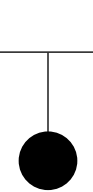
3. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

4. Options



Polished Aluminum

AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM
----	-------------------

Wood Finish +233

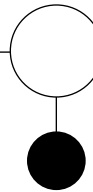
81	WHITE OAK
83	NATURAL MAPLE
85	WALNUT

Custom Color Match

09	CUSTOM COLOR
----	--------------

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

5. Upholstery Style



Ganging

SG	GANGING	+56
----	---------	-----

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power

C1X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD	+471
-----	----------------------------------	------

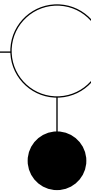
C2X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD	+505
-----	----------------------------------	------

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

Power Port Finish

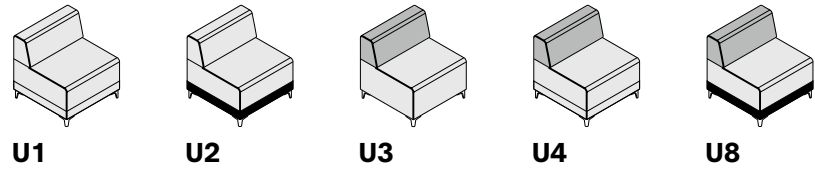
Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

6. Upholstery



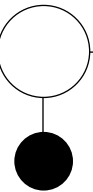
Upholstery Style

U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
U3	SEAT & BACK, NO WATERLINE
U4	SEAT & BACK, WITH WATERLINE
U8	TRI-COLOR - SEAT, BACK & WATERLINE



When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

7. Information



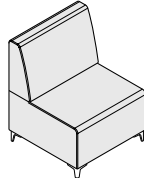
Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

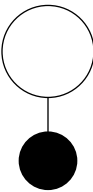
Share

CHAIR: SINGLE-SEATER, BANQUETTE HEIGHT

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Chair, Single-Seater, Banquette Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	71	18		28W x 28D x 36H	3.1	2,768	2,900	3,049	3,192	3,341	3,491	3,653	3,818	4,008	4,260	4,556	4,667	4,951	5,156
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	71	18	U1	28W x 28D x 36H	3.1	2,966	3,098	3,247	3,392	3,541	3,688	3,852	4,015	4,208	4,458	4,755	4,858	5,139	5,350
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	71	18	U2	28W x 28D x 36H	2.8 above Waterline 0.8 below Waterline	2,988	3,141	3,315	3,482	3,654	3,829	4,018	4,208	4,431	4,721	5,065	5,203	5,532	5,771
		No Waterline Back & Seat	SH	71	18	U3	28W x 28D x 36H	1.4 Back 1.7 Seat	2,768	2,900	3,049	3,192	3,341	3,491	3,653	3,818	4,008	4,260	4,556	4,667	4,951	5,156
		Waterline Back & Seat	SH	71	18	U4	28W x 28D x 36H	1.4 Back 1.8 Seat/below Waterline	2,966	3,098	3,247	3,392	3,541	3,688	3,852	4,015	4,208	4,458	4,755	4,858	5,139	5,350
		Triple-Back & Seat & Waterline	SH	71	18	U8	28W x 28D x 36H	0.8 below Waterline 1.4 Back 1.4 Seat/above Waterline	2,988	3,141	3,315	3,482	3,654	3,829	4,018	4,208	4,431	4,721	5,065	5,203	5,532	5,771

To Order Select Below

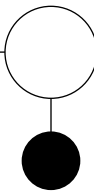
1. Series/Type/Seat



SH7118

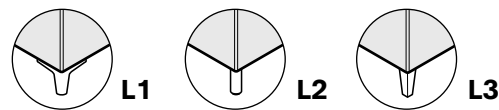
Share
Chair, Single-Seater,
Banquette Height

2. Leg



Leg

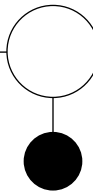
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



Mobility

The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
DS	DARK SAGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY
LL	LILAC GRAY
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR	LIPSTICK RED
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
OC	OCHRE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE

Polished Aluminum

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

Wood Finish +233

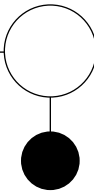
81	WHITE OAK
83	NATURAL MAPLE
85	WALNUT

Custom Color Match

09 CUSTOM COLOR

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

4. Options



Ganging

SG GANGING +56

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power

C1X IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD +471

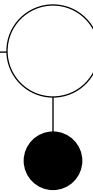
C2X IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD +505

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

Power Port Finish

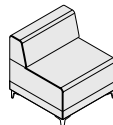
Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

5. Upholstery Style

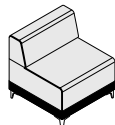


Upholstery Style

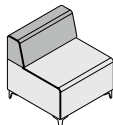
U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
U3	SEAT & BACK, NO WATERLINE
U4	SEAT & BACK, WITH WATERLINE
U8	TRI-COLOR - SEAT, BACK & WATERLINE



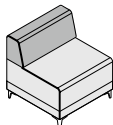
U1



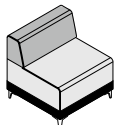
U2



U3



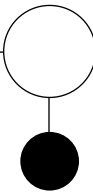
U4



U8

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

6. Upholstery



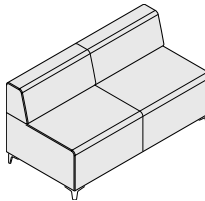
Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

Share

CHAIR: TWO-SEATER, LOUNGE HEIGHT

								Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	Standard Upholstery	SH	11	26		56W x 28D x 29H	5.6	4,087	4,323	4,589	4,858	5,127	5,396	5,690	5,989	6,333	6,779	7,318	7,539	8,049	8,473
	Mono-Color Waterline	SH	11	26	U1	56W x 28D x 29H	5.7	4,370	4,612	4,885	5,156	5,429	5,702	6,001	6,305	6,656	7,114	7,657	7,884	8,402	8,834
	Dual-Color Waterline	SH	11	26	U2	56W x 28D x 29H	4.9 above Waterline 0.9 below Waterline	4,374	4,619	4,897	5,177	5,453	5,731	6,036	6,342	6,702	7,165	7,721	7,950	8,476	8,917
	No Waterline Back & Seat	SH	11	26	U3	56W x 28D x 29H	2.4 Back 3.2 Seat	4,087	4,323	4,589	4,858	5,127	5,396	5,690	5,989	6,333	6,779	7,318	7,539	8,049	8,473
	Waterline Back & Seat	SH	11	26	U4	56W x 28D x 29H	2.4 Back 3.2 Seat/below Waterline	4,370	4,612	4,885	5,156	5,429	5,702	6,001	6,305	6,656	7,114	7,657	7,817	8,327	8,752
	Triple-Back & Seat & Waterline	SH	11	26	U8	56W x 28D x 29H	0.9 below Waterline 2.4 Back 2.5 Seat/above Waterline	4,374	4,619	4,897	5,177	5,453	5,731	6,036	6,342	6,702	7,165	7,721	7,950	8,476	8,917

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Seat

SH1126

Share Chair, Two-Seater, Lounge Height

2. Leg

Leg

L1CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES

L2ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES

L3WOOD LEG

L1

L2

L3

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BLBLUE

BMBLACK MATTE

CPCHAMPAGNE

DBDARK BRONZE

DGDARK GRAY

DPDUSTY PINK

DSDARK SAGE

LGLIGHT GRAY

LLLILAC GRAY

LPLIGHT PISTACHIO

LRLIPSTICK RED

MBMIDNIGHT BLUE

MGMEADOW GREEN

MKMILK

MSMETALLIC SILVER

NKNICKEL

OCHOCHRE

PYPALE YELLOW

RORED ORANGE

RRRUSTY RED

SBSoft BLUE

SDSAND

TCterrACOTTA

TPTAUPE

4. Options

Polished Aluminum

ALPOLISHED ALUMINUM

Wood Finish+233

81WHITE OAK

83NATURAL MAPLE

85WALNUT

Custom Color Match

09CUSTOM COLOR

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

5. Options

Ganging

SGGANGING+56

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power

C1XIN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD+471

C2XIN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD+505

See page 7 for power port spec info.

Power Port Finish
Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

6. Upholstery Style

Upholstery Style

U1MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

U2DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE

U3SEAT & BACK, NO WATERLINE

U4SEAT & BACK, WITH WATERLINE

U8TRI-COLOR - SEAT, BACK & WATERLINE

U1

U2

U3

U4

U8

6. Upholstery

Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

14

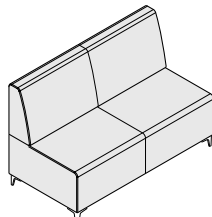
CHAIR: TWO-SEATER, TASK HEIGHT

1. Series/Type/Seat	2. Leg	3. Leg Finish	4. Options	5. Upholstery Style	6. Upholstery																																																																																				
SH1128 Share Chair, Two-Seater, Task Height	Leg <table> <tr><td>L1</td><td>CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES</td></tr> <tr><td>L2</td><td>ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES</td></tr> <tr><td>L3</td><td>WOOD LEG</td></tr> </table> L1 L2 L3 Mobility The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.	L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES	L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES	L3	WOOD LEG	Standard Powder Coated Metal <table> <tr><td>BL</td><td>BLUE</td><td>MG</td><td>MEADOW GREEN</td></tr> <tr><td>BM</td><td>BLACK MATTE</td><td>MK</td><td>MILK</td></tr> <tr><td>CP</td><td>CHAMPAGNE</td><td>MS</td><td>METALLIC SILVER</td></tr> <tr><td>DB</td><td>DARK BRONZE</td><td>NK</td><td>NICKEL</td></tr> <tr><td>DG</td><td>DARK GRAY</td><td>OC</td><td>OCHRE</td></tr> <tr><td>DP</td><td>DUSTY PINK</td><td>PY</td><td>PALE YELLOW</td></tr> <tr><td>DS</td><td>DARK SAGE</td><td>RO</td><td>RED ORANGE</td></tr> <tr><td>LG</td><td>LIGHT GRAY</td><td>RR</td><td>RUSTY RED</td></tr> <tr><td>LL</td><td>LILAC GRAY</td><td>SB</td><td>SOFT BLUE</td></tr> <tr><td>LP</td><td>LIGHT PISTACHIO</td><td>SD</td><td>SAND</td></tr> <tr><td>LR</td><td>LIPSTICK RED</td><td>TC</td><td>TERRACOTTA</td></tr> <tr><td>MB</td><td>MIDNIGHT BLUE</td><td>TP</td><td>TAUPE</td></tr> </table>	BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN	BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK	CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER	DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL	DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE	DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW	DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE	LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED	LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE	LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND	LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA	MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE	Polished Aluminum <table> <tr><td>AL</td><td>POLISHED ALUMINUM</td></tr> </table> Wood Finish +233 <table> <tr><td>81</td><td>WHITE OAK</td></tr> <tr><td>83</td><td>NATURAL MAPLE</td></tr> <tr><td>85</td><td>WALNUT</td></tr> </table> Custom Color Match <table> <tr><td>09</td><td>CUSTOM COLOR</td></tr> </table> Per order per color - 20 chair minimum. Contact customer service for details.	AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM	81	WHITE OAK	83	NATURAL MAPLE	85	WALNUT	09	CUSTOM COLOR	Ganging <table> <tr><td>SG</td><td>GANGING</td><td>+56</td></tr> </table> Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches. Power <table> <tr><td>C1X</td><td>IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD</td><td>+471</td></tr> <tr><td>C2X</td><td>IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD</td><td>+505</td></tr> </table> See page 7 for power port spec info.	SG	GANGING	+56	C1X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD	+471	C2X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD	+505	Upholstery Style <table> <tr><td>U1</td><td>MONO-COLOR WATERLINE</td></tr> <tr><td>U2</td><td>DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE</td></tr> <tr><td>U3</td><td>SEAT & BACK, NO WATERLINE</td></tr> <tr><td>U4</td><td>SEAT & BACK, WITH WATERLINE</td></tr> <tr><td>U8</td><td>TRI-COLOR - SEAT, BACK & WATERLINE</td></tr> </table> U1 U2 U3 U4 U8 When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.	U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE	U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE	U3	SEAT & BACK, NO WATERLINE	U4	SEAT & BACK, WITH WATERLINE	U8	TRI-COLOR - SEAT, BACK & WATERLINE	Upholstery See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information. Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES																																																																																								
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES																																																																																								
L3	WOOD LEG																																																																																								
BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN																																																																																						
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK																																																																																						
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER																																																																																						
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL																																																																																						
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE																																																																																						
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW																																																																																						
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE																																																																																						
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED																																																																																						
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE																																																																																						
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND																																																																																						
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA																																																																																						
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE																																																																																						
AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM																																																																																								
81	WHITE OAK																																																																																								
83	NATURAL MAPLE																																																																																								
85	WALNUT																																																																																								
09	CUSTOM COLOR																																																																																								
SG	GANGING	+56																																																																																							
C1X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD	+471																																																																																							
C2X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD	+505																																																																																							
U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE																																																																																								
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE																																																																																								
U3	SEAT & BACK, NO WATERLINE																																																																																								
U4	SEAT & BACK, WITH WATERLINE																																																																																								
U8	TRI-COLOR - SEAT, BACK & WATERLINE																																																																																								

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

Share

CHAIR: TWO-SEATER, BANQUETTE HEIGHT

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Chair, Two-Seater, Banquette Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	71	28		56W x 28D x 36H	6.2	4,735	4,999	5,296	5,583	5,883	6,180	6,506	6,834	7,218	7,717	8,312	8,566	9,130	9,544
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	71	28	U1	56W x 28D x 36H	6.1	5,010	5,270	5,563	5,845	6,138	6,430	6,751	7,074	7,452	7,945	8,527	8,765	9,320	9,730
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	71	28	U2	56W x 28D x 36H	5.4 above Waterline 0.9 below Waterline	5,018	5,285	5,590	5,881	6,185	6,488	6,819	7,150	7,542	8,049	8,653	8,904	9,475	9,899
		No Waterline Back & Seat	SH	71	28	U3	56W x 28D x 36H	2.7 Back 3.4 Seat	4,735	4,999	5,296	5,583	5,883	6,180	6,506	6,834	7,218	7,717	8,312	8,566	9,130	9,544
		Waterline Back & Seat	SH	71	28	U4	56W x 28D x 36H	2.7 Back 3.5 Seat/below Waterline	5,010	5,270	5,563	5,845	6,138	6,430	6,751	7,074	7,452	7,945	8,527	8,765	9,320	9,730
		Triple-Back & Seat & Waterline	SH	71	28	U8	56W x 28D x 36H	0.9 below Waterline 2.7 Back 2.7 Seat/above Waterline	5,018	5,285	5,590	5,881	6,185	6,488	6,819	7,150	7,542	8,049	8,653	8,904	9,475	9,899

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Seat

SH7128

Share Chair, Two-Seater, Banquette Height

2. Leg

Leg

L1CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES

L2ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES

L3WOOD LEG

L1

L2

L3

Mobility

The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BLBLUE

BMBLACK MATTE

CPCHAMPAGNE

DBDARK BRONZE

DGDARK GRAY

DPDUSTY PINK

DSDARK SAGE

LGLIGHT GRAY

LLLILAC GRAY

LPLIGHT PISTACHIO

LRLIPSTICK RED

MBMIDNIGHT BLUE

MGMeadow Green

MKMILK

MSMETALLIC SILVER

NKNICKEL

OCHOCHRE

PYPale Yellow

RORED ORANGE

RRRUSTY RED

SBSOFT BLUE

SDSAND

TCTerracotta

TPTaupe

4. Options

Polished Aluminum

ALPOLISHED ALUMINUM

Wood Finish

+233

81WHITE OAK

83NATURAL MAPLE

85WALNUT

Custom Color Match

09CUSTOM COLOR

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum. Contact customer service for details.

5. Upholstery Style

Ganging

SGGANGING

+56

Power

IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD

+471

IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD

+505

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

Power Port Finish

Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

6. Upholstery

Upholstery Style

U1MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

U2DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE

U3SEAT & BACK, NO WATERLINE

U4SEAT & BACK, WITH WATERLINE

U8TRI-COLOR - SEAT, BACK & WATERLINE

U1

U2

U3

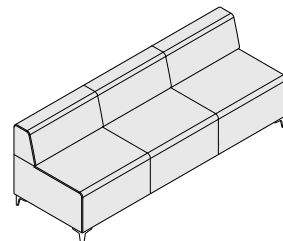
U4

U8

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

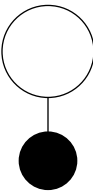
Share

CHAIR: THREE-SEATER, LOUNGE HEIGHT

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Chair, Three-Seater, Lounge Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	11	36		84W x 28D x 29H	8.5	5,655	6,014	6,424	6,826	7,237	7,640	8,089	8,538	9,064	9,744	10,559	10,896	11,669	12,313
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	11	36	U1	84W x 28D x 29H	8.5	6,055	6,413	6,820	7,230	7,633	8,043	8,490	8,939	9,466	10,145	10,958	11,296	12,069	12,713
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	11	36	U2	84W x 28D x 29H	7.3 above Waterline 1.6 below Waterline	6,072	6,446	6,874	7,300	7,727	8,152	8,622	9,090	9,644	10,354	11,205	11,561	12,369	13,045
		No Waterline Back & Seat	SH	11	36	U3	84W x 28D x 29H	3.6 Back 4.9 Seat	5,655	6,014	6,424	6,826	7,237	7,640	8,089	8,538	9,064	9,744	10,559	10,896	11,669	12,313
		Waterline Back & Seat	SH	11	36	U4	84W x 28D x 29H	3.6 Back 4.9 Seat/below Waterline	6,055	6,413	6,820	7,230	7,633	8,043	8,490	8,939	9,466	10,145	10,958	11,296	12,069	12,713
		Triple-Back & Seat & Waterline	SH	11	36	U8	84W x 28D x 29H	1.6 below Waterline 3.6 Back 3.7 Seat/above Waterline	6,072	6,446	6,874	7,300	7,727	8,152	8,622	9,090	9,644	10,354	11,205	11,561	12,369	13,045

To Order Select Below

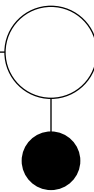
1. Series/Type/Seat



SH1136

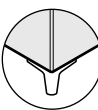
Share
Chair, Three-Seater,
Lounge Height

2. Leg

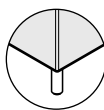


Leg

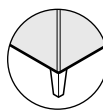
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



L1



L2

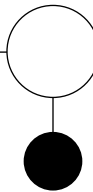


L3

Mobility

The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
DS	DARK SAGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY
LL	LILAC GRAY
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR	LIPSTICK RED
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
OC	OCHRE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE

Polished Aluminum

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

Wood Finish +233

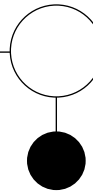
81	WHITE OAK
83	NATURAL MAPLE
85	WALNUT

Custom Color Match

09 CUSTOM COLOR

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

4. Options



Ganging

SG GANGING +56

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power

C1X IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD +471

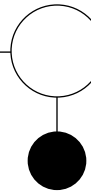
C2X IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD +505

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

Power Port Finish

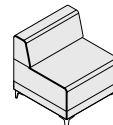
Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

5. Upholstery Style

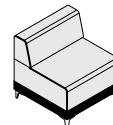


Upholstery Style

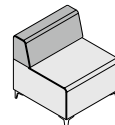
U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
U3	SEAT & BACK, NO WATERLINE
U4	SEAT & BACK, WITH WATERLINE
U8	TRI-COLOR - SEAT, BACK & WATERLINE



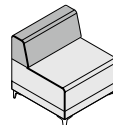
U1



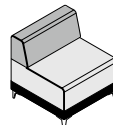
U2



U3



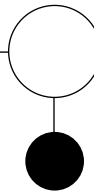
U4



U8

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

6. Upholstery



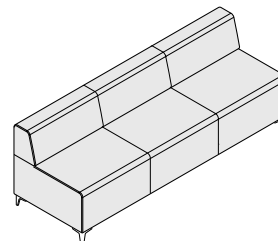
Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

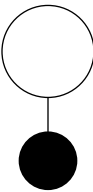
Share

CHAIR: THREE-SEATER, TASK HEIGHT

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Chair, Three-Seater, Task Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	11	38		84W x 28D x 29H	8.5	5,655	6,014	6,424	6,826	7,237	7,640	8,089	8,538	9,064	9,744	10,559	10,896	11,669	12,313
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	11	38	U1	84W x 28D x 29H	8.5	6,055	6,413	6,820	7,230	7,633	8,043	8,490	8,939	9,466	10,145	10,958	11,296	12,069	12,713
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	11	38	U2	84W x 28D x 29H	7.3 above Waterline 1.6 below Waterline	6,072	6,446	6,874	7,300	7,727	8,152	8,622	9,090	9,644	10,354	11,205	11,561	12,369	13,045
		No Waterline Back & Seat	SH	11	38	U3	84W x 28D x 29H	3.3 Back 5.2 Seat	5,655	6,014	6,424	6,826	7,237	7,640	8,089	8,538	9,064	9,744	10,559	10,896	11,669	12,313
		Waterline Back & Seat	SH	11	38	U4	84W x 28D x 29H	3.3 Back 5.2 Seat/below Waterline	6,055	6,413	6,820	7,230	7,633	8,043	8,490	8,939	9,466	10,145	10,958	11,296	12,069	12,713
		Triple-Back & Seat & Waterline	SH	11	38	U8	84W x 28D x 29H	1.6 below Waterline 3.3 Back 4 Seat/above Waterline	6,072	6,446	6,874	7,300	7,727	8,152	8,622	9,090	9,644	10,354	11,205	11,561	12,369	13,045

To Order Select Below

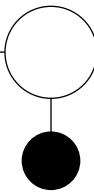
1. Series/Type/Seat



SH1138

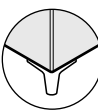
Share
Chair, Three-Seater,
Task Height

2. Leg

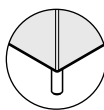


Leg

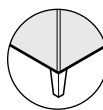
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



L1



L2

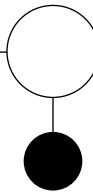


L3

Mobility

The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
DS	DARK SAGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY
LL	LILAC GRAY
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR	LIPSTICK RED
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
OC	OCHRE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE

Polished Aluminum

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

Wood Finish +233

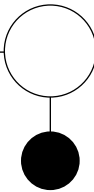
81	WHITE OAK
83	NATURAL MAPLE
85	WALNUT

Custom Color Match

09 CUSTOM COLOR

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

4. Options



Ganging

SG GANGING +56

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power

C1X IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD +471

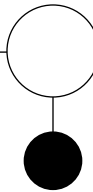
C2X IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD +505

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

Power Port Finish

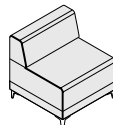
Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

5. Upholstery Style

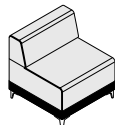


Upholstery Style

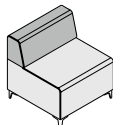
U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
U3	SEAT & BACK, NO WATERLINE
U4	SEAT & BACK, WITH WATERLINE
U8	TRI-COLOR - SEAT, BACK & WATERLINE



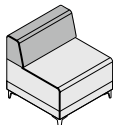
U1



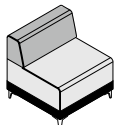
U2



U3



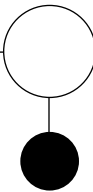
U4



U8

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

6. Upholstery



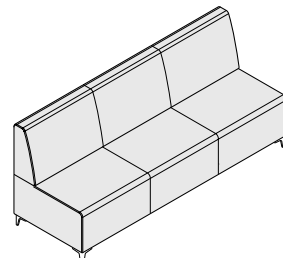
Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

Share

CHAIR: THREE-SEATER, BANQUETTE HEIGHT

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Chair, Three-Seater, Banquette Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	71	38		84W x 28D x 36H	9.2	6,618	7,009	7,452	7,878	8,323	8,764	9,247	9,734	10,304	11,043	11,926	12,320	13,153	13,772
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	71	38	U1	84W x 28D x 36H	9.1	6,892	7,280	7,717	8,140	8,577	9,014	9,494	9,972	10,538	11,271	12,144	12,517	13,346	13,955
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	71	38	U2	84W x 28D x 36H	8 above Waterline 1.6 below Waterline	6,915	7,323	7,785	8,230	8,692	9,152	9,657	10,166	10,761	11,535	12,456	12,863	13,737	14,380
		No Waterline Back & Seat	SH	71	38	U3	84W x 28D x 36H	4 Back 5.1 Seat	6,618	7,009	7,452	7,878	8,323	8,764	9,247	9,734	10,304	11,043	11,926	12,320	13,153	13,772
		Waterline Back & Seat	SH	71	38	U4	84W x 28D x 36H	4 Back 5.2 Seat/below Waterline	6,892	7,280	7,717	8,140	8,577	9,014	9,494	9,972	10,538	11,271	12,144	12,517	13,346	13,955
		Triple-Back & Seat & Waterline	SH	71	38	U8	84W x 28D x 36H	1.6 below Waterline 4 Back 4 Seat/above Waterline	6,915	7,323	7,785	8,230	8,692	9,152	9,657	10,166	10,761	11,535	12,456	12,863	13,737	14,380

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Seat



SH7138

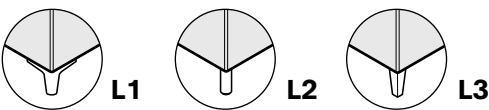
Share
Chair, Three-Seater,
Banquette Height

2. Leg



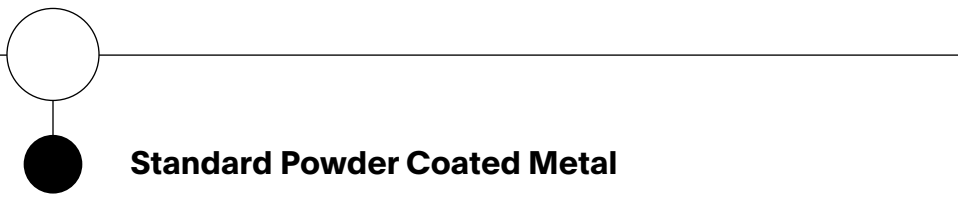
Leg

L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

4. Options



Polished Aluminum

AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM
Wood Finish +233	
81	WHITE OAK
83	NATURAL MAPLE
85	WALNUT

Custom Color Match

09 CUSTOM COLOR

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

5. Upholstery Style



Ganging

SG	GANGING	+56
----	---------	-----

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power

C1X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD	+471
-----	----------------------------------	------

C2X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD	+505
-----	----------------------------------	------

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

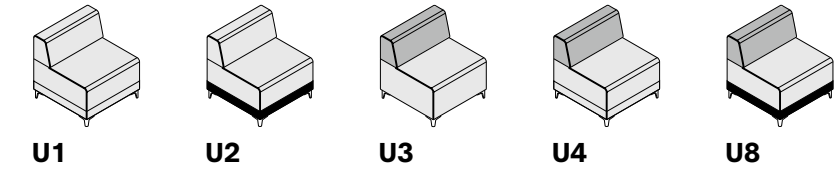
Power Port Finish
Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

6. Upholstery



Upholstery Style

U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
U3	SEAT & BACK, NO WATERLINE
U4	SEAT & BACK, WITH WATERLINE
U8	TRI-COLOR - SEAT, BACK & WATERLINE



When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

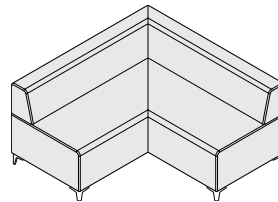
Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

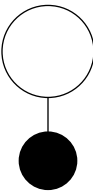
Share

CHAIR: 90° CORNER, LOUNGE HEIGHT

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Chair, 90 Corner, Lounge Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	12	26		56W x 28D x 29H	8	6,109	6,446	6,830	7,216	7,599	7,979	8,403	8,825	9,322	9,958	10,727	11,042	11,769	12,378
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	12	26	U1	56W x 28D x 29H	8.1	6,515	6,857	7,243	7,632	8,020	8,408	8,833	9,261	9,766	10,411	11,188	11,510	12,245	12,860
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	12	26	U2	56W x 28D x 29H	6.9 above Waterline 1.6 below Waterline	6,534	6,893	7,298	7,706	8,111	8,519	8,968	9,416	9,946	10,622	11,435	11,773	12,547	13,192
		No Waterline Back & Seat	SH	12	26	U3	56W x 28D x 29H	3.6 Back 4.4 Seat	6,109	6,446	6,830	7,216	7,599	7,979	8,403	8,825	9,322	9,958	10,727	11,042	11,769	12,378
		Waterline Back & Seat	SH	12	26	U4	56W x 28D x 29H	3.6 Back 4.4 Seat/below Waterline	6,515	6,857	7,243	7,632	8,020	8,408	8,833	9,261	9,766	10,411	11,188	11,443	12,170	12,778
		Triple-Back & Seat & Waterline	SH	12	26	U8	56W x 28D x 29H	1.6 below Waterline 3.6 Back 3.3 Seat/above Waterline	6,534	6,893	7,298	7,706	8,111	8,519	8,968	9,416	9,946	10,622	11,435	11,773	12,547	13,192

To Order Select Below

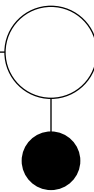
1. Series/Type/Seat



SH1226

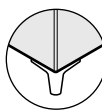
Share
Chair, 90° Corner
Lounge Height

2. Leg

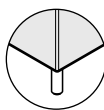


Leg

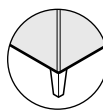
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



L1



L2

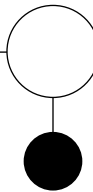


L3

Mobility

The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

Polished Aluminum

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM



Wood Finish +334

81	WHITE OAK
83	NATURAL MAPLE
85	WALNUT

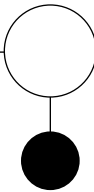


Custom Color Match

09 CUSTOM COLOR

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

4. Options



Ganging

SG GANGING +56



Power

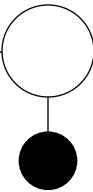
	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD	+471
C1X		
	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD	+505
C2X		

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

Power Port Finish

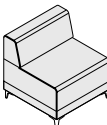
Power ports can be finished in any
standard powder coat available.

5. Upholstery Style

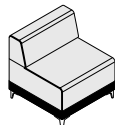


Upholstery Style

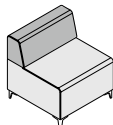
U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
U3	SEAT & BACK, NO WATERLINE
U4	SEAT & BACK, WITH WATERLINE
U8	TRI-COLOR - SEAT, BACK & WATERLINE



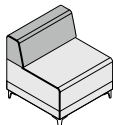
U1



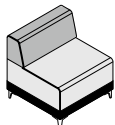
U2



U3



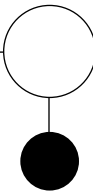
U4



U8

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

6. Upholstery



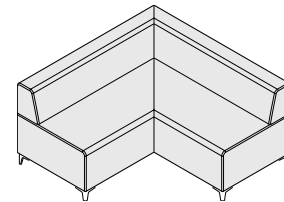
Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

Share

CHAIR: 90° CORNER, TASK HEIGHT

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Chair, 90 Corner, Task Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	12	28		56W x 28D x 29H	8.5	6,134	6,494	6,902	7,308	7,714	8,124	8,568	9,015	9,542	10,223	11,036	11,374	12,147	12,791
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	12	28	U1	56W x 28D x 29H	8.5	6,534	6,893	7,298	7,706	8,111	8,519	8,968	9,416	9,946	10,622	11,435	11,773	12,547	13,192
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	12	28	U2	56W x 28D x 29H	7.4 above Waterline 1.6 below Waterline	6,554	6,933	7,365	7,797	8,228	8,660	9,135	9,607	10,168	10,885	11,745	12,106	12,924	13,606
		No Waterline Back & Seat	SH	12	28	U3	56W x 28D x 29H	3.7 Back 4.8 Seat	6,134	6,494	6,902	7,308	7,714	8,124	8,568	9,015	9,542	10,223	11,036	11,374	12,147	12,791
		Waterline Back & Seat	SH	12	28	U4	56W x 28D x 29H	3.7 Back 4.8 Seat/below Waterline	6,534	6,893	7,298	7,706	8,111	8,519	8,968	9,416	9,946	10,622	11,435	11,773	12,547	13,192
		Triple-Back & Seat & Waterline	SH	12	28	U8	56W x 28D x 29H	1.6 below Waterline 3.7 Back 3.7 Seat/above Waterline	6,554	6,933	7,365	7,797	8,228	8,660	9,135	9,607	10,168	10,885	11,745	12,106	12,924	13,606

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Seat



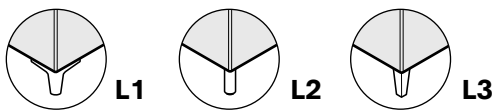
SH1228

Share
Chair, 90° Corner
Task Height

2. Leg



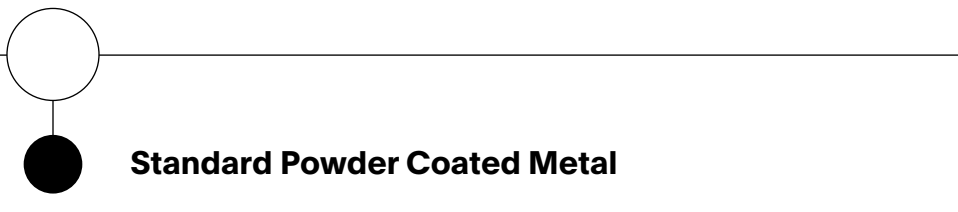
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



Mobility

The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish



BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

4. Options



AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

Wood Finish +334

81	WHITE OAK
83	NATURAL MAPLE
85	WALNUT

Custom Color Match

09 CUSTOM COLOR

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

5. Upholstery Style



SG GANGING +56

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power

IN-SEAT POWER
C1X PORT W/10' CORD +471

IN-SEAT POWER
C2X PORT W/20' CORD +505

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

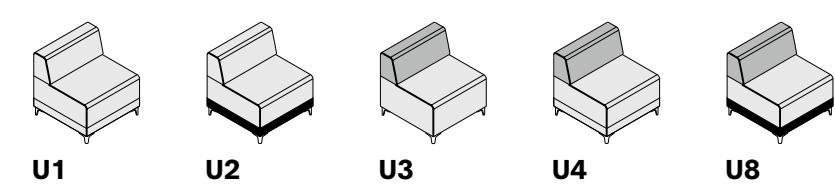
Power Port Finish

Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

6. Upholstery



U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
U3	SEAT & BACK, NO WATERLINE
U4	SEAT & BACK, WITH WATERLINE
U8	TRI-COLOR - SEAT, BACK & WATERLINE



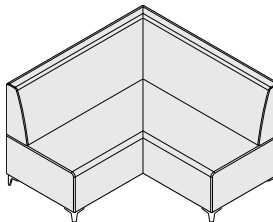
When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

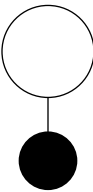
Share

CHAIR: 90° CORNER, BANQUETTE HEIGHT

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Chair, 90 Corner, Banquette Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	72	28		56W x 28D x 36H	9.2	7,407	7,797	8,242	8,670	9,110	9,553	10,038	10,521	11,091	11,834	12,716	13,078	13,916	14,529
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	72	28	U1	56W x 28D x 36H	9.1	7,803	8,190	8,628	9,051	9,487	9,923	10,403	10,882	11,447	12,179	13,054	13,392	14,221	14,830
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	72	28	U2	56W x 28D x 36H	8.1 above Waterline 1.6 below Waterline	7,831	8,244	8,707	9,158	9,625	10,090	10,603	11,113	11,714	12,496	13,429	13,810	14,689	15,337
		No Waterline Back & Seat	SH	72	28	U3	56W x 28D x 36H	4.4 Back 4.8 Seat	7,407	7,797	8,242	8,670	9,110	9,553	10,038	10,521	11,091	11,834	12,716	13,078	13,916	14,529
		Waterline Back & Seat	SH	72	28	U4	56W x 28D x 36H	4.4 Back 4.9 Seat/below Waterline	7,803	8,190	8,628	9,051	9,487	9,923	10,403	10,882	11,447	12,179	13,054	13,392	14,221	14,830
		Triple-Back & Seat & Waterline	SH	72	28	U8	56W x 28D x 36H	1.6 below Waterline 4.4 Back 3.7 Seat/above Waterline	7,831	8,244	8,707	9,158	9,625	10,090	10,603	11,113	11,714	12,496	13,429	13,810	14,689	15,337

To Order Select Below

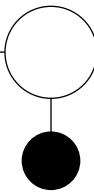
1. Series/Type/Seat



SH7228

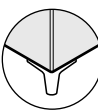
Share
Chair, 90° Corner
Banquette Height

2. Leg

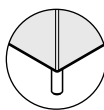


Leg

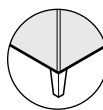
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



L1



L2

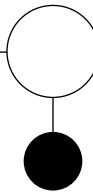


L3

Mobility

The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
DS	DARK SAGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY
LL	LILAC GRAY
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR	LIPSTICK RED
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
OC	OCHRE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE

Polished Aluminum

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

Wood Finish +334

81 WHITE OAK

83 NATURAL MAPLE

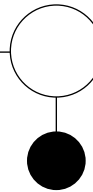
85 WALNUT

Custom Color Match

09 CUSTOM COLOR

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

4. Options



Ganging

SG GANGING +56

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power

IN-SEAT POWER
C1X PORT W/10' CORD +471

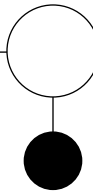
IN-SEAT POWER
C2X PORT W/20' CORD +505

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

Power Port Finish

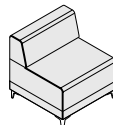
Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

5. Upholstery Style

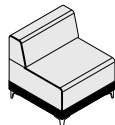


Upholstery Style

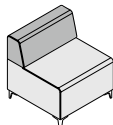
U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
U3	SEAT & BACK, NO WATERLINE
U4	SEAT & BACK, WITH WATERLINE
U8	TRI-COLOR - SEAT, BACK & WATERLINE



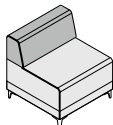
U1



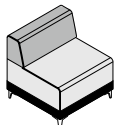
U2



U3



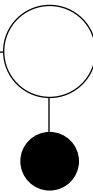
U4



U8

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

6. Upholstery



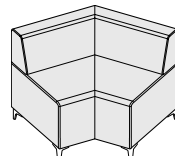
Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

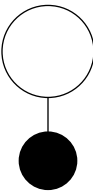
Share

CHAIR: 120° CORNER, LOUNGE HEIGHT

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Chair, 120 Corner, Lounge Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	12	46		42.5W x 28D x 29H	4.1	4,053	4,227	4,424	4,615	4,813	5,007	5,223	5,442	5,696	6,025	6,419	6,580	6,952	7,264
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	12	46	U1	42.5W x 28D x 29H	3.8	4,317	4,478	4,660	4,836	5,023	5,203	5,403	5,603	5,840	6,146	6,513	6,659	7,005	7,293
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	12	46	U2	42.5W x 28D x 29H	3.4 above Waterline 0.8 below Waterline	4,336	4,515	4,717	4,911	5,114	5,316	5,537	5,759	6,018	6,357	6,762	6,924	7,305	7,625
		No Waterline Back & Seat	SH	12	46	U3	42.5W x 28D x 29H	1.7 Back 2.4 Seat	4,053	4,227	4,424	4,615	4,813	5,007	5,223	5,442	5,696	6,025	6,419	6,580	6,952	7,264
		Waterline Back & Seat	SH	12	46	U4	42.5W x 28D x 29H	1.7 Back 2.4 Seat/below Waterline	4,317	4,478	4,660	4,836	5,023	5,203	5,403	5,603	5,840	6,146	6,513	6,858	7,230	7,542
		Triple-Back & Seat & Waterline	SH	12	46	U8	42.5W x 28D x 29H	0.8 below Waterline 1.7 Back 1.7 Seat/above Waterline	4,336	4,515	4,717	4,911	5,114	5,316	5,537	5,759	6,018	6,357	6,762	6,924	7,305	7,625

To Order Select Below

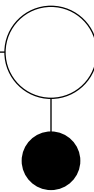
1. Series/Type/Seat



SH1246

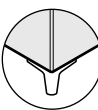
Share
Chair, 120° Corner
Lounge Height

2. Leg

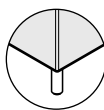


Leg

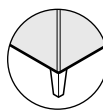
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



L1



L2

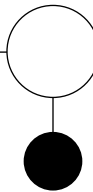


L3

Mobility

The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
DS	DARK SAGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY
LL	LILAC GRAY
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR	LIPSTICK RED
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
OC	OCHRE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE

Polished Aluminum

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

Wood Finish +334

81 WHITE OAK

83 NATURAL MAPLE

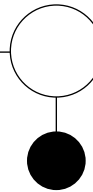
85 WALNUT

Custom Color Match

09 CUSTOM COLOR

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

4. Options



Ganging

SG GANGING +56

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power

C1X IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD +471

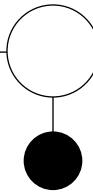
C2X IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD +505

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

Power Port Finish

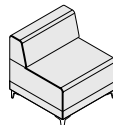
Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

5. Upholstery Style

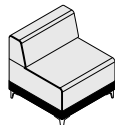


Upholstery Style

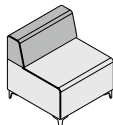
U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
U3	SEAT & BACK, NO WATERLINE
U4	SEAT & BACK, WITH WATERLINE
U8	TRI-COLOR - SEAT, BACK & WATERLINE



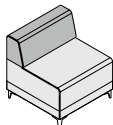
U1



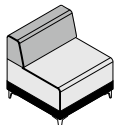
U2



U3



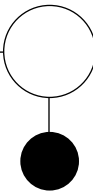
U4



U8

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

6. Upholstery



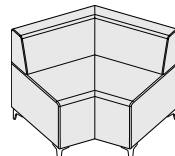
Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

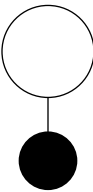
Share

CHAIR: 120° CORNER, TASK HEIGHT

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Chair, 120 Corner, Task Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	12	48		42.5W x 28D x 29H	4.1	4,053	4,227	4,424	4,615	4,813	5,007	5,223	5,442	5,696	6,025	6,419	6,580	6,952	7,264
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	12	48	U1	42.5W x 28D x 29H	3.8	4,317	4,478	4,660	4,836	5,023	5,203	5,403	5,603	5,840	6,146	6,513	6,659	7,005	7,293
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	12	48	U2	42.5W x 28D x 29H	3.5 above Waterline 0.8 below Waterline	4,336	4,515	4,717	4,911	5,114	5,316	5,537	5,759	6,018	6,357	6,762	6,989	7,381	7,707
		No Waterline Back & Seat	SH	12	48	U3	42.5W x 28D x 29H	1.6 Back 2.5 Seat	4,053	4,227	4,424	4,615	4,813	5,007	5,223	5,442	5,696	6,025	6,419	6,580	6,952	7,264
		Waterline Back & Seat	SH	12	48	U4	42.5W x 28D x 29H	1.6 Back 2.5 Seat/below Waterline	4,317	4,478	4,660	4,836	5,023	5,203	5,403	5,603	5,840	6,146	6,513	6,858	7,230	7,542
		Triple-Back & Seat & Waterline	SH	12	48	U8	42.5W x 28D x 29H	0.8 below Waterline 1.6 Back 1.9 Seat/above Waterline	4,336	4,515	4,717	4,911	5,114	5,316	5,537	5,759	6,018	6,357	6,762	6,989	7,381	7,707

To Order Select Below

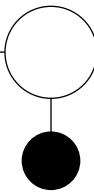
1. Series/Type/Seat



SH1248

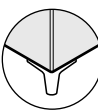
Share
Chair, 120° Corner
Task Height

2. Leg

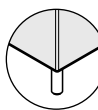


Leg

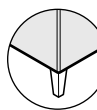
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



L1



L2

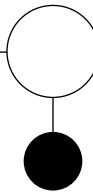


L3

Mobility

The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
DS	DARK SAGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY
LL	LILAC GRAY
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR	LIPSTICK RED
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
OC	OCHRE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE

Polished Aluminum

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

Wood Finish

+334

81 WHITE OAK

83 NATURAL MAPLE

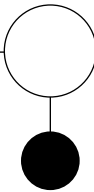
85 WALNUT

Custom Color Match

09 CUSTOM COLOR

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

4. Options



Ganging

SG GANGING +56

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power

C1X IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD +471

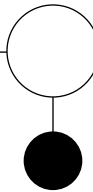
C2X IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD +505

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

Power Port Finish

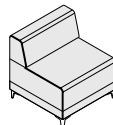
Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

5. Upholstery Style

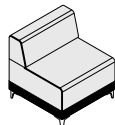


Upholstery Style

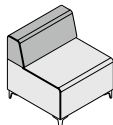
U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
U3	SEAT & BACK, NO WATERLINE
U4	SEAT & BACK, WITH WATERLINE
U8	TRI-COLOR - SEAT, BACK & WATERLINE



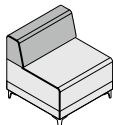
U1



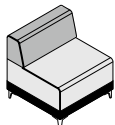
U2



U3



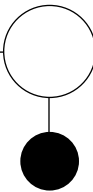
U4



U8

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

6. Upholstery



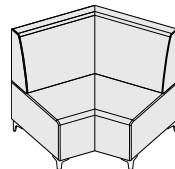
Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

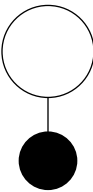
Share

CHAIR: 120° CORNER, BANQUETTE HEIGHT

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Chair, 120 Corner, Banquette Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	72	48		42.5W x 28D x 36H	5	4,714	4,925	5,166	5,399	5,640	5,879	6,143	6,407	6,716	7,119	7,600	8,081	8,552	8,903
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	72	48	U1	42.5W x 28D x 36H	4.7	4,981	5,181	5,403	5,626	5,847	6,075	6,322	6,568	6,860	7,240	7,691	8,144	8,588	8,913
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	72	48	U2	42.5W x 28D x 36H	4.4 above Waterline 0.8 below Waterline	5,002	5,222	5,472	5,715	5,965	6,214	6,489	6,763	7,085	7,503	8,003	8,500	8,995	9,357
		No Waterline Back & Seat	SH	72	48	U3	42.5W x 28D x 36H	2.5 Back 2.5 Seat	4,714	4,925	5,166	5,399	5,640	5,879	6,143	6,407	6,716	7,119	7,600	8,081	8,552	8,903
		Waterline Back & Seat	SH	72	48	U4	42.5W x 28D x 36H	2.5 Back 2.2 Seat/below Waterline	4,981	5,181	5,403	5,626	5,847	6,075	6,322	6,568	6,860	7,240	7,691	8,144	8,588	8,913
		Triple-Back & Seat & Waterline	SH	72	48	U8	42.5W x 28D x 36H	0.8 below Waterline 2.5 Back 1.9 Seat/above Waterline	5,002	5,222	5,472	5,715	5,965	6,214	6,489	6,763	7,085	7,503	8,003	8,500	8,995	9,357

To Order Select Below

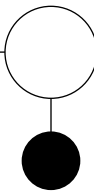
1. Series/Type/Seat



SH7248

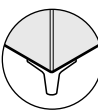
Share
Chair, 120° Corner
Banquette Height

2. Leg

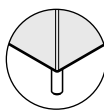


Leg

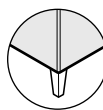
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



L1



L2

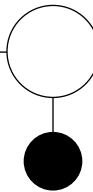


L3

Mobility

The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish

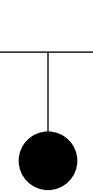


Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
DS	DARK SAGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY
LL	LILAC GRAY
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR	LIPSTICK RED
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
OC	OCHRE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE

4. Options



Polished Aluminum

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

Wood Finish +334

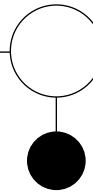
81	WHITE OAK
83	NATURAL MAPLE
85	WALNUT

Custom Color Match

09 CUSTOM COLOR

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

5. Upholstery Style



Ganging

SG GANGING +56

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power

C1X IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD +471

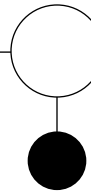
C2X IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD +505

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

Power Port Finish

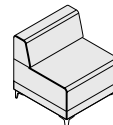
Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

6. Upholstery

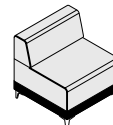


Upholstery Style

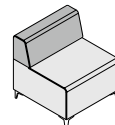
U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
U3	SEAT & BACK, NO WATERLINE
U4	SEAT & BACK, WITH WATERLINE
U8	TRI-COLOR - SEAT, BACK & WATERLINE



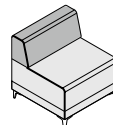
U1



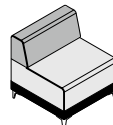
U2



U3



U4



U8

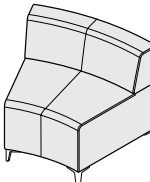
Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

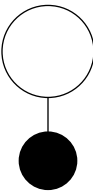
Share

CHAIR: 30° INSIDE CURVED, LOUNGE HEIGHT

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Chair, 30 Inside Curved, Lounge Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	14	56		35W x 28D x 29H	3.8	2,903	3,062	3,240	3,411	3,590	3,768	3,968	4,162	4,392	4,694	5,050	5,198	5,538	5,884
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	14	56	U1	35W x 28D x 29H	3.8	3,106	3,265	3,440	3,614	3,794	3,974	4,169	4,364	4,594	4,896	5,251	5,396	5,733	6,077
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	14	56	U2	35W x 28D x 29H	3.3 above Waterline 0.8 below Waterline	3,119	3,290	3,482	3,672	3,862	4,056	4,268	4,481	4,727	5,050	5,436	5,598	5,965	6,335
		No Waterline Back & Seat	SH	14	56	U3	35W x 28D x 29H	1.4 Back 2.4 Seat	2,903	3,062	3,240	3,411	3,590	3,768	3,968	4,162	4,392	4,694	5,050	5,198	5,538	5,884
		Waterline Back & Seat	SH	14	56	U4	35W x 28D x 29H	1.2 Back 1.6 Seat/below Waterline	3,106	3,265	3,440	3,614	3,794	3,974	4,169	4,364	4,594	4,896	5,251	5,396	5,733	6,077
		Triple-Back & Seat & Waterline	SH	14	56	U8	35W x 28D x 29H	0.8 below Waterline 1.2 Back 1.6 Seat/above Waterline	3,119	3,290	3,482	3,672	3,862	4,056	4,268	4,481	4,727	5,050	5,436	5,598	5,965	6,335

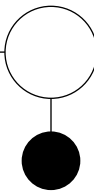
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Seat

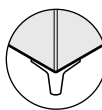


SH1456
Share Chair, 30° Inside Curved, Lounge Height

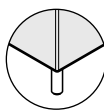
2. Leg



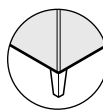
Leg	
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



L1



L2

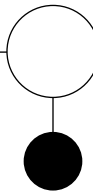


L3

Mobility

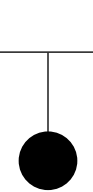
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal			
BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

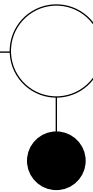
4. Options



Polished Aluminum	
AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM
Wood Finish +233	
81	WHITE OAK
83	NATURAL MAPLE
85	WALNUT
Custom Color Match	
09	CUSTOM COLOR

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

5. Upholstery Style



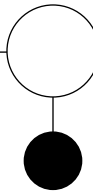
Ganging		
SG	GANGING	+56
Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.		
Power		
C1X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD	+471
C2X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD	+505

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

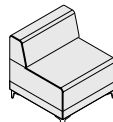
Power Port Finish

Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

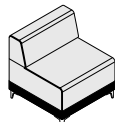
6. Upholstery



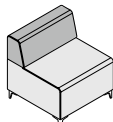
Upholstery Style	
U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
U3	SEAT & BACK, NO WATERLINE
U4	SEAT & BACK, WITH WATERLINE
U8	TRI-COLOR - SEAT, BACK & WATERLINE



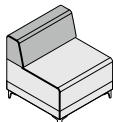
U1



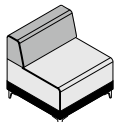
U2



U3



U4



U8

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

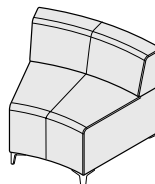
Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

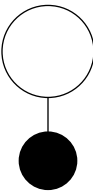
Share

CHAIR: 30° INSIDE CURVED, TASK HEIGHT

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Chair, 30 Inside Curved, Task Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	14	58		35W x 28D x 29H	3.8	2,903	3,062	3,240	3,411	3,590	3,768	3,968	4,162	4,392	4,694	5,050	5,198	5,538	5,884
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	14	58	U1	35W x 28D x 29H	3.8	3,106	3,265	3,440	3,614	3,794	3,974	4,169	4,364	4,594	4,896	5,251	5,396	5,733	6,077
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	14	58	U2	35W x 28D x 29H	3 above Waterline 0.8 below Waterline	3,106	3,265	3,440	3,614	3,794	3,974	4,169	4,364	4,594	4,896	5,251	5,396	5,733	6,077
		No Waterline Back & Seat	SH	14	58	U3	35W x 28D x 29H	1.4 Back 2.4 Seat	2,903	3,062	3,240	3,411	3,590	3,768	3,968	4,162	4,392	4,694	5,050	5,198	5,538	5,884
		Waterline Back & Seat	SH	14	58	U4	35W x 28D x 29H	1.1 Back 1.7 Seat/below Waterline	3,106	3,265	3,440	3,614	3,794	3,974	4,169	4,364	4,594	4,896	5,251	5,396	5,733	6,077
		Triple-Back & Seat & Waterline	SH	14	58	U8	35W x 28D x 29H	0.8 below Waterline 1.1 Back 1.7 Seat/above Waterline	3,106	3,265	3,440	3,614	3,794	3,974	4,169	4,364	4,594	4,896	5,251	5,396	5,733	6,077

To Order Select Below

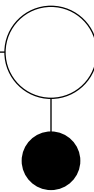
1. Series/Type/Seat



SH1458

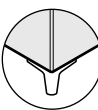
Share
Chair, 30° Inside Curved
Task Height

2. Leg

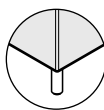


Leg

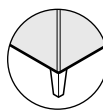
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



L1



L2

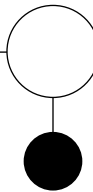


L3

Mobility

The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
DS	DARK SAGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY
LL	LILAC GRAY
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR	LIPSTICK RED
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
OC	OCHRE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE

Polished Aluminum

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

Wood Finish +233

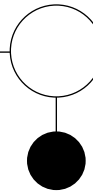
81	WHITE OAK
83	NATURAL MAPLE
85	WALNUT

Custom Color Match

09 CUSTOM COLOR

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

4. Options



Ganging

SG GANGING +56

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power

C1X IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD +471

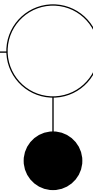
C2X IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD +505

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

Power Port Finish

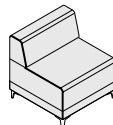
Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

5. Upholstery Style

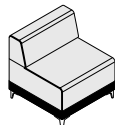


Upholstery Style

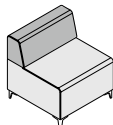
U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
U3	SEAT & BACK, NO WATERLINE
U4	SEAT & BACK, WITH WATERLINE
U8	TRI-COLOR - SEAT, BACK & WATERLINE



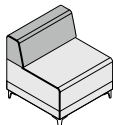
U1



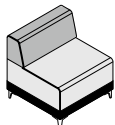
U2



U3



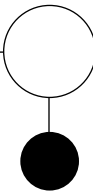
U4



U8

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

6. Upholstery



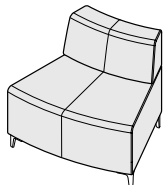
Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

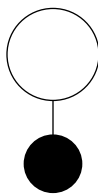
Share

CHAIR: 30° OUTSIDE CURVED, LOUNGE HEIGHT

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Chair, 30 Outside Curved, Lounge Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	15	56		35W x 28D x 29H	3.2	2,875	3,007	3,159	3,306	3,457	3,607	3,770	3,937	4,131	4,383	4,684	4,793	5,080	5,367
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	15	56	U1	35W x 28D x 29H	3.2	3,078	3,211	3,363	3,510	3,659	3,810	3,975	4,139	4,335	4,587	4,886	4,990	5,274	5,563
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	15	56	U2	35W x 28D x 29H	2.7 above Waterline 0.8 below Waterline	3,093	3,240	3,402	3,562	3,727	3,892	4,072	4,252	4,465	4,740	5,069	5,193	5,505	5,820
		No Waterline Back & Seat	SH	15	56	U3	35W x 28D x 29H	1.54 Back 2.2 Seat	2,875	3,007	3,159	3,306	3,457	3,607	3,770	3,937	4,131	4,383	4,684	4,793	5,080	5,367
		Waterline Back & Seat	SH	15	56	U4	35W x 28D x 29H	1.4 Back 1.9 Seat/below Waterline	3,078	3,211	3,363	3,510	3,659	3,810	3,975	4,139	4,335	4,587	4,886	4,990	5,274	5,563
		Triple-Back & Seat & Waterline	SH	15	56	U8	35W x 28D x 29H	0.8 below Waterline 1.4 Back 1.9 Seat/above Waterline	3,093	3,240	3,402	3,562	3,727	3,892	4,072	4,252	4,465	4,740	5,069	5,193	5,505	5,820

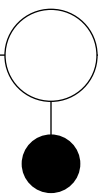
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Seat



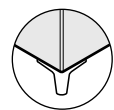
SH1556
Share Chair, 30° Outside Curved, Lounge Height

2. Leg

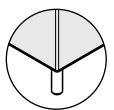


Leg

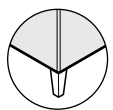
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



L1



L2

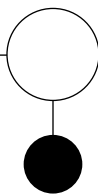


L3

Mobility

The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

Polished Aluminum

AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM
----	-------------------

Wood Finish +233

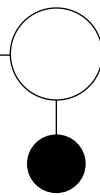
81	WHITE OAK
83	NATURAL MAPLE
85	WALNUT

Custom Color Match

09	CUSTOM COLOR
----	--------------

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

4. Options



Ganging

SG	GANGING	+56
----	---------	-----

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power

C1X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD	+471
-----	-------------------------------	------

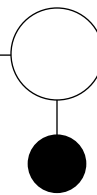
C2X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD	+505
-----	-------------------------------	------

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

Power Port Finish

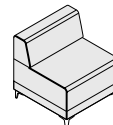
Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

5. Upholstery Style

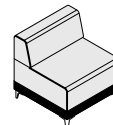


Upholstery Style

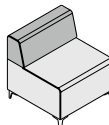
U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
U3	SEAT & BACK, NO WATERLINE
U4	SEAT & BACK, WITH WATERLINE
U8	TRI-COLOR - SEAT, BACK & WATERLINE



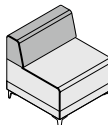
U1



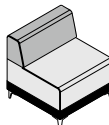
U2



U3



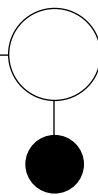
U4



U8

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

6. Upholstery



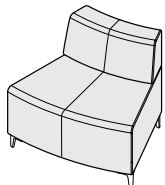
Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

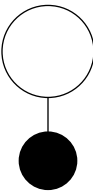
Share

CHAIR: 30° OUTSIDE CURVED, TASK HEIGHT

								Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Chair, 30 Outside Curved, Task Height 	Standard Upholstery	SH	15	58		35W x 28D x 29H	3.3	2,879	3,016	3,172	3,322	3,478	3,633	3,802	3,974	4,175	4,435	4,744	4,861	5,157	5,454
	Mono-Color Waterline	SH	15	58	U1	35W x 28D x 29H	3.3	3,083	3,221	3,375	3,525	3,681	3,836	4,007	4,177	4,376	4,637	4,949	5,057	5,351	5,650
	Dual-Color Waterline	SH	15	58	U2	35W x 28D x 29H	2.5 above Waterline 0.8 below Waterline	3,083	3,221	3,375	3,525	3,681	3,836	4,007	4,177	4,376	4,637	4,949	5,057	5,351	5,650
	No Waterline Back & Seat	SH	15	58	U3	35W x 28D x 29H	1.54 Back 2.2 Seat	2,879	3,016	3,172	3,322	3,478	3,633	3,802	3,974	4,175	4,435	4,744	4,861	5,157	5,454
	Waterline Back & Seat	SH	15	58	U4	35W x 28D x 29H	1.4 Back 1.8 Seat/below Waterline	3,083	3,221	3,375	3,525	3,681	3,836	4,007	4,177	4,376	4,637	4,949	5,057	5,351	5,650
	Triple-Back & Seat & Waterline	SH	15	58	U8	35W x 28D x 29H	0.8 below Waterline 1.4 Back 1.8 Seat/above Waterline	3,083	3,221	3,375	3,525	3,681	3,836	4,007	4,177	4,376	4,637	4,949	5,057	5,351	5,650

To Order Select Below

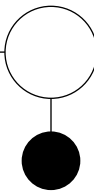
1. Series/Type/Seat



SH1558

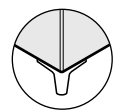
Share
Chair, 30° Outside Curved,
Task Height

2. Leg

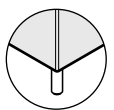


Leg

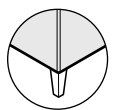
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



L1



L2

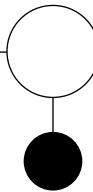


L3

Mobility

The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

4. Options



Polished Aluminum

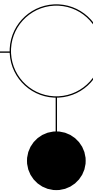
AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM
Wood Finish +233	
81	WHITE OAK
83	NATURAL MAPLE
85	WALNUT

Custom Color Match

09 CUSTOM COLOR

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

5. Upholstery Style



Ganging

SG GANGING +56

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power

C1X IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD +471

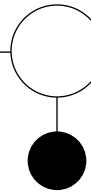
C2X IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD +505

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

Power Port Finish

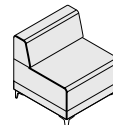
Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

6. Upholstery

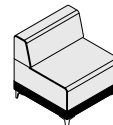


Upholstery Style

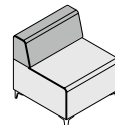
U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
U3	SEAT & BACK, NO WATERLINE
U4	SEAT & BACK, WITH WATERLINE
U8	TRI-COLOR - SEAT, BACK & WATERLINE



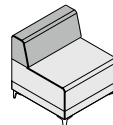
U1



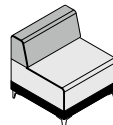
U2



U3



U4



U8

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

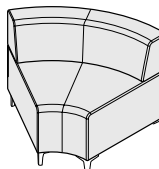
Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

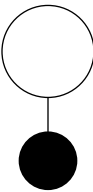
Share

CHAIR: 60° INSIDE CURVED, LOUNGE HEIGHT

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Chair, 60 Inside Curved, Lounge Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	14	66		39.75W x 28D x 29H	3.7	3,069	3,240	3,431	3,618	3,811	4,002	4,216	4,430	4,675	4,999	5,384	5,548	5,916	6,285
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	14	66	U1	39.75W x 28D x 29H	3.7	3,270	3,440	3,635	3,822	4,014	4,207	4,418	4,632	4,879	5,200	5,588	5,744	6,109	6,481
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	14	66	U2	39.75W x 28D x 29H	3.5 above Waterline 0.8 below Waterline	3,281	3,460	3,660	3,858	4,061	4,262	4,484	4,705	4,965	5,308	5,710	5,880	6,263	6,651
		No Waterline Back & Seat	SH	14	66	U3	39.75W x 28D x 29H	1.5 Back 2.6 Seat	3,069	3,240	3,431	3,618	3,811	4,002	4,216	4,430	4,675	4,999	5,384	5,548	5,916	6,285
		Waterline Back & Seat	SH	14	66	U4	39.75W x 28D x 29H	1.1 Back 1.4 Seat/below Waterline	3,270	3,440	3,635	3,822	4,014	4,207	4,418	4,632	4,879	5,200	5,588	5,744	6,109	6,481
		Triple-Back & Seat & Waterline	SH	14	66	U8	39.75W x 28D x 29H	0.8 below Waterline 1.1 Back 1.4 Seat/above Waterline	3,281	3,460	3,660	3,858	4,061	4,262	4,484	4,705	4,965	5,308	5,710	5,880	6,263	6,651

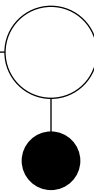
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Seat



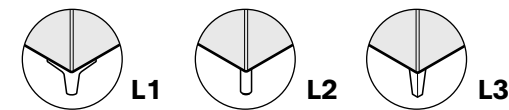
SH1466
Share Chair, 60° Inside Curved, Lounge Height

2. Leg



Leg

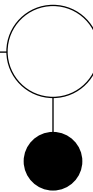
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



Mobility

The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

Polished Aluminum

AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM
----	-------------------

Wood Finish +334

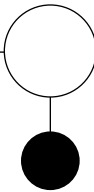
81	WHITE OAK
83	NATURAL MAPLE
85	WALNUT

Custom Color Match

09	CUSTOM COLOR
----	--------------

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

4. Options



Ganging

SG	GANGING	+56
----	---------	-----

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power

C1X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD	+471

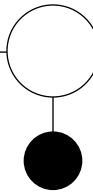
C2X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD	+505
-----	----------------------------------	------

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

Power Port Finish

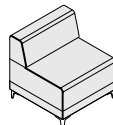
Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

5. Upholstery Style

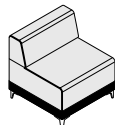


Upholstery Style

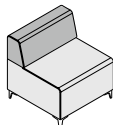
U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
U3	SEAT & BACK, NO WATERLINE
U4	SEAT & BACK, WITH WATERLINE
U8	TRI-COLOR - SEAT, BACK & WATERLINE



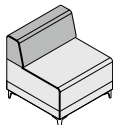
U1



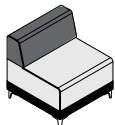
U2



U3



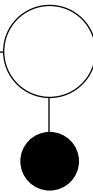
U4



U8

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

6. Upholstery



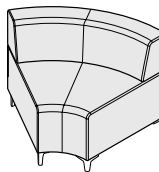
Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

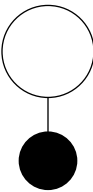
Share

CHAIR: 60° INSIDE CURVED, TASK HEIGHT

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Chair, 60 Inside Curved, Task Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	14	68		39.75W x 28D x 29H	4.1	3,051	3,206	3,377	3,547	3,722	3,894	4,086	4,276	4,501	4,793	5,139	5,278	5,607	5,943
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	14	68	U1	39.75W x 28D x 29H	4.1	3,254	3,408	3,581	3,751	3,924	4,096	4,289	4,482	4,705	4,997	5,344	5,474	5,805	6,136
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	14	68	U2	39.75W x 28D x 29H	3.8 above Waterline 0.8 below Waterline	3,293	3,484	3,701	3,911	4,127	4,345	4,582	4,819	5,096	5,460	5,892	6,325	6,751	7,185
		No Waterline Back & Seat	SH	14	68	U3	39.75W x 28D x 29H	1.3 Back 2.5 Seat	3,051	3,206	3,377	3,547	3,722	3,894	4,086	4,276	4,501	4,793	5,139	5,278	5,607	5,943
		Waterline Back & Seat	SH	14	68	U4	39.75W x 28D x 29H	1 Back 2 Seat/below Waterline	3,254	3,408	3,581	3,751	3,924	4,096	4,289	4,482	4,705	4,997	5,344	5,474	5,805	6,136
		Triple-Back & Seat & Waterline	SH	14	68	U8	39.75W x 28D x 29H	0.8 below Waterline 1 Back 2 Seat/above Waterline	3,293	3,484	3,701	3,911	4,127	4,345	4,582	4,819	5,096	5,460	5,892	6,325	6,751	7,185

To Order Select Below

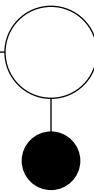
1. Series/Type/Seat



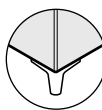
SH1468

Share
Chair, 60° Inside Curved
Task Height

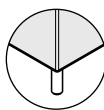
2. Leg



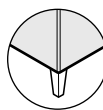
Leg	
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



L1



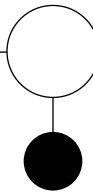
L2



L3

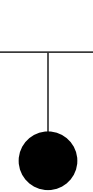
Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal			
BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

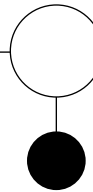
4. Options



Polished Aluminum	
AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM
Wood Finish +334	
81	WHITE OAK
83	NATURAL MAPLE
85	WALNUT
Custom Color Match	
09	CUSTOM COLOR

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

5. Upholstery Style

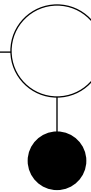


Ganging		
SG	GANGING	+56
Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.		
Power		
C1X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD	+471
C2X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD	+505

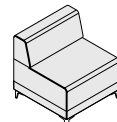
See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

Power Port Finish
Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

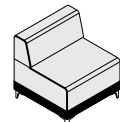
6. Upholstery



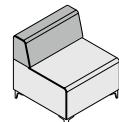
Upholstery Style	
U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
U3	SEAT & BACK, NO WATERLINE
U4	SEAT & BACK, WITH WATERLINE
U8	TRI-COLOR - SEAT, BACK & WATERLINE



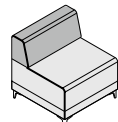
U1



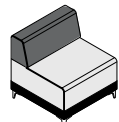
U2



U3



U4



U8

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

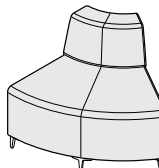
Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

Share

CHAIR: 60° OUTSIDE CURVED, LOUNGE HEIGHT

								Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	Standard Upholstery	SH	15	66		39.75W x 28D x 29H	3.2	3,027	3,159	3,311	3,458	3,608	3,758	3,924	4,088	4,283	4,535	4,835	5,137	5,432	5,734
	Mono-Color Waterline	SH	15	66	U1	39.75W x 28D x 29H	3.2	3,230	3,363	3,515	3,660	3,811	3,963	4,127	4,293	4,487	4,738	5,038	5,342	5,636	5,937
	Dual-Color Waterline	SH	15	66	U2	39.75W x 28D x 29H	2.4 above Waterline 0.8 below Waterline	3,230	3,363	3,515	3,660	3,811	3,963	4,127	4,293	4,487	4,738	5,038	5,342	5,636	5,937
	No Waterline Back & Seat	SH	15	66	U3	39.75W x 28D x 29H	1.65 Back 2.75 Seat	3,027	3,159	3,311	3,458	3,608	3,758	3,924	4,088	4,283	4,535	4,835	5,137	5,432	5,734
	Waterline Back & Seat	SH	15	66	U4	39.75W x 28D x 29H	1.5 Back 2 Seat/below Waterline	3,230	3,363	3,515	3,660	3,811	3,963	4,127	4,293	4,487	4,738	5,038	5,342	5,636	5,937
	Triple-Back & Seat & Waterline	SH	15	66	U8	39.75W x 28D x 29H	0.8 below Waterline 1.5 Back 2 Seat/above Waterline	3,230	3,363	3,515	3,660	3,811	3,963	4,127	4,293	4,487	4,738	5,038	5,342	5,636	5,937

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Seat

●

SH1566

Share Chair, 60° Outside Curved, Lounge Height

2. Leg

●

Leg

L1CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES

L2ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES

L3WOOD LEG

L1

L2

L3

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish

●

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BLBLUE

BMBLACK MATTE

CPCHAMPAGNE

DBDARK BRONZE

DGDARK GRAY

DPDUSTY PINK

DSDARK SAGE

LGLIGHT GRAY

LLLILAC GRAY

LPLIGHT PISTACHIO

LRLIPSTICK RED

MBMIDNIGHT BLUE

MGMEADOW GREEN

MKMILK

MSMETALLIC SILVER

NKNICKEL

OCHOCHRE

PYPALE YELLOW

RORED ORANGE

RRRUSTY RED

SBSOFT BLUE

SDSAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TPTAUPE

4. Options

●

Polished Aluminum

ALPOLISHED ALUMINUM

●

Wood Finish

+334

81WHITE OAK

83NATURAL MAPLE

85WALNUT

●

Custom Color Match

09CUSTOM COLOR

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

5. Upholstery Style

●

Upholstery Style

SGGANGING+56

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

●

Power

C1XIN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD+471

C2XIN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD+505

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

Power Port Finish
Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

6. Upholstery

●

Upholstery

See **general information section** for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

U1

U2

U3

U4

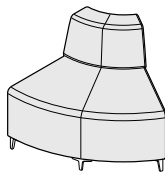
U8

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

32

Share

CHAIR: 60° OUTSIDE CURVED, TASK HEIGHT

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Chair, 60 Outside Curved, Task Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	15	68		39.75W x 28D x 29H	3.2	3,027	3,159	3,311	3,458	3,608	3,758	3,924	4,088	4,283	4,535	4,835	5,137	5,432	5,734
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	15	68	U1	39.75W x 28D x 29H	3.2	3,230	3,363	3,515	3,660	3,811	3,963	4,127	4,293	4,487	4,738	5,038	5,342	5,636	5,937
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	15	68	U2	39.75W x 28D x 29H	2.8 above Waterline 0.8 below Waterline	3,248	3,398	3,570	3,732	3,900	4,071	4,255	4,442	4,661	4,946	5,283	5,621	5,956	6,294
		No Waterline Back & Seat	SH	15	68	U3	39.75W x 28D x 29H	1.54 Back 2.75 Seat	3,027	3,159	3,311	3,458	3,608	3,758	3,924	4,088	4,283	4,535	4,835	5,137	5,432	5,734
		Waterline Back & Seat	SH	15	68	U4	39.75W x 28D x 29H	1.4 Back 2.5 Seat/below Waterline	3,230	3,363	3,515	3,660	3,811	3,963	4,127	4,293	4,487	4,738	5,038	5,342	5,636	5,937
		Triple-Back & Seat & Waterline	SH	15	68	U8	39.75W x 28D x 29H	0.8 below Waterline 1.4 Back 2.5 Seat/above Waterline	3,248	3,398	3,570	3,732	3,900	4,071	4,255	4,442	4,661	4,946	5,283	5,621	5,956	6,294

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Seat

SH1568
Share Chair, 60° Outside Curved, Task Height

2. Leg

Leg

L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG

L1

L2

L3

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

4. Options

Polished Aluminum

AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM
----	-------------------

Wood Finish

+334

81	WHITE OAK
83	NATURAL MAPLE
85	WALNUT

Custom Color Match

09	CUSTOM COLOR
----	--------------

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum. Contact customer service for details.

5. Upholstery Style

Ganging

SG	GANGING	+56
----	---------	-----

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power

C1X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD	+471
C2X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD	+505

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

Power Port Finish
Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

6. Upholstery

Upholstery Style

U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
U3	SEAT & BACK, NO WATERLINE
U4	SEAT & BACK, WITH WATERLINE
U8	TRI-COLOR - SEAT, BACK & WATERLINE

U1

U2

U3

U4

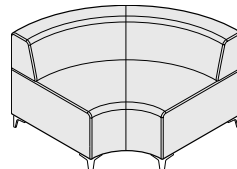
U8

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

33

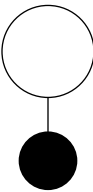
Share

CHAIR: 90° INSIDE CURVED, LOUNGE HEIGHT

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Chair, 90 Inside Curved, Lounge Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	14	76		56.25W x 28D x 29H	5.6	4,045	4,277	4,543	4,797	5,060	5,323	5,612	5,900	6,244	6,682	7,213	7,441	7,938	8,444
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	14	76	U1	56.25W x 28D x 29H	5.6	4,250	4,483	4,744	5,000	5,264	5,526	5,817	6,106	6,444	6,887	7,413	7,635	8,134	8,641
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	14	76	U2	56.25W x 28D x 29H	5.3 above Waterline 0.8 below Waterline	4,271	4,524	4,813	5,091	5,377	5,663	5,976	6,294	6,663	7,145	7,719	7,973	8,518	9,069
		No Waterline Back & Seat	SH	14	76	U3	56.25W x 28D x 29H	2.1 Back 3.5 Seat	4,045	4,277	4,543	4,797	5,060	5,323	5,612	5,900	6,244	6,682	7,213	7,441	7,938	8,444
		Waterline Back & Seat	SH	14	76	U4	56.25W x 28D x 29H	1.5 Back 2.3 Seat/below Waterline	4,250	4,483	4,744	5,000	5,264	5,526	5,817	6,106	6,444	6,887	7,413	7,635	8,134	8,641
		Triple-Back & Seat & Waterline	SH	14	76	U8	56.25W x 28D x 29H	1 below Waterline 1.5 Back 2.3 Seat/above Waterline	4,271	4,524	4,813	5,091	5,377	5,663	5,976	6,294	6,663	7,145	7,719	7,973	8,518	9,069

To Order Select Below

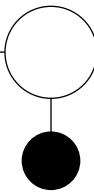
1. Series/Type/Seat



SH1476

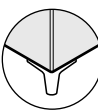
Share
Chair, 90° Inside Curved,
Lounge Height

2. Leg

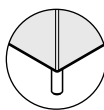


Leg

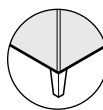
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



L1



L2

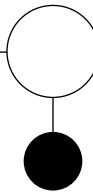


L3

Mobility

The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
DS	DARK SAGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY
LL	LILAC GRAY
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR	LIPSTICK RED
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
OC	OCHRE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE

Polished Aluminum

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

Wood Finish +334

81 WHITE OAK

83 NATURAL MAPLE

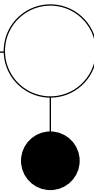
85 WALNUT

Custom Color Match

09 CUSTOM COLOR

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

4. Options



Ganging

SG GANGING +56

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power

C1X IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD +471

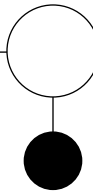
C2X IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD +505

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

Power Port Finish

Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

5. Upholstery Style



Upholstery Style

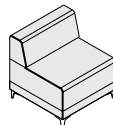
U1 MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

U2 DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE

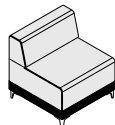
U3 SEAT & BACK, NO WATERLINE

U4 SEAT & BACK, WITH WATERLINE

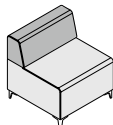
U8 TRI-COLOR - SEAT, BACK & WATERLINE



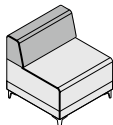
U1



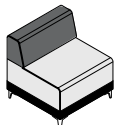
U2



U3



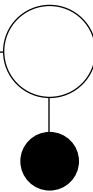
U4



U8

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

6. Upholstery



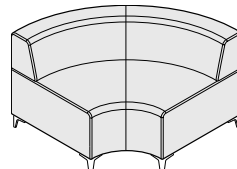
Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

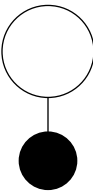
Share

CHAIR: 90° INSIDE CURVED, TASK HEIGHT

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Chair, 90 Inside Curved, Task Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	14	78		56.25W x 28D x 29H	5.6	4,045	4,277	4,543	4,797	5,060	5,323	5,612	5,900	6,244	6,682	7,213	7,441	7,938	8,444
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	14	78	U1	56.25W x 28D x 29H	5.6	4,250	4,483	4,744	5,000	5,264	5,526	5,817	6,106	6,444	6,887	7,413	7,635	8,134	8,641
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	14	78	U2	56.25W x 28D x 29H	4.8 above Waterline 0.9 below Waterline	4,253	4,490	4,761	5,020	5,285	5,555	5,849	6,143	6,491	6,938	7,473	7,704	8,210	8,725
		No Waterline Back & Seat	SH	14	78	U3	56.25W x 28D x 29H	1.8 Back 3.5 Seat	4,045	4,277	4,543	4,797	5,060	5,323	5,612	5,900	6,244	6,682	7,213	7,441	7,938	8,444
		Waterline Back & Seat	SH	14	78	U4	56.25W x 28D x 29H	1.3 Back 2.4 Seat/below Waterline	4,250	4,483	4,744	5,000	5,264	5,526	5,817	6,106	6,444	6,887	7,413	7,635	8,134	8,641
		Triple-Back & Seat & Waterline	SH	14	78	U8	56.25W x 28D x 29H	1 below Waterline 1.3 Back 2.4 Seat/above Waterline	4,253	4,490	4,761	5,020	5,285	5,555	5,849	6,143	6,491	6,938	7,473	7,704	8,210	8,725

To Order Select Below

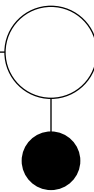
1. Series/Type/Seat



SH1478

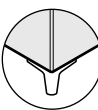
Share
Chair, 90° Inside Curved
Task Height

2. Leg

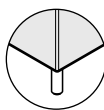


Leg

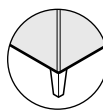
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



L1



L2

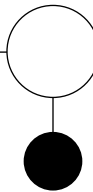


L3

Mobility

The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
DS	DARK SAGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY
LL	LILAC GRAY
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR	LIPSTICK RED
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
OC	OCHRE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE

Polished Aluminum

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

Wood Finish +334

81 WHITE OAK

83 NATURAL MAPLE

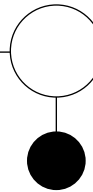
85 WALNUT

Custom Color Match

09 CUSTOM COLOR

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

4. Options



Ganging

SG GANGING +56

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power

C1X IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD +471

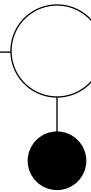
C2X IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD +505

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

Power Port Finish

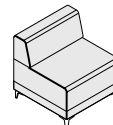
Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

5. Upholstery Style

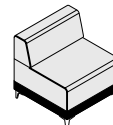


Upholstery Style

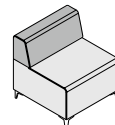
U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
U3	SEAT & BACK, NO WATERLINE
U4	SEAT & BACK, WITH WATERLINE
U8	TRI-COLOR - SEAT, BACK & WATERLINE



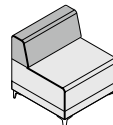
U1



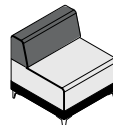
U2



U3



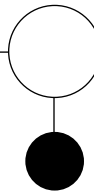
U4



U8

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

6. Upholstery



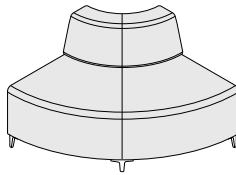
Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

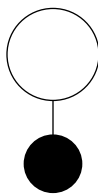
Share

CHAIR: 90° OUTSIDE CURVED, LOUNGE HEIGHT

								Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Chair, 90 Outside Curved, Lounge Height 	Standard Upholstery	SH	15	76		56.25W x 28D x 29H	4.5	3,540	3,728	3,940	4,146	4,358	4,569	4,801	5,033	5,308	5,661	6,083	6,507	6,925	7,349
	Mono-Color Waterline	SH	15	76	U1	56.25W x 28D x 29H	4.5	3,814	4,001	4,215	4,418	4,632	4,843	5,074	5,308	5,579	5,934	6,357	6,781	7,197	7,623
	Dual-Color Waterline	SH	15	76	U2	56.25W x 28D x 29H	3.8 above Waterline 1 below Waterline	3,827	4,027	4,252	4,471	4,697	4,923	5,171	5,419	5,708	6,089	6,542	6,991	7,436	7,888
	No Waterline Back & Seat	SH	15	76	U3	56.25W x 28D x 29H	2.53 Back 3.3 Seat	3,540	3,728	3,940	4,146	4,358	4,569	4,801	5,033	5,308	5,661	6,083	6,507	6,925	7,349
	Waterline Back & Seat	SH	15	76	U4	56.25W x 28D x 29H	2.3 Back 3 Seat/below Waterline	3,814	4,001	4,215	4,418	4,632	4,843	5,074	5,308	5,579	5,934	6,357	6,781	7,197	7,623
	Triple-Back & Seat & Waterline	SH	15	76	U8	56.25W x 28D x 29H	0.8 below Waterline 2.3 Back 3 Seat/above Waterline	3,827	4,027	4,252	4,471	4,697	4,923	5,171	5,419	5,708	6,089	6,542	6,991	7,436	7,888

To Order Select Below

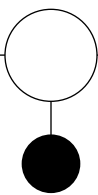
1. Series/Type/Seat



SH1576

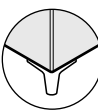
Share
Chair, 90° Outside Curved,
Lounge Height

2. Leg

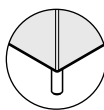


Leg

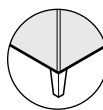
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



L1



L2

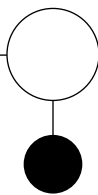


L3

Mobility

The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
DS	DARK SAGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY
LL	LILAC GRAY
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR	LIPSTICK RED
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
OC	OCHRE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE

Polished Aluminum

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

Wood Finish +334

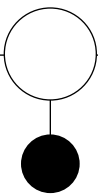
81	WHITE OAK
83	NATURAL MAPLE
85	WALNUT

Custom Color Match

09 CUSTOM COLOR

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

4. Options



Ganging

SG GANGING +56

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power

C1X IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD +471

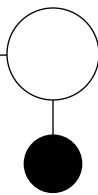
C2X IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD +505

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

Power Port Finish

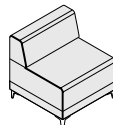
Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

5. Upholstery Style

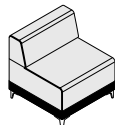


Upholstery Style

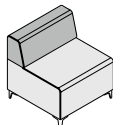
U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
U3	SEAT & BACK, NO WATERLINE
U4	SEAT & BACK, WITH WATERLINE
U8	TRI-COLOR - SEAT, BACK & WATERLINE



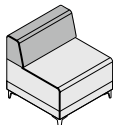
U1



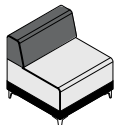
U2



U3



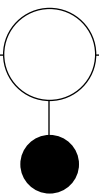
U4



U8

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

6. Upholstery



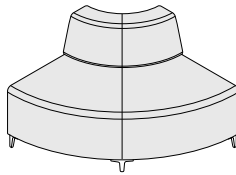
Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

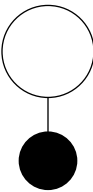
Share

CHAIR: 90° OUTSIDE CURVED, TASK HEIGHT

								Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Chair, 90° Outside Curved, Task Height 	Standard Upholstery	SH	15	78		56.25W x 28D x 29H	4.5	3,540	3,728	3,940	4,146	4,358	4,569	4,801	5,033	5,308	5,661	6,083	6,507	6,925	7,349
	Mono-Color Waterline	SH	15	78	U1	56.25W x 28D x 29H	4.5	3,814	4,001	4,215	4,418	4,632	4,843	5,074	5,308	5,579	5,934	6,357	6,781	7,197	7,623
	Dual-Color Waterline	SH	15	78	U2	56.25W x 28D x 29H	3.7 above Waterline 1 below Waterline	3,823	4,019	4,241	4,455	4,674	4,896	5,138	5,381	5,668	6,037	6,479	6,922	7,357	7,797
	No Waterline Back & Seat	SH	15	78	U3	56.25W x 28D x 29H	2.31 Back 3.3 Seat	3,540	3,728	3,940	4,146	4,358	4,569	4,801	5,033	5,308	5,661	6,083	6,507	6,925	7,349
	Waterline Back & Seat	SH	15	78	U4	56.25W x 28D x 29H	2.1 Back 2.7 Seat/below Waterline	3,814	4,001	4,215	4,418	4,632	4,843	5,074	5,308	5,579	5,934	6,357	6,781	7,197	7,623
	Triple-Back & Seat & Waterline	SH	15	78	U8	56.25W x 28D x 29H	0.9 below Waterline 2.1 Back 2.7 Seat/above Waterline	3,823	4,019	4,241	4,455	4,674	4,896	5,138	5,381	5,668	6,037	6,479	6,922	7,357	7,797

To Order Select Below

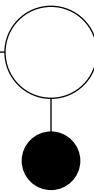
1. Series/Type/Seat



SH1578

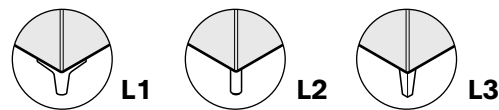
Share
Chair, 90° Outside Curved,
Task Height

2. Leg



Leg

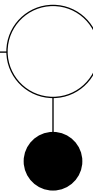
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



Mobility

The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

Polished Aluminum

AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM
----	-------------------

Wood Finish +334

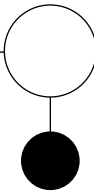
81	WHITE OAK
83	NATURAL MAPLE
85	WALNUT

Custom Color Match

09	CUSTOM COLOR
----	--------------

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

4. Options



Ganging

SG	GANGING	+56
----	---------	-----

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power

C1X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD	+471

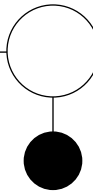
C2X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD	+505
-----	----------------------------------	------

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

Power Port Finish

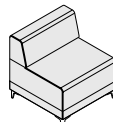
Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

5. Upholstery Style

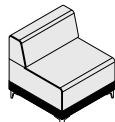


Upholstery Style

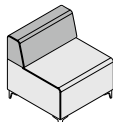
U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
U3	SEAT & BACK, NO WATERLINE
U4	SEAT & BACK, WITH WATERLINE
U8	TRI-COLOR - SEAT, BACK & WATERLINE



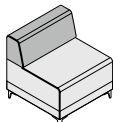
U1



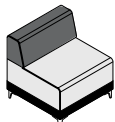
U2



U3



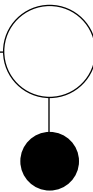
U4



U8

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

6. Upholstery



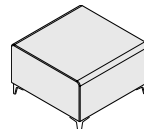
Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

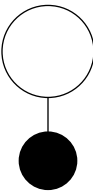
Share

BENCH: SINGLE-SEATER

								Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	Standard Upholstery	SH	01	16		28W x 28D x 16H	1.6	1,590	1,657	1,734	1,811	1,886	1,964	2,049	2,134	2,233	2,358	2,513	2,577	2,723	2,844
	Mono-Color Waterline	SH	01	16	U1	28W x 28D x 16H	1.7	1,710	1,777	1,855	1,929	2,007	2,085	2,168	2,252	2,352	2,481	2,632	2,763	2,918	3,047
	Dual-Color Waterline	SH	01	16	U2	28W x 28D x 16H	1.3 above Waterline 0.8 below Waterline	1,732	1,820	1,922	2,022	2,122	2,224	2,333	2,444	2,573	2,743	3,008	3,028	3,218	3,377
	Standard Upholstery	SH	01	18		28W x 28D x 18H	1.6	1,596	1,668	1,749	1,828	1,911	1,992	2,084	2,172	2,275	2,411	2,573	2,577	2,723	2,844
	Mono-Color Waterline	SH	01	18	U1	28W x 28D x 18H	1.7	1,714	1,786	1,868	1,949	2,030	2,114	2,201	2,291	2,398	2,532	2,696	2,763	2,918	3,047
	Dual-Color Waterline	SH	01	18	U2	28W x 28D x 18H	1.4 above Waterline 0.8 below Waterline	1,736	1,828	1,936	2,039	2,143	2,250	2,365	2,483	2,620	2,795	3,066	3,093	3,294	3,461

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Seat



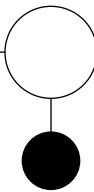
SH0116

Share
Bench, Single-Seater,
Lounge Height

SH0118

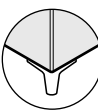
Share
Bench, Single-Seater,
Task Height

2. Leg

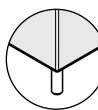


Leg

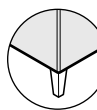
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



L1



L2

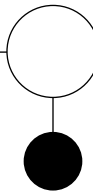


L3

Mobility

The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

Polished Aluminum

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

Wood Finish +233

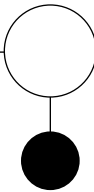
81	WHITE OAK
83	NATURAL MAPLE
85	WALNUT

Custom Color Match

09 CUSTOM COLOR

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

4. Options



Ganging

SG GANGING +56

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power

C1X IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD +471

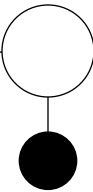
C2X IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD +505

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

Power Port Finish

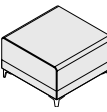
Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

5. Upholstery Style

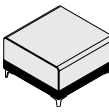


Upholstery Style

U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE



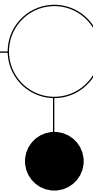
U1



U2

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

6. Upholstery



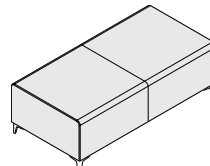
Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on [textile program](#) and [COM/COL information](#).

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

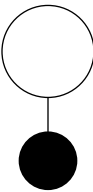
Share

BENCH: TWO-SEATER

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Bench, Two-Seater, Lounge Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	01	26		56W x 28D x 16H	3.2	2,461	2,595	2,748	2,902	3,054	3,209	3,376	3,546	3,744	4,000	4,307	4,435	4,726	4,969
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	01	26	U1	56W x 28D x 16H	3.2	2,739	2,874	3,029	3,183	3,334	3,490	3,656	3,824	4,023	4,278	4,586	4,713	5,004	5,246
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	01	26	U2	56W x 28D x 16H	2.5 above Waterline 0.9 below Waterline	2,750	2,894	3,054	3,218	3,379	3,544	3,724	3,902	4,112	4,384	4,712	4,845	5,155	5,413
	Bench, Two-Seater, Task Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	01	28		56W x 28D x 18H	3.4	2,470	2,613	2,776	2,941	3,100	3,265	3,445	3,622	3,835	4,106	4,431	4,567	4,876	5,135
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	01	28	U1	56W x 28D x 18H	3.4	2,750	2,894	3,054	3,218	3,379	3,544	3,724	3,902	4,112	4,384	4,712	4,845	5,155	5,413
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	01	28	U2	56W x 28D x 18H	2.7 above Waterline 0.9 below Waterline	2,758	2,911	3,083	3,255	3,426	3,599	3,789	3,981	4,201	4,491	4,834	4,978	5,304	5,578

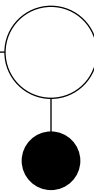
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Seat

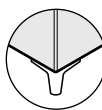


SH0126
Share Bench, Two-Seater, Lounge Height
SH0128
Share Bench, Two-Seater, Task Height

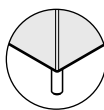
2. Leg



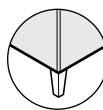
Leg	
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



L1



L2

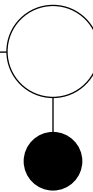


L3

Mobility

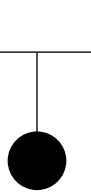
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal			
BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

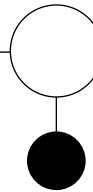
4. Options



Polished Aluminum	
AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM
Wood Finish +233	
81	WHITE OAK
83	NATURAL MAPLE
85	WALNUT
Custom Color Match	
09	CUSTOM COLOR

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

5. Upholstery Style



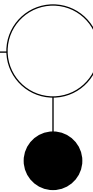
Ganging		
SG	GANGING	+56
Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.		
Power		
C1X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD	+471
C2X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD	+505

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

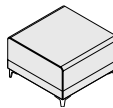
Power Port Finish

Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

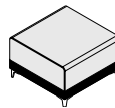
6. Upholstery



Upholstery Style	
U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE



U1



U2

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

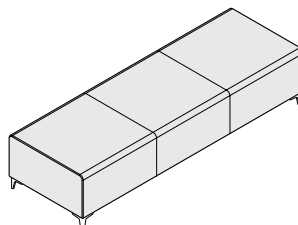
Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on **textile program and COM/COL information**.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

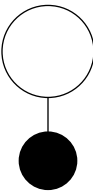
Share

BENCH: THREE-SEATER

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Bench, Three-Seater, Lounge Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	01	36		84W x 28D x 16H	4.9	3,896	4,104	4,337	4,571	4,805	5,040	5,298	5,554	5,861	6,252	6,721	6,916	7,361	7,733
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	01	36	U1	84W x 28D x 16H	4.9	4,296	4,502	4,735	4,970	5,204	5,439	5,698	5,956	6,261	6,651	7,121	7,318	7,762	8,134
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	01	36	U2	84W x 28D x 16H	3.7 above Waterline 1.6 below Waterline	4,314	4,537	4,790	5,044	5,298	5,549	5,830	6,108	6,438	6,860	7,370	7,582	8,064	8,466
	Bench, Three-Seater, Task Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	01	38		84W x 28D x 18H	5.2	3,909	4,129	4,376	4,625	4,875	5,122	5,398	5,672	5,996	6,409	6,908	7,114	7,587	7,981
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	01	38	U1	84W x 28D x 18H	5.2	4,309	4,527	4,775	5,025	5,273	5,523	5,796	6,070	6,394	6,810	7,308	7,516	7,988	8,383
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	01	38	U2	84W x 28D x 18H	4 above Waterline 1.6 below Waterline	4,328	4,564	4,831	5,101	5,366	5,633	5,928	6,225	6,574	7,020	7,556	7,781	8,290	8,715

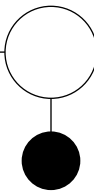
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Seat

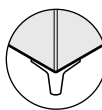


SH0136
Share Bench, Three-Seater, Lounge Height
SH0138
Share Bench, Three-Seater, Task Height

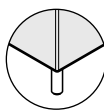
2. Leg



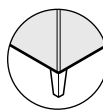
Leg	
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



L1



L2

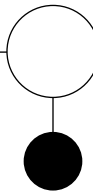


L3

Mobility

The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

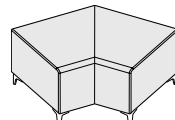
3. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal			
BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

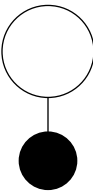
Share

BENCH: 120° CORNER

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Bench, 120 Corner, Lounge Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	02	46		42.5W x 28D x 16H	2.4	3,206	3,306	3,415	3,526	3,639	3,751	3,873	3,997	4,141	4,326	4,549	4,687	4,905	5,087
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	02	46	U1	42.5W x 28D x 16H	2.1	3,463	3,548	3,648	3,744	3,842	3,940	4,047	4,154	4,283	4,444	4,641	4,762	4,952	5,111
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	02	46	U2	42.5W x 28D x 16H	1.7 above Waterline 0.8 below Waterline	3,481	3,584	3,699	3,816	3,931	4,048	4,176	4,305	4,457	4,649	4,882	5,026	5,252	5,443
	Bench, 120 Corner, Task Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	02	48		42.5W x 28D x 18H	2.5	3,209	3,312	3,429	3,545	3,660	3,777	3,906	4,035	4,184	4,377	4,610	4,753	4,980	5,170
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	02	48	U1	42.5W x 28D x 18H	2.2	3,468	3,558	3,659	3,762	3,865	3,968	4,080	4,192	4,325	4,496	4,699	4,828	5,028	5,194
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	02	48	U2	42.5W x 28D x 18H	1.9 above Waterline 0.8 below Waterline	3,489	3,599	3,727	3,853	3,975	4,104	4,242	4,379	4,541	4,751	5,002	5,159	5,404	5,608

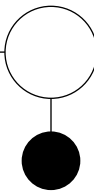
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Seat

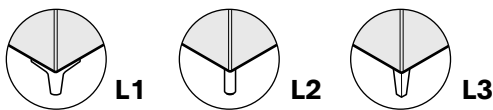


SH0246
Share Bench, 120° Corner, Lounge Height
SH0248
Share Bench, 120° Corner, Task Height

2. Leg

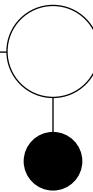


Leg	
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



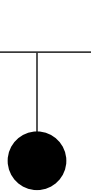
Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal			
BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

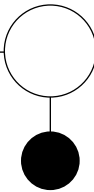
4. Options



Polished Aluminum	
AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM
Wood Finish +334	
81	WHITE OAK
83	NATURAL MAPLE
85	WALNUT
Custom Color Match	
09	CUSTOM COLOR

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

5. Upholstery Style

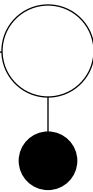


Ganging		
SG	GANGING	+56
Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.		
Power		
C1X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD	+471
C2X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD	+505

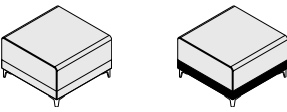
See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

Power Port Finish
Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

6. Upholstery



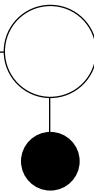
Upholstery Style	
U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE



U1 **U2**

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

7. Upholstery



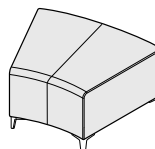
Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

Share

BENCH: 30° INSIDE CORNER

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Bench, 30 Inside Curved, Lounge Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	04	56		35W x 28D x 16H	2.4	2,563	2,565	2,684	2,802	2,922	3,044	3,172	3,306	3,460	3,660	3,902	3,984	4,211	4,443
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	04	56	U1	35W x 28D x 16H	2.4	2,674	2,780	2,901	3,016	3,139	3,258	3,390	3,522	3,678	3,880	4,118	4,194	4,419	4,651
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	04	56	U2	35W x 28D x 16H	1.9 above Waterline 0.8 below Waterline	2,690	2,810	2,947	3,075	3,209	3,346	3,495	3,644	3,815	4,044	4,311	4,408	4,664	4,924
	Bench, 30 Inside Curved, Task Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	04	58		35W x 28D x 18H	2.4	2,563	2,565	2,684	2,802	2,922	3,044	3,172	3,306	3,460	3,660	3,902	3,984	4,211	4,443
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	04	58	U1	35W x 28D x 18H	2.4	2,674	2,780	2,901	3,016	3,139	3,258	3,390	3,522	3,678	3,880	4,118	4,194	4,419	4,651
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	04	58	U2	35W x 28D x 18H	1.6 above Waterline 0.8 below Waterline	2,674	2,780	2,901	3,016	3,139	3,258	3,390	3,522	3,678	3,880	4,118	4,194	4,419	4,651

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Seat

SH0456

Share Bench, 30° Inside Curved, Lounge Height

SH0458

Share Bench, 30° Inside Curved, Task Height

2. Leg

L1CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES

L2ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES

L3WOOD LEG

L1

L2

L3

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish

BLBLUE

BMBLACK MATTE

CPCHAMPAGNE

DBDARK BRONZE

DGDARK GRAY

DPDUSTY PINK

DSDARK SAGE

LGLIGHT GRAY

LLLILAC GRAY

LPLIGHT PISTACHIO

LRLIPSTICK RED

MBMIDNIGHT BLUE

MGMeadow Green

MKMILK

MSMETALLIC SILVER

NKNICKEL

OCHOCHRE

PYPale Yellow

RORED ORANGE

RRRUSTY RED

SBSOFT BLUE

SDSAND

TCTerracotta

TPTAUPE

4. Options

ALPOLISHED ALUMINUM

Wood Finish+233

81WHITE OAK

83NATURAL MAPLE

85WALNUT

Custom Color Match

09CUSTOM COLOR

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum. Contact customer service for details.

5. Upholstery Style

SGGANGING+56

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power

IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD+471

IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD+505

U1MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

U2DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE

U1

U2

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

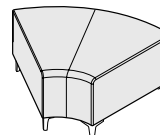
6. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

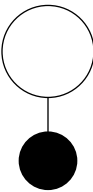
Share

BENCH: 60° INSIDE CORNER

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Bench, 60 Inside Curved, Lounge Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	04	66		39.75W x 28D x 16H	2.5	2,813	2,823	2,956	3,082	3,210	3,343	3,486	3,628	3,795	4,013	4,274	4,359	4,607	4,857
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	04	66	U1	39.75W x 28D x 16H	2.5	2,928	3,044	3,171	3,298	3,427	3,558	3,701	3,844	4,012	4,231	4,492	4,569	4,817	5,066
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	04	66	U2	39.75W x 28D x 16H	2 above Waterline 0.8 below Waterline	2,937	3,062	3,200	3,336	3,476	3,618	3,770	3,924	4,106	4,339	4,623	4,714	4,979	5,248
	Bench, 60 Inside Curved, Task Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	04	68		39.75W x 28D x 18H	2.6	2,853	2,899	3,024	3,143	3,269	3,393	3,533	3,670	3,833	4,040	4,293	4,368	4,605	4,845
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	04	68	U1	39.75W x 28D x 18H	2.6	2,964	3,113	3,239	3,360	3,488	3,611	3,748	3,886	4,046	4,256	4,506	4,574	4,814	5,055
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	04	68	U2	39.75W x 28D x 18H	2.5 above Waterline 0.8 below Waterline	3,041	3,188	3,352	3,513	3,680	3,843	4,025	4,204	4,419	4,696	5,029	5,151	5,467	5,783

To Order Select Below

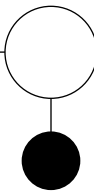
1. Series/Type/Seat



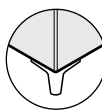
SH0466
Share Bench, 60° Inside Curved, Lounge Height

SH0468
Share Bench, 60° Inside Curved, Task Height

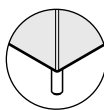
2. Leg



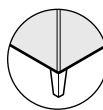
Leg	
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



L1



L2

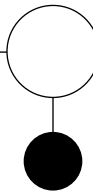


L3

Mobility

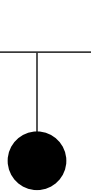
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal			
BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

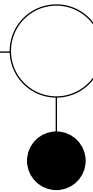
4. Options



Polished Aluminum	
AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM
Wood Finish +334	
81	WHITE OAK
83	NATURAL MAPLE
85	WALNUT
Custom Color Match	
09	CUSTOM COLOR

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

5. Upholstery Style



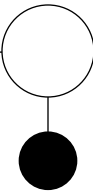
Ganging		
SG	GANGING	+56
Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.		
Power		
C1X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD	+471
C2X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD	+505

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

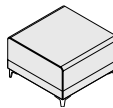
Power Port Finish

Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

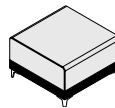
6. Upholstery



Upholstery Style	
U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE



U1



U2

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

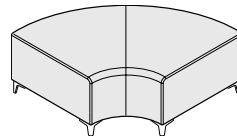
Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

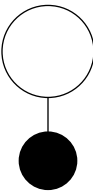
Share

BENCH: 90° INSIDE CORNER

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Bench, 90 Inside Curved, Lounge Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	04	76		56.25W x 28D x 16H	3.5	3,539	3,555	3,730	3,899	4,076	4,250	4,442	4,634	4,860	5,157	5,506	5,631	5,965	6,301
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	04	76	U1	56.25W x 28D x 16H	3.5	3,690	3,846	4,020	4,193	4,366	4,542	4,732	4,925	5,151	5,447	5,796	5,911	6,245	6,581
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	04	76	U2	56.25W x 28D x 16H	3 above Waterline 0.8 below Waterline	3,706	3,876	4,063	4,246	4,436	4,627	4,838	5,046	5,292	5,612	5,993	6,127	6,488	6,856
	Bench, 90 Inside Curved, Task Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	04	78		56.25W x 28D x 18H	3.5	3,582	3,638	3,811	3,981	4,157	4,332	4,523	4,717	4,943	5,237	5,586	5,709	6,041	6,379
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	04	78	U1	56.25W x 28D x 18H	3.5	3,733	3,928	4,102	4,272	4,448	4,623	4,815	5,006	5,232	5,526	5,879	5,988	6,321	6,658
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	04	78	U2	56.25W x 28D x 18H	2.7 above Waterline 0.8 below Waterline	3,773	3,928	4,102	4,272	4,448	4,623	4,815	5,006	5,232	5,526	5,879	5,988	6,321	6,658

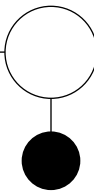
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Seat

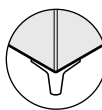


SH0476
Share Bench, 90° Inside Curved, Lounge Height
SH0478
Share Bench, 90° Inside Curved, Task Height

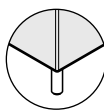
2. Leg



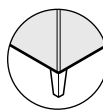
Leg	
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



L1



L2

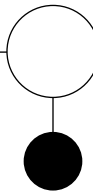


L3

Mobility

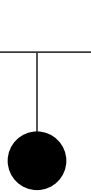
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal			
BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

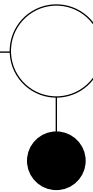
4. Options



Polished Aluminum	
AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM
Wood Finish +334	
81	WHITE OAK
83	NATURAL MAPLE
85	WALNUT
Custom Color Match	
09	CUSTOM COLOR

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

5. Upholstery Style



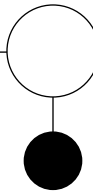
Ganging		
SG	GANGING	+56
Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.		
Power		
C1X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD	+471
C2X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD	+505

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

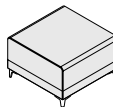
Power Port Finish

Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

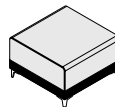
6. Upholstery



Upholstery Style	
U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE



U1



U2

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

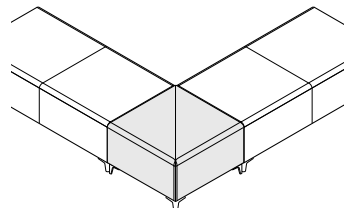
Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

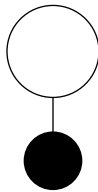
Share

BENCH: OUTSIDE CORNER

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Bench, Outside Corner, Lounge Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	06	16		28W x 28D x 16H	2	1,610	1,695	1,789	1,884	1,980	2,076	2,180	2,286	2,410	2,569	2,764	2,841	3,024	3,158
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	06	16	U1	28W x 28D x 16H	2	1,729	1,814	1,909	2,002	2,098	2,196	2,300	2,406	2,530	2,688	2,882	2,955	3,139	3,272
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	06	16	U2	28W x 28D x 16H	1.6 above Waterline 0.9 below Waterline	1,752	1,858	1,976	2,092	2,214	2,333	2,467	2,596	2,753	2,953	3,193	3,301	3,530	3,697
	Bench, Outside Corner, Task Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	06	18		28W x 28D x 18H	2.2	1,617	1,710	1,818	1,920	2,025	2,132	2,246	2,363	2,500	2,677	2,886	2,980	3,180	3,326
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	06	18	U1	28W x 28D x 18H	2.2	1,737	1,830	1,938	2,039	2,143	2,250	2,365	2,483	2,620	2,795	3,007	3,094	3,294	3,442
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	06	18	U2	28W x 28D x 18H	1.7 above Waterline 0.9 below Waterline	1,756	1,867	1,992	2,114	2,236	2,362	2,498	2,635	2,797	3,007	3,256	3,371	3,607	3,783

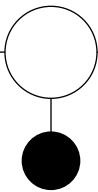
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Seat



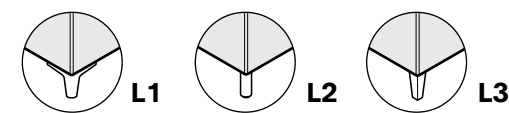
SH0616
Share Bench, Outside Corner, Lounge Height
SH0618
Share Bench, Outside Corner, Task Height

2. Leg



Leg

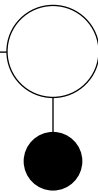
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



Mobility

The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

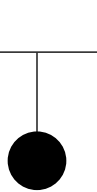
3. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

4. Options



Polished Aluminum

AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM
----	-------------------

Wood Finish +233

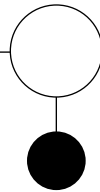
81	WHITE OAK
83	NATURAL MAPLE
85	WALNUT

Custom Color Match

09	CUSTOM COLOR
----	--------------

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

5. Upholstery Style



Ganging

SG	GANGING	+56
----	---------	-----

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power

C1X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD	+471
-----	-------------------------------	------

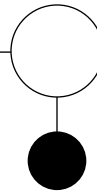
C2X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD	+505
-----	-------------------------------	------

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

Power Port Finish

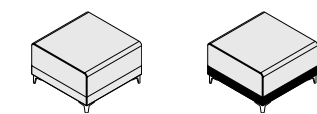
Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

6. Upholstery



Upholstery Style

U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE



U1

U2

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

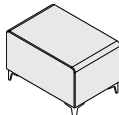
Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

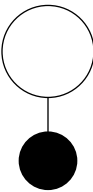
Share

END CAP: SINGLE NARROW

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	End Cap, Single Narrow, Lounge Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	03	06		19W x 28D x 16H	1.6	1,430	1,497	1,575	1,652	1,728	1,807	1,887	1,973	2,072	2,199	2,353	2,417	2,564	2,685
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	03	06	U1	19W x 28D x 16H	1.3	1,615	1,672	1,733	1,793	1,857	1,920	1,990	2,057	2,137	2,241	2,364	2,415	2,534	2,632
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	03	06	U2	19W x 28D x 16H	1.3 above Waterline 0.4 below Waterline	1,633	1,706	1,786	1,869	1,949	2,031	2,120	2,209	2,318	2,452	2,614	2,681	2,836	2,964
	End Cap, Single Narrow, Task Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	03	08		19W x 28D x 18H	1.7	1,435	1,506	1,589	1,671	1,750	1,832	1,922	2,009	2,118	2,252	2,413	2,485	2,640	2,768
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	03	08	U1	19W x 28D x 18H	1.4	1,618	1,678	1,747	1,814	1,882	1,948	2,021	2,094	2,181	2,294	2,429	2,482	2,609	2,715
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	03	08	U2	19W x 28D x 18H	1.4 above Waterline 0.4 below Waterline	1,637	1,715	1,801	1,886	1,973	2,059	2,154	2,248	2,361	2,505	2,677	2,747	2,910	3,047

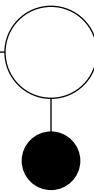
To Order Select Below

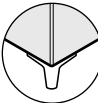
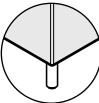
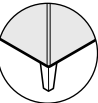
1. Series/Type/Seat



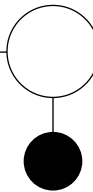
SH0306
Share End Cap, Single Narrow, Lounge Height
SH0308
Share End Cap, Single Narrow, Task Height

2. Leg



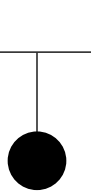
Leg	
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG
 L1  L2  L3	
Mobility The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.	

3. Leg Finish



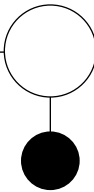
Standard Powder Coated Metal			
BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

4. Options



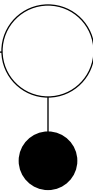
Polished Aluminum	
AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM
 Wood Finish +233	
81	WHITE OAK
83	NATURAL MAPLE
85	WALNUT
 Custom Color Match	
09	CUSTOM COLOR
Per order per color - 20 chair minimum. Contact customer service for details.	

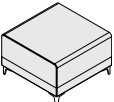
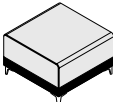
5. Upholstery Style



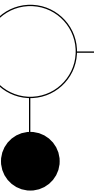
Ganging		
SG	GANGING	+56
Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.		
 Power		
C1X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD	+471
C2X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD	+505
See page 7 for power port spec info.		
Power Port Finish Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.		

6. Upholstery



Upholstery Style	
U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
 U1  U2	
When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.	

7. Upholstery

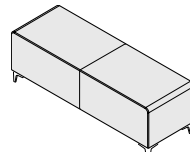


See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

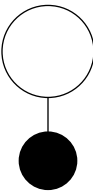
Share

END CAP: DOUBLE NARROW

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	End Cap, Double Narrow, Lounge Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	03	16		19W x 56D x 16H	2	2,088	2,172	2,269	2,362	2,456	2,554	2,659	2,765	2,889	3,049	3,241	3,321	3,503	3,655
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	03	16	U1	19W x 56D x 16H	2	2,326	2,410	2,506	2,602	2,699	2,794	2,899	3,004	3,130	3,289	3,480	3,559	3,740	3,893
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	03	16	U2	19W x 56D x 16H	1.8 above Waterline 0.8 below Waterline	2,353	2,463	2,589	2,712	2,836	2,959	3,098	3,234	3,399	3,605	3,853	3,957	4,193	4,390
	End Cap, Double Narrow, Task Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	03	18		19W x 56D x 18H	2.1	2,091	2,179	2,280	2,380	2,482	2,584	2,689	2,803	2,933	3,100	3,301	3,388	3,578	3,737
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	03	18	U1	19W x 56D x 18H	2.2	2,336	2,429	2,534	2,639	2,744	2,851	2,967	3,082	3,218	3,395	3,605	3,692	3,892	4,059
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	03	18	U2	19W x 56D x 18H	1.9 above Waterline 0.8 below Waterline	2,358	2,472	2,599	2,730	2,862	2,989	3,131	3,272	3,444	3,656	3,914	4,023	4,269	4,472

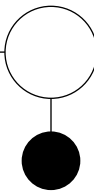
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Seat

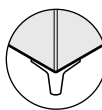


SH0316
Share End Cap, Double Narrow, Lounge Height
SH0318
Share End Cap, Double Narrow Task Height

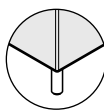
2. Leg



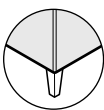
Leg	
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



L1



L2

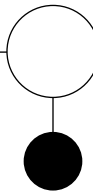


L3

Mobility

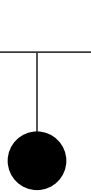
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal			
BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

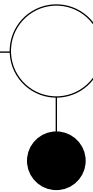
4. Options



Polished Aluminum	
AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM
Wood Finish +233	
81	WHITE OAK
83	NATURAL MAPLE
85	WALNUT
Custom Color Match	
09	CUSTOM COLOR

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

5. Upholstery Style



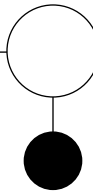
Ganging		
SG	GANGING	+56
Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.		
Power		
C1X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD	+471
C2X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD	+505

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

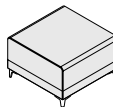
Power Port Finish

Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

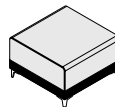
6. Upholstery



Upholstery Style	
U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE



U1



U2

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

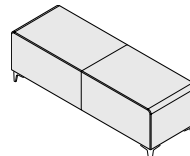
Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

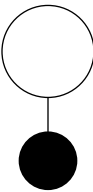
Share

END CAP: DOUBLE NARROW +

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	End Cap, Double Narrow +, Lounge Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	03	26		19W x 57D x 16H	2.1	2,171	2,259	2,361	2,462	2,562	2,663	2,773	2,882	3,014	3,183	3,383	3,467	3,657	3,816
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	03	26	U1	19W x 57D x 16H	2.1	2,411	2,498	2,597	2,700	2,801	2,901	3,011	3,126	3,253	3,419	3,622	3,707	3,897	4,056
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	03	26	U2	19W x 57D x 16H	1.9 above Waterline 0.8 below Waterline	2,438	2,551	2,682	2,811	2,943	3,066	3,213	3,357	3,521	3,735	3,996	4,104	4,350	4,554
	End Cap, Double Narrow +, Task Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	03	28		19W x 57D x 18H	2.1	2,171	2,259	2,361	2,462	2,562	2,663	2,773	2,882	3,014	3,183	3,383	3,467	3,657	3,816
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	03	28	U1	19W x 57D x 18H	2.2	2,416	2,508	2,613	2,719	2,824	2,929	3,047	3,162	3,298	3,474	3,683	3,774	3,973	4,140
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	03	28	U2	19W x 57D x 18H	1.9 above Waterline 0.8 below Waterline	2,438	2,551	2,682	2,811	2,943	3,066	3,213	3,357	3,521	3,735	3,996	4,104	4,350	4,554

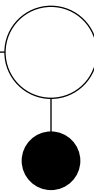
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Seat

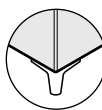


SH0326
Share End Cap, Double Narrow +, Lounge Height
SH0328
Share End Cap, Double Narrow +, Task Height

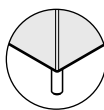
2. Leg



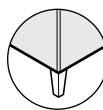
Leg	
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



L1



L2

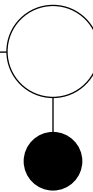


L3

Mobility

The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal			
BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

Polished Aluminum

AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM
----	-------------------

Wood Finish +233

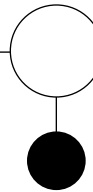
81	WHITE OAK
83	NATURAL MAPLE
85	WALNUT

Custom Color Match

09	CUSTOM COLOR
----	--------------

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

4. Options



Ganging

SG	GANGING	+56
----	---------	-----

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power

C1X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD	+471
-----	----------------------------------	------

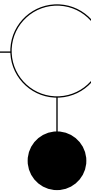
C2X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD	+505
-----	----------------------------------	------

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

Power Port Finish

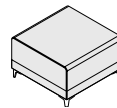
Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

5. Upholstery Style

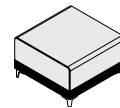


Upholstery Style

U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE



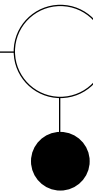
U1



U2

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

6. Upholstery



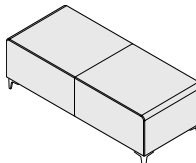
Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

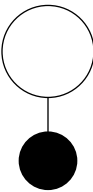
Share

END CAP: DOUBLE WIDE

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	End Cap, Double Wide, Lounge Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	03	46		19W x 56D x 16H	2.8	2,443	2,561	2,696	2,829	2,960	3,096	3,244	3,393	3,567	3,789	4,058	4,170	4,425	4,637
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	03	46	U1	19W x 56D x 16H	2.4	2,703	2,804	2,918	3,035	3,149	3,265	3,392	3,517	3,666	3,861	4,089	4,183	4,402	4,583
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	03	46	U2	19W x 56D x 16H	2 above Waterline 0.8 below Waterline	2,721	2,838	2,975	3,108	3,242	3,375	3,523	3,672	3,844	4,068	4,337	4,448	4,702	4,916
	End Cap, Double Wide, Task Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	03	48		19W x 56D x 18H	2.9	2,446	2,567	2,709	2,847	2,985	3,127	3,278	3,430	3,609	3,840	4,119	4,236	4,500	4,720
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	03	48	U1	19W x 56D x 18H	2.6	2,712	2,822	2,947	3,073	3,194	3,319	3,456	3,594	3,757	3,961	4,212	4,316	4,552	4,750
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	03	48	U2	19W x 56D x 18H	2.2 above Waterline 0.8 below Waterline	2,731	2,859	3,001	3,144	3,289	3,432	3,590	3,748	3,937	4,174	4,461	4,581	4,853	5,081

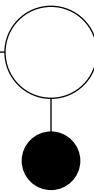
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Seat

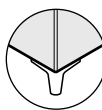


SH0346
Share End Cap, Double Wide, Lounge Height
SH0348
Share End Cap, Double Wide, Task Height

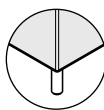
2. Leg



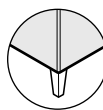
Leg	
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



L1



L2

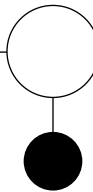


L3

Mobility

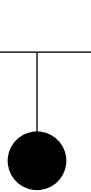
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal			
BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

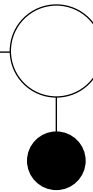
4. Options



Polished Aluminum	
AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM
Wood Finish +233	
81	WHITE OAK
83	NATURAL MAPLE
85	WALNUT
Custom Color Match	
09	CUSTOM COLOR

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

5. Upholstery Style



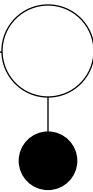
Ganging		
SG	GANGING	+56
Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.		
Power		
C1X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD	+471
C2X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD	+505

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

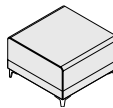
Power Port Finish

Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

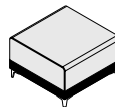
6. Upholstery



Upholstery Style	
U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE



U1



U2

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

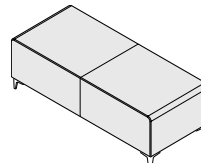
Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on **textile program and COM/COL information**.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

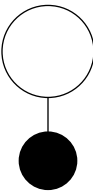
Share

END CAP: DOUBLE WIDE +

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	End Cap, Double Wide +, Lounge Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	03	56		19W x 57D x 16H	2.9	2,526	2,649	2,789	2,928	3,064	3,206	3,359	3,512	3,689	3,923	4,199	4,314	4,578	4,797
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	03	56	U1	19W x 57D x 16H	2.5	2,788	2,895	3,012	3,132	3,253	3,372	3,505	3,635	3,790	3,991	4,229	4,328	4,555	4,745
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	03	56	U2	19W x 57D x 16H	2.1 above Waterline 0.9 below Waterline	2,810	2,938	3,082	3,224	3,368	3,513	3,671	3,829	4,014	4,255	4,540	4,660	4,932	5,160
	End Cap, Double Wide +, Task Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	03	58		19W x 57D x 18H	3	2,531	2,657	2,802	2,946	3,090	3,231	3,392	3,548	3,732	3,974	4,262	4,381	4,653	4,880
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	03	58	U1	19W x 57D x 18H	2.6	2,792	2,902	3,027	3,150	3,276	3,401	3,539	3,676	3,836	4,044	4,293	4,396	4,631	4,829
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	03	58	U2	19W x 57D x 18H	2.2 above Waterline 0.9 below Waterline	2,815	2,947	3,094	3,242	3,392	3,541	3,702	3,867	4,059	4,307	4,605	4,726	5,007	5,243

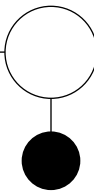
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Seat

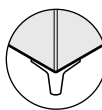


SH0356
Share End Cap, Double Wide +, Lounge Height
SH0358
Share End Cap, Double Wide +, Task Height

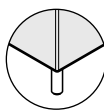
2. Leg



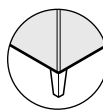
Leg	
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



L1



L2

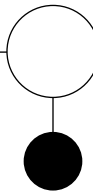


L3

Mobility

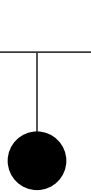
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal			
BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

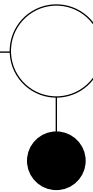
4. Options



Polished Aluminum	
AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM
Wood Finish +233	
81	WHITE OAK
83	NATURAL MAPLE
85	WALNUT
Custom Color Match	
09	CUSTOM COLOR

Per order per color - 20 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

5. Upholstery Style



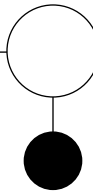
Ganging		
SG	GANGING	+56
Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.		
Power		
C1X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/10' CORD	+471
C2X	IN-SEAT POWER PORT W/20' CORD	+505

See [page 7](#) for power port spec info.

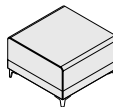
Power Port Finish

Power ports can be finished in any standard powder coat available.

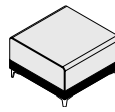
6. Upholstery



Upholstery Style	
U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE



U1



U2

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

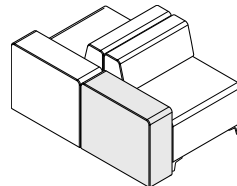
Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on **textile program and COM/COL information**.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

Share

KNEE WALL: 24H

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Knee Wall, 24 Low	Standard Upholstery	SH	24	1		9W x 28D x 24H	1.6	1,191	1,257	1,335	1,411	1,489	1,563	1,650	1,734	1,832	1,960	2,116	2,179	2,325	2,446
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	24	1	U1	9W x 28D x 24H	1.5	1,387	1,451	1,521	1,593	1,667	1,736	1,815	1,895	1,989	2,106	2,250	2,310	2,447	2,562
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	24	1	U2	9W x 28D x 24H	0.9 above Waterline 0.6 below Waterline	1,387	1,451	1,521	1,593	1,667	1,736	1,815	1,895	1,989	2,106	2,250	2,310	2,447	2,562
	Knee Wall, 24 Low +	Standard Upholstery	SH	24	2		9W x 28.5D x 24H	1.6	1,191	1,257	1,335	1,411	1,489	1,563	1,650	1,734	1,832	1,960	2,116	2,179	2,325	2,446
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	24	2	U1	9W x 28.5D x 24H	1.5	1,387	1,451	1,521	1,593	1,667	1,736	1,815	1,895	1,989	2,106	2,250	2,310	2,447	2,562
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	24	2	U2	9W x 28.5D x 24H	0.9 above Waterline 0.6 below Waterline	1,387	1,451	1,521	1,593	1,667	1,736	1,815	1,895	1,989	2,106	2,250	2,310	2,447	2,562

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Seat

SH241

Share
Knee Wall, 24H Low

SH242

Share
Knee Wall, 24H Low +

2. Location

L LEFT HAND

R RIGHT HAND

M MIDDLE

Knee walls include required ganging. They must be specified left, right or middle.

Location is from the seated perspective.

3. Power Port

P10 9' POWER CORD +520

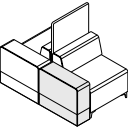
P20 19' POWER CORD +604

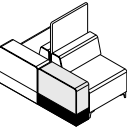
Knee Wall Flip Out Power
Soft Touch Anodized Cover
1 Grounded 3-Prong
Electrical Outlet
1 USB 2.1A Port

4. Upholstery Style

U1 MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

U2 DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE





U1 U2

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

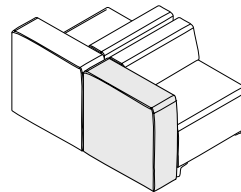
5. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

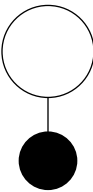
Share

KNEE WALL: 29H

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Knee Wall, 29 High	Standard Upholstery	SH	29	1		9W x 28D x 29H	1.7	1,275	1,347	1,428	1,510	1,592	1,673	1,762	1,854	1,958	2,091	2,255	2,324	2,479	2,607
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	29	1	U1	9W x 28D x 29H	2	1,488	1,574	1,669	1,765	1,859	1,956	2,060	2,167	2,291	2,451	2,642	2,720	2,901	3,054
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	29	1	U2	9W x 28D x 29H	1.4 above Waterline 0.6 below Waterline	1,488	1,574	1,669	1,765	1,859	1,956	2,060	2,167	2,291	2,451	2,642	2,720	2,901	3,054
	Knee Wall, 29 High +	Standard Upholstery	SH	29	2		9W x 28.5D x 29H	1.7	1,275	1,347	1,428	1,510	1,592	1,673	1,762	1,854	1,958	2,091	2,255	2,324	2,479	2,607
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	29	2	U1	9W x 28.5D x 29H	2	1,488	1,574	1,669	1,765	1,859	1,956	2,060	2,167	2,291	2,451	2,642	2,720	2,901	3,054
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	29	2	U2	9W x 28.5D x 29H	1.4 above Waterline 0.6 below Waterline	1,488	1,574	1,669	1,765	1,859	1,956	2,060	2,167	2,291	2,451	2,642	2,720	2,901	3,054

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Seat



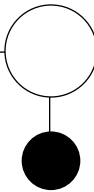
SH291

Share
Knee Wall, 29 High

SH292

Share
Knee Wall, 29 High +

2. Location



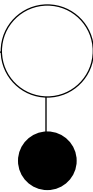
Location

- | | |
|---|------------|
| L | LEFT HAND |
| R | RIGHT HAND |
| M | MIDDLE |

Knee walls include required ganging.
They must be specified left, right or middle.

Location is from the seated perspective.

3. Power Port

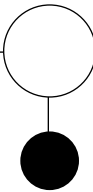


Power Port

- | | | |
|-----|----------------|-------------|
| P10 | 9' POWER CORD | +520 |
| P20 | 19' POWER CORD | +604 |

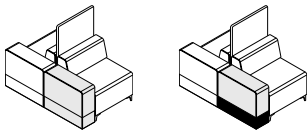
Knee Wall Flip Out Power
Soft Touch Anodized Cover
1 Grounded 3-Prong
Electrical Outlet
1 USB 2.1A Port

4. Upholstery Style



Upholstery Style

- | | |
|----|----------------------|
| U1 | MONO-COLOR WATERLINE |
| U2 | DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE |

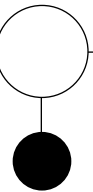


U1

U2

When pricing models with more than
one fabric, the higher grade fabric
will determine the overall grade of the
specific product.

5. Upholstery



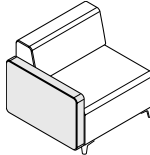
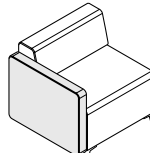
Upholstery

See general information
section for details on
textile program and
COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort
wrinkles over time. The extent
of these wrinkles is determined
by the fabric specified.

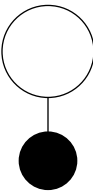
Share

ARM

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Arm, 24H	Standard Upholstery	SH	54	6		4W x 28D x 20H	2.1	560	650	751	849	951	1,050	1,162	1,273	1,404	1,573	1,775	1,900	2,090	2,232
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	54	6	U1	4W x 28D x 20H	1.8	734	812	896	981	1,066	1,155	1,246	1,344	1,455	1,599	1,773	1,869	2,036	2,154
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	54	6	U2	4W x 28D x 20H	1.8 above Waterline 0.9 below Waterline	775	891	1,020	1,143	1,274	1,406	1,547	1,688	1,857	2,074	2,333	2,407	2,663	2,851
	Arm, 26H	Standard Upholstery	SH	56	8		4W x 28D x 22H	2.2	560	650	751	849	951	1,050	1,162	1,273	1,404	1,573	1,775	1,900	2,090	2,232
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	56	8	U1	4W x 28D x 22H	1.9	734	812	896	981	1,066	1,155	1,246	1,344	1,455	1,599	1,773	1,869	2,036	2,154
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	56	8	U2	4W x 28D x 22H	1.9 above Waterline 0.9 below Waterline	775	891	1,020	1,143	1,274	1,406	1,547	1,688	1,857	2,074	2,333	2,407	2,663	2,851

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Seat

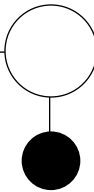


SH546
Share Arm, 24H
SH568
Share Arm, 26H

24H Arms are for Lounge Height Seats.
26H Arms are for Task Height Seats.

The 24H arm and 26H arm are primarily intended to be used to create club chairs, loveseats, and sofas based on the modular one, two, and three seat units.

2. Arm Location

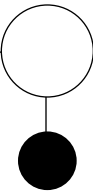


Arm Location

L	LEFT HAND
R	RIGHT HAND
M	MID

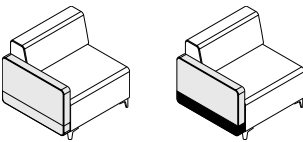
Location is from the seated perspective.

3. Upholstery Style



Upholstery Style

U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE

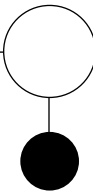


U1

U2

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

4. Upholstery



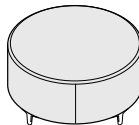
Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

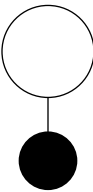
Share

ROUND OTTOMAN

								Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	Standard Upholstery	SH	04	86		36D x 16H	3.4	3,050	3,062	3,230	3,395	3,566	3,737	3,924	4,110	4,331	4,617	4,955	5,093	5,414	5,743
	Mono-Color Waterline	SH	04	86	U1	36D x 16H	3.4	3,201	3,352	3,522	3,686	3,858	4,029	4,215	4,400	4,620	4,906	5,246	5,374	5,694	6,023
	Dual-Color Waterline	SH	04	86	U2	36D x 16H	2.6 above Waterline 1 below Waterline	3,210	3,370	3,550	3,726	3,905	4,085	4,283	4,482	4,715	5,017	5,376	5,518	5,860	6,205
Round Ottoman, Task Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	04	88		36D x 18H	3.6	3,101	3,160	3,341	3,515	3,696	3,877	4,073	4,272	4,502	4,807	5,166	5,315	5,657	6,003
	Mono-Color Waterline	SH	04	88	U1	36D x 18H	3.6	3,252	3,451	3,631	3,807	3,985	4,165	4,361	4,562	4,795	5,095	5,458	5,594	5,935	6,282
	Dual-Color Waterline	SH	04	88	U2	36D x 18H	2.8 above Waterline 1 below Waterline	4,028	4,197	4,386	4,570	4,762	4,951	5,161	5,370	5,614	5,934	6,313	6,437	6,798	7,165

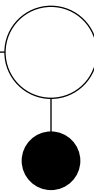
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Seat

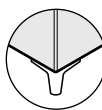


SH0486
Share Round Ottoman, Lounge Height
SH0488
Share Round Ottoman, Task Height

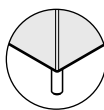
2. Leg



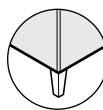
Leg	
L1	CORNER LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L2	ROUND LEG, ADJ. PLASTIC GLIDES
L3	WOOD LEG



L1



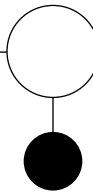
L2



L3

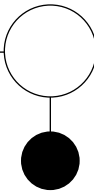
Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet. Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

3. Leg Finish

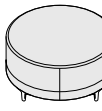


Standard Powder Coated Metal			
BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

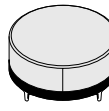
4. Upholstery Style



Upholstery Style	
U1	MONO-COLOR WATERLINE
U2	DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE



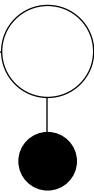
U1



U2

When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

5. Upholstery

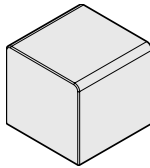


Upholstery	
See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.	

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

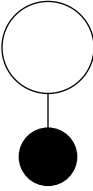
Share

ACCESSORIES: CUBE SEAT

								Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	Accessories, Cube Seat, Lounge Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	41	06		19W x 19D x 16H	1.4	1,021	1,080	1,149	1,214	1,281	1,348	1,424	1,497	1,585	1,697	1,828	1,885	2,012	2,118
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	41	06	U1	19W x 19D x 16H	1	1,203	1,244	1,291	1,341	1,390	1,437	1,490	1,543	1,604	1,684	1,779	1,820	1,912	1,987
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	41	06	U2	19W x 19D x 16H	1 above Waterline 0.4 below Waterline	1,221	1,279	1,347	1,416	1,484	1,549	1,623	1,697	1,784	1,895	2,027	2,086	2,214	2,320
	Accessories, Cube Seat, Task Height	Standard Upholstery	SH	41	08		19W x 19D x 18H	1.5	1,026	1,090	1,162	1,233	1,307	1,377	1,456	1,537	1,629	1,749	1,892	1,950	2,087	2,201
		Mono-Color Waterline	SH	41	08	U1	19W x 19D x 18H	1.1	1,208	1,254	1,308	1,360	1,411	1,463	1,521	1,583	1,650	1,736	1,843	1,887	1,987	2,071
		Dual-Color Waterline	SH	41	08	U2	19W x 19D x 18H	1 above Waterline 0.4 below Waterline	1,226	1,289	1,361	1,430	1,505	1,576	1,656	1,734	1,825	1,948	2,090	2,086	2,214	2,320

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Seat



SH4106

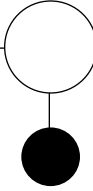
Share
Accessories, Cube Seat,
Lounge Height

SH4108

Share
Accessories, Cube Seat,
Task Height

The light weight cube seat
can be stowed along side
other share pieces and easily
moved as required.

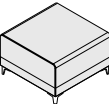
2. Upholstery Style



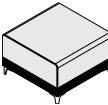
Upholstery Style

U1 MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

U2 DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE



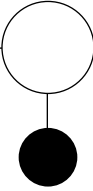
U1



U2

When pricing models with more than
one fabric, the higher grade fabric
will determine the overall grade of the
specific product.

3. Upholstery



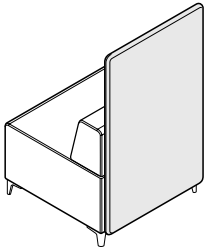
Upholstery

See **general information**
section for details on
textile program and
COM/COL information.

Share will develop comfort
wrinkles over time. The extent
of these wrinkles is determined
by the fabric specified.

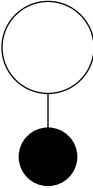
Share

ACCESSORIES: PRIVACY SCREEN

								Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE		SERIES	TYPE	SEAT	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Accessories, Privacy Screen Standard Upholstery 		SH	31	00		27W x 1.25D x 43H	1.6	873	940	1,016	1,092	1,168	1,244	1,330	1,416	1,514	1,641	1,793	1,859	2,005	2,126
						Overall Height: 47 Height Above Back: 18 Height Above Back on Banquette Chairs: 11															

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type/Seat/Height



SH31006

Share
Accessories, Privacy Screen,
Lounge Height

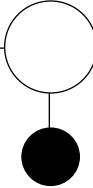
SH31008

Share
Accessories, Privacy Screen,
Task Height

Important Information
Share privacy screens are field installed on chairs. Each seat takes one screen. Screens can be removed without damage to chair upholstery. To simplify screen installation brackets are pre-installed at the factory based on floor plans submitted with an order.

Note: Privacy screens are unavailable on curved units.

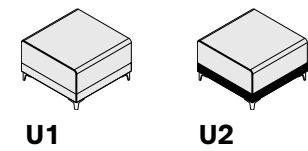
2. Upholstery Style



Upholstery Style

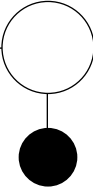
U1 MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

U2 DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE



When pricing models with more than one fabric, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

3. Upholstery



Upholstery

See **general information section** for details on **textile program and COM/COL information.**

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified.

stylex

Still Screens

PRICE LIST

Effective January 01, 2026

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice, D. A. P. Delanco, New Jersey

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading (BOL) is signed. Any damages not documented on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will not be Stylex responsibility. Ensure all damages are clearly noted before signing the BOL. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until the transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but no later than 5 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. All shipments must be returned in the same size carton shipped prepaid on the customer’s account. If return charges are incurred by Stylex, they will be charged back to customers. Please contact your account manager for any freight return assistance. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Special Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation/Change Order Policy
Regarding requests for order cancellation and/or order modification, please see the following page for further details.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

Pneumatic Cylinders
3 years

COM Upholstery
No Warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No Warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please submit a warranty claim at stylexdesign.com/warranty-claim/. Quantity, model details, description of issue, and Stylex certified labels are required for submission. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its discretion, either repair or replace the defective product or part at no cost. Labor requests must receive approval and will be authorized on a case-by-case basis. We will only reimburse for labor costs directly incurred, excluding any travel-related expenses. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has been altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact your Account Manager if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

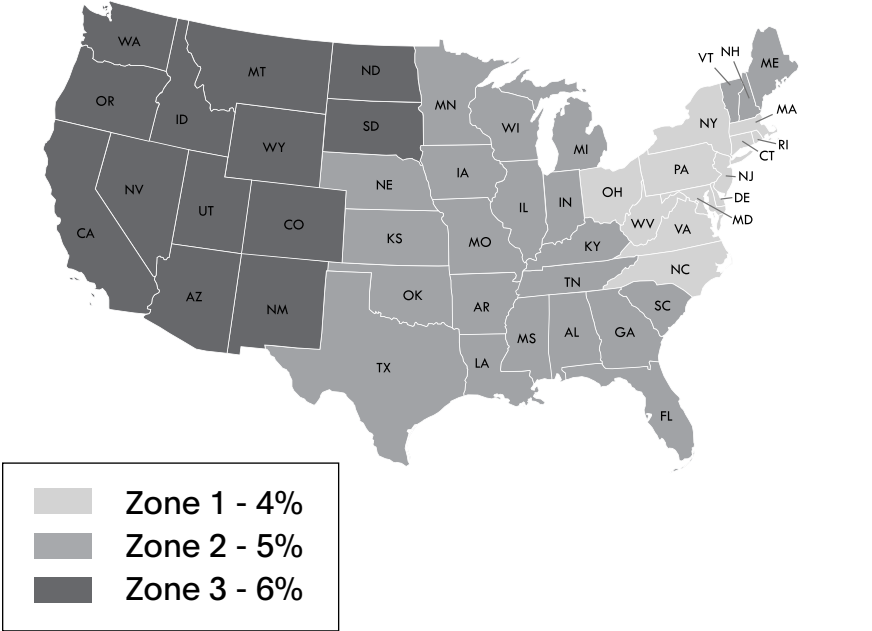
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Account Management at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine freight charges for the product’s destination. Minimum freight charge is \$250. Please let us know if you will be shipping to a residential address or require inside delivery as this requires an additional fee. Also please note we need to be made aware if a liftgate is required prior to delivery. If any requests are made at the time of delivery, applicable charges will apply.



ZONE 1 - 4%	ZONE 2 - 5%	ZONE 3 - 6%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Canada, Ontario	Colorado
New Jersey	Canada, Quebec	Idaho
Maryland	Florida	Montana
Massachusetts	Georgia	Nevada
North Carolina	Iowa	New Mexico
Ohio	Illinois	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Indiana	Oregon
Rhode Island	Kansas	South Dakota
Virginia	Kentucky	Utah
Washington D.C.	Louisiana	Washington
West Virginia	Nebraska	Wyoming

Quote Per Project
Alaska
Hawaii
Canada
(outside Ontario & Quebec)
Mexico

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST & POLICY

Please be advised that requests for order cancellations and/or modifications are subject to the following fees, pending approval:

- Approved cancellations are subject to a one-time 15% cancellation fee.
- Approved order changes are subject to a one-time \$250 change order fee.

Once an order has entered the production phase, it cannot be altered or canceled under any circumstances.

All requests for cancellations or order changes must be submitted in writing and will only be considered valid upon written approval by Stylex.

Order changes without penalty shall be accepted per the following:

- Chairs: 2 weeks following production date confirmation
- Tables: 3 weeks following production date confirmation
- Lounge: 3 weeks following production date confirmation

If the request falls within this timeframe, the customer must submit an order change request according to the below. Failure to include the following information can result in delays or denial of the change. Please Note - order changes are subject to being redated; Stylex does not hold production dates for revised orders.

A new Purchase Order and drawing (for modular lounge) must be included along with the following information:

- Stylex Sales Order # (SO#) you're requesting to change
- Date of Request – When the change is submitted
- Dealer Name – Name of dealer making request
- Reason for Change – Why the change is requested (design change, error, site change, etc.)
- Line number(s) being changed
- Original/New part number
- Detailed explanation of the change (examples: size change, finish change, quantity change, etc.)
- Original/New quantity, if changing
- Original/New finishes, if changing

Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the acknowledgment with change details noted on the affected lines. Attach new drawing or marked-up order drawing.

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit **this page**. We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit **this page**.

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
CAL 117-2013 compliance is a requirement for all textiles applied on our seating products. All Stylex seating products meet this standard.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is \$54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact your Stylex account manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form **here**.

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to: Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your Stylex PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

All COM/COL sent to Stylex must be accompanied with a packing list which indicates the dealers' name, Stylex corresponding PO number, sales order number, COM/COL supplier name, textile pattern, colorway and shipped quantity. Stylex requires COM to be sent in as continuous yardage in the same dielot.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage and can be calculated upon request.

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM textile stapled to this form which can be downloaded **here**. If a textile has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the textile supplier's name, textile number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the textile will be used. If a certain direction of application is required, please ensure that information is communicated directly to your Stylex account manager.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.



CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR
--------------	--------------

1. Size of Repeat
2. Textile Supplier
3. Textile Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

Still Screens

Contents

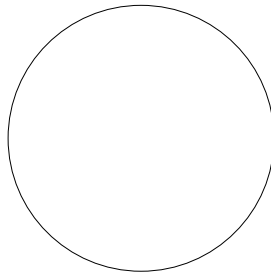
COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES	5	HOW TO ORDER	15
STATEMENT OF LINE	6	UPHOLSTERED SCREENS	17
DIMENSIONS	7	WOOD SCREENS	27
LAYOUT RULES	8	BASEPLATES AND ACCESSORIES	31
POWER	11		

CLICK THE TITLES ABOVE TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE DOCUMENT
PRODUCT HEADERS ON SUBSEQUENT PAGES LINK BACK TO THIS PAGE

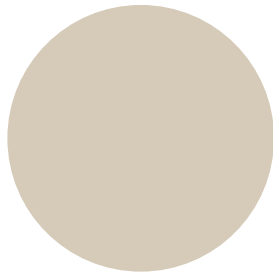
Still Screens

COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES

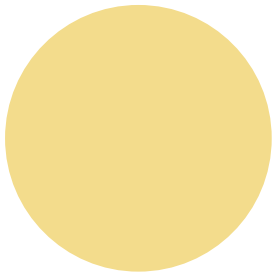
POWDER COATED METAL



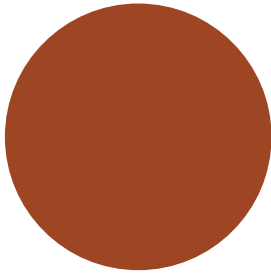
MILK
(MK)



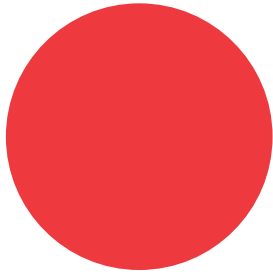
SAND
(SD)



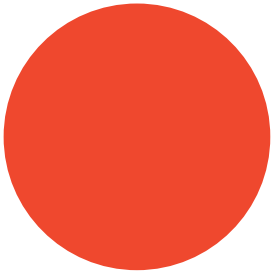
PALE YELLOW
(PY)



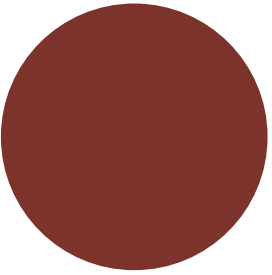
TERRACOTTA
(TC)



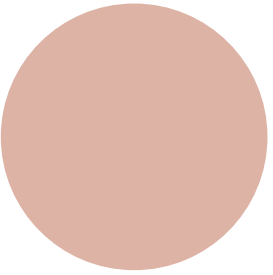
LIPSTICK RED
(LR)



RED ORANGE
(RO)



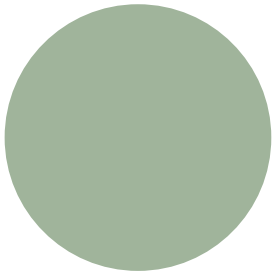
RUSTY RED
(RR)



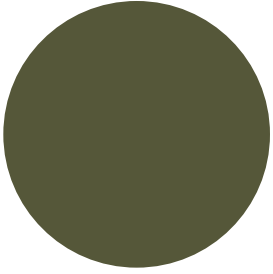
DUSTY PINK
(DP)



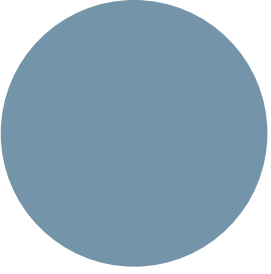
LIGHT PISTACHIO
(LP)



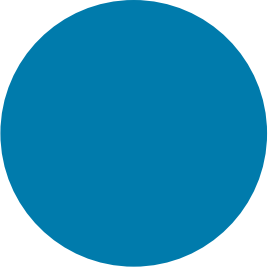
MEADOW GREEN
(MG)



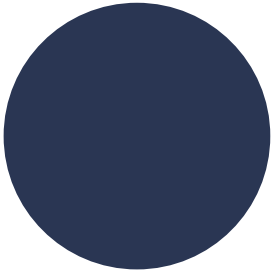
DARK SAGE
(DS)



SOFT BLUE
(SB)



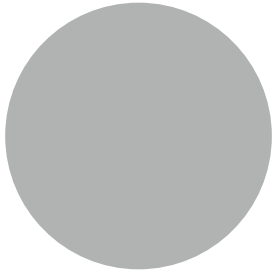
BLUE
(BL)



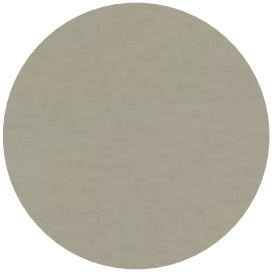
MIDNIGHT BLUE
(MB)



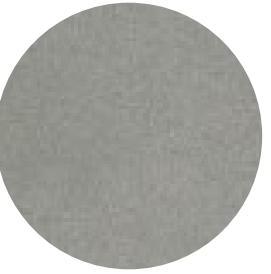
LILAC GRAY
(LL)



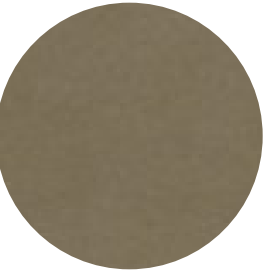
LIGHT GRAY
(LG)



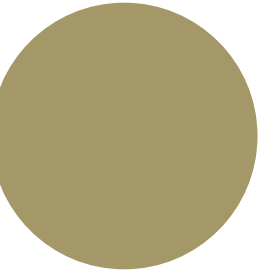
CHAMPAGNE
(CP)



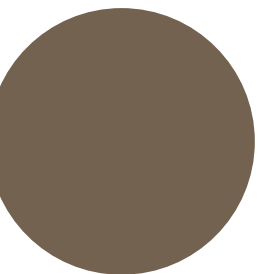
METALLIC SILVER
(MS)



NICKEL
(NK)



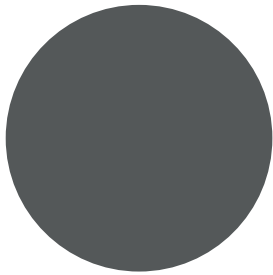
OCHRE
(OC)



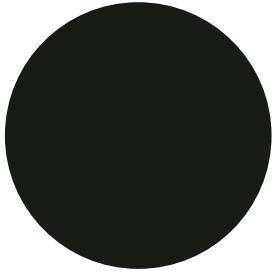
TAUPE
(TP)



DARK BRONZE
(DB)



DARK GRAY
(DG)



BLACK MATTE
(BM)

SOLID WOOD



NATURAL MAPLE
(SW83)



OAK
(SW81)



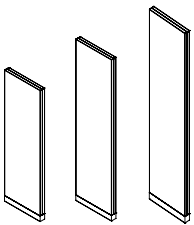
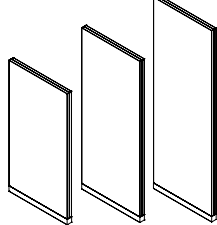
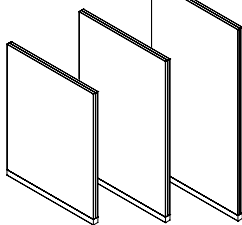
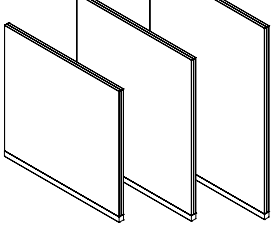
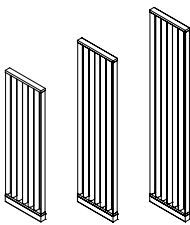
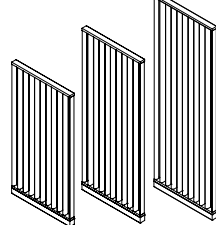
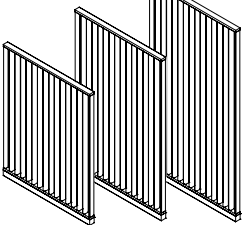
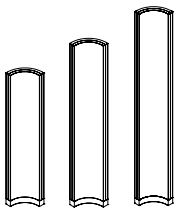
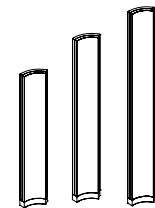
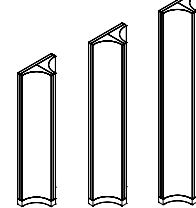
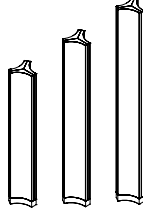
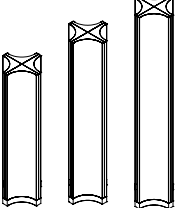
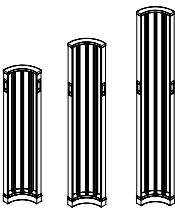
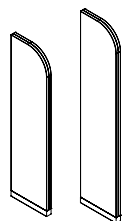
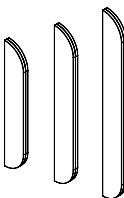
WALNUT
(SW85)

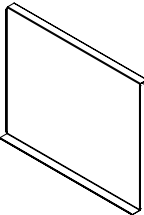
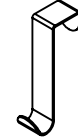
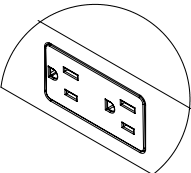
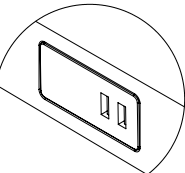


OPAQUE BLACK
(SW87)

Still Screens

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE

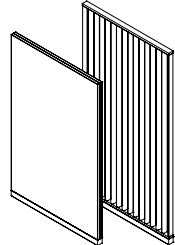
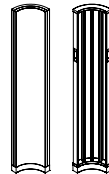
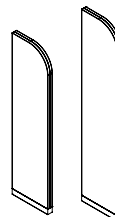
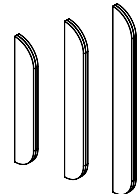
OVERVIEW	UPHOLSTERED					WOOD		
Screens 48H, 59H, 70H	15W 	24W 	36W 	48W 		15W 	24W 	36W 
Corners 48H, 59H, 70H	90° Corner 	120° Corner 	3-Way T 	3-Way Y 	4-Way 	90° Corner 		
Transitions 59H, 70H	15W 							
End Caps 48H, 59H, 70H	8W 							

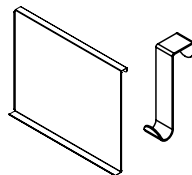
Bases	Small	Large	Large Mid	
				
Accessories and Power	White Board 	Hook 	Duplex Receptacle 	USB 

PRODUCT INFORMATION
Design Fig40
Screens Upholstered screens are constructed with an internal wood frame. Acoustic insulation is adhered to absorb environmental noise and provide a soft, tackable surface. They are fully upholstered with no visible hardware. Wood screens are constructed of solid oak, maple or walnut and finished in a satin clear water-based finish.
Bases Bases are constructed of steel plates and equipped with felt glides. Small and Large bases align with the edge of a screen. The Large Mid Base is centered on the joint between two screens. Screens are assembled with adjustable height plastic glides at each end. Glides on straight screens may be replaced with bases (pg 6) as needed for stability. See page 8 for layout rules. Powder coated baseboards snap into place after screens are ganged together in an assembly. Baseboards and bases may be powder coated in one of our 26 colors.
Ganging Screens are equipped with lower connectors in the baseboard and recessed upper connectors to allow for concealed ganging. As a default, 48"H screens include a single upper connector and 59"H and 70"H screens include two upper connectors per side. Upper connectors may be excluded from one or both sides of a screen for a smooth edge when exposed in an assembly.
Power Power receptacles are offered in 24"W and larger screens. Two different power receptacles are available - dual USB power ports or dual grounded 3-prong electrical outlets. Both options are available in 3 colors. Refer to Power Information on pages 11-14 .
Accessories Coat hooks are constructed of bent steel and may be powder coated in one of our 26 colors. These can be hung anywhere on an upholstered screen. Weight limit 10 lb. Whiteboards are constructed of bent steel and powder coated in a white dry erase finish. These can be hung anywhere on an upholstered screen.
Testing Manufactured to comply with: ANSI/BIFMA X5.6 Panel Systems - Tests
Certifications Greenguard Gold LEVEL® 2

Still Screens

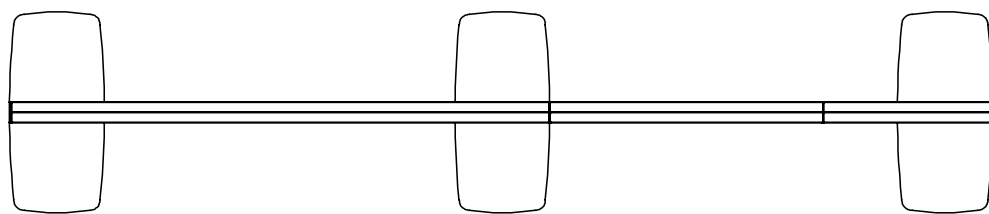
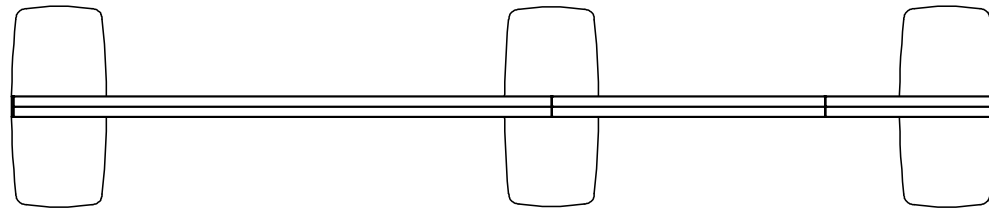
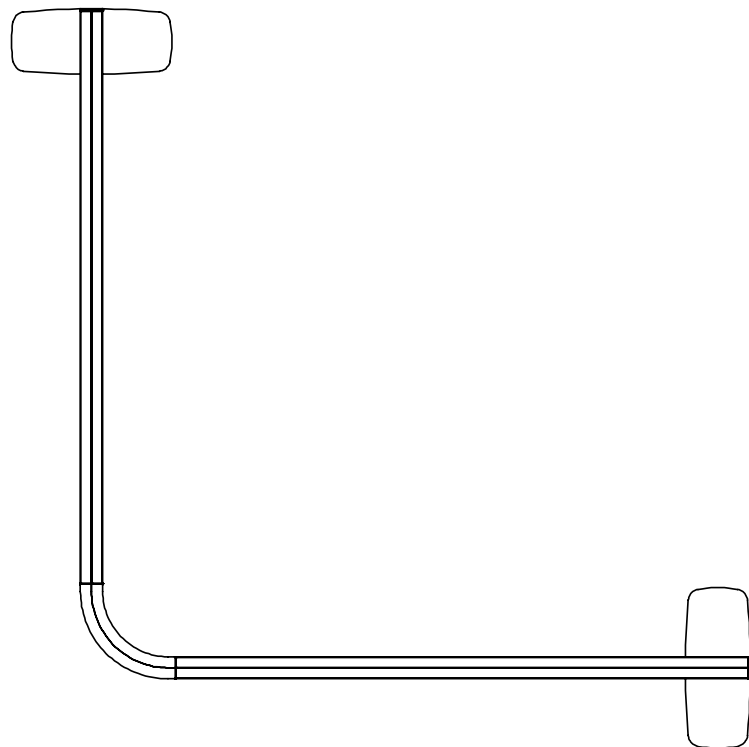
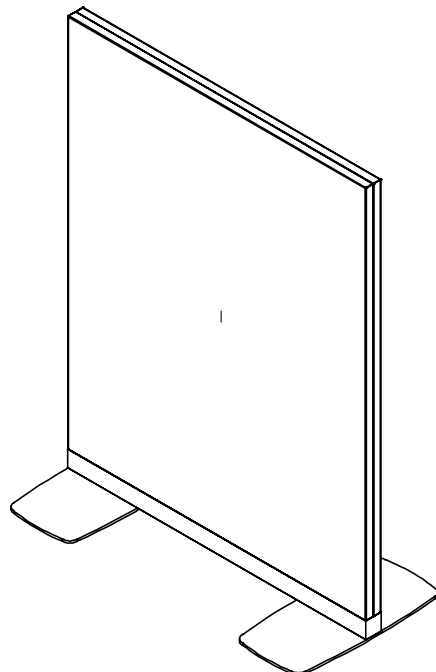
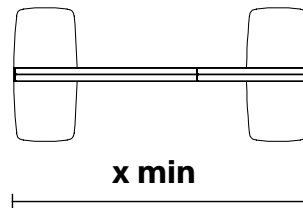
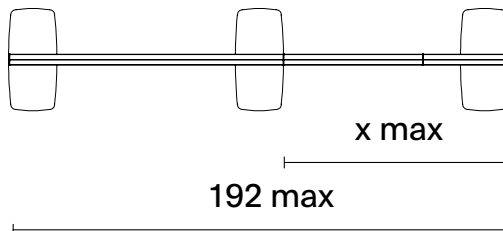
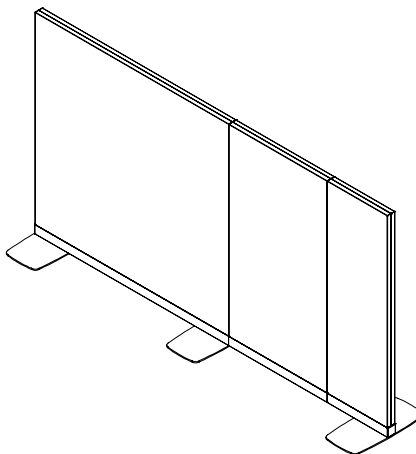
SPECIFICATION GUIDE: DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS		UPHOLSTERED					WOOD			
Screens A. Screen Height B. Screen Width C. Screen Thickness		15W A. 48, 59, or 70 B. 15 C. 1.875	24W A. 48, 59, or 70 B. 24.5 C. 1.875	36W A. 48, 59, or 70 B. 36.375 C. 1.875	48W A. 48, 59, or 70 B. 48 C. 1.875		15W A. 48, 59, or 70 B. 15 C. 1.875	24W A. 48, 59, or 70 B. 24.5 C. 1.875	36W A. 48, 59, or 70 B. 36.375 C. 1.875	
Corners A. Corner Height B. Corner Length C. Corner Width D. Corner Thickness		90° Corner A. 48, 59, or 70 B. 8 C. 8 D. 1.875	120° Corner A. 48, 59, or 70 B. 7.3 C. 5.2 D. 1.875	3-Way T A. 48, 59, or 70 B. 14.125 C. 8 D. 1.875	3-Way Y A. 48, 59, or 70 B. 8.5 C. 8.5 D. 1.875	4-Way A. 48, 59, or 70 B. 14 C. 14 D. 1.875	90° Corner A. 48, 59, or 70 B. 8 C. 8 D. 1.875			
Transitions A. Transition Height B. Transition Width C. Transition Thickness		15W A. 59, or 70 B. 15 C. 1.875								
End Caps A. End Cap Height B. End Cap Width C. End Cap Thickness		8W A. 48, 59, or 70 B. 8 C. 1.875								

Bases A. Base Length B. Base Width C. Base Thickness		Small A. 14 B. 6 C. 0.18	Large A. 18 B. 8.5 C. 0.25	Large Mid A. 18 B. 9.25 C. 0.25						
Accessories A. Accessory Height B. Accessory Width C. Accessory Thickness		White Board A. 29.75 B. 36.375 C. 2.5	Hook A. 6.6 B. 1.5 C. 1.5							

Still Screens

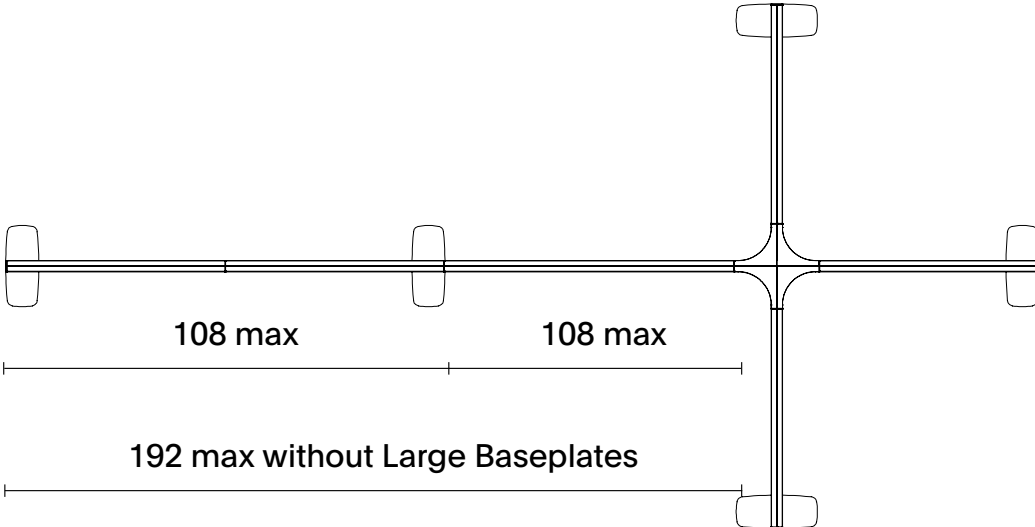
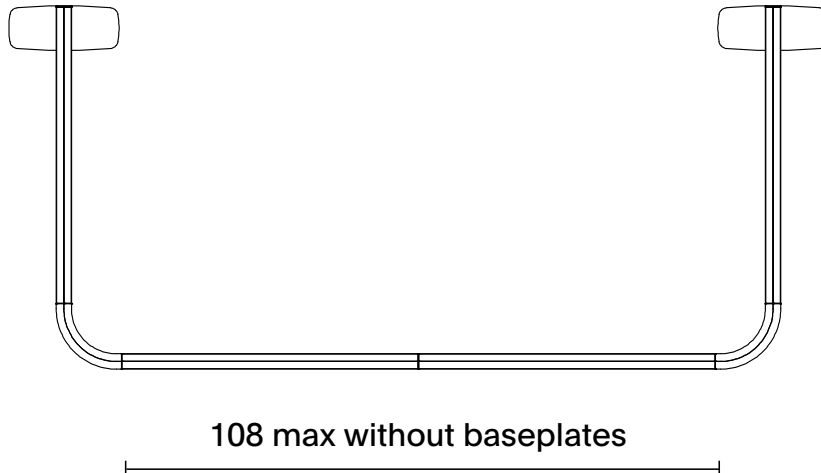
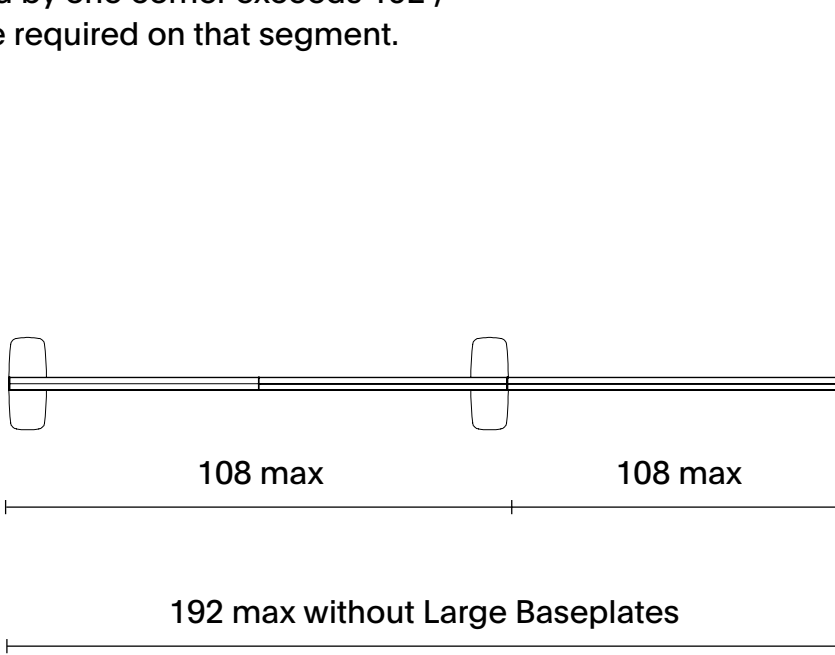
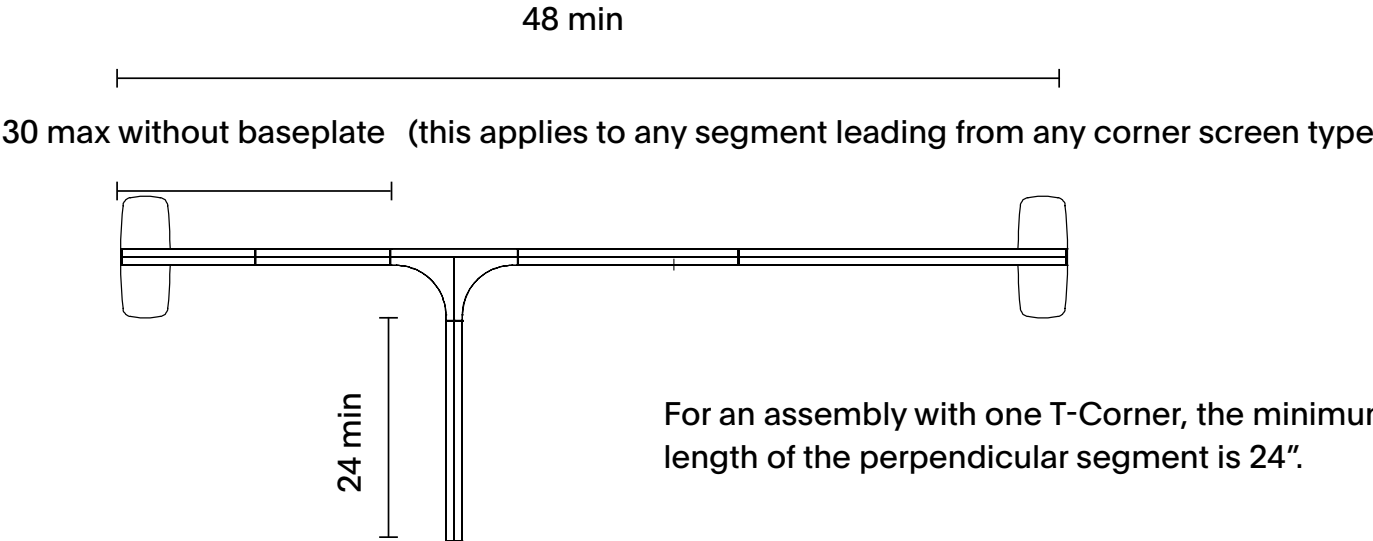
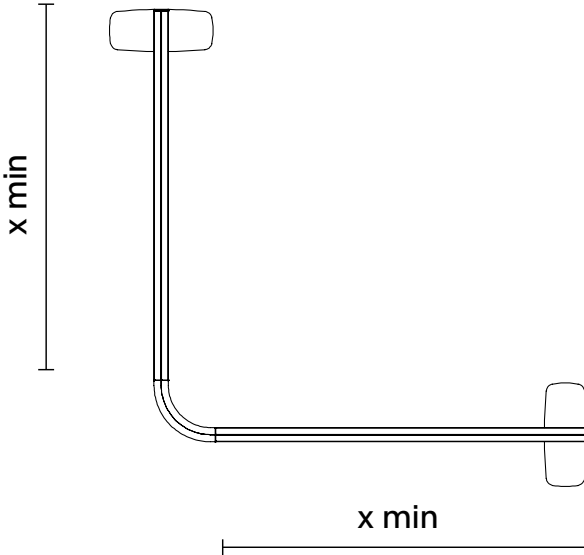
SPECIFICATION GUIDE: LAYOUT RULES, LINEAR ASSEMBLIES

LINEAR ASSEMBLIES																												
General Guidelines Large baseplates must be installed at each end of a freestanding or linear assembly. Additional large baseplates are needed along the length of the assembly if it exceeds the maximum length. All dimensions given are the stated widths of screens, not the measured widths. For layout rule purposes, screen widths are 15", 24", 36", and 48", Transition screens are 15", and Endcaps are 8". Endcaps must match adjacent screen height.	Baseplate Layout - Large  LargeLargeLarge	Baseplate Layout - Large Mid  LargeLarge MidLarge	Baseplate Layout - Small  SmallSmall																									
	Freestanding Screens These screens may be used on their own, with Large baseplates: Upholstered 48H x 36W Upholstered 48H x 48W Upholstered 59H x 36W Upholstered 59H x 48W Wood 48H x 36W Wood 59H x 36W 	Minimum Length of Linear Assembly <table><tr><th>Screen Type/Height</th><th>Minimum Length</th></tr><tr><td>Upholstered & Wood 48H</td><td>36"</td></tr><tr><td>Upholstered & Wood 59H</td><td>36"</td></tr><tr><td>Upholstered & Wood 70H</td><td>60"*</td></tr><tr><td>Upholstered 70H</td><td>51"</td></tr></table> *70H wood screens must be combined with upholstered screens for linear assemblies.  x min	Screen Type/Height	Minimum Length	Upholstered & Wood 48H	36"	Upholstered & Wood 59H	36"	Upholstered & Wood 70H	60"*	Upholstered 70H	51"	Maximum Length Between Baseplates <table><tr><th>Screen Type/Height</th><th>Maximum Length</th></tr><tr><td>Upholstered 48H</td><td>72"</td></tr><tr><td>Upholstered 59H</td><td>72"</td></tr><tr><td>Upholstered 70H</td><td>63"</td></tr><tr><td>Wood 48H</td><td>60"</td></tr><tr><td>Wood 59H</td><td>51"</td></tr><tr><td>Wood 70H</td><td>51"*</td></tr></table> The maximum overall length for a linear assembly is 192". If a section between baseplates consists of upholstered and wood screens, use the maximum length for wood screens. If multiple height screens are connected between baseplates, use the maximum length for the tallest screen. *70H Wood screens cannot be used alone in linear assemblies. When combined with 70H upholstered screens, no more than half of the total length may be Wood screens.	Screen Type/Height	Maximum Length	Upholstered 48H	72"	Upholstered 59H	72"	Upholstered 70H	63"	Wood 48H	60"	Wood 59H	51"	Wood 70H	51"*	Sample Layout Large Baseplate:  192 max 
Screen Type/Height	Minimum Length																											
Upholstered & Wood 48H	36"																											
Upholstered & Wood 59H	36"																											
Upholstered & Wood 70H	60"*																											
Upholstered 70H	51"																											
Screen Type/Height	Maximum Length																											
Upholstered 48H	72"																											
Upholstered 59H	72"																											
Upholstered 70H	63"																											
Wood 48H	60"																											
Wood 59H	51"																											
Wood 70H	51"*																											

Still Screens

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: LAYOUT RULES, CORNER ASSEMBLIES

CORNER ASSEMBLIES

General Guidelines Small baseplates may be used instead of large baseplates when a corner is included in an assembly. Baseplates are required at the end of an assembly when the distance to a corner from that end is 30” or greater. When a 15”W or a 25”W screen is in this location, a baseplate is not required. Endcaps and corners must match adjacent screen height. All connections on a corner must be used. All dimensions given are the stated widths of screens, not the measured widths. For layout rule purposes, screen widths are 15”, 24”, 36”, and 48”, Transition screens are 15”, and Endcaps are 8”. Endcap panels should not be included to meet minimum length requirements in corner panel layouts.	Maximum Length Between Baseplates The length of screens between baseplates and/or to a corner should not exceed 108". If a length supported by one corner exceeds 192", large baseplates are required on that segment. 								
T-Shaped Assemblies  For an assembly with one T-Corner, the minimum length of the perpendicular segment is 24”.	L-Shaped Assemblies Applications including a 90° or 120° corner  <table><tr><th>Screen Height</th><th>Minimum Length</th></tr><tr><td>Upholstered & Wood 48”H</td><td>30”</td></tr><tr><td>Upholstered & Wood 59”H</td><td>30”</td></tr><tr><td>Upholstered & Wood 70”H</td><td>36”</td></tr></table> Minimum lengths are based on the tallest screen in the assembly. One side of an L-shaped layout may be shorter than the minimum length but Large Bases must be used and it must adhere to the guidelines of a linear assembly.	Screen Height	Minimum Length	Upholstered & Wood 48”H	30”	Upholstered & Wood 59”H	30”	Upholstered & Wood 70”H	36”
Screen Height	Minimum Length								
Upholstered & Wood 48”H	30”								
Upholstered & Wood 59”H	30”								
Upholstered & Wood 70”H	36”								

Still Screens

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: LAYOUT RULES, SCREEN HEIGHT AND CONNECTORS

SCREEN HEIGHT AND CONNECTORS

General Guidelines
Corners and endcaps only connect to screens of the same height.

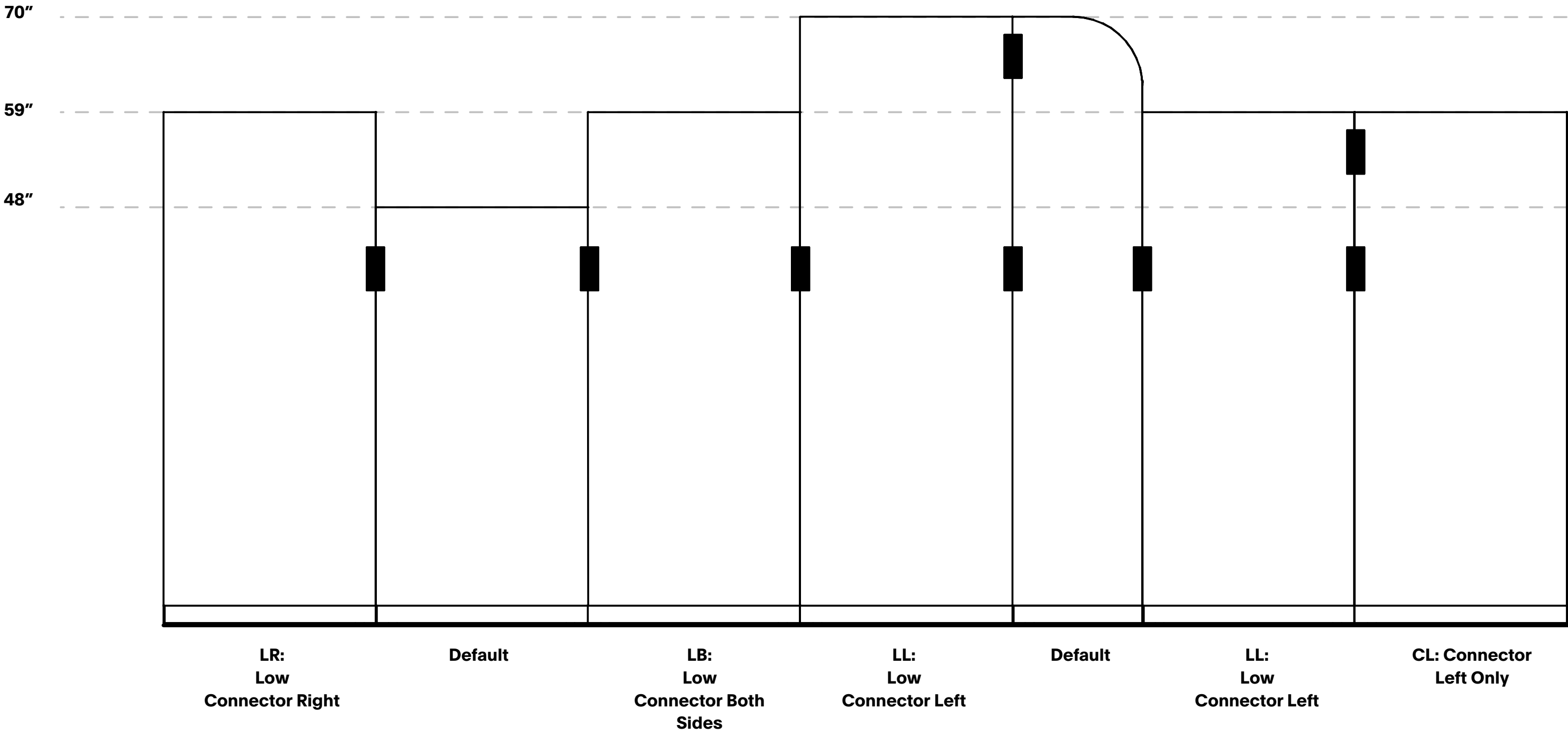
Connector Right (CR) or Connector Left (CL) are specified to eliminate all connectors on a side for a smooth, finished edge.

Low Connector option (LR, LL, LB) is specified on a 59H or 70H screen when connecting to a different height screen.

Connector locations are determined from Side A of a screen.

Sample Connector Selections

See [How to Order](#) for connector selection ordering steps.

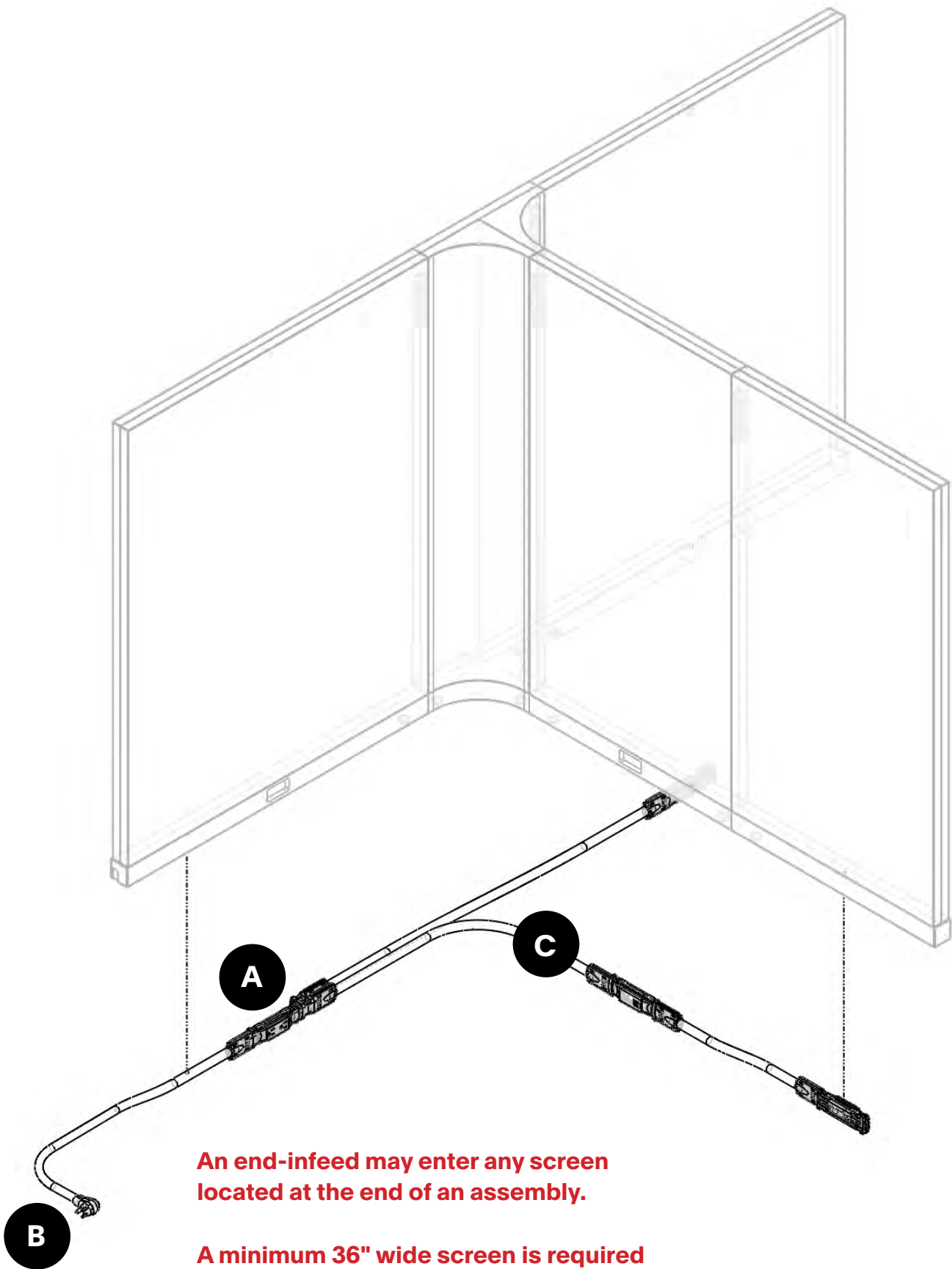


Still Screens

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: POWER

POWER SPECIFICATION

Please use pages 11-14 as a power specification guide. A full specification requires CET. If you do not use CET, you may create a quick quote using the method below and request a full specification and quote through your Stylex Rep or Account Manager.



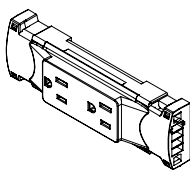
An end-infeed may enter any screen located at the end of an assembly.

A minimum 36" wide screen is required when a corded infeed and receptacle are specified in the same screen.

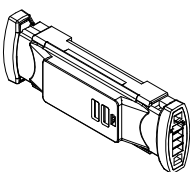
A hardwired infeed may connect to a receptable in any sized screen.

A. Receptacle Options

Receptacles are offered as both Duplex (3-pronged outlets) or USB power ports. Three color options are available: black, gray, and white. Select these options when configuring a specific screen to include a receptacle in the layout.



Duplex



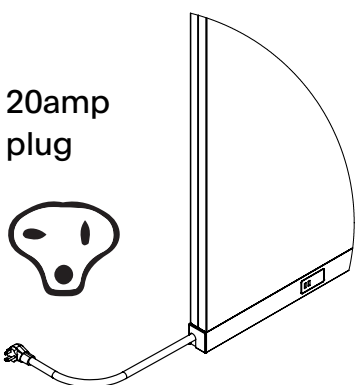
USB



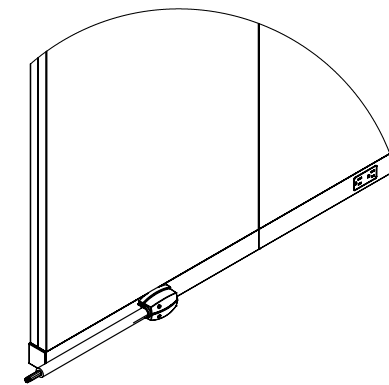
Color Options

B. Infeed Options

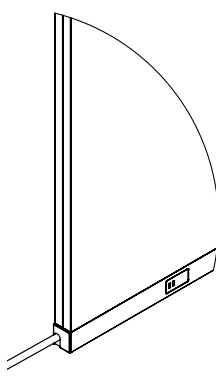
Power is supplied to the Still system with one of multiple infeed options. A hardwired infeed is installed by an electrician and connects the system directly to the building's power supply. A corded infeed is also available with a three-pronged plug for connection to a 20amp socket. Multiple infeeds may be used if additional capacity is needed. Refer to your installer and local code requirements to specify the appropriate option.



End-Infeed : Corded
UL Recognized



Side-Infeed : Hardwired
UL Listed



End-Infeed : Hardwired
UL Listed

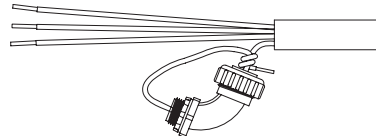
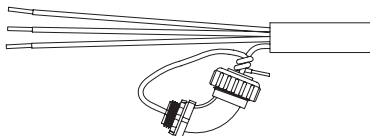
*not available with liquid-tight conduit



90° Plug

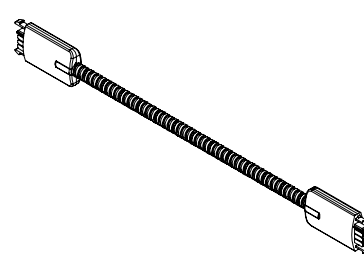


Straight Plug

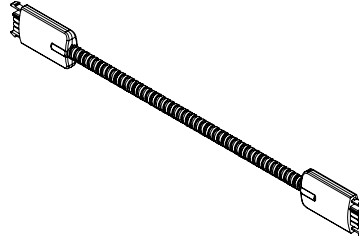


C. Internal Jumper Options

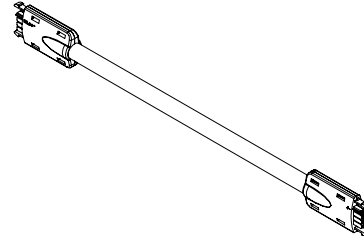
Jumpers are used to connect receptacles within the Still system. Stylex will determine jumper quantities and lengths based on layout and infeed location. Jumper material selection is based on building and local requirements. Please refer to your installer and local code requirements to specify the correct option for your needs.



Metal Conduit
(Standard)



Metal Jacketed Liquid-Tight



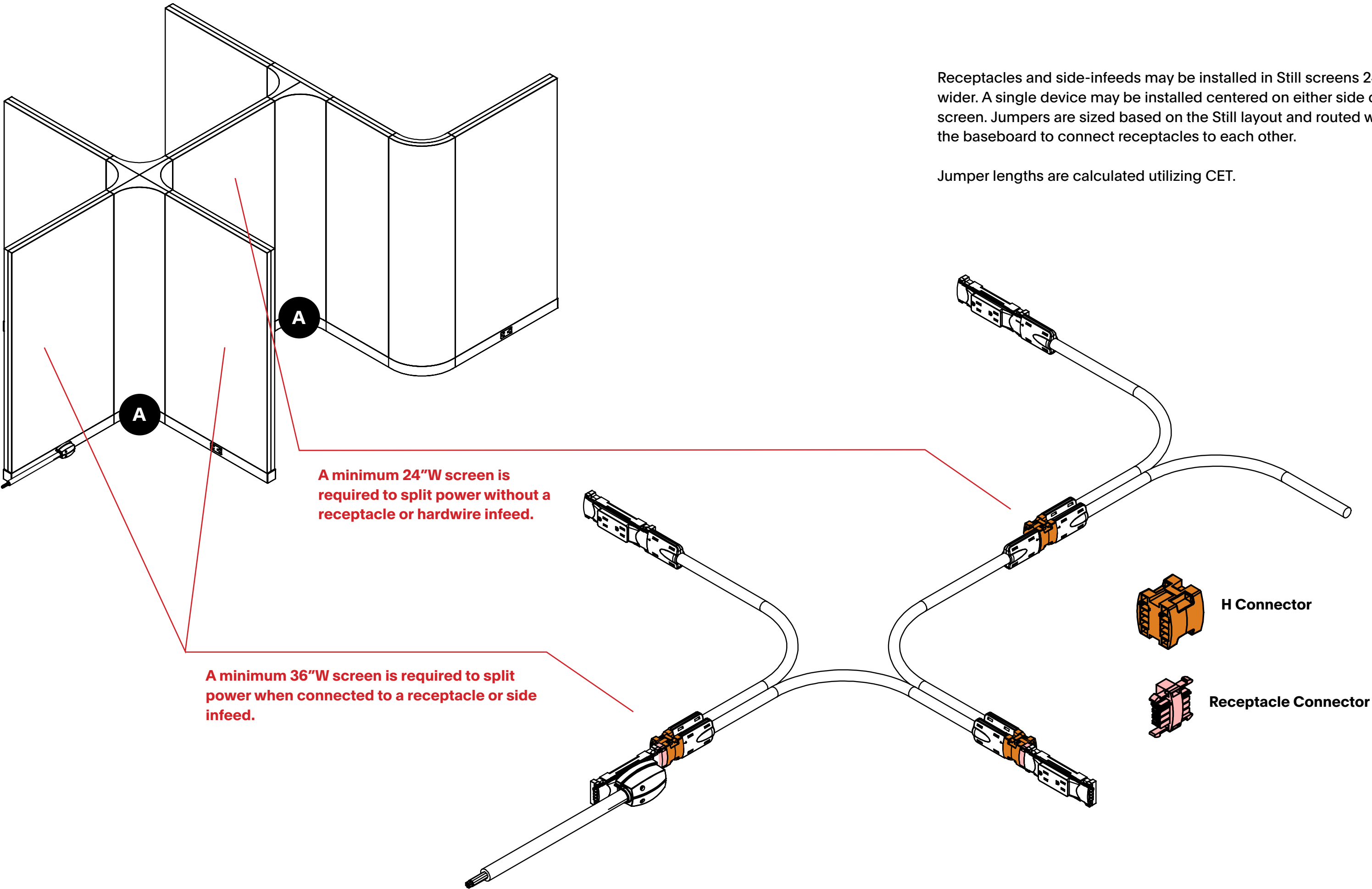
Nonmetallic Liquid-Tight

Still Screens

POWER GUIDE: INFEEDS, RECEPTACLES, JUMPERS AND CONNECTORS

POWER SPECIFICATION

Please use pages 11-14 as a power specification guide. A full specification requires CET. If you do not use CET, you may create a quick quote using the method below and request a full specification and quote through your Stylex Rep or Account Manager.



Receptacles and side-infeeds may be installed in Still screens 24" or wider. A single device may be installed centered on either side of a screen. Jumpers are sized based on the Still layout and routed within the baseboard to connect receptacles to each other.

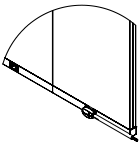
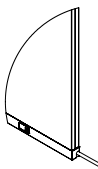
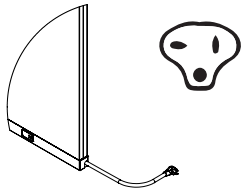
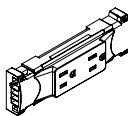
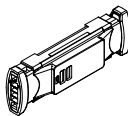
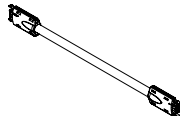
Jumper lengths are calculated utilizing CET.

A. Splitting Power

A power system may split in two or three directions to distribute power at corners. An H-Connector must be used in a straight screen to split power, joining two jumpers together. A Receptacle Connector is used to connect a receptacle or Side-infeed to an H-Connector. A receptacle or baseplate cannot be located between a split and a corner.

Still Screens

POWER

COMPONENT	MODEL OPTIONS		MODEL CODE	(XXX)=LENGTH (IN)	PRICE	DESCRIPTION AND SPECIFICATION GUIDELINES
Infeed - Side/Hardwired 			PSB4IHS	072	303	This type of infeed uses 0.5" liquid tight conduit, entering the center of the baseboard on the selected screen. 72" is left exposed, and may be cut to length during installation. Hardwired electrical systems may be wired to 1 or 2 building circuits allowing for a maximum of 26 receptacles. Hardwired Infeed is UL Listed as a Manufactured Wiring System (UL 183)
	Infeed - End/Hardwired 		PSB4IHE	(XXX)	314	This type of infeed uses metal conduit wrapped in mesh sleeving and enters the end of the screen system connecting to the first receptacle. Hardwired electrical systems may be wired to 1 or 2 building circuits allowing for a maximum of 26 receptacles. Hardwired Infeed is UL Listed as a Manufactured Wiring System (UL 183). *CET is used to configure the total internal and external (24-72") length with a max total length of 120".
Infeed - End/Corded 	90° Plug		PSB4ICN	(XXX)*	349	This type of infeed uses metal conduit within the screen system, and enters the end of the screen system with a 17" long corded 20amp plug. It is not available with liquid-tight conduit. Corded systems may only be connected to 1 circuit allowing for a maximum of 13 receptacles. Corded Infeed is UL Recognized as an Office Furnishing Accessory (UL 1286) *CET is used to configure the total internal and external length with a max total length of 144".
	Straight Plug		PSB4ICS	(XXX)*	225	
Receptacle - Duplex 	Duplex Black		PSB4DB1 / PSB4DB2		278	Each Duplex receptacle has two 3-prong outlets. There is a 13 Duplex Receptacle limit on 1 circuit systems for each infeed. The limit is increased to 26 on 2 circuit systems. The last digit in the model code indicates the circuit number.
	Duplex Gray		PSB4DG1 / PSB4DG2		289	
	Duplex White		PSB4DW1 / PSB4DW2		289	
Receptacle - USB 	USB Black		PSB4URB1		456	Each USB receptacle has 2 USB power ports. There is a 13 USB Receptacle limit for each infeed, even on 2 circuit systems. The last digit in the model code indicates the circuit number.
	USB Gray		PSB4URG1		479	
	USB White		PSB4URW1		479	
Jumpers 	Metal Conduit		PSB4JMC	(XXX)	2/inch	CET is used to configure jumper quantities and individual lengths based on layout and infeed location. Any fraction of an inch is rounded up for pricing purposes. Jumper material selection is based on building and local requirements. Please refer to your installer and local code requirements to specify the correct option for your needs. Default jumper material is Metal Conduit. Total jumper pricing can be estimated using the the total length of screens with power in a layout. Add up the width of screens that have receptacles, jumpers, and infeeds. See example on pg 14.
	Non-Metallic Liquid Tight Conduit		PSB4JLT	(XXX)	2/inch	
	Metallic Liquid Tight Conduit		PSB4JLM	(XXX)	2/inch	
Connectors	H-Connector		PSB4CHF		34	An H-Connector must be used in a straight screen to split power, joining two jumpers together. A Receptable Connector is used to connect a receptacle or side-infeed to an H-Connector. CET will determine actual parts and quantities needed to create the layout.
	Receptacle Connector		PSB4CRM		20	

To Quick Quote Select Below (For Budgetary Purposes Only, for precise pricing obtain from CET)

1. Select Infeed type.

2. Select Receptacle type and quantity.

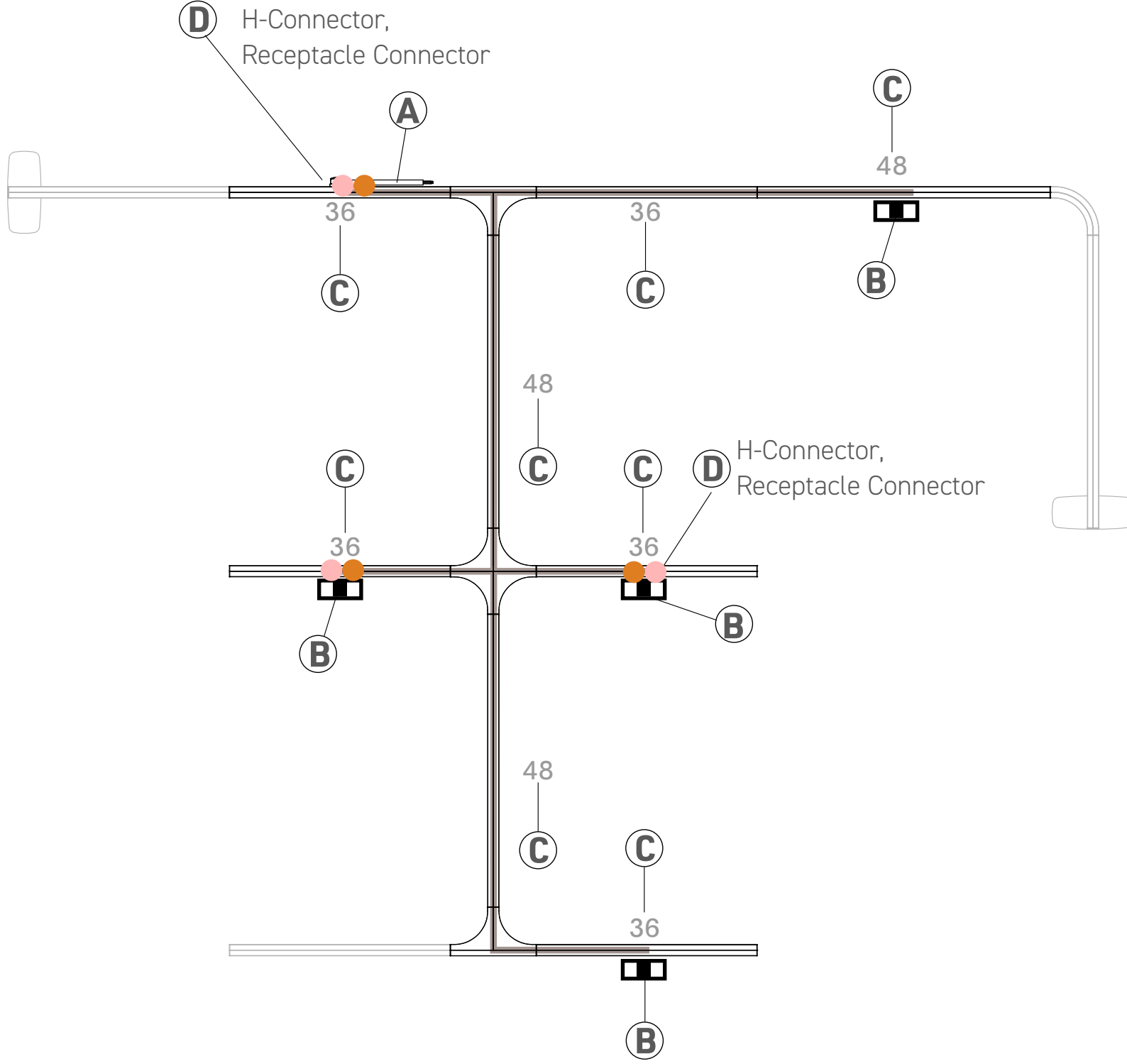
3. Add up screen widths that have Receptacles, Jumpers, and Infeeds.

4. Add Connectors

Please refer to each component description for specific instructions and guidelines. For an accurate quote, use CET or reach out to our team at designapplication@stylexdesign.com

Still Screens

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: POWER LAYOUT EXAMPLE

EXAMPLE	SPECIFICATION STEPS	COMPONENT	MODEL OPTIONS	MODEL CODE	PRICE	QTY	EXTENDED COST
	A Step 1 Identify infeed location and type. Please follow the specification guidelines on page 13 .	Infeed Hardwired, Side		PSB4IHS072	303	1	303
	B Step 2 Identify receptacle locations and select options and quantities. Please follow the specification guidelines on page 13 .	Receptacle Duplex	Duplex Black	PSB4DB1	278	2	556
		Receptacle USB	USB Black	PSB4URB	456	2	912
	C Step 3 Add up screen widths with power and select which jumper type is appropriate based on the specification guidelines on page 13 . For power estimation purposes use the following widths: 15", 24", 36", and 48". Add 12" per corner. Ex. (36" x qty. 5) + (48" x qty. 3) = 324" CET is used to configure jumper quantities and individual lengths based on layout and infeed location. Any fraction of an inch is rounded up for pricing purposes.	Jumper	Liquid Tight	PSB4JLT324	2/inch	324	648
	D Step 4 Add up quantities of H-Connectors and Receptacle connectors that were used to split power. Please follow the specification guidelines on page 13 .	Power Split Connectors	H-Connector	PSB4CHF	34	3	102
			Receptacle Connector	PSB4CRM	20	3	60
TOTAL COST							2,581

To Quick Quote Select Below (For Budgetary Purposes Only, for precise pricing obtain from CET)

1. Select Infeed type.

2. Select Receptacle type and quantity.

3. Add up screen widths that have Receptacles, Jumpers, and Infeeds.

4. Add Connectors

Please refer to each component description for specific instructions and guidelines. For an accurate quote, use CET or reach out to our team at designapplication@stylexdesign.com

Still Screens

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN - SCREENS

Sample Model Code: STU01H59W36CLBLPACOM

1. Series	2. Model	3. Height	4. Width	5. Connector Position	6. Powder Coat Finish	7. Power Options	8. Textile/Wood Finish
ST	U01	H59	W36	CL	BL	PA	COM
Series ST STILL	Model Upholstered Screen U01 UPHOLSTERED SCREEN U02 TRANSITION, RADIUS U10 END CAP, RADIUS U20 90 DEGREE CORNER U21 120 DEGREE CORNER U22 3-WAY T CORNER U23 3-WAY Y CORNER U24 4-WAY CORNER Wood Screen W01 WOOD SCREEN W02 90 DEGREE CORNER	Height H48 48”H H59 59”H H70 70”H	Width W15 15”W W24 24”W W36 36”W W48 48”W Note: W48 only available for Upholstered Screens	Connector Position CL LEFT CONNECTOR ONLY CR RIGHT CONNECTOR ONLY ~ BOTH CONNECTORS LL LOW CONNECTOR, LEFT LR LOW CONNECTOR, RIGHT LB LOW CONNECTOR, BOTH CF NO CONNECTOR	Powder Coat Finish Standard Powder Coat BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE	Power Options PA POWER POSITION A PB POWER POSITION B ~ NO POWER PS POWER SPLIT IE INFEEED END	Textile Grades COM CUSTOMER’S OWN MATERIAL A GRADE A B GRADE B C GRADE C D GRADE D E GRADE E F GRADE F G GRADE G H GRADE H I GRADE I J GRADE J K GRADE K L GRADE L M GRADE M Wood Finish SW81 OAK SW83 NATURAL MAPLE SW85 WALNUT SW87 OPAQUE BLACK

Still Screens

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN - BASES & ACCESSORIES

Sample Model Code: STB01BL

1. Series

○

ST

Series

ST STILL

2. Model

○

B01

Model

Base

B01 SMALL BASE

B02 LARGE BASE

B03 LARGE BASE, MID

Accessories

A01 COAT HOOK

A02 WHITE BOARD

Note: White board only available in dry erase paint.

3. Powder Coat Finish

○

BL

Powder Coat Finish

Standard Powder Coat

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

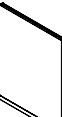
SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Still Screens

UPHOLSTERED SCREENS: 48IN HEIGHT

								Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Upholstered Screen, 48in Height, 15in Width		ST	U01	H48	W15	15W x 1.88D x 48H	1.7	1,000	1,061	1,128	1,191	1,257	1,323	1,395	1,467	1,553	1,661	1,794	1,924	2,057	2,188
Upholstered Screen, 48in Height, 24in Width		ST	U01	H48	W24	24.5W x 1.88D x 48H	3.3	1,207	1,328	1,462	1,589	1,721	1,854	1,998	2,142	2,313	2,531	2,797	3,058	3,322	3,582
Upholstered Screen, 48in Height, 36in Width		ST	U01	H48	W36	36.4W x 1.88D x 48H	3.3	1,456	1,577	1,710	1,838	1,970	2,101	2,247	2,392	2,563	2,781	3,045	3,306	3,571	3,832
Upholstered Screen, 48in Height, 48in Width		ST	U01	H48	W48	48W x 1.88D x 48H	3.3	1,509	1,630	1,762	1,891	2,023	2,155	2,299	2,445	2,615	2,834	3,098	3,359	3,622	3,884

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Height

STU01H48

Still Upholstered Screen, 48in Height

2. Width

W15	15" W
W24	24" W
W36	36" W
W48	48" W

3. Connectors

CL	LEFT CONNECTOR ONLY
CR	RIGHT CONNECTOR ONLY
CF	NO CONNECTOR

A connector is considered Left or Right when facing Side A. 48in screens include low connectors on both sides as a default. CF - No Connector is not available on all sizes. Refer to **pages 8-10** for layout rules.

4. Baseboard Finish

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

5. Power

PA	POWER POSITION A
PB	POWER POSITION B
PS	POWER SPLIT
IE	INFEED END

Refer to **pages 11-14** for an explanation of Power Selection.

PS is only required when power is splitting in a 24"W screen.

6. Upholstery

See **general information section** for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Still textiles must be applied up the roll.

For tackability, please confirm your textile is tackable directly with the manufacturer.

Still Screens

UPHOLSTERED SCREENS: 59IN HEIGHT

								Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Upholstered Screen, 59in Height, 15in Width		ST	U01	H59	W15	15W x 1.88D x 59H	2.2	1,080	1,160	1,248	1,333	1,421	1,509	1,605	1,702	1,816	1,962	2,137	2,312	2,488	2,663
Upholstered Screen, 59in Height, 24in Width		ST	U01	H59	W24	24.5W x 1.88D x 59H	3.9	1,325	1,467	1,621	1,770	1,925	2,079	2,247	2,415	2,615	2,869	3,178	3,482	3,791	4,095
Upholstered Screen, 59in Height, 36in Width		ST	U01	H59	W36	36.4W x 1.88D x 59H	3.9	1,595	1,736	1,892	2,041	2,195	2,350	2,517	2,686	2,885	3,139	3,448	3,753	4,062	4,366
Upholstered Screen, 59in Height, 48in Width		ST	U01	H59	W48	48W x 1.88D x 59H	3.9	1,659	1,800	1,954	2,104	2,258	2,413	2,582	2,750	2,949	3,205	3,513	3,817	4,126	4,431

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Height

STU01H59

Still Upholstered Screen, 59in Height

2. Width

W15	15" W
W24	24" W
W36	36" W
W48	48" W

3. Connectors

CL	LEFT CONNECTOR ONLY
CR	RIGHT CONNECTOR ONLY
LL	LOW CONNECTOR, LEFT
LR	LOW CONNECTOR, RIGHT
LB	LOW CONNECTOR, BOTH
CF	NO CONNECTOR

A connector is considered Left or Right when facing Side A. 59in screens include two upper connectors per side as a default. "Low Connector" is specified when connecting to a different height screen. CF - No Connector is not available on all sizes. Refer to **pages 8-10** for layout rules.

4. Baseboard Finish

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

5. Power

PA	POWER POSITION A
PB	POWER POSITION B
PS	POWER SPLIT
IE	INFEED END

Refer to **pages 11-14** for an explanation of Power Selection.

PS is only required when power is splitting in a 24"W screen.

6. Upholstery

See **general information section** for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Still textiles must be applied up the roll.

For tackability, please confirm your textile is tackable directly with the manufacturer.

Still Screens

UPHOLSTERED SCREENS: 70IN HEIGHT

								Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Upholstered Screen, 70in Height, 15in Width		ST	U01	H70	W15	15W x 1.88D x 70H	2.8	1,186	1,287	1,397	1,505	1,614	1,725	1,844	1,965	2,107	2,289	2,510	2,727	2,946	3,165
Upholstered Screen, 70in Height, 24in Width		ST	U01	H70	W24	24.5W x 1.88D x 70H	5.0	1,449	1,630	1,829	2,021	2,220	2,419	2,634	2,850	3,106	3,434	3,832	4,222	4,619	5,011
Upholstered Screen, 70in Height, 36in Width		ST	U01	H70	W36	36.4W x 1.88D x 70H	5.0	1,767	1,948	2,148	2,340	2,538	2,737	2,953	3,169	3,425	3,751	4,150	4,540	4,938	5,328
Upholstered Screen, 70in Height, 48in Width		ST	U01	H70	W48	48W x 1.88D x 70H	5.0	1,858	2,040	2,240	2,433	2,630	2,828	3,045	3,261	3,517	3,844	4,241	4,633	5,030	5,420

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Height

STU01H70

Still Upholstered Screen, 70in Height

2. Width

W1515" W

W2424" W

W3636" W

W4848" W

3. Connectors

CLLEFT CONNECTOR ONLY

CRRIGHT CONNECTOR ONLY

LLLOW CONNECTOR, LEFT

LRLOW CONNECTOR, RIGHT

LBLOW CONNECTOR, BOTH

A connector is considered Left or Right when facing Side A. 70in screens include two upper connectors per side as a default. "Low Connector" is specified when connecting to a lower height screen. Refer to **pages 8-10** for layout rules.

4. Baseboard Finish

BLBLUE

BMBLACK MATTE

CPCHAMPAGNE

DBDARK BRONZE

DGDARK GRAY

DPDUSTY PINK

DSDARK SAGE

LGLIGHT GRAY

LLLILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MBMIDNIGHT BLUE

MGMEADOW GREEN

MKMILK

MSMETALLIC SILVER

NKNICKEL

OC OCHRE

PYPALE YELLOW

RORED ORANGE

RRRUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SDSAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TPTAUPE

5. Power

PAPOWER POSITION A

PBPOWER POSITION B

PSPOWER SPLIT

IEINFEED END

Refer to **pages 11-14** for an explanation of Power Selection.

PS is only required when power is splitting in a 24"W screen.

6. Upholstery

See **general information section** for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Still textiles must be applied up the roll.

For tackability, please confirm your textile is tackable directly with the manufacturer.

Still Screens

UPHOLSTERED SCREENS: TRANSITIONS

							Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Upholstered Screen, 59in Height, Transition 	ST	U02	H59	W15	15W x 1.88D x 59H	2.2	1,080	1,160	1,248	1,333	1,421	1,509	1,605	1,702	1,816	1,962	2,137	2,312	2,488	2,663	
Upholstered Screen, 70in Height, Transition 	ST	U02	H70	W15	15W x 1.88D x 70H	2.8	1,179	1,279	1,390	1,497	1,608	1,717	1,838	1,957	2,101	2,282	2,502	2,720	2,940	3,158	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Height

STU02H59

Still Upholstered Screen, 59in Height, Transition

STU02H70

Still Upholstered Screen, 70in Height, Transition

2. Width

W1515" W

3. Connectors

CLLEFT CONNECTOR ONLY

LLLOW CONNECTOR, LEFT

The radius is on the right side when facing Side A.

Specify “LL” when connecting to a different height screen on the left.

59H and 70H Transition Screens have a single low connector on the right side as a default. “LR” and “LB” are not available.

4. Baseboard Finish

BLBLUE

BMBLACK MATTE

CPCHAMPAGNE

DBDARK BRONZE

DGDARK GRAY

DPDUSTY PINK

DSDARK SAGE

LGLIGHT GRAY

LLLILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MBMIDNIGHT BLUE

MGMEADOW GREEN

MKMILK

MSMETALLIC SILVER

NKNICKEL

OCOCHRE

PYPALE YELLOW

RORED ORANGE

RRRUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SDSAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TPTAUPE

5. Power

IEINFEED END (CORDED)

Refer to **pages 11-14** for an explanation of Power Selection.

PS is only required when power is splitting in a 24"W screen.

6. Upholstery

See **general information section** for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Still textiles must be applied up the roll.

For tackability, please confirm your textile is tackable directly with the manufacturer.

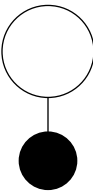
Still Screens

UPHOLSTERED SCREENS: END CAP

							Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Upholstered Screen, 48in Height, End Cap	ST	U10	H48		8W x 1.88D x 48H	1.7	646	706	772	837	903	969	1,041	1,114	1,199	1,308	1,440	1,571	1,703	1,833	
Upholstered Screen, 59in Height, End Cap	ST	U10	H59		8W x 1.88D x 59H	2.2	707	788	877	963	1,051	1,139	1,235	1,331	1,445	1,590	1,768	1,940	2,118	2,290	
Upholstered Screen, 70in Height, End Cap	ST	U10	H70		8W x 1.88D x 70H	2.8	766	866	977	1,083	1,195	1,304	1,424	1,544	1,688	1,869	2,089	2,306	2,527	2,744	

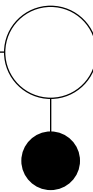
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Height



STU10H48
Still Upholstered Screen, 48in Height, End Cap
STU10H59
Still Upholstered Screen, 59in Height, End Cap
STU10H70
Still Upholstered Screen, 70in Height, End Cap

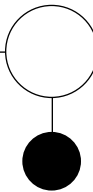
2. Connectors



No Connectors Required

The radius is on the right side when facing Side A. Refer to **pages 8-10** for layout rules.

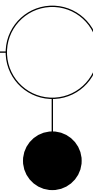
3. Baseboard Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

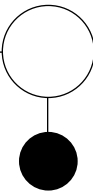
4. Power



Power

IE	INFEED END (CORDED)
Refer to pages 11-14 for an explanation of Power Selection.	
PS is only required when power is splitting in a 24"W screen.	
Still textiles must be applied up the roll.	
Endcaps are not tackable.	

5. Upholstery



Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Still textiles must be applied up the roll.

For tackability, please confirm your textile is tackable directly with the manufacturer.

Still Screens

UPHOLSTERED SCREENS: 90 DEGREE CORNER

								Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Upholstered Screen, 48in Height, 90 Degree 	ST	U20	H48		8W x 8D x 48H	1.7	917	977	1,044	1,108	1,174	1,240	1,311	1,384	1,470	1,578	1,710	1,841	1,973	2,104	
Upholstered Screen, 59in Height, 90 Degree 	ST	U20	H59		8W x 8D x 59H	2.2	1,112	1,193	1,282	1,368	1,456	1,544	1,639	1,735	1,849	1,994	2,171	2,344	2,521	2,695	
Upholstered Screen, 70in Height, 90 Degree 	ST	U20	H70		8W x 8D x 70H	2.8	1,178	1,278	1,388	1,496	1,606	1,716	1,837	1,955	2,099	2,280	2,500	2,719	2,939	3,156	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Height

STU20H48

Still Upholstered Screen, 48in Height, 90° Corner

STU20H59

Still Upholstered Screen, 59in Height,90° Corner

STU20H70

Still Upholstered Screen, 70in Height, 90° Corner

2. Connectors

No Connectors Required

Refer to **pages 8-10** for layout rules.

3. Baseboard Finish

BLBLUE

BMBLACK MATTE

CPCHAMPAGNE

DBDARK BRONZE

DGDARK GRAY

DPDUSTY PINK

DSDARK SAGE

LGLIGHT GRAY

LLLILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MGMEADOW GREEN

MKMILK

MSMETALLIC SILVER

NKNICKEL

OCOCHRE

PYPALE YELLOW

RORED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SDSAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TPTAUPE

4. Power

Power

IEINFEED END (CORDED)

Refer to **pages 11-14** for an explanation of Power Selection.

PS is only required when power is splitting in a 24"W screen.

Still textiles must be applied up the roll.

Corners are not tackable.

5. Upholstery

Upholstery

See **general information section** for details on textile program and **COM/COL information**.

Still textiles must be applied up the roll.

For tackablity, please confirm your textile is tackable directly with the manufacturer.

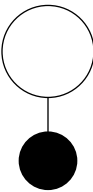
Still Screens

UPHOLSTERED SCREENS: 120 DEGREE CORNER

							Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Upholstered Screen, 48in Height, 120 Degree 	ST	U21	H48		5.2W x 7.3D x 48H	1.7	846	907	973	1,038	1,103	1,170	1,241	1,314	1,401	1,508	1,641	1,772	1,904	2,035	
Upholstered Screen, 59in Height, 120 Degree 	ST	U21	H59		5.2W x 7.3D x 59H	2.2	988	1,068	1,157	1,242	1,330	1,418	1,515	1,610	1,725	1,870	2,047	2,221	2,398	2,571	
Upholstered Screen, 70in Height, 120 Degree 	ST	U21	H70		5.2W x 7.3D x 70H	2.8	1,051	1,152	1,263	1,370	1,479	1,590	1,709	1,830	1,972	2,154	2,375	2,592	2,812	3,030	

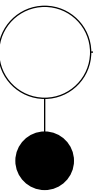
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Height



STU21H48
Still Upholstered Screen, 48in Height, 120° Corner
STU21H59
Still Upholstered Screen, 59in Height,120° Corner
STU21H70
Still Upholstered Screen, 70in Height, 120° Corner

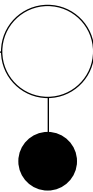
2. Connectors



No Connectors Required

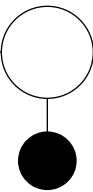
Refer to **pages 8-10** for layout rules.

3. Baseboard Finish



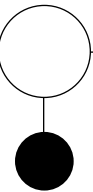
Standard Powder Coated Metal	
BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
DS	DARK SAGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY
LL	LILAC GRAY
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR	LIPSTICK RED
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
OC	OCHRE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE

4. Power



Power
IE INFEED END (CORDED)
Refer to pages 11-14 for an explanation of Power Selection.
PS is only required when power is splitting in a 24"W screen.
Still textiles must be applied up the roll.
Corners are not tackable.

5. Upholstery



Upholstery

See **general information section** for details on textile program and **COM/COL information**.

Still textiles must be applied up the roll.

For tackablity, please confirm your textile is tackable directly with the manufacturer.

Still Screens

UPHOLSTERED SCREENS: 3-WAY T CORNER

								Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Upholstered Screen, 48in Height, 3-Way T		ST	U22	H48		8W x 14.13D x 48H	1.7	1,338	1,399	1,465	1,529	1,594	1,661	1,733	1,804	1,891	1,999	2,132	2,262	2,394	2,525
Upholstered Screen, 59in Height, 3-Way T		ST	U22	H59		8W x 14.13D x 59H	2.2	1,615	1,697	1,783	1,869	1,958	2,046	2,142	2,236	2,352	2,496	2,673	2,847	3,024	3,196
Upholstered Screen, 70in Height, 3-Way T		ST	U22	H70		8W x 14.13D x 70H	2.8	1,706	1,808	1,917	2,025	2,135	2,246	2,365	2,486	2,628	2,809	3,031	3,248	3,468	3,685

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Height

STU22H48

Still Upholstered Screen, 48in Height, 3-Way T

STU22H59

Still Upholstered Screen, 59in Height, 3-Way T

STU22H70

Still Upholstered Screen, 70in Height, 3-Way T

2. Connectors

No Connectors Required

Refer to **pages 8-10** for layout rules.

3. Baseboard Finish

BLBLUE

BMBLACK MATTE

CPCHAMPAGNE

DBDARK BRONZE

DGDARK GRAY

DPDUSTY PINK

DSDARK SAGE

LGLIGHT GRAY

LLLILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MGMEADOW GREEN

MKMILK

MSMETALLIC SILVER

NKNICKEL

OCOCHRE

PYPALE YELLOW

RORED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SDSAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TPTAUPE

4. Power

Power

IEINFEED END (CORDED)

Refer to **pages 11-14** for an explanation of Power Selection.

PS is only required when power is splitting in a 24"W screen.

Still textiles must be applied up the roll.

Corners are not tackable.

5. Upholstery

Upholstery

See **general information section** for details on textile program and **COM/COL information**.

Still textiles must be applied up the roll.

For tackablity, please confirm your textile is tackable directly with the manufacturer.

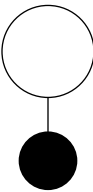
Still Screens

UPHOLSTERED SCREENS: 3-WAY Y CORNER

							Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Upholstered Screen, 48in Height, 3-Way Y 	ST	U23	H48		8.5W x 8.5D x 48H	1.7	1,281	1,341	1,408	1,472	1,538	1,604	1,675	1,748	1,835	1,943	2,075	2,206	2,338	2,469	
Upholstered Screen, 59in Height, 3-Way Y 	ST	U23	H59		8.5W x 8.5D x 59H	2.2	1,461	1,541	1,629	1,716	1,803	1,891	1,988	2,084	2,198	2,344	2,521	2,694	2,871	3,044	
Upholstered Screen, 70in Height, 3-Way Y 	ST	U23	H70		8.5W x 8.5D x 70H	2.8	1,549	1,650	1,760	1,866	1,978	2,087	2,206	2,328	2,470	2,653	2,872	3,089	3,310	3,527	

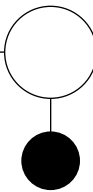
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Height



STU23H48
Still Upholstered Screen, 48in Height, 3-Way Y
STU23H59
Still Upholstered Screen, 59in Height, 3-Way Y
STU23H70
Still Upholstered Screen, 70in Height, 3-Way Y

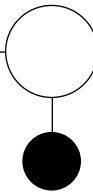
2. Connectors



No Connectors Required

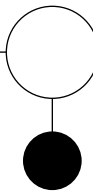
Refer to **pages 8-10** for layout rules.

3. Baseboard Finish



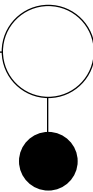
Standard Powder Coated Metal	
BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
DS	DARK SAGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY
LL	LILAC GRAY
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR	LIPSTICK RED
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
OC	OCHRE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE

4. Power



Power	
IE	INFEED END (CORDED)
Refer to pages 11-14 for an explanation of Power Selection.	
PS is only required when power is splitting in a 24"W screen.	
Still textiles must be applied up the roll.	
Corners are not tackable.	

5. Upholstery



Upholstery

See **general information section** for details on textile program and **COM/COL information**.

Still textiles must be applied up the roll.

For tackablity, please confirm your textile is tackable directly with the manufacturer.

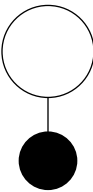
Still Screens

UPHOLSTERED SCREENS: 4-WAY CORNER

								Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Upholstered Screen, 48in Height, 4-Way 	ST	U24	H48		14W x 14D x 48H	2.2	1,804	1,885	1,972	2,058	2,147	2,235	2,330	2,427	2,540	2,685	2,862	3,036	3,213	3,386	
Upholstered Screen, 59in Height, 4-Way 	ST	U24	H59		14W x 14D x 59H	2.8	2,140	2,241	2,352	2,458	2,567	2,679	2,798	2,918	3,060	3,241	3,463	3,681	3,902	4,118	
Upholstered Screen, 70in Height, 4-Way 	ST	U24	H70		14W x 14D x 70H	2.8	2,231	2,333	2,444	2,552	2,661	2,772	2,891	3,011	3,154	3,336	3,556	3,774	3,994	4,213	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Height



STU24H48

Still Upholstered Screen, 48in Height, 4-Way

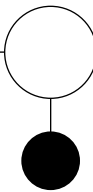
STU24H59

Still Upholstered Screen, 59in Height, 4-Way

STU24H70

Still Upholstered Screen, 70in Height, 4-Way

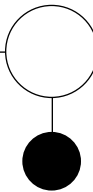
2. Connectors



No Connectors Required

Refer to **pages 8-10** for layout rules.

3. Baseboard Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

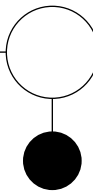
SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

4. Power



Power

IE INFEEED END (CORDED)

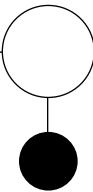
Refer to **pages 11-14** for an explanation of Power Selection.

PS is only required when power is splitting in a 24"W screen.

Still textiles must be applied up the roll.

Corners are not tackable.

5. Upholstery



Upholstery

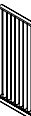
See **general information section** for details on textile program and **COM/COL information**.

Still textiles must be applied up the roll.

For tackablity, please confirm your textile is tackable directly with the manufacturer.

Still Screens

WOOD SCREENS: 48IN HEIGHT

							Solid Wood
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DIMENSIONS	P 1	
Wood Screen, 48in Height, 15in Width 	ST	W01	H48	W15	15W x 1.88D x 48H	1,508	
Wood Screen, 48in Height, 24in Width 	ST	W01	H48	W24	24.5W x 1.88D x 48H	2,050	
Wood Screen, 48in Height, 36in Width 	ST	W01	H48	W36	36.4W x 1.88D x 48H	2,756	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Height

STW01H48
Still Wood Screen, 48in Height

2. Width

W15	15" W
W24	24" W
W36	36" W

3. Connectors

CL	LEFT CONNECTOR ONLY
CR	RIGHT CONNECTOR ONLY
CF	NO CONNECTOR

A connector is considered Left or Right when facing Side A. 48in screens include low connectors on both sides as a default. CF - No Connector is not available on all sizes. Refer to **pages 8-10** for layout rules.

4. Baseboard Finish

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

5. Power

PA	POWER POSITION A
PB	POWER POSITION B
PS	POWER SPLIT
IE	INFEEED END

Refer to **pages 11-14** for an explanation of Power Selection.

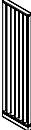
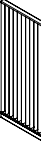
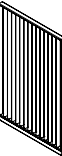
PS is only required when power is splitting in a 24"W screen.

6. Wood Finish

SW81	OAK	15W	24W	36W
SW83	NATURAL MAPLE			
SW85	WALNUT	+227	+354	+514
SW87	OPAQUE BLACK			

Still Screens

WOOD SCREENS: 59IN HEIGHT

							Solid Wood
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DIMENSIONS	P 1	
Wood Screen, 59in Height, 15in Width 	ST	W01	H59	W15	15W x 1.88D x 59H	1,645	
Wood Screen, 59in Height, 24in Width 	ST	W01	H59	W24	24.5W x 1.88D x 59H	2,255	
Wood Screen, 59in Height, 36in Width 	ST	W01	H59	W36	36.4W x 1.88D x 59H	3,050	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Height

STW01H59
Still Wood Screen, 59in Height

2. Width

Width
W15 15" W
W24 24" W
W36 36" W

3. Connectors

CL	LEFT CONNECTOR ONLY
CR	RIGHT CONNECTOR ONLY
LL	LOW CONNECTOR, LEFT
LR	LOW CONNECTOR, RIGHT
LB	LOW CONNECTOR, BOTH
CF	NO CONNECTOR

A connector is considered Left or Right when facing Side A. 59in screens include two upper connectors per side as a default. "Low Connector" is specified when connecting to a different height screen. CF - No Connector is not available on all sizes. Refer to **X** for layout rules.

4. Baseboard Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal	
BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
DS	DARK SAGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY
LL	LILAC GRAY
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR	LIPSTICK RED
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
OC	OCHRE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE

5. Power

PA	POWER POSITION A
PB	POWER POSITION B
PS	POWER SPLIT
IE	INFEEED END

Refer to **pages 11-14** for an explanation of Power Selection.

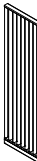
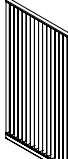
PS is only required when power is splitting in a 24"W screen.

6. Wood Finish

Wood Finish	15W	24W	36W
SW81	OAK		
SW83	NATURAL MAPLE		
SW85	WALNUT	+297	+470
SW87	OPAQUE BLACK		+688

Still Screens

WOOD SCREENS: 70IN HEIGHT

							Solid Wood
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DIMENSIONS	P 1	
Wood Screen, 70in Height, 15in Width 	ST	W01	H70	W15	15W x 1.88D x 70H	1,800	
Wood Screen, 70in Height, 24in Width 	ST	W01	H70	W24	24.5W x 1.88D x 70H	2,511	
Wood Screen, 70in Height, 36in Width 	ST	W01	H70	W36	36.4W x 1.88D x 70H	3,425	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Height

STW01H70
Still Wood Screen, 70in Height

2. Width

W15	15" W
W24	24" W
W36	36" W

3. Connectors

CL	LEFT CONNECTOR ONLY
CR	RIGHT CONNECTOR ONLY
LL	LOW CONNECTOR, LEFT
LR	LOW CONNECTOR, RIGHT
LB	LOW CONNECTOR, BOTH

A connector is considered Left or Right when facing Side A. 70in screens include two upper connectors per side as a default. "Low Connector" is specified when connecting to a lower height screen. Refer to **pages 8-10** for layout rules.

4. Baseboard Finish

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

5. Power

PA	POWER POSITION A
PB	POWER POSITION B
PS	POWER SPLIT
IE	INFEEED END

Refer to **pages 11-14** for an explanation of Power Selection.

PS is only required when power is splitting in a 24"W screen.

6. Wood Finish

		15W	24W	36W
SW81	OAK			
SW83	NATURAL MAPLE			
SW85	WALNUT	+374	+581	+844
SW87	OPAQUE BLACK			

Still Screens

WOOD SCREENS: 90 DEGREE CORNER

							Solid Wood
TITLE	SERIES	MODEL	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DIMENSIONS	P 1	
Wood Screen, 48in Height, 90 Degree Corner 	ST	W02	H48		8W x 8D x 48H	1,244	
Wood Screen, 59in Height, 90 Degree Corner 	ST	W02	H59		8W x 8D x 59H	1,347	
Wood Screen, 70in Height, 90 Degree Corner 	ST	W02	H70		8W x 8D x 70H	1,455	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model/Height

STW02H48

Still Wood Screen, 48in Height, 90° Corner

STW02H59

Still Wood Screen, 59in Height,90° Corner

STW02H70

Still Wood Screen, 70in Height, 90° Corner

2. Connectors

No Connectors Required

Refer to **pages 8-10** for layout rules.

3. Baseboard Finish

BL

BLUE

BM

BLACK MATTE

CP

CHAMPAGNE

DB

DARK BRONZE

DG

DARK GRAY

DP

DUSTY PINK

DS

DARK SAGE

LG

LIGHT GRAY

LL

LILAC GRAY

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR

LIPSTICK RED

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG

MEADOW GREEN

MK

MILK

MS

METALLIC SILVER

NK

NICKEL

OC

OCHRE

PY

PALE YELLOW

RO

RED ORANGE

RR

RUSTY RED

SB

SOFT BLUE

SD

SAND

TC

TERRACOTTA

TP

TAUPE

4. Wood Finish

Wood Finish

48H

59H

70H

SW81

OAK

SW83

NATURAL MAPLE

SW85

WALNUT

+192

+234

+295

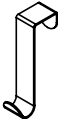
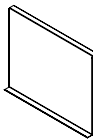
SW87

OPAQUE BLACK

30

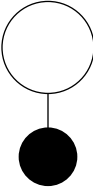
Still Screens

BASEPLATES AND ACCESSORIES

TITLE		SERIES	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	P 1
Base, Small		ST	B01	6W x 14D x 0.18H	134
Base, Large		ST	B02	8.5W x 18D x 0.25H	161
Base, Large Mid		ST	B03	9.25W x 18D x 0.25H	161
Accessories, Hook		ST	A01	1.5W x 1.5D x 6.6H	42
Accessories, Whiteboard		ST	A02	36.38W x 2.5D x 29.75H	844

To Order Select Below

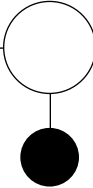
1. Series/Model



STB01	SMALL BASEPLATE
STB02	LARGE BASEPLATE
STB03	LARGE MID BASEPLATE
STA01	COAT HOOK
STA02	WHITE BOARD

The White Board is only available in dry erase paint.
Refer to **pages 8-10** for layout rules.

2. Baseboard Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

stylex

Trim

PRICE LIST

Effective August 24, 2026

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice, D. A. P. Delanco, New Jersey

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading (BOL) is signed. Any damages not documented on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will not be Stylex responsibility. Ensure all damages are clearly noted before signing the BOL. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until the transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but no later than 5 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. All shipments must be returned in the same size carton shipped prepaid on the customer’s account. If return charges are incurred by Stylex, they will be charged back to customers. Please contact your account manager for any freight return assistance. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Special Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation/Change Order Policy
Regarding requests for order cancellation and/or order modification, please see the following page for further details.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

Pneumatic Cylinders
3 years

COM Upholstery
No warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please submit a warranty claim at stylexdesign.com/warranty-claim/. Quantity, model details, description of issue, and Stylex certified labels are required for submission. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its discretion, either repair or replace the defective product or part at no cost. Labor requests must receive approval and will be authorized on a case-by-case basis. We will only reimburse for labor costs directly incurred, excluding any travel-related expenses. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has been altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact your Account Manager if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

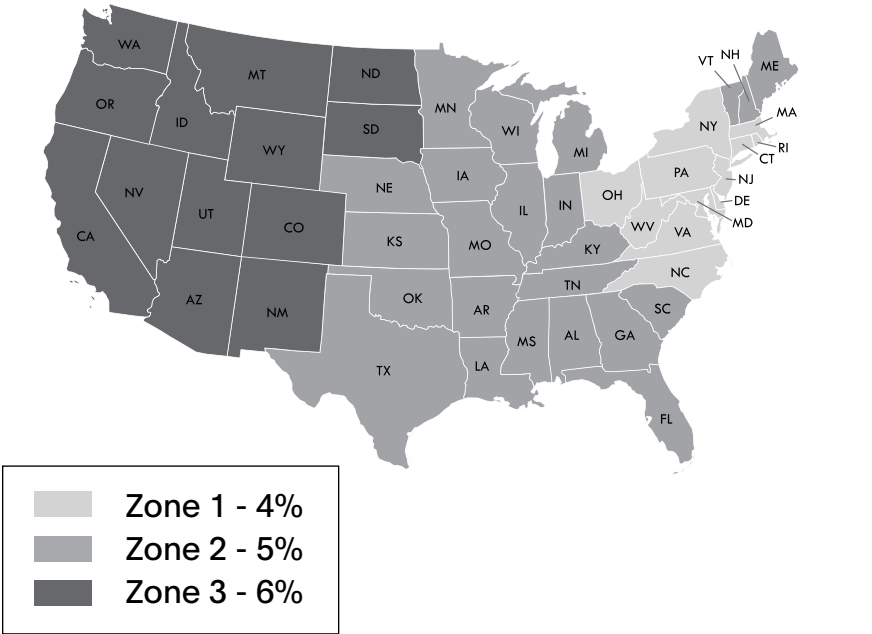
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Account Management at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine freight charges for the product’s destination. Minimum freight charge is \$250. Please let us know if you will be shipping to a residential address or require inside delivery as this requires an additional fee. Also please note we need to be made aware if a liftgate is required prior to delivery. If any requests are made at the time of delivery, applicable charges will apply.



ZONE 1 - 4%	ZONE 2 - 5%	ZONE 3 - 6%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Canada, Ontario	Colorado
New Jersey	Canada, Quebec	Idaho
Maryland	Florida	Montana
Massachusetts	Georgia	Nevada
North Carolina	Iowa	New Mexico
Ohio	Illinois	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Indiana	Oregon
Rhode Island	Kansas	South Dakota
Virginia	Kentucky	Utah
Washington D.C.	Louisiana	Washington
West Virginia	Nebraska	Wyoming

Quote Per Project
Alaska
Hawaii
Canada
(outside Ontario & Quebec)
Mexico

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST & POLICY

Please be advised that requests for order cancellations and/or modifications are subject to the following fees, pending approval:

- Approved cancellations are subject to a one-time 15% cancellation fee.
- Approved order changes are subject to a one-time \$250 change order fee.

Once an order has entered the production phase, it cannot be altered or canceled under any circumstances.

All requests for cancellations or order changes must be submitted in writing and will only be considered valid upon written approval by Stylex.

Order changes without penalty shall be accepted per the following:

- Chairs: 2 weeks following production date confirmation
- Tables: 3 weeks following production date confirmation
- Lounge: 3 weeks following production date confirmation

If the request falls within this timeframe, the customer must submit an order change request according to the below. Failure to include the following information can result in delays or denial of the change. Please Note - order changes are subject to being redated; Stylex does not hold production dates for revised orders.

A new Purchase Order and drawing (for modular lounge) must be included along with the following information:

- Stylex Sales Order # (SO#) you're requesting to change
- Date of Request – When the change is submitted
- Dealer Name – Name of dealer making request
- Reason for Change – Why the change is requested (design change, error, site change, etc.)
- Line number(s) being changed
- Original/New part number
- Detailed explanation of the change (examples: size change, finish change, quantity change, etc.)
- Original/New quantity, if changing
- Original/New finishes, if changing

Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the acknowledgment with change details noted on the affected lines. Attach new drawing or marked-up order drawing.

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit [this page](#). We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit [this page](#).

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
CAL 117-2013 compliance is a requirement for all textiles applied on our seating products. All Stylex seating products meet this standard.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is \$54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact your Stylex account manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form [here](#).

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to: Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your Stylex PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

All COM/COL sent to Stylex must be accompanied with a packing list which indicates the dealers' name, Stylex corresponding PO number, sales order number, COM/COL supplier name, textile pattern, colorway and shipped quantity. Stylex requires COM to be sent in as continuous yardage in the same dielot.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage and can be calculated upon request.

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM textile stapled to this form which can be downloaded [here](#). If a textile has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the textile supplier's name, textile number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the textile will be used. If a certain direction of application is required, please ensure that information is communicated directly to your Stylex account manager.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.



CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR
--------------	--------------

1. Size of Repeat
2. Textile Supplier
3. Textile Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

Contents

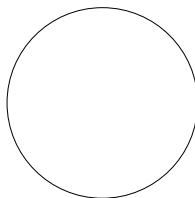
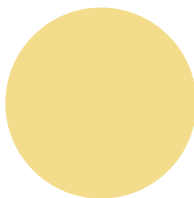
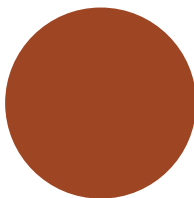
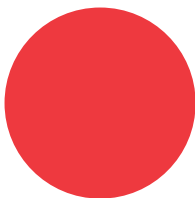
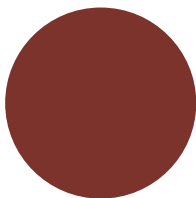
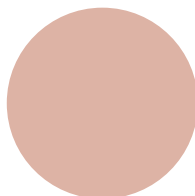
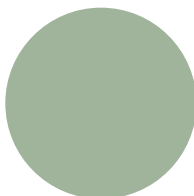
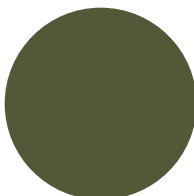
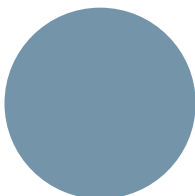
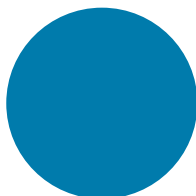
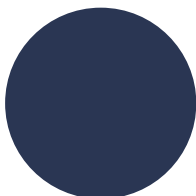
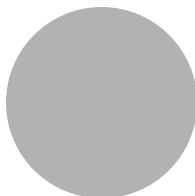
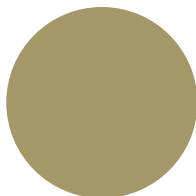
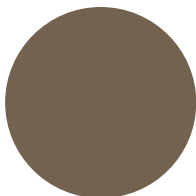
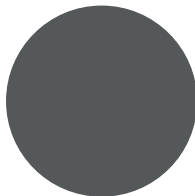
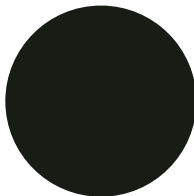
COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES	5	SIDE TABLE	9
OVERVIEW AND DIMENSIONS	6	COFFEE TABLE	10
TYPICALS	7	PULL-UP TABLE	16
HOW TO ORDER	8		

CLICK THE TITLES ABOVE TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE DOCUMENT
PRODUCT HEADERS ON SUBSEQUENT PAGES LINK BACK TO THIS PAGE

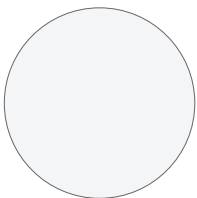
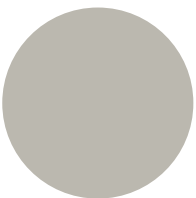
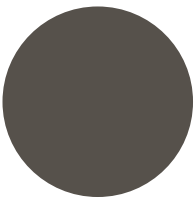
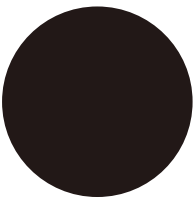
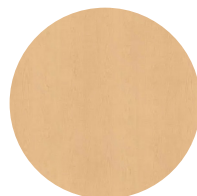
Trim

COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES

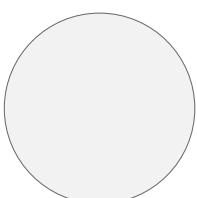
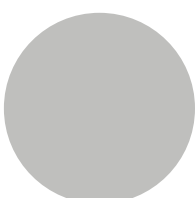
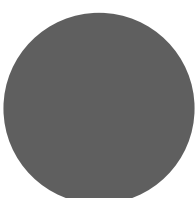
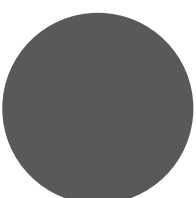
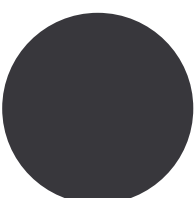
POWDER COATED METAL FINISHES

						
MILK (MK)	SAND (SD)	PALE YELLOW (PY)	TERRACOTTA (TC)	LIPSTICK RED (LR)	RED ORANGE (RO)	RUSTY RED (RR)
						
DUSTY PINK (DP)	LIGHT PISTACHIO (LP)	MEADOW GREEN (MG)	DARK SAGE (DS)	SOFT BLUE (SB)	BLUE (BL)	MIDNIGHT BLUE (MB)
						
LILAC GRAY (LL)	LIGHT GRAY (LG)	CHAMPAGNE (CP)	METALLIC SILVER (MS)	NICKEL (NK)	OCHRE (OC)	TAUPE (TP)
						
DARK BRONZE (DB)	DARK GRAY (DG)	BLACK MATTE (BM)				

GRADE 1 LAMINATE FINISHES

					
DESIGNER WHITE (01)	ALABASTER (02)	WALLABY (03)	DOVE GREY (05)	SLATE GREY (07)	BLACK (09)
					
FUSION MAPLE (10)	MONTICELLO MAPLE (11)	CASTLE OAK (18)	RIVER CHERRY (12)	WALNUT HEIGHTS (14)	ASIAN NIGHT (17)

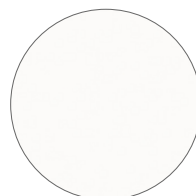
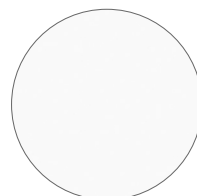
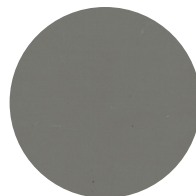
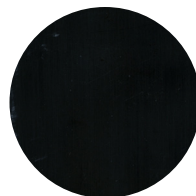
GRADE 2 LAMINATE FINISHES

				
BIANCO KOS (41)	GRIGIO EFESO (42)	GRIGIO LONDRA (43)	GRIGIO BROMO (44)	NERO INGO (45)

CAESARSTONE®

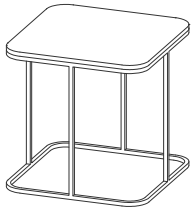
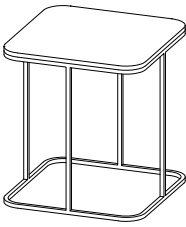
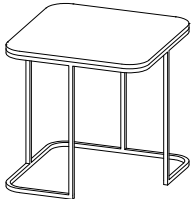
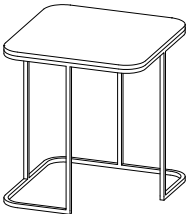
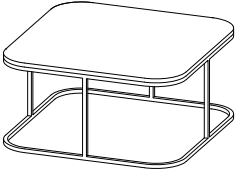
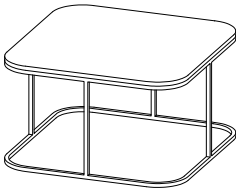
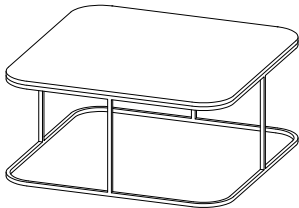
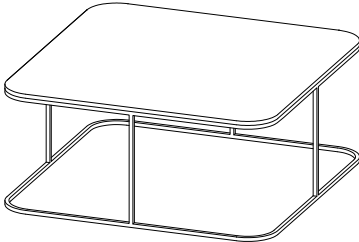
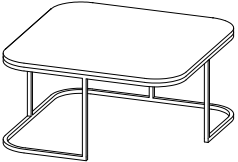
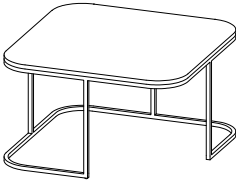
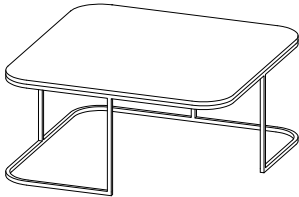
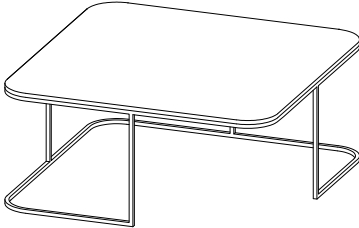
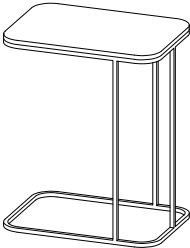
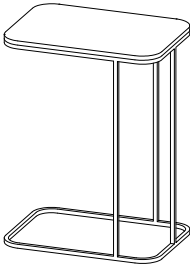
			
PURE WHITE (65)	FROSTY CARRINA (97)	SLEEK CONCRETE (52)	JET BLACK (51)

SOLID SURFACE

				
ARCTIC WHITE (01)	IVORY WHITE (03)	GREY (04)	STEEL GREY (05)	BLACK (06)

SOLID WOOD

	
WHITE OAK (81)	WALNUT (85)

SIDE TABLES			
18D x 18W x 18H Closed 	18D x 18W x 20H Closed 		
18D x 18W x 18H Open 	18D x 18W x 20H Open 		
COFFEE TABLES			
24D x 24W x 12H Closed 	24D x 24W x 14H Closed 	30D x 30W x 14H Closed 	36D x 36W x 16H Closed 
24D x 24W x 12H Open 	24D x 24W x 14H Open 	30D x 30W x 14H Open 	36D x 36W x 16H Open 
PULL-UP TABLES			
20D x 14W x 24.5H Lounge 	20D x 14W x 26.5H Task 		

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Design

Chris Adamick

Bases

Trim bases are constructed from ½” square steel rod. The bottom frame loop is available in open and closed configurations, providing variations in appearance and nesting capability. Plastic glides are connected to the bottom surface of the frame. Attachment of tops is done through a simple hardware connection or adhesive-backed tape.

Tops

Tops vary in thickness, depending on top surface selection. Overall visible thickness of each top is 3/32” for Steel tops and 1/2” for all other options - Solid Wood, Caesarstone, Solid Surface, and Laminate.

Use

Designed for indoor use only.

Performance Standards

Manufactured to comply with:
ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 Desk and Table Products

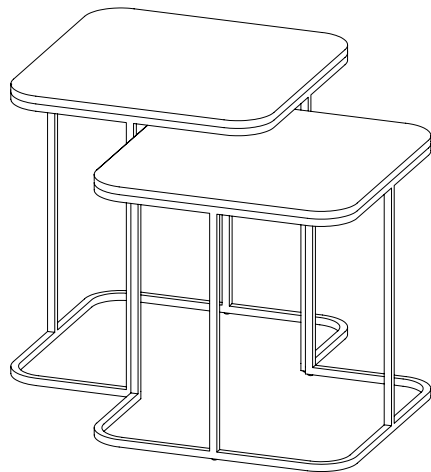
Certifications

GREENGUARD GOLD- Caesarstone, Metal, Solid Surface
GREENGUARD - Laminate, Solid Wood
LEVEL® 2

Trim

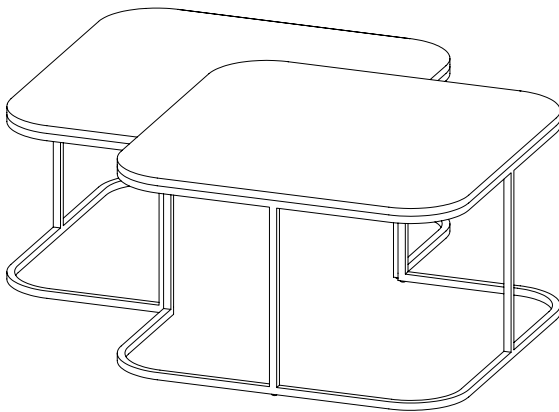
SPECIFICATION GUIDE: TYPICALS, COFFEE TABLES

GROUP 1 - SIDE NESTING, LARGE



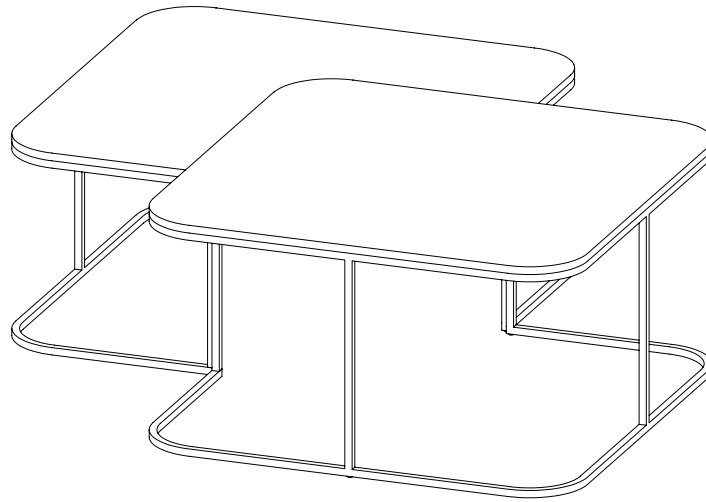
QTY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
1	TR181818OMT	Side, 18D x 18W x 18H, Open	998
1	TR181820OMT	Side, 18D x 18W x 20H, Open	1,016
Total List Price			2,014

GROUP 2 - COFFEE NESTING, SMALL



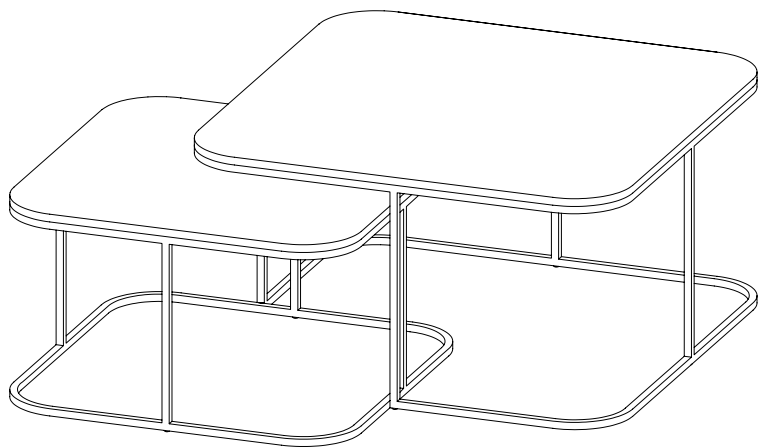
QTY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
1	TR242412OMT	Coffee, 24D x 24W x 12H, Open	1,311
1	TR242414OMT	Coffee, 24D x 24W x 14H, Open	1,323
Total List Price			2,634

GROUP 3 - COFFEE NESTING, LARGE



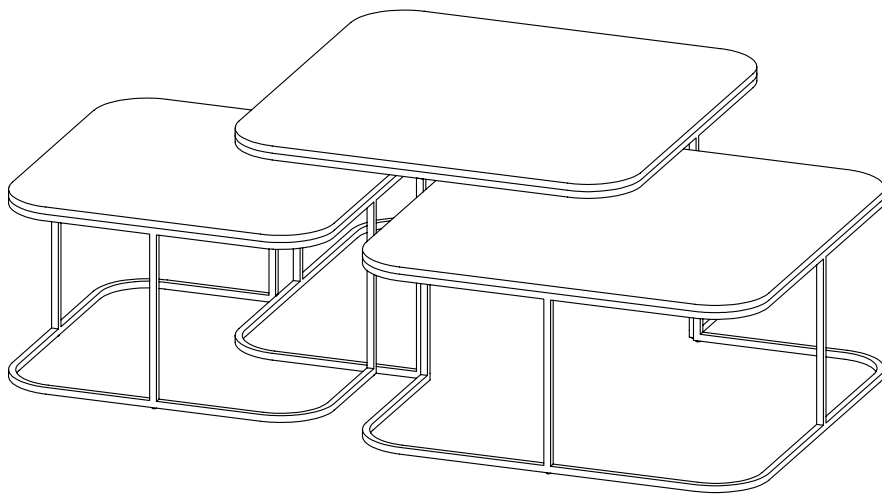
QTY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
1	TR303014OMT	Coffee, 30D x 30W x 14H, Open	1,443
1	TR303016OMT	Coffee, 30D x 30W x 16H, Open	1,459
Total List Price			2,789

GROUP 4 - COFFEE NESTING, OPEN/CLOSED



QTY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
1	TR303016OMT	Coffee, 30D x 30W x 16H, Open	1,459
1	TR242414OMT	Coffee, 24D x 24W x 14H, Closed	1,323
Total List Price			2,782

GROUP 5 - COFFEE NESTING, TRIPLE



QTY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
1	TR303016OMT	Coffee, 30D x 30W x 16H, Open	1,459
1	TR303014OMT	Coffee, 30D x 30W x 14H, Open	1,443
1	TR242414OMT	Coffee, 24D x 24W x 14H, Open	1,323
Total List Price			4,225

Trim

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: TR141416OSW81BM

1. Series

2. Model

3. Style

4. Top Material

5. Top Finish

6. Base Finish



TR

181818

O

SW

81

BM

Series

TR TRIM

Model

181818	SIDE TABLE 18"W X 18"L X 18" H
181820	SIDE TABLE 18 W X 18 L X 20 H
2014245	LOUNGE PULL UP TABLE 20 W X 14 L X 24.5 H
2014265	TASK PULL UP TABLE 20 W X 14 L X 26.5 H
242412	COFFEE TABLE 24 W X 24 L X 12 H
242414	COFFEE TABLE 24 W X 24 L X 14 H
303014	COFFEE TABLE 30 W X 30 L X 14 H
303016	COFFEE TABLE 30 W X 30 L X 16 H
363616	COFFEE TABLE 36 W X 36 L X 16 H

Style

C CLOSED
O OPEN

Top Material

MT	METAL
SW	SOLID WOOD
CS	CAESARSTONE
SS	SOLID SURFACE
LMG1	LAMINATE GRADE 1
LMG2	LAMINATE GRADE 2

Laminate Grade 1

01	DESIGNER WHITE
02	ALABASTER
03	WALLABY
05	DOVE GRAY
07	SLATE GRAY
09	BLACK
10	FUSION MAPLE
11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
12	RIVER CHERRY
14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
17	ASIAN NIGHT
18	CASTLE OAK

Laminate Grade 2

41	BIANCO KOS
42	GRIGIO EFESO
43	GRIGIO LONDRA
44	GRIGIO BROMO
45	NERO INGO

Solid Wood

81	WHITE OAK
85	WALNUT

Caesarstone

51	JET BLACK
52	SLEEK CONCRETE
65	PURE WHITE
97	FROSTY CARRINA

Solid Surface

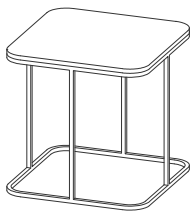
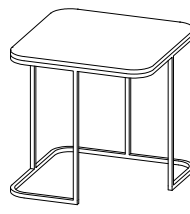
01	ARCTIC WHITE
03	IVORY WHITE
04	GRAY
05	STEEL GRAY
06	BLACK

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
DS	DARK SAGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY
LL	LILAC GRAY
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR	LIPSTICK RED
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
OC	OCHRE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE

Trim

SIDE TABLE: 18D X 18W X 18H

TITLE	SERIES	DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	STYLE	MAT		DIMENSIONS	PRICE
	TR	18	18	18	C	MT	Metal	18D x 18W x 18H	998
						SW	Solid Wood		1,863
						CS	Caesarstone		2,993
						SS	Solid Surface		2,426
						LM	Laminate		1,318
	TR	18	18	18	O	MT	Metal	18D x 18W x 18H	998
						SW	Solid Wood		1,863
						CS	Caesarstone		2,993
						SS	Solid Surface		2,426
						LM	Laminate		1,318

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

TR181818

Trim Side Table 18D x 18W x 18H

2. Style

C CLOSED

O OPEN

3. Top Material

MT METAL

SW SOLID WOOD

CS CAESARSTONE

SS SOLID SURFACE

LMG1 LAMINATE GRADE 1

LMG2 LAMINATE GRADE 2

4. Top Finish

Laminate Grade 1

01 DESIGNER WHITE

02 ALABASTER

03 WALLABY

05 DOVE GRAY

07 SLATE GRAY

09 BLACK

10 FUSION MAPLE

11 MONTICELLO MAPLE

12 RIVER CHERRY

14 WALNUT HEIGHTS

17 ASIAN NIGHT

18 CASTLE OAK

Laminate Grade 2 +73

41 BIANCO KOS

42 GRIGIO EFESO

43 GRIGIO LONDRA

44 GRIGIO BROMO

45 NERO INGO

Solid Wood

81 WHITE OAK

85 WALNUT +249

Caesarstone

51 JET BLACK

52 SLEEK CONCRETE

65 PURE WHITE +115

97 FROSTY CARRINA +629

Solid Surface

01 ARCTIC WHITE

03 IVORY WHITE

04 GREY +491

05 STEEL GREY +697

06 BLACK +100

5. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

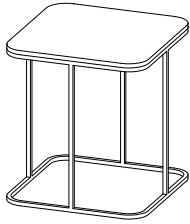
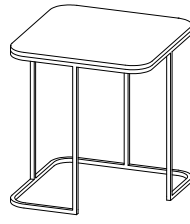
TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Selected Base Finish is automatically applied to Metal Top choice.

Trim

SIDE TABLE: 18D X 18W X 20H

TITLE	SERIES	DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	STYLE	MAT		DIMENSIONS	PRICE
	TR	18	18	20	C	MT	Metal	18D x 18W x 20H	1,016
						SW	Solid Wood		1,883
						CS	Caesarstone		3,002
						SS	Solid Surface		2,435
						LM	Laminate		1,328
	TR	18	18	20	O	MT	Metal	18D x 18W x 20H	1,016
						SW	Solid Wood		1,883
						CS	Caesarstone		3,002
						SS	Solid Surface		2,435
						LM	Laminate		1,328

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

TR181820

Trim
Side Table
18D x 18W x 20H

2. Style

C CLOSED

O OPEN

3. Top Material

MT METAL

SW SOLID WOOD

CS CAESARSTONE

SS SOLID SURFACE

LMG1 LAMINATE GRADE 1

LMG2 LAMINATE GRADE 2

4. Top Finish

Laminate Grade 1

01 DESIGNER WHITE

02 ALABASTER

03 WALLABY

05 DOVE GRAY

07 SLATE GRAY

09 BLACK

10 FUSION MAPLE

11 MONTICELLO MAPLE

12 RIVER CHERRY

14 WALNUT HEIGHTS

17 ASIAN NIGHT

18 CASTLE OAK

Laminate Grade 2

+73

41 BIANCO KOS

42 GRIGIO EFESO

43 GRIGIO LONDRA

44 GRIGIO BROMO

45 NERO INGO

Solid Wood

81 WHITE OAK

85 WALNUT

+249

Caesarstone

51 JET BLACK

52 SLEEK CONCRETE

65 PURE WHITE

+115

97 FROSTY CARRINA

+629

Solid Surface

01 ARCTIC WHITE

03 IVORY WHITE

04 GREY

+491

05 STEEL GREY

+697

06 BLACK

+100

5. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

BM BLACK MATTE

MK MILK

CP CHAMPAGNE

MS METALLIC SILVER

DB DARK BRONZE

NK NICKEL

DG DARK GRAY

OC OCHRE

DP DUSTY PINK

PY PALE YELLOW

DS DARK SAGE

RO RED ORANGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

RR RUSTY RED

LL LILAC GRAY

SB SOFT BLUE

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

SD SAND

LR LIPSTICK RED

TC TERRACOTTA

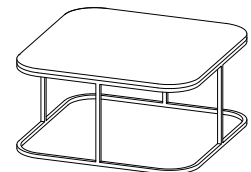
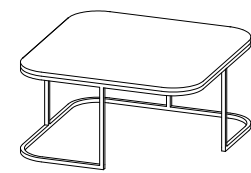
MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

TP TAUPE

Selected Base Finish is automatically applied to Metal Top choice.

Trim

COFFEE TABLE: 24D X 24W X 12H

TITLE	SERIES	DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	STYLE	MAT		DIMENSIONS	PRICE
	TR	24	24	12	C	MT	Metal	24D x 24W x 12H	1,311
						SW	Solid Wood		2,256
						CS	Caesarstone		3,480
						SS	Solid Surface		2,453
						LM	Laminate		1,496
	TR	24	24	12	O	MT	Metal	24D x 24W x 12H	1,311
						SW	Solid Wood		2,256
						CS	Caesarstone		3,480
						SS	Solid Surface		2,453
						LM	Laminate		1,496

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

TR242412

Trim
Coffee Table
24D x 24W x 12H

2. Style

C CLOSED

O OPEN

3. Top Material

MT METAL

SW SOLID WOOD

CS CAESARSTONE

SS SOLID SURFACE

LMG1 LAMINATE GRADE 1

LMG2 LAMINATE GRADE 2

4. Top Finish

Laminate Grade 1

01 DESIGNER WHITE

02 ALABASTER

03 WALLABY

05 DOVE GRAY

07 SLATE GRAY

09 BLACK

10 FUSION MAPLE

11 MONTICELLO MAPLE

12 RIVER CHERRY

14 WALNUT HEIGHTS

17 ASIAN NIGHT

18 CASTLE OAK

Laminate Grade 2

41 BIANCO KOS

42 GRIGIO EFESO

43 GRIGIO LONDRA

44 GRIGIO BROMO

45 NERO INGO

Solid Wood

81 WHITE OAK

85 WALNUT

Caesarstone

51 JET BLACK

52 SLEEK CONCRETE

65 PURE WHITE

97 FROSTY CARRINA

Solid Surface

01 ARCTIC WHITE

03 IVORY WHITE

04 GREY

05 STEEL GREY

06 BLACK

5. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

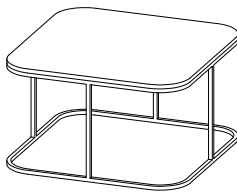
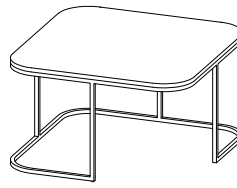
TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Selected Base Finish is automatically applied to Metal Top choice.

Trim

COFFEE TABLE: 24D X 24W X 14H

TITLE	SERIES	DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	STYLE	MAT		DIMENSIONS	PRICE
	TR	24	24	14	C	MT	Metal	24D x 24W x 14H	1,323
						SW	Solid Wood		2,267
						CS	Caesarstone		3,486
						SS	Solid Surface		2,458
						LM	Laminate		1,502
	TR	24	24	14	O	MT	Metal	24D x 24W x 14H	1,323
						SW	Solid Wood		2,267
						CS	Caesarstone		3,486
						SS	Solid Surface		2,458
						LM	Laminate		1,502

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

TR242414

Trim
Coffee Table
24D x 24W x 14H

2. Style

C CLOSED

O OPEN

3. Top Material

MT METAL

SW SOLID WOOD

CS CAESARSTONE

SS SOLID SURFACE

LMG1 LAMINATE GRADE 1

LMG2 LAMINATE GRADE 2

4. Top Finish

Laminate Grade 1

01 DESIGNER WHITE

02 ALABASTER

03 WALLABY

05 DOVE GRAY

07 SLATE GRAY

09 BLACK

10 FUSION MAPLE

11 MONTICELLO MAPLE

12 RIVER CHERRY

14 WALNUT HEIGHTS

17 ASIAN NIGHT

18 CASTLE OAK

Laminate Grade 2 +172

41 BIANCO KOS

42 GRIGIO EFESO

43 GRIGIO LONDRA

44 GRIGIO BROMO

45 NERO INGO

Solid Wood

81 WHITE OAK

85 WALNUT +217

Caesarstone

51 JET BLACK

52 SLEEK CONCRETE

65 PURE WHITE +138

97 FROSTY CARRINA +753

Solid Surface

01 ARCTIC WHITE

03 IVORY WHITE

04 GREY +346

05 STEEL GREY +194

06 BLACK +81

5. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

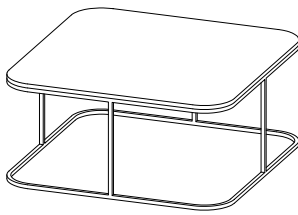
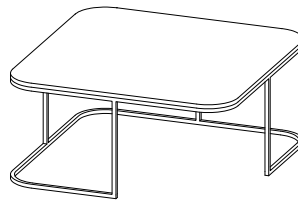
TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Selected Base Finish is automatically applied to Metal Top choice.

Trim

COFFEE TABLE: 30D X 30W X 14H

TITLE	SERIES	DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	STYLE	MAT		DIMENSIONS	PRICE
	TR	30	30	14	C	MT	Metal	30D x 30W x 14H	1,443
						SW	Solid Wood		2,820
						CS	Caesarstone		4,538
						SS	Solid Surface		3,768
						LM	Laminate		1,720
	TR	30	30	14	O	MT	Metal	30D x 30W x 14H	1,443
						SW	Solid Wood		2,820
						CS	Caesarstone		4,538
						SS	Solid Surface		3,768
						LM	Laminate		1,720

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

TR303014

Trim
Coffee Table
30D x 30W x 14H

2. Style

C CLOSED

O OPEN

3. Top Material

MT METAL

SW SOLID WOOD

CS CAESARSTONE

SS SOLID SURFACE

LMG1 LAMINATE GRADE 1

LMG2 LAMINATE GRADE 2

4. Top Finish

Laminate Grade 1

01 DESIGNER WHITE

02 ALABASTER

03 WALLABY

05 DOVE GRAY

07 SLATE GRAY

09 BLACK

10 FUSION MAPLE

11 MONTICELLO MAPLE

12 RIVER CHERRY

14 WALNUT HEIGHTS

17 ASIAN NIGHT

18 CASTLE OAK

Laminate Grade 2

41 BIANCO KOS

42 GRIGIO EFESO

43 GRIGIO LONDRA

44 GRIGIO BROMO

45 NERO INGO

Solid Wood

81 WHITE OAK

85 WALNUT

Caesarstone

51 JET BLACK

52 SLEEK CONCRETE

65 PURE WHITE

97 FROSTY CARRINA

Solid Surface

01 ARCTIC WHITE

03 IVORY WHITE

04 GREY

05 STEEL GREY

06 BLACK

5. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

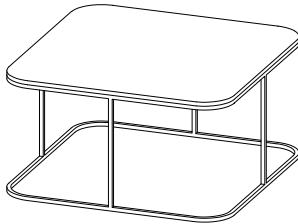
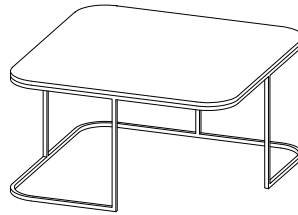
TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Selected Base Finish is automatically applied to Metal Top choice.

Trim

COFFEE TABLE: 30D X 30W X 16H

TITLE	SERIES	DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	STYLE	MAT		DIMENSIONS	PRICE
	TR	30	30	16	C	MT	Metal	30D x 30W x 16H	1,459
						SW	Solid Wood		2,830
						CS	Caesarstone		4,544
						SS	Solid Surface		3,775
						LM	Laminate		1,725
	TR	30	30	16	O	MT	Metal	30D x 30W x 16H	1,459
						SW	Solid Wood		2,830
						CS	Caesarstone		4,544
						SS	Solid Surface		3,775
						LM	Laminate		1,725

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

TR303016

Trim
Coffee Table
30D x 30W x 16H

2. Style

C CLOSED

O OPEN

3. Top Material

MT METAL

SW SOLID WOOD

CS CAESARSTONE

SS SOLID SURFACE

LMG1 LAMINATE GRADE 1

LMG2 LAMINATE GRADE 2

4. Top Finish

Laminate Grade 1

01 DESIGNER WHITE

02 ALABASTER

03 WALLABY

05 DOVE GRAY

07 SLATE GRAY

09 BLACK

10 FUSION MAPLE

11 MONTICELLO MAPLE

12 RIVER CHERRY

14 WALNUT HEIGHTS

17 ASIAN NIGHT

18 CASTLE OAK

Laminate Grade 2

41 BIANCO KOS

42 GRIGIO EFESO

43 GRIGIO LONDRA

44 GRIGIO BROMO

45 NERO INGO

Solid Wood

81 WHITE OAK

85 WALNUT

Caesarstone

51 JET BLACK

52 SLEEK CONCRETE

65 PURE WHITE

97 FROSTY CARRINA

Solid Surface

01 ARCTIC WHITE

03 IVORY WHITE

04 GREY

05 STEEL GREY

06 BLACK

5. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

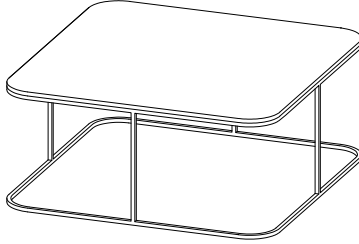
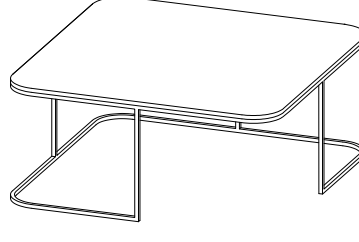
TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Selected Base Finish is automatically applied to Metal Top choice.

Trim

COFFEE TABLE: 36D X 36W X 16H

TITLE	SERIES	DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	STYLE	MAT		DIMENSIONS	PRICE
	TR	36	36	16	C	MT	Metal	36D x 36W x 16H	1,736
						SW	Solid Wood		3,449
						CS	Caesarstone		5,861
						SS	Solid Surface		4,874
						LM	Laminate		1,943
	TR	36	36	16	O	MT	Metal	36D x 36W x 16H	1,736
						SW	Solid Wood		3,449
						CS	Caesarstone		5,861
						SS	Solid Surface		4,874
						LM	Laminate		1,943

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

TR363616

Trim
Coffee Table
36D x 36W x 16H

2. Style

C CLOSED

O OPEN

3. Top Material

MT METAL

SW SOLID WOOD

CS CAESARSTONE

SS SOLID SURFACE

LMG1 LAMINATE GRADE 1

LMG2 LAMINATE GRADE 2

4. Top Finish

Laminate Grade 1

01 DESIGNER WHITE

02 ALABASTER

03 WALLABY

05 DOVE GRAY

07 SLATE GRAY

09 BLACK

10 FUSION MAPLE

11 MONTICELLO MAPLE

12 RIVER CHERRY

14 WALNUT HEIGHTS

17 ASIAN NIGHT

18 CASTLE OAK

Laminate Grade 2

+490

41 BIANCO KOS

42 GRIGIO EFESO

43 GRIGIO LONDRA

44 GRIGIO BROMO

45 NERO INGO

Solid Wood

81 WHITE OAK

85 WALNUT

+1,003

Caesarstone

51 JET BLACK

52 SLEEK CONCRETE

65 PURE WHITE

+688

97 FROSTY CARRINA

+3,766

Solid Surface

01 ARCTIC WHITE

03 IVORY WHITE

04 GREY

+1,415

05 STEEL GREY

+1,964

06 BLACK

5. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

BM BLACK MATTE

MK MILK

CP CHAMPAGNE

MS METALLIC SILVER

DB DARK BRONZE

NK NICKEL

DG DARK GRAY

OC OCHRE

DP DUSTY PINK

PY PALE YELLOW

DS DARK SAGE

RO RED ORANGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

RR RUSTY RED

LL LILAC GRAY

SB SOFT BLUE

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

SD SAND

LR LIPSTICK RED

TC TERRACOTTA

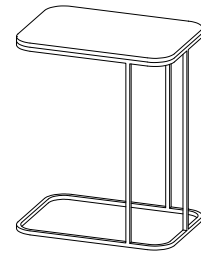
MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

TP TAUPE

Selected Base Finish is automatically applied to Metal Top choice.

Trim

PULL-UP TABLE: 20D X 14W X 24.5H



TITLE	SERIES	DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	STYLE	MAT		DIMENSIONS	PRICE
Pull-Up Table, 20D x 14W x 24.5H	TR	20	14	245	-	MT	Metal	20D x 14W x 24.5H	1,048
						SW	Solid Wood		1,870
						CS	Caesarstone		2,591
						SS	Solid Surface		2,486
						LM	Laminate		1,369

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model

TR2014245

Trim
Pull-Up Table
20D x 14W x 24.5H

2. Top Material

Top Material

MT	METAL
SW	SOLID WOOD
CS	CAESARSTONE
SS	SOLID SURFACE
LMG1	LAMINATE GRADE 1
LMG2	LAMINATE GRADE 2

3. Top Finish

Laminate Grade 1

01	DESIGNER WHITE
02	ALABASTER
03	WALLABY
05	DOVE GRAY
07	SLATE GRAY
09	BLACK
10	FUSION MAPLE
11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
12	RIVER CHERRY
14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
17	ASIAN NIGHT
18	CASTLE OAK

Laminate Grade 2

+172

41	BIANCO KOS
42	GRIGIO EFESO
43	GRIGIO LONDRA
44	GRIGIO BROMO
45	NERO INGO

Solid Wood

81	WHITE OAK
85	WALNUT

Caesarstone

51	JET BLACK
52	SLEEK CONCRETE
65	PURE WHITE
97	FROSTY CARRINA

Solid Surface

01	ARCTIC WHITE
03	IVORY WHITE
04	GREY
05	STEEL GREY
06	BLACK

4. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

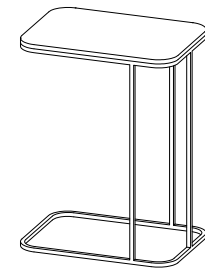
BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

Selected Base Finish is automatically applied to Metal Top choice.

Trim

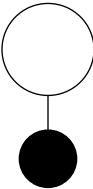
PULL-UP TABLE: 20D X 14W X 26.5H

TITLE	SERIES	DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	STYLE	MAT		DIMENSIONS	PRICE
Pull-Up Table, 20D x 14W x 26.5H	TR	20	14	265	-	MT	Metal	20D x 14W x 26.5H	1,057
						SW	Solid Wood		1,879
						CS	Caesarstone		2,595
						SS	Solid Surface		2,491
						LM	Laminate		1,376



To Order Select Below

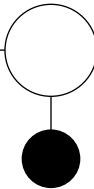
1. Series/Model



TR2014265

Trim
Pull-Up Table
20D x 14W x 26.5H

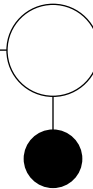
2. Top Material



Top Material

MT	METAL
SW	SOLID WOOD
CS	CAESARSTONE
SS	SOLID SURFACE
LMG1	LAMINATE GRADE 1
LMG2	LAMINATE GRADE 2

3. Top Finish



Laminate Grade 1

01	DESIGNER WHITE
02	ALABASTER
03	WALLABY
05	DOVE GRAY
07	SLATE GRAY
09	BLACK
10	FUSION MAPLE
11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
12	RIVER CHERRY
14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
17	ASIAN NIGHT
18	CASTLE OAK

Laminate Grade 2 +172

41	BIANCO KOS
42	GRIGIO EFESO
43	GRIGIO LONDRA
44	GRIGIO BROMO
45	NERO INGO

Solid Wood

81	WHITE OAK
85	WALNUT +217

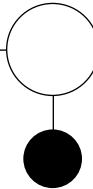
Caesarstone

51	JET BLACK
52	SLEEK CONCRETE
65	PURE WHITE +138
97	FROSTY CARRINA +753

Solid Surface

01	ARCTIC WHITE
03	IVORY WHITE
04	GREY +346
05	STEEL GREY +194
06	BLACK +81

4. Base Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE	MG	MEADOW GREEN
BM	BLACK MATTE	MK	MILK
CP	CHAMPAGNE	MS	METALLIC SILVER
DB	DARK BRONZE	NK	NICKEL
DG	DARK GRAY	OC	OCHRE
DP	DUSTY PINK	PY	PALE YELLOW
DS	DARK SAGE	RO	RED ORANGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
LL	LILAC GRAY	SB	SOFT BLUE
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	SD	SAND
LR	LIPSTICK RED	TC	TERRACOTTA
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	TP	TAUPE

Selected Base Finish is automatically applied to Metal Top choice.

stylex

Umo

PRICE LIST

Effective January 01, 2026

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice, D. A. P. Delanco, New Jersey

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading (BOL) is signed. Any damages not documented on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will not be Stylex responsibility. Ensure all damages are clearly noted before signing the BOL. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until the transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but no later than 5 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. All shipments must be returned in the same size carton shipped prepaid on the customer’s account. If return charges are incurred by Stylex, they will be charged back to customers. Please contact your account manager for any freight return assistance. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Special Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation/Change Order Policy
Regarding requests for order cancellation and/or order modification, please see the following page for further details.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

Pneumatic Cylinders
3 years

COM Upholstery
No Warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No Warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please submit a warranty claim at stylexdesign.com/warranty-claim/. Quantity, model details, description of issue, and Stylex certified labels are required for submission. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its discretion, either repair or replace the defective product or part at no cost. Labor requests must receive approval and will be authorized on a case-by-case basis. We will only reimburse for labor costs directly incurred, excluding any travel-related expenses. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has been altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact your Account Manager if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

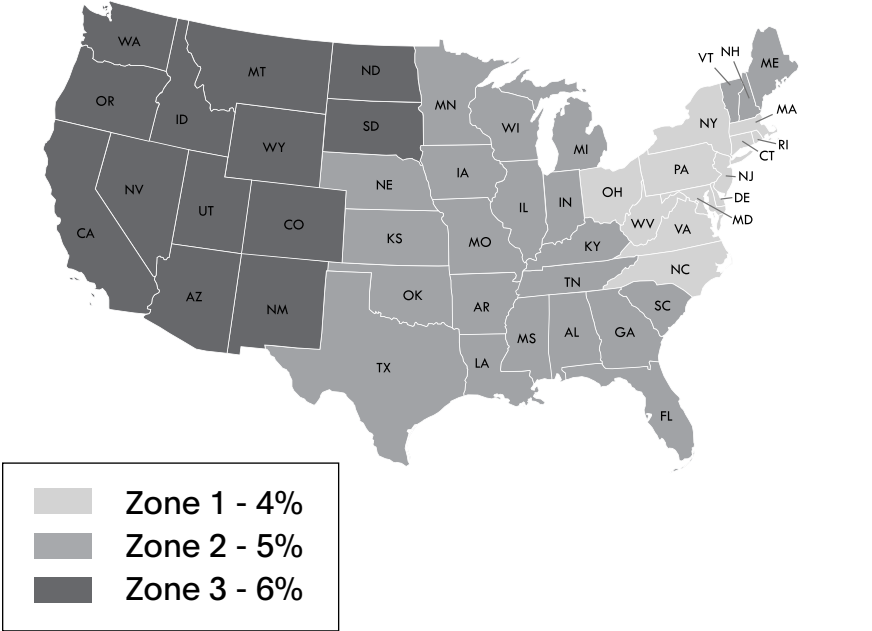
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Account Management at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine freight charges for the product’s destination. Minimum freight charge is \$250. Please let us know if you will be shipping to a residential address or require inside delivery as this requires an additional fee. Also please note we need to be made aware if a liftgate is required prior to delivery. If any requests are made at the time of delivery, applicable charges will apply.



ZONE 1 - 4%	ZONE 2 - 5%	ZONE 3 - 6%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Canada, Ontario	Colorado
New Jersey	Canada, Quebec	Idaho
Maryland	Florida	Montana
Massachusetts	Georgia	Nevada
North Carolina	Iowa	New Mexico
Ohio	Illinois	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Indiana	Oregon
Rhode Island	Kansas	South Dakota
Virginia	Kentucky	Utah
Washington D.C.	Louisiana	Washington
West Virginia	Nebraska	Wyoming

Quote Per Project
Alaska
Hawaii
Canada
(outside Ontario & Quebec)
Mexico

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST & POLICY

Please be advised that requests for order cancellations and/or modifications are subject to the following fees, pending approval:

- Approved cancellations are subject to a one-time 15% cancellation fee.
- Approved order changes are subject to a one-time \$250 change order fee.

Once an order has entered the production phase, it cannot be altered or canceled under any circumstances.

All requests for cancellations or order changes must be submitted in writing and will only be considered valid upon written approval by Stylex.

Order changes without penalty shall be accepted per the following:

- Chairs: 2 weeks following production date confirmation
- Tables: 3 weeks following production date confirmation
- Lounge: 3 weeks following production date confirmation

If the request falls within this timeframe, the customer must submit an order change request according to the below. Failure to include the following information can result in delays or denial of the change. Please Note - order changes are subject to being redated; Stylex does not hold production dates for revised orders.

A new Purchase Order and drawing (for modular lounge) must be included along with the following information:

- Stylex Sales Order # (SO#) you're requesting to change
- Date of Request – When the change is submitted
- Dealer Name – Name of dealer making request
- Reason for Change – Why the change is requested (design change, error, site change, etc.)
- Line number(s) being changed
- Original/New part number
- Detailed explanation of the change (examples: size change, finish change, quantity change, etc.)
- Original/New quantity, if changing
- Original/New finishes, if changing

Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the acknowledgment with change details noted on the affected lines. Attach new drawing or marked-up order drawing.

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit **this page**. We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit **this page**.

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
CAL 117-2013 compliance is a requirement for all textiles applied on our seating products. All Stylex seating products meet this standard.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is \$54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact your Stylex account manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form **here**.

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to: Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your Stylex PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

All COM/COL sent to Stylex must be accompanied with a packing list which indicates the dealers' name, Stylex corresponding PO number, sales order number, COM/COL supplier name, textile pattern, colorway and shipped quantity. Stylex requires COM to be sent in as continuous yardage in the same dielot.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage and can be calculated upon request.

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM textile stapled to this form which can be downloaded **here**. If a textile has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the textile supplier's name, textile number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the textile will be used. If a certain direction of application is required, please ensure that information is communicated directly to your Stylex account manager.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.



CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR
--------------	--------------

1. Size of Repeat
2. Textile Supplier
3. Textile Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

Umo

SPECIFICATION GUIDE

OVERVIEW	OCCASIONAL TABLES	
Dimensions A. Diameter B. Height	Side Table A. 14.5" B. 16"	Coffee Table A. 34" B. 12"

WOOD FINISHES



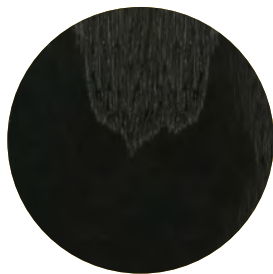
NATURAL
MAPLE
(83)



WHITE OAK
(81)



WALNUT
(85)



OPAQUE
BLACK
(87)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Design

Brandon Walker

Construction and Attachment

The 1 1/4" thick top and 1" thick legs consist of domestically sourced solid wood boards, glued together with formaldehyde-free adhesive. Opaque Black finish is a red oak species with an ebony stain. All options utilize a clear coat finish. Each leg has a felt glide.

Use

Designed for indoor use only.

Testing

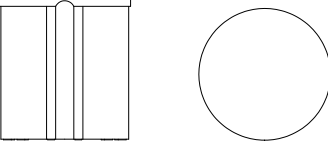
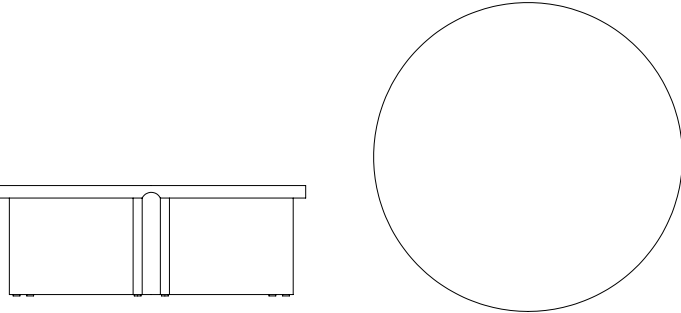
Manufactured to comply with:
ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 Desk and Table Product - Tests

Certifications

Greenguard Gold
LEVEL® 2

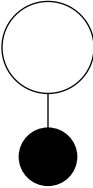
Umo

OCCASIONAL TABLES

		SERIES	MODEL	FINISH	DIMENSIONS	LIST PRICE
	Side Table, Oak	UM	2	81	14.5D x 16H	1,736
	Side Table, Maple	UM	2	83	14.5D x 16H	1,538
	Side Table, Walnut	UM	2	85	14.5D x 16H	2,051
	Side Table, Opaque Black	UM	2	87	14.5D x 16H	1,582
	Coffee Table, Oak	UM	1	81	34D x 12H	4,659
	Coffee Table, Maple	UM	1	83	34D x 12H	3,154
	Coffee Table, Walnut	UM	1	85	34D x 12H	5,738
	Coffee Table, Opaque Black	UM	1	87	34D x 12H	3,146

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Model



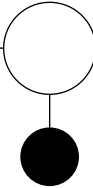
UM2

Umo Side Table

UM1

Umo Coffee Table

2. Finish



Finish

81 WHITE OAK

83 NATURAL MAPLE

85 WALNUT

87 OPAQUE BLACK

stylex

Underline

PRICE LIST

Effective August 24, 2026

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice, D. A. P. Delanco, New Jersey

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading (BOL) is signed. Any damages not documented on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will not be Stylex responsibility. Ensure all damages are clearly noted before signing the BOL. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until the transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but no later than 5 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. All shipments must be returned in the same size carton shipped prepaid on the customer’s account. If return charges are incurred by Stylex, they will be charged back to customers. Please contact your account manager for any freight return assistance. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Special Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation/Change Order Policy
Regarding requests for order cancellation and/or order modification, please see the following page for further details.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

Pneumatic Cylinders
3 years

COM Upholstery
No Warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No Warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please submit a warranty claim at stylexdesign.com/warranty-claim/. Quantity, model details, description of issue, and Stylex certified labels are required for submission. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its discretion, either repair or replace the defective product or part at no cost. Labor requests must receive approval and will be authorized on a case-by-case basis. We will only reimburse for labor costs directly incurred, excluding any travel-related expenses. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has been altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact your Account Manager if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

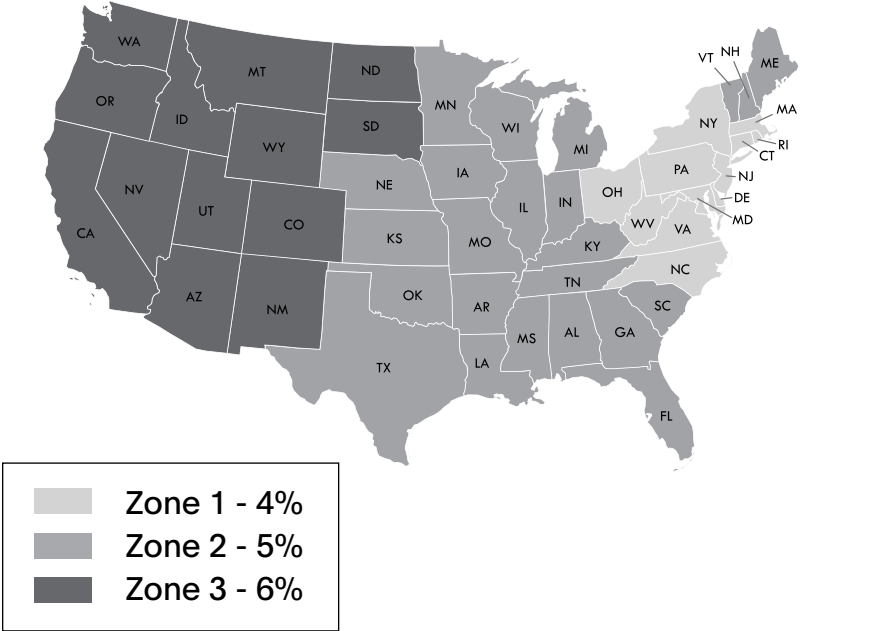
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Account Management at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine freight charges for the product’s destination. Minimum freight charge is \$250. Please let us know if you will be shipping to a residential address or require inside delivery as this requires an additional fee. Also please note we need to be made aware if a liftgate is required prior to delivery. If any requests are made at the time of delivery, applicable charges will apply.



ZONE 1 - 4%	ZONE 2 - 5%	ZONE 3 - 6%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Canada, Ontario	Colorado
New Jersey	Canada, Quebec	Idaho
Maryland	Florida	Montana
Massachusetts	Georgia	Nevada
North Carolina	Iowa	New Mexico
Ohio	Illinois	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Indiana	Oregon
Rhode Island	Kansas	South Dakota
Virginia	Kentucky	Utah
Washington D.C.	Louisiana	Washington
West Virginia	Nebraska	Wyoming

Quote Per Project
Alaska
Hawaii
Canada
(outside Ontario & Quebec)
Mexico

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST & POLICY

Please be advised that requests for order cancellations and/or modifications are subject to the following fees, pending approval:

- Approved cancellations are subject to a one-time 15% cancellation fee.
- Approved order changes are subject to a one-time \$250 change order fee.

Once an order has entered the production phase, it cannot be altered or canceled under any circumstances.

All requests for cancellations or order changes must be submitted in writing and will only be considered valid upon written approval by Stylex.

Order changes without penalty shall be accepted per the following:

- Chairs: 2 weeks following production date confirmation
- Tables: 3 weeks following production date confirmation
- Lounge: 3 weeks following production date confirmation

If the request falls within this timeframe, the customer must submit an order change request according to the below. Failure to include the following information can result in delays or denial of the change. Please Note - order changes are subject to being redated; Stylex does not hold production dates for revised orders.

A new Purchase Order and drawing (for modular lounge) must be included along with the following information:

- Stylex Sales Order # (SO#) you're requesting to change
- Date of Request – When the change is submitted
- Dealer Name – Name of dealer making request
- Reason for Change – Why the change is requested (design change, error, site change, etc.)
- Line number(s) being changed
- Original/New part number
- Detailed explanation of the change (examples: size change, finish change, quantity change, etc.)
- Original/New quantity, if changing
- Original/New finishes, if changing

Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the acknowledgment with change details noted on the affected lines. Attach new drawing or marked-up order drawing.

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit [this page](#). We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit [this page](#).

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
CAL 117-2013 compliance is a requirement for all textiles applied on our seating products. All Stylex seating products meet this standard.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is \$54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact your Stylex account manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form [here](#).

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to: Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your Stylex PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

All COM/COL sent to Stylex must be accompanied with a packing list which indicates the dealers' name, Stylex corresponding PO number, sales order number, COM/COL supplier name, textile pattern, colorway and shipped quantity. Stylex requires COM to be sent in as continuous yardage in the same dielot.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage and can be calculated upon request.

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM textile stapled to this form which can be downloaded [here](#). If a textile has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the textile supplier's name, textile number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the textile will be used. If a certain direction of application is required, please ensure that information is communicated directly to your Stylex account manager.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.



CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR
--------------	--------------

1. Size of Repeat
2. Textile Supplier
3. Textile Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

Contents

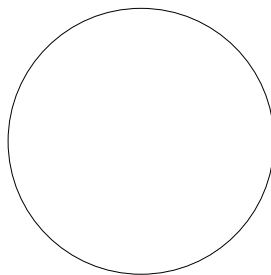
COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES	5	CHAIR: ARMLESS	9
SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE	6	CHAIR: ARM	10
SPECIFICATION GUIDE: DIMENSIONS	7	STOOL: COUNTER	11
SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER	8	STOOL: BAR	12
		STOOL: ADA	13

CLICK THE TITLES ABOVE TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE DOCUMENT
PRODUCT HEADERS ON SUBSEQUENT PAGES LINK BACK TO THIS PAGE

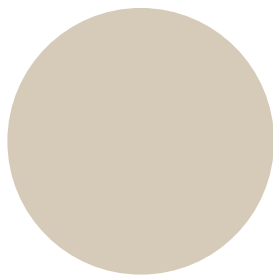
Underline

COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES

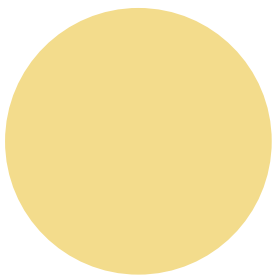
POWDER COATED PAINTED METAL



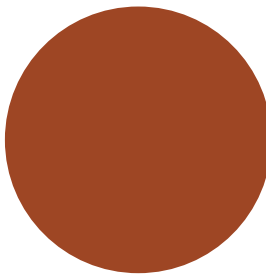
MILK
(MK)



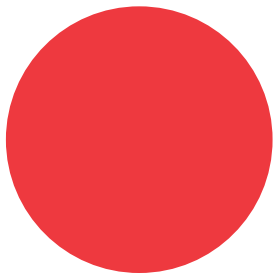
SAND
(SD)



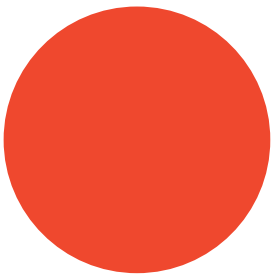
PALE YELLOW
(PY)



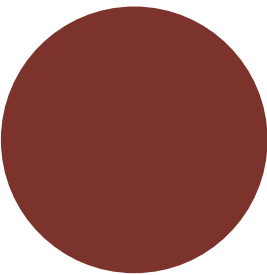
TERRACOTTA
(TC)



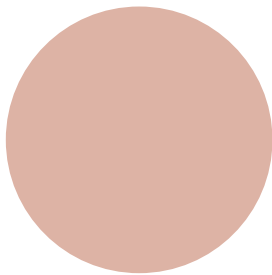
LIPSTICK RED
(LR)



RED ORANGE
(RO)



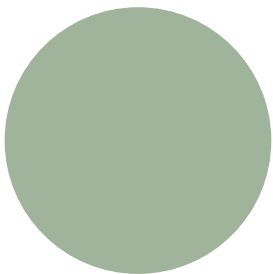
RUSTY RED
(RR)



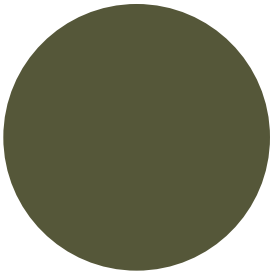
DUSTY PINK
(DP)



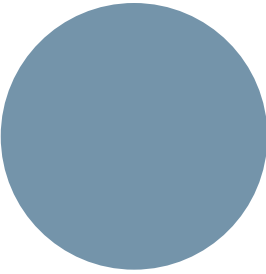
LIGHT PISTACHIO
(LP)



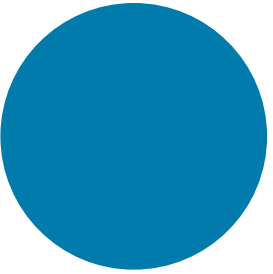
MEADOW GREEN
(MG)



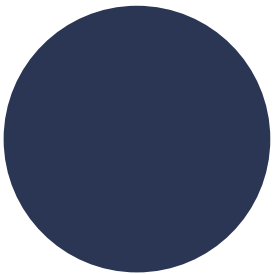
DARK SAGE
(DS)



SOFT BLUE
(SB)



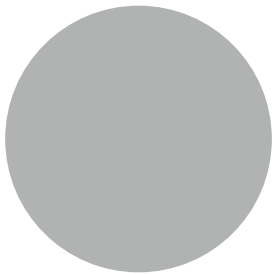
BLUE
(BL)



MIDNIGHT BLUE
(MB)



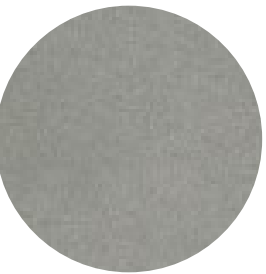
LILAC GRAY
(LL)



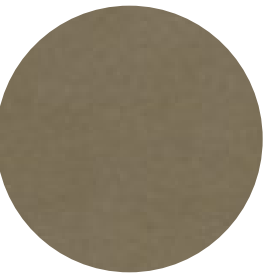
LIGHT GRAY
(LG)



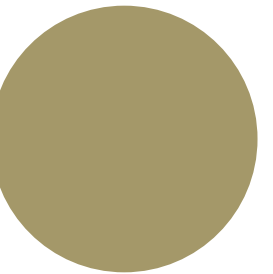
CHAMPAGNE
(CP)



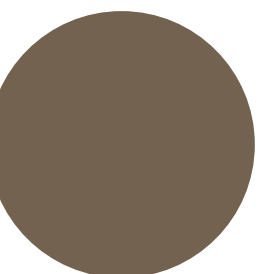
METALLIC SILVER
(MS)



NICKEL
(NK)



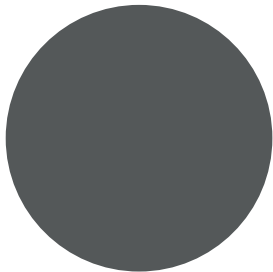
OCHRE
(OC)



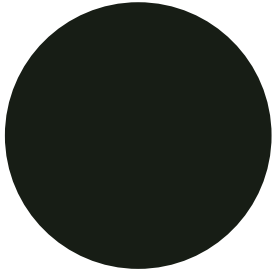
TAUPE
(TP)



DARK BRONZE
(DB)

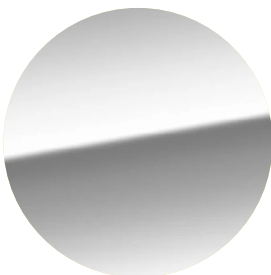


DARK GRAY
(DG)



BLACK MATTE
(BM)

POLISHED METAL



POLISHED
ALUMINUM
(AL)

WOOD FINISH



MAPLE
(83)



WHITE OAK
(81)



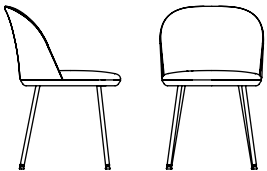
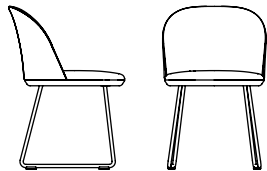
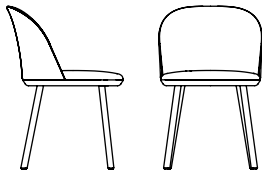
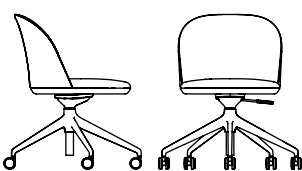
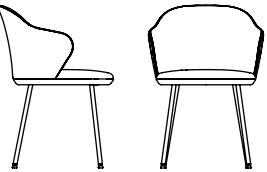
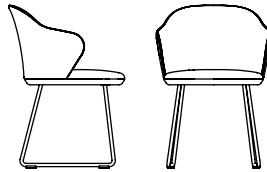
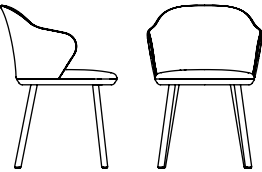
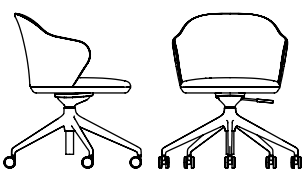
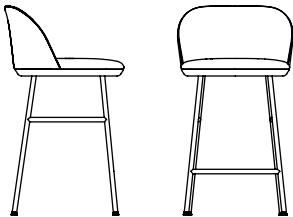
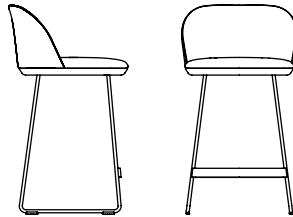
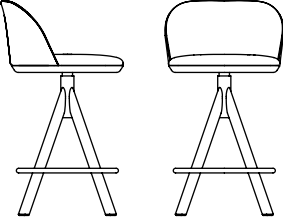
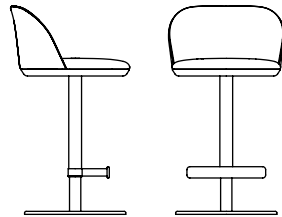
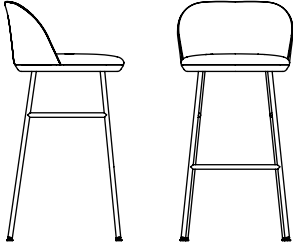
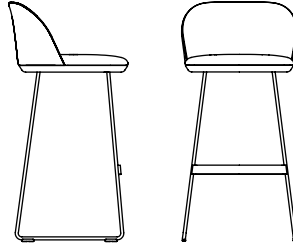
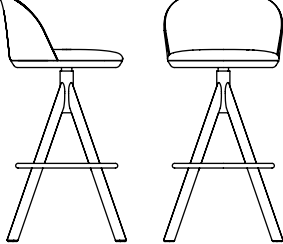
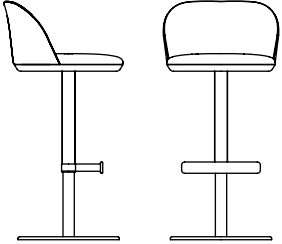
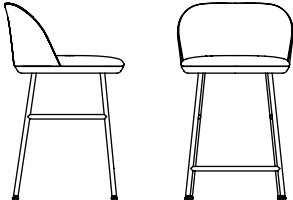
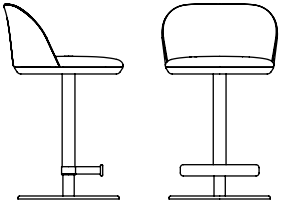
WALNUT
(85)



OPAQUE BLACK
(87)

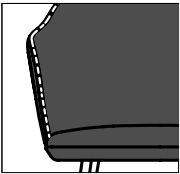
Underline

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE

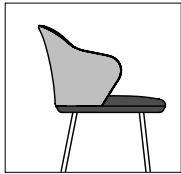
OVERVIEW	FOUR LEG METAL	SLED METAL	WOOD	SWIVEL METAL
Chair, Armless			Four Leg Wood 	5-Blade 
Chair, Arms			Four Leg Wood 	5-Blade 
Counter Stool			Swivel Wood 	Swivel Pedestal 
Bar Stool			Swivel Wood 	Swivel Pedestal 
ADA Stool				Swivel Pedestal 

OPTIONS

Contrasting Thread



Dual Upholstered
Seat and Back



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Design

LucidiPevere

Construction

Upholstered elements are constructed with plastic and molded polyurethane foam for comfort. Internal back structures are molded with 100% recycled material.

Carriages and other aluminum components are made from recyclable aluminum. Sled and Four Leg metal bases are made from steel tubing. Chair Wood Four Leg bases are attached to the carriage using steel brackets. Stool Wood Swivel bases are attached to an aluminum, return-to-center swivel hub. A steel ring is used as a footrest.

Finishes

All metal components are available in all Stylex powder coat colors. In addition, Aluminum components are offered with a polished finish; Steel components are chromed to match. Aluminum carriages and frames will be produced with matching finishes.

Casters

Casters are available in black, gray, and white. For Five-Blade chairs, cylinders and lever handles are color matched to the caster color selected. When Polished Aluminum is the frame choice, the chair is shipped with a chrome cylinder regardless of caster color chosen.

Glides

Glides are available in black or gray, and are either plastic or plastic with felt pads.

Ganging

Not Available

Use

Designed for indoor use only.

Performance Standards

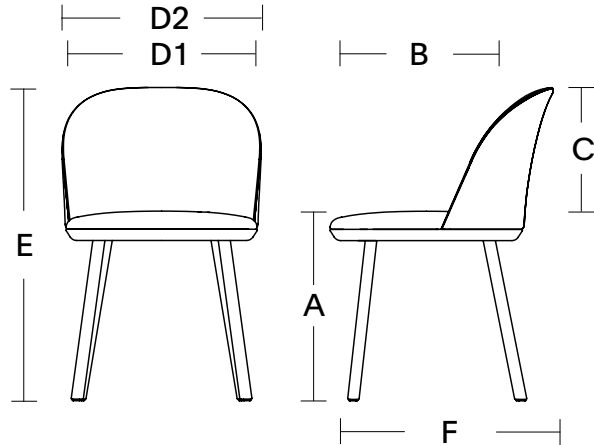
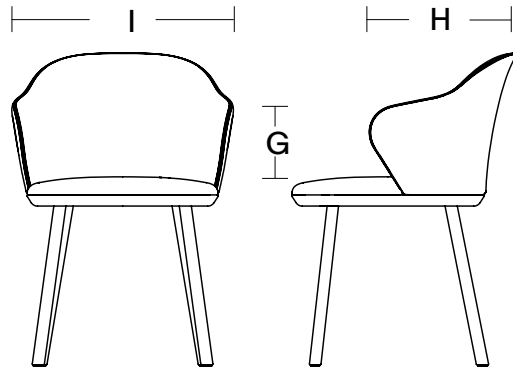
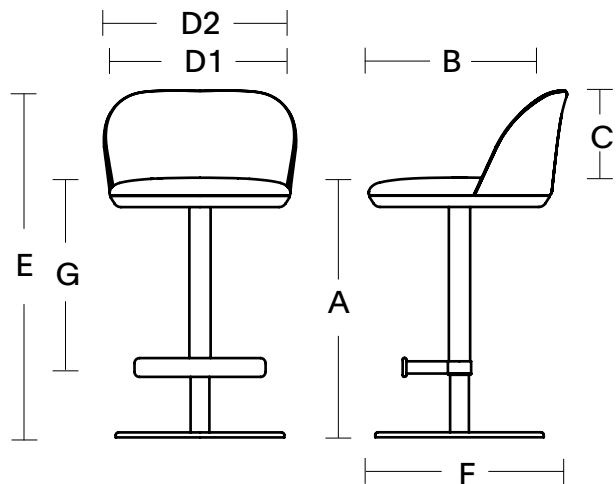
Manufactured to comply with:
ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 General-Purpose Office Chairs - Tests

Environment

Greenguard Gold
LEVEL® 2

Underline

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: DIMENSIONS

OVERVIEW	FOUR LEG METAL			SLED METAL	WOOD	SWIVEL METAL			
Dimensions A. Sit Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D1. Seat Width D2. Overall Width E. Overall Height F. Overall Depth G. Arm Height (Chair) Footrail from Seat Height (Stool) H. Arm Depth I. Distance Between Arms    All measurements provided are taken using a BIFMA ISO Chair Measuring Device.	Armless Chair A. 18 B. 18 C. 13.25 D1. 19 D2. 19.9 E. 31.25 F. 22.25			Armless Chair A. 18 B. 18 C. 13.25 D1. 19 D2. 19.9 E. 31.25 F. 22.25	Armless Chair Wood Leg A. 18 B. 18 C. 13.25 D1. 19 D2. 19.9 E. 31.25 F. 22.25	Armless Chair 5-Blade A. 16.9 - 21.9 B. 18 C. 13.25 D1. 19 D2. 29 E. 29.5 – 34.5 F. 29			
	Arm Chair A. 18 B. 18 C. 13.25 D1. 19 D2. 19.9 E. 31.25 F. 22.25 G. 8 H. 10.2 I. 17.5			Arm Chair A. 18 B. 18 C. 13.25 D1. 19 D2. 19.9 E. 31.25 F. 22.25 G. 8 H. 10.2 I. 17.5	Arm Chair Wood Leg A. 18 B. 18 C. 13.25 D1. 19 D2. 19.9 E. 31.25 F. 22.25 G. 8 H. 10.2 I. 17.5	Arm Chair 5-Blade A. 18 - 23.5 B. 18 C. 13.25 D1. 19 D2. 29 E. 30 - 35 F. 29 G. 8 H. 10.2 I. 17.5			
	Counter Stool A. 25.5 B. 16.6 C. 9 D1. 18 D2. 19.2 E. 34.5 F. 19.6 G. 17.9	Bar Stool A. 30.5 B. 16.6 C. 9 D1. 18 D2. 19.2 E. 39.5 F. 19.6 G. 17.9	ADA Stool A. 23 B. 16.6 C. 9 D1. 18 D2. 19.2 E. 32 F. 19.6 G. 17.9	Counter Stool A. 25.5 B. 16.6 C. 9 D1. 18 D2. 19.2 E. 34.5 F. 19.6 G. 17.9	Bar Stool A. 30.5 B. 16.6 C. 9 D1. 18 D2. 19.2 E. 39.5 F. 19.6 G. 17.9	Counter Stool Swivel Wood A. 25.5 B. 16.6 C. 9 D1. 18 D2. 19.2 E. 34.5 F. 19.6 G. 17.9	Bar Stool Swivel Wood A. 30.5 B. 16.6 C. 9 D1. 18 D2. 19.2 E. 39.5 F. 19.6 G. 17.9	Counter Stool Swivel Pedestal A. 25.5 B. 16.6 C. 9 D1. 18 D2. 19.2 E. 34.5 F. 19.6 G. 17.9	Bar Stool Swivel Pedestal A. 30.5 B. 16.6 C. 9 D1. 18 D2. 19.2 E. 39.5 F. 19.6 G. 17.9

Underline

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: UL1210DFPG1BMCOM

1. Series	2. Style	3. Shell	4. Base	5. Options	6. Caster/Glide	7. Frame Finish	8. Textile	
<u>UL</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>DF</u>	<u>PG1</u>	<u>BM</u>	<u>COM</u>	
Series UL UNDERLINE	Style 1 CHAIR 2 STOOL	Shell 1 ARMLESS 2 ARM 5 LOW BACK	Base 10 CHAIR, FOUR LEG METAL 11 CHAIR, SLED METAL 12 CHAIR, FOUR LEG WOOD 50 CHAIR, 5-BLADE 20 COUNTER STOOL, FOUR LEG METAL 21 COUNTER STOOL, SLED 23 COUNTER STOOL, SWIVEL WOOD 23 COUNTER STOOL, SWIVEL PEDESTAL 30 BAR STOOL, FOUR LEG METAL 31 BAR STOOL, SLED 32 BAR STOOL, SWIVEL WOOD 33 BAR STOOL, SWIVEL PEDESTAL 40 ADA STOOL, FOUR LEG METAL 43 ADA STOOL, SWIVEL PEDESTAL	Options DF DUAL UPHOLSTERY CT CONTRASTING THREAD	Casters with Hard Wheels C1 HARD, BLACK C2 HARD, MILK WITH LIGHT GRAY TIRE C3 HARD, LIGHT GRAY Casters with Soft Wheels CS1 SOFT, BLACK CS2 SOFT, MILK WITH LIGHT GRAY TIRE CS3 SOFT, LIGHT GRAY Glides PG1 PLASTIC GLIDE LIGHT GRAY PG2 PLASTIC GLIDE BLACK FG1 PLASTIC GLIDE LIGHT GRAY WITH FELT PAD FG2 PLASTIC GLIDE BLACK WITH FELT PAD PG PLASTIC NAIL GLIDE FG FELT NAIL GLIDE	Standard Powder Coated Metal BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE Polished Metal AL POLISHED ALUMINUM	Wood Finish 81 WHITE OAK 83 MAPLE 85 WALNUT 87 OPAQUE BLACK	Textile Grades COM CUSTOMER’S OWN MATERIAL A GRADE A B GRADE B C GRADE C D GRADE D E GRADE E F GRADE F G GRADE G H GRADE H I GRADE I J GRADE J K GRADE K L GRADE L M GRADE M Leather Grades COL CUSTOMER’S OWN LEATHER W GRADE W X GRADE X Y GRADE Y E1 GRADE E1 E2 GRADE E2 Note: Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery

Underline

CHAIR: ARMLESS

						COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE	SERIES	STYLE	SHELL	BASE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Chair, Armless, Four Leg Metal Base 	UL	1	1	10	20W x 22.25D x 31.25H	1.4	16	995	1,068	1,149	1,227	1,307	1,388	1,474	1,561	1,664	1,796	1,958	2,116	2,276	2,435	1,247	1,361	1,724	1,955	2,183	
Chair, Armless, Sled Metal Frame 	UL	1	1	11	20W x 22.25D x 31.25H	1.4	16	1,048	1,121	1,202	1,281	1,360	1,441	1,527	1,614	1,718	1,850	2,011	2,169	2,330	2,488	1,301	1,415	1,777	2,008	2,236	
Chair, Armless, Four Leg Wood Base 	UL	1	1	12	20W x 22.25D x 31.25H	1.4	16	1,181	1,254	1,334	1,412	1,493	1,574	1,660	1,747	1,851	1,983	2,144	2,302	2,463	2,621	1,433	1,548	1,910	2,140	2,369	
Chair, Armless, 5 Blade Base 	UL	1	1	50	29W x 29D x 29.5 - 34.5H	1.4	16	1,129	1,202	1,283	1,361	1,441	1,522	1,607	1,694	1,798	1,930	2,092	2,250	2,410	2,568	1,381	1,495	1,858	2,087	2,317	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style/Shell

UL11

Underline Chair, Armless

2. Base

Base

10

CHAIR, FOUR LEG METAL

11

CHAIR, SLED METAL

12

CHAIR, FOUR LEG WOOD

50

CHAIR, 5-BLADE

3. Options

Options

DF

DUAL UPHOLSTERY

CT

CONTRASTING THREAD

4. Caster/Glide

Casters with Hard Wheels

C1

HARD, BLACK

C2

HARD, MILK W/ LIGHT GRAY TIRE

+5

C3

HARD, LIGHT GRAY

+4

Casters with Soft Wheels

CS1

SOFT, BLACK

+10

CS2

SOFT, MILK W/ LIGHT GRAY TIRE

+18

CS3

SOFT, LIGHT GRAY

+17

5. Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL

BLUE

BM

BLACK MATTE

CP

CHAMPAGNE

DB

DARK BRONZE

DG

DARK GRAY

DP

DUSTY PINK

DS

DARK SAGE

LG

LIGHT GRAY

LL

LILAC GRAY

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR

LIPSTICK RED

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

Polished Metal

AL

POLISHED ALUMINUM

Wood Finish

MG

MEADOW GREEN

MK

MILK

MS

METALLIC SILVER

NK

NICKEL

OC

OCHRE

PY

PALE YELLOW

RO

RED ORANGE

RR

RUSTY RED

SB

SOFT BLUE

SD

SAND

TC

TERRACOTTA

TP

TAUPE

81

WHITE OAK

+32

83

MAPLE

85

WALNUT

+69

87

OPAQUE BLACK

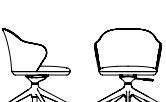
+64

6. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Underline

CHAIR: ARM

							COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades													Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE	SERIES	STYLE	SHELL	BASE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Chair, Arm, Four Leg Metal Base 	UL	1	2	10	20W x 22.25D x 31.25H	1.4	18	1,120	1,203	1,293	1,380	1,471	1,561	1,660	1,758	1,874	2,024	2,204	2,382	2,562	2,740	1,409	1,540	1,953	2,217	2,480
Chair, Arm, Sled Metal Frame 	UL	1	2	11	20W x 22.25D x 31.25H	1.4	18	1,175	1,257	1,347	1,434	1,526	1,616	1,714	1,813	1,928	2,078	2,258	2,436	2,617	2,795	1,464	1,595	2,008	2,273	2,535
Chair, Arm, Four Leg Wood Base 	UL	1	2	12	20W x 22.25D x 31.25H	1.4	18	1,307	1,389	1,479	1,566	1,657	1,748	1,846	1,945	2,060	2,210	2,390	2,568	2,748	2,926	1,596	1,727	2,140	2,404	2,666
Chair, Arm, 5 Blade Base 	UL	1	2	50	29W x 29D x 30 - 35H	1.4	18	1,254	1,337	1,427	1,514	1,605	1,695	1,794	1,892	2,008	2,157	2,338	2,516	2,696	2,874	1,543	1,674	2,087	2,351	2,614

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style/Shell

UL12

Underline Chair, Arm

2. Base

10

CHAIR, FOUR LEG METAL

11

CHAIR, SLED METAL

12

CHAIR, FOUR LEG WOOD

50

CHAIR, 5-BLADE

3. Options

DF

DUAL UPHOLSTERY

CT

CONTRASTING THREAD

4. Caster/Glide

C1

HARD, BLACK

C2

HARD, MILK W/ LIGHT GRAY TIRE

+5

C3

HARD, LIGHT GRAY

+4

Casters with Soft Wheels

CS1

SOFT, BLACK

+10

CS2

SOFT, MILK W/ LIGHT GRAY TIRE

+18

CS3

SOFT, LIGHT GRAY

+17

5. Frame Finish

BL

BLUE

BM

BLACK MATTE

CP

CHAMPAGNE

DB

DARK BRONZE

DG

DARK GRAY

DP

DUSTY PINK

DS

DARK SAGE

LG

LIGHT GRAY

LL

LILAC GRAY

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR

LIPSTICK RED

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

Polished Metal

AL

POLISHED ALUMINUM

MG

MEADOW GREEN

MK

MILK

MS

METALLIC SILVER

NK

NICKEL

OC

OCHRE

PY

PALE YELLOW

RO

RED ORANGE

RR

RUSTY RED

SB

SOFT BLUE

SD

SAND

TC

TERRACOTTA

TP

TAUPE

6. Upholstery

81

WHITE OAK

+32

83

MAPLE

85

WALNUT

+69

87

OPAQUE BLACK

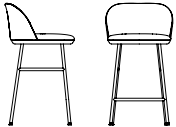
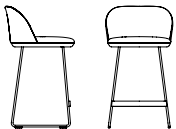
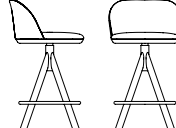
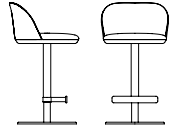
+64

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

10

Underline

STOOL: COUNTER

TITLE	SERIES	STYLE	SHELL	BASE	DIMENSIONS	COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades				
								COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Stool, Low Back, Counter Four Leg Metal Base 	UL	2	5	20	19.2W x 19.6D x 34.5H	1.1	14	1,046	1,110	1,180	1,248	1,318	1,389	1,465	1,542	1,632	1,748	1,889	2,026	2,167	2,305	1,261	1,359	1,669	1,867	2,064
Stool, Low Back, Counter Sled Frame 	UL	2	5	21	19.2W x 19.6D x 34.5H	1.1	14	1,021	1,085	1,155	1,223	1,293	1,364	1,440	1,517	1,607	1,723	1,863	2,001	2,142	2,279	1,236	1,334	1,644	1,841	2,038
Stool, Low Back, Counter Swivel Wood Base 	UL	2	5	22	19.2W x 19.6D x 34.5H	1.1	14	1,479	1,543	1,613	1,681	1,751	1,822	1,898	1,975	2,065	2,181	2,322	2,459	2,600	2,738	1,694	1,792	2,103	2,300	2,497
Stool, Low Back, Counter Swivel Pedestal Base 	UL	2	5	23	19.2W x 19.6D x 34.5H	1.1	14	1,943	2,007	2,078	2,147	2,216	2,286	2,363	2,439	2,529	2,646	2,786	2,923	3,065	3,202	2,158	2,257	2,567	2,764	2,961

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style/Shell

UL25

Underline Stool, Low Back

2. Base

Base

20

COUNTER STOOL, FOUR LEG METAL

21

COUNTER STOOL, SLED

22

COUNTER STOOL, SWIVEL WOOD

23

COUNTER STOOL, SWIVEL PEDESTAL

3. Options

Options

DF

DUAL UPHOLSTERY

CT

CONTRASTING THREAD

4. Glide

Glides

PG1

PLASTIC GLIDE LIGHT GRAY

PG2

PLASTIC GLIDE BLACK

FG1

PLASTIC GLIDE LIGHT GRAY WITH FELT PAD

FG2

PLASTIC GLIDE BLACK WITH FELT PAD

PG

PLASTIC NAIL GLIDE

FG

FELT NAIL GLIDE

5. Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL

BLUE

BM

BLACK MATTE

CP

CHAMPAGNE

DB

DARK BRONZE

DG

DARK GRAY

DP

DUSTY PINK

DS

DARK SAGE

LG

LIGHT GRAY

LL

LILAC GRAY

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR

LIPSTICK RED

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG

MEADOW GREEN

MK

MILK

MS

METALLIC SILVER

NK

NICKEL

OC

OCHRE

PY

PALE YELLOW

RO

RED ORANGE

RR

RUSTY RED

SB

SOFT BLUE

SD

SAND

TC

TERRACOTTA

TP

TAUPE

Polished Metal

AL

POLISHED ALUMINUM

'AL' is unavailable for the Swivel Pedestal model.

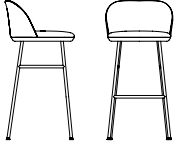
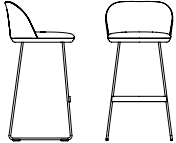
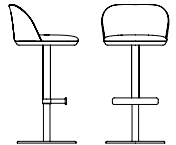
6. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

11

Underline

STOOL: BAR

TITLE	SERIES	STYLE	SHELL	BASE	DIMENSIONS	COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades				
								COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Stool, Low Back, Bar Four Leg Metal Base 	UL	2	5	30	19.2W x 19.6D x 39.5H	1.1	14	1,046	1,110	1,180	1,248	1,318	1,389	1,465	1,542	1,632	1,748	1,889	2,026	2,167	2,305	1,261	1,359	1,669	1,867	2,064
Stool, Low Back, Bar Sled Frame 	UL	2	5	31	19.2W x 19.6D x 39.5H	1.1	14	1,021	1,085	1,155	1,223	1,293	1,364	1,440	1,517	1,607	1,723	1,863	2,001	2,142	2,279	1,236	1,334	1,644	1,841	2,038
Stool, Low Back, Bar Swivel Wood Base 	UL	2	5	32	19.2W x 19.6D x 39.5H	1.1	14	1,479	1,543	1,613	1,681	1,751	1,822	1,898	1,975	2,065	2,181	2,322	2,459	2,600	2,738	1,694	1,792	2,103	2,300	2,497
Stool, Low Back, Bar Swivel Pedestal Base 	UL	2	5	33	19.2W x 19.6D x 39.5H	1.1	14	1,943	2,007	2,078	2,147	2,216	2,286	2,363	2,439	2,529	2,646	2,786	2,923	3,065	3,202	2,158	2,257	2,567	2,764	2,961

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style/Shell

UL25

Underline Stool, Low Back

2. Base

Base

BAR STOOL, FOUR LEG METAL

30

BAR STOOL, SLED

31

BAR STOOL, SWIVEL WOOD

32

BAR STOOL, SWIVEL PEDESTAL

33

3. Options

Options

DUAL UPHOLSTERY

DF

CONTRASTING THREAD

CT

4. Glide

Glides

PLASTIC GLIDE LIGHT GRAY

PG1

PLASTIC GLIDE BLACK

PG2

PLASTIC GLIDE LIGHT GRAY WITH FELT PAD

FG1

PLASTIC GLIDE BLACK WITH FELT PAD

FG2

PLASTIC NAIL GLIDE

PG

FELT NAIL GLIDE

FG

5. Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BLBLUE

BMBLACK MATTE

CPCHAMPAGNE

DBDARK BRONZE

DGDARK GRAY

DPDUSTY PINK

DSDARK SAGE

LGLIGHT GRAY

LLLILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MGMeadow Green

MKMILK

MSMETALLIC SILVER

NKNICKEL

OCHOCHRE

PYPale Yellow

RORED ORANGE

RRRUSTY RED

SBSOFT BLUE

SDSAND

TCTERRACOTTA

TPTAUPE

Polished Metal

ALPOLISHED ALUMINUM

6. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

'AL' is unavailable for the Swivel Pedestal model.

12

stylex

Verve

PRICE LIST

Effective August 24, 2026

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice, D. A. P. Delanco, New Jersey

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading (BOL) is signed. Any damages not documented on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will not be Stylex responsibility. Ensure all damages are clearly noted before signing the BOL. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until the transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but no later than 5 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. All shipments must be returned in the same size carton shipped prepaid on the customer’s account. If return charges are incurred by Stylex, they will be charged back to customers. Please contact your account manager for any freight return assistance. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Special Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation/Change Order Policy
Regarding requests for order cancellation and/or order modification, please see the following page for further details.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

Pneumatic Cylinders
3 years

COM Upholstery
No Warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No Warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please submit a warranty claim at stylexdesign.com/warranty-claim/. Quantity, model details, description of issue, and Stylex certified labels are required for submission. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its discretion, either repair or replace the defective product or part at no cost. Labor requests must receive approval and will be authorized on a case-by-case basis. We will only reimburse for labor costs directly incurred, excluding any travel-related expenses. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has been altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact your Account Manager if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

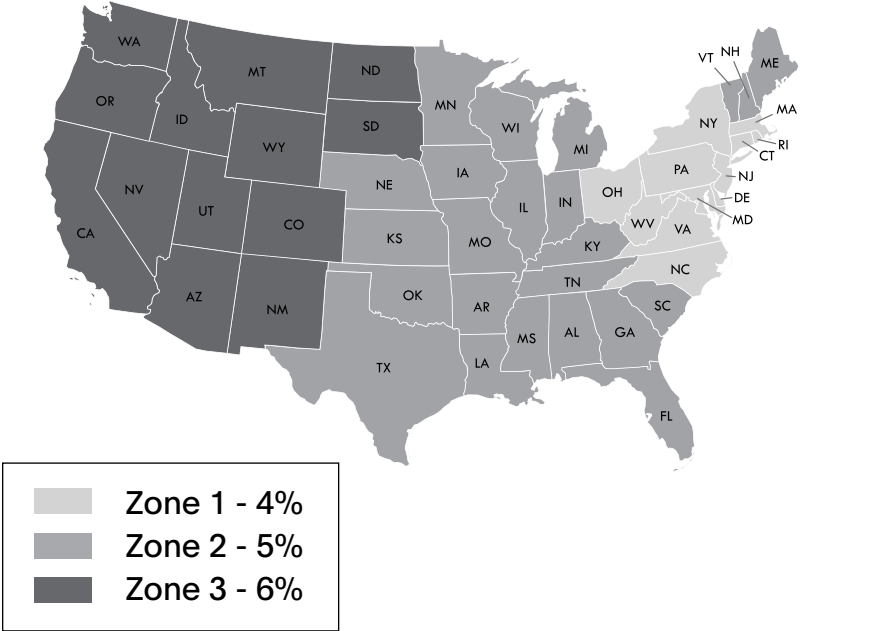
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Account Management at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine freight charges for the product’s destination. Minimum freight charge is \$250. Please let us know if you will be shipping to a residential address or require inside delivery as this requires an additional fee. Also please note we need to be made aware if a liftgate is required prior to delivery. If any requests are made at the time of delivery, applicable charges will apply.



ZONE 1 - 4%	ZONE 2 - 5%	ZONE 3 - 6%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Canada, Ontario	Colorado
New Jersey	Canada, Quebec	Idaho
Maryland	Florida	Montana
Massachusetts	Georgia	Nevada
North Carolina	Iowa	New Mexico
Ohio	Illinois	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Indiana	Oregon
Rhode Island	Kansas	South Dakota
Virginia	Kentucky	Utah
Washington D.C.	Louisiana	Washington
West Virginia	Nebraska	Wyoming
	New Hampshire	
	Oklahoma	Quote Per Project
	Maine	Alaska
	Michigan	Hawaii
	Minnesota	Canada
	Missouri	(outside Ontario
	Mississippi	& Quebec)
	South Carolina	Mexico
	Tennessee	
	Texas	
	Vermont	
	Wisconsin	

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST & POLICY

Please be advised that requests for order cancellations and/or modifications are subject to the following fees, pending approval:

- Approved cancellations are subject to a one-time 15% cancellation fee.
- Approved order changes are subject to a one-time \$250 change order fee.

Once an order has entered the production phase, it cannot be altered or canceled under any circumstances.

All requests for cancellations or order changes must be submitted in writing and will only be considered valid upon written approval by Stylex.

Order changes without penalty shall be accepted per the following:

- Chairs: 2 weeks following production date confirmation
- Tables: 3 weeks following production date confirmation
- Lounge: 3 weeks following production date confirmation

If the request falls within this timeframe, the customer must submit an order change request according to the below. Failure to include the following information can result in delays or denial of the change. Please Note - order changes are subject to being redated; Stylex does not hold production dates for revised orders.

A new Purchase Order and drawing (for modular lounge) must be included along with the following information:

- Stylex Sales Order # (SO#) you're requesting to change
- Date of Request – When the change is submitted
- Dealer Name – Name of dealer making request
- Reason for Change – Why the change is requested (design change, error, site change, etc.)
- Line number(s) being changed
- Original/New part number
- Detailed explanation of the change (examples: size change, finish change, quantity change, etc.)
- Original/New quantity, if changing
- Original/New finishes, if changing

Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the acknowledgment with change details noted on the affected lines. Attach new drawing or marked-up order drawing.

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit **this page**. We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit **this page**.

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
CAL 117-2013 compliance is a requirement for all textiles applied on our seating products. All Stylex seating products meet this standard.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is \$54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact your Stylex account manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form **here**.

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to: Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your Stylex PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

All COM/COL sent to Stylex must be accompanied with a packing list which indicates the dealers' name, Stylex corresponding PO number, sales order number, COM/COL supplier name, textile pattern, colorway and shipped quantity. Stylex requires COM to be sent in as continuous yardage in the same dielot.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage and can be calculated upon request.

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM textile stapled to this form which can be downloaded **here**. If a textile has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the textile supplier's name, textile number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the textile will be used. If a certain direction of application is required, please ensure that information is communicated directly to your Stylex account manager.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.



CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR
--------------	--------------

1. Size of Repeat
2. Textile Supplier
3. Textile Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

Contents

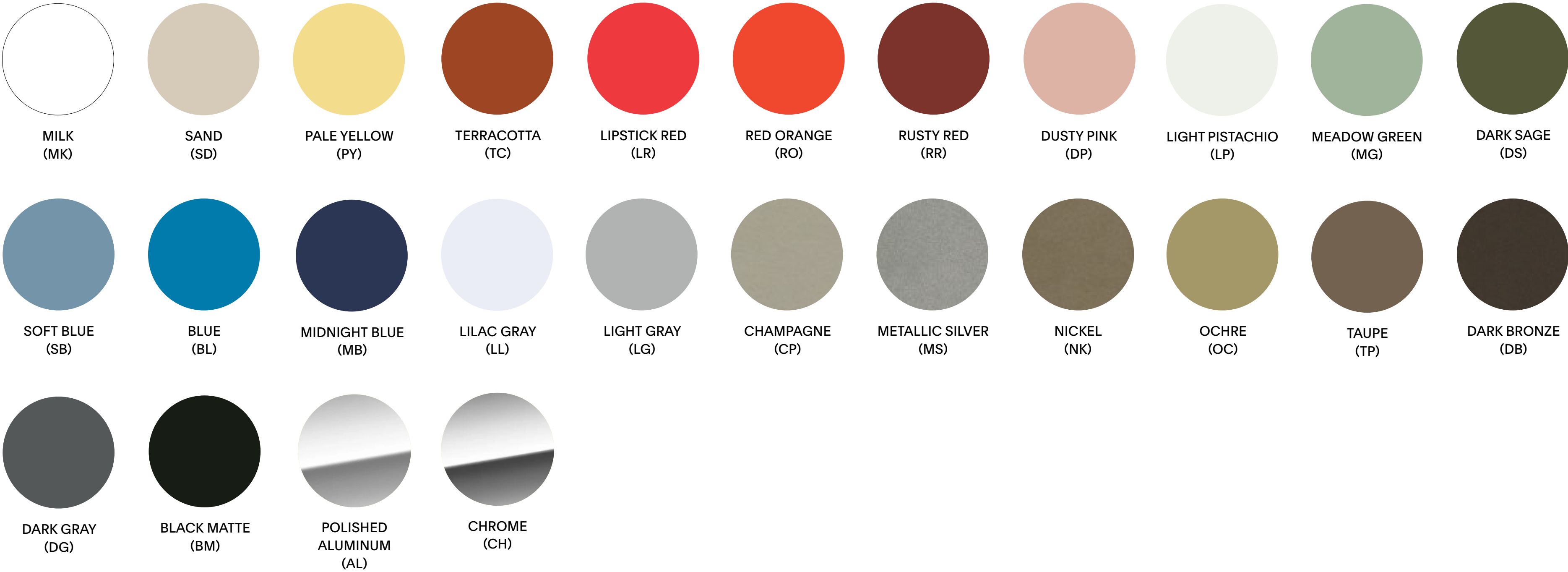
COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES	5	NON-STACKING CHAIR	12
SPECIFICATION GUIDE	6	STACKING CHAIR	22
DIMENSIONS	8	STOOL	25
HOW TO ORDER	11	BUCKET CHAIR	32

CLICK THE TITLES ABOVE TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE DOCUMENT
PRODUCT HEADERS ON SUBSEQUENT PAGES LINK BACK TO THIS PAGE

Verve

COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES

POWDER COATED PAINTED METAL



PLASTIC SHELL



WOOD LEG

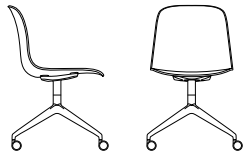
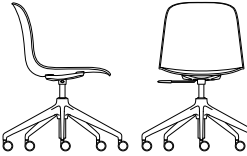
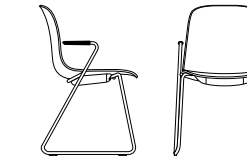
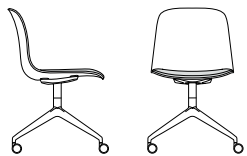
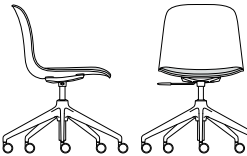
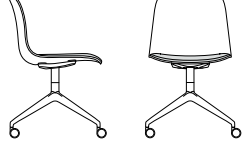
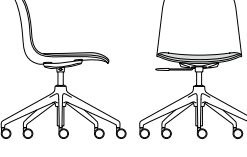
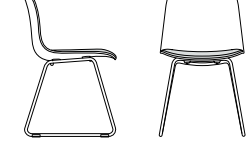
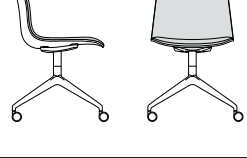
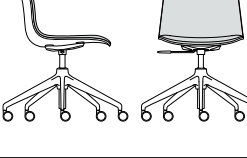
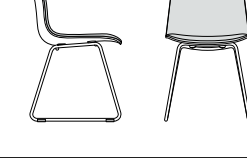
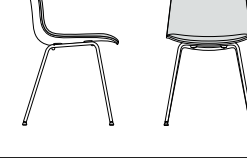
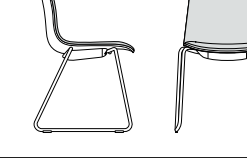
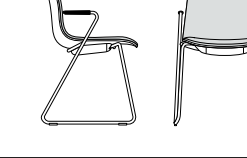
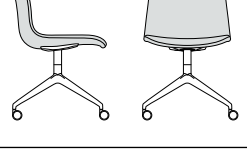
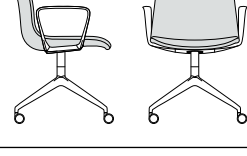
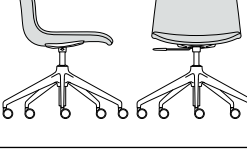
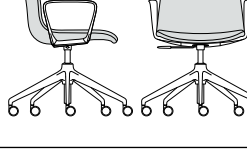
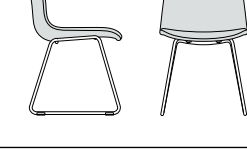
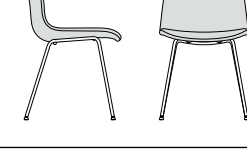
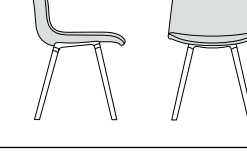
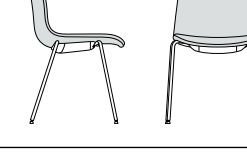
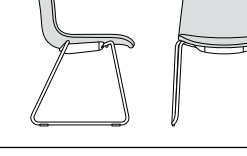
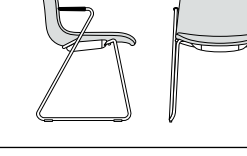
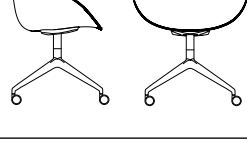
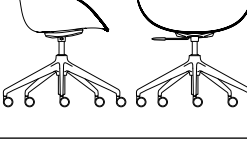
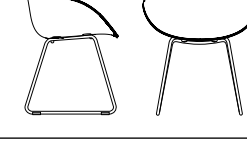
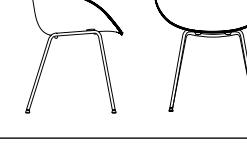
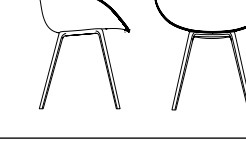
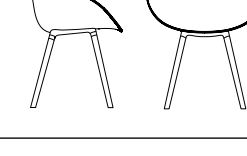
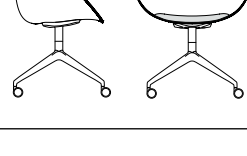
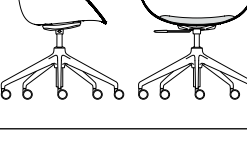
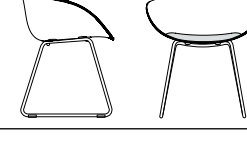
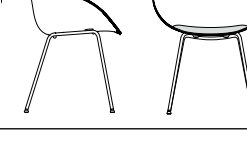
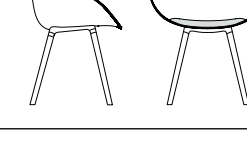
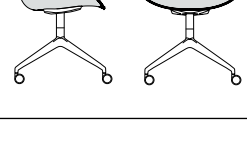
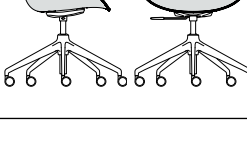
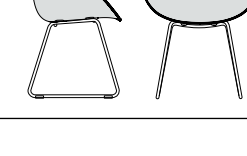
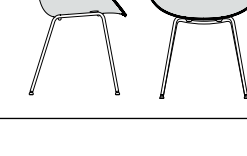


WOOD SHELL



Verve

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE, CHAIRS

OVERVIEW	NON-STACKING								STACKING		
	FOUR BLADE	FOUR BLADE, ARM	FIVE BLADE	FIVE BLADE, ARM	SLED	FOUR LEG STEEL	FOUR LEG ALUMINUM	FOUR LEG WOOD	FOUR LEG STEEL	SLED	SLED, ARM
Plastic/Wood Shell											
Plastic/Wood Shell Seat Pad											
Plastic/Wood Shell Loose Seat Pad											
Plastic Shell Upholstered Liner											
Fully Upholstered											
Bucket, Shell											
Bucket, Seat Pad											
Bucket Fully Upholstered											

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Design

Mark Alan Kapka

Finishes

Plywood is a robust material which will continue to function for the life of the product despite scratches, dings, dents, etc. Stylex has made an effort to ensure a durable surface finish but does not warrant damage due to rough handling.

Most metal components are available in either powder coat or chrome. Tubular frames are powder coat or chrome. Wood legs are available in white oak, natural maple, walnut, or opaque black.

Casters

Casters are available in black, gray, and white. For 5-blade chairs, cylinders and lever handles are color matched to the caster color selected. When Polished Aluminum is the frame choice, the chair is shipped with a chrome cylinder regardless of caster color chosen.

Glides

Glides are either plastic or plastic with felt pads. Please note that felt pad glides are not available on models with aluminum legs.

Ganging

Available on armless, sled base stacking models.

Use

Designed for indoor use only.

Performance Standards

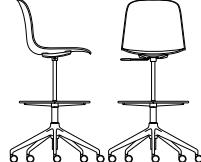
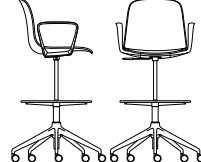
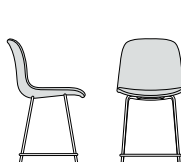
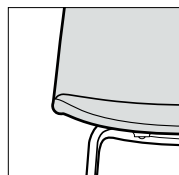
Manufactured to comply with:
ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 General-Purpose Office Chair - Tests

Certifications

Greenguard Gold (does not apply to Verve Wood)
LEVEL® 2

Verve

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE, STOOLS, OPTIONS, ACCESSORIES

OVERVIEW	BAR			COUNTER			ADA	
	FOUR LEG STEEL	FIVE BLADE	FIVE BLADE, ARM	FOUR LEG STEEL	FIVE BLADE	FIVE BLADE, ARM	FOUR LEG STEEL	
Plastic/Wood Shell								
Plastic/Wood Shell Seat Pad								
Plastic/Wood Shell Loose Seat Pad								
Plastic Shell Upholstered Liner								
Fully Upholstered								
OPTIONS								
Accessories	STACKING ON FLOOR			STACKING ON DOLLY				
	Stacking Chair			Verve Wood w/ Uph: 5 high				
	Transport Dolly			Verve Wood: 5 high				
				Verve Plastic: 8 high				
				Verve Wood w/ Uph: 10 high				
				Verve Wood: 14 high				
				Verve Plastic: 14 high				
Upholstery	Contrasting Thread							
								

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Design

Mark Alan Kapka

Finishes

Plywood is a robust material which will continue to function for the life of the product despite scratches, dings, dents, etc. Stylex has made an effort to ensure a durable surface finish but does not warrant damage due to rough handling.

Most metal components are available in either powder coat or chrome. Tubular frames are powder coat or chrome. Wood legs are available in white oak, natural maple, walnut, or opaque black.

Casters

Casters are available in black, gray, and white. For 5-blade chairs, cylinders and lever handles are color matched to the caster color selected. When Polished Aluminum is the frame choice, the chair is shipped with a chrome cylinder regardless of caster color chosen.

Glides

Glides are either plastic or plastic with felt pads. Please note that felt pad glides are not available on models with aluminum legs.

Ganging

Available on armless, sled base stacking models.

Use

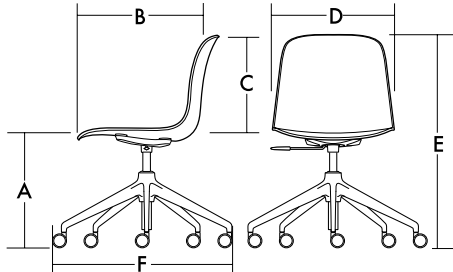
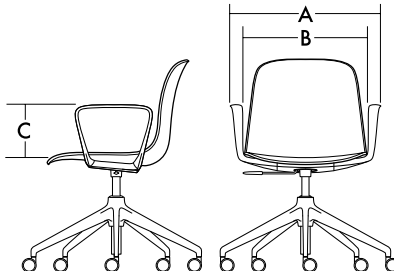
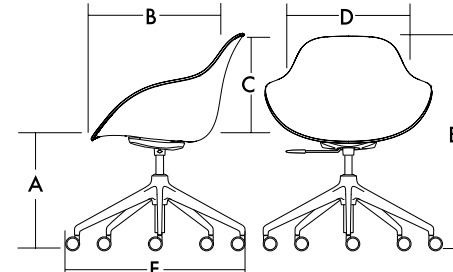
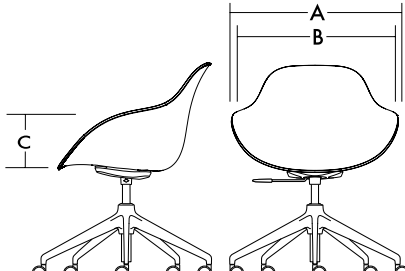
Designed for indoor use only.

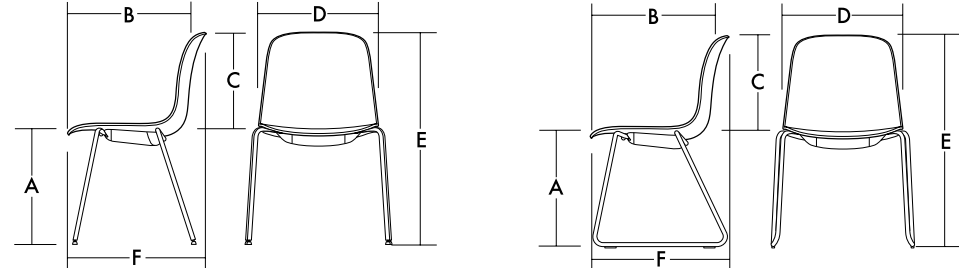
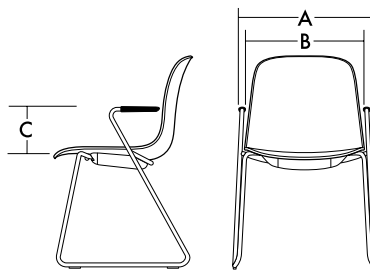
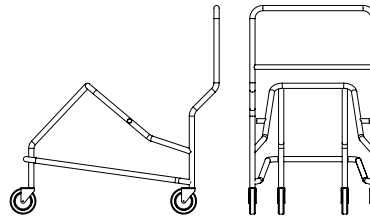
Performance Standards

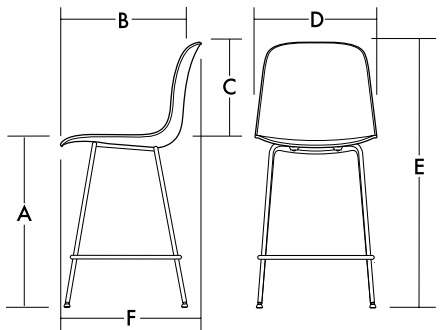
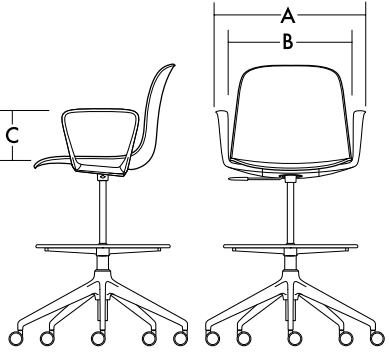
Manufactured to comply with:
ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 General-Purpose Office Chair - Tests

Certifications

Greenguard Gold (does not apply to Verve Wood)
LEVEL® 2

OVERVIEW		PLASTIC/WOOD SHELL						UPHOLSTERED					
Dimensions A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Seat Width & Overall Width E. Maximum Overall Height F. Maximum Overall Depth		Four Blade	Five Blade	Sled	Four Leg Steel	Four Leg Alum.	Four Leg Wood	Four Blade	Five Blade	Sled	Four Leg Steel	Four Leg Alum.	Four Leg Wood
		A. 18	A. 15.6 - 20.9	A. 18.1	A. 18.1	A. 18.1	A. 17.8	A. 18.7	A. 16.3 - 21.5	A. 18.9	A. 18.8	A. 18.8	A. 18.5
		B. 18.7	B. 18.7	B. 18.7	B. 18.7	B. 18.7	B. 18.7	B. 19.2	B. 19.2	B. 19.2	B. 19.2	B. 19.2	B. 19.2
		C. 15	C. 15	C. 15	C. 15	C. 15	C. 15	C. 15	C. 15	C. 15	C. 15	C. 15	C. 15
		D. 18.7	D. 18.7	D. 18.7	D. 18.7	D. 18.7	D. 18.7	D. 19.6	D. 19.6	D. 19.6	D. 19.6	D. 19.6	D. 19.6
		E. 33	E. 30.6 - 35.9	E. 33.1	E. 33.3	E. 33.1	E. 32.8	E. 31.1 - 36.4	E. 31.1 - 36.4	E. 33.8	E. 33.6	E. 33.6	E. 33.3
		F. 29	F. 29	F. 21.8	F. 21.8	F. 21.8	F. 21.8	F. 29	F. 29	F. 22.7	F. 22.7	F. 22.7	F. 22.7
Arm Choice A. Max Width B. Arm Distance C. Arm Height		Four Blade, Arm	Five Blade, Arm					Four Blade, Arm	Five Blade, Arm				
		A. 23.2	A. 23.2					A. 23.2	A. 23.2				
		B. 19	B. 19					B. 19	B. 19				
		C. 7.3	C. 7.3					C. 7.3	C. 7.3				
Dimensions A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Seat Width E. Maximum Overall Height F. Maximum Overall Depth		Four Blade	Five Blade	Sled	Four Leg Steel	Four Leg Alum.	Four Leg Wood	Four Blade	Five Blade	Sled	Four Leg Steel	Four Leg Alum.	Four Leg Wood
		A. 18	A. 15.6 - 20.9	A. 18	A. 18.1	A. 18.1	A. 17.8	A. 18.8	A. 16.3 - 21.5	A. 18.8	A. 19	A. 19	A. 18.7
		B. 17	B. 17	B. 17	B. 17	B. 17	B. 17	B. 17	B. 17	B. 17	B. 17	B. 17	B. 17
		C. 14.2	C. 14.2	C. 14.2	C. 14.2	C. 14.2	C. 14.2	C. 14.4	C. 14.4	C. 14.4	C. 14.4	C. 14.4	C. 14.4
		D. 17.75	D. 17.75	D. 17.75	D. 17.75	D. 17.75	D. 17.75	D. 17.75	D. 17.75	D. 17.75	D. 17.75	D. 17.75	D. 17.75
		E. 33	E. 30.6 - 35.9	E. 30	E. 33.2	E. 33.2	E. 33	E. 33.2	E. 30.9 - 36.2	E. 33.2	E. 33.4	E. 33.4	E. 33.1
		F. 23	F. 29	F. 23	F. 23	F. 23	F. 23	F. 23.5	F. 29	F. 23.5	F. 23.5	F. 23.5	F. 23.5
Arm Choice A. Overall Width B. Arm Distance C. Arm Height		Four Blade	Five Blade	Sled	Four Leg Steel	Four Leg Alum.	Four Leg Wood	Four Blade	Five Blade	Sled	Four Leg Steel	Four Leg Alum.	Four Leg Wood
		A. 25.2	A. 25.2	A. 25.2	A. 25.2	A. 25.2	A. 25.2	A. 25.4	A. 25.4	A. 25.4	A. 25.4	A. 25.4	A. 25.4
		B. 24.7	B. 24.7	B. 24.7	B. 24.7	B. 24.7	B. 24.7	B. 23.7	B. 23.7	B. 23.7	B. 23.7	B. 23.7	B. 23.7
		C. 6.6	C. 6.6	C. 6.6	C. 6.6	C. 6.6	C. 6.6	C. 6.9	C. 6.9	C. 6.9	C. 6.9	C. 6.9	C. 6.9

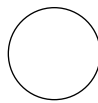
OVERVIEW		PLASTIC/WOOD SHELL		UPHOLSTERED	
Dimensions A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Seat Width & Overall Width E. Maximum Overall Height F. Maximum Overall Depth		Four Leg Steel A. 18 B. 18.7 C. 15 D. 18.7 E. 33.1 F. 21.8	Sled A. 18 B. 18.7 C. 15 D. 18.7 E. 31.1 F. 21.8	Four Leg Steel A. 18.7 B. 19.2 C. 15 D. 19.6 E. 33.6 F. 22.7	Sled A. 18.7 B. 19.2 C. 15 D. 19.6 E. 33.6 F. 22.7
Arm Choice A. Max Width B. Arm Distance C. Arm Height			Sled A. 20.2 B. 18.2 C. 7.2		Sled A. 20.2 B. 18.2 C. 7.2
OVERVIEW		PLASTIC / UPHOLSTERED SHELL		WOOD SHELL	
Fully Stacked Dolly A. Width B. Depth C. Height		14 Chair Maximum A. 24.5 B. 44 C. 63		10 Chair Maximum A. 24.5 B. 44 C. 51	
Stacked on Floor A. Width B. Depth C. Height		8 Chair Maximum A. 23.5 B. 33 C. 42		5 Chair Maximum A. 23.5 B. 33 C. 39	

OVERVIEW		PLASTIC/WOOD SHELL			UPHOLSTERED		
Dimensions A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Seat Width & Overall Width E. Maximum Overall Height F. Maximum Overall Depth		Four Leg Counter A. 25.7 B. 18.7 C. 15 D. 18.7 E. 40.8 F. 21.8	Four Leg Bar A. 30.6 B. 18.7 C. 15 D. 18.7 E. 45.7 F. 21.9	Four Leg ADA A. 22.3 B. 18.7 C. 15 D. 18.7 E. 37.4 F. 21.8	Four Leg Counter A. 26.4 B. 19.2 C. 15 D. 19.6 E. 41.3 F. 22.7	Four Leg Bar A. 31.3 B. 19.2 C. 15 D. 19.6 E. 46.2 F. 22.8	Four Leg ADA A. 23 B. 19.2 C. 15 D. 19.6 E. 37.9 F. 22.7
		Five Blade Counter A. 21 - 28.7 B. 18.7 C. 15 D. 18.7 E. 36 - 43.7 F. 29	Five Blade Bar A. 23.5 -33.5 B. 18.7 C. 15 D. 29 E. 38.5 - 48.5 F. 21.8		Five Blade Counter A. 21.7 - 29.4 B. 19.2 C. 15 D. 29 E. 36.5 - 44.2 F. 29	Five Blade Bar A. 22.8 - 32.8 B. 19.2 C. 15 D. 29 E. 39.5 - 49 F. 29	
		Five Blade Counter A. 23.2 B. 19 C. 7.3	Five Blade Bar A. 23.2 B. 19 C. 7.3		Five Blade Counter A. 23.2 B. 19 C. 7.3	Five Blade Bar A. 23.2 B. 19 C. 7.3	
Arm Choice A. Max Width B. Arm Distance C. Arm Height							

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: VR13120PG01BM81COM

1. Series

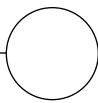


VR

Series

VR - VERVE

2. Style

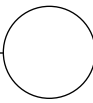


13

Style

10 - STACKING CHAIR, FOUR LEG STEEL
11 - NON-STACKING CHAIR, FOUR LEG STEEL
12 - NON-STACKING CHAIR, 4 LEG ALUMINUM
13 - NON-STACKING CHAIR, FOUR LEG WOOD
30 - NON-STACKING CHAIR, FOUR BLADE SWIVEL
31 - NON-STACKING CHAIR, FOUR BLADE FIXED
35 - NON-STACKING CHAIR, FIVE BLADE
50 - STACKING CHAIR, SLED
51 - NON-STACKING CHAIR, SLED
70 - STOOL, FOUR LEG BAR
80 - STOOL, FOUR LEG ADA
90 - STOOL, FOUR LEG COUNTER

3. Arm Option

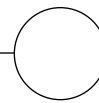


1

Arm Option

1 – ARMLESS
2 – ARMS

4. Upholstery Style

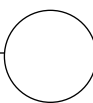


20

Upholstery Style

10 - PLASTIC SHELL
20 - PLASTIC SHELL, SEAT PAD
25 - PLASTIC SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD
30 - PLASTIC SHELL, UPHOLSTERED LINER
40 - FULLY UPHOLSTERED
50 - WOOD SHELL
60 - WOOD SHELL, SEAT PAD
65 - WOOD SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD
70 - BUCKET
80 - BUCKET, SEAT PAD
90 - BUCKET, FULLY UPHOLSTERED

5. Casters/Glides



PG

Casters with Hard Wheels

C1 – HARD, BLACK
C2 - HARD, MILK WITH LIGHT GRAY TIRE
C3 - HARD, LIGHT GRAY

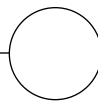
Casters with Soft Wheels

CS1 - SOFT, BLACK
CS2 - SOFT, MILK WITH LIGHT GRAY TIRE
CS3 - SOFT, LIGHT GRAY

Glides

PG - PLASTIC GLIDES
FG - PLASTIC GLIDES WITH FELT PADS

6. Shell Finish



01

Plastic Finish

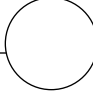
01 – BLACK MATTE
02 – MILK
03 – LIGHT GRAY
12 – DARK GRAY
17 – MEADOW GREEN
18 – SOFT BLUE
19 – SAND
20 - DARK SAGE
21 - MIDNIGHT BLUE

Wood Finish

DZ01 – FLAT CUT WALNUT
DZ02 – RIFT CUT OAK

*NOTE: ONLY SELECT
FINISHES AVAILABLE FOR
VERVE BUCKET

7. Frame Finish



BM81

Frame Color

Standard Powder Coat

BL – BLUE
BM – BLACK MATTE
CP – CHAMPAGNE
DB – DARK BRONZE
DG – DARK GRAY
DP – DUSTY PINK
DS - DARK SAGE
LG – LIGHT GRAY
LL - LILAC GRAY
LP - LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR - LIPSTICK RED
MB - MIDNIGHT BLUE
MG – MEADOW GREEN
MK – MILK
MS – METALLIC SILVER
NK – NICKEL
OC - OCHRE
PY – PALE YELLOW
RO – RED ORANGE
RR – RUSTY RED
SB – SOFT BLUE
SD – SAND
TC – TERRACOTTA
TP – TAUPE

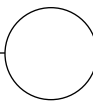
Other

AL - POLISHED ALUMINUM
CH - CHROME

Wood Leg Finish

81 - WHITE OAK
83 - NATURAL MAPLE
85 - WALNUT
87 - OPAQUE BLACK

8. Textile



COM

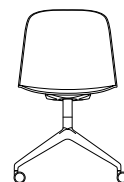
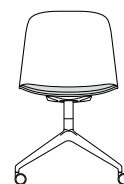
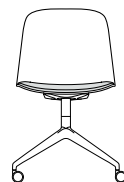
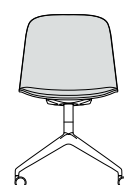
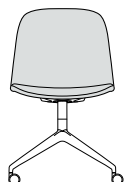
Textile

Textile Grades

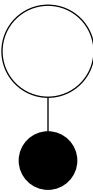
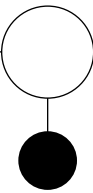
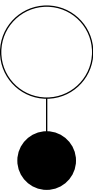
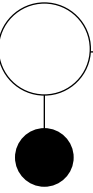
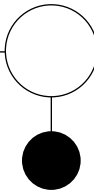
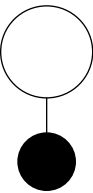
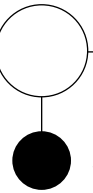
COM – CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL
A – GRADE A
B – GRADE B
C – GRADE C
D – GRADE D
E – GRADE E
F – GRADE F
G – GRADE G
H – GRADE H
I – GRADE I
J – GRADE J
K – GRADE K
L – GRADE L
M – GRADE M

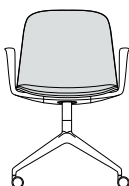
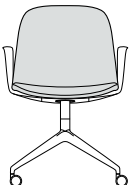
Leather Grades

COL – CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER
W – GRADE W
X – GRADE X
Y – GRADE Y
E1 – GRADE E1
E2 – GRADE E2

									Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades						
									COM	COL					COL														
TITLE			SHELL/UPHOLSTERY	SERIES	FRAME	ARM	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Blade Swivel			Plastic Shell	VR	30	1	10	18.7W x 29D x 33H	-	-	681	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			Wood Shell	VR	30	1	50	18.7W x 29D x 33H	-	-	1,509	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Blade Swivel			Plastic Shell, Seat Pad	VR	30	1	20	18.7W x 29D x 33H	0.4	7	886	902	919	937	953	971	992	1,007	1,030	1,059	1,094	1,129	1,162	1,195	1,045	1,076	1,240	1,277	1,412
			Wood Shell, Seat Pad	VR	30	1	60	18.7W x 29D x 33H	0.4	7	1,715	1,731	1,748	1,766	1,782	1,800	1,821	1,836	1,859	1,888	1,923	1,958	1,991	2,024	1,874	1,905	2,069	2,106	2,241
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Blade Swivel			Plastic Shell, Loose Seat Pad	VR	30	1	25	18.7W x 29D x 33H	0.5	7	929	945	963	978	997	1,013	1,033	1,050	1,073	1,102	1,137	1,171	1,204	1,238	1,087	1,118	1,282	1,319	1,455
			Wood Shell, Loose Seat Pad	VR	30	1	65	18.7W x 29D x 33H	0.5	7	1,757	1,773	1,791	1,806	1,825	1,841	1,861	1,878	1,901	1,930	1,965	1,999	2,032	2,066	1,915	1,946	2,110	2,147	2,283
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Blade Swivel			Plastic Shell, Upholstered Liner	VR	30	1	30	19.6W x 29D x 33.5H	0.8	11	1,047	1,079	1,112	1,145	1,181	1,215	1,251	1,290	1,333	1,390	1,459	1,527	1,595	1,664	1,300	1,357	1,626	1,687	1,910
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Blade Swivel			Fully Upholstered	VR	30	1	40	19.6W x 29D x 33.5H	1.4	0	1,173	1,228	1,288	1,346	1,407	1,465	1,533	1,597	1,673	1,774	1,895	2,014	2,132	2,252	-	-	-	-	-

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style/Arm	2. Upholstery	3. Caster or Glide	4. Shell Finish	5. Frame Finish	6. Options	7. Upholstery
 VR301 Verve Non-Stacking Chair, Four Blade Swivel	 10 PLASTIC SHELL 20 PLASTIC SHELL, SEAT PAD 25 PLASTIC SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD 30 PLASTIC SHELL, UPHOLSTERED LINER 40 FULLY UPHOLSTERED 50 WOOD SHELL 60 WOOD SHELL, SEAT PAD 65 WOOD SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD	 Caster C1 HARD, BLACK C2 HARD, MILK WITH LIGHT GRAY TIRE C3 HARD, LIGHT GRAY CS1 SOFT, BLACK +46 CS2 SOFT, MILK WITH LIGHT GRAY TIRE +46 CS3 SOFT, LIGHT GRAY +46  Glide PG PLASTIC GLIDES FG PLASTIC GLIDES WITH FELT PADS	 Plastic 01 BLACK MATTE 02 MILK 03 LIGHT GRAY 12 DARK GRAY 17 MEADOW GREEN 18 SOFT BLUE 19 SAND 20 DARK SAGE 21 MIDNIGHT BLUE  Wood DZ01 FLAT CUT WALNUT DZ02 RIFT CUT OAK	 Powder Coat +58 BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY  Other AL POLISHED ALUMINUM LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE	 CONTRASTING THREAD CT unavailable on Seat Pads (Styles 20 or 60)	 See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

								COM		COL	Textile Upholstery Grades													Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE		SHELL/UPHOLSTERY	SERIES	FRAME	ARM	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Blade Swivel, Arm	 	Plastic Shell	VR	30	2	10	23.2W x 29D x 33H	-	-	861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Wood Shell	VR	30	2	50	23.2W x 29D x 33H	-	-	1,689	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Blade Swivel, Arm	 	Plastic Shell, Seat Pad	VR	30	2	20	23.2W x 29D x 33H	0.4	7	1,066	1,082	1,099	1,117	1,133	1,151	1,172	1,187	1,210	1,239	1,274	1,309	1,342	1,375	1,225	1,256	1,420	1,457	1,592
		Wood Shell, Seat Pad	VR	30	2	60	23.2W x 29D x 33H	0.4	7	1,895	1,911	1,928	1,946	1,962	1,980	2,001	2,016	2,039	2,068	2,103	2,138	2,171	2,204	2,054	2,085	2,249	2,286	2,421
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Blade Swivel, Arm	 	Plastic Shell, Loose Seat Pad	VR	30	2	25	23.2W x 29D x 33H	0.5	7	1,109	1,125	1,143	1,158	1,177	1,193	1,213	1,230	1,253	1,282	1,317	1,351	1,384	1,418	1,267	1,298	1,462	1,499	1,635
		Wood Shell, Loose Seat Pad	VR	30	2	65	23.2W x 29D x 33H	0.5	7	1,937	1,953	1,971	1,986	2,005	2,021	2,041	2,058	2,081	2,110	2,145	2,179	2,212	2,246	2,095	2,126	2,290	2,327	2,463
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Blade Swivel, Arm	 	Plastic Shell, Upholstered Liner	VR	30	2	30	23.2W x 29D x 33.5H	0.8	11	1,227	1,259	1,292	1,325	1,361	1,395	1,431	1,470	1,513	1,570	1,639	1,707	1,775	1,844	1,480	1,537	1,806	1,867	2,090
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Blade Swivel, Arm	 	Fully Upholstered	VR	30	2	40	23.2W x 29D x 33.5H	1.4	0	1,353	1,408	1,468	1,526	1,587	1,645	1,713	1,777	1,853	1,954	2,075	2,194	2,312	2,432	-	-	-	-	-

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style/Arm

VR302

**Verve
Non-Stacking Chair,
Four Blade Swivel,
Arm**

2. Upholstery

10 PLASTIC SHELL

20 PLASTIC SHELL, SEAT PAD

25 PLASTIC SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD

30 PLASTIC SHELL, UPHOLSTERED LINER

40 FULLY UPHOLSTERED

50 WOOD SHELL

60 WOOD SHELL, SEAT PAD

65 WOOD SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD

3. Caster or Glide

Caster

C1 HARD, BLACK

C2 HARD, MILK WITH LIGHT GRAY TIRE

C3 HARD, LIGHT GRAY

CS1 SOFT, BLACK **+46**

CS2 SOFT, MILK WITH LIGHT GRAY TIRE **+46**

CS3 SOFT, LIGHT GRAY **+46**

Glide

PG PLASTIC GLIDES

FG PLASTIC GLIDES WITH FELT PADS

4. Shell Finish

Plastic

01 BLACK MATTE

02 MILK

03 LIGHT GRAY

12 DARK GRAY

17 MEADOW GREEN

18 SOFT BLUE

19 SAND

20 DARK SAGE

21 MIDNIGHT BLUE

Wood

DZ01 FLAT CUT WALNUT

DZ02 RIFT CUT OAK

5. Frame Finish

Powder Coat +71

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Other

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

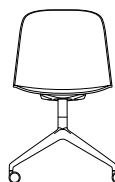
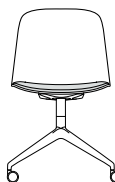
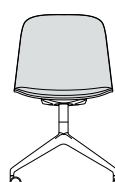
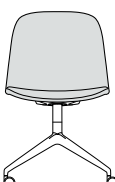
6. Options

**CONTRASTING
CT THREAD**

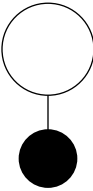
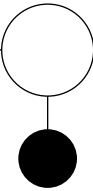
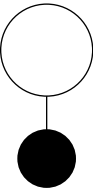
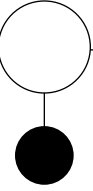
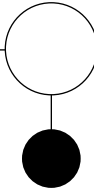
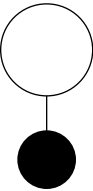
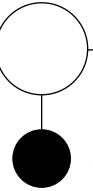
CT unavailable on Seat
Pads (Styles 20 or 60)

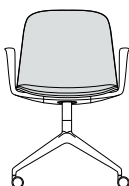
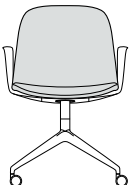
7. Upholstery

**See general
information
section for
details on
textile program
and COM/COL
information.**

									Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades						
									COM	COL					COL														
TITLE			SHELL/UPHOLSTERY	SERIES	FRAME	ARM	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Blade Fixed			Plastic Shell	VR	31	1	10	18.7W x 29D x 33H	-	-	611	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			Wood Shell	VR	31	1	50	18.7W x 29D x 33H	-	-	1,439	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Blade Fixed			Plastic Shell, Seat Pad	VR	31	1	20	18.7W x 29D x 33H	0.4	7	816	832	849	867	883	901	922	937	960	989	1,024	1,059	1,092	1,125	975	1,006	1,170	1,207	1,342
			Wood Shell, Seat Pad	VR	31	1	60	18.7W x 29D x 33H	0.4	7	1,645	1,661	1,678	1,696	1,712	1,730	1,751	1,766	1,789	1,818	1,853	1,888	1,921	1,954	1,804	1,835	1,999	2,036	2,171
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Blade Fixed			Plastic Shell, Loose Seat Pad	VR	31	1	25	18.7W x 29D x 33H	0.5	7	859	875	893	908	927	943	963	980	1,003	1,032	1,067	1,101	1,134	1,168	1,017	1,048	1,212	1,249	1,385
			Wood Shell, Loose Seat Pad	VR	31	1	65	18.7W x 29D x 33H	0.5	7	1,687	1,703	1,721	1,736	1,755	1,771	1,791	1,808	1,831	1,860	1,895	1,929	1,962	1,996	1,845	1,876	2,040	2,077	2,213
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Blade Fixed			Plastic Shell, Upholstered Liner	VR	31	1	30	19.6W x 29D x 33.5H	0.8	11	977	1,009	1,042	1,075	1,111	1,145	1,181	1,220	1,263	1,320	1,389	1,457	1,525	1,594	1,230	1,287	1,556	1,617	1,840
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Blade Fixed			Fully Upholstered	VR	31	1	40	19.6W x 29D x 33.5H	1.4	0	1,103	1,158	1,218	1,276	1,337	1,395	1,463	1,527	1,603	1,704	1,825	1,944	2,062	2,182	-	-	-	-	-

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style/Arm	2. Upholstery	3. Caster or Glide	4. Shell Finish	5. Frame Finish	6. Options	7. Upholstery
						
VR311	10 PLASTIC SHELL 20 PLASTIC SHELL, SEAT PAD 25 PLASTIC SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD 30 PLASTIC SHELL, UPHOLSTERED LINER 40 FULLY UPHOLSTERED 50 WOOD SHELL 60 WOOD SHELL, SEAT PAD 65 WOOD SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD	Caster C1 HARD, BLACK C2 HARD, MILK WITH LIGHT GRAY TIRE C3 HARD, LIGHT GRAY CS1 SOFT, BLACK +46 CS2 SOFT, MILK WITH LIGHT GRAY TIRE +46 CS3 SOFT, LIGHT GRAY +46 Glide PG PLASTIC GLIDES FG PLASTIC GLIDES WITH FELT PADS	Plastic 01 BLACK MATTE 02 MILK 03 LIGHT GRAY 12 DARK GRAY 17 MEADOW GREEN 18 SOFT BLUE 19 SAND 20 DARK SAGE 21 MIDNIGHT BLUE Wood DZ01 FLAT CUT WALNUT DZ02 RIFT CUT OAK	Powder Coat +58 BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE Other AL POLISHED ALUMINUM	CONTRASTING CT THREAD CT unavailable on Seat Pads (Styles 20 or 60)	See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

								COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE		SHELL/UPHOLSTERY	SERIES	FRAME	ARM	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Blade Fixed, Arm	 	Plastic Shell	VR	31	2	10	23.2W x 29D x 33H	-	-	791	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Wood Shell	VR	31	2	50	23.2W x 29D x 33H	-	-	1,619	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Blade Fixed, Arm	 	Plastic Shell, Seat Pad	VR	31	2	20	23.2W x 29D x 33H	0.4	7	996	1,012	1,029	1,047	1,063	1,081	1,102	1,117	1,140	1,169	1,204	1,239	1,272	1,305	1,155	1,186	1,350	1,387	1,522
		Wood Shell, Seat Pad	VR	31	2	60	23.2W x 29D x 33H	0.4	7	1,825	1,841	1,858	1,876	1,892	1,910	1,931	1,946	1,969	1,998	2,033	2,068	2,101	2,134	1,984	2,015	2,179	2,216	2,351
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Blade Fixed, Arm	 	Plastic Shell, Loose Seat Pad	VR	31	2	25	23.2W x 29D x 33H	0.5	7	1,039	1,055	1,073	1,088	1,107	1,123	1,143	1,160	1,183	1,212	1,247	1,281	1,314	1,348	1,197	1,228	1,392	1,429	1,565
		Wood Shell, Loose Seat Pad	VR	31	2	65	23.2W x 29D x 33H	0.5	7	1,867	1,883	1,901	1,916	1,935	1,951	1,971	1,988	2,011	2,040	2,075	2,109	2,142	2,176	2,025	2,056	2,220	2,257	2,393
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Blade Fixed, Arm	 	Plastic Shell, Upholstered Liner	VR	31	2	30	23.2W x 29D x 33.5H	0.8	11	1,157	1,189	1,222	1,255	1,291	1,325	1,361	1,400	1,443	1,500	1,569	1,637	1,705	1,774	1,410	1,467	1,736	1,797	2,020
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Blade Fixed, Arm	 	Fully Upholstered	VR	31	2	40	23.2W x 29D x 33.5H	1.4	0	1,283	1,338	1,398	1,456	1,517	1,575	1,643	1,707	1,783	1,884	2,005	2,124	2,242	2,362	-	-	-	-	-

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style/Arm

VR312

**Verve
Non-Stacking Chair,
Four Blade Fixed,
Arm**

2. Upholstery

10 PLASTIC SHELL

20 PLASTIC SHELL, SEAT PAD

25 PLASTIC SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD

30 PLASTIC SHELL, UPHOLSTERED LINER

40 FULLY UPHOLSTERED

50 WOOD SHELL

60 WOOD SHELL, SEAT PAD

65 WOOD SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD

3. Caster or Glide

Caster

C1 HARD, BLACK

C2 HARD, MILK WITH LIGHT GRAY TIRE

C3 HARD, LIGHT GRAY

CS1 SOFT, BLACK **+46**

CS2 SOFT, MILK WITH LIGHT GRAY TIRE **+46**

CS3 SOFT, LIGHT GRAY **+46**

Glide

PG PLASTIC GLIDES

FG PLASTIC GLIDES WITH FELT PADS

4. Shell Finish

Plastic

01 BLACK MATTE

02 MILK

03 LIGHT GRAY

12 DARK GRAY

17 MEADOW GREEN

18 SOFT BLUE

19 SAND

20 DARK SAGE

21 MIDNIGHT BLUE

Wood

DZ01 FLAT CUT WALNUT

DZ02 RIFT CUT OAK

5. Frame Finish

Powder Coat +71

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Other

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

6. Options

**CONTRASTING
CT THREAD**

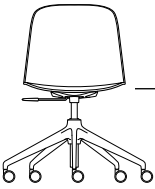
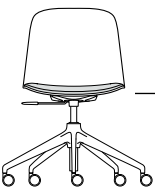
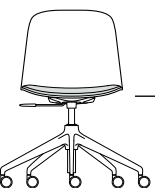
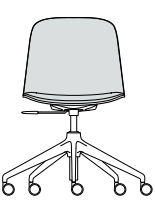
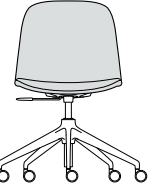
CT unavailable on Seat
Pads (Styles 20 or 60)

7. Upholstery

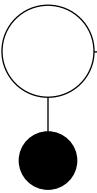
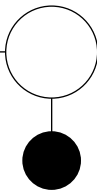
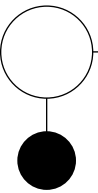
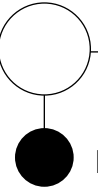
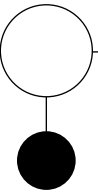
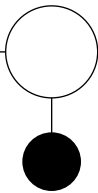
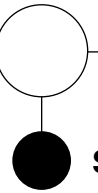
**See general
information
section for
details on
textile program
and COM/COL
information.**

Verve

NON-STACKING CHAIR: FIVE BLADE

								COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE	SHELL/UPHOLSTERY		SERIES	FRAME	ARM	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Non-Stacking Chair, Five Blade 	Plastic Shell		VR	35	1	10	29W x 29D x 30.6 - 35.9H	-	-	682	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Wood Shell		VR	35	1	50	29W x 29D x 30.6 - 35.9H	-	-	1,510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Stacking Chair, Five Blade 	Plastic Shell, Seat Pad		VR	35	1	20	29W x 29D x 30.6 - 35.9H	0.4	7	887	903	920	938	954	972	993	1,008	1,031	1,060	1,095	1,130	1,163	1,196	1,046	1,077	1,241	1,278	1,413
	Wood Shell, Seat Pad		VR	35	1	60	29W x 29D x 30.6 - 35.9H	0.4	7	1,716	1,732	1,749	1,767	1,783	1,801	1,822	1,837	1,860	1,889	1,924	1,959	1,992	2,025	1,875	1,906	2,070	2,107	2,242
Non-Stacking Chair, Five Blade 	Plastic Shell, Loose Seat Pad		VR	35	1	25	29W x 29D x 30.6 - 35.9H	0.5	7	930	946	964	979	998	1,014	1,034	1,051	1,074	1,103	1,138	1,172	1,205	1,239	1,088	1,119	1,283	1,320	1,456
	Wood Shell, Loose Seat Pad		VR	35	1	65	29W x 29D x 30.6 - 35.9H	0.5	7	1,758	1,774	1,792	1,807	1,826	1,842	1,862	1,879	1,902	1,931	1,966	2,000	2,033	2,067	1,916	1,947	2,111	2,148	2,284
Non-Stacking Chair, Five Blade 	Plastic Shell, Upholstered Liner		VR	35	1	30	29W x 29D x 31.1 - 36.4H	0.8	11	1,048	1,080	1,113	1,146	1,182	1,216	1,252	1,291	1,334	1,391	1,460	1,528	1,596	1,665	1,301	1,358	1,627	1,688	1,911
Non-Stacking Chair, Five Blade 	Fully Upholstered		VR	35	1	40	29W x 29D x 31.1 - 36.4H	1.4	0	1,174	1,229	1,289	1,347	1,408	1,466	1,534	1,598	1,674	1,775	1,896	2,015	2,133	2,253	-	-	-	-	-

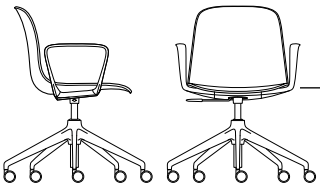
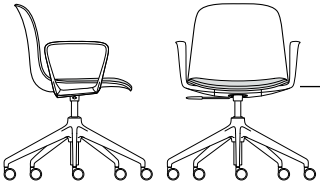
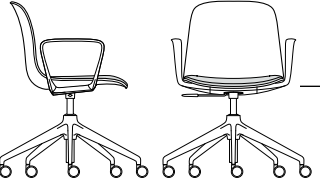
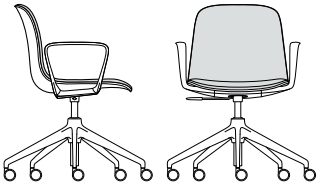
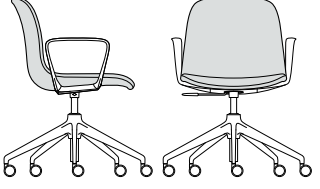
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style/Arm	2. Upholstery	3. Caster or Glide	4. Shell Finish	5. Frame Finish	6. Options	7. Upholstery
 VR351 Verve Non-Stacking Chair, Five Blade	 10 PLASTIC SHELL 20 PLASTIC SHELL, SEAT PAD 25 PLASTIC SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD 30 PLASTIC SHELL, UPHOLSTERED LINER 40 FULLY UPHOLSTERED 50 WOOD SHELL 60 WOOD SHELL, SEAT PAD 65 WOOD SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD	 Caster C1 HARD, BLACK C2 HARD, MILK WITH LIGHT GRAY TIRE C3 HARD, LIGHT GRAY CS1 SOFT, BLACK +46 CS2 SOFT, MILK WITH LIGHT GRAY TIRE +46 CS3 SOFT, LIGHT GRAY +46 Glide PG PLASTIC GLIDES FG PLASTIC GLIDES WITH FELT PADS	 Plastic 01 BLACK MATTE 02 MILK 03 LIGHT GRAY 12 DARK GRAY 17 MEADOW GREEN 18 SOFT BLUE 19 SAND 20 DARK SAGE 21 MIDNIGHT BLUE Wood DZ01 FLAT CUT WALNUT DZ02 RIFT CUT OAK	 Powder Coat +58 BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE Other AL POLISHED ALUMINUM	 CONTRASTING THREAD CT unavailable on Seat Pads (Styles 20 or 60)	 See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Cylinder and lever handles match caster color selected. On chairs with glides, cylinders and lever handles are black, unless Milk or Light Gray is the selected frame color. Exception: Polished Aluminum frames will ship with chrome cylinders.

Verve

NON-STACKING CHAIR: FIVE BLADE, ARM

								COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE	SHELL/UPHOLSTERY		SERIES	FRAME	ARM	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Non-Stacking Chair, Five Blade, Arm 	Plastic Shell		VR	35	2	10	29W x 29D x 30.6 - 35.9H	-	-	862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Wood Shell		VR	35	2	50	29W x 29D x 30.6 - 35.9H	-	-	1,690	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Stacking Chair, Five Blade, Arm 	Plastic Shell, Seat Pad		VR	35	2	20	29W x 29D x 30.6 - 35.9H	0.4	7	1,067	1,083	1,100	1,118	1,134	1,152	1,173	1,188	1,211	1,240	1,275	1,310	1,343	1,376	1,226	1,257	1,421	1,458	1,593
	Wood Shell, Seat Pad		VR	35	2	60	29W x 29D x 30.6 - 35.9H	0.4	7	1,896	1,912	1,929	1,947	1,963	1,981	2,002	2,017	2,040	2,069	2,104	2,139	2,172	2,205	2,055	2,086	2,250	2,287	2,422
Non-Stacking Chair, Five Blade, Arm 	Plastic Shell, Loose Seat Pad		VR	35	2	25	29W x 29D x 30.6 - 35.9H	0.5	7	1,110	1,126	1,144	1,159	1,178	1,194	1,214	1,231	1,254	1,283	1,318	1,352	1,385	1,419	1,268	1,299	1,463	1,500	1,636
	Wood Shell, Loose Seat Pad		VR	35	2	65	29W x 29D x 30.6 - 35.9H	0.5	7	1,938	1,954	1,972	1,987	2,006	2,022	2,042	2,059	2,082	2,111	2,146	2,180	2,213	2,247	2,096	2,127	2,291	2,328	2,464
Non-Stacking Chair, Five Blade, Arm 	Plastic Shell, Upholstered Liner		VR	35	2	30	29W x 29D x 31.1 - 36.4H	0.8	11	1,228	1,260	1,293	1,326	1,362	1,396	1,432	1,471	1,514	1,571	1,640	1,708	1,776	1,845	1,481	1,538	1,807	1,868	2,091
Non-Stacking Chair, Five Blade, Arm 	Fully Upholstered		VR	35	2	40	29W x 29D x 31.1 - 36.4H	1.4	0	1,354	1,409	1,469	1,527	1,588	1,646	1,714	1,778	1,854	1,955	2,076	2,195	2,313	2,433	-	-	-	-	-

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style/Arm	2. Upholstery	3. Caster or Glide	4. Shell Finish	5. Frame Finish	6. Options	7. Upholstery
  VR352 Verve Non-Stacking Chair, Five Blade, Arm	  10 PLASTIC SHELL 20 PLASTIC SHELL, SEAT PAD 25 PLASTIC SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD 30 PLASTIC SHELL, UPHOLSTERED LINER 40 FULLY UPHOLSTERED 50 WOOD SHELL 60 WOOD SHELL, SEAT PAD 65 WOOD SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD	 Caster C1 HARD, BLACK C2 HARD, MILK WITH LIGHT GRAY TIRE C3 HARD, LIGHT GRAY CS1 SOFT, BLACK +46 CS2 SOFT, MILK WITH LIGHT GRAY TIRE +46 CS3 SOFT, LIGHT GRAY +46 Glide PG PLASTIC GLIDES FG PLASTIC GLIDES WITH FELT PADS	 Plastic 01 BLACK MATTE 02 MILK 03 LIGHT GRAY 12 DARK GRAY 17 MEADOW GREEN 18 SOFT BLUE 19 SAND 20 DARK SAGE 21 MIDNIGHT BLUE Wood DZ01 FLAT CUT WALNUT DZ02 RIFT CUT OAK	 Powder Coat +71 BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE Other AL POLISHED ALUMINUM	 CONTRASTING THREAD CT unavailable on Seat Pads (Styles 20 or 60)	 See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Cylinder and lever handles match caster color selected. On chairs with glides, cylinders and lever handles are black, unless Milk or Light Gray is the selected frame color. Exception: Polished Aluminum frames will ship with chrome cylinders.

									Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades						
									COM	COL				COL																
TITLE			SHELL/UPHOLSTERY	SERIES	FRAME	ARM	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Non-Stacking Chair, Sled			Plastic Shell	VR	51	1	10	18.7W x 21.8D x 33.3H	-	-	545	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			Wood Shell	VR	51	1	50	18.7W x 21.8D x 33.3H	-	-	1,373	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Stacking Chair, Sled			Plastic Shell, Seat Pad	VR	51	1	20	18.7W x 21.8D x 33.3H	0.4	7	750	766	783	801	817	835	856	871	894	923	958	993	1,026	1,059	909	940	1,104	1,141	1,276	
			Wood Shell, Seat Pad	VR	51	1	60	18.7W x 21.8D x 33.3H	0.4	7	1,579	1,595	1,612	1,630	1,646	1,664	1,685	1,700	1,723	1,752	1,787	1,822	1,855	1,888	1,738	1,769	1,933	1,970	2,105	
Non-Stacking Chair, Sled			Plastic Shell, Loose Seat Pad	VR	51	1	25	18.7W x 21.8D x 33.3H	0.5	7	793	809	827	842	861	877	897	914	937	966	1,001	1,035	1,068	1,102	951	982	1,146	1,183	1,319	
			Wood Shell, Loose Seat Pad	VR	51	1	65	18.7W x 21.8D x 33.3H	0.5	7	1,621	1,637	1,655	1,670	1,689	1,705	1,725	1,742	1,765	1,794	1,829	1,863	1,896	1,930	1,779	1,810	1,974	2,011	2,147	
Non-Stacking Chair, Sled			Plastic Shell, Upholstered Liner	VR	51	1	30	19.6W x 22.7D x 33.8H	0.8	11	911	943	976	1,009	1,045	1,079	1,115	1,154	1,197	1,254	1,323	1,391	1,459	1,528	1,164	1,221	1,490	1,551	1,774	
Non-Stacking Chair, Sled			Fully Upholstered	VR	51	1	40	19.6W x 22.7D x 33.8H	1.4	0	1,037	1,092	1,152	1,210	1,271	1,329	1,397	1,461	1,537	1,638	1,759	1,878	1,996	2,116	-	-	-	-	-	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style/Arm

VR511

Verve Non-Stacking Chair, Sled

2. Upholstery

10 PLASTIC SHELL

20 PLASTIC SHELL, SEAT PAD

25 PLASTIC SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD

30 PLASTIC SHELL, UPHOLSTERED LINER

40 FULLY UPHOLSTERED

50 WOOD SHELL

60 WOOD SHELL, SEAT PAD

65 WOOD SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD

3. Glide

PG PLASTIC GLIDES

FG PLASTIC GLIDES WITH FELT PADS

4. Shell Finish

01 BLACK MATTE

02 MILK

03 LIGHT GRAY

12 DARK GRAY

17 MEADOW GREEN

18 SOFT BLUE

19 SAND

20 DARK SAGE

21 MIDNIGHT BLUE

DZ01 FLAT CUT WALNUT

DZ02 RIFT CUT OAK

5. Frame Finish

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Other

CH CHROME

6. Options

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

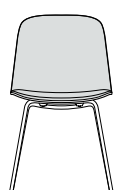
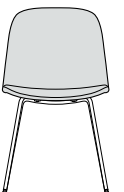
CT unavailable on Seat Pads (Styles 20 or 60)

7. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Verve

NON-STACKING CHAIR: FOUR LEG STEEL

								COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE	SHELL/UPHOLSTERY		SERIES	FRAME	ARM	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Leg Steel 	Plastic Shell		VR	11	1	10	18.7W x 21.8D x 33.1H	-	-	545	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Wood Shell		VR	11	1	50	18.7W x 21.8D x 33.1H	-	-	1,373	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Leg Steel 	Plastic Shell, Seat Pad		VR	11	1	20	18.7W x 21.8D x 33.1H	0.4	7	750	766	783	801	817	835	856	871	894	923	958	993	1,026	1,059	909	940	1,104	1,141	1,276
	Wood Shell, Seat Pad		VR	11	1	60	18.7W x 21.8D x 33.1H	0.4	7	1,579	1,595	1,612	1,630	1,646	1,664	1,685	1,700	1,723	1,752	1,787	1,822	1,855	1,888	1,738	1,769	1,933	1,970	2,105
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Leg Steel 	Plastic Shell, Loose Seat Pad		VR	11	1	25	18.7W x 21.8D x 33.1H	0.5	7	793	809	827	842	861	877	897	914	937	966	1,001	1,035	1,068	1,102	951	982	1,146	1,183	1,319
	Wood Shell, Loose Seat Pad		VR	11	1	65	18.7W x 21.8D x 33.1H	0.5	7	1,621	1,637	1,655	1,670	1,689	1,705	1,725	1,742	1,765	1,794	1,829	1,863	1,896	1,930	1,779	1,810	1,974	2,011	2,147
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Leg Steel 	Plastic Shell, Upholstered Liner		VR	11	1	30	19.6W x 22.7D x 33.6H	0.8	11	911	943	976	1,009	1,045	1,079	1,115	1,154	1,197	1,254	1,323	1,391	1,459	1,528	1,164	1,221	1,490	1,551	1,774
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Leg Steel 	Fully Upholstered		VR	11	1	40	19.6W x 22.7D x 33.6H	1.4	0	1,037	1,092	1,152	1,210	1,271	1,329	1,397	1,461	1,537	1,638	1,759	1,878	1,996	2,116	-	-	-	-	-

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style/Arm	2. Upholstery	3. Glide	4. Shell Finish	5. Frame Finish	6. Options	7. Upholstery
 VR111 Verve Non-Stacking Chair, Four Leg Steel	 10 PLASTIC SHELL 20 PLASTIC SHELL, SEAT PAD 25 PLASTIC SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD 30 PLASTIC SHELL, UPHOLSTERED LINER 40 FULLY UPHOLSTERED 50 WOOD SHELL 60 WOOD SHELL, SEAT PAD 65 WOOD SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD	 Glide PG PLASTIC GLIDES FG PLASTIC GLIDES WITH FELT PADS	 Plastic 01 BLACK MATTE 02 MILK 03 LIGHT GRAY 12 DARK GRAY 17 MEADOW GREEN 18 SOFT BLUE 19 SAND 20 DARK SAGE 21 MIDNIGHT BLUE  Wood DZ01 FLAT CUT WALNUT DZ02 RIFT CUT OAK	 Powder Coat BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL  Other CH CHROME	 CONTRASTING THREAD CT unavailable on Seat Pads (Styles 20 or 60)	 See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Verve

NON-STACKING CHAIR: FOUR LEG ALUMINUM

									Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades						
									COM	COL				COL															
TITLE			SHELL/UPHOLSTERY	SERIES	FRAME	ARM	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Leg Aluminum			Plastic Shell	VR	12	1	10	18.7W x 21.8D x 33.1H	-	-	675	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			Wood Shell	VR	12	1	50	18.7W x 21.8D x 33.1H	-	-	1,503	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Leg Aluminum			Plastic Shell, Seat Pad	VR	12	1	20	18.7W x 21.8D x 33.1H	0.4	7	880	896	913	931	947	965	986	1,001	1,024	1,053	1,088	1,123	1,156	1,189	1,039	1,070	1,234	1,271	1,406
			Wood Shell, Seat Pad	VR	12	1	60	18.7W x 21.8D x 33.1H	0.4	7	1,709	1,725	1,742	1,760	1,776	1,794	1,815	1,830	1,853	1,882	1,917	1,952	1,985	2,018	1,868	1,899	2,063	2,100	2,235
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Leg Aluminum			Plastic Shell, Loose Seat Pad	VR	12	1	25	18.7W x 21.8D x 33.1H	0.5	7	923	939	957	972	991	1,007	1,027	1,044	1,067	1,096	1,131	1,165	1,198	1,232	1,081	1,112	1,276	1,313	1,449
			Wood Shell, Loose Seat Pad	VR	12	1	65	18.7W x 21.8D x 33.1H	0.5	7	1,751	1,767	1,785	1,800	1,819	1,835	1,855	1,872	1,895	1,924	1,959	1,993	2,026	2,060	1,909	1,940	2,104	2,141	2,277
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Leg Aluminum			Plastic Shell, Upholstered Liner	VR	12	1	30	19.6W x 22.7D x 33.6H	0.8	11	1,041	1,073	1,106	1,139	1,175	1,209	1,245	1,284	1,327	1,384	1,453	1,521	1,589	1,658	1,294	1,351	1,620	1,681	1,904
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Leg Aluminum			Fully Upholstered	VR	12	1	40	19.6W x 22.7D x 33.6H	1.4	0	1,167	1,222	1,282	1,340	1,401	1,459	1,527	1,591	1,667	1,768	1,889	2,008	2,126	2,246	-	-	-	-	-

To Order Select Below

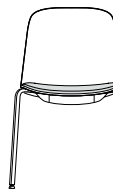
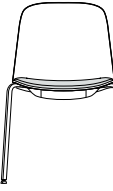
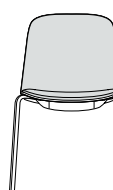
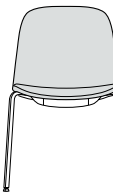
1. Series/Style/Arm	2. Upholstery	3. Glide	4. Shell Finish	5. Frame Finish	6. Options	7. Upholstery	
VR121	10 PLASTIC SHELL 20 PLASTIC SHELL, SEAT PAD 25 PLASTIC SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD 30 PLASTIC SHELL, UPHOLSTERED LINER 40 FULLY UPHOLSTERED 50 WOOD SHELL 60 WOOD SHELL, SEAT PAD 65 WOOD SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD	PG PLASTIC GLIDES	01 BLACK MATTE 02 MILK 03 LIGHT GRAY 12 DARK GRAY 17 MEADOW GREEN 18 SOFT BLUE 19 SAND 20 DARK SAGE 21 MIDNIGHT BLUE	DZ01 FLAT CUT WALNUT DZ02 RIFT CUT OAK	BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY	LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL	OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE
Verve Non-Stacking Chair, Four Leg Aluminum				Powder Coat +28	CONTRASTING CT THREAD CT unavailable on Seat Pads (Styles 20 or 60)	See general information section for details on textile progra and COM/CO information.	
				Other			
				AL POLISHED ALUMINUM			

									Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades						
									COM	COL				COL																
TITLE			SHELL/UPHOLSTERY	SERIES	FRAME	ARM	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Leg Wood			Plastic Shell	VR	13	1	10	18.7W x 21.8D x 32.8H	-	-	889	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			Wood Shell	VR	13	1	50	18.7W x 21.8D x 32.8H	-	-	1,717	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Leg Wood			Plastic Shell, Seat Pad	VR	13	1	20	18.7W x 21.8D x 32.8H	0.4	7	1,094	1,110	1,127	1,145	1,161	1,179	1,200	1,215	1,238	1,267	1,302	1,337	1,370	1,403	1,253	1,284	1,448	1,485	1,620	
			Wood Shell, Seat Pad	VR	13	1	60	18.7W x 21.8D x 32.8H	0.4	7	1,923	1,939	1,956	1,974	1,990	2,008	2,029	2,044	2,067	2,096	2,131	2,166	2,199	2,232	2,082	2,113	2,277	2,314	2,449	
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Leg Wood			Plastic Shell, Loose Seat Pad	VR	13	1	25	18.7W x 21.8D x 32.8H	0.5	7	1,137	1,153	1,171	1,186	1,205	1,221	1,241	1,258	1,281	1,310	1,345	1,379	1,412	1,446	1,295	1,326	1,490	1,527	1,663	
			Wood Shell, Loose Seat Pad	VR	13	1	65	18.7W x 21.8D x 32.8H	0.5	7	1,965	1,981	1,999	2,014	2,033	2,049	2,069	2,086	2,109	2,138	2,173	2,207	2,240	2,274	2,123	2,154	2,318	2,355	2,491	
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Leg Wood			Plastic Shell, Upholstered Liner	VR	13	1	30	19.6W x 22.7D x 33.3H	0.8	11	1,255	1,287	1,320	1,353	1,389	1,423	1,459	1,498	1,541	1,598	1,667	1,735	1,803	1,872	1,508	1,565	1,834	1,895	2,118	
Non-Stacking Chair, Four Leg Wood			Fully Upholstered	VR	13	1	40	19.6W x 22.7D x 33.3H	1.4	0	1,381	1,436	1,496	1,554	1,615	1,673	1,741	1,805	1,881	1,982	2,103	2,222	2,340	2,460	-	-	-	-	-	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style/Arm	2. Upholstery	3. Glide	4. Shell Finish	5. Frame Finish	6. Wood Finishes	7 & 8. Options & Upholstery			
		Glide	Plastic Wood	Powder Coat Other	Leg Finishes				
VR131	10 PLASTIC SHELL 20 PLASTIC SHELL, SEAT PAD 25 PLASTIC SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD 30 PLASTIC SHELL, UPHOLSTERED LINER 40 FULLY UPHOLSTERED 50 WOOD SHELL 60 WOOD SHELL, SEAT PAD 65 WOOD SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD	PG PLASTIC GLIDES FG PLASTIC GLIDES WITH FELT PADS	01 BLACK MATTE 02 MILK 03 LIGHT GRAY 12 DARK GRAY 17 MEADOW GREEN 18 SOFT BLUE 19 SAND 20 DARK SAGE 21 MIDNIGHT BLUE	DZ01 FLAT CUT WALNUT DZ02 RIFT CUT OAK	BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY	LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL	OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE	81 WHITE OAK 83 NATURAL MAPLE 85 WALNUT +74 87 OPAQUE BLACK +74	CT CONTRASTING THREAD CT unavailable on Seat Pads (Styles 20 or 60)
Verve Non-Stacking Chair, Four Leg Wood						See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.			
				AL POLISHED ALUMINUM					

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

									Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades					
									COM	COL						COL													
TITLE			SHELL/UPHOLSTERY	SERIES	FRAME	ARM	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Stacking Chair, Four Leg Steel			Plastic Shell	VR	10	1	10	18.7W x 21.8D x 33.1H	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			Wood Shell	VR	10	1	50	18.7W x 21.8D x 33.1H	-	-	1,328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking Chair, Four Leg Steel			Plastic Shell, Seat Pad	VR	10	1	20	18.7W x 21.8D x 33.1H	0.4	7	705	721	738	756	772	790	811	826	849	878	913	948	981	1,014	864	895	1,059	1,096	1,231
			Wood Shell, Seat Pad	VR	10	1	60	18.7W x 21.8D x 33.1H	0.4	7	1,534	1,550	1,567	1,585	1,601	1,619	1,640	1,655	1,678	1,707	1,742	1,777	1,810	1,843	1,693	1,724	1,888	1,925	2,060
Stacking Chair, Four Leg Steel			Plastic Shell, Loose Seat Pad	VR	10	1	25	18.7W x 21.8D x 33.1H	0.5	7	748	764	782	797	816	832	852	869	892	921	956	990	1,023	1,057	906	937	1,101	1,138	1,274
			Wood Shell, Loose Seat Pad	VR	10	1	65	18.7W x 21.8D x 33.1H	0.5	7	1,576	1,592	1,610	1,625	1,644	1,660	1,680	1,697	1,720	1,749	1,784	1,818	1,851	1,885	1,734	1,765	1,929	1,966	2,102
Stacking Chair, Four Leg Steel			Plastic Shell, Upholstered Liner	VR	10	1	30	19.6W x 22.7D x 33.6H	0.8	11	866	898	931	964	1,000	1,034	1,070	1,109	1,152	1,209	1,278	1,346	1,414	1,483	1,119	1,176	1,445	1,506	1,729
Stacking Chair, Four Leg Steel			Fully Upholstered	VR	10	1	40	19.6W x 22.7D x 33.6H	1.4	0	992	1,047	1,107	1,165	1,226	1,284	1,352	1,416	1,492	1,593	1,714	1,833	1,951	2,071	-	-	-	-	-

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style/Arm

VR101

Stacking on Floor:
8 high - Verve Plastic
5 high - Verve Wood
5 high - Verve Wood w/ Uph.

Stacking on Dolly:
14 high - Verve Plastic
14 high - Verve Wood
10 high - Verve Wood w/ Uph.

2. Upholstery

10

PLASTIC SHELL

20

PLASTIC SHELL, SEAT PAD

25

PLASTIC SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD

30

PLASTIC SHELL, UPHOLSTERED LINER

40

FULLY UPHOLSTERED

50

WOOD SHELL

60

WOOD SHELL, SEAT PAD

65

WOOD SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD

3. Glide

PG

PLASTIC GLIDES

FG

PLASTIC GLIDES WITH FELT PADS

4. Shell Finish

01

BLACK MATTE

02

MILK

03

LIGHT GRAY

12

DARK GRAY

17

MEADOW GREEN

18

SOFT BLUE

19

SAND

20

DARK SAGE

21

MIDNIGHT BLUE

DZ01

FLAT CUT WALNUT

DZ02

RIFT CUT OAK

5. Frame Finish

BL

BLUE

BM

BLACK MATTE

CP

CHAMPAGNE

DB

DARK BRONZE

DG

DARK GRAY

DP

DUSTY PINK

DS

DARK SAGE

LG

LIGHT GRAY

LL

LILAC GRAY

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR

LIPSTICK RED

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG

MEADOW GREEN

MK

MILK

MS

METALLIC SILVER

NK

NICKEL

OC

OCHRE

PY

PALE YELLOW

RO

RED ORANGE

RR

RUSTY RED

SB

SOFT BLUE

SD

SAND

TC

TERRACOTTA

TP

TAUPE

Other

CH

CHROME

Stylex will not warrant painted frames against damage caused by stacking. Only use dollies with chrome frames. We will not warrant powder coated Verve frames used on dollies against damage to the finish.

6. Options

CT

CONTRASTING THREAD

CT unavailable on Seat Pads (Styles 20 or 60)

Accessories

VERVE TRANSPORT DOLLY FOR FOUR LEG FRAME PLASTIC OR WOOD SHELL

VRTD2

+1,307

VERVE TRANSPORT DOLLY FOR FOUR LEG FRAME PLASTIC OR WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERY

VRTD4

+1,307

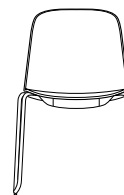
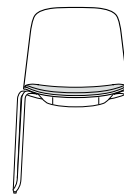
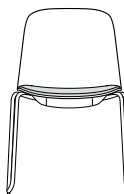
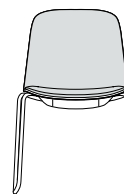
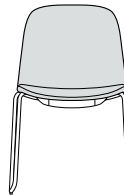
7. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

22

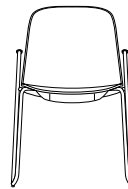
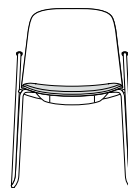
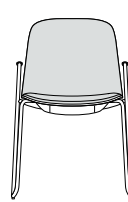
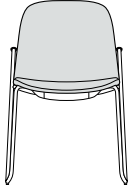
Verve

STACKING CHAIR: SLED

									Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades						
									COM	COL						COL														
TITLE			SHELL/UPHOLSTERY	SERIES	FRAME	ARM	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Stacking Chair, Sled			Plastic Shell	VR	50	1	10	18.7W x 21.8D x 33.1H	-	-	486	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			Wood Shell	VR	50	1	50	18.7W x 21.8D x 33.1H	-	-	1,314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking Chair, Sled			Plastic Shell, Seat Pad	VR	50	1	20	18.7W x 21.8D x 33.1H	0.4	7	691	707	724	742	758	776	797	812	835	864	899	934	967	1,000	850	881	1,045	1,082	1,217	
			Wood Shell, Seat Pad	VR	50	1	60	18.7W x 21.8D x 33.1H	0.4	7	1,520	1,536	1,553	1,571	1,587	1,605	1,626	1,641	1,664	1,693	1,728	1,763	1,796	1,829	1,679	1,710	1,874	1,911	2,046	
Stacking Chair, Sled			Plastic Shell, Loose Seat Pad	VR	50	1	25	18.7W x 21.8D x 33.1H	0.5	7	734	750	768	783	802	818	838	855	878	907	942	976	1,009	1,043	892	923	1,087	1,124	1,260	
			Wood Shell, Loose Seat Pad	VR	50	1	65	18.7W x 21.8D x 33.1H	0.5	7	1,562	1,578	1,596	1,611	1,630	1,646	1,666	1,683	1,706	1,735	1,770	1,804	1,837	1,871	1,720	1,751	1,915	1,952	2,088	
Stacking Chair, Sled			Plastic Shell, Upholstered Liner	VR	50	1	30	19.6W x 22.7D x 33.6H	0.8	11	852	884	917	950	986	1,020	1,056	1,095	1,138	1,195	1,264	1,332	1,400	1,469	1,105	1,162	1,431	1,492	1,715	
Stacking Chair, Sled			Fully Upholstered	VR	50	1	40	19.6W x 22.7D x 33.6H	1.4	0	978	1,033	1,093	1,151	1,212	1,270	1,338	1,402	1,478	1,579	1,700	1,819	1,937	2,057	-	-	-	-	-	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style/Arm	2. Upholstery	3. Glide	4. Shell Finish	5. Frame Finish	6. Options	7. Upholstery
VR501 Stacking on Floor: 8 high - Verve Plastic 5 high - Verve Wood 5 high - Verve Wood w/ Uph. Stacking on Dolly: 14 high - Verve Plastic 14 high - Verve Wood 10 high - Verve Wood w/ Uph.	10 PLASTIC SHELL 20 PLASTIC SHELL, SEAT PAD 25 PLASTIC SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD 30 PLASTIC SHELL, UPHOLSTERED LINER 40 FULLY UPHOLSTERED 50 WOOD SHELL 60 WOOD SHELL, SEAT PAD 65 WOOD SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD	Glide PG PLASTIC GLIDES FG PLASTIC GLIDES WITH FELT PADS	Plastic 01 BLACK MATTE 02 MILK 03 LIGHT GRAY 12 DARK GRAY 17 MEADOW GREEN 18 SOFT BLUE 19 SAND 20 DARK SAGE 21 MIDNIGHT BLUE Wood DZ01 FLAT CUT WALNUT DZ02 RIFT CUT OAK	Powder Coat BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE Other CH CHROME Stylex will not warrant painted frames against damage caused by stacking. Only use dollies with chrome frames. We will not warrant powder coated Verve frames used on dollies against damage to the finish.	CT CONTRASTING THREAD G ARMLESS GANGING BRACKET +26 CT unavailable on Seat Pads (Styles 20 or 60) Accessories VERTD2 VERVE TRANSPORT DOLLY FOR SLED ARMLESS PLASTIC OR WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERY +1,307 VERTD3 VERVE TRANSPORT DOLLY FOR SLED ARMLESS PLASTIC OR WOOD SHELL +1,307	See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

								COM		COL	Textile Upholstery Grades													Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE	SHELL/UPHOLSTERY		SERIES	FRAME	ARM	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Stacking Chair, Sled, Arm 	Plastic Shell		VR	50	2	10	20.2W x 21.8D x 33.1H	-	-	514	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Wood Shell		VR	50	2	50	20.2W x 21.8D x 33.1H	-	-	1,342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking Chair, Sled, Arm 	Plastic Shell, Seat Pad		VR	50	2	20	20.2W x 21.8D x 33.1H	0.4	7	719	735	752	770	786	804	825	840	863	892	927	962	995	1,028	878	909	1,073	1,110	1,245
	Wood Shell, Seat Pad		VR	50	2	60	20.2W x 21.8D x 33.1H	0.4	7	1,548	1,564	1,581	1,599	1,615	1,633	1,654	1,669	1,692	1,721	1,756	1,791	1,824	1,857	1,707	1,738	1,902	1,939	2,074
Stacking Chair, Sled, Arm 	Plastic Shell, Loose Seat Pad		VR	50	2	25	20.2W x 21.8D x 33.1H	0.5	7	762	778	796	811	830	846	866	883	906	935	970	1,004	1,037	1,071	920	951	1,115	1,152	1,288
	Wood Shell, Loose Seat Pad		VR	50	2	65	20.2W x 21.8D x 33.1H	0.5	7	1,590	1,606	1,624	1,639	1,658	1,674	1,694	1,711	1,734	1,763	1,798	1,832	1,865	1,899	1,748	1,779	1,943	1,980	2,116
Stacking Chair, Sled, Arm 	Plastic Shell, Upholstered Liner		VR	50	2	30	20.2W x 22.7D x 33.6H	0.8	11	880	912	945	978	1,014	1,048	1,084	1,123	1,166	1,223	1,292	1,360	1,428	1,497	1,133	1,190	1,459	1,520	1,743
Stacking Chair, Sled, Arm 	Fully Upholstered		VR	50	2	40	20.2W x 22.7D x 33.6H	1.4	0	1,006	1,061	1,121	1,179	1,240	1,298	1,366	1,430	1,506	1,607	1,728	1,847	1,965	2,085	-	-	-	-	-

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style/Arm

VR502

Verve Stacking Chair, Sled, Arm

Stacking on Floor:
8 high - Verve Plastic
5 high - Verve Wood
5 high - Verve Wood w/ Uph.

Stacking on Dolly:
14 high - Verve Plastic
14 high - Verve Wood
10 high - Verve Wood w/ Uph.

2. Upholstery

10 PLASTIC SHELL
20 PLASTIC SHELL, SEAT PAD
25 PLASTIC SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD
30 PLASTIC SHELL, UPHOLSTERED LINER
40 FULLY UPHOLSTERED
50 WOOD SHELL
60 WOOD SHELL, SEAT PAD
65 WOOD SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD

3. Glide

PG PLASTIC GLIDES
FG PLASTIC GLIDES WITH FELT PADS

4. Shell Finish

01 BLACK MATTE
02 MILK
03 LIGHT GRAY
12 DARK GRAY
17 MEADOW GREEN
18 SOFT BLUE
19 SAND
20 DARK SAGE
21 MIDNIGHT BLUE

DZ01 FLAT CUT WALNUT
DZ02 RIFT CUT OAK

5. Frame Finish

BL BLUE
BM BLACK MATTE
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DG DARK GRAY
DP DUSTY PINK
DS DARK SAGE
LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY
LP LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR LIPSTICK RED
MB MIDNIGHT BLUE
MG MEADOW GREEN
MK MILK
MS METALLIC SILVER
NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE
PY PALE YELLOW
RO RED ORANGE
RR RUSTY RED
SB SOFT BLUE
SD SAND
TC TERRACOTTA
TP TAUPE

Other
CH CHROME

Stylex will not warrant painted frames against damage caused by stacking. Only use dollies with chrome frames. We will not warrant powder coated Verve frames used on dollies against damage to the finish.

6. Options

CT CONTRASTING THREAD
CT unavailable on Seat Pads (Styles 20 or 60)

Accessories
VERVE TRANSPORT DOLLY FOR SLED
VRTD1 WITH ARM +1,307

7. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

24

								COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE		SHELL/UPHOLSTERY	SERIES	FRAME	ARM	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Stool, Four Leg Bar	 	Plastic Shell	VR	70	1	10	18.7W x 21.9D x 45.7H	-	-	768	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Wood Shell	VR	70	1	50	18.7W x 21.9D x 45.7H	-	-	1,596	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stool, Four Leg Bar	 	Plastic Shell, Seat Pad	VR	70	1	20	18.7W x 21.9D x 45.7H	0.4	7	973	989	1,006	1,024	1,040	1,058	1,079	1,094	1,117	1,146	1,181	1,216	1,249	1,282	1,132	1,163	1,327	1,364	1,499	
		Wood Shell, Seat Pad	VR	70	1	60	18.7W x 21.9D x 45.7H	0.4	7	1,802	1,818	1,835	1,853	1,869	1,887	1,908	1,923	1,946	1,975	2,010	2,045	2,078	2,111	1,961	1,992	2,156	2,193	2,328	
Stool, Four Leg Bar	 	Plastic Shell, Loose Seat Pad	VR	70	1	25	18.7W x 21.9D x 45.7H	0.5	7	1,016	1,032	1,050	1,065	1,084	1,100	1,120	1,137	1,160	1,189	1,224	1,258	1,291	1,325	1,174	1,205	1,369	1,406	1,542	
		Wood Shell, Loose Seat Pad	VR	70	1	65	18.7W x 21.9D x 45.7H	0.5	7	1,844	1,860	1,878	1,893	1,912	1,928	1,948	1,965	1,988	2,017	2,052	2,086	2,119	2,153	2,002	2,033	2,197	2,234	2,370	
Stool, Four Leg Bar	 	Plastic Shell, Upholstered Liner	VR	70	1	30	19.6W x 22.8D x 46.2H	0.8	11	1,134	1,166	1,199	1,232	1,268	1,302	1,338	1,377	1,420	1,477	1,546	1,614	1,682	1,751	1,387	1,444	1,713	1,774	1,997	
Stool, Four Leg Bar	 	Fully Upholstered	VR	70	1	40	19.6W x 22.8D x 46.2H	1.4	0	1,260	1,315	1,375	1,433	1,494	1,552	1,620	1,684	1,760	1,861	1,982	2,101	2,219	2,339	-	-	-	-	-	

To Order Select Below

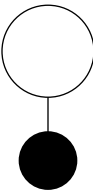
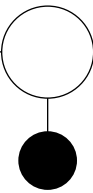
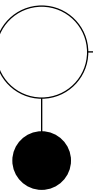
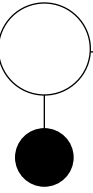
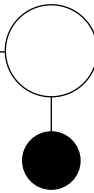
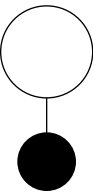
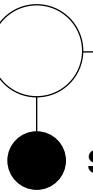
1. Series/Style/Arm	2. Upholstery	3. Glide	4. Shell Finish	5. Frame Finish	6. Options	7. Upholstery
 VR701 Verve Stool Four Leg Bar	 10 PLASTIC SHELL 20 PLASTIC SHELL, SEAT PAD 25 PLASTIC SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD 30 PLASTIC SHELL, UPHOLSTERED LINER 40 FULLY UPHOLSTERED 50 WOOD SHELL 60 WOOD SHELL, SEAT PAD 65 WOOD SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD	 PG PLASTIC GLIDES FG PLASTIC GLIDES WITH FELT PADS	 Plastic 01 BLACK MATTE 02 MILK 03 LIGHT GRAY 12 DARK GRAY 17 MEADOW GREEN 18 SOFT BLUE 19 SAND 20 DARK SAGE 21 MIDNIGHT BLUE  Wood DZ01 FLAT CUT WALNUT DZ02 RIFT CUT OAK	 Powder Coat BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY  Other CH CHROME +86	 CT CONTRASTING THREAD CT unavailable on Seat Pads (Styles 20 or 60)	 See <u>general information</u> section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Verve

STOOL: ADA FOUR LEG

								COM		COL	Textile Upholstery Grades													Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE		SHELL/UPHOLSTERY	SERIES	FRAME	ARM	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Stool, Four Leg ADA	 	Plastic Shell	VR	80	1	10	18.7W x 21.8D x 37.4H	-	-	768	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Wood Shell	VR	80	1	50	18.7W x 21.8D x 37.4H	-	-	1,596	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stool, Four Leg ADA	 	Plastic Shell, Seat Pad	VR	80	1	20	18.7W x 21.8D x 37.4H	0.4	7	956	989	1,006	1,024	1,040	1,058	1,079	1,094	1,117	1,146	1,181	1,216	1,249	1,282	1,132	1,163	1,327	1,364	1,499
		Wood Shell, Seat Pad	VR	80	1	60	18.7W x 21.8D x 37.4H	0.4	7	1,785	1,818	1,835	1,853	1,869	1,887	1,908	1,923	1,946	1,975	2,010	2,045	2,078	2,111	1,961	1,992	2,156	2,193	2,328
Stool, Four Leg ADA	 	Plastic Shell, Loose Seat Pad	VR	80	1	25	18.7W x 21.8D x 37.4H	0.5	7	999	1,032	1,050	1,065	1,084	1,100	1,120	1,137	1,160	1,189	1,224	1,258	1,291	1,325	1,174	1,205	1,369	1,406	1,542
		Wood Shell, Loose Seat Pad	VR	80	1	65	18.7W x 21.8D x 37.4H	0.5	7	1,827	1,860	1,878	1,893	1,912	1,928	1,948	1,965	1,988	2,017	2,052	2,086	2,119	2,153	2,002	2,033	2,197	2,234	2,370
Stool, Four Leg ADA	 	Plastic Shell, Upholstered Liner	VR	80	1	30	19.6W x 22.7D x 37.9H	0.8	11	1,100	1,166	1,199	1,232	1,268	1,302	1,338	1,377	1,420	1,477	1,546	1,614	1,682	1,751	1,387	1,444	1,713	1,774	1,997
Stool, Four Leg ADA	 	Fully Upholstered	VR	80	1	40	19.6W x 22.7D x 37.9H	1.4	-	1,200	1,315	1,375	1,433	1,494	1,552	1,620	1,684	1,760	1,861	1,982	2,101	2,219	2,339	-	-	-	-	-

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style/Arm	2. Upholstery	3. Glide	4. Shell Finish	5. Frame Finish	6. Options	7. Upholstery
 VR801 Verve Stool Four Leg ADA	 10 PLASTIC SHELL 20 PLASTIC SHELL, SEAT PAD 25 PLASTIC SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD 30 PLASTIC SHELL, UPHOLSTERED LINER 40 FULLY UPHOLSTERED 50 WOOD SHELL 60 WOOD SHELL, SEAT PAD 65 WOOD SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD	 Glide PG PLASTIC GLIDES FG PLASTIC GLIDES WITH FELT PADS	 Plastic 01 BLACK MATTE 02 MILK 03 LIGHT GRAY 12 DARK GRAY 17 MEADOW GREEN 18 SOFT BLUE 19 SAND 20 DARK SAGE 21 MIDNIGHT BLUE  Wood DZ01 FLAT CUT WALNUT DZ02 RIFT CUT OAK	 Powder Coat BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE  Other CH CHROME +86	 CONTRASTING CT THREAD CT unavailable on Seat Pads (Styles 20 or 60)	 See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

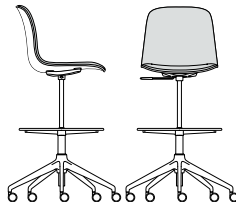
STOOL: COUNTER FOUR LEG

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style/Arm	2. Upholstery	3. Glide	4. Shell Finish	5. Frame Finish	6. Options	7. Upholstery
VR901 Verve Stool Four Leg Counter	10 PLASTIC SHELL 20 PLASTIC SHELL, SEAT PAD 25 PLASTIC SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD 30 PLASTIC SHELL, UPHOLSTERED LINER 40 FULLY UPHOLSTERED 50 WOOD SHELL 60 WOOD SHELL, SEAT PAD 65 WOOD SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD	Glide PG PLASTIC GLIDES FG PLASTIC GLIDES WITH FELT PADS	Plastic 01 BLACK MATTE 02 MILK 03 LIGHT GRAY 12 DARK GRAY 17 MEADOW GREEN 18 SOFT BLUE 19 SAND 20 DARK SAGE 21 MIDNIGHT BLUE Wood DZ01 FLAT CUT WALNUT DZ02 RIFT CUT OAK	Powder Coat BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE Other CH CHROME +86	CONTRASTING CT THREAD CT unavailable on Seat Pads (Styles 20 or 60)	See general information section for details on textile progra and COM/CO information.

Verve

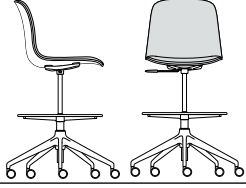
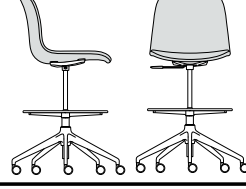
STOOL: BAR FIVE BLADE

										Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades						
								COM	COL				COL																	
TITLE		SHELL/UPHOLSTERY	SERIES	FRAME	ARM	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2		
Stool, Five Blade Bar		Plastic Shell	VR	35	1	10	29W x 29D x 38.5 -48.5H	-	-	847	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		Wood Shell	VR	35	1	50	29W x 29D x 38.5 -48.5H	-	-	1,675	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Stool, Five Blade Bar		Plastic Shell, Seat Pad	VR	35	1	20	29W x 29D x 38.5 -48.5H	0.4	7	1,052	1,068	1,085	1,103	1,119	1,137	1,158	1,173	1,196	1,225	1,260	1,295	1,328	1,361	1,211	1,242	1,406	1,443	1,578		
		Wood Shell, Seat Pad	VR	35	1	60	29W x 29D x 38.5 -48.5H	0.4	7	1,881	1,897	1,914	1,932	1,948	1,966	1,987	2,002	2,025	2,054	2,089	2,124	2,157	2,190	2,040	2,071	2,235	2,272	2,407		
Stool, Five Blade Bar		Plastic Shell, Loose Seat Pad	VR	35	1	25	29W x 29D x 38.5 -48.5H	0.5	7	1,095	1,111	1,129	1,144	1,163	1,179	1,199	1,216	1,239	1,268	1,303	1,337	1,370	1,404	1,253	1,284	1,448	1,485	1,621		
		Wood Shell, Loose Seat Pad	VR	35	1	65	29W x 29D x 38.5 -48.5H	0.5	7	1,923	1,939	1,957	1,972	1,991	2,007	2,027	2,044	2,067	2,096	2,131	2,165	2,198	2,232	2,081	2,112	2,276	2,313	2,449		
Stool, Five Blade Bar		Plastic Shell, Upholstered Liner	VR	35	1	30	29W x 29D x 39.5 -49.0H	0.8	11	1,213	1,245	1,278	1,311	1,347	1,381	1,417	1,456	1,499	1,556	1,625	1,693	1,761	1,830	1,466	1,523	1,792	1,853	2,076		
Stool, Five Blade Bar		Fully Upholstered	VR	35	1	40	29W x 29D x 39.5 -49.0H	1.4	0	1,339	1,394	1,454	1,512	1,573	1,631	1,699	1,763	1,839	1,940	2,061	2,180	2,298	2,418	-	-	-	-	-		

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style/Arm	2. Upholstery	3. Height	4. Caster or Glide	5. Shell Finish	6. Frame Finish	7. Options	8. Upholstery
VR351 Verve Stool Five Blade Bar	10 PLASTIC SHELL 20 PLASTIC SHELL, SEAT PAD 25 PLASTIC SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD 30 PLASTIC SHELL, UPHOLSTERED LINER 40 FULLY UPHOLSTERED 50 WOOD SHELL 60 WOOD SHELL, SEAT PAD 65 WOOD SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD	BAR HEIGHT	Caster C1 HARD, BLACK C2 HARD, MILK WITH LIGHT GRAY TIRE C3 HARD, LIGHT GRAY CS1 SOFT, BLACK +46 CS2 SOFT, MILK WITH LIGHT GRAY TIRE +46 CS3 SOFT, LIGHT GRAY +46 Glide PG PLASTIC GLIDES FG PLASTIC GLIDES WITH FELT PADS	Plastic 01 BLACK MATTE 02 MILK 03 LIGHT GRAY 12 DARK GRAY 17 MEADOW GREEN 18 SOFT BLUE 19 SAND 20 DARK SAGE 21 MIDNIGHT BLUE Wood DZ01 FLAT CUT WALNUT DZ02 RIFT CUT OAK	Powder Coat +58 BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY Other AL POLISHED ALUMINUM LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE	CONTRASTING THREAD CT unavailable on Seat Pads (Styles 20 or 60)	See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Cylinder and lever handles match caster color selected. On chairs with glides, cylinders and lever handles are black, unless Milk or Light Gray is the selected frame color. Exception: Polished Aluminum frames will ship with chrome cylinders.

								COM		COL	Textile Upholstery Grades													Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE		SHELL/UPHOLSTERY	SERIES	FRAME	ARM	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Stool, Five Blade Counter		Plastic Shell	VR	35	1	10	29W x 29D x 36.0 -43.7H	-	-	847	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Wood Shell	VR	35	1	50	29W x 29D x 36.0 -43.7H	-	-	1,675	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stool, Five Blade Counter		Plastic Shell, Seat Pad	VR	35	1	20	29W x 29D x 36.0 -43.7H	0.4	7	1,052	1,068	1,085	1,103	1,119	1,137	1,158	1,173	1,196	1,225	1,260	1,295	1,328	1,361	1,211	1,242	1,406	1,443	1,578
		Wood Shell, Seat Pad	VR	35	1	60	29W x 29D x 36.0 -43.7H	0.4	7	1,881	1,897	1,914	1,932	1,948	1,966	1,987	2,002	2,025	2,054	2,089	2,124	2,157	2,190	2,040	2,071	2,235	2,272	2,407
Stool, Five Blade Counter		Plastic Shell, Loose Seat Pad	VR	35	1	25	29W x 29D x 36.0 -43.7H	0.5	7	1,095	1,111	1,129	1,144	1,163	1,179	1,199	1,216	1,239	1,268	1,303	1,337	1,370	1,404	1,253	1,284	1,448	1,485	1,621
		Wood Shell, Loose Seat Pad	VR	35	1	65	29W x 29D x 36.0 -43.7H	0.5	7	1,923	1,939	1,957	1,972	1,991	2,007	2,027	2,044	2,067	2,096	2,131	2,165	2,198	2,232	2,081	2,112	2,276	2,313	2,449
Stool, Five Blade Counter		Plastic Shell, Upholstered Liner	VR	35	1	30	29W x 29D x 36.5 -44.2H	0.8	11	1,213	1,245	1,278	1,311	1,347	1,381	1,417	1,456	1,499	1,556	1,625	1,693	1,761	1,830	1,466	1,523	1,792	1,853	2,076
Stool, Five Blade Counter		Fully Upholstered	VR	35	1	40	29W x 29D x 36.5 -44.2H	1.4	0	1,339	1,394	1,454	1,512	1,573	1,631	1,699	1,763	1,839	1,940	2,061	2,180	2,298	2,418	-	-	-	-	-

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style/Arm

VR351

Verve Stool Five Blade Counter

2. Upholstery

10

20

25

30

40

50

60

65

PLASTIC SHELL

PLASTIC SHELL, SEAT PAD

PLASTIC SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD

PLASTIC SHELL, UPHOLSTERED LINER

FULLY UPHOLSTERED

WOOD SHELL

WOOD SHELL, SEAT PAD

WOOD SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD

3. Height

M

COUNTER HEIGHT

4. Caster or Glide

C1

C2

C3

CS1

CS2

CS3

HARD, BLACK

HARD, MILK WITH LIGHT GRAY TIRE

HARD, LIGHT GRAY

SOFT, BLACK

SOFT, MILK WITH LIGHT GRAY TIRE

SOFT, LIGHT GRAY

+46

+46

+46

GLIDE

PG

FG

PLASTIC GLIDES

PLASTIC GLIDES WITH FELT PADS

5. Shell Finish

01

02

03

12

17

18

19

20

21

BLACK MATTE

MILK

LIGHT GRAY

DARK GRAY

MEADOW GREEN

SOFT BLUE

SAND

DARK SAGE

MIDNIGHT BLUE

WOOD

DZ01

DZ02

FLAT CUT WALNUT

RIFT CUT OAK

6. Frame Finish

BL

BM

CP

DB

DG

DP

DS

LG

BLUE

BLACK MATTE

CHAMPAGNE

DARK BRONZE

DARK GRAY

DUSTY PINK

DARK SAGE

LIGHT GRAY

LL

LP

LR

MB

MG

MK

MS

NK

LILAC GRAY

LIGHT PISTACHIO

LIPSTICK RED

MIDNIGHT BLUE

MEADOW GREEN

MILK

METALLIC SILVER

NICKEL

POWDER COAT +58

OC

PY

RO

RR

SB

SD

TC

TP

OCHRE

PALE YELLOW

RED ORANGE

RUSTY RED

SOFT BLUE

SAND

TERRACOTTA

TAUPE

OTHER

AL

POLISHED ALUMINUM

7. Options

CT

CONTRASTING THREAD

CT unavailable on Seat Pads (Styles 20 or 60)

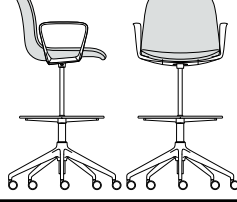
8. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Cylinder and lever handles match caster color selected. On chairs with glides, cylinders and lever handles are black, unless Milk or Light Gray is the selected frame color. Exception: Polished Aluminum frames will ship with chrome cylinders.

Verve

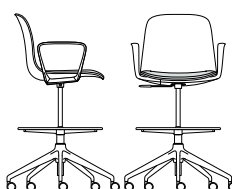
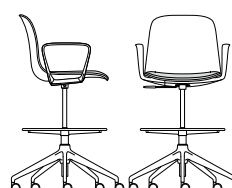
STOOL: BAR FIVE BLADE, ARM

								COM		COL	Textile Upholstery Grades													Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE		SHELL/UPHOLSTERY	SERIES	FRAME	ARM	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Stool, Five Blade Bar, Arm		Plastic Shell	VR	35	2	10	29W x 29D x 38.5 -48.5H	-	-	1,027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Wood Shell	VR	35	2	50	29W x 29D x 38.5 -48.5H	-	-	1,855	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stool, Five Blade Bar, Arm		Plastic Shell, Seat Pad	VR	35	2	20	29W x 29D x 38.5 -48.5H	0.4	7	1,232	1,248	1,265	1,283	1,299	1,317	1,338	1,353	1,376	1,405	1,440	1,475	1,508	1,541	1,391	1,422	1,586	1,623	1,758
		Wood Shell, Seat Pad	VR	35	2	60	29W x 29D x 38.5 -48.5H	0.4	7	2,061	2,077	2,094	2,112	2,128	2,146	2,167	2,182	2,205	2,234	2,269	2,304	2,337	2,370	2,220	2,251	2,415	2,452	2,587
Stool, Five Blade Bar, Arm		Plastic Shell, Loose Seat Pad	VR	35	2	25	29W x 29D x 38.5 -48.5H	0.5	7	1,275	1,291	1,309	1,324	1,343	1,359	1,379	1,396	1,419	1,448	1,483	1,517	1,550	1,584	1,433	1,464	1,628	1,665	1,801
		Wood Shell, Loose Seat Pad	VR	35	2	65	29W x 29D x 38.5 -48.5H	0.5	7	2,103	2,119	2,137	2,152	2,171	2,187	2,207	2,224	2,247	2,276	2,311	2,345	2,378	2,412	2,261	2,292	2,456	2,493	2,629
Stool, Five Blade Bar, Arm		Plastic Shell, Upholstered Liner	VR	35	2	30	29W x 29D x 39.5 -49.0H	0.8	11	1,393	1,425	1,458	1,491	1,527	1,561	1,597	1,636	1,679	1,736	1,805	1,873	1,941	2,010	1,646	1,703	1,972	2,033	2,256
Stool, Five Blade Bar, Arm		Fully Upholstered	VR	35	2	40	29W x 29D x 39.5 -49.0H	1.4	0	1,519	1,574	1,634	1,692	1,753	1,811	1,879	1,943	2,019	2,120	2,241	2,360	2,478	2,598	-	-	-	-	-

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style/Arm	2. Upholstery	3. Height	4. Caster or Glide	5. Shell Finish	6. Frame Finish	7. Options	8. Upholstery
VR352 Verve Stool Five Blade Bar, Arm	10 PLASTIC SHELL 20 PLASTIC SHELL, SEAT PAD 25 PLASTIC SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD 30 PLASTIC SHELL, UPHOLSTERED LINER 40 FULLY UPHOLSTERED 50 WOOD SHELL 60 WOOD SHELL, SEAT PAD 65 WOOD SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD	BAR H HEIGHT	Caster C1 HARD, BLACK C2 HARD, MILK WITH LIGHT GRAY TIRE C3 HARD, LIGHT GRAY CS1 SOFT, BLACK +46 CS2 SOFT, MILK WITH LIGHT GRAY TIRE +46 CS3 SOFT, LIGHT GRAY +46 Glide PG PLASTIC GLIDES FG PLASTIC GLIDES WITH FELT PADS	Plastic 01 BLACK MATTE 02 MILK 03 LIGHT GRAY 12 DARK GRAY 17 MEADOW GREEN 18 SOFT BLUE 19 SAND 20 DARK SAGE 21 MIDNIGHT BLUE Wood DZ01 FLAT CUT WALNUT DZ02 RIFT CUT OAK	Powder Coat +71 BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY Other AL POLISHED ALUMINUM LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE	CONTRASTING CT THREAD CT unavailable on Seat Pads (Styles 20 or 60)	See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Cylinder and lever handles match caster color selected. On chairs with glides, cylinders and lever handles are black, unless Milk or Light Gray is the selected frame color. Exception: Polished Aluminum frames will ship with chrome cylinders.

									Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades				
									COM	COL						COL												
TITLE	SHELL/UPHOLSTERY	SERIES	FRAME	ARM	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Stool, Five Blade Counter, Arm 	Plastic Shell	VR	35	2	10	29W x 29D x 36.0 -43.7H	-	-	1,027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Wood Shell	VR	35	2	50	29W x 29D x 36.0 -43.7H	-	-	1,855	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stool, Five Blade Counter, Arm 	Plastic Shell, Seat Pad	VR	35	2	20	29W x 29D x 36.0 -43.7H	0.4	7	1,232	1,248	1,265	1,283	1,299	1,317	1,338	1,353	1,376	1,405	1,440	1,475	1,508	1,541	1,391	1,422	1,586	1,623	1,758	
	Wood Shell, Seat Pad	VR	35	2	60	29W x 29D x 36.0 -43.7H	0.4	7	2,061	2,077	2,094	2,112	2,128	2,146	2,167	2,182	2,205	2,234	2,269	2,304	2,337	2,370	2,220	2,251	2,415	2,452	2,587	
Stool, Five Blade Counter, Arm 	Plastic Shell, Loose Seat Pad	VR	35	2	25	29W x 29D x 36.0 -43.7H	0.5	7	1,275	1,291	1,309	1,324	1,343	1,359	1,379	1,396	1,419	1,448	1,483	1,517	1,550	1,584	1,433	1,464	1,628	1,665	1,801	
	Wood Shell, Loose Seat Pad	VR	35	2	65	29W x 29D x 36.0 -43.7H	0.5	7	2,103	2,119	2,137	2,152	2,171	2,187	2,207	2,224	2,247	2,276	2,311	2,345	2,378	2,412	2,261	2,292	2,456	2,493	2,629	
Stool, Five Blade Counter, Arm 	Plastic Shell, Upholstered Liner	VR	35	2	30	29W x 29D x 36.5 -44.2H	0.8	11	1,393	1,425	1,458	1,491	1,527	1,561	1,597	1,636	1,679	1,736	1,805	1,873	1,941	2,010	1,646	1,703	1,972	2,033	2,256	
Stool, Five Blade Counter, Arm 	Fully Upholstered	VR	35	2	40	29W x 29D x 36.5 -44.2H	1.4	0	1,519	1,574	1,634	1,692	1,753	1,811	1,879	1,943	2,019	2,120	2,241	2,360	2,478	2,598	-	-	-	-	-	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style/Arm

VR352

Verve Stool
Five Blade Counter, Arm

2. Upholstery

10

20

25

30

40

50

60

65

PLASTIC SHELL

PLASTIC SHELL, SEAT PAD

PLASTIC SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD

PLASTIC SHELL, UPHOLSTERED LINER

FULLY UPHOLSTERED

WOOD SHELL

WOOD SHELL, SEAT PAD

WOOD SHELL, LOOSE SEAT PAD

3. Height

M

COUNTER HEIGHT

4. Caster or Glide

C1

C2

C3

CS1

CS2

CS3

HARD, BLACK

HARD, MILK WITH LIGHT GRAY TIRE

HARD, LIGHT GRAY

SOFT, BLACK

SOFT, MILK WITH LIGHT GRAY TIRE

SOFT, LIGHT GRAY

Caster

Glide

PG

FG

PLASTIC GLIDES

PLASTIC GLIDES WITH FELT PADS

5. Shell Finish

01

02

03

12

17

18

19

20

21

BLACK MATTE

MILK

LIGHT GRAY

DARK GRAY

MEADOW GREEN

SOFT BLUE

SAND

DARK SAGE

MIDNIGHT BLUE

04

05

PLASTIC

WOOD

6. Frame Finish

BL

BM

CP

DB

DG

DP

DS

LG

BLUE

BLACK MATTE

CHAMPAGNE

DARK BRONZE

DARK GRAY

DUSTY PINK

DARK SAGE

LIGHT GRAY

LL

LP

LR

MB

MG

MK

MS

NK

LILAC GRAY

LIGHT PISTACHIO

LIPSTICK RED

MIDNIGHT BLUE

MEADOW GREEN

MILK

METALLIC SILVER

NICKEL

OC

PY

RO

RR

SB

SD

TC

TP

OCHRE

PALE YELLOW

RED ORANGE

RUSTY RED

SOFT BLUE

SAND

TERRACOTTA

TAUPE

7. Options

CT

CONTRASTING THREAD

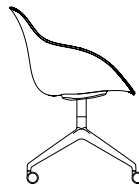
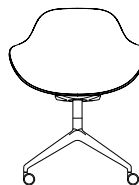
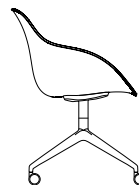
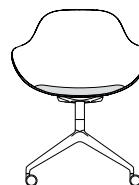
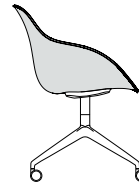
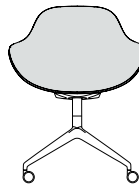
CT unavailable on Seat Pads (Styles 20 or 60)

8. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

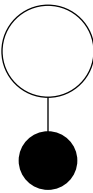
Cylinder and lever handles match caster color selected. On chairs with glides, cylinders and lever handles are black, unless Milk or Light Gray is the selected frame color. Exception: Polished Aluminum frames will ship with chrome cylinders.

31

								COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades					
TITLE		SHELL/UPHOLSTERY	SERIES	FRAME	ARM	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Bucket, Four Blade Swivel			Bucket Shell	VR	30	1	70	25W x 23D x 33H	-	-	753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket, Four Blade Swivel			Bucket Shell, Seat Pad	VR	30	1	80	25W x 23D x 33H	0.6	9	957	973	990	1,008	1,024	1,042	1,063	1,078	1,101	1,130	1,165	1,200	1,233	1,266	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket, Four Blade Swivel			Fully Upholstered Bucket	VR	30	1	90	25W x 23.5D x 33.2H	2.8	0	1,104	1,183	1,267	1,349	1,438	1,521	1,619	1,708	1,820	1,963	2,137	2,307	2,476	2,645	-	-	-	-	-

To Order Select Below

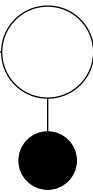
1. Series/Style/Arm



VR301

Verve
Bucket,
Four Blade Swivel

2. Upholstery

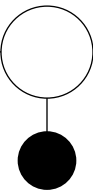


70 PLASTIC SHELL

80 PLASTIC SHELL, SEAT PAD

90 FULLY UPHOLSTERED

3. Caster or Glide



Caster

C1 HARD, BLACK

C2 HARD, MILK WITH LIGHT GRAY TIRE

C3 HARD, LIGHT GRAY

CS1 SOFT, BLACK +46

CS2 SOFT, MILK WITH LIGHT GRAY TIRE +46

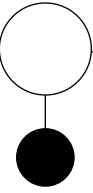
CS3 SOFT, LIGHT GRAY +46

Glide

PG PLASTIC GLIDES

FG PLASTIC GLIDES WITH FELT PADS

4. Shell Finish



Plastic

01 BLACK MATTE

02 MILK

03 LIGHT GRAY

12 DARK GRAY

17 MEADOW GREEN

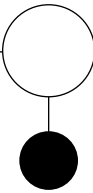
18 SOFT BLUE

19 SAND

20 DARK SAGE

21 MIDNIGHT BLUE

5. Frame Finish



Powder Coat +58

BL BLUE

BM BLACK MATTE

CP CHAMPAGNE

DB DARK BRONZE

DG DARK GRAY

DP DUSTY PINK

DS DARK SAGE

LG LIGHT GRAY

LL LILAC GRAY

LP LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR LIPSTICK RED

MB MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG MEADOW GREEN

MK MILK

MS METALLIC SILVER

NK NICKEL

OC OCHRE

PY PALE YELLOW

RO RED ORANGE

RR RUSTY RED

SB SOFT BLUE

SD SAND

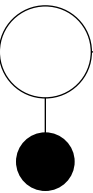
TC TERRACOTTA

TP TAUPE

Other

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

6. Options

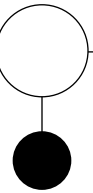


CONTRASTING

CT THREAD

CT unavailable on Seat
Pads (Styles 20 or 60)

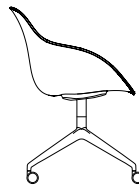
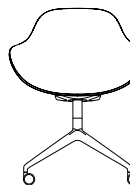
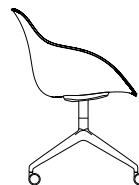
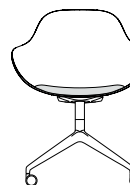
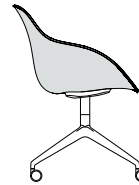
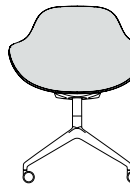
7. Upholstery



See general
information
section for
details on
textile program
and COM/COL
information.

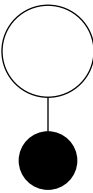
Verve

BUCKET: FOUR BLADE FIXED

								COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades						
TITLE		SHELL/UPHOLSTERY		SERIES	FRAME	ARM	UPH	DIMENSIONS		YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Bucket, Four Blade Fixed			Bucket Shell	VR	31	1	70	25W x 23D x 33H		-	-	683	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			Bucket Shell, Seat Pad	VR	31	1	80	25W x 23D x 33H		0.6	9	887	903	920	938	954	972	993	1,008	1,031	1,060	1,095	1,130	1,163	1,196	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket, Four Blade Fixed			Fully Upholstered Bucket	VR	31	1	90	25W x 23.5D x 33.2H		2.8	-	1,034	1,113	1,197	1,279	1,368	1,451	1,549	1,638	1,750	1,893	2,067	2,237	2,406	2,575					

To Order Select Below

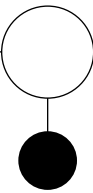
1. Series/Style/Arm



VR311

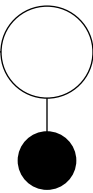
Verve
Bucket,
Four Blade Fixed

2. Upholstery



70	PLASTIC SHELL
80	PLASTIC SHELL, SEAT PAD
90	FULLY UPHOLSTERED

3. Caster or Glide



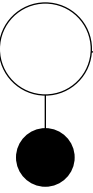
Caster

C1	HARD, BLACK	
C2	HARD, MILK WITH LIGHT GRAY TIRE	
C3	HARD, LIGHT GRAY	
CS1	SOFT, BLACK	+46
CS2	SOFT, MILK WITH LIGHT GRAY TIRE	+46
CS3	SOFT, LIGHT GRAY	+46

Glide

PG	PLASTIC GLIDES
FG	PLASTIC GLIDES WITH FELT PADS

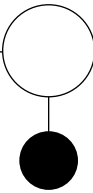
4. Shell Finish



Plastic

01	BLACK MATTE
02	MILK
03	LIGHT GRAY
12	DARK GRAY
17	MEADOW GREEN
18	SOFT BLUE
19	SAND
20	DARK SAGE
21	MIDNIGHT BLUE

5. Frame Finish



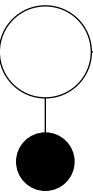
Powder Coat +58

BL	BLUE	LL	LILAC GRAY	OC	OCHRE
BM	BLACK MATTE	LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	PY	PALE YELLOW
CP	CHAMPAGNE	LR	LIPSTICK RED	RO	RED ORANGE
DB	DARK BRONZE	MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	RR	RUSTY RED
DG	DARK GRAY	MG	MEADOW GREEN	SB	SOFT BLUE
DP	DUSTY PINK	MK	MILK	SD	SAND
DS	DARK SAGE	MS	METALLIC SILVER	TC	TERRACOTTA
LG	LIGHT GRAY	NK	NICKEL	TP	TAUPE

Other

AL	POLISHED ALUMINUM
----	-------------------

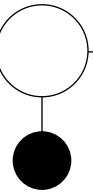
6. Options



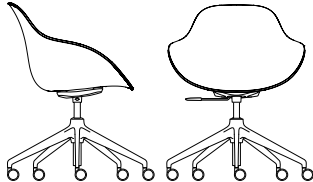
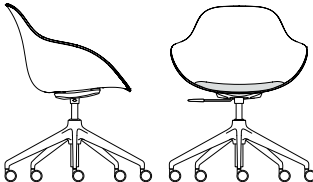
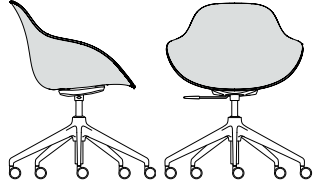
CT	CONTRASTING THREAD
----	-----------------------

CT unavailable on Seat
Pads (Styles 20 or 60)

7. Upholstery

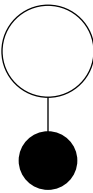


See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

								COM		COL	Textile Upholstery Grades													Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE		SHELL/UPHOLSTERY	SERIES	FRAME	ARM	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Bucket, Five Blade		Bucket Shell	VR	35	1	70	29W x 29D x 30.6 - 35.9H	-	-	754	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket, Five Blade		Bucket Shell, Seat Pad	VR	35	1	80	29W x 29D x 30.6 - 35.9H	0.6	9	958	974	991	1,009	1,025	1,043	1,064	1,079	1,102	1,131	1,166	1,201	1,234	1,267	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket, Five Blade		Fully Upholstered Bucket	VR	35	1	90	29W x 29D x 30.9 - 36.2H	2.8	-	1,105	1,184	1,268	1,350	1,439	1,522	1,620	1,709	1,821	1,964	2,138	2,308	2,477	2,646					

To Order Select Below

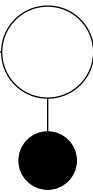
1. Series/Style/Arm



VR351

Verve
Bucket,
Five Blade

2. Upholstery



70

PLASTIC SHELL

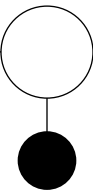
80

PLASTIC SHELL, SEAT PAD

90

FULLY UPHOLSTERED

3. Caster or Glide



Caster

C1

HARD, BLACK

C2

HARD, MILK WITH LIGHT GRAY TIRE

C3

HARD, LIGHT GRAY

CS1

SOFT, BLACK

+46

CS2

SOFT, MILK WITH LIGHT GRAY TIRE

+46

CS3

SOFT, LIGHT GRAY

+46



Glide

PG

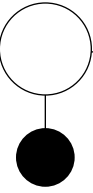
PLASTIC GLIDES

FG

PLASTIC GLIDES WITH FELT PADS

Cylinder and lever handles match caster color selected. On chairs with glides, cylinders and lever handles are black, unless Milk or Light Gray is the selected frame color. Exception: Polished Aluminum frames will ship with chrome cylinders.

4. Shell Finish



Plastic

01

BLACK MATTE

02

MILK

03

LIGHT GRAY

12

DARK GRAY

17

MEADOW GREEN

18

SOFT BLUE

19

SAND

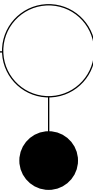
20

DARK SAGE

21

MIDNIGHT BLUE

5. Frame Finish



Powder Coat +58

BL

BLUE

BM

BLACK MATTE

CP

CHAMPAGNE

DB

DARK BRONZE

DG

DARK GRAY

DP

DUSTY PINK

DS

DARK SAGE

LG

LIGHT GRAY

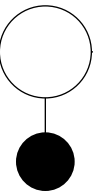


Other

AL

POLISHED ALUMINUM

6. Options



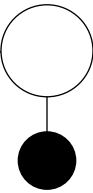
CT

CONTRASTING

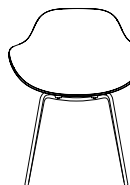
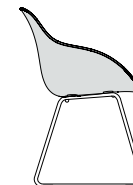
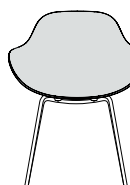
THREAD

CT unavailable on Seat
Pads (Styles 20 or 60)

7. Upholstery

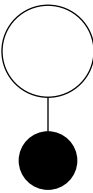


See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

								COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades													Leather Upholstery Grades						
TITLE		SHELL/UPHOLSTERY	SERIES	FRAME	ARM	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Bucket, Sled			Bucket Shell	VR	51	1	70	25W x 23D x 30H	-	-	617	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			Bucket Shell, Seat Pad	VR	51	1	80	25W x 23D x 30H	0.6	9	821	837	854	872	888	906	927	942	965	994	1,029	1,064	1,097	1,130	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket, Sled			Fully Upholstered Bucket	VR	51	1	90	25W x 23.5D x 30.25H	2.8	-	968	1,047	1,131	1,213	1,302	1,385	1,483	1,572	1,684	1,827	2,001	2,171	2,340	2,509					

To Order Select Below

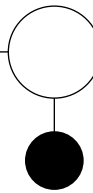
1. Series/Style/Arm



VR511

Verve
Bucket,
Sled

2. Upholstery



70

PLASTIC SHELL

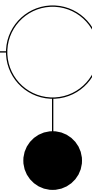
80

PLASTIC SHELL, SEAT PAD

90

FULLY UPHOLSTERED

3. Glide



Glide

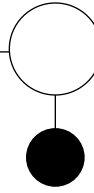
PG

PLASTIC GLIDES

FG

PLASTIC GLIDES WITH FELT PADS

4. Shell Finish



Plastic

01

BLACK MATTE

02

MILK

03

LIGHT GRAY

12

DARK GRAY

17

MEADOW GREEN

18

SOFT BLUE

19

SAND

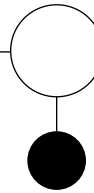
20

DARK SAGE

21

MIDNIGHT BLUE

5. Frame Finish



Powder Coat

BL

BLUE

LL

LILAC GRAY

OC

OCHRE

BM

BLACK MATTE

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

PY

PALE YELLOW

CP

CHAMPAGNE

LR

LIPSTICK RED

RO

RED ORANGE

DB

DARK BRONZE

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

RR

RUSTY RED

DG

DARK GRAY

MG

MEADOW GREEN

SB

SOFT BLUE

DP

DUSTY PINK

MK

MILK

SD

SAND

DS

DARK SAGE

MS

METALLIC SILVER

TC

TERRACOTTA

LG

LIGHT GRAY

NK

NICKEL

TP

TAUPE

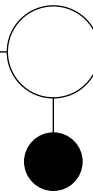


Other

CH

CHROME

6. Options



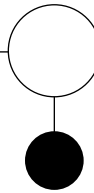
CONTRASTING

CT

THREAD

CT unavailable on Seat
Pads (Styles 20 or 60)

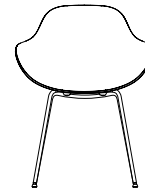
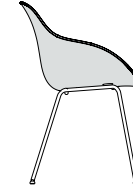
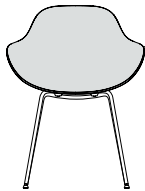
7. Upholstery



See general
information
section for
details on
textile program
and COM/COL
information.

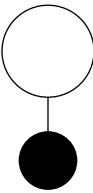
Verve

BUCKET: FOUR LEG STEEL

								COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades					
TITLE		SHELL/UPHOLSTERY	SERIES	FRAME	ARM	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Bucket, Four Leg Steel			Bucket Shell	VR	11	1	70	25W x 23D x 33.2H	-	-	617	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			Bucket Shell, Seat Pad	VR	11	1	80	25W x 23D x 33.2H	0.6	9	821	837	854	872	888	906	927	942	965	994	1,029	1,064	1,097	1,130	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket, Four Leg Steel			Fully Upholstered Bucket	VR	11	1	90	25W x 23.5D x 33.4H	2.8	-	968	1,047	1,131	1,213	1,302	1,385	1,483	1,572	1,684	1,827	2,001	2,171	2,340	2,509					

To Order Select Below

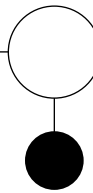
1. Series/Style/Arm



VR111

Verve
Bucket,
Four Leg Steel

2. Upholstery



70

PLASTIC SHELL

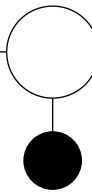
80

PLASTIC SHELL, SEAT PAD

90

FULLY UPHOLSTERED

3. Glide



Glide

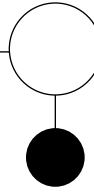
PG

PLASTIC GLIDES

FG

PLASTIC GLIDES WITH FELT PADS

4. Shell Finish



Plastic

01

BLACK MATTE

02

MILK

03

LIGHT GRAY

12

DARK GRAY

17

MEADOW GREEN

18

SOFT BLUE

19

SAND

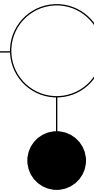
20

DARK SAGE

21

MIDNIGHT BLUE

5. Frame Finish



Powder Coat

BL

BLUE

LL

LILAC GRAY

OC

OCHRE

BM

BLACK MATTE

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

PY

PALE YELLOW

CP

CHAMPAGNE

LR

LIPSTICK RED

RO

RED ORANGE

DB

DARK BRONZE

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

RR

RUSTY RED

DG

DARK GRAY

MG

MEADOW GREEN

SB

SOFT BLUE

DP

DUSTY PINK

MK

MILK

SD

SAND

DS

DARK SAGE

MS

METALLIC SILVER

TC

TERRACOTTA

LG

LIGHT GRAY

NK

NICKEL

TP

TAUPE

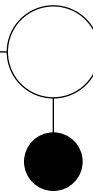


Other

CH

CHROME

6. Options



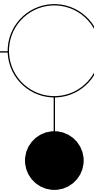
CONTRASTING

CT

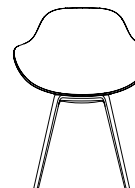
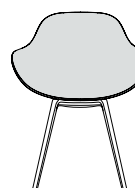
THREAD

CT unavailable on Seat
Pads (Styles 20 or 60)

7. Upholstery

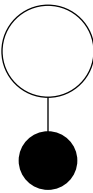


See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

								COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades					
TITLE		SHELL/UPHOLSTERY	SERIES	FRAME	ARM	UPH	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Bucket, Four Leg Aluminum			Bucket Shell	VR	12	1	70	25W x 23D x 33.2H	-	-	747	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			Bucket Shell, Seat Pad	VR	12	1	80	25W x 23D x 33.2H	0.6	9	951	967	984	1,002	1,018	1,036	1,057	1,072	1,095	1,124	1,159	1,194	1,227	1,260	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket, Four Leg Aluminum			Fully Upholstered Bucket	VR	12	1	90	25W x 23.5D x 33.4H	2.8	-	1,098	1,177	1,261	1,343	1,432	1,515	1,613	1,702	1,814	1,957	2,131	2,301	2,470	2,639					

To Order Select Below

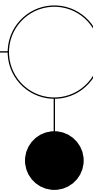
1. Series/Style/Arm



VR121

Verve
Bucket,
Four Leg Aluminum

2. Upholstery



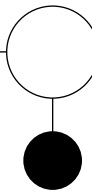
- 70

PLASTIC SHELL
- 80

PLASTIC SHELL, SEAT PAD
- 90

FULLY UPHOLSTERED

3. Glide

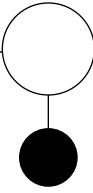


Glide

- PG

PLASTIC GLIDES

4. Shell Finish



Plastic

- 01

BLACK MATTE
- 02

MILK
- 03

LIGHT GRAY
- 12

DARK GRAY
- 17

MEADOW GREEN
- 18

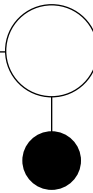
SOFT BLUE
- 19

SAND
- 20

DARK SAGE
- 21

MIDNIGHT BLUE

5. Frame Finish



Powder Coat +28

- BL

BLUE
- BM

BLACK MATTE
- CP

CHAMPAGNE
- DB

DARK BRONZE
- DG

DARK GRAY
- DP

DUSTY PINK
- DS

DARK SAGE
- LG

LIGHT GRAY
- LL

LILAC GRAY
- LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO
- LR

LIPSTICK RED
- MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE
- MG

MEADOW GREEN
- MK

MILK
- MS

METALLIC SILVER
- NK

NICKEL
- OC

OCHRE
- PY

PALE YELLOW
- RO

RED ORANGE
- RR

RUSTY RED
- SB

SOFT BLUE
- SD

SAND
- TC

TERRACOTTA
- TP

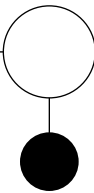
TAUPE

Other

- AL

POLISHED ALUMINUM

6. Options

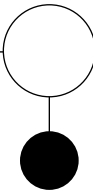


- CT

CONTRASTING
THREAD

CT unavailable on Seat
Pads (Styles 20 or 60)

7. Upholstery



See general
information
section for
details on
textile program
and COM/COL
information.

stylex

Vinda

PRICE LIST

Effective February 23, 2026

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice, D. A. P. Delanco, New Jersey

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading (BOL) is signed. Any damages not documented on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will not be Stylex responsibility. Ensure all damages are clearly noted before signing the BOL. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until the transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but no later than 5 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. All shipments must be returned in the same size carton shipped prepaid on the customer’s account. If return charges are incurred by Stylex, they will be charged back to customers. Please contact your account manager for any freight return assistance. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Special Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation/Change Order Policy
Regarding requests for order cancellation and/or order modification, please see the following page for further details.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

Pneumatic Cylinders
3 years

COM Upholstery
No Warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No Warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please submit a warranty claim at stylexdesign.com/warranty-claim/. Quantity, model details, description of issue, and Stylex certified labels are required for submission. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its discretion, either repair or replace the defective product or part at no cost. Labor requests must receive approval and will be authorized on a case-by-case basis. We will only reimburse for labor costs directly incurred, excluding any travel-related expenses. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has been altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact your Account Manager if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

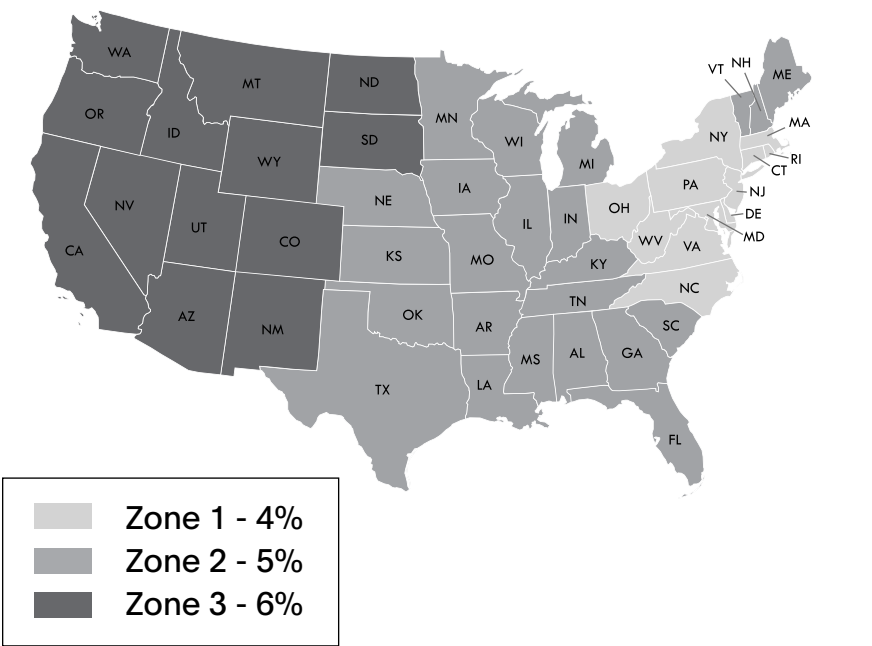
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Account Management at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine freight charges for the product’s destination. Minimum freight charge is \$250. Please let us know if you will be shipping to a residential address or require inside delivery as this requires an additional fee. Also please note we need to be made aware if a liftgate is required prior to delivery. If any requests are made at the time of delivery, applicable charges will apply.



ZONE 1 - 4%	ZONE 2 - 5%	ZONE 3 - 6%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Canada, Ontario	Colorado
New Jersey	Canada, Quebec	Idaho
Maryland	Florida	Montana
Massachusetts	Georgia	Nevada
North Carolina	Iowa	New Mexico
Ohio	Illinois	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Indiana	Oregon
Rhode Island	Kansas	South Dakota
Virginia	Kentucky	Utah
Washington D.C.	Louisiana	Washington
West Virginia	Nebraska	Wyoming

Quote Per Project
Alaska
Hawaii
Canada
(outside Ontario & Quebec)
Mexico

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST & POLICY

Please be advised that requests for order cancellations and/or modifications are subject to the following fees, pending approval:

- Approved cancellations are subject to a one-time 15% cancellation fee.
- Approved order changes are subject to a one-time \$250 change order fee.

Once an order has entered the production phase, it cannot be altered or canceled under any circumstances.

All requests for cancellations or order changes must be submitted in writing and will only be considered valid upon written approval by Stylex.

Order changes without penalty shall be accepted per the following:

- Chairs: 2 weeks following production date confirmation
- Tables: 3 weeks following production date confirmation
- Lounge: 3 weeks following production date confirmation

If the request falls within this timeframe, the customer must submit an order change request according to the below. Failure to include the following information can result in delays or denial of the change. Please Note - order changes are subject to being redated; Stylex does not hold production dates for revised orders.

A new Purchase Order and drawing (for modular lounge) must be included along with the following information:

- Stylex Sales Order # (SO#) you're requesting to change
- Date of Request – When the change is submitted
- Dealer Name – Name of dealer making request
- Reason for Change – Why the change is requested (design change, error, site change, etc.)
- Line number(s) being changed
- Original/New part number
- Detailed explanation of the change (examples: size change, finish change, quantity change, etc.)
- Original/New quantity, if changing
- Original/New finishes, if changing

Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the acknowledgment with change details noted on the affected lines. Attach new drawing or marked-up order drawing.

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit [this page](#). We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit [this page](#).

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
CAL 117-2013 compliance is a requirement for all textiles applied on our seating products. All Stylex seating products meet this standard.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is \$54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact your Stylex account manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form [here](#).

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to: Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your Stylex PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

All COM/COL sent to Stylex must be accompanied with a packing list which indicates the dealers' name, Stylex corresponding PO number, sales order number, COM/COL supplier name, textile pattern, colorway and shipped quantity. Stylex requires COM to be sent in as continuous yardage in the same dielot.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage and can be calculated upon request.

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM textile stapled to this form which can be downloaded [here](#). If a textile has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the textile supplier's name, textile number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the textile will be used. If a certain direction of application is required, please ensure that information is communicated directly to your Stylex account manager.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.



CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR
--------------	--------------

1. Size of Repeat
2. Textile Supplier
3. Textile Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

Contents

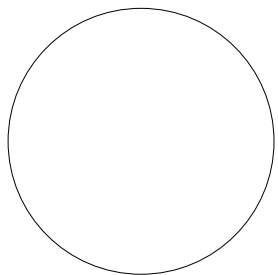
COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES	5	PLANTERS	9
STATEMENT OF LINE	6	SURFACES	10
HOW TO ORDER	7	TRAYS	11
IDEA STARTERS	8	BENCHES	12
		ACCESSORIES	13

CLICK THE TITLES ABOVE TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE DOCUMENT
PRODUCT HEADERS ON SUBSEQUENT PAGES LINK BACK TO THIS PAGE

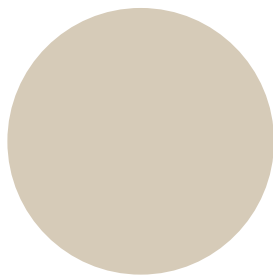
Vina

COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES

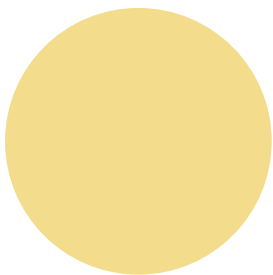
POWDER COATED METAL



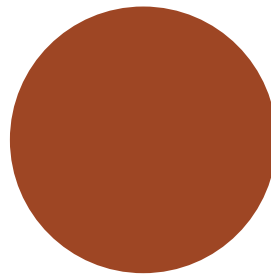
MILK
(MK)



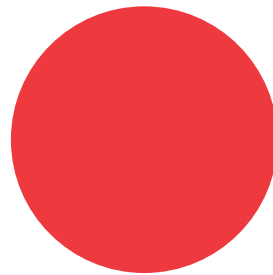
SAND
(SD)



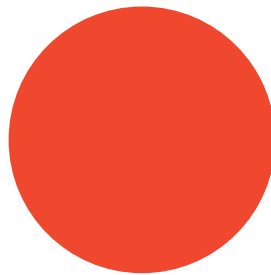
PALE YELLOW
(PY)



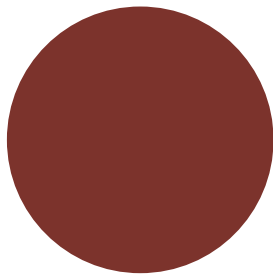
TERRACOTTA
(TC)



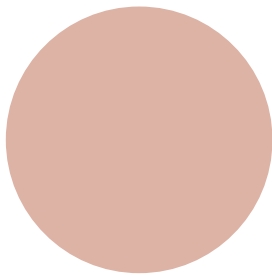
LIPSTICK RED
(LR)



RED ORANGE
(RO)



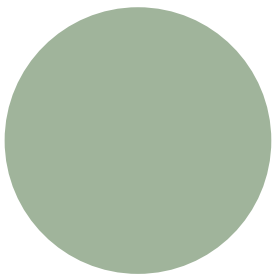
RUSTY RED
(RR)



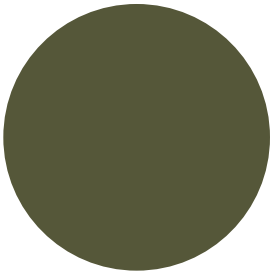
DUSTY PINK
(DP)



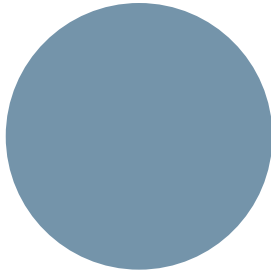
LIGHT PISTACHIO
(LP)



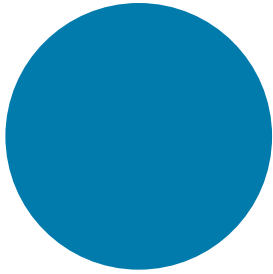
MEADOW GREEN
(MG)



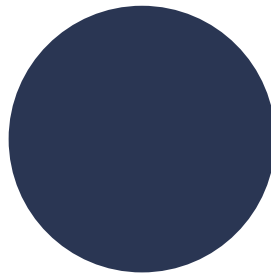
DARK SAGE
(DS)



SOFT BLUE
(SB)



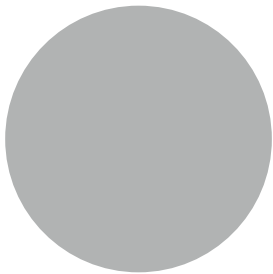
BLUE
(BL)



MIDNIGHT BLUE
(MB)



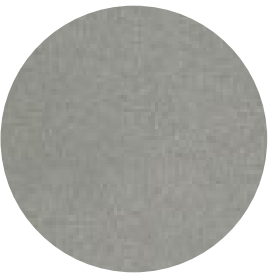
LILAC GRAY
(LL)



LIGHT GRAY
(LG)



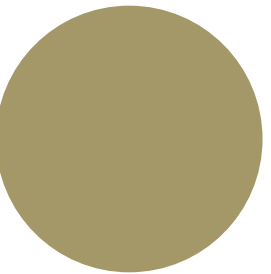
CHAMPAGNE
(CP)



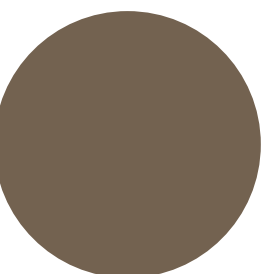
METALLIC SILVER
(MS)



NICKEL
(NK)



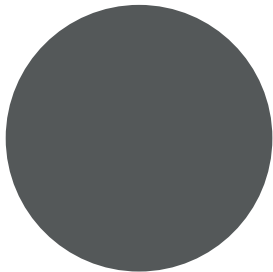
OCHRE
(OC)



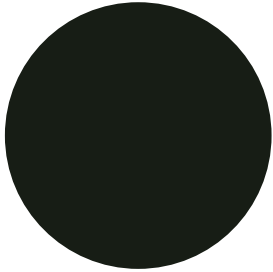
TAUPE
(TP)



DARK BRONZE
(DB)



DARK GRAY
(DG)



BLACK MATTE
(BM)

WOOD VENEER



QTR CUT MAPLE
(WV09)



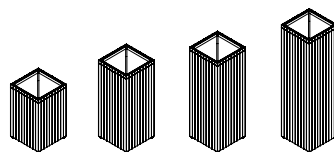
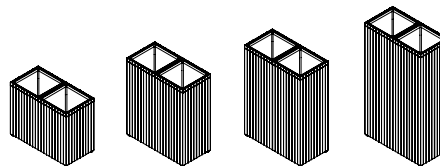
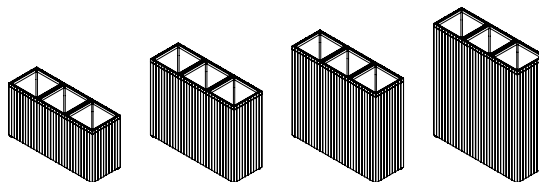
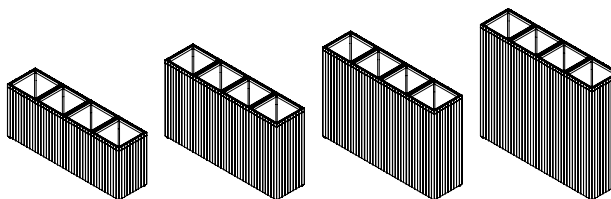
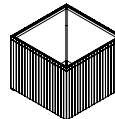
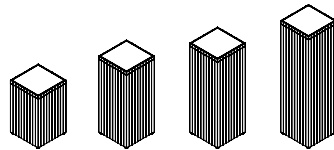
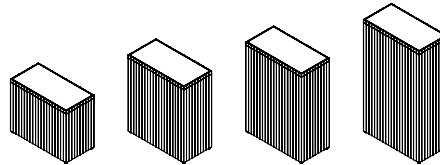
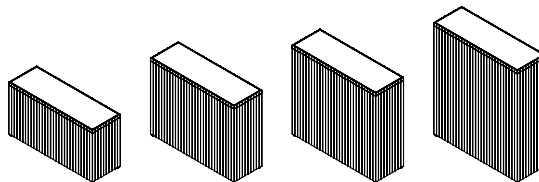
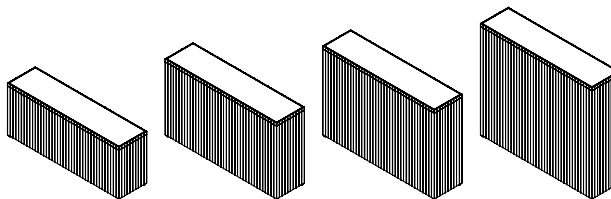
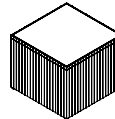
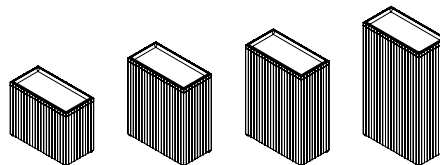
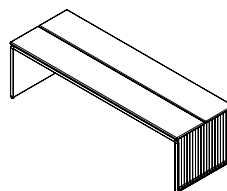
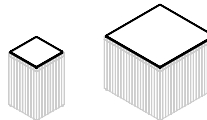
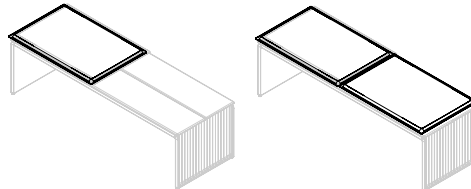
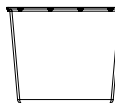
RIFT CUT OAK
(WV07)



OPAQUE BLACK
(WV03)

Vina

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE

OVERVIEW					
Planters 16.5", 24", 28", 35" Heights	10" x 10" Single	10" x 20" Double	10" x 30" Triple	10" x 40" Quad	20" x 20" Large 16.5" Height Only
					
Surfaces 16.5", 24", 28", 35" Heights	10" x 10" Single	10" x 20" Double	10" x 30" Triple	10" x 40" Quad	20" x 20" Large 16.5" Height Only
					
Trays 16.5", 24", 28", 35" Heights		10" x 20" Double			
					
Benches					
20" x 60" 17.25" Height 17.7" Height w/ Upholstered Pad					
Accessories	Drop in Surfaces for Planter 10" x 10" and 20" x 20"	Upholstered Pad Single and Double	Planter Liners	10" x 10" Interior Height: 8" Interior Width (top): 8.5" Interior Width (bottom): 6.9"	20" x 20" Interior Height: 15.6" Interior Width (top): 18.4" Interior Width (bottom): 15.7"
					

GENERAL INFORMATION	
Design Stylex Design Studio	
Planters Planters are offered in a 10" x 10" grid configuration and are available in single, double, triple, and quad units. Heights include 16.5", 24", 28", and 35". All planters can be powder coated in any of Stylex's standard color offerings. A large planter option is also available, measuring 20" x 20" x 16.5" high, ideal for larger plants, arrangements, and small trees. Planter liners are included with all planter orders.	
Surfaces Surfaces are offered in a 10" x 10" grid configuration and are available in single, double, triple, and quad units. Heights include 16.5", 24", 28", and 35". All surfaces can be powder coated in any of Stylex's standard colors. Surface tops are available in three wood veneer options.	
Trays Trays are offered in a 20" x 10" grid configuration and are available in heights of 16.5", 24", 28", and 35". All trays can be powder coated in any of Stylex's standard colors. The tray top and body are finish-matched.	
Benches Benches are available with or without an accessory soft pad. The upholstered pad increases seat height from 17.25" to 17.7", aligning with standard guest seating height.	
Accessories Drop-in tops for planters measure 10" x 10" x 0.75" and 20" x 20" x 0.75" and are available in three wood veneer options. These tops allow a planter to be converted into a surface. Upholstered bench pads are designed to be easily removed in the field for replacement or installation.	
Ganging Standard ganging brackets are included with all units. They can be used on all configurations of planters, surfaces, trays, and benches.	
Bolt-through ganging is also available on planters, surfaces, and trays (does not apply to the large planter, large surface, or bench). This is intended for side-to-side attachment of units of the same height only. Units specified with bolt-through ganging include pre-drilled holes and bolts at the top portion of the unit, at the bezel. When ordering, specify End (pre-drilled holes on one side) or Both (pre-drilled holes on both sides).	
Use Designed for indoor use only.	
Performance Standards Manufactured to comply with: ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests ANSI/BIFMA X5.9 Storage Unit Tests ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 Desk/Table Product	Certifications (Anticipated Q3 2026) GREENGUARD Gold BIFMA LEVEL® 2 Certified

Vina

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: VNB206017PGWV07BL

1. Series	2. Type	3. Size	4. Height	5. Glide	6. Ganging	7. Surface/Bench Slat Finish	8. Finish	9. Bench Pad Upholstery
VN	B	2060	17	PG		WV07	BL	
Series VN VINA	Model P PLANTER S SURFACE T TRAY B BENCH A ACCESSORY	Depth x Width 1010 10X10 SINGLE 1020 10X20 DOUBLE 1030 10X30 TRIPLE 1040 10X40 QUAD 2020 20X20 LARGE 2060 20X60 BENCH, DOUBLE 01 10X10 DROP-IN TOP 02 20X20 DROP-IN TOP UP1 UPHOLSTERED PAD, SINGLE UP2 UPHOLSTERED PAD, LARGE	Height 16 16.5" HIGH 17 17.25" HIGH 24 24" HIGH 28 28" HIGH 35 35" HIGH Large Planters and Large Surfaces are only available in 16.5" High. 17.25" Height only applies to Benches.	Glide PG PLASTIC GLIDE	Ganging - NO BOLT THROUGH GANGING BE BOLT THROUGH GANGING, END BB BOLT THROUGH GANGING, BOTH Standard ganging brackets are shipped with all units. Bolt through ganging options do not apply to 20×20 Large Planters, 20×20 Large Surfaces, or Benches.	Wood Veneer WV07 RIFT CUT OAK WV09 QUATER CUT MAPLE WV03 OPAQUE BLACK	Standard Powder Coated Metal BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE	Textile Grades COM CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL A GRADE A B GRADE B C GRADE C D GRADE D E GRADE E F GRADE F G GRADE G H GRADE H I GRADE I J GRADE J K GRADE K L GRADE L M GRADE M Leather Grades COL CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER W GRADE W X GRADE X Y GRADE Y E1 GRADE E1 E2 GRADE E2

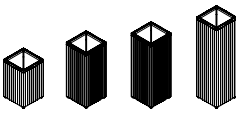
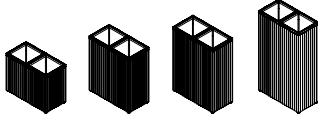
Vina

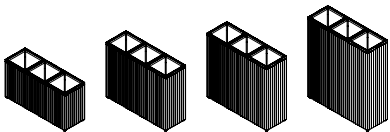
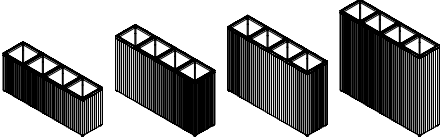
SPECIFICATION GUIDE: IDEA STARTERS

IDEA STARTERS			SPECIFICATION TOOLS
Idea Starter 1 	Idea Starter 2 	Idea Starter 3 	Idea Starters Online and in CET At Stylex, we have a constant eye towards making our products easy to specify. Our Design Application team is working on layouts every day, so we have built a library online of the most requested layouts, with all the accompanying information, files, and pricing. We believe these will make our products easier to specify, and in turn help kick start your project. You can also find these in CET, please check out our ‘Idea Starters’ tab on for the easiest way to drag-and-drop right into your layout. Visit Stylexdesign.com/idea-starters to get started.
Idea Starter 4 	Idea Starter 5 	Idea Starter 6 	

Vina

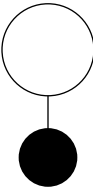
PLANTERS

TITLE	SERIES	TYPE	SIZE	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	P1
Planter, Single 	VN	P	1010	16	10D x 10W x 16.5H	816
	VN	P	1010	24	10D x 10W x 24H	1022
	VN	P	1010	28	10D x 10W x 28H	1160
	VN	P	1010	35	10D x 10W x 35H	1395
Planter, Double 	VN	P	1020	16	10D x 20W x 16.5H	1059
	VN	P	1020	24	10D x 20W x 24H	1327
	VN	P	1020	28	10D x 20W x 28H	1503
	VN	P	1020	35	10D x 20W x 35H	1805

TITLE	SERIES	TYPE	SIZE	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	P1
Planter, Triple 	VN	P	1030	16	10D x 30W x 16.5H	1278
	VN	P	1030	24	10D x 30W x 24H	1594
	VN	P	1030	28	10D x 30W x 28H	1799
	VN	P	1030	35	10D x 30W x 35H	2153
Planter, Quad 	VN	P	1040	16	10D x 40W x 16.5H	1604
	VN	P	1040	24	10D x 40W x 24H	1999
	VN	P	1040	28	10D x 40W x 28H	2265
	VN	P	1040	35	10D x 40W x 35H	2699
Planter, Large 	VN	P	2020	16	20D x 20W x 16.5H	1688

To Order Select Below

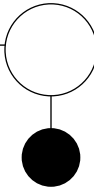
1. Series/Type



VNP

Vina Planter

2. Size

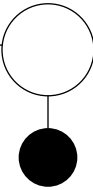


Depth x Width

1010	10X10	SINGLE
1020	10X20	DOUBLE
1030	10X30	TRIPLE
1040	10X40	QUAD
2020	20X20	LARGE

See [accessories page](#) for drop-in tops for planters.

3. Height

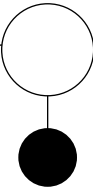


Height

16	16.5" HIGH
24	24" HIGH
28	28" HIGH
35	35" HIGH

The 20×20 Large Planter is only available in the 16.5" height.

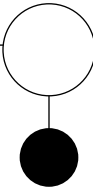
4. Glides



Glides

PG	PLASTIC GLIDE
----	---------------

5. Ganging

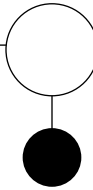


Ganging

-	NO BOLT THROUGH GANGING
BE	BOLT THROUGH GANGING, END
BB	BOLT THROUGH GANGING, BOTH

Standard ganging brackets are shipped with all units. Bolt through ganging options do not apply to 20×20 Large Planters.

6. Finish



Standard Powder Coated Metal

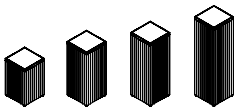
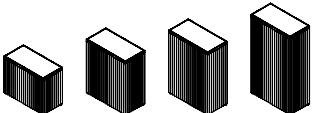
BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
DS	DARK SAGE
LG	LIGHT GRAY

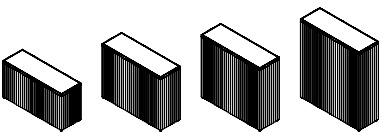
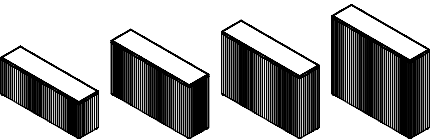
LL	LILAC GRAY
LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO
LR	LIPSTICK RED
MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL

OC	OCHRE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE

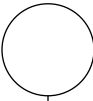
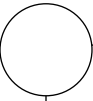
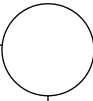
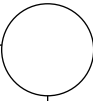
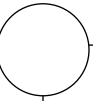
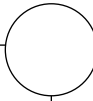
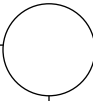
Vina

SURFACES

TITLE	SERIES	TYPE	SIZE	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	P1
Surface, Single 	VN	S	1010	16	10D x 10W x 16.5H	1136
	VN	S	1010	24	10D x 10W x 24H	1343
	VN	S	1010	28	10D x 10W x 28H	1480
	VN	S	1010	35	10D x 10W x 35H	1716
Surface, Double 	VN	S	1020	16	10D x 20W x 16.5H	1408
	VN	S	1020	24	10D x 20W x 24H	1676
	VN	S	1020	28	10D x 20W x 28H	1852
	VN	S	1020	35	10D x 20W x 35H	2154

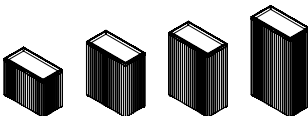
TITLE	SERIES	TYPE	SIZE	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	P1
Surface, Triple 	VN	S	1030	16	10D x 30W x 16.5H	1800
	VN	S	1030	24	10D x 30W x 24H	2116
	VN	S	1030	28	10D x 30W x 28H	2321
	VN	S	1030	35	10D x 30W x 35H	2675
Surface, Quad 	VN	S	1040	16	10D x 40W x 16.5H	2128
	VN	S	1040	24	10D x 40W x 24H	2523
	VN	S	1040	28	10D x 40W x 28H	2790
	VN	S	1040	35	10D x 40W x 35H	3223
Surface, Large 	VN	S	2020	16	20D x 20W x 16.5H	2301

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type	2. Size	3. Height	4. Glides	5. Ganging	6. Surface Finish	7. Finish
 	  Depth x Width	  Height	  Glides	  Ganging	  Wood Veneer	  Standard Powder Coated Metal
VNS	1010 10X10 SINGLE	16 16.5" HIGH	PG PLASTIC GLIDE	- NO BOLT THROUGH GANGING	WV07 RIFT CUT OAK	BL BLUE
Vina Surface	1020 10X20 DOUBLE	24 24" HIGH		BE BOLT THROUGH GANGING, END	WV09 QUARTER CUT MAPLE	BM BLACK MATTE
	1030 10X30 TRIPLE	28 28" HIGH		BB BOLT THROUGH GANGING, BOTH	WV03 OPAQUE BLACK	CP CHAMPAGNE
	1040 10X40 QUAD	35 35" HIGH				DB DARK BRONZE
	2020 20X20 LARGE	The 20×20 Large Surface is only available in the 16.5" height.		Standard ganging brackets are shipped with all units. Bolt through ganging options do not apply to 20×20 Large Surfaces.		DG DARK GRAY
						DP DUSTY PINK
						DS DARK SAGE
						LG LIGHT GRAY
						LL LILAC GRAY
						LP LIGHT PISTACHIO
						LR LIPSTICK RED
						MB MIDNIGHT BLUE
						MG MEADOW GREEN
						MK MILK
						MS METALLIC SILVER
						NK NICKEL
						OC OCHRE
						PY PALE YELLOW
						RO RED ORANGE
						RR RUSTY RED
						SB SOFT BLUE
						SD SAND
						TC TERRACOTTA
						TP TAUPE

Vina

TRAYS

TITLE	SERIES	TYPE	SIZE	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	P1
Tray, Double 	VN	T	1020	16	10D x 20W x 16.5H	1124
	VN	T	1020	24	10D x 20W x 24H	1392
	VN	T	1020	28	10D x 20W x 28H	1560
	VN	T	1020	35	10D x 20W x 35H	1862

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type

VNT

Vina Tray

2. Size

Depth x Width

1020

10X20

DOUBLE

3. Height

Height

16

24

28

35

16.5" HIGH

24" HIGH

28" HIGH

35" HIGH

4. Glides

Glides

PG

PLASTIC GLIDE

5. Ganging

Ganging

-

BE

BB

NO BOLT THROUGH GANGING

BOLT THROUGH GANGING, END

BOLT THROUGH GANGING, BOTH

Standard ganging brackets are shipped with all units.

6. Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL

BLUE

BM

BLACK MATTE

CP

CHAMPAGNE

DB

DARK BRONZE

DG

DARK GRAY

DP

DUSTY PINK

DS

DARK SAGE

LG

LIGHT GRAY

LL

LILAC GRAY

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR

LIPSTICK RED

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG

MEADOW GREEN

MK

MILK

MS

METALLIC SILVER

NK

NICKEL

OC

OCHRE

PY

PALE YELLOW

RO

RED ORANGE

RR

RUSTY RED

SB

SOFT BLUE

SD

SAND

TC

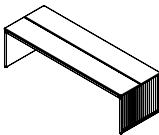
TERRACOTTA

TP

TAUPE

Vina

BENCHES

TITLE	SERIES	TYPE	SIZE	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	P1
Bench, Double 	VN	B	2060	17	20.5D x 60W x 17.25H	3158

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Type

VNB

Vina Bench

2. Size

2060

BENCH, DOUBLE

See [accessories page](#) for upholstered pads for benches.

3. Height

17

17.25" HIGH

4. Glides

PG

PLASTIC GLIDE

5. Ganging

Standard ganging brackets are shipped with all units.

Bolt through ganging options do not apply to Benches.

6. Bench Slat Finish

WV07

RIFT CUT OAK

WV09

QUARTER CUT MAPLE

WV03

OPAQUE BLACK

7. Finish

BL

BLUE

BM

BLACK MATTE

CP

CHAMPAGNE

DB

DARK BRONZE

DG

DARK GRAY

DP

DUSTY PINK

DS

DARK SAGE

LG

LIGHT GRAY

LL

LILAC GRAY

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR

LIPSTICK RED

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG

MEADOW GREEN

MK

MILK

MS

METALLIC SILVER

NK

NICKEL

OC

OCHRE

PY

PALE YELLOW

RO

RED ORANGE

RR

RUSTY RED

SB

SOFT BLUE

SD

SAND

TC

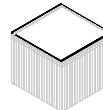
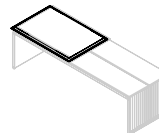
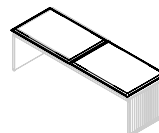
TERRACOTTA

TP

TAUPE

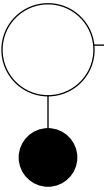
Vina

ACCESSORIES

								Textile Upholstery Grades													Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE	SERIES	TYPE	SIZE	DIMENSIONS	P1	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Drop-in Top, Single 	VN	A	01	10D x 10W	392																				
Drop-in Top, Large 	VN	A	02	20D x 20W	749																				
Upholstered Pad, Single 	VN	A	UP1	20D x 29.75W x 1.5H	412	412	534	446	490	534	579	624	673	720	778	847	928	1013	1096	1176	798	843	1165	1324	1569
Upholstered Pad, Double 	VN	A	UP2	20D x 59.5W x 1.5H	824	824	1068	892	980	1068	1158	1248	1346	1440	1556	1694	1856	2026	2192	2352	1596	1686	2330	2648	3138

To Order Select Below

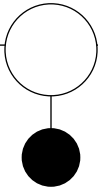
1. Series/Type



VNA

Vina Accessory
Drop-in Top

2. Drop-in Top Size

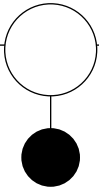


Drop-in Top Size

01 10X10 DROP-IN TOP, SINGLE

02 20X20 DROP-IN TOP, LARGE

3. Surface Finish



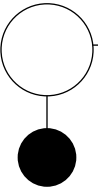
Wood Veneer

WV07 RIFT CUT OAK

WV09 QUARTER CUT MAPLE

WV03 OPAQUE BLACK

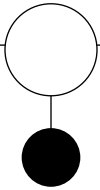
1. Series/Type



VNA

Vina Accessory
Upholstered Pad

2. Upholstered Pad Size

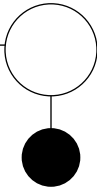


Upholstered Pad Size

UP1 UPHOLSTERED PAD, SINGLE

UP2 UPHOLSTERED PAD, DOUBLE

3. Upholstery



See general information section
for details on textile program
and COM information.

stylex

Welcome

PRICE LIST

Effective January 01, 2026

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice, D. A. P. Delanco, New Jersey

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading (BOL) is signed. Any damages not documented on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will not be Stylex responsibility. Ensure all damages are clearly noted before signing the BOL. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until the transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but no later than 5 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. All shipments must be returned in the same size carton shipped prepaid on the customer’s account. If return charges are incurred by Stylex, they will be charged back to customers. Please contact your account manager for any freight return assistance. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Special Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation/Change Order Policy
Regarding requests for order cancellation and/or order modification, please see the following page for further details.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

Pneumatic Cylinders
3 years

COM Upholstery
No Warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No Warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please submit a warranty claim at stylexdesign.com/warranty-claim/. Quantity, model details, description of issue, and Stylex certified labels are required for submission. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its discretion, either repair or replace the defective product or part at no cost. Labor requests must receive approval and will be authorized on a case-by-case basis. We will only reimburse for labor costs directly incurred, excluding any travel-related expenses. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has been altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact your Account Manager if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

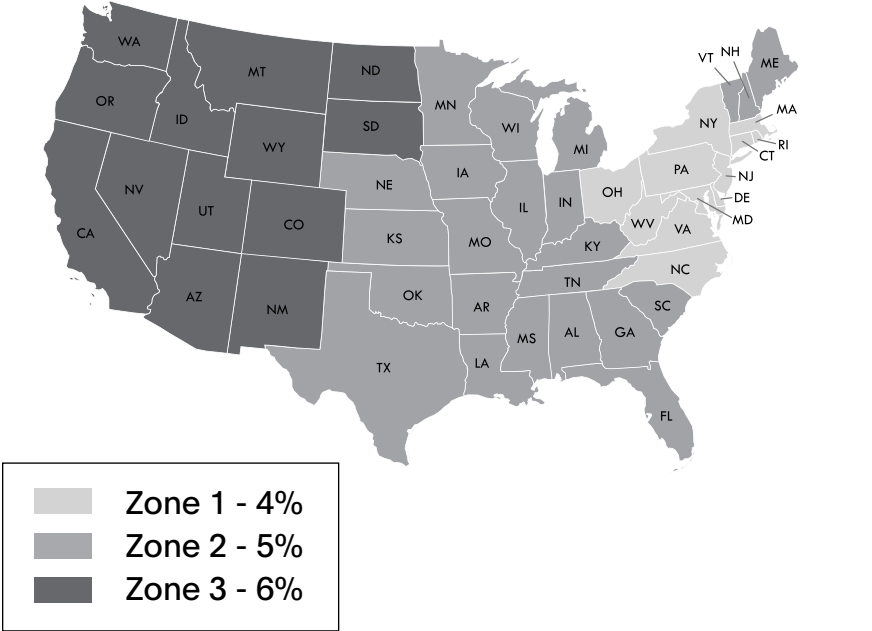
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Account Management at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine freight charges for the product’s destination. Minimum freight charge is \$250. Please let us know if you will be shipping to a residential address or require inside delivery as this requires an additional fee. Also please note we need to be made aware if a liftgate is required prior to delivery. If any requests are made at the time of delivery, applicable charges will apply.



ZONE 1 - 4%	ZONE 2 - 5%	ZONE 3 - 6%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Canada, Ontario	Colorado
New Jersey	Canada, Quebec	Idaho
Maryland	Florida	Montana
Massachusetts	Georgia	Nevada
North Carolina	Iowa	New Mexico
Ohio	Illinois	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Indiana	Oregon
Rhode Island	Kansas	South Dakota
Virginia	Kentucky	Utah
Washington D.C.	Louisiana	Washington
West Virginia	Nebraska	Wyoming

Quote Per Project
Alaska
Hawaii
Canada
(outside Ontario & Quebec)
Mexico

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST & POLICY

Please be advised that requests for order cancellations and/or modifications are subject to the following fees, pending approval:

- Approved cancellations are subject to a one-time 15% cancellation fee.
- Approved order changes are subject to a one-time \$250 change order fee.

Once an order has entered the production phase, it cannot be altered or canceled under any circumstances.

All requests for cancellations or order changes must be submitted in writing and will only be considered valid upon written approval by Stylex.

Order changes without penalty shall be accepted per the following:

- Chairs: 2 weeks following production date confirmation
- Tables: 3 weeks following production date confirmation
- Lounge: 3 weeks following production date confirmation

If the request falls within this timeframe, the customer must submit an order change request according to the below. Failure to include the following information can result in delays or denial of the change. Please Note - order changes are subject to being redated; Stylex does not hold production dates for revised orders.

A new Purchase Order and drawing (for modular lounge) must be included along with the following information:

- Stylex Sales Order # (SO#) you're requesting to change
- Date of Request – When the change is submitted
- Dealer Name – Name of dealer making request
- Reason for Change – Why the change is requested (design change, error, site change, etc.)
- Line number(s) being changed
- Original/New part number
- Detailed explanation of the change (examples: size change, finish change, quantity change, etc.)
- Original/New quantity, if changing
- Original/New finishes, if changing

Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the acknowledgment with change details noted on the affected lines. Attach new drawing or marked-up order drawing.

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit [this page](#). We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit [this page](#).

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
CAL 117-2013 compliance is a requirement for all textiles applied on our seating products. All Stylex seating products meet this standard.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is \$54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact your Stylex account manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form [here](#).

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to: Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your Stylex PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

All COM/COL sent to Stylex must be accompanied with a packing list which indicates the dealers' name, Stylex corresponding PO number, sales order number, COM/COL supplier name, textile pattern, colorway and shipped quantity. Stylex requires COM to be sent in as continuous yardage in the same dielot.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage and can be calculated upon request.

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM textile stapled to this form which can be downloaded [here](#). If a textile has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the textile supplier's name, textile number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the textile will be used. If a certain direction of application is required, please ensure that information is communicated directly to your Stylex account manager.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.



CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR
--------------	--------------

1. Size of Repeat
2. Textile Supplier
3. Textile Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

Welcome

Contents

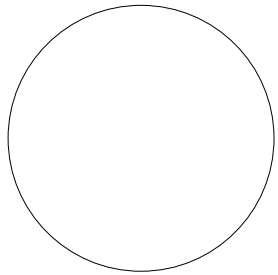
COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES	5	HOW TO ORDER	8
STATEMENT OF LINE	6	CHAIR: ARMLESS	9
DIMENSIONS	7	CHAIR: ARMS	10

CLICK THE TITLES ABOVE TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE DOCUMENT
PRODUCT HEADERS ON SUBSEQUENT PAGES LINK BACK TO THIS PAGE

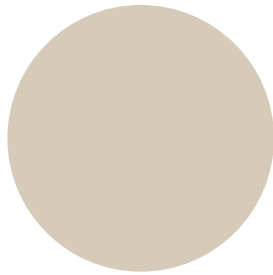
Welcome

COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES

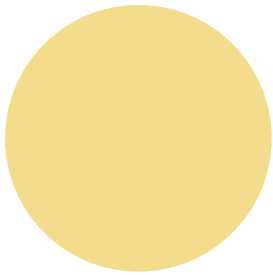
POWDER COATED PAINTED METAL



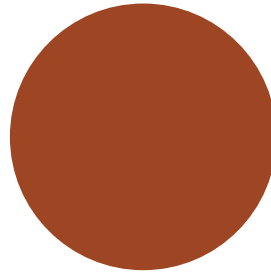
MILK
(MK)



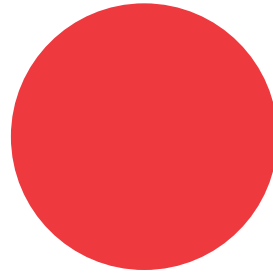
SAND
(SD)



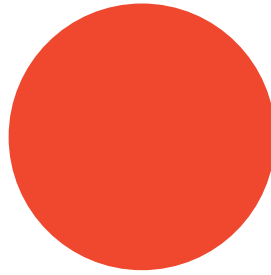
PALE YELLOW
(PY)



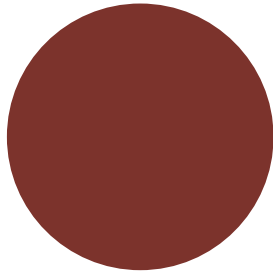
TERRACOTTA
(TC)



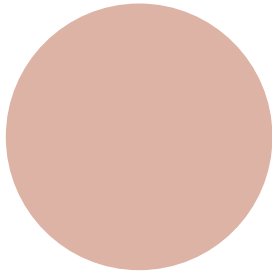
LIPSTICK RED
(LR)



RED ORANGE
(RO)



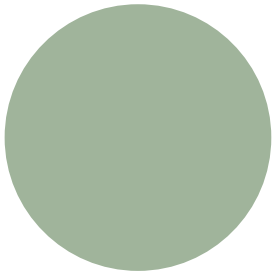
RUSTY RED
(RR)



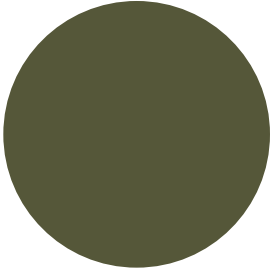
DUSTY PINK
(DP)



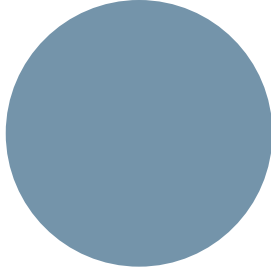
LIGHT PISTACHIO
(LP)



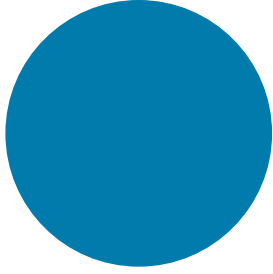
MEADOW GREEN
(MG)



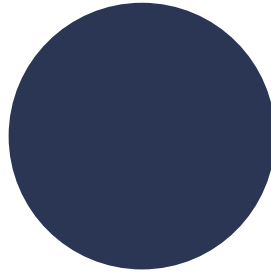
DARK SAGE
(DS)



SOFT BLUE
(SB)



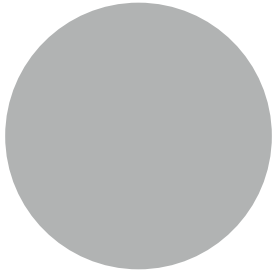
BLUE
(BL)



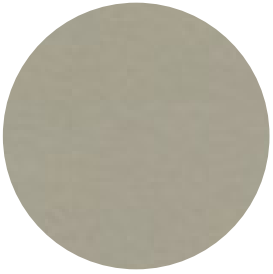
MIDNIGHT BLUE
(MB)



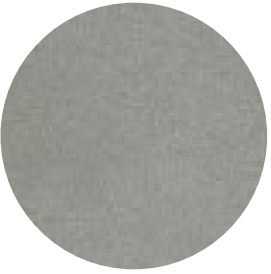
LILAC GRAY
(LL)



LIGHT GRAY
(LG)



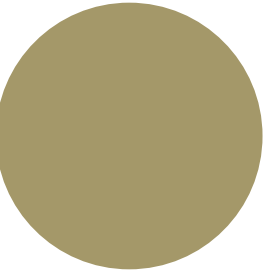
CHAMPAGNE
(CP)



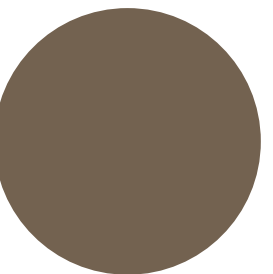
METALLIC SILVER
(MS)



NICKEL
(NK)



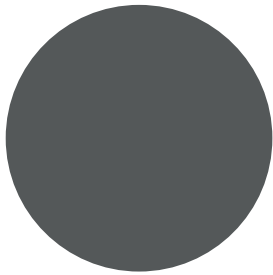
OCHRE
(OC)



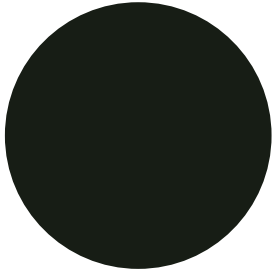
TAUPE
(TP)



DARK BRONZE
(DB)

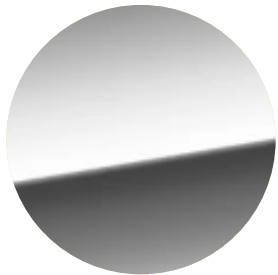


DARK GRAY
(DG)



BLACK MATTE
(BM)

POLISHED METAL LEG FINISH



BRIGHT CHROME
(CH)

WOOD SEAT AND BACK FINISH



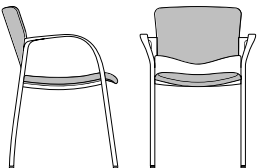
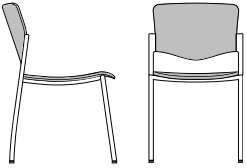
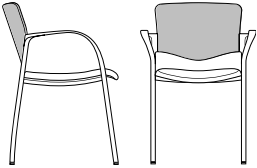
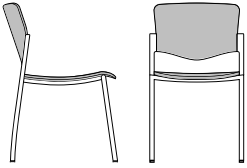
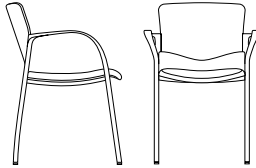
CLEAR MAPLE
(WL01)

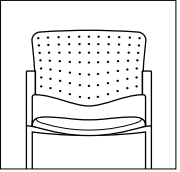
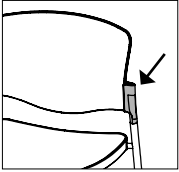
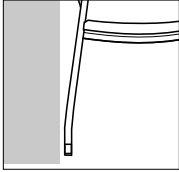
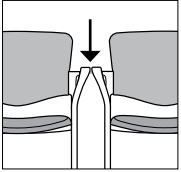
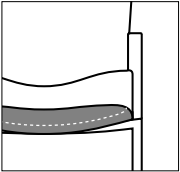
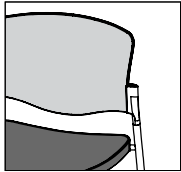
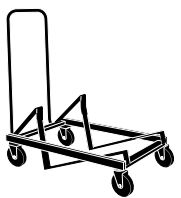


TONED WALNUT
(PZ20)

Welcome

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE

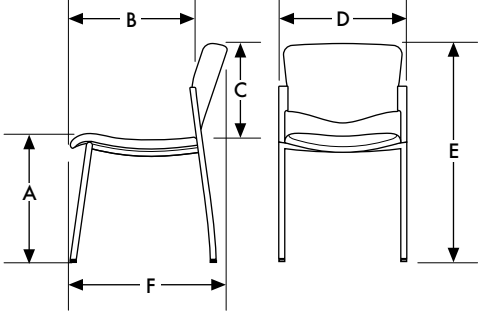
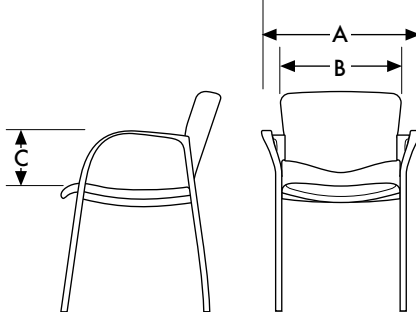
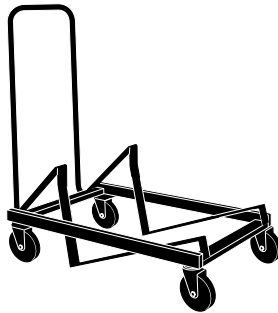
OVERVIEW	WOOD SEAT, WOOD BACK		UPHOLSTERED SEAT, WOOD BACK		UPHOLSTERED SEAT, UPHOLSTERED BACK	
Chair Four Leg Stacking	Arms	Armless	Arms	Armless	Arms	Armless
						

OPTIONS			
	Wood Back with 77 Holes	Chrome Back Bracket	Wallsaver Legs
			
			Ganging Bracket
			
Upholstery and Accessories	Contrasting Thread	Dual Upholstered Seat and Back	Stacking Chair Transport Dolly
			

PRODUCT INFORMATION
Design Sava Cvek
Construction Seats and backs incorporate compound curve plywood. Upholstered models use polyurethane foam. Frames are steel tubing with cast aluminum arms and back brackets.
Stacking Four leg stacking models stack six high on the floor and nine high on the Welcome transport dolly. Transport Dolly not available for caster chairs. Finish Advisory for Stacking Stylex recommends chrome frames for any stacking application requiring dollies. We will not warrant powder coated frames that have damage to the finish caused by stacking or use on the Transport Dolly. In addition, appropriate care must be exercised when stacking powder coated chairs on the floor.
Glides Black plastic glides are standard.
Ganging Bracket Option Arm models feature optional plated wire-formed brackets that are stackable.
Wood Finishes The beauty of wood lies in its natural grain patterns, which are unique to each piece of wood. As such, exposed wood surfaces will not offer the same consistency as man-made materials. Some variation in color, grain, and texture are to be expected, even within the same order. Another consideration is that wood components will tend to darken over time, exaggerating slightly naturally occurring differences. Chairs ordered at different times are likely to be less similar than those ordered together. Therefore, Stylex will not guarantee a precise match of color, grain, or texture of its wood components.
Use Designed for indoor use only.
Performance Standards Manufactured to comply with: ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 General-Purpose Office Chairs - Tests
Certifications Greenguard Gold LEVEL® 2

Welcome

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: DIMENSIONS

OVERVIEW	WOOD SEAT, WOOD BACK	UPHOLSTERED SEAT, WOOD BACK	UPHOLSTERED SEAT, UPHOLSTERED BACK
Dimensions A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Max Width E. Seat Width F. Max Height G. Max Depth 	A. 17.5 B. 19 C. 15 D. 20.5 E. 17.7 F. 32 G. 22.5	A. 18 B. 19 C. 15 D. 20.5 E. 18 F. 32 G. 23	A. 18 B. 19 C. 15 D. 20.5 E. 18 F. 32 G. 23
Arm Choice A. Max Width B. Arm Distance C. Arm Height 	A. 24 B. 21 C. 9	A. 24 B. 21 C. 8.5	A. 24 B. 21 C. 8.5
Stacking A. Width B. Depth C. Height 	On Floor (6 High) A. 20.5 B. 31 C. 46	On Dolly A. 23.5 B. 38 C. 56	

Welcome

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: WL1317WL01TWSBLCOM

1. Series

2. Frame

3. Seat/Back Style

4. Back Type

5. Wood Finish

6. Options

7. Leg Finish

8. Upholstery

WL

1

3

17

WL01

CTWS

BL

COM

Series

WL WELCOME

Frame

- 1 CHAIR,
FOUR LEG STACKING,
ARMLESS
- 2 CHAIR,
FOUR LEG STACKING,
ARMS

Seat/Back Style

- 1 WOOD SEAT, WOOD BACK
- 3 UPHOLSTERED SEAT,
WOOD BACK
- 4 UPHOLSTERED SEAT,
UPHOLSTERED BACK

Upholstered Back Type

- 10 STANDARD UPHOLSTERED BACK
- 10DF DUAL UPHOLSTERED BACK

Wood Back Type

- 11 STANDARD WOOD BACK
- 17 WOOD BACK WITH 77 HOLES

Wood Finish

- WL01 CLEAR MAPLE
- PZ20 TONED WALNUT

Options

- CT CONTRASTING THREAD
- WS WALLSAVER LEGS
- PB CHROME BACK BRACKET

Note: In the example above, 2 options are listed (CT and WS)

Standard Powder Coated Metal

- BL BLUE
- BM BLACK MATTE
- CP CHAMPAGNE
- DB DARK BRONZE
- DG DARK GRAY
- DP DUSTY PINK
- DS DARK SAGE
- LG LIGHT GRAY
- LL LILAC GRAY
- LP LIGHT PISTACHIO
- LR LIPSTICK RED
- MB MIDNIGHT BLUE
- MG MEADOW GREEN
- MK MILK
- MS METALLIC SILVER
- NK NICKEL
- OC OCHRE
- PY PALE YELLOW
- RO RED ORANGE
- RR RUSTY RED
- SB SOFT BLUE
- SD SAND
- TC TERRACOTTA
- TP TAUPE

Chrome

- CH BRIGHT CHROME

Textile Grades

- COM CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL
- A GRADE A
- B GRADE B
- C GRADE C
- D GRADE D
- E GRADE E
- F GRADE F
- G GRADE G
- H GRADE H
- I GRADE I
- J GRADE J

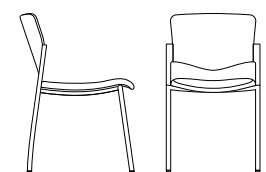
Leather Grades

- COL CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER
- W GRADE W
- X GRADE X
- Y GRADE Y

Note: Select highest grade in the case of dual upholstery

Welcome

CHAIR: ARMLESS

TITLE	SEAT/BACK STYLE	SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	DIMENSIONS				Textile Upholstery Grades										Leather Upholstery Grades		
						COM	COL		COM		COL										
Chair, Four Leg Stacking, Armless 	Wood Seat, Wood Back	WL	1	1	20.5W x 22.5D x 32H	-	-	914	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back	WL	1	3	20.5W x 23D x 32H	0.5 Seat	9 Seat	-	854	883	912	941	975	1,010	1,037	1,075	1,117	1,159	1,246	1,292	1,520
	Upholstered Seat, Upholstered Back	WL	1	4	20.5W x 23D x 32H	0.5 Seat 0.5 Back	9 Seat 9 Back	-	794	856	917	975	1,036	1,103	1,164	1,245	1,320	1,404	1,383	1,455	1,797

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Frame

WL1

Chair
Four Leg Stacking
Armless

2. Style

Style

1

WOOD SEAT
WOOD BACK

3

UPHOLSTERED SEAT
WOOD BACK

4

UPHOLSTERED SEAT
UPHOLSTERED BACK

3. Back Type

Upholstered Back Type

10

STANDARD UPHOLSTERED
BACK

10DF

DUAL UPHOLSTERED BACK

Wood Back Type

11

STANDARD WOOD BACK

17

WOOD BACK WITH 77
HOLES

+98

4. Wood Finish

Wood Finish

WL01

CLEAR MAPLE

PZ20

TONED WALNUT

+86

Custom Color Match

09

CUSTOM COLOR

+440

The minimum order quantity for a custom wood is 100 chairs.

5. Options

Options

CT

CONTRASTING THREAD

WS

WALLSAVER LEGS

+20

PB

CHROME BACK BRACKET

+49

Chrome brackets, standard on chrome frames, highlight the aluminum casting.

Accessories

WLTD

TRANSPORT DOLLY

+1,363

6. Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL

BLUE

BM

BLACK MATTE

CP

CHAMPAGNE

DB

DARK BRONZE

DG

DARK GRAY

DP

DUSTY PINK

DS

DARK SAGE

LG

LIGHT GRAY

LL

LILAC GRAY

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR

LIPSTICK RED

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG

MEADOW GREEN

MK

MILK

MS

METALLIC SILVER

NK

NICKEL

OC

OCHRE

PY

PALE YELLOW

RO

RED ORANGE

RR

RUSTY RED

SB

SOFT BLUE

SD

SAND

TC

TERRACOTTA

TP

TAUPE

Chrome

CH

BRIGHT CHROME

+115

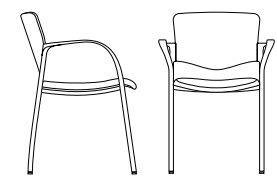
7. Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

9

Welcome

CHAIR: ARMS

						COM	COL		Textile Upholstery Grades										Leather Upholstery Grades		
TITLE	SEAT/BACK STYLE	SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	WOOD	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y
Chair, Four Leg Stacking, Arms 	Wood Seat, Wood Back	WL	2	1	24W x 22.5D x 32H	-	-	1,039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back	WL	2	3	24W x 23D x 32H	0.5 Seat	9 Seat	-	976	1,005	1,037	1,068	1,098	1,130	1,161	1,202	1,239	1,282	1,366	1,414	1,644
	Upholstered Seat, Upholstered Back	WL	2	4	24W x 23D x 32H	0.5 Seat 0.5 Back	9 Seat 9 Back	-	921	980	1,040	1,104	1,163	1,225	1,293	1,367	1,441	1,529	1,509	1,578	1,918

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Frame

WL2

Chair
Four Leg Stacking
Arms

2. Style

Style

1

WOOD SEAT
WOOD BACK

3

UPHOLSTERED SEAT
WOOD BACK

4

UPHOLSTERED SEAT
UPHOLSTERED BACK

3. Back Type

Upholstered Back Type

10

STANDARD UPHOLSTERED
BACK

10DF

DUAL UPHOLSTERED BACK

Wood Back Type

11

STANDARD WOOD BACK

17

WOOD BACK WITH 77
HOLES

+98

4. Wood Finish

Wood Finish

WL01

CLEAR MAPLE

PZ20

TONED WALNUT

+86

Custom Color Match

09

CUSTOM COLOR

+440

The minimum order quantity for a custom wood is 100 chairs.

5. Options

Options

CT

CONTRASTING THREAD

WS

WALLSAVER LEGS

+20

GA

GANGING BRACKET

+49

Accessories

WLTD

TRANSPORT DOLLY

+1,363

6. Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL

BLUE

BM

BLACK MATTE

CP

CHAMPAGNE

DB

DARK BRONZE

DG

DARK GRAY

DP

DUSTY PINK

DS

DARK SAGE

LG

LIGHT GRAY

LL

LILAC GRAY

LP

LIGHT PISTACHIO

LR

LIPSTICK RED

MB

MIDNIGHT BLUE

MG

MEADOW GREEN

MK

MILK

MS

METALLIC SILVER

NK

NICKEL

OC

OCHRE

PY

PALE YELLOW

RO

RED ORANGE

RR

RUSTY RED

SB

SOFT BLUE

SD

SAND

TC

TERRACOTTA

TP

TAUPE

Chrome

CH

BRIGHT CHROME

+224

7. Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

10

stylex

Yoom

PRICE LIST
January 01, 2026

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice, D. A. P. Delanco, New Jersey

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading (BOL) is signed. Any damages not documented on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will not be Stylex responsibility. Ensure all damages are clearly noted before signing the BOL. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until the transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but no later than 5 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. All shipments must be returned in the same size carton shipped prepaid on the customer’s account. If return charges are incurred by Stylex, they will be charged back to customers. Please contact your account manager for any freight return assistance. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Special Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation/Change Order Policy
Regarding requests for order cancellation and/or order modification, please see the following page for further details.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

Pneumatic Cylinders
3 years

COM Upholstery
No Warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No Warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please submit a warranty claim at stylexdesign.com/warranty-claim/. Quantity, model details, description of issue, and Stylex certified labels are required for submission. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its discretion, either repair or replace the defective product or part at no cost. Labor requests must receive approval and will be authorized on a case-by-case basis. We will only reimburse for labor costs directly incurred, excluding any travel-related expenses. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has been altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact your Account Manager if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

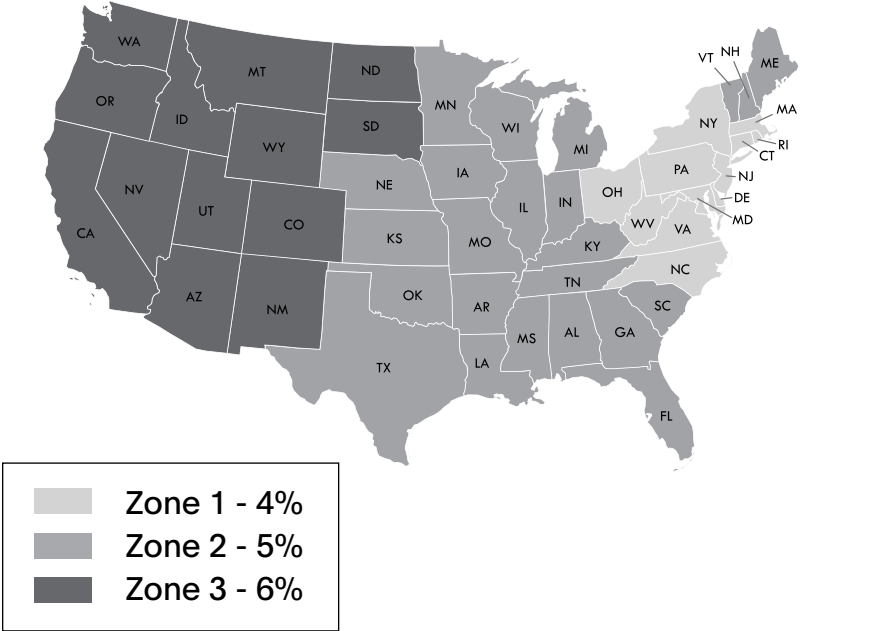
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Account Management at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine freight charges for the product’s destination. Minimum freight charge is \$250. Please let us know if you will be shipping to a residential address or require inside delivery as this requires an additional fee. Also please note we need to be made aware if a liftgate is required prior to delivery. If any requests are made at the time of delivery, applicable charges will apply.



ZONE 1 - 4%	ZONE 2 - 5%	ZONE 3 - 6%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Canada, Ontario	Colorado
New Jersey	Canada, Quebec	Idaho
Maryland	Florida	Montana
Massachusetts	Georgia	Nevada
North Carolina	Iowa	New Mexico
Ohio	Illinois	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Indiana	Oregon
Rhode Island	Kansas	South Dakota
Virginia	Kentucky	Utah
Washington D.C.	Louisiana	Washington
West Virginia	Nebraska	Wyoming
	New Hampshire	
	Oklahoma	Quote Per Project
	Maine	Alaska
	Michigan	Hawaii
	Minnesota	Canada
	Missouri	(outside Ontario
	Mississippi	& Quebec)
	South Carolina	Mexico
	Tennessee	
	Texas	
	Vermont	
	Wisconsin	

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST & POLICY

Please be advised that requests for order cancellations and/or modifications are subject to the following fees, pending approval:

- Approved cancellations are subject to a one-time 15% cancellation fee.
- Approved order changes are subject to a one-time \$250 change order fee.

Once an order has entered the production phase, it cannot be altered or canceled under any circumstances.

All requests for cancellations or order changes must be submitted in writing and will only be considered valid upon written approval by Stylex.

Order changes without penalty shall be accepted per the following:

- Chairs: 2 weeks following production date confirmation
- Tables: 3 weeks following production date confirmation
- Lounge: 3 weeks following production date confirmation

If the request falls within this timeframe, the customer must submit an order change request according to the below. Failure to include the following information can result in delays or denial of the change. Please Note - order changes are subject to being redated; Stylex does not hold production dates for revised orders.

A new Purchase Order and drawing (for modular lounge) must be included along with the following information:

- Stylex Sales Order # (SO#) you're requesting to change
- Date of Request – When the change is submitted
- Dealer Name – Name of dealer making request
- Reason for Change – Why the change is requested (design change, error, site change, etc.)
- Line number(s) being changed
- Original/New part number
- Detailed explanation of the change (examples: size change, finish change, quantity change, etc.)
- Original/New quantity, if changing
- Original/New finishes, if changing

Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the acknowledgment with change details noted on the affected lines. Attach new drawing or marked-up order drawing.

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit [this page](#). We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit [this page](#).

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
CAL 117-2013 compliance is a requirement for all textiles applied on our seating products. All Stylex seating products meet this standard.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is \$54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact your Stylex account manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form [here](#).

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to: Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your Stylex PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

All COM/COL sent to Stylex must be accompanied with a packing list which indicates the dealers' name, Stylex corresponding PO number, sales order number, COM/COL supplier name, textile pattern, colorway and shipped quantity. Stylex requires COM to be sent in as continuous yardage in the same dielot.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage and can be calculated upon request.

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM textile stapled to this form which can be downloaded [here](#). If a textile has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the textile supplier's name, textile number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the textile will be used. If a certain direction of application is required, please ensure that information is communicated directly to your Stylex account manager.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.



CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR
--------------	--------------

1. Size of Repeat
2. Textile Supplier
3. Textile Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

Contents

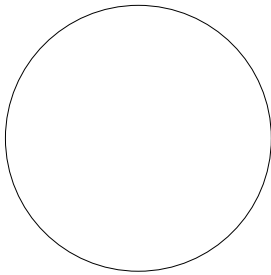
COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES	5	HOW TO ORDER	15
STATEMENT OF LINE	6	YOOM: MODULAR LOUNGE	16
OPTIONS AND UPHOLSTERY	7	YOOM: PRE-CONFIGURED LOUNGE	25
POWER	8	YOOM SOFT: MODULAR LOUNGE	32
SPECIFICATION INFORMATION	10	YOOM SOFT: PRE-CONFIGURED LOUNGE	41
DIMENSIONS	12	MODULAR PRIVACY SCREEN	48
IDEA STARTERS	14	MODULAR TABLE	49

CLICK THE TITLES ABOVE TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE DOCUMENT
PRODUCT HEADERS ON SUBSEQUENT PAGES LINK BACK TO THIS PAGE

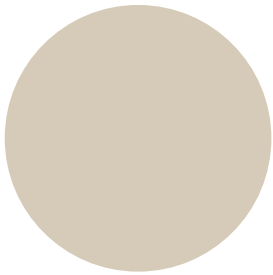
Yoom

COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES

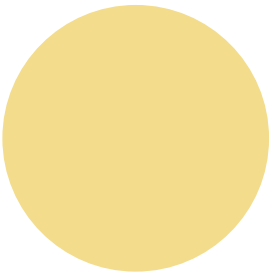
POWDER COATED METAL



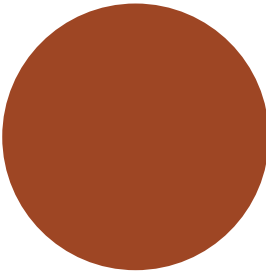
MILK
(MK)



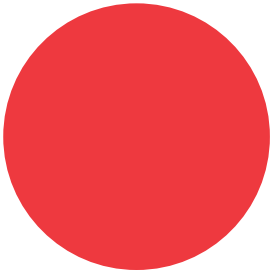
SAND
(SD)



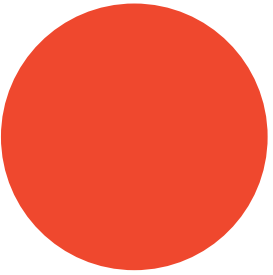
PALE YELLOW
(PY)



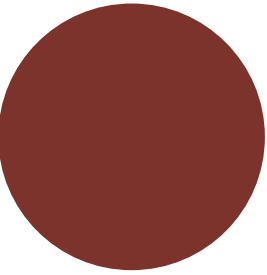
TERRACOTTA
(TC)



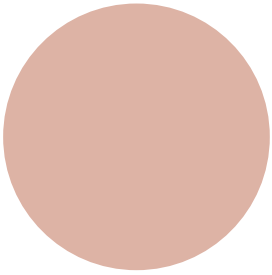
LIPSTICK RED
(LR)



RED ORANGE
(RO)



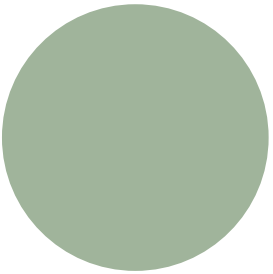
RUSTY RED
(RR)



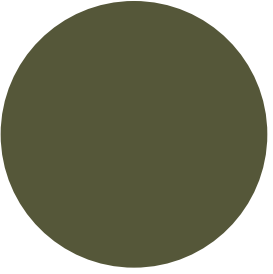
DUSTY PINK
(DP)



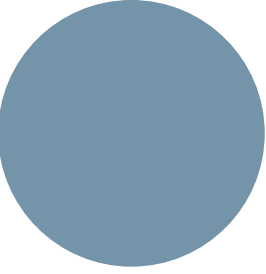
LIGHT PISTACHIO
(LP)



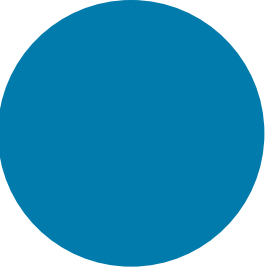
MEADOW GREEN
(MG)



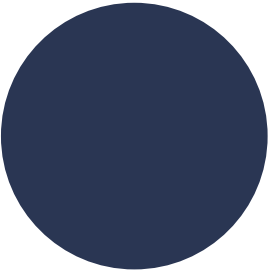
DARK SAGE
(DS)



SOFT BLUE
(SB)



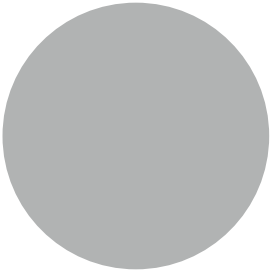
BLUE
(BL)



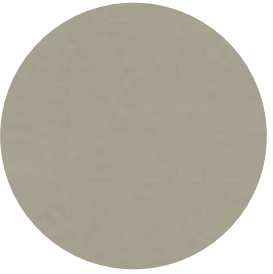
MIDNIGHT BLUE
(MB)



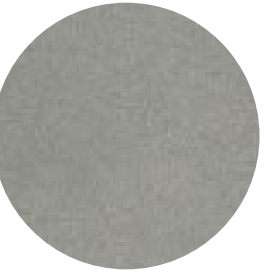
LILAC GRAY
(LL)



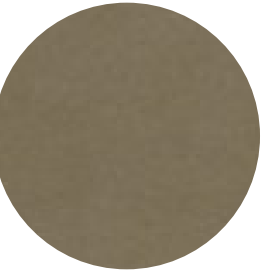
LIGHT GRAY
(LG)



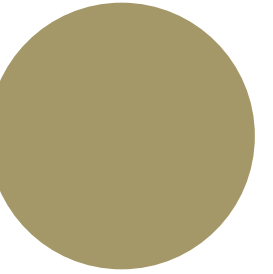
CHAMPAGNE
(CP)



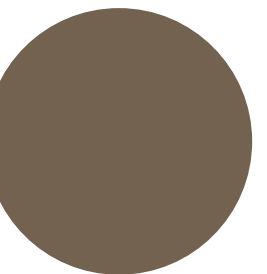
METALLIC SILVER
(MS)



NICKEL
(NK)



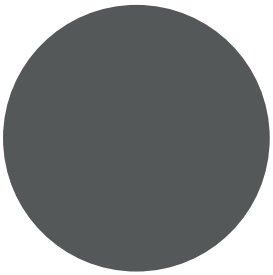
OCHRE
(OC)



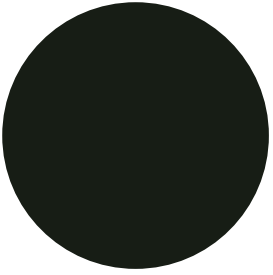
TAUPE
(TP)



DARK BRONZE
(DB)

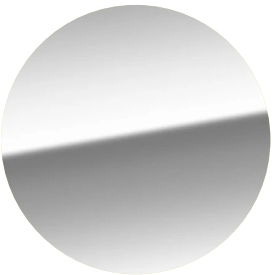


DARK GRAY
(DG)



BLACK MATTE
(BM)

POLISHED METAL



POLISHED
ALUMINUM
(AL)

SOLID WOOD - TABLES



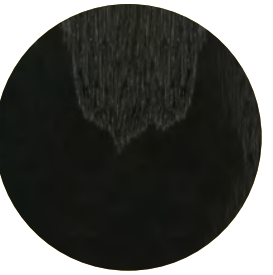
NATURAL
MAPLE
(83)



WHITE OAK
(81)



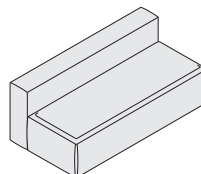
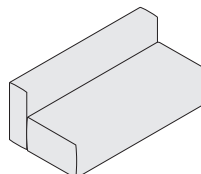
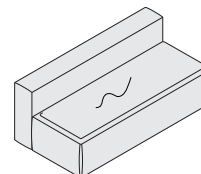
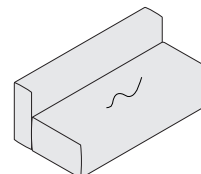
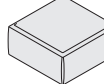
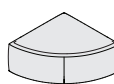
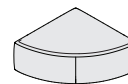
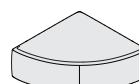
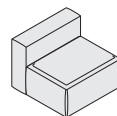
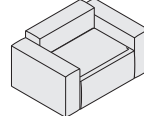
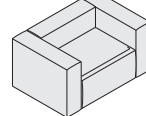
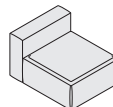
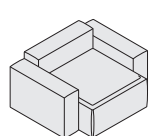
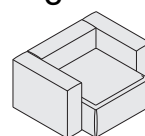
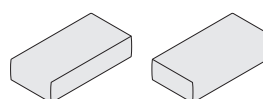
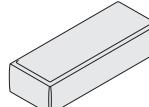
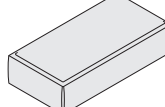
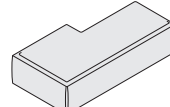
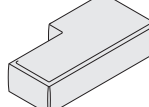
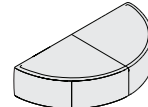
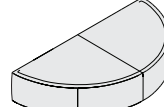
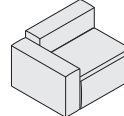
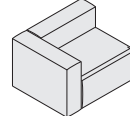
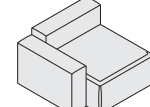
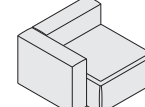
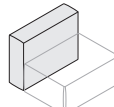
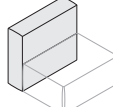
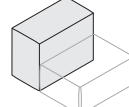
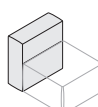
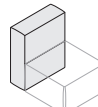
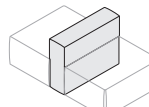
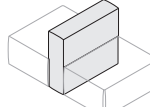
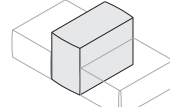
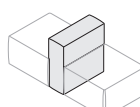
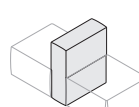
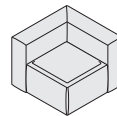
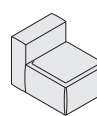
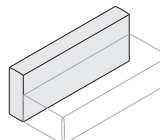
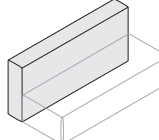
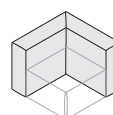
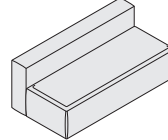
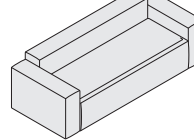
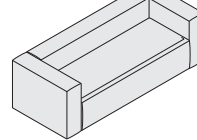
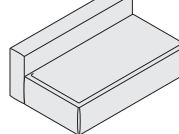
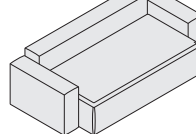
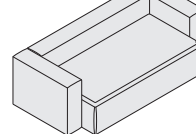
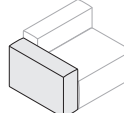
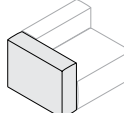
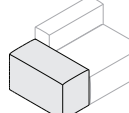
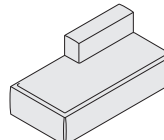
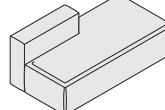
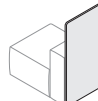
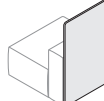
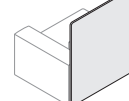
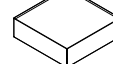
WALNUT
(85)



OPAQUE
BLACK
(87)

Yoom

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE

OVERVIEW														
Yoom is offered in the following 4 styles. All styles can be applied to the modular and stand-alone components below.		Yoom, Boxed		Yoom, Rolled		Yoom Soft, Boxed		Yoom Soft, Rolled						
														
MODULAR							PRE-CONFIGURED							
Seats	Single	Single Full	Narrow	Quarter Round 36	Quarter Round 40	Quarter Round 44	Single Chairs	Armless	Low Arms	High Arms	Full Armless	Full Low Arms	Full High Arms	
														
Offered in rolled front and rolled side.	Double	Double Full*	Chaise Right*	Chaise Left*	Half Round 62	Half Round 71				R Arm Low	R Arm High		Full R Arm Low	Full R Arm High
														
Backs	Single	Single High	Single Thick	Narrow	Narrow High									
														
	Back to Back	Back to Back High	Back to Back Thick	Narrow Back to Back	Narrow Back to Back High			Corner	Narrow					
														
	Double	Double High	Corner				Double Chairs	Armless	Low Arms	High Arms	Full Armless	Full Low Arms	Full High Arms	
														
Arms	Single Low	Single High**	**Single High Arm is the same model as Single Back.	Single Low Wide			Chaises				Chaise Right	Chaise Left		
														
Privacy Screens & Tables	25"	34"	43"	Small Table	Large Table									
														

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Design

Stylex/Anthony Land

Construction

Yoom utilizes foam within its construction offering a tailored look, while Yoom Soft utilizes both foam and a down cover, creating a lived in, relaxed look with visible comfort wrinkles.

Glides

Yoom is available with 3 glide options: plastic (recommended for easier movement on carpet), felt (recommended for easier movement on hard floors), and rubber (recommended for static positioning). There is 1" of clearance between the floor and all Yoom components.

Casters

Self Locking Casters automatically brake when body weight is applied to the seat surface. Available with soft wheels.

Round Metal Legs

Yoom round metal legs increase seating height by 2". Legs are available in all standard Stylex powder paint and polished aluminum finishes.

Ganging

All individual units may be connected to one another with the use of a forked latch system.

Tables

Yoom is available with small and large table options that come in 4 standard wood finish options.

Testing

Manufactured to comply with:
ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Public and Lounge Seating Standard

Environment

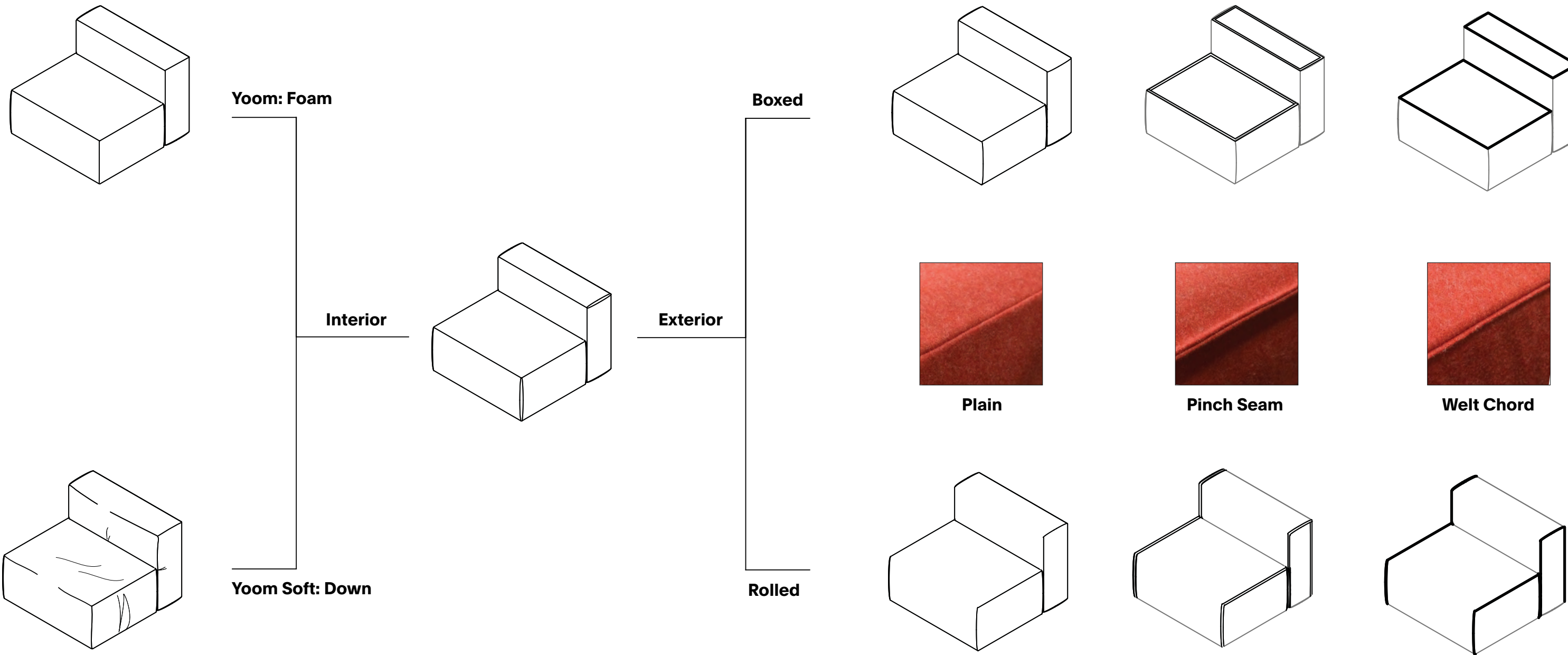
Greenguard Gold Certified
LEVEL® 2

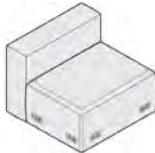
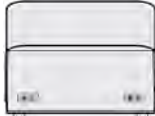
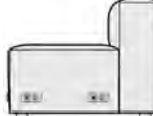
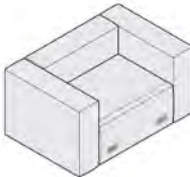
Yoom

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: OPTIONS AND UPHOLSTERY

OPTIONS			
Glide Options Plastic, Felt, or Rubber	Caster Options Soft Wheel (Available on Yoom single seats and chairs without arms only.)	Round Metal Leg Available in standard Stylex powder paints and Polished AL	Ganging Forked Latch System
UPHOLSTERY			

PRODUCT INFORMATION
Design Stylex/Anthony Land
Construction Yoom utilizes foam within its construction offering a tailored look, while Yoom Soft utilizes both foam and a down cover, creating a lived in, relaxed look with visible comfort wrinkles.
Glides Yoom is available with 3 glide options: plastic (recommended for easier movement on carpet), felt (recommended for easier movement on hard floors), and rubber (recommended for static positioning). There is 1" of clearance between the floor and all Yoom components.
Casters Self Locking Casters automatically brake when body weight is applied to the seat surface. Available with soft wheels.
Round Metal Legs Yoom round metal legs increase seating height by 2". Legs are available in all standard Stylex powder paint and polished aluminum finishes.
Ganging All individual units may be connected to one another with the use of a forked latch system. Yoom utilizes a ganging system that causes foam compression. For precise ganged layout dimensions, please reach out to: designapplication@stylexseating.com
Testing Manufactured to comply with: ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Public and Lounge Seating Standard
Environment Greenguard Gold Certified LEVEL® 2



POWER PORTS	RIGHT	FRONT	LEFT	REAR
Single Seat 	Position 5 5C1/5H1  Postion 4 4C1/4H1	Position 3 3C1/3H1  Postion 2 2C1/2H1	Position 1 1C1/1H1  Postion 8 8C1/8H1	Position 6 6C1/6H1  Postion 7 7C1/7H1
Single Chair 	Position 5 5C1/5H1  Postion 4 4C1/4H1	Position 3 3C1/3H1  Postion 2 2C1/2H1	Position 1 1C1/1H1  Postion 8 8C1/8H1	No Ports 
Single Chair w/ Arms 	No Ports 	Position 3 3C1/3H1  Postion 2 2C1/2H1	No Ports 	No Ports 
Single Chair w/ Left Arm 	Position 5 5C1/5H1  Postion 4 4C1/4H1	Position 3 3C1/3H1  Postion 2 2C1/2H1	No Ports 	No Ports 
Single Chair w/ Right Arm 	No Ports 	Position 3 3C1/3H1  Postion 2 2C1/2H1	Position 1 1C1/1H1  Postion 8 8C1/8H1	No Ports 

To Order Power Select Below

Position

1	POSITION 1
2	POSITION 2
3	POSITION 3
4	POSITION 4
5	POSITION 5
6	POSITION 6
7	POSITION 7
8	POSITION 8

See above for power port location restrictions

Length and Harness End

C1	10' CORD LENGTH W/NEMA 5-15P	+471
H1	12' BX WHIP (FOR HARDWIRING)	+1,167

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE	LL	LILAC GRAY	OC	OCHRE
BM	BLACK MATTE	LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	PY	PALE YELLOW
CP	CHAMPAGNE	LR	LIPSTICK RED	RO	RED ORANGE
DB	DARK BRONZE	MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	RR	RUSTY RED
DG	DARK GRAY	MG	MEADOW GREEN	SB	SOFT BLUE
DP	DUSTY PINK	MK	MILK	SD	SAND
DS	DARK SAGE	MS	METALLIC SILVER	TC	TERRACOTTA
LG	LIGHT GRAY	NK	NICKEL	TP	TAUPE

See above for power port location restrictions

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Design

In-Seat Power Ports With 10' Cord

Power Port Cord Length and Harness End

XC1 has a 10' power cord w/ NEMA 5-15P

XH1 12' BX whip (for hardwiring)

Power Port Location

The power port location is determined by its last digit.

Examples:

- A 4C1 power port has a 10' power cord and is located on the right side of a chair, as determined from a seated position, or the right forward position of a bench.
- A 1C1 power port has a 10' power cord and is located on the left side of a chair, as determined from a seated position, or the left forward position of a bench.

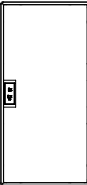
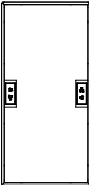
Multiple power ports may be ordered per unit. The pricing shown is for each power port ordered.

In-Seat Power Port Finish

Select power port finish from one of the standard Stylex powder paints.

Power In Chairs And Benches

You can specify power units to be hardwired or equipped with a 3-prong plug. These units feature one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard grounded 3-prong electrical outlet.

POWER PORTS	POSITION 1	POSITION 2	POSITION 3	POSITION 4
Table	Left or Right 	Left and Right 	Front or Back 	Front and Back 

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Design

In-Table Power Ports With 10' Cord

Power Port Cord Length and Harness End

XC1 has a 10' power cord w/ NEMA 5-15P

XH1 12' BX whip (for hardwiring)

Power Port Location

The power port location is determined by its last digit.

Multiple power ports may be ordered per unit. The pricing shown is for each power port ordered.

In-Table Power Port Finish

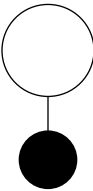
Select power port finish from three options - Black, White or Gray.

Power In Tables

You can specify power units to be hardwired or equipped with a 3-prong plug. These units feature one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard grounded 3-prong electrical outlet.

To Order Power Select Below

1. Position

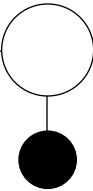


Position

1	POSITION 1
2	POSITION 2
3	POSITION 3
4	POSITION 4

See above for
power port location
restrictions

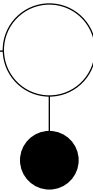
2. Length and Harness End



Length and Harness End

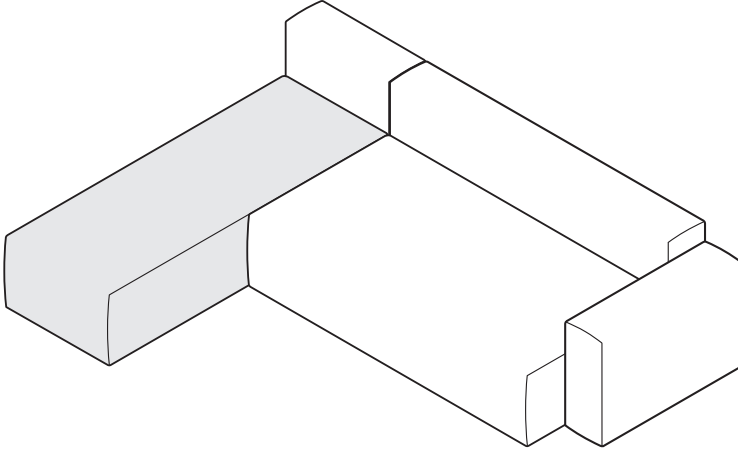
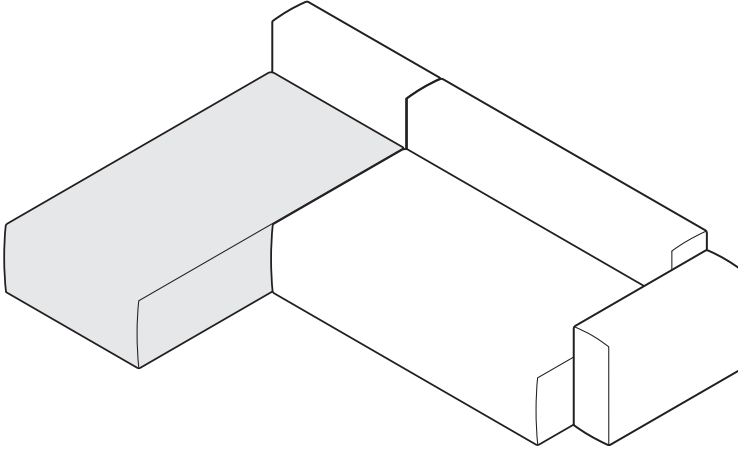
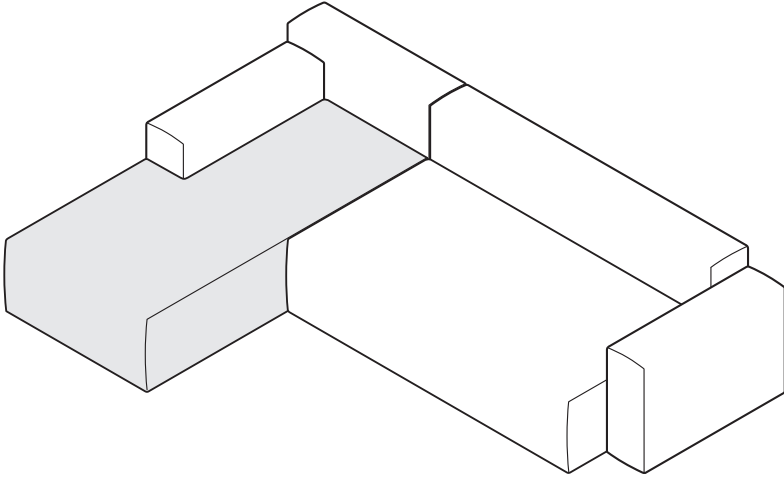
SC1	10' CORD LENGTH W/NEMA 5-15P	+615
SH1	12' BX WHIP (FOR HARDWIRING)	+848

3. Color



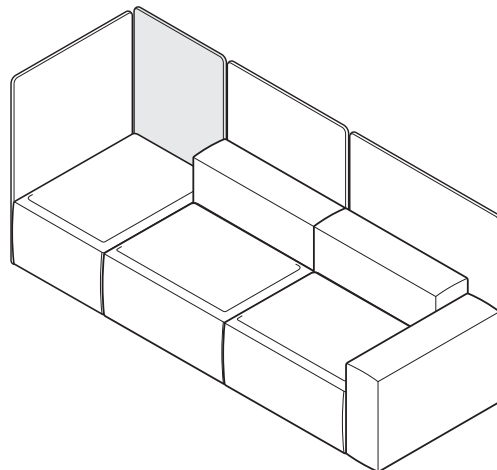
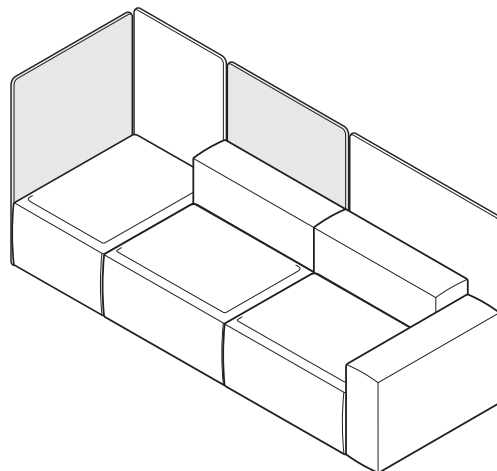
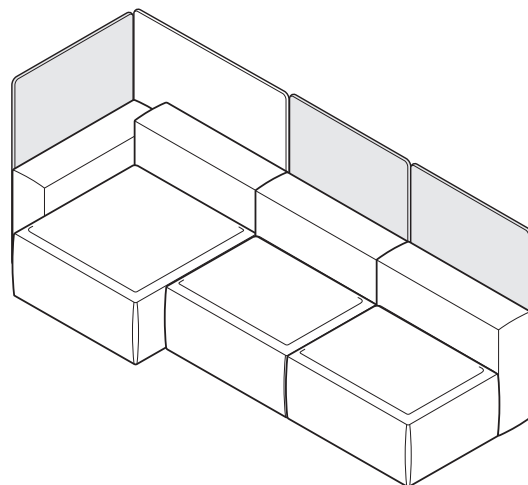
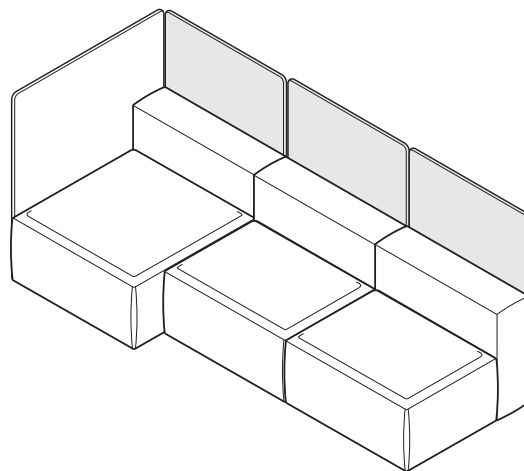
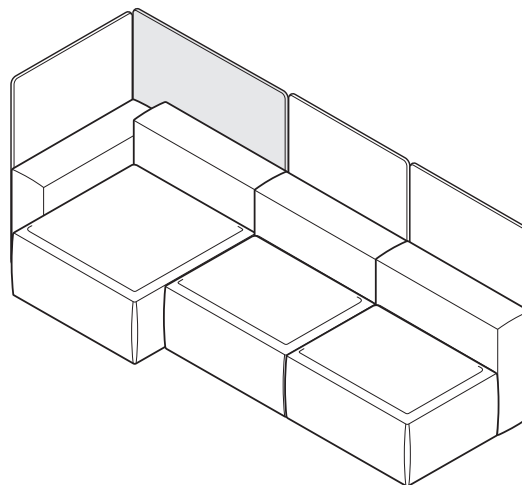
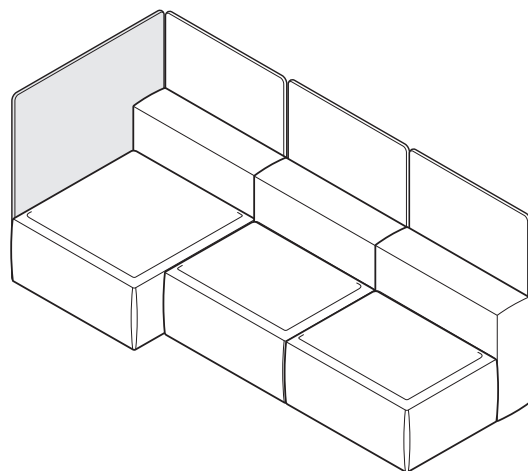
Position

B	BLACK
W	WHITE
G	GRAY

ROLLED SIDE	
Double Seat Rolled Side	
Double Full Seat Rolled Side	
Chaise Seat (right shown) Rolled Side	

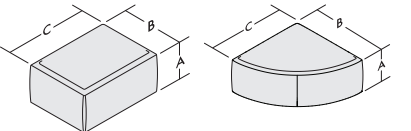
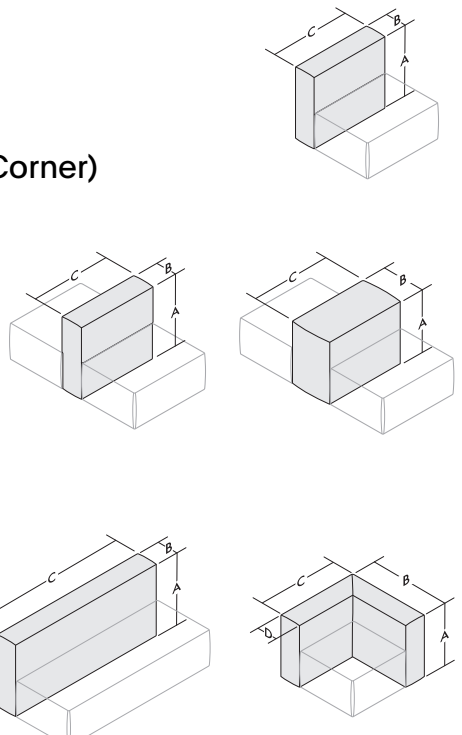
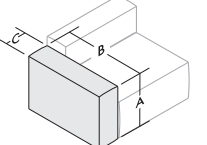
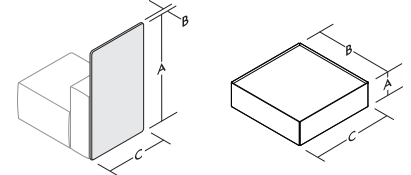
PRODUCT INFORMATION

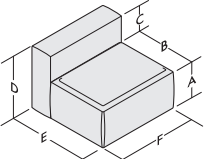
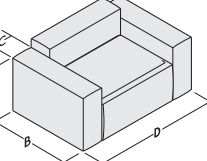
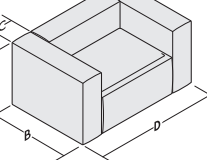
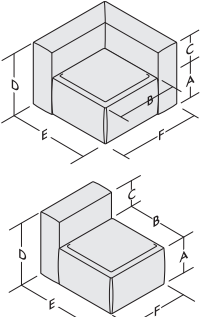
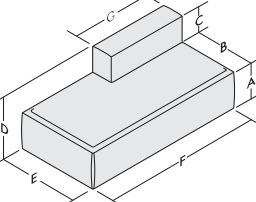
Rolled Side
The option of a ‘Rolled Side’ is offered on Double Seats, Double Full Seats, Chaise Right, and Chaise Left units capping the end of a layout. Seam direction is altered from the standard ‘Rolled Front’ for a consistent pattern with adjacent seats. This enables striped and patterned fabrics to line up across units. Please refer to the sample layouts on this page as a reference for each ‘Rolled Side’ unit. Selection of rolled side units will be reviewed and suggested by Stylex per customer layout.

PRIVACY SCREENS		PRODUCT INFORMATION		
YM061 25" Privacy Screen				Privacy Screens Yoom Privacy Screens are field installed and can be installed on seats, backs and arms. They can be used to provide privacy and definition to the space or can be directly used as a back with throw pillows in lieu of the traditional Yoom Backs or Back to Backs. Three different privacy screen widths have been created to keep pace with the specifiers creativity.
YM062 34" Privacy Screen	  			
YM063 43" Privacy Screen	 			

Yoom

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS - YOOM		MODULAR (BOXED & ROLLED)					
Seats A. Height B. Depth C. Width		Single A. 15" B. 26.75" C. 35.5"	Single Full A. 15" B. 35.5" C. 35.5"	Narrow A. 15" B. 26.75" C. 26.75"	Qtr Round 36 A. 15" B. 35.5" C. 35.5"	Qtr Round 40 A. 15" B. 39.875" C. 39.875"	Qtr Round 44 A. 15" B. 44.25" C. 44.25"
		Double A. 15" B. 26.75" C. 71"	Double Full A. 15" B. 35.5" C. 71"	Chaise Right A. 15" B. 35.5/26.75" C. 71"	Chaise Left A. 15" B. 35.5/26.75" C. 71"	Half Round 62 A. 15" B. 31.125" C. 62.25"	Half Round 71 A. 15" B. 35.5" C. 71"
Backs A. Height B. Depth C. Width D. Depth of Back (Corner)		Single A. 27.25" B. 9.875" C. 35.5"	Single High A. 31" B. 9.875" C. 35.5"	Single Thick A. 27.25" B. 18.625" C. 35.5"	Narrow A. 27.25" B. 9.875" C. 26.75"	Narrow High A. 31" B. 9.875" C. 26.75"	
		Back to Back A. 27.25" B. 11" C. 35.5"	Back to Back High A. 31" B. 11" C. 35.5"	Back to Back Thick A. 27.25" B. 19.75" C. 35.5"	Narrow Back to Back A. 27.25" B. 11" C. 26.75"	Narrow Back to Back High A. 31" B. 11" C. 26.75"	
		Double A. 27.25" B. 9.875" C. 71"	Double High A. 31" B. 9.875" C. 71"	Corner A. 27.25" B. 35.5" C. 35.5" D. 9.875"			
Arms A. Height B. Depth C. Width		Single Low A. 23.25" B. 35.5" C. 9.875"	Single High A. 27.25" B. 35.5" C. 9.875"	Single Low Wide A. 22.25" B. 35.5" C. 18.625"			
Privacy Screens & Tables A. Height B. Depth C. Width		25" A. 45" B. 1.625" C. 26.75"	34" A. 45" B. 1.625" C. 35.5"	43" A. 45" B. 1.625" C. 44.25"	Small Table A. 11.5" B. 17" C. 35"	Large Table A. 11.5" B. 35" C. 35"	

DIMENSIONS - YOOM		PRE-CONFIGURED (BOXED & ROLLED)					
Armless Chair A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width		Single A. 15" B. 26.75" C. 12.25" D. 27.25" E. 35.5" F. 35.5"	Single Full A. 15" B. 26.75" C. 12.25" D. 27.25" E. 44.25" F. 35.5"			Double A. 15" B. 26.75" C. 12.25" D. 27.25" E. 35.5" F. 71"	Double Full A. 15" B. 26.75" C. 12.25" D. 27.25" E. 44.25" F. 71"
Arm Low A. Arm Height B. Arm Depth C. Arm Width D. Overall Width Arms		Single A. 23.25" B. 35.5" C. 9.875" D. 53"	Single Full A. 23.25" B. 35.5" C. 9.875" D. 53"	Single L/R Arm A. 23.25" B. 35.5" C. 9.875" D. 44.25"	Single Full L/R Arm A. 23.25" B. 35.5" C. 9.875" D. 44.25"	Double A. 23.25" B. 35.5" C. 9.875" D. 88.5"	Double Full A. 23.25" B. 35.5" C. 9.875" D. 88.5"
Arm High A. Arm Height B. Arm Depth C. Arm Width D. Overall Width Arms		Single A. 27.25" B. 35.5" C. 9.875" D. 53"	Single Full A. 27.25" B. 35.5" C. 9.875" D. 53"	Single L/R Arm A. 27.25" B. 35.5" C. 9.875" D. 44.25"	Single Full L/R Arm A. 27.25" B. 35.5" C. 9.875" D. 44.25"	Double A. 27.25" B. 35.5" C. 9.875" D. 88.5"	Double Full A. 27.25" B. 35.5" C. 9.875" D. 88.5"
Corner & Narrow Chair A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width		Corner A. 15" B. 26.75" C. 12.25" D. 27.25" E. 35.5" F. 35.5"	Narrow Chair A. 15" B. 26.75" C. 12.25" D. 27.25" E. 35.5" F. 26.75"				
Chaise A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width G. Back Width		Chaise Left or Right A. 15" B. 26.75" C. 12.25" D. 27.25" E. 35.5" F. 71" G. 35.5"					

IDEA STARTERS			
Idea Starter 1 	Idea Starter 2 	Idea Starter 3 	Idea Starter 4 
Idea Starter 5 	Idea Starter 6 	Idea Starter 7 	Idea Starter 8 
Idea Starter 9 	Idea Starter 10 	Idea Starter 11 	Idea Starter 12 

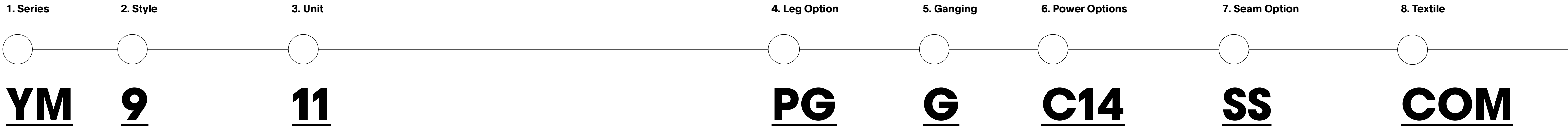
ORDERING GUIDE

Idea Starters Online and in CET

At Stylex, we have a constant eye towards making our products easy to specify. Our Design Application team is working on layouts every day, so we have built a library online of the most requested layouts, with all the accompanying information, files, and pricing. We believe these will make our products easier to specify, and in turn help kick start your project. You can also find these in CET, please check out our 'Idea Starters' tab on for the easiest way to drag-and-drop right into your layout. Visit [Stylexdesign.com/idea-starters](https://stylexdesign.com/idea-starters) to get started.

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN - SEATING

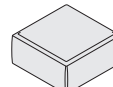
Sample Model Code: YM911PGGC14SSCOM



Series		Style		Modular Units		Pre-Configured Units		Leg Options		Ganging		In-Seat Power Position		Seam Options		Textile Grades	
YM2	YOOM	3	TABLE	01	SMALL TABLE	113100	SINGLE CHAIR ARMLESS	Glides		~	NONE	1	POSITION 1	SS	SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES	COM	CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL
		4	SOFT ROLLED SIDE	02	LARGE TABLE	113131P	SINGLE CHAIR WITH HIGH ARMS	PG	PLASTIC GLIDE	G	GANGING	2	POSITION 2			A	GRADE A
		5	SOFT ROLLED FRONT	11	SINGLE SEAT	113131R	SINGLE CHAIR WITH RIGHT HIGH ARM	FG	FELT GLIDE			3	POSITION 3	SP	PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES	B	GRADE B
		6	SOFT BOXED	12	SINGLE FULL SEAT	113131L	SINGLE CHAIR WITH LEFT HIGH ARM	RG	RUBBER GLIDE			4	POSITION 4			C	GRADE C
		7	ROLLED SIDE	13	NARROW SEAT	113151P	SINGLE CHAIR WITH LOW ARMS	Casters				5	POSITION 5	SW	STANDARD WELT CORD ON ALL EDGES	D	GRADE D
		8	ROLLED FRONT	14	DOUBLE SEAT	113151R	SINGLE CHAIR WITH RIGHT LOW ARM	CS	SOFT WHEEL			6	POSITION 6			E	GRADE E
		9	BOXED	15	DOUBLE FULL SEAT	113151L	SINGLE CHAIR WITH LEFT LOW ARM	Leg				7	POSITION 7			F	GRADE F
				16	CHAISE RIGHT	123100	SINGLE FULL CHAIR ARMLESS	L1	ROUND LEG			8	POSITION 8			G	GRADE G
				17	CHAISE LEFT	123131P	SINGLE FULL CHAIR WITH HIGH ARMS	Note: Legs increase seating height by 2".				Cord Length and Connection Type				H	GRADE H
		31	SINGLE BACK	123131R	SINGLE FULL CHAIR WITH RIGHT HIGH ARM					C1	IN-SEAT 10' POWER CORD			I	GRADE I		
		32	SINGLE BACK HIGH	123131L	SINGLE FULL CHAIR WITH LEFT HIGH ARM					H1	IN-SEAT 12' HARDWIRE			J	GRADE J		
		33	NARROW BACK	123151P	SINGLE FULL CHAIR WITH LOW ARMS					SC1	IN-TABLE 10' POWER CORD			K	GRADE K		
		34	DOUBLE BACK	123151R	SINGLE FULL CHAIR WITH RIGHT LOW ARM					SH1	IN-TABLE 12' HARDWIRE			L	GRADE L		
		35	DOUBLE BACK HIGH	123151L	SINGLE FULL CHAIR WITH LEFT LOW ARM					In-Seat Power Port Color				M	GRADE M		
		36	BACK TO BACK THICK	143400	DOUBLE CHAIR ARMLESS					Standard Powder Coat				Leather Grades			
		37	CORNER BACK	143431P	DOUBLE CHAIR WITH HIGH ARMS						See page 5 for standard powder coat offerings.			COL	CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER		
		38	NARROW BACK HIGH	143451P	DOUBLE CHAIR WITH LOW ARMS									W	GRADE W		
		39	BACK TO BACK	153400	DOUBLE FULL CHAIR ARMLESS									X	GRADE X		
		40	BACK TO BACK HIGH	153431P	DOUBLE FULL CHAIR WITH HIGH ARMS									Y	GRADE Y		
		41	NARROW BACK TO BACK	153451P	DOUBLE FULL CHAIR WITH LOW ARMS									E1	GRADE E1		
		42	NARROW BACK TO BACK HIGH	1631	CHAISE RIGHT WITH BACK									E2	GRADE E2		
		43	SINGLE BACK THICK	1731	CHAISE LEFT WITH BACK									Note: Leather only available on Yoom Soft units.			
		51	SINGLE LOW ARM	1337	CORNER CHAIR												
		52	SINGLE LOW WIDE ARM	1333	NARROW CHAIR												
		61	25" PRIVACY SCREEN														
		62	34" PRIVACY SCREEN														
		63	43" PRIVACY SCREEN														
		71	QUARTER ROUND 36														
		72	QUARTER ROUND 40														
		73	QUARTER ROUND 44														
		81	HALF ROUND 62														
		82	HALF ROUND 71														
							</										

Yoom

MODULAR: SEATS

							Textile Upholstery Grades															
							COM															
TITLE			SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Single Seat		Boxed	YM2	9	11	35.5W x 26.75D x 15H	2.5	1,813	1,916	2,026	2,135	2,244	2,358	2,477	2,601	2,744	2,932	3,153	3,374	3,594	3,817	
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	11	35.5W x 26.75D x 15H	2.5	1,808	1,905	2,016	2,119	2,223	2,330	2,447	2,563	2,699	2,878	3,091	3,304	3,511	3,724	
Single Full Seat		Boxed	YM2	9	12	35.5W x 35.5D x 15H	3.3	2,171	2,304	2,450	2,591	2,736	2,879	3,038	3,199	3,386	3,629	3,918	4,208	4,495	4,784	
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	12	35.5W x 35.5D x 15H	3.3	2,171	2,304	2,450	2,591	2,736	2,879	3,038	3,199	3,386	3,629	3,918	4,208	4,495	4,784	
Narrow Seat		Boxed	YM2	9	13	26.75W x 26.75D x 15H	1.7	1,452	1,520	1,591	1,662	1,735	1,807	1,886	1,964	2,059	2,181	2,325	2,471	2,613	2,758	
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	13	26.75W x 26.75D x 15H	2	1,466	1,547	1,632	1,717	1,802	1,890	1,987	2,082	2,193	2,341	2,513	2,687	2,860	3,034	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

YM29

Yoom
Boxed

YM28

Yoom
Rolled Front

2. Unit

Unit

11 SINGLE SEAT

12 SINGLE FULL SEAT

13 NARROW SEAT

3. Seam Options

Seam Options

SS SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES

SP PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES
SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES

SW STANDARD WELT CORD
ON ALL EDGES

+10% OF
COM LIST

4. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glides

PG PLASTIC GLIDE

FG FELT GLIDE

RG RUBBER GLIDE

Glide Recommendations
For easier movement, order Plastic
Glides for carpet, Felt Glides for hard
floors and Rubber Glides for static
positioning.

Casters

CS SOFT WHEEL CASTER +97

Legs

L1 ROUND METAL LEGS +169

Round Legs increase seating height by 2".
Round Legs are available in standard Stylex
powder coated painted metal finishes and
Polished Aluminum.

5. Power

Power

Refer to power
ordering steps
on page 8.

6. Options

Options

G GANGING

7. Upholstery

Upholstery

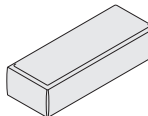
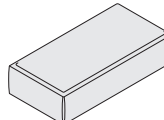
See general information
section for details on textile
program and COM/COL
information.

Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up
the roll. Yoom is designed to have a
casual look and feel. It is meant to
show wrinkling with most fabrics.

To specify leather, use Yoom Soft
found on page 31.

Yoom

MODULAR: SEATS

							Textile Upholstery Grades														
							COM														
TITLE			SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Double Seat		Boxed	YM2	9	14	71W x 26.75D x 15H	4.4	3,030	3,208	3,401	3,589	3,783	3,975	4,187	4,400	4,649	4,975	5,361	5,745	6,127	6,517
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	14	71W x 26.75D x 15H	4.3	3,026	3,200	3,391	3,572	3,759	3,947	4,154	4,363	4,603	4,920	5,298	5,676	6,045	6,422
		Rolled Side	YM2	7	14	71W x 26.75D x 15H	5.5	3,078	3,301	3,541	3,776	4,019	4,260	4,524	4,788	5,103	5,508	5,992	6,475	6,949	7,434
Double Full Seat		Boxed	YM2	9	15	71W x 35.5D x 15H	5.5	3,726	3,950	4,190	4,425	4,668	4,910	5,174	5,439	5,751	6,155	6,640	7,123	7,597	8,082
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	15	71W x 35.5D x 15H	4.3	3,673	3,847	4,038	4,218	4,407	4,596	4,802	5,010	5,251	5,568	5,945	6,324	6,694	7,071
		Rolled Side	YM2	7	15	71W x 35.5D x 15H	5.5	3,726	3,950	4,190	4,425	4,668	4,910	5,174	5,439	5,751	6,155	6,640	7,123	7,597	8,082

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

YM29

Yoom Boxed

YM28

Yoom Rolled Front

YM27

Yoom Rolled Side

See **page 9** for more information on rolled side specification.

2. Unit

Unit

14DOUBLE SEAT

15DOUBLE FULL SEAT

3. Seam Options

Seam Options

SSSINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES

SPPINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES
SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES

SWSTANDARD WELT CORD
ON ALL EDGES

+10% OF COM LIST

4. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glides

PGPLASTIC GLIDE

FGFELT GLIDE

RG RUBBER GLIDE

Glide Recommendations

For easier movement, order Plastic Glides for carpet, Felt Glides for hard floors and Rubber Glides for static positioning.

Casters

CSOFT WHEEL CASTER

+97

Legs

L1ROUND METAL LEGS

+169

Round Legs increase seating height by 2". Round Legs are available in standard Stylex powder coated painted metal finishes and Polished Aluminum.

5. Power

Power

Refer to power ordering steps on **page 8**.

6. Options

Options

G GANGING

7. Upholstery

Upholstery

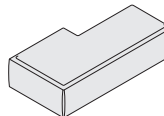
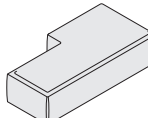
See **general information section** for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up the roll. Yoom is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

To specify leather, use Yoom Soft found on **page 31**.

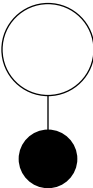
Yoom

MODULAR: SEATS

							Textile Upholstery Grades															
							COM															
TITLE			SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Chaise Right		Boxed	YM2	9	16	71W x 35.5/26.75D x 15H	5.2	3,712	3,922	4,149	4,368	4,597	4,824	5,071	5,323	5,615	5,998	6,449	6,905	7,351	7,806	
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	16	71W x 35.5/26.75D x 15H	5	3,707	3,912	4,134	4,349	4,572	4,795	5,039	5,282	5,570	5,944	6,388	6,832	7,270	7,714	
		Rolled Side	YM2	7	16	71W x 35.5/26.75D x 15H	5.5	3,726	3,950	4,190	4,425	4,668	4,910	5,174	5,439	5,751	6,155	6,640	7,123	7,597	8,082	
Chaise Left		Boxed	YM2	9	17	71W x 35.5/26.75D x 15H	5.2	3,712	3,922	4,149	4,368	4,597	4,824	5,071	5,323	5,615	5,998	6,449	6,905	7,351	7,806	
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	17	71W x 35.5/26.75D x 15H	5	3,707	3,912	4,134	4,349	4,572	4,795	5,039	5,282	5,570	5,944	6,388	6,832	7,270	7,714	
		Rolled Side	YM2	7	17	71W x 35.5/26.75D x 15H	5.5	3,726	3,950	4,190	4,425	4,668	4,910	5,174	5,439	5,751	6,155	6,640	7,123	7,597	8,082	

To Order Select Below

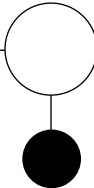
1. Series/Style



YM29
Yoom Boxed
YM28
Yoom Rolled Front
YM27
Yoom Rolled Side

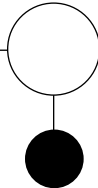
See [page 9](#) for more information on rolled side specification.

2. Unit



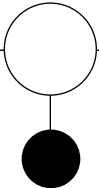
Unit
16 CHAISE RIGHT
17 CHAISE LEFT

3. Seam Options



Seam Options
SS SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES
SP PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES
SW STANDARD WELT CORD ON ALL EDGES +10% OF COM LIST

4. Glides/Casters/Legs



Glides
PG PLASTIC GLIDE
FG FELT GLIDE
RG RUBBER GLIDE

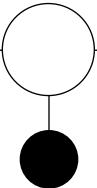
Glide Recommendations
For easier movement, order Plastic Glides for carpet, Felt Glides for hard floors and Rubber Glides for static positioning.

Casters
CS SOFT WHEEL CASTER +97

Legs
L1 ROUND METAL LEGS +169

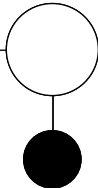
Round Legs increase seating height by 2". Round Legs are available in standard Stylex powder coated painted metal finishes and Polished Aluminum.

5. Power



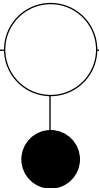
Power
Refer to power ordering steps on [page 8](#).

6. Options



Options
G GANGING

7. Upholstery



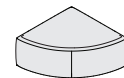
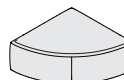
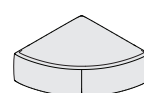
Upholstery
See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up the roll. Yoom is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

To specify leather, use Yoom Soft found on [page 31](#).

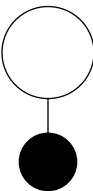
Yoom

MODULAR: SEATS

							COM	Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE			SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Quarter Round 36		Boxed	YM2	9	71	35.5W x 35.5D x 15H	2.2	2,211	2,288	2,374	2,459	2,545	2,631	2,725	2,817	2,928	3,061	3,216	3,380	3,539	3,692
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	71	35.5W x 35.5D x 15H	2.2	2,211	2,288	2,374	2,459	2,545	2,631	2,725	2,817	2,928	3,061	3,216	3,380	3,539	3,692
Quarter Round 40		Boxed	YM2	9	72	39.875W x 39.875D x 15H	3.3	2,388	2,503	2,632	2,759	2,888	3,017	3,158	3,296	3,462	3,661	3,894	4,140	4,378	4,608
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	72	39.875W x 39.875D x 15H	3.3	2,388	2,503	2,632	2,759	2,888	3,017	3,158	3,296	3,462	3,661	3,894	4,140	4,378	4,608
Quarter Round 44		Boxed	YM2	9	73	44.25W x 44.25D x 15H	3.3	2,648	2,763	2,892	3,019	3,148	3,277	3,418	3,556	3,722	3,921	4,154	4,400	4,638	4,868
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	73	44.25W x 44.25D x 15H	3.3	2,648	2,763	2,892	3,019	3,148	3,277	3,418	3,556	3,722	3,921	4,154	4,400	4,638	4,868

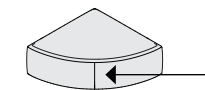
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style



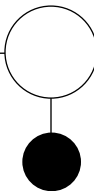
- YM29
- Yoom
Boxed
- YM28

Yoom Rolled Front



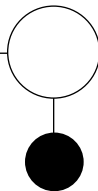
Vertical seam is included in boxed and rolled front units.

2. Unit



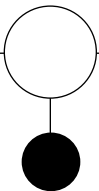
- Unit
- 71 QUARTER ROUND 36
- 72 QUARTER ROUND 40
- 73 QUARTER ROUND 44

3. Seam Options



- Seam Options
- SS SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES
- SP PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES
SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES
- SW STANDARD WELT CORD
ON ALL EDGES +10% OF
COM LIST

4. Glides/Casters/Legs



- Glides
- PG PLASTIC GLIDE
- FG FELT GLIDE
- RG RUBBER GLIDE

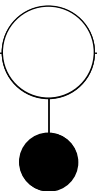
Glide Recommendations
For easier movement, order Plastic Glides for carpet, Felt Glides for hard floors and Rubber Glides for static positioning.

- Casters
- CS SOFT WHEEL CASTER +97

- Legs
- L1 ROUND METAL LEGS +169

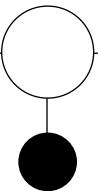
Round Legs increase seating height by 2". Round Legs are available in standard Stylex powder coated painted metal finishes and Polished Aluminum.

5. Options



- Options
- G GANGING

6. Upholstery



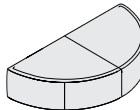
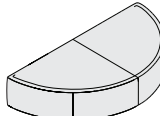
See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up the roll. Yoom is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

To specify leather, use Yoom Soft found on **page 31**.

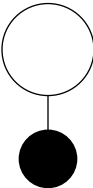
Yoom

MODULAR: SEATS

							COM	Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE			SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Half Round 62		Boxed	YM2	9	81	62.25W x 31.125D x 15H	3.3	3,106	3,221	3,350	3,477	3,606	3,735	3,876	4,014	4,180	4,379	4,612	4,858	5,096	5,326	
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	81	62.25W x 31.125D x 15H	3.3	3,106	3,221	3,350	3,477	3,606	3,735	3,876	4,014	4,180	4,379	4,612	4,858	5,096	5,326	
Half Round 71		Boxed	YM2	9	82	71W x 35.5D x 15H	4.4	3,825	3,978	4,150	4,320	4,491	4,664	4,852	5,035	5,257	5,523	5,834	6,162	6,479	6,786	
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	82	71W x 35.5D x 15H	4.4	3,825	3,978	4,150	4,320	4,491	4,664	4,852	5,035	5,257	5,523	5,834	6,162	6,479	6,786	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

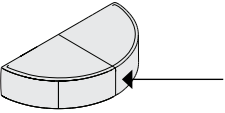


YM29

Yoom
Boxed

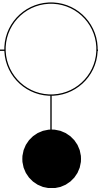
YM28

Yoom
Rolled Front



Vertical seams are included in
boxed and rolled front units.

2. Unit

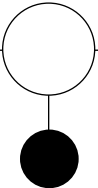


Unit

81 HALF ROUND 62

83 HALF ROUND 71

3. Seam Options



Seam Options

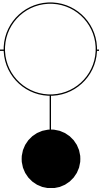
SS SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES

SP PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES
SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES

SW STANDARD WELT CORD
ON ALL EDGES

+10% OF
COM LIST

4. Glides/Casters/Legs



Glides

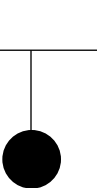
PG PLASTIC GLIDE

FG FELT GLIDE

RG RUBBER GLIDE

Glide Recommendations

For easier movement, order Plastic
Glides for carpet, Felt Glides for hard
floors and Rubber Glides for static
positioning.



Casters

CS SOFT WHEEL CASTER

+97



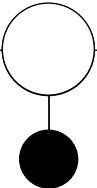
Legs

L1 ROUND METAL LEGS

+169

Round Legs increase seating height by 2".
Round Legs are available in standard Stylex
powder coated painted metal finishes and
Polished Aluminum.

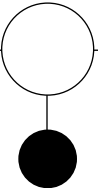
5. Options



Options

G GANGING

6. Upholstery

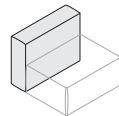
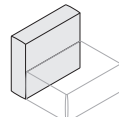
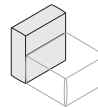
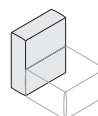


Upholstery

See [general information](#)
[section for details on textile](#)
[program and COM/COL](#)
[information.](#)

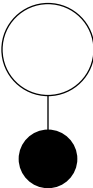
Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up
the roll. Yoom is designed to have a
casual look and feel. It is meant to
show wrinkling with most fabrics.

To specify leather, use Yoom Soft
found on [page 31](#).

							COM	Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE			SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Single Back/ High Arm		Boxed	YM2	9	31	35.5W x 9.875D x 27.25H	2.2	1,069	1,159	1,253	1,349	1,445	1,543	1,649	1,755	1,877	2,040	2,233	2,428	2,617	2,812
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	31	35.5W x 9.875D x 27.25H	2.1	1,065	1,151	1,241	1,329	1,422	1,513	1,616	1,714	1,834	1,989	2,171	2,357	2,538	2,718
Single Back High		Boxed	YM2	9	32	35.5W x 9.875D x 31H	2.5	1,159	1,256	1,366	1,468	1,574	1,682	1,798	1,917	2,052	2,230	2,441	2,655	2,863	3,075
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	32	35.5W x 9.875D x 31H	2.3	1,156	1,251	1,351	1,449	1,551	1,653	1,762	1,876	2,006	2,175	2,381	2,581	2,782	2,985
Narrow Back		Boxed	YM2	9	33	26.75W x 9.875D x 27.25H	1.7	963	1,029	1,104	1,174	1,245	1,320	1,398	1,479	1,572	1,695	1,838	1,984	2,128	2,271
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	33	26.75W x 9.875D x 27.25H	2.1	985	1,070	1,159	1,248	1,342	1,432	1,534	1,634	1,753	1,910	2,091	2,276	2,457	2,638
Narrow Back High		Boxed	YM2	9	38	26.75W x 9.875D x 27.25H	1.8	1,130	1,201	1,279	1,355	1,432	1,510	1,595	1,681	1,781	1,909	2,065	2,217	2,370	2,524
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	38	26.75W x 9.875D x 27.25H	1.8	1,130	1,201	1,279	1,355	1,432	1,510	1,595	1,681	1,781	1,909	2,065	2,217	2,370	2,524

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style



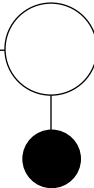
YM29

Yoom
Boxed

YM28

Yoom
Rolled Front

2. Unit



Unit

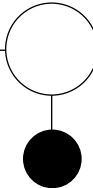
31 SINGLE BACK/HIGH ARM

32 SINGLE BACK HIGH

33 NARROW BACK

38 NARROW BACK HIGH

3. Seam Options



Seam Options

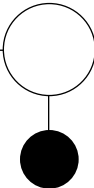
SS SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES

SP PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES
SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES

SW STANDARD WELT CORD
ON ALL EDGES

+10% OF
COM LIST

4. Upholstery

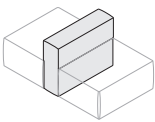
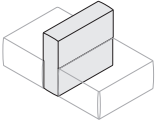
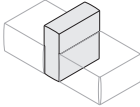
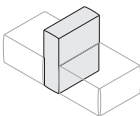


Upholstery

See **general information section**
for details on textile program and
COM/COL information.

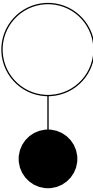
Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up
the roll. Yoom is designed to have a
casual look and feel. It is meant to show
wrinkling with most fabrics.

To specify leather, use Yoom Soft
found on **page 31**.

							Textile Upholstery Grades														
							COM														
TITLE			SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Back to Back		Boxed	YM2	9	39	35.5W x 11D x 27.25H	2.1	1,226	1,310	1,404	1,492	1,584	1,675	1,776	1,878	1,996	2,150	2,335	2,517	2,698	2,883
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	39	35.5W x 11D x 27.25H	2.1	1,226	1,310	1,404	1,492	1,584	1,675	1,776	1,878	1,996	2,150	2,335	2,517	2,698	2,883
Back to Back High		Boxed	YM2	9	40	35.5W x 11D x 31H	2.2	1,393	1,482	1,579	1,673	1,769	1,866	1,973	2,079	2,203	2,366	2,559	2,752	2,942	3,135
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	40	35.5W x 11D x 31H	2.2	1,393	1,482	1,579	1,673	1,769	1,866	1,973	2,079	2,203	2,366	2,559	2,752	2,942	3,135
Narrow Back to Back		Boxed	YM2	9	41	26.75W x 11D x 27.25H	1.6	1,203	1,267	1,332	1,399	1,465	1,535	1,608	1,683	1,769	1,881	2,019	2,153	2,288	2,423
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	41	26.75W x 11D x 27.25H	1.6	1,203	1,267	1,332	1,399	1,465	1,535	1,608	1,683	1,769	1,881	2,019	2,153	2,288	2,423
Narrow Back to Back High		Boxed	YM2	9	42	26.75W x 11D x 31H	1.6	1,365	1,427	1,495	1,560	1,627	1,694	1,770	1,844	1,931	2,045	2,180	2,316	2,449	2,585
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	42	26.75W x 11D x 31H	1.8	1,374	1,445	1,523	1,599	1,674	1,753	1,838	1,925	2,023	2,153	2,309	2,460	2,612	2,768

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style



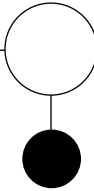
YM29

Yoom
Boxed

YM28

Yoom
Rolled Front

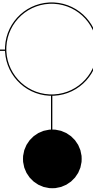
2. Unit



Unit

39	BACK TO BACK
40	BACK TO BACK HIGH
41	NARROW BACK TO BACK
42	NARROW BACK TO BACK HIGH

3. Seam Options

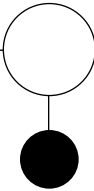


Seam Options

SS	SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES
SP	PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES
SW	STANDARD WELT CORD ON ALL EDGES

+10% OF
COM LIST

4. Upholstery



Upholstery

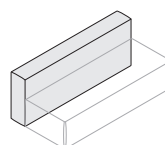
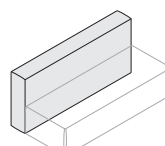
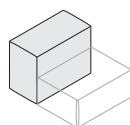
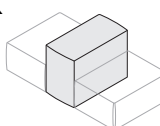
See **general information section**
for details on textile program and
COM/COL information.

Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up
the roll. Yoom is designed to have a
casual look and feel. It is meant to show
wrinkling with most fabrics.

To specify leather, use Yoom Soft
found on **page 31**.

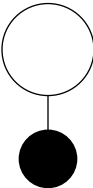
Yoom

MODULAR: BACKS

							COM	Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE			SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Double Back		Boxed	YM2	9	34	71W x 9.875D x 27.25H	4.4	1,976	2,154	2,348	2,534	2,728	2,922	3,133	3,345	3,595	3,920	4,307	4,692	5,072	5,459
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	34	71W x 9.875D x 27.25H	4.1	1,962	2,128	2,306	2,480	2,658	2,835	3,031	3,230	3,459	3,760	4,117	4,475	4,826	5,184
Double Back High		Boxed	YM2	9	35	35.5W x 9.875D x 31H	4.8	2,235	2,427	2,632	2,835	3,042	3,250	3,479	3,705	3,973	4,324	4,740	5,155	5,565	5,980
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	35	35.5W x 9.875D x 31H	4.7	2,227	2,413	2,620	2,817	3,019	3,220	3,443	3,667	3,930	4,269	4,674	5,081	5,480	5,887
Single Back Thick		Boxed	YM2	9	43	35.5W x 18.625D x 27.25H	3.3	1,671	1,786	1,915	2,042	2,171	2,300	2,441	2,579	2,745	2,944	3,177	3,423	3,661	3,891
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	43	35.5W x 18.625D x 27.25H	3.3	1,671	1,786	1,915	2,042	2,171	2,300	2,441	2,579	2,745	2,944	3,177	3,423	3,661	3,891
Back to Back Thick		Boxed	YM2	9	36	35.5W x 19.75D x 27.25H	3.3	1,442	1,576	1,721	1,860	2,006	2,151	2,308	2,469	2,656	2,900	3,188	3,477	3,765	4,056
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	36	35.5W x 19.75D x 27.25H	3.2	1,437	1,566	1,705	1,841	1,983	2,123	2,276	2,431	2,612	2,847	3,126	3,408	3,684	3,963

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style



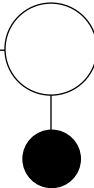
YM29

**Yoom
Boxed**

YM28

**Yoom
Rolled Front**

2. Unit



Unit

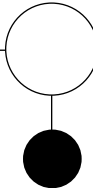
34 DOUBLE BACK

35 DOUBLE BACK HIGH

43 SINGLE BACK THICK

36 BACK TO BACK THICK

3. Seam Options



Seam Options

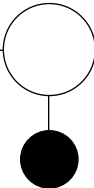
SS SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES

SP PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES
SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES

SW STANDARD WELT CORD ON ALL EDGES

**+10% OF
COM LIST**

4. Upholstery



Upholstery

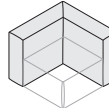
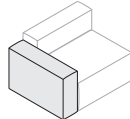
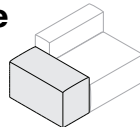
**See general information section
for details on textile program and
COM/COL information.**

Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up
the roll. Yoom is designed to have a
casual look and feel. It is meant to show
wrinkling with most fabrics.

To specify leather, use Yoom Soft
found on **page 31**.

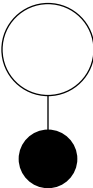
Yoom

MODULAR: CORNER BACK & ARMS

							COM	Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE			SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Corner Back		Boxed	YM2	9	37	35.5W x 35.5D x 27.25H	3.5	1,613	1,755	1,912	2,061	2,216	2,371	2,541	2,711	2,909	3,168	3,477	3,788	4,091	4,400
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	37	35.5W x 35.5D x 27.25H	3.3	1,610	1,749	1,897	2,041	2,192	2,342	2,505	2,672	2,865	3,116	3,415	3,714	4,011	4,310
Single Arm Low		Boxed	YM2	9	51	35.5W x 9.875D x 23.25H	1.9	894	970	1,051	1,130	1,213	1,294	1,385	1,477	1,582	1,720	1,884	2,048	2,208	2,374
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	51	35.5W x 9.875D x 23.25H	1.9	894	970	1,051	1,130	1,213	1,294	1,385	1,477	1,582	1,720	1,884	2,048	2,208	2,374
Single Arm Low Wide		Boxed	YM2	9	52	35.5W x 18.625D x 22.25H	2.2	1,575	1,652	1,738	1,823	1,909	1,995	2,089	2,181	2,292	2,425	2,580	2,744	2,903	3,056
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	52	35.5W x 18.625D x 22.25H	2.2	1,575	1,652	1,738	1,823	1,909	1,995	2,089	2,181	2,292	2,425	2,580	2,744	2,903	3,056

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style



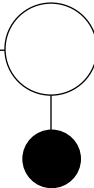
YM29

Yoom
Boxed

YM28

Yoom
Rolled Front

2. Unit



Unit

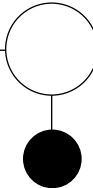
37 CORNER BACK

51 SINGLE ARM LOW

52 SINGLE ARM LOW WIDE

For Modular Single High Arm, refer to
Single Back/Single Arm style on **Page 19**.

3. Seam Options



Seam Options

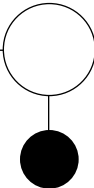
SS SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES

PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES
SP SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES

STANDARD WELT CORD
SW ON ALL EDGES

**+10% OF
COM LIST**

4. Upholstery



Upholstery

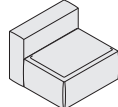
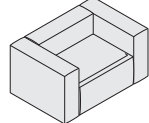
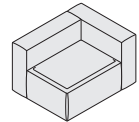
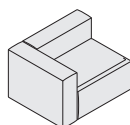
See **general information section**
for details on textile program and
COM/COL information.

Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up
the roll. Yoom is designed to have a
casual look and feel. It is meant to show
wrinkling with most fabrics.

To specify leather, use Yoom Soft
found on **page 31**.

Yoom

PRE-CONFIGURED: SINGLE CHAIR

							COM	Textile Upholstery Grades													
TITLE			SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Single Chair Armless		Boxed	YM2	9	113100	35.5W x 35.5D x 27.25H	4.5	2,882	3,075	3,279	3,484	3,689	3,901	4,126	4,356	4,621	4,972	5,386	5,802	6,211	6,629
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	113100	35.5W x 35.5D x 27.25H	4.4	2,873	3,056	3,257	3,448	3,645	3,843	4,063	4,277	4,533	4,867	5,262	5,661	6,049	6,442
Single Chair High Both Arms		Boxed	YM2	9	113131P	53W x 35.5D x 27.25H	8.8	5,020	5,393	5,785	6,182	6,579	6,987	7,424	7,866	8,375	9,052	9,852	10,658	11,445	12,253
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	113131P	53W x 35.5D x 27.25H	8.5	5,003	5,358	5,739	6,106	6,489	6,869	7,295	7,705	8,201	8,845	9,604	10,375	11,125	11,878
Single Chair High Left Arm		Boxed	YM2	9	113131L	44.25W x 35.5D x 27.25H	6.8	3,951	4,234	4,532	4,833	5,134	5,444	5,775	6,111	6,498	7,012	7,619	8,230	8,828	9,441
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	113131L	44.25W x 35.5D x 27.25H	6.4	3,938	4,207	4,498	4,777	5,067	5,356	5,679	5,991	6,367	6,856	7,433	8,018	8,587	9,160
Single Chair High Right Arm		Boxed	YM2	9	113131R	44.25W x 35.5D x 27.25H	6.8	3,951	4,234	4,532	4,833	5,134	5,444	5,775	6,111	6,498	7,012	7,619	8,230	8,828	9,441
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	113131R	44.25W x 35.5D x 27.25H	6.4	3,938	4,207	4,498	4,777	5,067	5,356	5,679	5,991	6,367	6,856	7,433	8,018	8,587	9,160

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

YM29

Yoom Boxed

YM28

Yoom Rolled Front

2. Unit

Unit

113100

SINGLE CHAIR, ARMLESS

113131P

SINGLE CHAIR, HIGH BOTH ARMS

113131L

SINGLE CHAIR, HIGH LEFT ARM

113131R

SINGLE CHAIR, HIGH RIGHT ARM

3. Seam Options

Seam Options

SS

SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES

SP

PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES
SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES

SW

STANDARD WELT CORD ON ALL EDGES

+10% OF COM LIST

4. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glides

PG

PLASTIC GLIDE

FG

FELT GLIDE

RG

RUBBER GLIDE

Glide Recommendations

For easier movement, order Plastic Glides for carpet, Felt Glides for hard floors and Rubber Glides for static positioning.

Casters

CS

SOFT WHEEL CASTER

+97

Legs

L1

ROUND METAL LEGS

+169

Round Legs increase seating height by 2". Round Legs are available in standard Stylex powder coated painted metal finishes and Polished Aluminum.

5. Power

Power

Refer to power ordering steps on page 8.

6. Options

Options

G

GANGING

7. Upholstery

Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

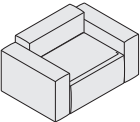
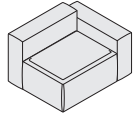
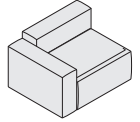
Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up the roll. Yoom is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

To specify leather, use Yoom Soft found on page 31.

24

Yoom

PRE-CONFIGURED: SINGLE CHAIR

							Textile Upholstery Grades														
							COM														
TITLE			SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Single Chair Low Both Arms		Boxed	YM2	9	113151P	53W x 35.5D x 27.25H	8.3	4,670	5,015	5,381	5,744	6,115	6,489	6,896	7,310	7,785	8,412	9,154	9,898	10,627	11,377
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	113151P	53W x 35.5D x 27.25H	8	4,661	4,996	5,359	5,708	6,071	6,431	6,833	7,231	7,697	8,307	9,030	9,757	10,465	11,190
Single Chair Low Left Arm		Boxed	YM2	9	113151L	44.25W x 35.5D x 27.25H	6.4	3,776	4,045	4,330	4,614	4,902	5,195	5,511	5,833	6,203	6,692	7,270	7,850	8,419	9,003
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	113151L	44.25W x 35.5D x 27.25H	6.2	3,767	4,026	4,308	4,578	4,858	5,137	5,448	5,754	6,115	6,587	7,146	7,709	8,257	8,816
Single Chair Low Right Arm		Boxed	YM2	9	113151R	44.25W x 35.5D x 27.25H	6.4	3,776	4,045	4,330	4,614	4,902	5,195	5,511	5,833	6,203	6,692	7,270	7,850	8,419	9,003
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	113151R	44.25W x 35.5D x 27.25H	6.2	3,767	4,026	4,308	4,578	4,858	5,137	5,448	5,754	6,115	6,587	7,146	7,709	8,257	8,816

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

YM29

Yoom
Boxed

YM28

Yoom
Rolled Front

2. Unit

Unit

113151P
SINGLE CHAIR,
LOW BOTH ARMS

113151L
SINGLE CHAIR,
LOW LEFT ARM

113151R
SINGLE CHAIR,
LOW RIGHT ARM

3. Seam Options

Seam Options

SS
SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES

SP
PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES
SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES

SW
STANDARD WELT CORD
ON ALL EDGES

+10% OF
COM LIST

4. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glides

PG
PLASTIC GLIDE

FG
FELT GLIDE

RG
RUBBER GLIDE

Glide Recommendations

For easier movement, order Plastic Glides for carpet, Felt Glides for hard floors and Rubber Glides for static positioning.

Casters

CS
SOFT WHEEL CASTER

+97

Legs

L1
ROUND METAL LEGS

+169

Round Legs increase seating height by 2". Round Legs are available in standard Stylex powder coated painted metal finishes and Polished Aluminum.

5. Power

Power

Refer to power ordering steps on page 8.

6. Options

Options

G
GANGING

7. Upholstery

Upholstery

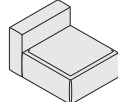
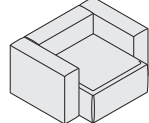
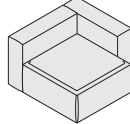
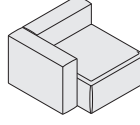
See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up the roll. Yoom is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

To specify leather, use Yoom Soft found on page 31.

Yoom

PRE-CONFIGURED: SINGLE FULL CHAIR

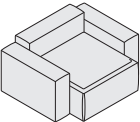
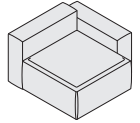
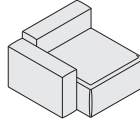
							COM	Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE			SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Single Full Chair Armless		Boxed	YM2	9	123100	35.5W x 44.25D x 27.25H	5.5	3,240	3,463	3,703	3,940	4,181	4,422	4,687	4,954	5,263	5,669	6,151	6,636	7,112	7,596	
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	123100	35.5W x 44.25D x 27.25H	5.3	3,236	3,455	3,691	3,920	4,158	4,392	4,654	4,913	5,220	5,618	6,089	6,565	7,033	7,502	
Single Full Chair High Both Arms		Boxed	YM2	9	123131P	53W x 44.25D x 27.25H	9.7	5,378	5,781	6,209	6,638	7,071	7,508	7,985	8,464	9,017	9,749	10,617	11,492	12,346	13,220	
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	123131P	53W x 44.25D x 27.25H	9.4	5,366	5,757	6,173	6,578	7,002	7,418	7,886	8,341	8,888	9,596	10,431	11,279	12,109	12,938	
Single Full Chair High Left Arm		Boxed	YM2	9	123131L	44.25W x 44.25D x 27.25H	7.6	4,309	4,622	4,956	5,289	5,626	5,965	6,336	6,709	7,140	7,709	8,384	9,064	9,729	10,408	
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	123131L	44.25W x 44.25D x 27.25H	7.3	4,301	4,606	4,932	5,249	5,580	5,905	6,270	6,627	7,054	7,607	8,260	8,922	9,571	10,220	
Single Full Chair High Right Arm		Boxed	YM2	9	123131R	44.25W x 44.25D x 27.25H	7.6	4,309	4,622	4,956	5,289	5,626	5,965	6,336	6,709	7,140	7,709	8,384	9,064	9,729	10,408	
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	123131R	44.25W x 44.25D x 27.25H	7.3	4,301	4,606	4,932	5,249	5,580	5,905	6,270	6,627	7,054	7,607	8,260	8,922	9,571	10,220	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style	2. Unit	3. Seam Options	4. Glides/Casters/Legs		5. Power	6. Options	7. Upholstery
	Unit	Seam Options	Glides	Casters	Power	Options	Upholstery
YM29		SS SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES	PG PLASTIC GLIDE	CS SOFT WHEEL CASTER +97	Refer to power ordering steps on page 8.	G GANGING	See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information. Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up the roll. Yoom is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics. To specify leather, use Yoom Soft found on page 31 .
Yoom Boxed	123100 SINGLE FULL CHAIR, ARMLESS	SP PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES	FG FELT GLIDE				
	123131P SINGLE FULL CHAIR, HIGH BOTH ARMS	SW STANDARD WELT CORD ON ALL EDGES +10% OF COM LIST	RG RUBBER GLIDE				
YM28	123131L SINGLE FULL CHAIR, HIGH LEFT ARM		Glide Recommendations For easier movement, order Plastic Glides for carpet, Felt Glides for hard floors and Rubber Glides for static positioning.	Legs L1 ROUND METAL LEGS +169 Round Legs increase seating height by 2". Round Legs are available in standard Stylex powder coated painted metal finishes and Polished Aluminum.			
Yoom Rolled Front	123131R SINGLE FULL CHAIR, HIGH RIGHT ARM						

Yoom

PRE-CONFIGURED: SINGLE FULL CHAIR

							Textile Upholstery Grades														
							COM														
TITLE			SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Single Full Chair Low Both Arms		Boxed	YM2	9	123151P	53W x 44.25D x 27.25H	9.2	5,028	5,403	5,805	6,200	6,607	7,010	7,457	7,908	8,427	9,109	9,919	10,732	11,528	12,344
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	123151P	53W x 44.25D x 27.25H	8.8	5,024	5,395	5,793	6,180	6,584	6,980	7,424	7,867	8,384	9,058	9,857	10,661	11,449	12,250
Single Full Chair Low Left Arm		Boxed	YM2	9	123151L	44.25W x 44.25D x 27.25H	7.3	4,134	4,433	4,754	5,070	5,394	5,716	6,072	6,431	6,845	7,389	8,035	8,684	9,320	9,970
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	123151L	44.25W x 44.25D x 27.25H	7	4,130	4,425	4,742	5,050	5,371	5,686	6,039	6,390	6,802	7,338	7,973	8,613	9,241	9,876
Single Full Chair Low Right Arm		Boxed	YM2	9	123151R	44.25W x 44.25D x 27.25H	7.3	4,134	4,433	4,754	5,070	5,394	5,716	6,072	6,431	6,845	7,389	8,035	8,684	9,320	9,970
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	123151R	44.25W x 44.25D x 27.25H	7	4,130	4,425	4,742	5,050	5,371	5,686	6,039	6,390	6,802	7,338	7,973	8,613	9,241	9,876

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

YM29

Yoom
Boxed

YM28

Yoom
Rolled Front

2. Unit

Unit

123151P

SINGLE FULL CHAIR,
LOW BOTH ARMS

123151L

SINGLE FULL CHAIR,
LOW LEFT ARM

123151R

SINGLE FULL CHAIR,
LOW RIGHT ARM

3. Seam Options

Seam Options

SS

SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES

SP

PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES
SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES

SW

STANDARD WELT CORD
ON ALL EDGES

+10% OF
COM LIST

4. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glides

PG

PLASTIC GLIDE

FG

FELT GLIDE

RG

RUBBER GLIDE

Glide Recommendations

For easier movement, order Plastic
Glides for carpet, Felt Glides for hard
floors and Rubber Glides for static
positioning.

Casters

CS

SOFT WHEEL CASTER

+97

Legs

L1

ROUND METAL LEGS

+169

Round Legs increase seating height by 2".
Round Legs are available in standard Stylex
powder coated painted metal finishes and
Polished Aluminum.

5. Power

Power

Refer to power
ordering steps
on page 8.

6. Options

Options

G

GANGING

7. Upholstery

Upholstery

See general information
section for details on textile
program and COM/COL
information.

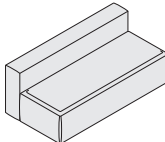
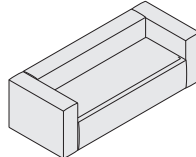
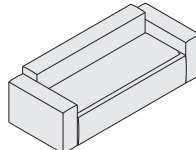
Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up
the roll. Yoom is designed to have a
casual look and feel. It is meant to
show wrinkling with most fabrics.

To specify leather, use Yoom Soft
found on page 31.

27

Yoom

PRE-CONFIGURED: DOUBLE CHAIR

							Textile Upholstery Grades														
							COM														
TITLE			SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Double Chair Armless		Boxed	YM2	9	143400	71W x 35.5D x 27.25H	8.6	5,006	5,362	5,749	6,123	6,511	6,897	7,320	7,745	8,244	8,895	9,668	10,437	11,199	11,976
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	143400	71W x 35.5D x 27.25H	8.3	4,988	5,328	5,697	6,052	6,417	6,782	7,185	7,593	8,062	8,680	9,415	10,151	10,871	11,606
Double Chair High Both Arms		Boxed	YM2	9	143431P	88.5W x 35.5D x 27.25H	12.8	7,144	7,680	8,255	8,821	9,401	9,983	10,618	11,255	11,998	12,975	14,134	15,293	16,433	17,600
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	143431P	88.5W x 35.5D x 27.25H	12.3	7,118	7,630	8,179	8,710	9,261	9,808	10,417	11,021	11,730	12,658	13,757	14,865	15,947	17,042
Double Chair Low Both Arms		Boxed	YM2	9	143451P	88.5W x 35.5D x 27.25H	12.2	6,794	7,302	7,851	8,383	8,937	9,485	10,090	10,699	11,408	12,335	13,436	14,533	15,615	16,724
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	143451P	88.5W x 35.5D x 27.25H	11.9	6,776	7,268	7,799	8,312	8,843	9,370	9,955	10,547	11,226	12,120	13,183	14,247	15,287	16,354

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

YM29

Yoom Boxed

YM28

Yoom Rolled Front

2. Unit

Unit

143400

DOUBLE CHAIR, ARMLESS

143431P

DOUBLE CHAIR, HIGH BOTH ARMS

143451P

DOUBLE CHAIR, LOW BOTH ARMS

3. Seam Options

Seam Options

SS

SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES

SP

PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES
SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES

SW

STANDARD WELT CORD ON ALL EDGES

+10% OF COM LIST

4. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glides

PG

PLASTIC GLIDE

FG

FELT GLIDE

RG

RUBBER GLIDE

Glide Recommendations

For easier movement, order Plastic Glides for carpet, Felt Glides for hard floors and Rubber Glides for static positioning.

Casters

CS

SOFT WHEEL CASTER

+97

Legs

L1

ROUND METAL LEGS

+169

Round Legs increase seating height by 2". Round Legs are available in standard Stylex powder coated painted metal finishes and Polished Aluminum.

5. Power

Power

Refer to power ordering steps on page 8.

6. Options

Options

G

GANGING

7. Upholstery

Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

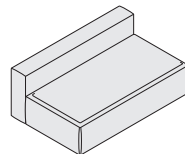
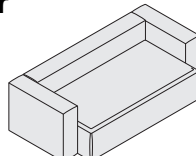
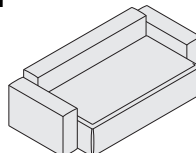
Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up the roll. Yoom is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

To specify leather, use Yoom Soft found on page 31.

28

Yoom

PRE-CONFIGURED: DOUBLE FULL CHAIR

						COM	Textile Upholstery Grades														
TITLE		SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Double Full Chair Armless 	Boxed	YM2	9	153400	71W x 44.25D x 27.25H	9.7	5,702	6,104	6,538	6,959	7,396	7,832	8,307	8,784	9,346	10,075	10,947	11,815	12,669	13,541	
	Rolled Front	YM2	8	153400	71W x 44.25D x 27.25H	9.4	5,635	5,975	6,344	6,698	7,065	7,431	7,833	8,240	8,710	9,328	10,062	10,799	11,520	12,255	
Double Full Chair High Both Arms 	Boxed	YM2	9	153431P	90W x 44.25D x 27.25H	13.9	7,840	8,422	9,044	9,657	10,286	10,918	11,605	12,294	13,100	14,155	15,413	16,671	17,903	19,165	
	Rolled Front	YM2	8	153431P	90W x 44.25D x 27.25H	13.5	7,765	8,277	8,826	9,356	9,909	10,457	11,065	11,668	12,378	13,306	14,404	15,513	16,596	17,691	
Double Full Chair Low Both Arms 	Boxed	YM2	9	153451P	90W x 44.25D x 27.25H	13.3	7,490	8,044	8,640	9,219	9,822	10,420	11,077	11,738	12,510	13,515	14,715	15,911	17,085	18,289	
	Rolled Front	YM2	8	153451P	90W x 44.25D x 27.25H	13	7,423	7,915	8,446	8,958	9,491	10,019	10,603	11,194	11,874	12,768	13,830	14,895	15,936	17,003	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

YM29

Yoom Boxed

YM28

Yoom Rolled Front

2. Unit

Unit

153400

DOUBLE FULL CHAIR, ARMLESS

153431P

DOUBLE FULL CHAIR, HIGH BOTH ARMS

153451P

DOUBLE FULL CHAIR, LOW BOTH ARMS

3. Seam Options

Seam Options

SS

SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES

SP

PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES
SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES

SW

STANDARD WELT CORD ON ALL EDGES

+10% OF COM LIST

4. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glides

PG

PLASTIC GLIDE

FG

FELT GLIDE

RG

RUBBER GLIDE

Glide Recommendations

For easier movement, order Plastic Glides for carpet, Felt Glides for hard floors and Rubber Glides for static positioning.

Casters

CS

SOFT WHEEL CASTER

+97

Legs

L1

ROUND METAL LEGS

+169

Round Legs increase seating height by 2". Round Legs are available in standard Stylex powder coated painted metal finishes and Polished Aluminum.

5. Power

Power

Refer to power ordering steps on page 8.

6. Options

Options

G

GANGING

7. Upholstery

Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

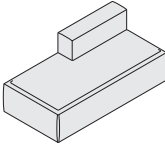
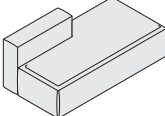
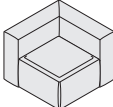
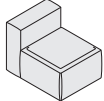
Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up the roll. Yoom is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

To specify leather, use Yoom Soft found on page 31.

29

Yoom

PRE-CONFIGURED: CHAISE, CORNER, & NARROW CHAIR

							Textile Upholstery Grades														
							COM														
TITLE			SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Chaise Right w/Back		Boxed	YM2	9	1631	71W x 35.5D x 27.25H	7.4	4,781	5,081	5,402	5,717	6,042	6,367	6,720	7,078	7,492	8,038	8,682	9,333	9,968	10,618
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	1631	71W x 35.5D x 27.25H	7.2	4,772	5,063	5,375	5,678	5,994	6,308	6,655	6,996	7,404	7,933	8,559	9,189	9,808	10,432
Chaise Left w/Back		Boxed	YM2	9	1731	71W x 35.5D x 27.25H	7.4	4,781	5,081	5,402	5,717	6,042	6,367	6,720	7,078	7,492	8,038	8,682	9,333	9,968	10,618
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	1731	71W x 35.5D x 27.25H	7.2	4,772	5,063	5,375	5,678	5,994	6,308	6,655	6,996	7,404	7,933	8,559	9,189	9,808	10,432
Corner Chair		Boxed	YM2	9	1337	35.5W x 35.5D x 27.25H	5	3,065	3,275	3,503	3,723	3,951	4,178	4,427	4,675	4,968	5,349	5,802	6,259	6,704	7,158
Narrow Chair		Boxed	YM2	9	1333	26.75W x 35.5D x 27.25H	3.3	2,415	2,549	2,695	2,836	2,980	3,127	3,284	3,443	3,631	3,876	4,163	4,455	4,741	5,029
		Rolled Front	YM2	8	1333	26.75W x 35.5D x 27.25H	4	2,451	2,617	2,791	2,965	3,144	3,322	3,521	3,716	3,946	4,251	4,604	4,963	5,317	5,672

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

YM29

Yoom Boxed

YM28

Yoom Rolled Front

2. Unit

Unit

1631

CHAISE RIGHT W/BACK

1731

CHAISE LEFT W/BACK

1337

CORNER CHAIR

1333

NARROW CHAIR

For a rolled front corner chair, modular pieces **YM913** (boxed single narrow seat) and **YM837** (rolled front corner back) should be used together.

3. Seam Options

Seam Options

SS

SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES

SP

PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES
SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES

SW

STANDARD WELT CORD ON ALL EDGES

+10% OF COM LIST

4. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glides

PG

PLASTIC GLIDE

FG

FELT GLIDE

RG

RUBBER GLIDE

Glide Recommendations

For easier movement, order Plastic Glides for carpet, Felt Glides for hard floors and Rubber Glides for static positioning.

Casters

CS

SOFT WHEEL CASTER

+97

Legs

L1

ROUND METAL LEGS

+169

Round Legs increase seating height by 2". Round Legs are available in standard Stylex powder coated painted metal finishes and Polished Aluminum.

5. Power

Power

Refer to power ordering steps on page 8.

6. Options

Options

G

GANGING

7. Upholstery

Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

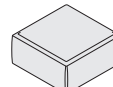
Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up the roll. Yoom is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

To specify leather, use Yoom Soft found on page 31.

30

Yoom Soft

MODULAR: SEATS

							Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades						
							COM	COL						COL														
TITLE			SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Single Seat		Boxed	YM2	6	11	35.5W x 26.75D x 15H	2.5	36	2,013	2,117	2,230	2,339	2,454	2,564	2,689	2,814	2,961	3,152	3,379	3,602	3,829	4,053	2,960	3,232	4,116	4,481	5,478	
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	11	35.5W x 26.75D x 15H	2.5	40	2,007	2,106	2,216	2,321	2,429	2,536	2,657	2,776	2,914	3,095	3,311	3,530	3,742	3,958	0	0	0	0	0	
Single Full Seat		Boxed	YM2	6	12	35.5W x 35.5D x 15H	3.3	44	2,544	2,680	2,827	2,968	3,117	3,265	3,426	3,589	3,778	4,027	4,322	4,619	4,909	5,204	3,683	4,016	5,088	5,535	6,744	
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	12	35.5W x 35.5D x 15H	3.3	48	2,544	2,680	2,827	2,968	3,117	3,265	3,426	3,589	3,778	4,027	4,322	4,619	4,909	5,204	0	0	0	0	0	
Narrow Seat		Boxed	YM2	6	13	26.75W x 26.75D x 15H	1.7	29	1,642	1,711	1,783	1,856	1,929	2,004	2,085	2,165	2,261	2,384	2,532	2,682	2,826	2,974	2,430	2,657	3,372	3,674	4,486	
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	13	26.75W x 26.75D x 15H	2	32	1,656	1,738	1,828	1,913	2,001	2,090	2,189	2,284	2,400	2,547	2,725	2,903	3,078	3,255	0	0	0	0	0	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

YM26

Yoom Soft Boxed

YM25

Yoom Soft Rolled Front

2. Unit

Unit

11 SINGLE SEAT

12 SINGLE FULL SEAT

13 NARROW SEAT

3. Seam Options

Seam Options

SS SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES

SP PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES
SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES

SW STANDARD WELT CORD ON ALL EDGES

+10% OF COM LIST

4. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glides

PG PLASTIC GLIDE

FG FELT GLIDE

RG RUBBER GLIDE

Glide Recommendations
For easier movement, order Plastic Glides for carpet, Felt Glides for hard floors and Rubber Glides for static positioning.

Casters

CS SOFT WHEEL CASTER +97

Legs

L1 ROUND METAL LEGS +169

Round Legs increase seating height by 2". Round Legs are available in standard Stylex powder coated painted metal finishes and Polished Aluminum.

5. Power

Power

Refer to power ordering steps on page 8.

6. Options

Options

G GANGING

7. Upholstery

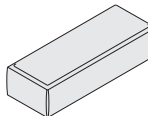
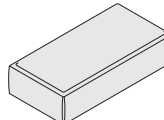
Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up the roll. Yoom is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

Yoom Soft

MODULAR: SEATS

							Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades						
							COM	COL						COL														
TITLE			SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Double Seat		Boxed	YM2	6	14	71W x 26.75D x 15H	4.4	61	3,418	3,599	3,795	3,986	4,183	4,380	4,596	4,812	5,067	5,396	5,790	6,185	6,571	6,967	5,031	5,498	7,004	7,633	9,335	
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	14	71W x 26.75D x 15H	4.3	67	3,412	3,588	3,780	3,966	4,159	4,351	4,562	4,771	5,018	5,341	5,726	6,109	6,489	6,871	0	0	0	0	0	
		Rolled Side	YM2	4	14	71W x 26.75D x 15H	5.5	67	3,468	3,695	3,940	4,178	4,424	4,669	4,939	5,211	5,528	5,940	6,433	6,926	7,411	7,901	0	0	0	0	0	
Double Full Seat		Boxed	YM2	6	15	71W x 35.5D x 15H	5.5	72	4,457	4,683	4,929	5,167	5,416	5,661	5,930	6,201	6,519	6,932	7,424	7,915	8,402	8,894	6,343	6,894	8,673	9,412	11,413	
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	15	71W x 35.5D x 15H	4.3	79	4,452	4,674	4,915	5,147	5,389	5,632	5,898	6,162	6,471	6,877	7,359	7,842	8,317	8,798	0	0	0	0	0	
		Rolled Side	YM2	4	15	71W x 35.5D x 15H	5.5	79	4,457	4,683	4,929	5,167	5,416	5,661	5,930	6,201	6,519	6,932	7,424	7,915	8,402	8,894	0	0	0	0	0	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style



YM26
Yoom Soft Boxed
YM25
Yoom Soft Rolled Front
YM24
Yoom Soft Rolled Side

See **page 9** for more information on rolled side specification.

2. Unit

	Unit
14	DOUBLE SEAT
15	DOUBLE FULL SEAT

3. Seam Options

	Seam Options
SS	SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES
SP	PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES
SW	STANDARD WELT CORD ON ALL EDGES
	+10% OF COM LIST

4. Glides/Casters/Legs

	Glides
PG	PLASTIC GLIDE
FG	FELT GLIDE
RG	RUBBER GLIDE
	Glide Recommendations For easier movement, order Plastic Glides for carpet, Felt Glides for hard floors and Rubber Glides for static positioning.
	Casters
CS	SOFT WHEEL CASTER
	+97
	Legs
L1	ROUND METAL LEGS
	+169
	Round Legs increase seating height by 2". Round Legs are available in standard Stylex powder coated painted metal finishes and Polished Aluminum.

5. Power

	Power
	Refer to power ordering steps on page 8 .

6. Options

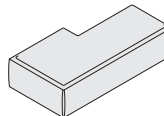
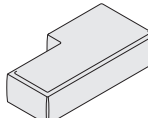
	Options
G	GANGING

7. Upholstery

	Upholstery
	See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.
	Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up the roll. Yoom is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

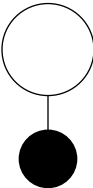
Yoom Soft

MODULAR: SEATS

							Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades					
							COM	COL																			
TITLE			SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Chaise Right		Boxed	YM2	6	16	71W x 35.5/26.75D x 15H	5.2	64	4,443	4,656	4,888	5,113	5,343	5,574	5,828	6,082	6,382	6,769	7,231	7,694	8,151	8,612	6,116	6,605	8,188	8,847	10,634
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	16	71W x 35.5/26.75D x 15H	5	70	4,437	4,646	4,873	5,091	5,319	5,545	5,792	6,041	6,336	6,713	7,166	7,618	8,066	8,519	0	0	0	0	0
		Rolled Side	YM2	4	16	71W x 35.5/26.75D x 15H	5.5	70	4,457	4,683	4,929	5,167	5,416	5,661	5,930	6,201	6,519	6,932	7,424	7,915	8,402	8,894	0	0	0	0	0
Chaise Left		Boxed	YM2	6	17	71W x 35.5/26.75D x 15H	5.2	64	4,443	4,656	4,888	5,113	5,343	5,574	5,828	6,082	6,382	6,769	7,231	7,694	8,151	8,612	6,116	6,605	8,188	8,847	10,634
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	17	71W x 35.5/26.75D x 15H	5	70	4,437	4,646	4,873	5,091	5,319	5,545	5,792	6,041	6,336	6,713	7,166	7,618	8,066	8,519	0	0	0	0	0
		Rolled Side	YM2	4	17	71W x 35.5/26.75D x 15H	5.5	70	4,457	4,683	4,929	5,167	5,416	5,661	5,930	6,201	6,519	6,932	7,424	7,915	8,402	8,894	0	0	0	0	0

To Order Select Below

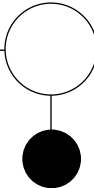
1. Series/Style



YM26
Yoom Soft Boxed
YM25
Yoom Soft Rolled Front
YM24
Yoom Soft Rolled Side

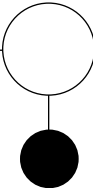
See [page 9](#) for more information on rolled side specification.

2. Unit



16	CHAISE RIGHT
17	CHAISE LEFT

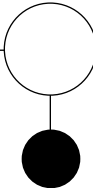
3. Seam Options



SS	SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES
SP	PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES
SW	STANDARD WELT CORD ON ALL EDGES

+10% OF
COM LIST

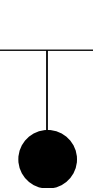
4. Glides/Casters/Legs



PG	PLASTIC GLIDE
FG	FELT GLIDE
RG	RUBBER GLIDE

Glide Recommendations
For easier movement, order Plastic Glides for carpet, Felt Glides for hard floors and Rubber Glides for static positioning.

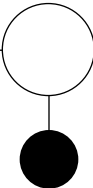
5. Power



CS	SOFT WHEEL CASTER	+97
L1	ROUND METAL LEGS	+169

Round Legs increase seating height by 2". Round Legs are available in standard Stylex powder coated painted metal finishes and Polished Aluminum.

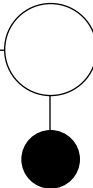
6. Options



G	GANGING
---	---------

Refer to power ordering steps on [page 8](#).

7. Upholstery



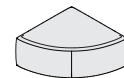
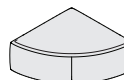
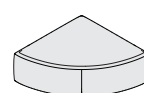
Upholstery

See [general information section](#) for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up the roll. Yoom is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

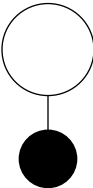
Yoom Soft

MODULAR: SEATS

							COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE			SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Quarter Round 36		Boxed	YM2	6	71	35.5W x 35.5D x 15H	2.2	59	2,600	2,677	2,763	2,848	2,934	3,020	3,114	3,206	3,317	3,450	3,605	3,769	3,928	4,081	4,018	4,407	5,660	6,185	7,599
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	71	35.5W x 35.5D x 15H	2.2	59	2,600	2,677	2,763	2,848	2,934	3,020	3,114	3,206	3,317	3,450	3,605	3,769	3,928	4,081	0	0	0	0	0
Quarter Round 40		Boxed	YM2	6	72	39.875W x 39.875D x 15H	3.3	63	2,920	3,035	3,164	3,291	3,420	3,549	3,690	3,828	3,994	4,193	4,426	4,672	4,910	5,140	4,416	4,836	6,187	6,753	8,278
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	72	39.875W x 39.875D x 15H	3.3	63	2,920	3,035	3,164	3,291	3,420	3,549	3,690	3,828	3,994	4,193	4,426	4,672	4,910	5,140	0	0	0	0	0
Quarter Round 44		Boxed	YM2	6	73	44.25W x 44.25D x 15H	3.3	81	3,284	3,399	3,528	3,655	3,784	3,913	4,054	4,192	4,358	4,557	4,790	5,036	5,274	5,504	5,219	5,754	7,474	8,193	10,135
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	73	44.25W x 44.25D x 15H	3.3	81	3,284	3,399	3,528	3,655	3,784	3,913	4,054	4,192	4,358	4,557	4,790	5,036	5,274	5,504	0	0	0	0	0

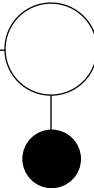
To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style



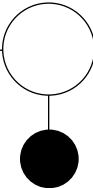
- YM26
- Yoom Soft
Boxed
- YM25

2. Unit



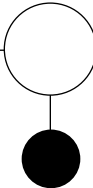
- Unit
- 71 QUARTER ROUND 36
- 72 QUARTER ROUND 40
- 73 QUARTER ROUND 44

3. Seam Options



- Seam Options
- SS SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES
- SP PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES
SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES
- SW STANDARD WELT CORD
ON ALL EDGES +10% OF
COM LIST

4. Glides/Casters/Legs



- Glides
- PG PLASTIC GLIDE
- FG FELT GLIDE
- RG RUBBER GLIDE

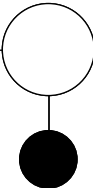
Glide Recommendations
For easier movement, order Plastic Glides for carpet, Felt Glides for hard floors and Rubber Glides for static positioning.

- Casters
- CS SOFT WHEEL CASTER +97

- Legs
- L1 ROUND METAL LEGS +169

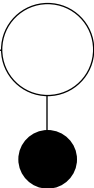
Round Legs increase seating height by 2". Round Legs are available in standard Stylex powder coated painted metal finishes and Polished Aluminum.

5. Options



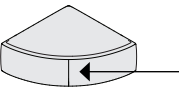
- Options
- G GANGING

6. Upholstery



See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

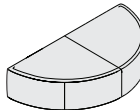
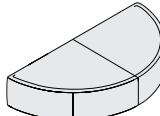
Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up the roll. Yoom is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.



Vertical seam is included in boxed and rolled front units.

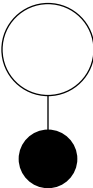
Yoom Soft

MODULAR: SEATS

							Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades						
							COM	COL																				
TITLE			SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Half Round 62		Boxed	YM2	6	81	62.25W x 31.125D x 15H	3.3	86	4,026	4,141	4,270	4,397	4,526	4,655	4,796	4,934	5,100	5,299	5,532	5,778	6,016	6,246	6,108	6,680	8,523	9,294	11,374	
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	81	62.25W x 31.125D x 15H	3.3	86	4,026	4,141	4,270	4,397	4,526	4,655	4,796	4,934	5,100	5,299	5,532	5,778	6,016	6,246	0	0	0	0	0	
Half Round 71		Boxed	YM2	6	82	71W x 35.5D x 15H	4.4	92	4,589	4,742	4,914	5,084	5,255	5,428	5,616	5,799	6,021	6,287	6,598	6,926	7,243	7,550	6,779	7,390	9,356	10,178	12,397	
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	82	71W x 35.5D x 15H	4.4	92	4,589	4,742	4,914	5,084	5,255	5,428	5,616	5,799	6,021	6,287	6,598	6,926	7,243	7,550	0	0	0	0	0	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

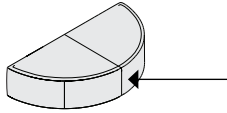


YM26

Yoom Soft
Boxed

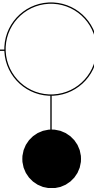
YM25

Yoom Soft
Rolled Front



Vertical seams are included in
boxed and rolled front units.

2. Unit

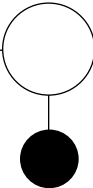


Unit

81 HALF ROUND 62

83 HALF ROUND 71

3. Seam Options



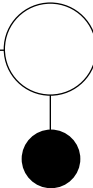
Seam Options

SS SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES

SP PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES
SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES

SW STANDARD WELT CORD
ON ALL EDGES **+10% OF
COM LIST**

4. Glides/Casters/Legs



Glides

PG PLASTIC GLIDE

FG FELT GLIDE

RG RUBBER GLIDE

Glide Recommendations
For easier movement, order Plastic
Glides for carpet, Felt Glides for hard
floors and Rubber Glides for static
positioning.



Casters

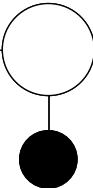
CS SOFT WHEEL CASTER **+97**

Legs

L1 ROUND METAL LEGS **+169**

Round Legs increase seating height by 2".
Round Legs are available in standard Stylex
powder coated painted metal finishes and
Polished Aluminum.

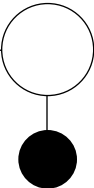
5. Options



Options

G GANGING

6. Upholstery



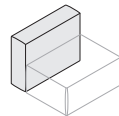
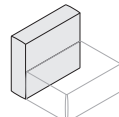
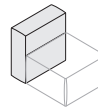
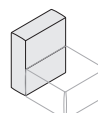
Upholstery

**See general information
section for details on textile
program and COM/COL
information.**

Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up
the roll. Yoom is designed to have a
casual look and feel. It is meant to
show wrinkling with most fabrics.

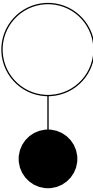
Yoom Soft

MODULAR: BACKS

							Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades						
							COM	COL						COL														
TITLE			SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Single Back/ High Arm		Boxed	YM2	6	31	35.5W x 9.875D x 27.25H	2.2	30	1,337	1,427	1,526	1,622	1,719	1,819	1,927	2,035	2,161	2,325	2,523	2,722	2,914	3,111	2,114	2,339	3,063	3,368	4,187	
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	31	35.5W x 9.875D x 27.25H	2.1	33	1,332	1,417	1,513	1,601	1,694	1,790	1,893	1,996	2,116	2,272	2,458	2,648	2,831	3,018	0	0	0	0	0	
Single Back High		Boxed	YM2	6	32	35.5W x 9.875D x 31H	2.5	34	1,470	1,569	1,679	1,785	1,891	2,002	2,121	2,239	2,378	2,560	2,775	2,994	3,205	3,422	2,360	2,617	3,448	3,795	4,732	
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	32	35.5W x 9.875D x 31H	2.3	37	1,467	1,563	1,667	1,766	1,869	1,970	2,084	2,200	2,331	2,507	2,711	2,919	3,123	3,331	0	0	0	0	0	
Narrow Back		Boxed	YM2	6	33	26.75W x 9.875D x 27.25H	1.7	24	1,230	1,299	1,373	1,443	1,517	1,592	1,671	1,754	1,848	1,972	2,120	2,267	2,413	2,561	1,854	2,034	2,617	2,860	3,514	
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	33	26.75W x 9.875D x 27.25H	2.1	26	1,249	1,335	1,429	1,519	1,612	1,708	1,812	1,910	2,033	2,191	2,376	2,564	2,750	2,936	0	0	0	0	0	
Narrow Back High		Boxed	YM2	6	38	26.75W x 9.875D x 31H	1.8	23	1,414	1,485	1,564	1,639	1,716	1,795	1,877	1,963	2,064	2,194	2,346	2,502	2,654	2,809	2,324	2,579	3,404	3,745	4,674	
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	38	26.75W x 9.875D x 31H	1.8	23	1,414	1,485	1,564	1,639	1,716	1,795	1,877	1,963	2,064	2,194	2,346	2,502	2,654	2,809	0	0	0	0	0	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style



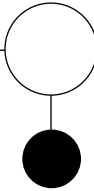
YM26

Yoom Soft
Boxed

YM25

Yoom Soft
Rolled Front

2. Unit



Unit

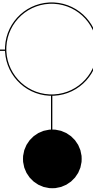
31 SINGLE BACK/HIGH ARM

32 SINGLE BACK HIGH

33 NARROW BACK

38 NARROW BACK HIGH

3. Seam Options



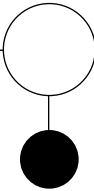
Seam Options

SS SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES

SP PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES
SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES

SW STANDARD WELT CORD
ON ALL EDGES +223

4. Upholstery



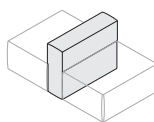
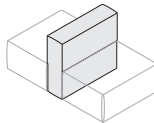
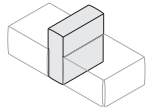
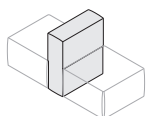
Upholstery

See **general information section**
for details on textile program and
COM/COL information.

Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up
the roll. Yoom is designed to have a
casual look and feel. It is meant to show
wrinkling with most fabrics.

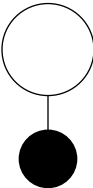
Yoom Soft

MODULAR: BACKS

							Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades						
							COM	COL						COL														
TITLE			SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Back to Back		Boxed	YM2	6	39	35.5W x 11D x 27.25H	2.1	22	1,469	1,553	1,646	1,736	1,827	1,917	2,020	2,121	2,240	2,394	2,577	2,761	2,943	3,123	2,518	2,812	3,764	4,159	5,233	
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	39	35.5W x 11D x 27.25H	2.1	22	1,469	1,553	1,646	1,736	1,827	1,917	2,020	2,121	2,240	2,394	2,577	2,761	2,943	3,123	0	0	0	0	0	
Back to Back High		Boxed	YM2	6	40	35.5W x 11D x 31H	2.2	24	1,637	1,727	1,821	1,918	2,013	2,112	2,216	2,323	2,445	2,608	2,802	2,997	3,188	3,380	2,682	2,975	3,927	4,323	5,395	
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	40	35.5W x 11D x 31H	2.2	24	1,637	1,727	1,821	1,918	2,013	2,112	2,216	2,323	2,445	2,608	2,802	2,997	3,188	3,380	0	0	0	0	0	
Narrow Back to Back		Boxed	YM2	6	41	26.75W x 11D x 27.25H	1.6	18	1,445	1,507	1,576	1,640	1,711	1,775	1,852	1,927	2,013	2,126	2,263	2,397	2,531	2,665	2,516	2,810	3,762	4,157	5,231	
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	41	26.75W x 11D x 27.25H	1.6	18	1,445	1,507	1,576	1,640	1,711	1,775	1,852	1,927	2,013	2,126	2,263	2,397	2,531	2,665	0	0	0	0	0	
Narrow Back to Back High		Boxed	YM2	6	42	26.75W x 11D x 31H	1.6	23	1,616	1,687	1,765	1,840	1,918	1,995	2,079	2,165	2,266	2,397	2,547	2,703	2,855	3,010	2,680	2,973	3,925	4,321	5,393	
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	42	26.75W x 11D x 31H	1.8	23	1,616	1,687	1,765	1,840	1,918	1,995	2,079	2,165	2,266	2,397	2,547	2,703	2,855	3,010	0	0	0	0	0	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style



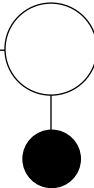
YM26

Yoom Soft
Boxed

YM25

Yoom Soft
Rolled Front

2. Unit



Unit

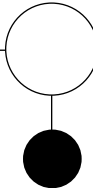
39 BACK TO BACK

40 BACK TO BACK HIGH

41 NARROW BACK TO BACK

42 NARROW BACK TO BACK HIGH

3. Seam Options



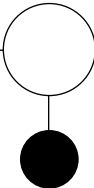
Seam Options

SS SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES

SP PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES
SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES

SW STANDARD WELT CORD
ON ALL EDGES **+223**

4. Upholstery



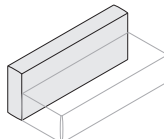
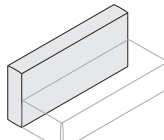
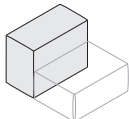
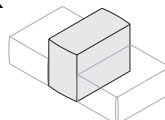
Upholstery

See **general information section**
for details on textile program and
COM/COL information.

Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up
the roll. Yoom is designed to have a
casual look and feel. It is meant to show
wrinkling with most fabrics.

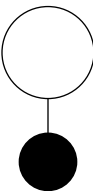
Yoom Soft

MODULAR: BACKS

								Textile Upholstery Grades													Leather Upholstery Grades						
						COM	COL						COL														
TITLE		SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Double Back		Boxed	YM2	6	34	71W x 9.875D x 27.25H	4.4	53	2,508	2,688	2,887	3,077	3,274	3,472	3,688	3,903	4,157	4,488	4,882	5,277	5,664	6,058	3,868	4,271	5,568	6,107	7,570
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	34	71W x 9.875D x 27.25H	4.1	57	2,494	2,661	2,845	3,021	3,202	3,384	3,584	3,786	4,021	4,323	4,689	5,055	5,412	5,776	0	0	0	0	0
Double Back High		Boxed	YM2	6	35	71W x 9.875D x 31H	4.8	60	2,812	3,006	3,217	3,421	3,635	3,848	4,082	4,309	4,584	4,940	5,364	5,787	6,203	6,627	4,381	4,840	6,324	6,942	8,612
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	35	71W x 9.875D x 31H	4.7	65	2,808	2,997	3,205	3,407	3,610	3,818	4,044	4,274	4,540	4,885	5,296	5,712	6,119	6,534	0	0	0	0	0
Single Back Thick		Boxed	YM2	6	43	35.5W x 18.625D x 27.25H	3.3	75	2,186	2,301	2,430	2,557	2,686	2,815	2,956	3,094	3,260	3,459	3,692	3,938	4,176	4,406	3,975	4,471	6,068	6,736	8,539
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	43	35.5W x 18.625D x 27.25H	3.3	75	2,186	2,301	2,430	2,557	2,686	2,815	2,956	3,094	3,260	3,459	3,692	3,938	4,176	4,406	0	0	0	0	0
Back to Back Thick		Boxed	YM2	6	36	35.5W x 19.75D x 27.25H	3.3	35	1,716	1,852	2,000	2,143	2,290	2,437	2,601	2,761	2,953	3,200	3,497	3,792	4,083	4,378	2,609	2,876	3,739	4,098	5,073
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	36	35.5W x 11D x 27.25H	3.2	38	1,711	1,843	1,987	2,122	2,266	2,409	2,566	2,721	2,907	3,147	3,432	3,718	3,998	4,284	0	0	0	0	0

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style



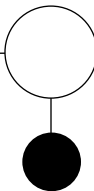
YM26

Yoom Soft
Boxed

YM25

Yoom Soft
Rolled Front

2. Unit



Unit

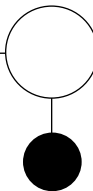
34 DOUBLE BACK

35 DOUBLE BACK HIGH

43 SINGLE BACK THICK

36 BACK TO BACK THICK

3. Seam Options



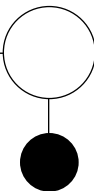
Seam Options

SS SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES

SP PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES
SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES

SW STANDARD WELT CORD
ON ALL EDGES **+223**

4. Upholstery



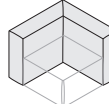
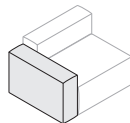
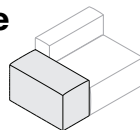
Upholstery

See **general information section**
for details on textile program and
COM/COL information.

Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up
the roll. Yoom is designed to have a
casual look and feel. It is meant to show
wrinkling with most fabrics.

Yoom Soft

MODULAR: ARMS

							Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades					
							COM	COL																			
TITLE			SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Corner Back		Boxed	YM2	6	37	35.5W x 35.5D x 27.25H	3.5	45	2,138	2,283	2,442	2,594	2,752	2,910	3,082	3,255	3,459	3,721	4,037	4,353	4,662	4,977	3,327	3,673	4,791	5,260	6,518
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	37	35.5W x 35.5D x 27.25H	3.3	50	2,134	2,275	2,427	2,576	2,729	2,880	3,048	3,215	3,411	3,668	3,974	4,278	4,581	4,884	0	0	0	0	0
Single Arm Low		Boxed	YM2	6	51	35.5W x 9.875D x 23.25H	1.9	30	1,115	1,193	1,277	1,358	1,442	1,524	1,617	1,709	1,818	1,955	2,123	2,290	2,458	2,624	1,906	2,134	2,861	3,169	3,989
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	51	35.5W x 9.875D x 23.25H	1.9	33	1,115	1,193	1,277	1,358	1,442	1,524	1,617	1,709	1,818	1,955	2,123	2,290	2,458	2,624	0	0	0	0	0
Single Arm Low Wide		Boxed	YM2	6	52	35.5W x 18.625D x 22.25H	2.2	52	1,988	2,065	2,151	2,236	2,322	2,408	2,502	2,594	2,705	2,838	2,993	3,157	3,316	3,469	3,230	3,574	4,680	5,142	6,390
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	52	35.5W x 18.625D x 22.25H	2.2	52	1,988	2,065	2,151	2,236	2,322	2,408	2,502	2,594	2,705	2,838	2,993	3,157	3,316	3,469	0	0	0	0	0

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

YM26

Yoom Soft
Boxed

YM25

Yoom Soft
Rolled Front

2. Unit

Unit

37 CORNER BACK

51 SINGLE ARM LOW

52 SINGLE ARM LOW WIDE

For Modular Single High Arm, refer to Single Back/Single Arm style on **Page 34**.

3. Seam Options

Seam Options

SS SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES

SP PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES
SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES

SW STANDARD WELT CORD
ON ALL EDGES **+223**

4. Upholstery

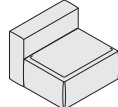
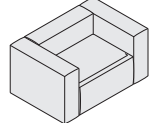
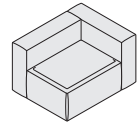
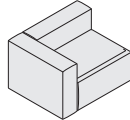
Upholstery

See **general information section** for details on textile program and **COM/COL** information.

Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up the roll. Yoom is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

Yoom Soft

PRE-CONFIGURED: SINGLE CHAIR

							Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades						
							COM	COL						COL														
TITLE			SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Single Chair Armless		Boxed	YM2	6	113100	35.5W x 35.5D x 27.25H	4.5	65	3,350	3,544	3,756	3,961	4,173	4,383	4,616	4,849	5,122	5,477	5,902	6,324	6,743	7,164	5,074	5,571	7,179	7,849	9,665	
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	113100	35.5W x 35.5D x 27.25H	4.4	73	3,339	3,523	3,729	3,922	4,123	4,326	4,550	4,772	5,030	5,367	5,769	6,178	6,573	6,976	0	0	0	0	0	
Single Chair High Both Arms		Boxed	YM2	6	113131P	53W x 35.5D x 27.25H	8.8	124	6,024	6,398	6,808	7,205	7,611	8,021	8,470	8,919	9,444	10,127	10,948	11,768	12,571	13,386	9,302	10,249	13,305	14,585	18,039	
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	113131P	53W x 35.5D x 27.25H	8.5	138	6,003	6,357	6,755	7,124	7,511	7,906	8,336	8,764	9,262	9,911	10,685	11,474	12,235	13,012	0	0	0	0	0	
Single Chair High Left Arm		Boxed	YM2	6	113131L	44.25W x 35.5D x 27.25H	6.8	95	4,687	4,971	5,282	5,583	5,892	6,202	6,543	6,884	7,283	7,802	8,425	9,046	9,657	10,275	7,188	7,910	10,242	11,217	13,852	
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	113131L	44.25W x 35.5D x 27.25H	6.4	105	4,671	4,940	5,242	5,523	5,817	6,116	6,443	6,768	7,146	7,639	8,227	8,826	9,404	9,994	0	0	0	0	0	
Single Chair High Right Arm		Boxed	YM2	6	113131R	44.25W x 35.5D x 27.25H	6.8	95	4,687	4,971	5,282	5,583	5,892	6,202	6,543	6,884	7,283	7,802	8,425	9,046	9,657	10,275	7,188	7,910	10,242	11,217	13,852	
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	113131R	44.25W x 35.5D x 27.25H	6.4	105	4,671	4,940	5,242	5,523	5,817	6,116	6,443	6,768	7,146	7,639	8,227	8,826	9,404	9,994	0	0	0	0	0	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

YM26

Yoom Soft Boxed

YM25

Yoom Soft Rolled Front

2. Unit

Unit

113100

SINGLE CHAIR, ARMLESS

113131P

SINGLE CHAIR, HIGH BOTH ARMS

113131L

SINGLE CHAIR, HIGH LEFT ARM

113131R

SINGLE CHAIR, HIGH RIGHT ARM

3. Seam Options

Seam Options

SS

SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES

SP

PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES
SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES

SW

STANDARD WELT CORD ON ALL EDGES

+10% OF COM LIST

4. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glides

PG

PLASTIC GLIDE

FG

FELT GLIDE

RG

RUBBER GLIDE

Glide Recommendations

For easier movement, order Plastic Glides for carpet, Felt Glides for hard floors and Rubber Glides for static positioning.

Casters

CS

SOFT WHEEL CASTER

+97

Legs

L1

ROUND METAL LEGS

+169

Round Legs increase seating height by 2". Round Legs are available in standard Stylex powder coated painted metal finishes and Polished Aluminum.

5. Power

Power

Refer to power ordering steps on page 8.

6. Options

Options

G

GANGING

7. Upholstery

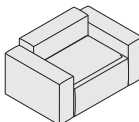
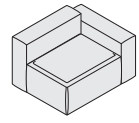
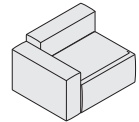
Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up the roll. Yoom is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

Yoom Soft

PRE-CONFIGURED: SINGLE CHAIR

							Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades					
							COM	COL																			
TITLE			SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Single Chair Low Both Arms		Boxed	YM2	6	113151P	53W x 35.5D x 27.25H	8.3	124	5,580	5,930	6,310	6,677	7,057	7,431	7,850	8,267	8,758	9,387	10,148	10,904	11,659	12,412	8,886	9,839	12,901	14,187	17,643
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	113151P	53W x 35.5D x 27.25H	8	138	5,569	5,909	6,283	6,638	7,007	7,374	7,784	8,190	8,666	9,277	10,015	10,758	11,489	12,224	0	0	0	0	0
Single Chair Low Left Arm		Boxed	YM2	6	113151L	44.25W x 35.5D x 27.25H	6.4	95	4,465	4,737	5,033	5,319	5,615	5,907	6,233	6,558	6,940	7,432	8,025	8,614	9,201	9,788	6,980	7,705	10,040	11,018	13,654
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	113151L	44.25W x 35.5D x 27.25H	6.2	105	4,454	4,716	5,006	5,280	5,565	5,850	6,167	6,481	6,848	7,322	7,892	8,468	9,031	9,600	0	0	0	0	0
Single Chair Low Right Arm		Boxed	YM2	6	113151R	44.25W x 35.5D x 27.25H	6.4	95	4,465	4,737	5,033	5,319	5,615	5,907	6,233	6,558	6,940	7,432	8,025	8,614	9,201	9,788	6,980	7,705	10,040	11,018	13,654
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	113151R	44.25W x 35.5D x 27.25H	6.2	105	4,454	4,716	5,006	5,280	5,565	5,850	6,167	6,481	6,848	7,322	7,892	8,468	9,031	9,600	0	0	0	0	0

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

YM26

Yoom Soft
Boxed

YM25

Yoom Soft
Rolled Front

2. Unit

Unit

113151P

SINGLE CHAIR,
LOW BOTH ARMS

113151L

SINGLE CHAIR,
LOW LEFT ARM

113151R

SINGLE CHAIR,
LOW RIGHT ARM

3. Seam Options

Seam Options

SS

SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES

SP

PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES
SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES

SW

STANDARD WELT CORD
ON ALL EDGES

+10% OF
COM LIST

4. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glides

PG

PLASTIC GLIDE

FG

FELT GLIDE

RG

RUBBER GLIDE

Glide Recommendations

For easier movement, order Plastic
Glides for carpet, Felt Glides for hard
floors and Rubber Glides for static
positioning.

Casters

CS

SOFT WHEEL CASTER

+97

Legs

L1

ROUND METAL LEGS

+169

Round Legs increase seating height by 2".
Round Legs are available in standard Stylex
powder coated painted metal finishes and
Polished Aluminum.

5. Power

Power

Refer to power
ordering steps
on page 8.

6. Options

Options

G

GANGING

7. Upholstery

Upholstery

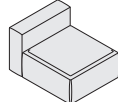
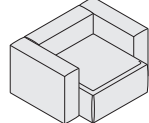
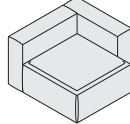
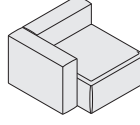
See [general information](#)
section for details on textile
program and COM/COL
information.

Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up
the roll. Yoom is designed to have a
casual look and feel. It is meant to
show wrinkling with most fabrics.

41

Yoom Soft

PRE-CONFIGURED: SINGLE FULL CHAIR

							Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades						
							COM	COL																				
TITLE			SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Single Full Chair Armless		Boxed	YM2	6	123100	35.5W x 44.25D x 27.25H	5.5	73	3,881	4,107	4,353	4,590	4,836	5,084	5,353	5,624	5,939	6,352	6,845	7,341	7,823	8,315	5,797	6,355	8,151	8,903	10,931	
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	123100	35.5W x 44.25D x 27.25H	5.3	81	3,876	4,097	4,340	4,569	4,811	5,055	5,319	5,585	5,894	6,299	6,780	7,267	7,740	8,222	0	0	0	0	0	
Single Full Chair High Both Arms		Boxed	YM2	6	123131P	53W x 44.25D x 27.25H	9.7	132	6,555	6,961	7,405	7,834	8,274	8,722	9,207	9,694	10,261	11,002	11,891	12,785	13,651	14,537	10,025	11,033	14,277	15,639	19,305	
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	123131P	53W x 44.25D x 27.25H	9.4	146	6,540	6,931	7,366	7,771	8,199	8,635	9,105	9,577	10,126	10,843	11,696	12,563	13,402	14,258	0	0	0	0	0	
Single Full Chair High Left Arm		Boxed	YM2	6	123131L	44.25W x 44.25D x 27.25H	7.4	102	5,218	5,534	5,879	6,212	6,555	6,903	7,280	7,659	8,100	8,677	9,368	10,063	10,737	11,426	7,911	8,694	11,214	12,271	15,118	
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	123131L	44.25W x 44.25D x 27.25H	7.3	113	5,208	5,514	5,853	6,170	6,505	6,845	7,212	7,581	8,010	8,571	9,238	9,915	10,571	11,240	0	0	0	0	0	
Single Full Chair High Right Arm		Boxed	YM2	6	123131R	44.25W x 44.25D x 27.25H	7.4	102	5,218	5,534	5,879	6,212	6,555	6,903	7,280	7,659	8,100	8,677	9,368	10,063	10,737	11,426	7,911	8,694	11,214	12,271	15,118	
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	123131R	44.25W x 44.25D x 27.25H	7.3	113	5,208	5,514	5,853	6,170	6,505	6,845	7,212	7,581	8,010	8,571	9,238	9,915	10,571	11,240	0	0	0	0	0	

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

YM26

Yoom Soft Boxed

YM25

Yoom Soft Rolled Front

2. Unit

Unit

123100

SINGLE FULL CHAIR, ARMLESS

123131P

SINGLE FULL CHAIR, HIGH BOTH ARMS

123131L

SINGLE FULL CHAIR, HIGH LEFT ARM

123131R

SINGLE FULL CHAIR, HIGH RIGHT ARM

3. Seam Options

Seam Options

SS

SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES

SP

PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES
SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES

SW

STANDARD WELT CORD ON ALL EDGES

+10% OF COM LIST

4. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glides

PG

PLASTIC GLIDE

FG

FELT GLIDE

RG

RUBBER GLIDE

Glide Recommendations

For easier movement, order Plastic Glides for carpet, Felt Glides for hard floors and Rubber Glides for static positioning.

Casters

CS

SOFT WHEEL CASTER

+97

Legs

L1

ROUND METAL LEGS

+169

Round Legs increase seating height by 2". Round Legs are available in standard Stylex powder coated painted metal finishes and Polished Aluminum.

5. Power

Power

Refer to power ordering steps on page 8.

6. Options

Options

G

GANGING

7. Upholstery

Upholstery

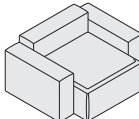
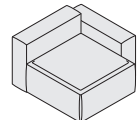
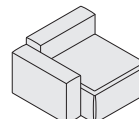
See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up the roll. Yoom is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

42

Yoom Soft

PRE-CONFIGURED: SINGLE FULL CHAIR

							Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades					
							COM	COL																			
TITLE			SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Single Full Chair Low Both Arms		Boxed	YM2	6	123151P	53W x 44.25D x 27.25H	9.2	132	6,111	6,493	6,907	7,306	7,720	8,132	8,587	9,042	9,575	10,262	11,091	11,921	12,739	13,563	9,609	10,623	13,873	15,241	18,909
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	123151P	53W x 44.25D x 27.25H	8.8	146	6,106	6,483	6,894	7,285	7,695	8,103	8,553	9,003	9,530	10,209	11,026	11,847	12,656	13,470	0	0	0	0	0
Single Full Chair Low Left Arm		Boxed	YM2	6	123151L	44.25W x 44.25D x 27.25H	7.3	103	4,996	5,300	5,630	5,948	6,278	6,608	6,970	7,333	7,757	8,307	8,968	9,631	10,281	10,939	7,703	8,489	11,012	12,072	14,920
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	123151L	44.25W x 44.25D x 27.25H	7	113	4,991	5,290	5,617	5,927	6,253	6,579	6,936	7,294	7,712	8,254	8,903	9,557	10,198	10,846	0	0	0	0	0
Single Full Chair Low Right Arm		Boxed	YM2	6	123151R	44.25W x 44.25D x 27.25H	7.3	103	4,996	5,300	5,630	5,948	6,278	6,608	6,970	7,333	7,757	8,307	8,968	9,631	10,281	10,939	7,703	8,489	11,012	12,072	14,920
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	123151R	44.25W x 44.25D x 27.25H	7	113	4,991	5,290	5,617	5,927	6,253	6,579	6,936	7,294	7,712	8,254	8,903	9,557	10,198	10,846	0	0	0	0	0

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

YM26

Yoom Soft Boxed

YM25

Yoom Soft Rolled Front

2. Unit

Unit

123151P

SINGLE FULL CHAIR, LOW BOTH ARMS

123151L

SINGLE FULL CHAIR, LOW LEFT ARM

123151R

SINGLE FULL CHAIR, LOW RIGHT ARM

3. Seam Options

Seam Options

SS

SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES

SP

PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES
SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES

SW

STANDARD WELT CORD ON ALL EDGES

+10% OF COM LIST

4. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glides

PG

PLASTIC GLIDE

FG

FELT GLIDE

RG

RUBBER GLIDE

Glide Recommendations

For easier movement, order Plastic Glides for carpet, Felt Glides for hard floors and Rubber Glides for static positioning.

Casters

CS

SOFT WHEEL CASTER

+97

Legs

L1

ROUND METAL LEGS

+169

Round Legs increase seating height by 2". Round Legs are available in standard Stylex powder coated painted metal finishes and Polished Aluminum.

5. Power

Power

Refer to power ordering steps on page 8.

6. Options

Options

G

GANGING

7. Upholstery

Upholstery

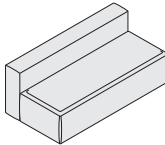
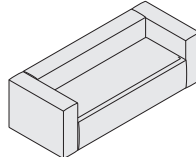
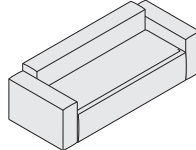
See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up the roll. Yoom is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

43

Yoom Soft

PRE-CONFIGURED: DOUBLE CHAIR

							Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades					
							COM	COL																			
TITLE			SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Double Chair Armless		Boxed	YM2	6	143400	71W x 35.5D x 27.25H	8.6	114	5,926	6,287	6,682	7,063	7,457	7,852	8,284	8,715	9,224	9,884	10,672	11,462	12,235	13,025	8,899	9,769	12,572	13,740	16,905
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	143400	71W x 35.5D x 27.25H	8.3	125	5,906	6,249	6,625	6,987	7,361	7,735	8,146	8,557	9,039	9,664	10,415	11,164	11,901	12,647	0	0	0	0	0
Double Chair High Both Arms		Boxed	YM2	6	143431P	88.5W x 35.5D x 27.25H	12.8	173	8,600	9,141	9,734	10,307	10,895	11,490	12,138	12,785	13,546	14,534	15,718	16,906	18,063	19,247	13,127	14,447	18,698	20,476	25,279
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	143431P	88.5W x 35.5D x 27.25H	12.3	190	8,570	9,083	9,651	10,189	10,749	11,315	11,932	12,549	13,271	14,208	15,331	16,460	17,563	18,683	0	0	0	0	0
Double Chair Low Both Arms		Boxed	YM2	6	143451P	88.5W x 35.5D x 27.25H	12.2	173	8,156	8,673	9,236	9,779	10,341	10,900	11,518	12,133	12,860	13,794	14,918	16,042	17,151	18,273	12,711	14,037	18,294	20,078	24,883
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	143451P	88.5W x 35.5D x 27.25H	11.9	190	8,136	8,635	9,179	9,703	10,245	10,783	11,380	11,975	12,675	13,574	14,661	15,744	16,817	17,895	0	0	0	0	0

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

YM26

Yoom Soft Boxed

YM25

Yoom Soft Rolled Front

2. Unit

Unit

143400

DOUBLE CHAIR, ARMLESS

143431P

DOUBLE CHAIR, HIGH BOTH ARMS

143451P

DOUBLE CHAIR, LOW BOTH ARMS

3. Seam Options

Seam Options

SS

SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES

SP

PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES
SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES

SW

STANDARD WELT CORD ON ALL EDGES

+10% OF COM LIST

4. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glides

PG

PLASTIC GLIDE

FG

FELT GLIDE

RG

RUBBER GLIDE

Glide Recommendations

For easier movement, order Plastic Glides for carpet, Felt Glides for hard floors and Rubber Glides for static positioning.

Casters

CS

SOFT WHEEL CASTER

+97

Legs

L1

ROUND METAL LEGS

+169

Round Legs increase seating height by 2". Round Legs are available in standard Stylex powder coated painted metal finishes and Polished Aluminum.

5. Power

Power

Refer to power ordering steps on page 8.

6. Options

Options

G

GANGING

7. Upholstery

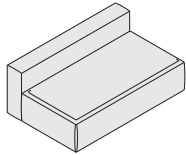
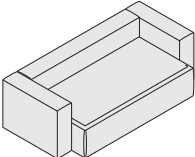
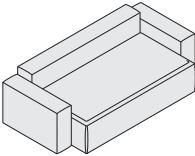
Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up the roll. Yoom is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

Yoom Soft

PRE-CONFIGURED: DOUBLE FULL CHAIR

						COM	COL	Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades				
TITLE		SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Double Full Chair Armless 	Boxed	YM2	6	153400	71W x 44.25D x 27.25H	9.7	125	6,965	7,371	7,816	8,244	8,690	9,133	9,618	10,104	10,676	11,420	12,306	13,192	14,066	14,952	10,211	11,165	14,241	15,519	18,983
	Rolled Front	YM2	5	153400	71W x 44.25D x 27.25H	9.4	137	6,946	7,335	7,760	8,168	8,591	9,016	9,482	9,948	10,492	11,200	12,048	12,897	13,729	14,574	0	0	0	0	0
Double Full Chair High Both Arms 	Boxed	YM2	6	153431P	90W x 44.25D x 27.25H	13.9	184	9,639	10,225	10,868	11,488	12,128	12,771	13,472	14,174	14,998	16,070	17,352	18,636	19,894	21,174	14,439	15,843	20,367	22,255	27,357
	Rolled Front	YM2	5	153431P	90W x 44.25D x 27.25H	13.5	202	9,610	10,169	10,786	11,370	11,979	12,596	13,268	13,940	14,724	15,744	16,964	18,193	19,391	20,610	0	0	0	0	0
Double Full Chair Low Both Arms 	Boxed	YM2	6	153451P	90W x 44.25D x 27.25H	13.3	184	9,195	9,757	10,370	10,960	11,574	12,181	12,852	13,522	14,312	15,330	16,552	17,772	18,982	20,200	14,023	15,433	19,963	21,857	26,961
	Rolled Front	YM2	5	153451P	90W x 44.25D x 27.25H	13	202	9,176	9,721	10,314	10,884	11,475	12,064	12,716	13,366	14,128	15,110	16,294	17,477	18,645	19,822	0	0	0	0	0

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

YM26

Yoom Soft Boxed

YM25

Yoom Soft Rolled Front

2. Unit

Unit

153400

DOUBLE FULL CHAIR, ARMLESS

153431P

DOUBLE FULL CHAIR, HIGH BOTH ARMS

153451P

DOUBLE FULL CHAIR, LOW BOTH ARMS

3. Seam Options

Seam Options

SS

SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES

SP

PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES
SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES

SW

STANDARD WELT CORD ON ALL EDGES

+10% OF COM LIST

4. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glides

PG

PLASTIC GLIDE

FG

FELT GLIDE

RG

RUBBER GLIDE

Glide Recommendations

For easier movement, order Plastic Glides for carpet, Felt Glides for hard floors and Rubber Glides for static positioning.

Casters

CS

SOFT WHEEL CASTER

+97

Legs

L1

ROUND METAL LEGS

+169

Round Legs increase seating height by 2". Round Legs are available in standard Stylex powder coated painted metal finishes and Polished Aluminum.

5. Power

Power

Refer to power ordering steps on page 8.

6. Options

Options

G

GANGING

7. Upholstery

Upholstery

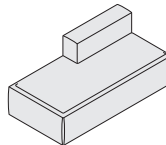
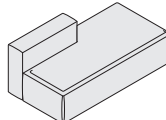
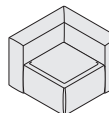
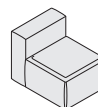
See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up the roll. Yoom is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

45

Yoom Soft

PRE-CONFIGURED: CHAISE, CORNER, & NARROW CHAIR

							Textile Upholstery Grades															Leather Upholstery Grades					
							COM	COL																			
TITLE			SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Chaise Right w/Back		Boxed	YM2	6	1631	71W x 35.5D x 27.25H	7.4	94	5,780	6,083	6,414	6,735	7,062	7,393	7,755	8,117	8,543	9,094	9,754	10,416	11,065	11,723	8,230	8,944	11,251	12,215	14,821
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	1631	71W x 35.5D x 27.25H	7.2	103	5,769	6,063	6,386	6,692	7,013	7,335	7,685	8,037	8,452	8,985	9,624	10,266	10,897	11,537	0	0	0	0	0
Chaise Left w/Back		Boxed	YM2	6	1731	71W x 35.5D x 27.25H	7.4	94	5,780	6,083	6,414	6,735	7,062	7,393	7,755	8,117	8,543	9,094	9,754	10,416	11,065	11,723	8,230	8,944	11,251	12,215	14,821
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	1731	71W x 35.5D x 27.25H	7.2	103	5,769	6,063	6,386	6,692	7,013	7,335	7,685	8,037	8,452	8,985	9,624	10,266	10,897	11,537	0	0	0	0	0
Corner Chair		Boxed	YM2	6	1337	35.5W x 35.5D x 27.25H	5	75	3,780	3,994	4,225	4,450	4,681	4,914	5,167	5,420	5,720	6,105	6,569	7,035	7,488	7,951	5,757	6,330	8,163	8,934	11,004
Narrow Chair		Boxed	YM2	6	1333	26.75W x 35.5D x 27.25H	3.3	53	2,872	3,010	3,156	3,299	3,446	3,596	3,756	3,919	4,109	4,356	4,652	4,949	5,239	5,535	4,284	4,691	5,989	6,534	8,000
		Rolled Front	YM2	5	1333	26.75W x 35.5D x 27.25H	4	57	2,905	3,073	3,257	3,432	3,613	3,798	4,001	4,194	4,433	4,738	5,101	5,467	5,828	6,191	0	0	0	0	0

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

YM26

Yoom Soft Boxed

YM25

Yoom Soft Rolled Front

2. Unit

Unit

1631

CHAISE RIGHT W/BACK

1731

CHAISE LEFT W/BACK

1337

CORNER CHAIR

1333

NARROW CHAIR

For a rolled front corner chair, modular pieces **YM913** (boxed single narrow seat) and **YM837** (rolled front corner back) should be used together.

3. Seam Options

Seam Options

SS

SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES

SP

PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES
SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES

SW

STANDARD WELT CORD ON ALL EDGES

+10% OF COM LIST

4. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glides

PG

PLASTIC GLIDE

FG

FELT GLIDE

RG

RUBBER GLIDE

Glide Recommendations

For easier movement, order Plastic Glides for carpet, Felt Glides for hard floors and Rubber Glides for static positioning.

Casters

CS

SOFT WHEEL CASTER

+97

Legs

L1

ROUND METAL LEGS

+169

Round Legs increase seating height by 2". Round Legs are available in standard Stylex powder coated painted metal finishes and Polished Aluminum.

5. Power

Power

Refer to power ordering steps on page 8.

6. Options

Options

G

GANGING

7. Upholstery

Upholstery

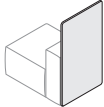
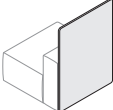
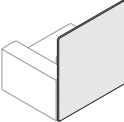
See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up the roll. Yoom is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

46

Yoom

MODULAR: PRIVACY SCREEN

						Textile Upholstery Grades														
						COM														
TITLE		SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	YDG	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
25in Privacy Screen		YM2	0	61	26.75W x 1.625D x 45H	2.2	1,231	1,321	1,418	1,512	1,608	1,706	1,811	1,919	2,041	2,203	2,395	2,589	2,779	2,972
34in Privacy Screen		YM2	0	62	35.5W x 1.625D x 45H	3	1,588	1,708	1,840	1,967	2,097	2,228	2,372	2,514	2,684	2,901	3,163	3,424	3,681	3,941
43in Privacy Screen		YM2	0	63	44.25W x 1.625D x 45H	3.8	1,947	2,099	2,263	2,421	2,586	2,751	2,932	3,113	3,325	3,598	3,928	4,257	4,580	4,908
To Order Select Below																				

1. Series/Style

YM20

Yoom Privacy Screen

2. Unit

61

25" PRIVACY SCREEN

62

34" PRIVACY SCREEN

63

43" PRIVACY SCREEN

3. Seam Options

SS

SINGLE SEAM ON ALL EDGES

SP

PINCH SEAM ON TOP EDGES
SINGLE SEAM ON SIDE EDGES

SW

STANDARD WELT CORD
ON ALL EDGES

+10% OF COM LIST

4. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.

Yoom Rolled textiles must be cut up the roll. Yoom is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

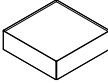
To specify leather, use Yoom Soft found on **page 31**.

47

Yoom

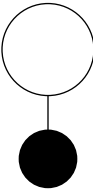
MODULAR: TABLE

Solid Wood Finishes

TITLE		SERIES	STYLE	UNIT	DIMENSIONS	MAPLE	OAK	WALNUT	BLACK	
Small Table		YM2	3	01	35W x 17D x 11.5H	2,870	3,545	3,940	3,132	
Large Table		YM2	3	02	35W x 35D x 11.5H	3,378	3,912	4,409	3,399	

To Order Select Below

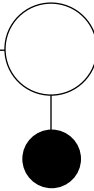
1. Series/Style



YM23

Yoom
Table

2. Unit

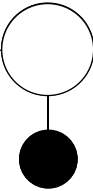


Unit

01 SMALL TABLE

02 LARGE TABLE

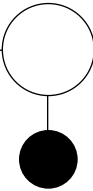
3. Power



Power

Refer to power
ordering steps
on [page 9](#).

4. Finish



Solid Wood

SW81 WHITE OAK

SW83 MAPLE

SW85 WALNUT

SW87 OPAQUE BLACK

stylex

Zephyr

PRICE LIST

Effective January 01, 2026

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice, D. A. P. Delanco, New Jersey

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading (BOL) is signed. Any damages not documented on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will not be Stylex responsibility. Ensure all damages are clearly noted before signing the BOL. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until the transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but no later than 5 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. All shipments must be returned in the same size carton shipped prepaid on the customer’s account. If return charges are incurred by Stylex, they will be charged back to customers. Please contact your account manager for any freight return assistance. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Special Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation/Change Order Policy
Regarding requests for order cancellation and/or order modification, please see the following page for further details.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

Pneumatic Cylinders
3 years

COM Upholstery
No Warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No Warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please submit a warranty claim at stylexdesign.com/warranty-claim/. Quantity, model details, description of issue, and Stylex certified labels are required for submission. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its discretion, either repair or replace the defective product or part at no cost. Labor requests must receive approval and will be authorized on a case-by-case basis. We will only reimburse for labor costs directly incurred, excluding any travel-related expenses. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has been altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact your Account Manager if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

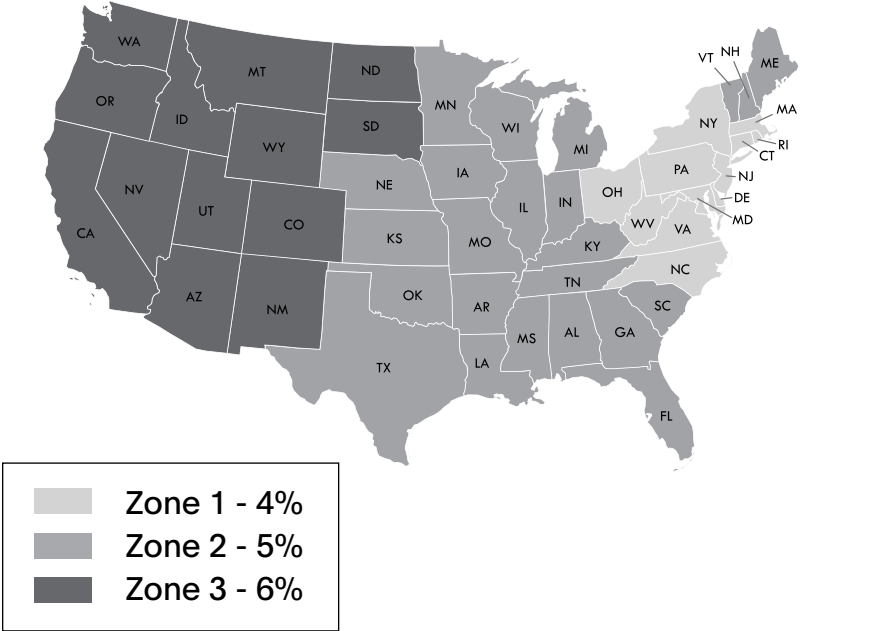
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Account Management at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine freight charges for the product’s destination. Minimum freight charge is \$250. Please let us know if you will be shipping to a residential address or require inside delivery as this requires an additional fee. Also please note we need to be made aware if a liftgate is required prior to delivery. If any requests are made at the time of delivery, applicable charges will apply.



ZONE 1 - 4%	ZONE 2 - 5%	ZONE 3 - 6%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Canada, Ontario	Colorado
New Jersey	Canada, Quebec	Idaho
Maryland	Florida	Montana
Massachusetts	Georgia	Nevada
North Carolina	Iowa	New Mexico
Ohio	Illinois	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Indiana	Oregon
Rhode Island	Kansas	South Dakota
Virginia	Kentucky	Utah
Washington D.C.	Louisiana	Washington
West Virginia	Nebraska	Wyoming

Quote Per Project
Alaska
Hawaii
Canada
(outside Ontario & Quebec)
Mexico

General Information

STYLEX PRICE LIST

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST & POLICY

Please be advised that requests for order cancellations and/or modifications are subject to the following fees, pending approval:

- Approved cancellations are subject to a one-time 15% cancellation fee.
- Approved order changes are subject to a one-time \$250 change order fee.

Once an order has entered the production phase, it cannot be altered or canceled under any circumstances.

All requests for cancellations or order changes must be submitted in writing and will only be considered valid upon written approval by Stylex.

Order changes without penalty shall be accepted per the following:

- Chairs: 2 weeks following production date confirmation
- Tables: 3 weeks following production date confirmation
- Lounge: 3 weeks following production date confirmation

If the request falls within this timeframe, the customer must submit an order change request according to the below. Failure to include the following information can result in delays or denial of the change. Please Note - order changes are subject to being redated; Stylex does not hold production dates for revised orders.

A new Purchase Order and drawing (for modular lounge) must be included along with the following information:

- Stylex Sales Order # (SO#) you're requesting to change
- Date of Request – When the change is submitted
- Dealer Name – Name of dealer making request
- Reason for Change – Why the change is requested (design change, error, site change, etc.)
- Line number(s) being changed
- Original/New part number
- Detailed explanation of the change (examples: size change, finish change, quantity change, etc.)
- Original/New quantity, if changing
- Original/New finishes, if changing

Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the acknowledgment with change details noted on the affected lines. Attach new drawing or marked-up order drawing.

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit [this page](#). We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit [this page](#).

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
CAL 117-2013 compliance is a requirement for all textiles applied on our seating products. All Stylex seating products meet this standard.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is \$54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact your Stylex account manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form [here](#).

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to: Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your Stylex PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

All COM/COL sent to Stylex must be accompanied with a packing list which indicates the dealers' name, Stylex corresponding PO number, sales order number, COM/COL supplier name, textile pattern, colorway and shipped quantity. Stylex requires COM to be sent in as continuous yardage in the same dielot.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage and can be calculated upon request.

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM textile stapled to this form which can be downloaded [here](#). If a textile has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the textile supplier's name, textile number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the textile will be used. If a certain direction of application is required, please ensure that information is communicated directly to your Stylex account manager.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.



CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR
--------------	--------------

1. Size of Repeat
2. Textile Supplier
3. Textile Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

Contents

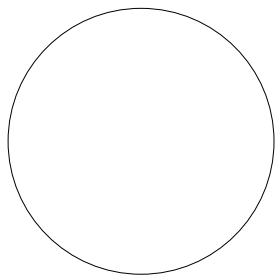
COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES	5
STATEMENT OF LINE	6
DIMENSIONS	7
HOW TO ORDER	8
STACKING CHAIR: ARM & ARMLESS	9

CLICK THE TITLES ABOVE TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE DOCUMENT
PRODUCT HEADERS ON SUBSEQUENT PAGES LINK BACK TO THIS PAGE

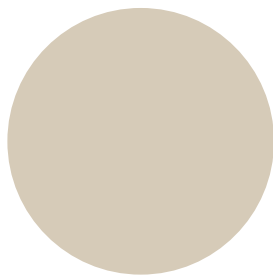
Zephyr

COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES

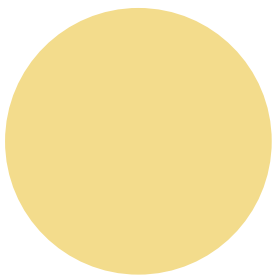
POWDER COATED PAINTED METAL



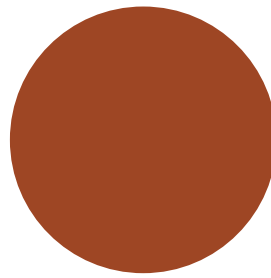
MILK
(MK)



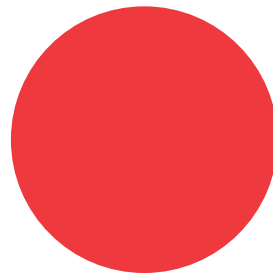
SAND
(SD)



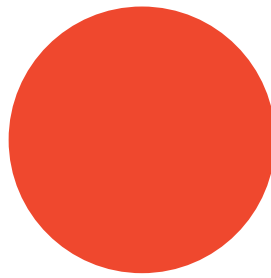
PALE YELLOW
(PY)



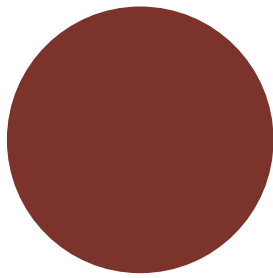
TERRACOTTA
(TC)



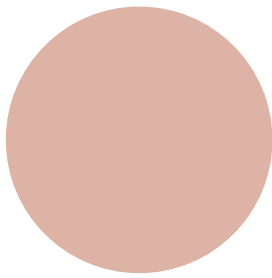
LIPSTICK RED
(LR)



RED ORANGE
(RO)



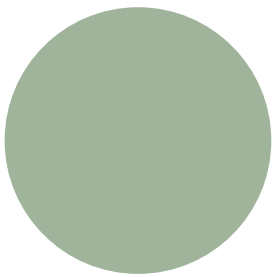
RUSTY RED
(RR)



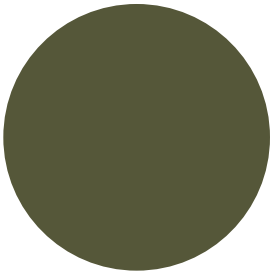
DUSTY PINK
(DP)



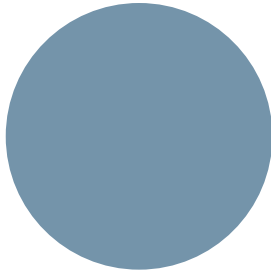
LIGHT PISTACHIO
(LP)



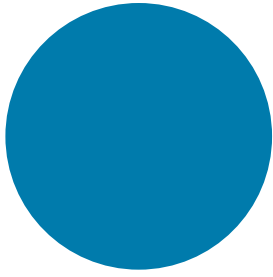
MEADOW GREEN
(MG)



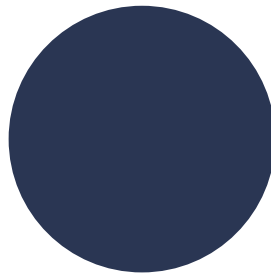
DARK SAGE
(DS)



SOFT BLUE
(SB)



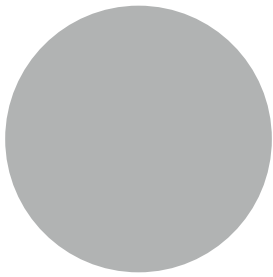
BLUE
(BL)



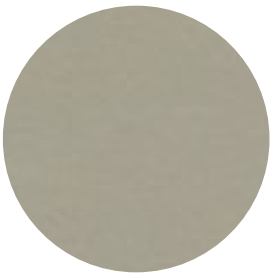
MIDNIGHT BLUE
(MB)



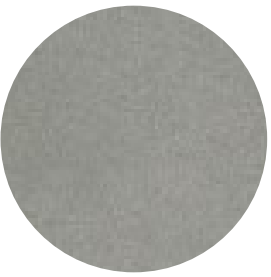
LILAC GRAY
(LL)



LIGHT GRAY
(LG)



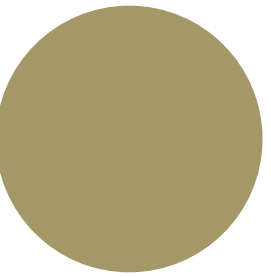
CHAMPAGNE
(CP)



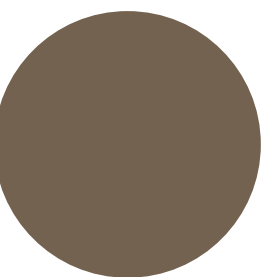
METALLIC SILVER
(MS)



NICKEL
(NK)



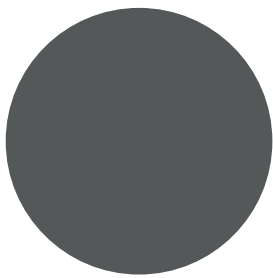
OCHRE
(OC)



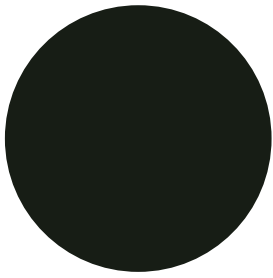
TAUPE
(TP)



DARK BRONZE
(DB)

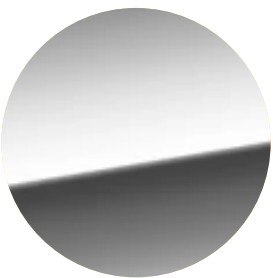


DARK GRAY
(DG)



BLACK MATTE
(BM)

POLISHED METAL LEG FINISH

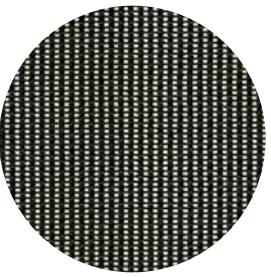


CHROME
(CH)

MESH FINISH



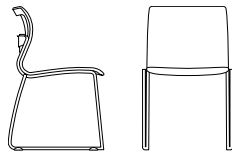
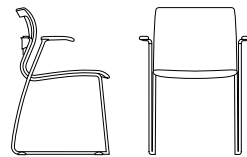
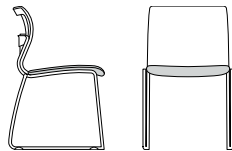
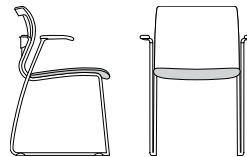
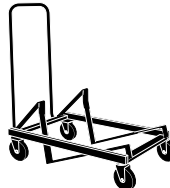
PLATINUM MESH
(102)



BLACK MESH
(101)

Zephyr

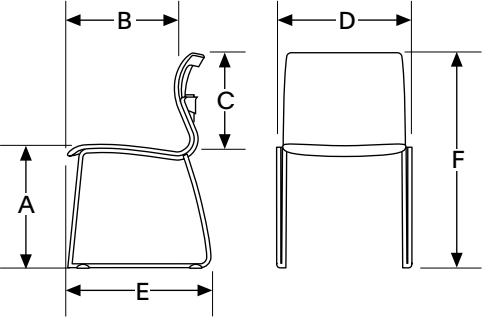
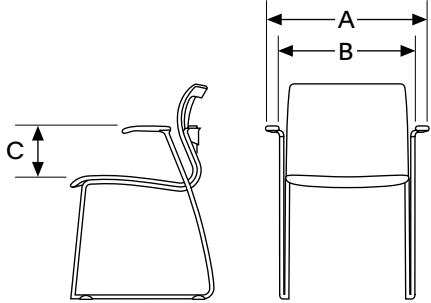
SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE

OVERVIEW	MESH SEAT, MESH BACK		UPHOLSTERED SEAT, MESH BACK	
Chair	Armless	Arm	Armless	Arm
				
ACCESSORIES				
Transport Dolly				
				

PRODUCT INFORMATION
Design Sava Cvek
Construction The seat and back frames which directly support the tensioned mesh are injection-molded, glass-filled nylon. Application of the mesh to the frames is achieved through a patented process to enhance both comfort and performance. Support frames are a combination of metal tube and cast aluminum.
Lumbar Cushion Lumbar cushions are soft self-skinned polyurethane foam.
Arms Arms are injection-molded polycarbonate.
Upholstered Seats Seat pan is recycled polyurethane. Seat cushion is molded foam.
Glides Glides are either plastic or plastic with felt pads.
Performance Standards Manufactured to comply with: ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 General-Purpose Office Chairs - Tests
Certifications Greenguard Gold LEVEL® 2

Zephyr

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: DIMENSIONS

OVERVIEW		CHAIR	
Dimensions A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D1. Seat Width D2. Overall Width E. Overall Depth F. Overall Height 		Mesh Seat, Mesh Back A. 17.75 B. 18.5 C. 15 D1. 18 D2. 20.87 E. 22 F. 31	Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back A. 17.75 B. 18.5 C. 15 D1. 18 D2. 20.87 E. 22 F. 31
Arm Choice A. Overall Width B. Arm Distance C. Arm Height 		A. 23.5 B. 19 C. 8	A. 23.5 B. 19 C. 8
Max Stacking on Floor		Armless on Floor 6 High 21W x 31.75D x 40.5H	Armless on Floor 6 high 21W x 31.75D x 46H
		Arm on Floor 6 High 23.5W x 31.75D x 40.5H	Arm on Floor 6 high 23.5W x 31.75D x 46H
Max Stacking on Dolly		Arm & Armless on Dolly 18 High 27.5W x 44D x 70H	Arm & Armless on Dolly 9 high 27.5W x 44D x 61.75H

Zephyr

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER

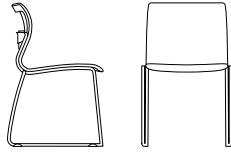
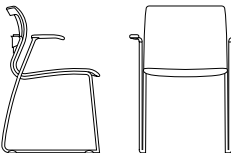
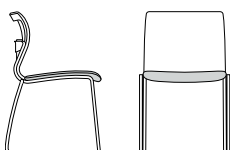
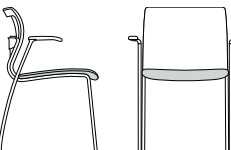
MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: Z53FGGBM101COM

1. Series	2. Frame Type	3. Style	4. Glide Type	5. Ganging	6. Frame Finish	7. Mesh Finish	8. Textile
Z	5	0	PG	G	BM	101	COM
Series.	Choose frame type.	Choose style.	Choose glide type.	Choose ganging.	Choose frame finish.	Choose mesh finish.	Choose textile grade.
Series Z - ZEPHYR	Frame Type 5 - ARMLESS CHAIR 6 - ARM CHAIR	Style 0 - MESH SEAT / MESH BACK 3 - UPHOLSTERED SEAT / MESH BACK	Glide Choice PG - PLASTIC GLIDES FG - PLASTIC GLIDES WITH FELT PADS	Ganging Option G - ARMLESS GANGING	Frame Color Standard Powder Coat BL BLUE BM BLACK MATTE CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DG DARK GRAY DP DUSTY PINK DS DARK SAGE LG LIGHT GRAY LL LILAC GRAY LP LIGHT PISTACHIO LR LIPSTICK RED MB MIDNIGHT BLUE MG MEADOW GREEN MK MILK MS METALLIC SILVER NK NICKEL OC OCHRE PY PALE YELLOW RO RED ORANGE RR RUSTY RED SB SOFT BLUE SD SAND TC TERRACOTTA TP TAUPE	Mesh Finish 101 - BLACK MESH ON BLACK NYLON UPHOLSTERY FRAMES 102 - PLATINUM MESH ON GRAY/BEIGE UPHOLSTERY FRAMES	Textile Textile Grades COM - CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL A - GRADE A B - GRADE B C - GRADE C D - GRADE D E - GRADE E F - GRADE F G - GRADE G H - GRADE H I - GRADE I J - GRADE J K - GRADE K L - GRADE L M - GRADE M Leather Grades COL - CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER W - GRADE W X - GRADE X Y - GRADE Y E1 - GRADE E1 E2 - GRADE E2

Zephyr

STACKING CHAIR: ARM & ARMLESS

							Textile Upholstery Grades														Leather Upholstery Grades				
					COM	COL																			
TITLE	SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQFT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
Chair, Mesh Seat and Mesh Back, Armless 	Z	5	0	20.9W x 22D x 31H	0.72	7	1,003																		
Chair, Mesh Seat and Mesh Back, Arm 	Z	6	0	23.5W x 22D x 31H	0.72	7	1,078																		
Chair, Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back, Armless 	Z	5	3	20.9W x 22D x 31H	0.72	7	886	909	937	962	983	1,014	1,041	1,071	1,106	1,144	1,196	1,240	1,284	1,078	1,105	1,219	1,279	1,369	
Chair, Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back, Arm 	Z	6	3	23.5W x 22D x 31H	0.72	7	962	984	1,014	1,037	1,063	1,093	1,117	1,151	1,184	1,221	1,275	1,319	1,363	1,155	1,182	1,295	1,356	1,446	

To Order Select Below

1. Series

Series

Z	ZEPHYR
Stacking on Floor: 6 high	
Stacking on Dolly: 18 high - Mesh Seat 9 high - Uph. Seat	

2. Frame

Frame

5	ARMLESS CHAIR
6	ARM CHAIR

3. Style

Style

0	MESH SEAT/ MESH BACK
3	UPHOLSTERED SEAT/ MESH BACK

4. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC GLIDES
	PLASTIC GLIDES WITH FELT PADS
FG	

5. Options

Ganging

	ARMLESS GANGING	+28
Accessories		
	ZEPHYR TRANSPORT DOLLY	+2073

6. Frame Finish

Powder Coat

BL	BLUE	LL	LILAC GRAY	OC	OCHRE
BM	BLACK MATTE	LP	LIGHT PISTACHIO	PY	PALE YELLOW
CP	CHAMPAGNE	LR	LIPSTICK RED	RO	RED ORANGE
DB	DARK BRONZE	MB	MIDNIGHT BLUE	RR	RUSTY RED
DG	DARK GRAY	MG	MEADOW GREEN	SB	SOFT BLUE
DP	DUSTY PINK	MK	MILK	SD	SAND
DS	DARK SAGE	MS	METALLIC SILVER	TC	TERRACOTTA
LG	LIGHT GRAY	NK	NICKEL	TP	TAUPE

Other

CH	CHROME ARMLESS	+109
9 CH	CHROME ARM	+113

Stylex will not warrant painted frames against damage caused by stacking. Only use dollies with chrome frames. We will not warrant powder coated Zephyr frames used on dollies against damage to the finish.

7. Mesh

Mesh

	BLACK MESH ON BLACK NYLON UPHOLSTERY FRAMES
101	
	PLATINUM MESH ON GRAY/BEIGE NYLON UPHOLSTERY FRAMES
102	

8. Upholstery

See general information section for details on textile program and COM/COL information.